

TABLES
AND
INDEX
TO THE
CODE OF IOWA
1991



Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 14
by the
Legislative Service Bureau
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA
Des Moines

—
1990

PREFACE

This volume contains certain tables which have previously been published in Volume III of the Iowa Code, including the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor's notes are still printed at the end of Volume III.

Within this volume, arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the 1991 Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 180.5(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 180.5(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 180.5[1a(3)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const., U.S., II, 2; Const., Iowa, I, 10. References to amendments in the United States Constitution are to number, as Const., U.S., Amend. 5.

The 1991 Iowa Code Index follows the tables. This index, while based upon the 1989 Iowa Code Index, has been substantially revised in order to update, simplify, improve consistency, and increase compatibility with the indexes to other legislative publications. However, it was not possible to complete this project in the last two years, so inconsistent handling of different topics may still be found. The goal is to have the index completely revised by the time of publication of the 1993 Iowa Code.

The Rules of Civil Procedure, Rules of Criminal Procedure, and other rules promulgated by the Supreme Court of Iowa are no longer included in this index. These rules are published and indexed in the three-volume, loose-leaf compilation entitled "Iowa Court Rules, Third Edition."

In addition to this index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton Index and the Popular Name Statutes Index which are printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 1991 Iowa Code.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the index are welcomed. Please contact the chief Codeindexer at (515)281-5661.

Diane Bolender, Director
Legislative Service Bureau

JoAnn Brown
Iowa Code Editor

Janet Wilson
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze
Chief Iowa Code Indexer

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface	iii
Internal References Table	T1
Conversion Table of Senate and House Files to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly	T105
Disposition of Acts Tables	
1989 Iowa Acts	T113
1989 Iowa Acts codified in Code 1991	T134
1990 Iowa Acts	T135
Corresponding Sections Table	T157
Index to Code 1991	I-1

TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

in Sections, Chapters, and Subchapter (Division or Part) headings

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Subchapter heading
(the number following "Inter." is the number of the next following section.)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness

<p>Sec 1 1 Referred to in §1 2</p> <p>Sec 1 4 Referred to in §1 8, 1 11</p> <p>Sec 1 5 Referred to in §1 6, 1 8</p> <p>Sec 1 6 Referred to in §1 8</p> <p>Sec 1 7 Referred to in §1 8</p> <p>Sec 1 12 Referred to in §1 13, 1 14</p> <p>Sec 1 13 Referred to in §1 14</p> <p>Sec 1 14 Referred to in §1 13</p> <p>Sec 1 15 Referred to in §1 13, 1 14, 331 502</p> <p>Sec 2 10 Referred to in §2 40, 2 51, 18A 5, 28B 4, 80B 8, 145 2, 261 4, 272B 2, 306 6, 307D 6, 601K 54</p> <p>Sec 2 12 Referred to in §2 10, 2 16, 2 35, 2 43, 2 44, 2 47A, 2 91, 2A 3, 18A 5, 28 2, 28B 4, 42 5, 68B 10, 80B 8, 97B 8, 97D 4, 261 4, 272B 2, 306 6, 307D 6, 601K 54, 602 1514</p> <p>Sec 2 14 Referred to in §2 10, 2 15</p> <p>Sec 2 23 Referred to in §2 24</p> <p>Sec 2 25 Referred to in §2 28</p> <p>Sec 2 26 Referred to in §2 28</p> <p>Sec 2 27 Referred to in §2 28</p> <p>Sec 2 32 Referred to in §84A 1, 96 10, 99D 5, 99E 3, 225C 5, 249D 22, 257 30, 307 5, 307D 4, 442 12, 475A 1</p> <p>Sec 2 43 Referred to in §18 8</p> <p>Sec 3 3 Referred to in §14 13</p> <p>Sec 3 12 Referred to in §3.7, 3.13</p> <p>Ch. 4 Referred to in §91A 2, 91E 1, 162 2(2), 514B 1</p> <p>Sec 4 1 Referred to in §43 49, 50 24, 109A 1, 135G.2, 163 35, 237 1, 362 2, 386 1, 455B 482, 480 1, 490 140, 502A 1, 508B 5, 514 1, 514E 1, 515G 5, 523A 9, 523E 9, 533 20, 714 15, R C P 366, Ct R 208</p> <p>Sec 4 7 Referred to in §7E 6</p> <p>Ch 5 Referred to in § 654A 13</p> <p>Sec 6 1 Referred to in §6 3</p> <p>Sec 6 2 Referred to in §6 3</p> <p>Sec 7 10 Referred to in §7 12</p> <p>Sec 7 11 Referred to in §7 12</p> <p>Ch 7B Referred to in § 15 108, 84A 3</p> <p>Sec 7B 1 Referred to in §499A 104</p> <p>Sec 7B 5 Referred to in §7B 3</p> <p>Sec 7C 1 Referred to in §7C 12</p> <p>Sec 7C 2 Referred to in §7C 12</p> <p>Sec 7C 3 Referred to in §7C 12</p>	<p>Sec 7C 4 Referred to in §7C 12</p> <p>Sec 7C 4A Referred to in §7C 5, 7C 6</p> <p>Sec 7C 5 Referred to in §7C 4A, 7C 12</p> <p>Sec 7C 6 Referred to in §7C 5, 7C 7, 7C 12</p> <p>Sec 7C 7 Referred to in §7C 9, 7C 10, 7C 12</p> <p>Sec 7C 8 Referred to in §7C 3, 7C 4, 7C 7, 7C 12</p> <p>Sec 7C 9 Referred to in §7C 12</p> <p>Sec 7C 10 Referred to in §7C 12</p> <p>Sec 7C 11 Referred to in §7C 4A, 7C 7, 7C 12</p> <p>Sec 7E 6 Referred to in §15 103, 18A 5, 28B 4, 28C 5, 29A 57, 35A 9, 42 5, 56 9, 67 12, 68B 10, 80B 8, 80E 2, 80E 3, 97D 4, 99E 8, 103A 14, 111 80, 111B 4, 114 8, 116 3, 117 12, 118 12, 118A 7, 123 6, 125 6, 135 62, 135B 11, 135E 7, 135F 13, 136 9, 147 24, 148C 5, 154A 7, 169 5, 173 8, 173 12, 175 3, 175A 3, 217 4, 220 2, 225C 5, 235A 1, 237 16, 246 106, 246 803, 249A 4, 249D 13, 256 5, 256 15, 256A 2, 257 30, 258A 7, 260 5, 261 4, 303 6, 303 86, 303 92, 307 6, 307B 6, 333A 3, 368 9, 421 1, 442 12, 442A 5, 455A 5, 455A 6, 455B 444, 455G 4, 467A 4, 524 205, 533 53, 543A 4, 568 9, 601A 4, 601K 12, 601K 37, 601K 54, 601K 76, 601K 80, 601K 92A, 601K 112, 601K 122, 601K 132, 601K 143, 602 1513, 602 10106, 679B 7</p> <p>Ch 8 Referred to in § 8 35A, 15 103, 18B 4, 20 5, 28 153, 38 5, 80B 14, 99D 17, 123 11, 215A 9, 261 2, 307 8, 313 4, 313 5, 467D 15, 476 10, 601J 6, 601K 2, 905 5</p> <p>Sec 8 2 Referred to in §10A 107, 475A 6, 505 7, 524 207, 533 67, 534 408, 546 10</p> <p>Sec 8 3A Referred to in §2 47A, 8 6, 18 12</p> <p>Sec 8 4 Referred to in §7E 5</p> <p>Sec 8 5 Referred to in §261 2</p> <p>Sec 8 6 Referred to in §2 47A, 280C 8, 444 22</p> <p>Sec 8 21 Referred to in §8 27</p> <p>Sec 8 22 Referred to in §8 21, 8 22A, 8 25, 8 27, 8 41</p> <p>Sec 8 22A Referred to in §257 8</p> <p>Sec 8 23 Referred to in §8 21, 8 25, 19A 1, 218 58, 225C 7, 237 14, 455A 4, 467D 13, 602 1301</p> <p>Sec 8 24 Referred to in §8 21, 8 25</p> <p>Sec 8 25 Referred to in §8 21, 8 26</p> <p>Sec 8 26 Referred to in §2 50, 8 21</p> <p>Sec 8 27 Referred to in §8 21</p> <p>Sec 8 28 Referred to in §8 21</p> <p>Sec 8 29 Referred to in §8 21</p> <p>Sec 8 31 Referred to in §8 30, 8 32, 257 31, 442 13, 476 10, 524 207, 533 67, 534 408</p> <p>Sec 8 33 Referred to in §8 55, 11 6, 15 287, 18 137, 18B 11, 19A 12, 25 2, 28 89, 28 112, 28 161, 80A 14, 99D 13, 99E 10, 99E 31, 99E 32, 99E 34, 192 47, 246 706, 255A 14, 256 21, 261 90, 280A 52, 280A 54, 286A 14A, 294A 16, 294A 20, 303.3, 303 9, 321J 17, 327G 29, 327H 24, 455A 19, 455D 15, 455E 11, 537 6203, 601J 6, 601K 117, 601L 3, 602 1302, 724 11</p> <p>Sec 8 35A Referred to in §602 1301</p>
--	--

- Sec 8 36
 Referred to in §246 706
 Sec 8 38
 Referred to in §467D 15
 Sec 8 39
 Referred to in §24 24, 99E 32, 125 44 275 59, 313 5, 327H 24, 422 103
 601J 6
 Sec 8 41
 Referred to in §15 108, 256 10A
 Sec 8 55
 Referred to in §422 69
 Sec 8C 1
 Referred to in §136C 12, 455B 482
 Sec 9A 8
 Referred to in §9A 11
 Ch 10A
 Referred to in § 235 5, 322B 6, 322C 6, 421 17, 601J 5
 Sec 10A 102
 Referred to in §7E 5
 Sec 10A 104
 Referred to in §12 43, 15 108 73 16 73 18
 Sec 10A 202
 Referred to in §10A 106
 Sec 10A 302
 Referred to in §10A 106
 Sec 10A 402
 Referred to in §10A 106
 Sec 10A 502
 Referred to in §10A 106
 Sec 10A 601
 Referred to in §80 15 88 3, 89A 1, 89A 10, 91C 8, 96 6, 96 19, 97B 27
 Ch 11
 Referred to in § 11 36, 99D 17
 Sec 11 1
 Referred to in §24 24
 Sec 11 2
 Referred to in §24 24, 422 72
 Sec 11 4
 Referred to in §11 28, 18 58, 24 24
 Sec 11 5
 Referred to in §24 24
 Sec 11 6
 Referred to in §11 9, 11 19, 123 58, 125 55, 230A 16, 279 38, 331 402,
 364 5, 601K 98
 Sec 11 7
 Referred to in §123 58
 Sec 11 10
 Referred to in §123 58
 Sec 11 11
 Referred to in §123 58
 Sec 11 14
 Referred to in §123 58
 Sec 11 15
 Referred to in §331 756(11)
 Sec 11 19
 Referred to in §125 55, 230A 16, 601K 98
 Sec 11 20
 Referred to in §11 9, 11 21
 Sec 11 21
 Referred to in §11 9, 11 20 123 58, 331 401
 Sec 11 23
 Referred to in §123 58
 Sec 12 8
 Referred to in §453 7
 Sec 12 10
 Referred to in §28 89, 524 207, 533 62, 533 67, 685 3
 Sec 12 16
 Referred to in §331 552
 Sec 12 26
 Referred to in §12 25
 Sec 12 30
 Referred to in §18 12, 28 159, 76 15
 Sec 12 34
 Referred to in §12 51
 Sec 12 37
 Referred to in §12 32
 Sec 12 44
 Referred to in §573 2
 Ch 12A
 Referred to in § 12 8, 97B 5, 97B 7, 262 14
 Sec 12A 3
 Referred to in §12A 4
 Sec 12A 5
 Referred to in §12A 3
 Ch 13
 Referred to in § 442A 6, 654A 7
 Sec 13 2
 Referred to in §331 756(12)
 Sec 13 7
 Referred to in §17A 8, 252B 7, 262 9
 Sec 13 10
 Referred to in §901 2, 906 4
 Sec 13 13
 Referred to in §654A 1, 654B 1
 Sec 13 20
 Referred to in §13 21, 13 22, 13 24
 Ch 13A
 Referred to in § 679 1
 Sec 13B 8
 Referred to in §13B 8A
 Ch 14
 Referred to in § 13 25, 18 59
 Sec 14 12
 Referred to in §602 1206, 602 4201
 Sec 14 21
 Referred to in §14 12
 Sec 14 22
 Referred to in §14 21, 17A 6
 Sec 15 102
 Referred to in §12 43, 15 111, 73 15
 Sec 15 104
 Referred to in §7E 5, 15 106
 Sec 15 108
 Referred to in §15 241, 73 20, 548 13
 Sec 15 201
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 15 202
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 15 203
 Referred to in §28 111
 Sec 15 225
 Referred to in §99E 32, 15 224
 Sec 15 226
 Referred to in §15 224
 Sec 15 227
 Referred to in §15 224
 Sec 15 228
 Referred to in §15 224
 Sec 15 229
 Referred to in §15 224
 Sec 15 230
 Referred to in §15 224, 15 228
 Sec 15 231
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 15 241
 Referred to in §15 108, 15 240, 15 246, 28 120
 Sec 15 246
 Referred to in §15 108, 15 240
 Sec 15 247
 Referred to in §15 108, 15 240
 Sec 15 263
 Referred to in §15 262
 Sec 15 271
 Referred to in §99E 32
 Sec 15 272
 Referred to in §99E 32
 Sec 15 281
 Referred to in §220 141
 Sec 15 282
 Referred to in §220 141
 Sec 15 283
 Referred to in §15 285, 220 141
 Sec 15 284
 Referred to in §15 288, 220 107, 220 141
 Sec 15 285
 Referred to in §220 107, 220 141
 Sec 15 286
 Referred to in §220 141
 Sec 15 287
 Referred to in §220 141, 220 142
 Sec 15 295
 Referred to in §15 293, 15 294
 Sec 15 296
 Referred to in §15 291
 Sec 15 297
 Referred to in §15 291
 Sec 15 298
 Referred to in §15 291
 Ch 17
 Referred to in § 18 28, 18 30, 18 50, 18 59, 86 9, 455A 4, 524 216, 533 61
 Sec 17 1
 Referred to in §476 16
 Sec 17 3
 Referred to in §455B 105, 455E 11
 Sec 17 10
 Referred to in §476 16

Ch 17A

Referred to in § 7 17, 9A 4, 10A 104, 10A 202, 10A 601, 11 6, 12 34, 12 52, 12A 5, 13 15, 15 104, 15 108, 15 230, 15 252, 15 264, 15 293, 15 308 18 4, 18 115, 18B 4, 18B 9, 19A 9, 19B 3, 20 6, 20 11, 21 5, 22 11, 22 12, 23A 2, 23A 4, 25B 6, 28 153, 29C 9, 29C 10, 29C 19, 30 5, 35A 8, 47 1, 47 8, 56 2, 56 6, 56 10, 56 20, 74A 6, 77A 7, 80 18, 80A 15, 80B 11, 80B 11A, 80B 13, 80B 15, 80E 3, 83 3, 83 9, 83 14, 83 15, 84 14, 85 3, 85 26, 85 45, 85 61, 85B 5, 85B 14, 86 3, 86 17, 86 18, 86 29, 86 36, 88 5, 88B 3, 88B 8, 88B 10, 88B 13, 89 3, 89 5, 89 7, 89A 3, 89A 13, 89B 12, 89B 17, 90A 7 91 4, 91 6, 91A 9, 91A 12, 91C 8, 92 5, 92 6, 92 8, 93 7, 93 40, 96 6, 96 7(2,5) 96 11, 97B 4, 97B 15, 97B 16, 98 46, 99B 1, 99B 13, 99B 14, 99D 7, 99D 23, 99E 3, 99E 9, 99F 4, 100 18, 100 28, 100 35, 101 5, 101 23, 101 25, 101 27, 101A 5, 103A 41, 104B 1, 106 3, 106 12, 108 12, 108A 11, 108A 16, 109 134 109A 3, 109B 1, 110 27, 111 41, 111F 2, 120 2, 123 21, 123 24, 125 7, 125 18, 125 20, 125 32, 135 28, 135 37, 135 70, 135 74(1), 135 102, 135B 14 135C 14, 135C 23, 135C 36, 135C 43, 135F 6, 135G 4, 135G 7, 135H 9, 135H 14, 135I 4, 135J 5, 135J 7, 136A 5, 136A 6, 136C 3, 136C 4, 136D 7, 138 18, 139 9, 139A 8, 141 6, 141 25, 144 3, 144 34, 148 6, 148 11, 148 13, 148C 5A, 151 11, 152 10, 154A 4, 155A 6, 155A 16, 157 9, 157 14, 158 12, 158 15, 159 29, 159 30, 159 31, 162 16, 163 30, 163 41, 163A 1, 164 1, 164 4, 164 19, 169 14, 172A 13, 172B 3, 172C 5A, 172C 5B, 172C 6, 173 1, 173 14A, 175 2, 175 6, 175A 6, 175A 8, 181 18, 183A 5, 187 4, 187 8, 187 13, 190B 7, 196 2 199 1, 203B 2, 203B 17, 204 201, 204 301, 204A 2, 204B 2, 206 31, 213 2, 214 10, 214A 2, 215 23, 215 24, 217 3, 217 23, 217 30, 217 34, 217 37, 219 18, 220 5, 220 73, 220 84, 220 91, 220 106, 220 133, 220 143, 225C 6, 225C 21, 225C 29, 229 23, 234 6, 234 38, 235 5, 235A 19, 237 3, 237 13, 237 18, 237A 12, 239 7, 239 18, 242 16, 244 15, 246 105, 246 108, 246 513, 246 602, 246 909, 249 4, 249 5, 249A 4, 249A 15, 249A 19, 249D 14, 249D 41, 249D 44, 252B 5, 252B 15, 252B 16, 252E 15, 255A 3, 255A 4, 255A 5, 255A 9, 256 11, 256 11A, 256 21, 256 23, 257 30, 257 31, 257 42, 258A 5, 258A 6, 259 3, 259A 5, 260 2, 260 13, 260 14 260 25, 260 31, 260A 6, 261 3, 261 18, 261 26, 261 37, 261 44, 261 81, 261A 4, 261A 7, 261B 3, 262 69, 267 6, 273 3, 273 9, 275 8, 279 10, 279 44, 279 51, 280 17, 280A 33, 280A 47, 280A 73, 280B 7, 280C 7, 281 9, 282 18, 285 1, 286A 16, 294A 21, 303 17, 303 79, 304 7, 304 17, 306 6, 306C 2, 306C 4, 306C 24, 307 12, 307 30, 307A 2, 307B 7, 312 2, 313A 6, 315 10, 316 1, 316 9, 317 25, 321 52, 321 176B, 321 189, 321 211, 321 445, 321 449, 321 450 321 454, 321 457, 321 486, 321 513, 321A 3, 321E 9, 321E 14, 321E 33, 321G 2, 321I 7, 321J 14, 321L 8, 322B 6, 322B 7, 322C 6, 324 56, 324 59, 324 85, 325 21, 326 33, 326 45, 327A 17, 327B 1, 327C 7, 327C 19, 327D 160, 327F 37, 327G 15, 328 19, 331 657, 333A 4, 356 36, 368 10, 368 22, 384 15, 421 1, 421 7, 421 17, 421 40, 421A 2, 422 72, 424 13, 425 37, 426A 6, 427 1(32, 37), 427 16, 427A 1, 429 2, 429 3, 434 11, 438 10, 441 8, 441 47, 441 49, 442 13, 442 31, 442A 6, 452 10, 453 6, 453 16, 453 22, 455A 4, 455A 5, 455A 6, 455B 109, 455B 138, 455B 173, 455B 174, 455B 183, 455B 187, 455B 263, 455B 268, 455B 278, 455B 279, 455B 299, 455B 305B 455B 383, 455B 389, 455B 418, 455B 421, 455B 429, 455B 446, 455B 452, 455B 453, 455B 464, 455B 474, 455B 476, 455B 478, 455B 485, 455B 491, 455C 9, 455C 10, 455D 7, 455G 9, 467A 4, 476 2, 476 6, 476 13, 476 17, 476 25, 476 33, 476A 4, 476A 11, 476A 12, 477B 22 479 29, 479A 10, 479A 14, 479A 17, 502 211, 502 215, 502A 17, 502A 20 505 8, 507 14, 507B 9, 507B 12, 507C 9, 507D 2, 508B 11, 508C 10, 508C 11, 510 2, 511 36, 512B 34, 514 4, 514 13, 514B 5, 514B 17, 514B 23, 514C 4, 514D 8, 514E 2, 514E 9, 514F 1, 515 35, 515A 6, 515F 5, 515G 11, 523A 2, 523A 12, 523A 16, 523B 8, 523B 10, 523C 10, 523C 10, 523D 10, 523E 2, 523E 12, 523E 16, 523F 17, 523F 23, 524 225, 524 905, 524 1854, 524 1905, 527 11, 527 12, 528 9, 533 16, 533 20, 533 54, 534 204, 534 519, 535 2, 535 15, 535B 7, 535C 9, 536A 20, 536B 4, 536B 6, 536B 13, 536B 15, 536B 18, 537 6117, 543A 5, 543A 6, 546 2, 546 10, 549 6, 552 16, 552 20, 557B 6, 567 8A, 600 8, 600 22, 601A 5, 601A 15, 601A 19, 601G 9, 601J 5, 601K 16 601K 35, 601K 54, 601K 76, 601K 80, 601K 92B, 601K 103, 601K 115, 601K 126, 601K 143, 602 1401, 602 9206, 622A 7, 622B 1, 625 29, 691 6, 714 16, 805 14, 809 16, 903A 3, 905 7, 910 5, 912 2A, 912 3, 912 13, R C P 331, R App P 12

Sec 17A 2

Referred to in §17A 3, 22 9, 172D 1, 200 3, 229 23, 262 69, 316 9 321 253A, 422 21, 441 21, 441 49, 476A 1, 906 3, Ct R 116

Sec 17A 3

Referred to in §22 7, 246 602

Sec 17A 4

Referred to in §17A 7, 17A 8, 17A 32, 135C 2, 163 30, 267 6, 455B 105 455G 4, 479 29, 479A 14, 519A 4

Sec 17A 5

Referred to in §17A 4, 17A 8, 17A 32, 135C 2, 267 6, 455G 4, 467A 4, 519A 4

Sec 17A 6

Referred to in §17A 4, 267 6

Sec 17A 8

Referred to in §17A 4

Sec 17A 9

Referred to in §17A 2, 17A 19

Sec 17A 10

Referred to in §123 37, 421 17

Sec 17A 11

Referred to in §169 5, 281 6, 421 17

Sec 17A 12

Referred to in §17A 13, 17A 16, 86 19, 147A 5, 169 5, 217 30, 421 17, 455B 446, 476A 4

Sec 17A 13

Referred to in §421 17

Sec 17A 14

Referred to in §421 17

Sec 17A 15

Referred to in §86 24, 86 42, 148C 6A, 421 17

Sec 17A 16

Referred to in §10A 601, 17A 19 421 17

Sec 17A 17

Referred to in §86 17, 421 17, 601A 15, 601G 9

Sec 17A 18

Referred to in §83 14, 421 17, 422 53, 424 5, 534 405, 535B 7, 543 10

Sec 17A 19

Referred to in §10A 601, 21 6, 22 8, 22 10 80A 17, 86 42, 99A 6, 169 15 225C 29, 252 27, 258A 6, 261B 3, 321 52, 368 22, 476 6, 601A 17, R C P 326, 332, 333

Sec 17A 20

Referred to in §83 15, 225C 29, 252 27, 321 52

Sec 17A 31

Referred to in §17A 32, 17A 33

Ch 18

Referred to in § 18B 4 28 153, 218 58, 246 315 246 706 303 17, 442A 6

Sec 18 2

Referred to in §7E 5

Sec 18 3

Referred to in §18 14, 18 115

Sec 18 6

Referred to in §18 12, 262 9, 303 9 307 21, 601L 3

Sec 18 7

Referred to in §246 808

Sec 18 8

Referred to in §601K 123

Sec 18 12

Referred to in §2 47A, 18 16, 249D 58 303 2, 303 9 601L 3

Sec 18 15

Referred to in §809 13

Sec 18 16

Referred to in §303 9

Sec 18 18

Referred to in §18 3 262 9, 307 21, 601L 3

Sec 18 20

Referred to in §262 9, 307 21, 601L 3

Sec 18 26

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 27

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50, 18 59

Sec 18 28

Referred to in §18 3 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 29

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 30

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 50

Sec 18 31

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30 18 50

Sec 18 32

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 33

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 34

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 35

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 36

Referred to in §18 3 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 37

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 38

Referred to in §18 3 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 39

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 40

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 41

Referred to in §18 3 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 42

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 43

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 44

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 45

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 46

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 47

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

Sec 18 48

Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50

- Sec 18 49
Referred to in §18 3, 18 27, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 50
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30
- Sec 18 51
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 52
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 53
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 54
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50, 18 55
- Sec 18 55
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 56
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 57
Referred to in §17 27, 18 3, 18 28 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 58
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 59
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 60
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 61
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 62
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 63
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 74
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 75
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 76
Referred to in §14 6, 18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 77
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 78
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 79
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 80
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 81
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 82
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 83
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 84
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 85
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 86
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30 18 50
- Sec 18 87
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 88
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 89
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 90
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50, 331 502
- Sec 18 91
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30 18 50
- Sec 18 92
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 93
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 95
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 96
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 97
Referred to in §14 21, 18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50, 602 1204
- Sec 18 98
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 99
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 100
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 101
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 102
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50 18 103
- Sec 18 103
Referred to in §18 3, 18 28, 18 30, 18 50
- Sec 18 114
Referred to in §18 3
- Sec 18 115
Referred to in §18 3, 262 25A
- Sec 18 116
Referred to in §18 3
- Sec 18 117
Referred to in §2 10, 13B 5, 18 3, 307 12, Ct R 203 1
- Sec 18 118
Referred to in §18 3
- Sec 18 119
Referred to in §18 3
- Sec 18 120
Referred to in §18 3
- Sec 18 121
Referred to in §18 3
- Sec 18 132
Referred to in §18 3
- Sec 18 133
Referred to in §18 3, 18 136
- Sec 18 134
Referred to in §18 137
- Sec 18 135
Referred to in §18 3
- Sec 18 136
Referred to in §18 134, 18 137, 303 79
- Sec 18B 3
Referred to in §18B 1
- Sec 18B 5
Referred to in §18B 6
- Sec 18B 7
Referred to in §18B 8, 18B 9
- Sec 18B 8
Referred to in §18B 1
- Sec 18B 10
Referred to in §18B 8, 18B 9
- Sec 18B 11
Referred to in §18B 1
- Ch 18C
Referred to in § 422 45
- Sec 18C 2
Referred to in §18C 4
- Sec 18C 4
Referred to in §18C 3
- Sec 19 8
Referred to in §74 1
- Sec 19 9
Referred to in §123 37, 421 5
- Sec 19 11
Referred to in §8 33
- Sec 19 12
Referred to in §8 33
- Sec 19 13
Referred to in §8 33
- Sec 19 14
Referred to in §8 33
- Sec 19 29
Referred to in §18 12, 19 30
- Sec 19 33
Referred to in §15 108
- Sec 19 34
Referred to in §93 12, 93 13, 470 3, 470 7
- Ch 19A
Referred to in § 7F 1, 10A 104, 10A 601, 13 13, 13 22, 15 106, 15 227, 17A 11, 18 8, 18 74, 18 115, 20 5, 20 18, 28 153, 47 8, 55 1, 55 4, 56 9, 86 2, 88 2, 88A 6, 89 1, 89A 4, 91A 9, 97B 5, 99E 3, 99E 14, 103A 6, 123 20, 135 2, 135C 16, 135C 18, 147 98, 147 103, 147 114, 152 3, 157 7, 158 6, 173 1, 175 7, 175A 5, 217 23, 220 2, 246 108, 246 303, 249D 22, 256 9, 258A 7, 261 88, 261A 6, 303 1A, 303 94, 307 12, 307A 8, 455A 4, 502 601, 524 208, 601K 2, 601K 36, 601K 145, 625 29, 691 1, 904A 4B
- Sec 19A 1
Referred to in §7E 5, 19A 24
- Sec 19A 2
Referred to in §19A 24
- Sec 19A 3
Referred to in §17A 11, 19A 24, 42 1, 56 9, 123 20, 475A 3
- Sec 19A 4
Referred to in §19A 1, 19A 24
- Sec 19A 6
Referred to in §19A 24
- Sec 19A 7
Referred to in §19A 24
- Sec 19A 8
Referred to in §19A 24
- Sec 19A 9
Referred to in §19A 24, 147 102, 152 2, 313 4, 474 1
- Sec 19A 10
Referred to in §19A 24

- Sec 19A 11
Referred to in §19A 24
- Sec 19A 13
Referred to in §19A 24
- Sec 19A 14
Referred to in §19A 24
- Sec 19A 15
Referred to in §19A 24
- Sec 19A 16
Referred to in §19A 24
- Sec 19A 17
Referred to in §19A 24
- Sec 19A 18
Referred to in §19A 1A, 19A 24, 19A 25, 55 1
- Sec 19A 19
Referred to in §19A 24, 19A 25
- Sec 19A 20
Referred to in §19A 24, 19A 26
- Sec 19A 21
Referred to in §19A 24
- Sec 19A 23
Referred to in §19A 24
- Sec 19A 24
Referred to in §19A 25
- Ch 19B
Referred to in § 8 6, 15 264
- Sec 19B 1
Referred to in §19B 6
- Sec 19B 2
Referred to in §19B 6
- Sec 19B 3
Referred to in §19B 6
- Sec 19B 4
Referred to in §19B 6
- Sec 19B 5
Referred to in §19B 6
- Ch 20
Referred to in § 2 40, 13 13, 13 22, 19A 1, 19A 9, 21 9, 28 153, 33 2, 79 19, 79 20, 79 23, 79 37, 80 8, 80 15, 173 1, 256 20, 262 9, 273 12, 279 10, 279 13, 279 14, 280A 49, 280A 52, 286A 3, 294A 2, 294A 9, 294A 15, 331 324, 602 1401, 602 11108, 905 4, Temporary Court Transition Rule 1 8
- Sec 20 3
Referred to in §602 11108
- Sec 20 4
Referred to in §20 3, 279 23
- Sec 20 5
Referred to in §20 3
- Sec 20 8
Referred to in §20 10
- Sec 20 9
Referred to in §20 10, 20 17, 21 9, 79 19, 79 30, 294A 9, 294A 15
- Sec 20 10
Referred to in §20 11, 279 19
- Sec 20 11
Referred to in §20 13, 20 14
- Sec 20 12
Referred to in §20 10
- Sec 20 13
Referred to in §20 14
- Sec 20 14
Referred to in §20 12, 20 15
- Sec 20 15
Referred to in §20 14, 602 1401
- Sec 20 17
Referred to in §20 1, 20 15, 20 22, 294A 24
- Sec 20 20
Referred to in §20 19, 294A 9
- Sec 20 21
Referred to in §20 19, 294A 9
- Sec 20 22
Referred to in §20 19, 294A 9
- Ch 21
Referred to in § 13 14, 20 17, 28 88, 28F 13, 98A 1, 183A 5, 237 21, 258A 6, 261B 6, 279 15, 279 24, 294A 24, 331 213, 331 220, 331 221, 331 224, 455A 20, 602 2103, Rule 5, Judicial Qualifications
- Sec 21 2
Referred to in §21 11
- Sec 21 3
Referred to in §372 13
- Sec 21 4
Referred to in §21 3, 21 8, 70 1, 275 15, 282 11
- Sec 21 5
Referred to in §21 3, 21 8, 543A 4
- Ch 22
Referred to in § 10A 105, 21 10, 28 88, 28F 13, 93 7, 97B 17, 99F 12, 103A 17, 135G 15, 144 43, 145 3, 145 5, 183A 5, 235A 15, 237 21, 246 602, 279 16, 279 24, 321A 3, 331 303, 455B 105, 455B 117, 455B 179, 502A 15, 507 14, 507C 11, 508C 12, 508C 13, 515B 10, 523A 2, 523E 2, 524 215, 533 60, 535B 10, 542 16, 543 24, 602 2103, 654A 13, 692 18, 910A 17
- Sec 22 1
Referred to in §455B 117
- Sec 22 2
Referred to in §246 602
- Sec 22 3
Referred to in §280A 53
- Sec 22 6
Referred to in §22 10
- Sec 22 7
Referred to in §15 294, 76 11, 100 5, 111B 14, 136A 6, 145 3, 145 4, 305A 10, 455B 117, 476 4A, 476 74, 543A 4, 601G 9, 907 4, 912 10
- Sec 22 11
Referred to in §22 12
- Ch 23
Referred to in § 24 24, 330A 12, 346 27, 384 25, 384 83, 386 14, 390 3, 442A 8, 455G 6, 468 543, 468 545
- Sec 23 1
Referred to in §23 21, 25A 2, 390 3
- Sec 23 2
Referred to in §297 7, 390 3, 427 1(36), 427 16
- Sec 23 3
Referred to in §390 3
- Sec 23 4
Referred to in §390 3
- Sec 23 5
Referred to in §390 3
- Sec 23 6
Referred to in §390 3
- Sec 23 7
Referred to in §390 3
- Sec 23 8
Referred to in §390 3
- Sec 23 9
Referred to in §390 3
- Sec 23 10
Referred to in §390 3
- Sec 23 11
Referred to in §390 3
- Sec 23 12
Referred to in §18 12, 110 51, 262 65, 262A 14, 263A 12, 280A 67 307B 9, 357B 4, 419 13
- Sec 23 13
Referred to in §110 51, 307B 9, 357B 4, 419 13
- Sec 23 14
Referred to in §110 51, 307B 9, 357B 4, 419 13
- Sec 23 15
Referred to in §110 51, 307B 9, 357B 4, 419 13
- Sec 23 16
Referred to in §110 51, 307B 9, 357B 4, 419 13
- Sec 23 18
Referred to in §297 7, 346 27
- Ch 23A
Referred to in § 101 5A
- Ch 24
Referred to in § 8 6, 29C 9, 145A 14, 176A 8, 176A 10, 230A 13, 257 7, 275 29, 298 1, 309 97, 331 401, 331 502, 384 19, 441 16, 442 24
- Sec 24 2
Referred to in §74 1, 331 433, 384 2
- Sec 24 3
Referred to in §8 6, 24 9, 37 9
- Sec 24 4
Referred to in §24 9, 37 9
- Sec 24 5
Referred to in §24 9 37 9
- Sec 24 6
Referred to in §24 9, 24 14, 29C 20
- Sec 24 7
Referred to in §24 9
- Sec 24 8
Referred to in §24 7, 24 9
- Sec 24 9
Referred to in §24 7, 37 9, 441 16
- Sec 24 10
Referred to in §37 9
- Sec 24 11
Referred to in §37 9
- Sec 24 12
Referred to in §37 9
- Sec 24 14
Referred to in §24 9
- Sec 24 15
Referred to in §24 14
- Sec 24 16
Referred to in §37 9
- Sec 24 17
Referred to in §257 7, 331 434, 442 5
- Sec 24 26
Referred to in §24 2

- Sec 24 27
 Referred to in §24 9, 331 436
 Sec 24 28
 Referred to in §24 9, 24 29, 331 436
 Sec 24 29
 Referred to in §24 9, 331 436
 Sec 24 30
 Referred to in §24 9, 331 436
 Sec 24 31
 Referred to in §24 9, 331 436
 Sec. 24 32
 Referred to in §24 9, 331 436
 Ch 25
 Referred to in § 25A 19, 313 16, 421 40
 Sec 25 1
 Referred to in §25A 19
 Sec 25 4
 Referred to in §25A 19
 Sec 25 5
 Referred to in §25A 19
 Ch 25A
 Referred to in § 13 13, 13 22, 18B 4, 28 153, 29C 6, 89B 6, 135C 30, 189 18,
 217 13, 217 31, 229 19, 232 13, 235A 20, 246 603, 261 88, 307B 16, 313 16,
 327C 4, 421 40, 455B 432, 543 3, 543 4, 552 19, 554 10105, 692 6, 905 2,
 907 13
 Sec 25A 2
 Referred to in §25A 21, 135C 30, 543 3, 543 4
 Sec 25A 3
 Referred to in §25A 2, 25A 15
 Sec 25A 5
 Referred to in §25A 13
 Sec 25A 9
 Referred to in §25A 2, 25A 15
 Sec 25A 11
 Referred to in §307B 16
 Sec 25A 13
 Referred to in §668 10
 Sec 25A 14
 Referred to in §25A 23, 189 18
 Sec 27A 2
 Referred to in §27A 6
 Sec 28 11
 Referred to in §15 108, 28 14, 28 15, 28 16
 Sec 28 14
 Referred to in §15 108, 28 15, 28 16
 Sec 28 15
 Referred to in §15 108, 28 14, 28 16
 Sec 28 16
 Referred to in §15 108, 28 14, 28 15
 Sec 28 17
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 25
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 26
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 27
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 28
 Referred to in §15 108, 28 27
 Sec 28 29
 Referred to in §15 108, 99E 31, 99E 32
 Sec 28 81
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 82
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 83
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 84
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 85
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 86
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 87
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 88
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 89
 Referred to in §15 108, 99E 31, 99E 32
 Sec 28 90
 Referred to in §15 108, 28 89
 Sec 28 91
 Referred to in §15 108, 28 89
 Sec 28 92
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 93
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 94
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 106
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 107
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 108
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 28 111
 Referred to in §28 112
 Sec 28 120
 Referred to in §15 240
 Sec 28 133
 Referred to in §28 132
 Sec 28 137
 Referred to in §28 132
 Sec 28 143
 Referred to in §28 132
 Sec 28 148
 Referred to in §99E 32
 Sec 28 152
 Referred to in §28 155
 Sec 28 157
 Referred to in §28 155
 Sec 28 158
 Referred to in §28 155
 Ch 28D
 Referred to in § 246 706, 331 324, 476A 13
 Sec 28D 3
 Referred to in §28D 4
 Ch 28E
 Referred to in § 11 6, 18 136, 22 12, 25A 2, 28E 19, 28F 1, 28F 2, 28G 3,
 28G 4, 28G 6, 28H 1, 28H 5, 30 5, 83 20, 83 21, 85 59, 87 4, 97B 41, 99E 32,
 135I 2, 136C 2, 136D 3, 174 13, 220 151, 220 161, 220 162, 246 108,
 246 111, 246 308, 246 703, 262B 5, 266 43, 270 10, 298 3, 300 1, 303 2,
 309 19, 331 304, 331 441, 331 485, 331 488, 331 753, 347 31, 357B 3, 359 42,
 361 3, 364 5, 368 1, 384 76, 384 84A, 392 4, 409A 9, 411 7, 422A 2, 453 1,
 455B 134, 455B 144, 455B 172, 455B 173, 455B 174, 455B 306, 455B 384,
 455B 385, 455G 5, 467B 64, 468 585, 468 588-468 590, 476A 13, 477A 2,
 477B 3, 477B 7
 Sec 28E 2
 Referred to in §28F 2, 28G 2, 246 308, 361 1, 455B 301
 Sec 28E 6
 Referred to in §28E 28
 Sec 28E 9
 Referred to in §275 1, 282 7
 Sec 28E 19
 Referred to in §331 424
 Sec 28E 21
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 28E 22
 Referred to in §28E 24, 28E 28, 331 381
 Sec 28E 23
 Referred to in §28E 22, 331 381
 Sec 28E 24
 Referred to in §28E 28A, 331 381
 Sec 28E 25
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 28E 26
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 28E 27
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 28E 28
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 28E 28A
 Referred to in §331 381
 Ch 28F
 Referred to in § 28G 5, 427 1, 428 37
 Sec 28F 1
 Referred to in §28F 2, 28F 3, 28F 13, 28F 14
 Sec 28F 2
 Referred to in §453 1
 Sec 28F 3
 Referred to in §28F 4
 Sec 28F 5
 Referred to in §28F 6
 Sec 28F 11
 Referred to in §28F 14
 Sec 28H 1
 Referred to in §28H 3
 Ch 28I
 Referred to in § 97B 41, 331 304
 Sec 29 1
 Referred to in §7E 5
 Ch 29A
 Referred to in § 35 9, 321 34
 Sec 29A 1
 Referred to in §25A 14

- Sec 29A 14
 Referred to in §29A 57
 Sec 29A 23
 Referred to in §29A 78
 Sec 29A 34
 Referred to in §331 756(13)
 Sec 29A 45
 Referred to in §602 8102
 Sec 29A 74
 Referred to in §29A 76
 Sec 29A 75
 Referred to in §29A 76
 Ch 29B
 Referred to in § 29A 51
 Sec 29B 14
 Referred to in §29B 2, 29B 18, 29B 44
 Sec 29B 16
 Referred to in §29B 17, 29B 18
 Sec 29B 19
 Referred to in §29B 128
 Sec 29B 20
 Referred to in §29B 60
 Sec 29B 23
 Referred to in §29B 128
 Sec 29B 28
 Referred to in §29B 39, 29B 67
 Sec 29B 31
 Referred to in §29B 50
 Sec 29B 33
 Referred to in §29B 2
 Sec 29B 40
 Referred to in §29B 36
 Sec 29B 44
 Referred to in §29B 2
 Sec 29B 58
 Referred to in §29B 12
 Sec 29B 65
 Referred to in §29B 60
 Sec 29B 69
 Referred to in §29B 72
 Sec 29B 82
 Referred to in §29B 79
 Sec 29B 91
 Referred to in §29B 79
 Sec 29B 96
 Referred to in §29B 79
 Sec 29B 112
 Referred to in §29B 44
 Ch 29C
 Referred to in § 30 9, 455B 385
 Sec 29C 2
 Referred to in §29A 7
 Sec 29C 8A
 Referred to in §455E 11
 Sec 29C 9
 Referred to in §331 381, 331 427, 331 653
 Sec 29C 10
 Referred to in §29C 9, 331 321, 331 381
 Sec 29C 11
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 29C 12
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 29C 13
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 30 2
 Referred to in §29 1
 Sec 30 7
 Referred to in §30 5
 Sec 30 8
 Referred to in §30 5
 Sec 30 9
 Referred to in §30 5
 Ch 32
 Referred to in § 331 653
 Sec 33 1
 Referred to in §63 1
 Ch 35
 Referred to in § 35A 2
 Sec 35A 2
 Referred to in §35A 1
 Ch 37
 Referred to in § 11 6, 37 3, 331 361, 331 427, 331 441, 347 14, 347 24
 Sec 37 6
 Referred to in §37 28
 Sec 37 9
 Referred to in §37 21, 331 321
 Sec 37 10
 Referred to in §331 321
 Sec 37 15
 Referred to in §331 321
 Sec 37 18
 Referred to in §37 2, 37 3, 37 4
 Sec 37 21
 Referred to in §360 4
 Sec 37 22
 Referred to in §37 24, 37 26
 Sec 37 23
 Referred to in §37 26
 Sec 37 24
 Referred to in §37 26
 Sec 37 25
 Referred to in §37 26
 Sec 37 30
 Referred to in §331 552
 Ch 38
 Referred to in § 97B 41
 Ch 39
 Referred to in § 43 5, 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 360 1, 372 2, 376 1, 400 2
 Sec 39 2
 Referred to in §47 6, 57 3, 275 18, 275 25, 275 55
 Sec 39 3
 Referred to in §46 25, 275 1, 362 2, 467D 5
 Sec 39 9
 Referred to in §43 6, 43 26, 43 78
 Sec 39 15
 Referred to in §43 26
 Sec 39 16
 Referred to in §43 26
 Sec 39 17
 Referred to in §43 6, 43 26, 43 77, 49 37, 69 13, 97B 49, 331 752, 331 753, Temporary Court Transition Rule 6 9
 Sec 39 18
 Referred to in §43 26
 Sec 39 22
 Referred to in §49 37, 69 8
 Ch 40
 Referred to in § 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 360 1, 372 2, 376 1
 Ch 41
 Referred to in § 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 360 1, 372 2, 376 1
 Sec 41 1
 Referred to in §41 2
 Ch 42
 Referred to in § 13 25, 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 360 1, 372 2, 376 1
 Sec 42 3
 Referred to in §42 2, 42 6
 Sec 42 4
 Referred to in §42 2, 42 3, 42 6, 331 209
 Sec 42 6
 Referred to in §42 3, 42 5
 Ch 43
 Referred to in § 39 3, 50 1, 52 28, 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 331 24, 360 1, 372 2, 376 1
 Sec 43 2
 Referred to in §42 1, 49 58, 56 2, 56 18, 56 19, 99B 7
 Sec 43 4
 Referred to in §43 90, 43 119
 Sec 43 8
 Referred to in §43 9
 Sec 43 11
 Referred to in §43 6, 43 13, 43 77
 Sec 43 18
 Referred to in §43 19, 43 21, 420 130
 Sec 43 22
 Referred to in §43 16, 43 23
 Sec 43 23
 Referred to in §43 13
 Sec 43 24
 Referred to in §43 115
 Sec 43 42
 Referred to in §53 2
 Sec 43 46
 Referred to in §43 47
 Sec 43 49
 Referred to in §43 67, 50 48, 331 383
 Sec 43 50
 Referred to in §331 383
 Sec 43 51
 Referred to in §331 383
 Sec 43 52
 Referred to in §43 53, 43 66, 43 77
 Sec 43 53
 Referred to in §43 54, 43 77, 43 116

- Sec 43 55
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 43 60
Referred to in §43 61, 50 48, 331 383
- Sec 43 61
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 43 62
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 43 63
Referred to in §43 67, 50 48
- Sec 43 65
Referred to in §43 66, 43 77
- Sec 43 66
Referred to in §43 67
- Sec 43 67
Referred to in §43 54, 43 88
- Sec 43 73
Referred to in §49 37
- Sec 43 76
Referred to in §43 77
- Sec 43 78
Referred to in §43 52 43 65, 43 66, 43 73, 49 58
- Sec 43 88
Referred to in §43 78
- Sec 43 100
Referred to in §56 2
- Sec 43 107
Referred to in §43 111
- Sec 43 111
Referred to in §56 2
- Sec 43 112
Referred to in §43 114 43 115, 43 116, 43 117 45 1, 376 3
- Sec 43 114
Referred to in §43 112, 43 115, 376 3
- Sec 43 115
Referred to in §43 112, 43 116, 376 3
- Sec 43 116
Referred to in §43 78, 43 112, 376 3
- Sec 43 117
Referred to in §43 112, 376 3
- Sec 43 118
Referred to in §43 112, 376 3
- Ch 44
Referred to in § 39 3 43 2, 43 112, 43 121, 43 123, 99B 7, 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 360 1, 372 2, 376 1, 376 3, 376 6, 376 8, 420 137
- Sec 44 1
Referred to in §44 2
- Sec 44 2
Referred to in §44 3
- Sec 44 4
Referred to in §376 4
- Sec 44 5
Referred to in §376 4
- Sec 44 7
Referred to in §331 505, 331 552 331 602, 331 756(14), 602 8102(13)
- Sec 44 8
Referred to in §376 4
- Sec 44 9
Referred to in §376 4
- Sec 44 11
Referred to in §44 14
- Sec 44 13
Referred to in §44 14
- Ch 45
Referred to in § 39 3 43 2, 43 112, 43 121, 44 4, 49 104, 53 23, 230A 5, 275 35, 277 3 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 303 49, 303B 3 347 25, 360 1, 372 2, 376 1, 376 3, 376 6, 376 8, 420 137, 467A 5
- Sec 45 3
Referred to in §376 11
- Ch 46
Referred to in § 275 35 277 3, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18 360 1, 372 2, 376 1, 602 4101, 602 5102, 602 6201, 602 11111, 684 43
- Sec 46 3
Referred to in §602 11111
- Sec 46 5
Referred to in §46 9, 602 11111
- Sec 46 7
Referred to in §602 6504
- Sec 46 8
Referred to in §46 5, 46 9A, 602 6504 602 8102
- Sec 46 9
Referred to in §46 5
- Sec 46 10
Referred to in §46 5
- Sec 46 12
Referred to in §602 8102
- Sec 46 13
Referred to in §46 5
- Sec 46 17
Referred to in §602 1216, 602 6305
- Sec 46 18
Referred to in §602 1216, 602 6305
- Sec 46 19
Referred to in §602 1216, 602 6305
- Sec 46 20
Referred to in §602 1216, 602 6305
- Sec 46 21
Referred to in §602 1216, 602 6305
- Sec 46 22
Referred to in §49 30, 602 1216, 602 6305
- Sec 46 23
Referred to in §602 1216, 602 6305
- Sec 46 24
Referred to in §331 383, 602 1216 602 6305
- Ch 47
Referred to in § 39 3, 43 5, 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 331 505, 360 1, 372 2, 376 1
- Sec 47 1
Referred to in §39 3, 42 1
- Sec 47 2
Referred to in §39 3, 49 51, 50 48, 52 25, 56 4, 277 6, 277 20, 280A 15, 303B 3, 331 753, 376 6
- Sec 47 3
Referred to in §275 26 331 383
- Sec 47 4
Referred to in §53 37, 347 16
- Sec 47 5
Referred to in §47 7
- Sec 47 6
Referred to in §39 2, 275 18, 275 25, 275 55, 372 9
- Sec 47 7
Referred to in §39 3
- Sec 47 8
Referred to in §39 3
- Ch 48
Referred to in § 39 3, 43 5, 47 2, 47 4, 53 38, 53 53, 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 331 424, 331 505, 360 1, 368 1, 372 2, 376 1
- Sec 48 2
Referred to in §48 1, 48 3
- Sec 48 3
Referred to in §48 7, 48 9, 48 20, 49 81, 50 22, 53 2
- Sec 48 5
Referred to in §47 8
- Sec 48 6
Referred to in §47 7, 48 22
- Sec 48 7
Referred to in §49 77
- Sec 48 11
Referred to in §53 2
- Sec 48 30
Referred to in §602 8102(15)
- Sec 48 31
Referred to in §48 3, 48 29, 50 19
- Ch 49
Referred to in § 39 3, 43 5, 50 1, 51 3, 52 1 52 25, 52 27, 52 28, 52 31, 145A 7, 176A 16, 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 303 49, 331 224 346 27, 357 12, 357B 2, 357C 7, 357D 8, 357E 8, 358 5, 360 1, 372 2, 376 1, 468 502
- Sec 49 3
Referred to in §2 68 49 6, 49 7, 49 8, 49 11 273 8, 277 6, 280A 13, 331 383
- Sec 49 4
Referred to in §49 7, 49 8 273 8, 280A 13, 331 383
- Sec 49 5
Referred to in §49 7, 49 8, 49 10, 273 8, 280A 13
- Sec 49 6
Referred to in §49 5, 273 8, 280A 13, 331 383
- Sec 49 7
Referred to in §2 68, 49 8, 331 383
- Sec 49 8
Referred to in §275 25, 275 41, 331 383
- Sec 49 11
Referred to in §49 7, 49 10, 49 13, 49 16, 331 383
- Sec 49 12
Referred to in §49 14, 49 16, 49 18, 50 21 50 22 53 23
- Sec 49 13
Referred to in §49 14, 49 15, 49 18, 49 89, 50 21, 51 2, 52 9, 52 36 53 22, 53 23
- Sec 49 15
Referred to in §49 13, 49 14, 49 16, 49 19, 51 2, 53 20
- Sec 49 16
Referred to in §49 14, 49 19
- Sec 49 19
Referred to in §49 14

- Sec 49 20
Referred to in §49 14, 49 19, 49 125, 53 22
- Sec 49 25
Referred to in §49 81
- Sec 49 26
Referred to in §49 19, 49 25, 52 9
- Sec 49 30
Referred to in §49 31, 52 10
- Sec 49 31
Referred to in §43 28, 49 53, 52 10
- Sec 49 32
Referred to in §49 31, 52 10
- Sec 49 33
Referred to in §52 10
- Sec 49 35
Referred to in §52 10
- Sec 49 36
Referred to in §52 10
- Sec 49 37
Referred to in §49 35, 52 10
- Sec 49 38
Referred to in §52 10
- Sec 49 39
Referred to in §49 40, 52 10
- Sec 49 40
Referred to in §52 10
- Sec 49 42
Referred to in §52 10, 52 12
- Sec 49 43
Referred to in §49 44, 49 45, 145A 7, 468 184, 468 259
- Sec 49 44
Referred to in §52 25, 145A 7, 468 184, 468 259
- Sec 49 45
Referred to in §145A 7, 468 184, 468 259
- Sec 49 46
Referred to in §145A 7, 468 184, 468 259
- Sec 49 47
Referred to in §145A 7, 468 184, 468 259
- Sec 49 51
Referred to in §49 57
- Sec 49 53
Referred to in §39 6, 49 54, 49 73, 52 35, 174 10, 275 35, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 331 305, 364 2, 368 19, 384 26, 394 2
- Sec 49 55
Referred to in §49 65, 52 15
- Sec 49 56
Referred to in §53 46
- Sec 49 58
Referred to in §43 79
- Sec 49 65
Referred to in §50 10
- Sec 49 71
Referred to in §49 70
- Sec 49 74
Referred to in §52 32
- Sec 49 75
Referred to in §49 14, 51 5, 53 22
- Sec 49 77
Referred to in §48 5, 49 81, 50 6, 52 32
- Sec 49 80
Referred to in §49 81
- Sec 49 81
Referred to in §48 7, 49 77, 49 79, 49 80, 50 20, 50 21
- Sec 49 84
Referred to in §49 81
- Sec 49 85
Referred to in §722 7
- Sec 49 89
Referred to in §49 90, 52 18, 52 30
- Sec 49 90
Referred to in §49 88, 49 89, 52 18, 52 26, 52 30, 53 22
- Sec 49 91
Referred to in §52 18, 52 26, 52 30
- Sec 49 92
Referred to in §49 98
- Sec 49 93
Referred to in §49 98
- Sec 49 94
Referred to in §49 98
- Sec 49 95
Referred to in §49 98
- Sec 49 96
Referred to in §49 98
- Sec 49 97
Referred to in §49 98
- Sec 49 100
Referred to in §49 82
- Sec 49 104
Referred to in §49 77, 49 107, 51 11
- Sec 49 107
Referred to in §49 92
- Sec 49 109
Referred to in §49 110
- Sec 49 125
Referred to in §49 14
- Ch 50
Referred to in § 39 3, 43 5, 49 58, 52 37, 53 23, 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 346 27 360 1, 372 2, 376 1
- Sec 50 1
Referred to in §50 2, 52 21, 52 32
- Sec 50 2
Referred to in §52 32
- Sec 50 3
Referred to in §50 5, 52 32
- Sec 50 4
Referred to in §50 5, 52 32
- Sec 50 5
Referred to in §52 32
- Sec 50 6
Referred to in §52 32
- Sec 50 7
Referred to in §52 32
- Sec 50 8
Referred to in §52 32
- Sec 50 9
Referred to in §52 32
- Sec 50 10
Referred to in §49 65, 52 32
- Sec 50 11
Referred to in §43 45, 51 7 52 21, 52 32 52 37
- Sec 50 12
Referred to in §50 13, 50 17, 52 22, 52 32, 53 40, 53 41
- Sec 50 13
Referred to in §52 23, 53 40, 53 41, 331 383
- Sec 50 15
Referred to in §53 40, 53 41
- Sec 50 16
Referred to in §52 23
- Sec 50 17
Referred to in §52 23, 52 32
- Sec 50 19
Referred to in §53 40, 53 41
- Sec 50 20
Referred to in §43 46
- Sec 50 21
Referred to in §43 46
- Sec 50 22
Referred to in §43 46
- Sec 50 24
Referred to in §50 48, 52 21 277 20, 331 383, 376 7, 376 9
- Sec 50 25
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 50 26
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 50 27
Referred to in §57 2 277 20, 280A 15, 331 383
- Sec 50 28
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 50 29
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 50 30
Referred to in §50 48
- Sec 50 31
Referred to in §50 32
- Sec 50 38
Referred to in §50 48
- Sec 50 44
Referred to in §62 18, 331 383
- Sec 50 45
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 50 46
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 50 47
Referred to in §43 47, 331 383
- Sec 50 48
Referred to in §43 56, 52 23, 331 383
- Ch 51
Referred to in § 39 3, 43 5, 49 12, 49 13, 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15, 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 360 1, 372 2, 376 1
- Sec 51 1
Referred to in §51 3, 331 383
- Sec 51 2
Referred to in §51 3
- Sec 51 11
Referred to in §49 104

- Sec 51 16
Referred to in §51 17
- Ch 52
Referred to in § 39 3, 43 5, 49 25, 49 29, 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15 280A 39, 296 4, 298 18, 331 427, 360 1, 372 2 376 1
- Sec 52 1
Referred to in §49 99
- Sec 52 2
Referred to in §49 25, 52 34, 331 383
- Sec 52 3
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 52 7
Referred to in §52 1
- Sec 52 8
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 52 21
Referred to in §49 90, 52 23
- Sec 52 25
Referred to in §49 43, 49 44
- Sec 52 30
Referred to in §52 26
- Sec 52 34
Referred to in §52 35, 331 383
- Sec 52 35
Referred to in §52 38
- Ch 53
Referred to in § 39 3 43 5, 46 18, 52 33, 275 35, 277 3, 280A 15 280A 39 296 4, 298 18, 360 1 372 2 376 1, 468 511
- Sec 53 1
Referred to in §53 2, 53 49
- Sec 53 2
Referred to in §53 22 53 39, 53 45, 53 49
- Sec 53 7
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 8
Referred to in §49 63, 53 22, 53 49 135C 29, 135C 39
- Sec 53 11
Referred to in §49 63, 53 7, 53 8, 53 22, 53 42, 53 49
- Sec 53 12
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 13
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 14
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 15
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 16
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 17
Referred to in §50 22, 50 24, 53 44, 53 49, 53 53
- Sec 53 18
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 19
Referred to in §49 72, 53 49
- Sec 53 20
Referred to in §49 81, 50 21, 53 22, 53 49
- Sec 53 22
Referred to in §53 8 53 20, 53 49, 135C 29
- Sec 53 23
Referred to in §50 20, 53 20 53 49
- Sec 53 24
Referred to in §49 90, 50 22, 53 49
- Sec 53 25
Referred to in §50 22 53 49
- Sec 53 26
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 27
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 30
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 31
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 32
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 34
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 35
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 36
Referred to in §53 49
- Sec 53 37
Referred to in §47 4, 53 49
- Sec 53 38
Referred to in §47 4
- Sec 53 39
Referred to in §47 4, 53 38
- Sec 53 40
Referred to in §47 4, 53 45
- Sec 53 41
Referred to in §47 4
- Sec 53 42
Referred to in §47 4
- Sec 53 43
Referred to in §47 4
- Sec 53 44
Referred to in §47 4
- Sec 53 45
Referred to in §53 38
- Sec 53 46
Referred to in §47 4
- Sec 53 47
Referred to in §47 4
- Sec 53 48
Referred to in §47 4
- Sec 53 49
Referred to in §47 4, 53 45
- Sec 53 50
Referred to in §47 4
- Sec 53 51
Referred to in §47 4
- Sec 53 52
Referred to in §47 4
- Ch 56
Referred to in § 39 3 43 5, 66 1, 533 3
- Sec 56 2
Referred to in §68B 2 99B 7, 99F 6
- Sec 56 6
Referred to in §56 5, 56 10
- Sec 56 9
Referred to in §56 2
- Sec 56 11
Referred to in §56 10, 331 756(15)
- Sec 56 17
Referred to in §56 21
- Sec 56 18
Referred to in §56 19 56 20, 107 16, 422 12A
- Sec 56 19
Referred to in §56 18, 56 20 56 25
- Sec 56 21
Referred to in §56 20
- Sec 56 22
Referred to in §56 19, 56 20
- Sec 56 23
Referred to in §56 20
- Sec 56 24
Referred to in §56 20
- Sec 56 25
Referred to in §56 20
- Sec 56 26
Referred to in §56 20
- Ch 57
Referred to in § 43 5, 145A 22
- Sec 57 6
Referred to in §331 653
- Ch 58
Referred to in § 43 5
- Ch 59
Referred to in § 43 5
- Ch 61
Referred to in § 43 5, 59 2
- Ch 62
Referred to in § 43 5, 58 1, 59 2, 60 4, 61 3, 331 505, 376 10
- Sec 62 1
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 62 3
Referred to in §331 508
- Sec 62 4
Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 62 7
Referred to in §602 8102(16)
- Sec 62 9
Referred to in §331 383
- Sec 62 11
Referred to in §602 8102(16)
- Sec 62 19
Referred to in §62 20, 331 653
- Ch 63
Referred to in § 602 4101, 602 5102, 602 6201, 602 6305
- Sec 63 3
Referred to in §69 12
- Sec 63 6
Referred to in §602 6403, Ct R 201, Judicial Administration
- Sec 63 8
Referred to in §63 7, 69 12
- Sec 63 10
Referred to in §63 11, 331 501, 331 551, 331 601, 331 651, 331 751, 467A 6, 602 8101

- Ch 64
 Referred to in § 175 3, 175A 3, 215 12, 220 2, 261A 6, 307B 6, 331 322, 331 324, 442A 5, 524 210, 533 58, 561 22, 602 4301, 602 8101
- Sec 64 2
 Referred to in § 64 13, 358B 10
- Sec 64 6
 Referred to in § 18 6
- Sec 64 8
 Referred to in § 331 501, 331 601, 331 651, 331 751
- Sec 64 10
 Referred to in § 331 551
- Sec 64 11
 Referred to in § 331 322
- Sec 64 19
 Referred to in § 602 8102(17)
- Sec 64 21
 Referred to in § 331 502
- Sec 64 23
 Referred to in § 331 502, 331 552, 602 8102(18)
- Sec 64 24
 Referred to in § 331 508, 602 8102(19) 602 8104
- Sec 65 1
 Referred to in § 65 3
- Sec 65 2
 Referred to in § 65 3, 331 323
- Sec 65 3
 Referred to in § 331 323
- Sec 65 4
 Referred to in § 331 323
- Sec 65 5
 Referred to in § 331 323
- Sec 65 6
 Referred to in § 331 323
- Sec 65 7
 Referred to in § 331 323
- Sec 65 8
 Referred to in § 331 323
- Ch 66
 Referred to in § 123 12, 307 9, 331 322, 601G 5, 601G 20
- Sec 66 4
 Referred to in § 602 8102(20)
- Sec 66 10
 Referred to in § 66 11
- Sec 66 11
 Referred to in § 331 756(16)
- Sec 66 17
 Referred to in § 602 8102(20)
- Sec 66 19
 Referred to in § 331 322, 331 505, 331 651
- Ch 68
 Referred to in § 602 2201
- Sec 68 8
 Referred to in § 815 9
- Ch 68B
 Referred to in § 261A 6, 307B 6
- Sec 68B 2
 Referred to in Ct R 204, Judicial Administration
- Sec 68B 3
 Referred to in § 68B 8
- Sec 68B 4
 Referred to in § 68B 8
- Sec 68B 5
 Referred to in § 68B 8
- Sec 68B 6
 Referred to in § 68B 8
- Sec 68B 11
 Referred to in § 602 1609
- Ch 69
 Referred to in § 43 79, 63 8, 331 201, 331 501, 331 551, 331 601, 331 651, 455G 4
- Sec 69 2
 Referred to in § 331 214
- Sec 69 3
 Referred to in § 331 502
- Sec 69 5
 Referred to in § 331 510
- Sec 69 8
 Referred to in § 331 322, 331 502, Tran R 6 5
- Sec 69 9
 Referred to in § 331 322
- Sec 69 10
 Referred to in § 331 322
- Sec 69 11
 Referred to in § 69 13, 230A 6, 331 322
- Sec 69 12
 Referred to in § 69 11, 230A 6, 277 30, 279 6, 280A 11, 331 322, 347 10 347A 1, 358 9, 372 13, 467A 5
- Sec 69 13
 Referred to in § 27 2, 43 6, 43 77, 69 8, 69 14A, 331 322
- Sec 69 14
 Referred to in § 42 4, 43 24 43 73 43 78, 44 4, 49 11, 50 46, 53 22, 331 322
- Sec 69 14A
 Referred to in § 43 78, 44 4, 69 8, 331 322
- Sec 69 16
 Referred to in § 28 83, 28 154, 28 160, 260 3, 307D 4, 331 322, 455A 5, 455A 6, 475A 7, 514E 2, 601K 92A, 601K 132
- Sec 69 16A
 Referred to in § 28 154, 28 160, 260 3, 314 22, 467E 1, 514E 2 601K 92A
- Sec 69 19
 Referred to in § 10A 601, 15 103, 19A 6, 20 5, 27A 2, 28 83, 29A 11, 30 2, 46 1, 56 9, 80B 6, 80E 2, 80E 3, 86 1, 91 2, 96 11, 97B 8, 99D 5, 99D 6, 99E 5, 114 4, 116 3, 117 8, 118 1, 118A 3, 123 6, 135 62, 135E 2, 135F 13, 147 19, 154A 3, 169 5, 175A 5, 217 2, 220 2, 225C 5, 237 16, 249D 12, 256 3, 257 30, 257A 3, 261A 6, 262 2, 266 39, 266 39C, 303 4, 303 92, 307 3 307B 6, 307D 5, 368 9, 384 13, 421 1, 442 12 442A 5 455A 5, 455A 6, 467A 4, 474 1, 475A 1, 505 2 524 201 533 53, 534 401, 546 10, 601A 3, 601K 92A, 601K 112 601K 122, 601K 132, 601L 2, 602 2102, 904A 1
- Ch 70
 Referred to in § 372 8
- Sec 70 1
 Referred to in § 70 5
- Sec 70 4
 Referred to in § 70 5
- Ch 71
 Referred to in Ct R 212
- Ch 72
 Referred to in § 255 24
- Sec 72 3
 Referred to in § 72 4
- Ch 73
 Referred to in § 15 104 15 106, 23 21, 331 341 455B 484
- Sec 73 2
 Referred to in § 331 341
- Sec 73 6
 Referred to in § 73 7, 73 9, 73 10
- Sec 73 7
 Referred to in § 73 8, 73 9, 73 10, 331 341
- Sec 73 8
 Referred to in § 73 7, 73 9, 73 10
- Sec 73 9
 Referred to in § 73 7, 73 10
- Sec 73 15
 Referred to in § 10A 104, 15 108, 15 264, 97B 7
- Sec 73 16
 Referred to in § 10A 104, 15 108, 15 264, 97B 7
- Sec 73 17
 Referred to in § 10A 104, 15 108, 15 264 97B 7
- Sec 73 18
 Referred to in § 10A 104, 15 108, 15 264, 97B 7
- Sec 73 19
 Referred to in § 10A 104, 15 108, 15 264, 97B 7
- Sec 73 20
 Referred to in § 10A 104, 15 108, 15 264, 97B 7
- Sec 73 21
 Referred to in § 10A 104 15 108, 15 264, 97B 7
- Ch 74
 Referred to in § 19 8, 76 2, 273 3, 331 402, 331 477 331 478, 331 554, 384 10, 442A 8, 455G 6, 468 185
- Sec 74 1
 Referred to in § 74 2, 74 7, 331 554
- Sec 74 2
 Referred to in § 331 554
- Sec 74 3
 Referred to in § 74 4, 74 6, 74 7 331 554
- Sec 74 4
 Referred to in § 331 554
- Sec 74 5
 Referred to in § 74 6, 331 554
- Sec 74 6
 Referred to in § 331 554
- Sec 74 7
 Referred to in § 331 554
- Ch 74A
 Referred to in § 12 26, 18 12, 19 8, 28F 8, 28F 9, 37 28, 74 2, 76 13, 145A 17, 202 5, 202 6, 280A 20, 280A 22, 296 1, 297 36, 298 22, 302 12, 309 47, 311 16, 311 17, 311 28, 330A 9, 331 402, 331 446, 331 463, 331 464, 346 27, 357 20, 357A 11, 357C 10, 357D 11, 357E 11, 358 21, 364 4, 384 24A, 384 57, 384 60, 384 68, 384 83, 386 12, 394 1, 403 9, 403A 13, 409A 17, 442A 8 455G 6, 467A 33, 467A 35, 468 50, 468 57, 468 70, 468 72, 468 76, 468 163, 468 212, 468 341, 468 368, 468 549, 468 578
- Sec 74A 2
 Referred to in § 74 2, 74 6, 273 3, 285 10
- Sec 74A 3
 Referred to in § 74A 6, 273 3

- Sec 74A 4
Referred to in §74A 6
- Sec 74A 6
Referred to in §74A 2, 74A 4, 331 554
- Sec 74A 7
Referred to in §74A 6, 273 3
- Ch 75
Referred to in § 12 26, 18 12, 93 20, 93 20A, 110 51, 145A 17, 262 57
262A 5, 262A 6A, 263A 3, 274 37, 280B 6, 307B 9, 309 52, 313A 13,
331 444, 331 463, 364 4, 384 24A, 384 27, 384 29, 384 68, 384 82 386 14,
394 2, 403 12, 442A 8, 455G 6
- Ch 76
Referred to in § 145A 18, 280A 20 296 1, 298 18, 331 447 384 32, 386 11,
394 1, 422A 2
- Sec 76 1
Referred to in §76 5
- Sec 76 2
Referred to in §24 9, 76 5, 275 29, 275 31, 331 512, 358 40, 422A 2
- Sec 76 3
Referred to in §76 5, 331 512 422A 2
- Sec 76 4
Referred to in §76 5
- Sec 76 7
Referred to in §76 9
- Sec 76 8
Referred to in §76 9
- Sec 76 10
Referred to in §22 7, 74 9
- Sec 76 13
Referred to in §75 9
- Ch 77A
Referred to in § 558 42
- Sec 77A 3
Referred to in §77A 6 77A 10
- Sec 77A 9
Referred to in §77A 14
- Sec 77A 12
Referred to in §77A 11
- Sec 77A 14
Referred to in §77A 15
- Sec 77A 15
Referred to in §77A 14
- Ch 78
Referred to in § 331 301
- Sec 78 1
Referred to in §78 2 277 28, 602 8103
- Sec 78 2
Referred to in §277 28, 331 553 331 603, 331 652, 331 758 586 1
- Ch 79
Referred to in § 19A 1
- Sec 79 1
Referred to in §19A 9, 33 2, 79 32 218 17, 602 11102
- Sec 79 9
Referred to in §42 5 49 125, 100 34 309 20, 331 215, 331 324, 331 655
358 12, 468 232, 607A 8 622 69
- Sec 79 10
Referred to in §331 324
- Sec 79 11
Referred to in §331 324
- Sec 79 12
Referred to in §331 324
- Sec 79 13
Referred to in §331 324
- Sec 79 15
Referred to in §79 14
- Sec 79 20
Referred to in §602 11103
- Sec 79 23
Referred to in §602 11102
- Sec 79 24
Referred to in §331 324
- Sec 79 25
Referred to in §79 1
- Sec 79 31
Referred to in §79 33
- Ch 80
Referred to in § 10A 601, 801 4
- Sec 80 1
Referred to in §7E 5
- Sec 80 7
Referred to in §80 15, 80 16
- Sec 80 8
Referred to in §97A 1
- Sec 80 9
Referred to in §80B 13
- Sec 80 13
Referred to in §97A 3
- Sec 80 15
Referred to in §80 25, 80 25A, 80 30, 80 35, 97A 1, 97A 3
- Sec 80 18
Referred to in §324 76
- Sec 80 25
Referred to in §123 14
- Ch 80A
Referred to in § 724 6
- Sec 80A 4
Referred to in §80A 12
- Sec 80A 5
Referred to in §80A 13
- Ch 80B
Referred to in § 80D 3, 107 14, 341A 6, 384 15
- Sec 80B 11
Referred to in §80B 11B, 80B 13
- Ch 80D
Referred to in § 331 382, 384 15
- Sec 80D 1
Referred to in §85 61
- Sec 80D 4
Referred to in §80D 3
- Sec 80D 7
Referred to in §80D 3, 80D 5
- Sec 80D 15
Referred to in §80D 5
- Sec 80E 2
Referred to in §80E 3
- Ch 82
Referred to in § 523A 6, 523B 6, 537 3501
- Sec 82 2
Referred to in §523B 5
- Ch 83
Referred to in § 83A 6, 159 6, 467A 4
- Sec 83 7
Referred to in §83 9, 83 10, 83 16, 83 18, 83 27
- Sec 83 10
Referred to in §83 14
- Sec 83 14
Referred to in §83 10, 83 15
- Sec 83 15
Referred to in §83 10, 83 14, 83 18
- Sec 83 20
Referred to in §83 27
- Sec 83 21
Referred to in §83 10
- Ch 83A
Referred to in § 159 6, 467A 4
- Sec 83A 2
Referred to in §83A 7
- Sec 83A 7
Referred to in §83A 14
- Sec 83A 13
Referred to in §83A 15, 83A 16, 83A 21, 83A 29
- Sec 83A 14
Referred to in §83A 16, 83A 21, 83A 24
- Sec 83A 15
Referred to in §83A 21, 83A 23, 83A 24
- Sec 83A 16
Referred to in §83A 17, 83A 21
- Sec 83A 17
Referred to in §83A 19, 83A 21, 83A 23, 83A 28
- Sec 83A 18
Referred to in §83A 19, 83A 21
- Sec 83A 19
Referred to in §83A 17, 83A 20, 83A 21, 83A 24
- Sec 83A 20
Referred to in §83A 21
- Sec 83A 21
Referred to in §83A 13
- Sec 83A 23
Referred to in §83A 14, 83A 24
- Sec 83A 24
Referred to in §83A 14
- Ch 84
Referred to in § 83A 6, 455A 4, 455A 6
- Sec 84 8
Referred to in §84 10
- Sec 84 10
Referred to in §84 8
- Sec 84 15
Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 84 21
Referred to in §331 361, 331 427
- Sec 84 22
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 84 24
Referred to in §331 602

- Sec 84A 1
Referred to in §7E 5, 88 2, 88A 1, 88B 1, 89A 1, 89B 3, 91 1, 96 19
- Sec 84A 3
Referred to in §84A 2
- Ch 85
Referred to in § 8B 4, 19A 32, 80D 12, 83 17, 84A 2, 85 26, 85 38, 85 61, 85B 2, 85B 3, 85B 11, 85B 14, 86 8, 86 9, 86 12, 86 13, 86 17-86 19, 86 24, 86 29, 86 39, 87 1, 87 2, 87 13, 87 14, 87.21, 87 22, 331 324, 421 38, 602 8102, 627 13
- Sec 85 1
Referred to in §85 2, 85 61, 85 62, 87 16, 87 21
- Sec 85 1A
Referred to in §85 61
- Sec 85 3
Referred to in §86 36
- Sec 85 16
Referred to in §730 5
- Sec 85 20
Referred to in §85 22, 613A 12
- Sec 85 22
Referred to in §85 68
- Sec 85 23
Referred to in §85 35, 85 59, 86 11
- Sec 85 26
Referred to in §85 35, 85 59, 86 13
- Sec 85 27
Referred to in §85 26, 85 29, 85 31, 85 34, 85 37, 85 38, 85 59
- Sec 85 28
Referred to in §85 29, 85 31, 85 34, 85 37
- Sec 85 31
Referred to in §85 43, 85 45
- Sec 85 32
Referred to in §85 33
- Sec 85 33
Referred to in §85 34, 85 62, 96 7(2), 96 23, 279 40
- Sec 85 34
Referred to in §85 59, 85 60, 85 61, 85 62, 96 7(2), 96 23, 279 40
- Sec 85 36
Referred to in §85 33
- Sec 85 37
Referred to in §85 33, 85 34
- Sec 85 42
Referred to in §85 43
- Sec 85 44
Referred to in §85.31
- Sec 85 49
Referred to in §85 45, 602 8102(22)
- Sec 85 50
Referred to in §602 8102(22)
- Sec 85 59
Referred to in §25A 14, 85 36, 85 45, 85 61, 88 3, 232 13, 907 13
- Sec 85 60
Referred to in §85 61
- Sec 85 63
Referred to in §86 12
- Sec 85 64
Referred to in §85 55, 86 12
- Sec 85 65
Referred to in §86 12
- Sec 85 66
Referred to in §86 12
- Sec 85 67
Referred to in §86 12
- Sec 85 68
Referred to in §86 12
- Sec 85 69
Referred to in §86 12
- Ch 85A
Referred to in § 19A 32, 84A 2, 85 3, 85 20, 85 21, 85 22, 85 26, 85 27, 85 34, 85 35, 85 38, 85 49, 85 60, 85 61, 86 8, 86 9, 86 13, 86 17, 86 18, 86 19, 86 24, 86 29, 86 39, 87 13, 87 21, 87 22, 331 324, 421 38, 602 8102(22)
- Sec 85A 8
Referred to in §85 61
- Sec 85A 17
Referred to in §96 7(2), 96 23
- Sec 85A 20
Referred to in §85A 21, 85A 22, 85A 23, 85A 24, 85A 25
- Ch 85B
Referred to in § 19A 32, 84A 2, 85 3, 85 20, 85 21, 85 22, 85 26, 85 34, 85 35, 85 38, 85 49, 85 60, 85 61, 86 8, 86 9, 86 13, 86 29, 86 39, 87 13, 87 21, 87 22
- Sec 85B 4
Referred to in §85 34
- Ch 86
Referred to in § 19A 32, 84A 2, 85 3, 85 26, 85 31, 85 34, 85 35, 85 59, 85 60, 85 61, 85B 14, 86 29, 87 1, 87 2, 87 13, 87 14, 87 21, 331 324, 421 38
- Sec 86 1
Referred to in §84A 2
- Sec 86 10
Referred to in §86 12
- Sec 86 11
Referred to in §86 12
- Sec 86 13
Referred to in §85 26, 85 35, 86 14
- Sec 86 17
Referred to in §86 26
- Sec 86 26
Referred to in §85 70
- Sec 86 36
Referred to in §86 11
- Sec 86 38
Referred to in §85 27
- Sec 86 39
Referred to in §85 27
- Ch 87
Referred to in § 84A 2, 85 3, 85 31, 85 35, 85 61, 86 8, 86 9, 86 29, 86 39, 331 324
- Sec 87 1
Referred to in §87 4
- Sec 87 11
Referred to in §87 21, 91C 2
- Sec 87 16
Referred to in §87 19
- Sec 87 17
Referred to in §87 19
- Sec 87 22
Referred to in §85 1, 517 6
- Ch 88
Referred to in § 10A 601, 84A 2, 89A 2, 89B 8, 91 4 147 152, 331 324, 455B 135, 455B 390
- Sec 88 4
Referred to in §88 7 88 14
- Sec 88 5
Referred to in §88 6, 88 7, 88 14
- Sec 88 7
Referred to in §88 8, 88 14, 88 15
- Sec 88 8
Referred to in §88 9
- Sec 88 9
Referred to in §602 8102(23)
- Sec 88 11
Referred to in §88 3
- Sec 88 12
Referred to in §88 14
- Sec 88 14
Referred to in §88 8, 88 9
- Ch 88A
Referred to in § 84A 2, 91 4
- Ch 89
Referred to in § 84A 2, 91 4
- Sec 89 3
Referred to in §89 7
- Ch 89A
Referred to in 10A 601, 84A 2, 91 4
- Sec 89A 6
Referred to in §89A 9, 89A 15
- Sec 89A 10
Referred to in §89A 7, 89A 11, 89A 18, 602 8102(25)
- Sec 89A 13
Referred to in §89A 9
- Sec 89A 15
Referred to in §331 304
- Ch 89B
Referred to in § 25A 14, 84A 2, 91 4, 455B 420
- Inter 89B 8
Referred to in § 89B 12, 89B 15
- Sec 89B 17
Referred to in §89B 13
- Ch 90A
Referred to in § 84A 2, 90A 9, 91 4
- Sec 90A 8
Referred to in §99C 9
- Ch 91
Referred to in § 84A 2, 455B 135, 455B 390
- Sec 91 2
Referred to in §84A 2, 88 2, 88 3, 89A 1, 90A 2, 95 1
- Sec 91 11
Referred to in §331 756(17)
- Ch 91A
Referred to in § 79 1, 84A 2, 91 4, 91D 1, 91D 6, 294A 22, 331 324
- Sec 91A 2
Referred to in §91B 1
- Sec 91A 3
Referred to in §91A 2, 91A 4, 91A 7, 91A 8

- Sec 91A 5
 Referred to in §91A 3, 91A 4, 91A 7
 Sec 91A 8
 Referred to in §91A 10
 Sec 91A 10
 Referred to in §91A 6
 Sec 91A 12
 Referred to in §91A 6
 Ch 91C
 Referred to in § 10A 601, 96 11, 103A 20
 Sec 91C 2
 Referred to in §91C 3
 Sec 91C 4
 Referred to in §91C 3
 Sec 91C 8
 Referred to in §91C 5
 Sec 91E 1
 Referred to in §91A 5
 Ch 92
 Referred to in § 84A 2, 91 4
 Sec 92 1
 Referred to in §92 2, 92 3
 Sec 92 3
 Referred to in §92 7
 Sec 92 5
 Referred to in §92 6
 Sec 92 8
 Referred to in §92 9
 Sec 92 10
 Referred to in §92 2, 92 9
 Sec 92 22
 Referred to in §331 653, 331 756(18)
 Ch 93
 Referred to in § 455A 4, 455A 6
 Sec 93 8
 Referred to in §93 3, 93 7, 805 8(8)
 Sec 93 10
 Referred to in §93 9
 Sec 93 11
 Referred to in §93 14 455E 11
 Sec 93 14
 Referred to in §556 18
 Sec 93 20
 Referred to in §93 19, 93 20A
 Sec 93 20A
 Referred to in §93 19, 93 20
 Sec 93 40
 Referred to in §72 5
 Ch 94
 Referred to in § 84A 2, 91 4
 Ch 95
 Referred to in § 84A 2, 91 4
 Sec 95 1
 Referred to in §94 6, 95 3, 95 6
 Ch 96
 Referred to in § 10A 601, 15 227, 84A 2, 252B 5, 261 88 331 324 331 424
 Sec 96 3
 Referred to in §85 31, 85 34, 85 37, 85 59, 85 60, 96 19, 96 20
 Sec 96 4
 Referred to in §96 3, 96 6, 96 19, 96 20, 96 23, 239 2
 Sec 96 5
 Referred to in §96 4, 96 6, 96 7, 96 19, 96 22, 96 29
 Sec 96 6
 Referred to in §96 3, 96 4, 96 7, 96 11, 96 19
 Sec 96 7
 Referred to in §96 3, 96 8, 96 9, 96 14
 Sec 96 8
 Referred to in §96 7, 96 19
 Sec 96 9
 Referred to in §96 13, 96 20
 Sec 96 10
 Referred to in §84A 2, 96 19
 Sec 96 11
 Referred to in §96 7, 96 19
 Sec 96 12
 Referred to in §96 13, 239 2
 Sec 96 13
 Referred to in §96 17
 Sec 96 14
 Referred to in §96 7, 96 9, 96 13, 96 16, 96 19, 331 602, 331 607
 Sec 96 15
 Referred to in §96 3
 Sec 96 17
 Referred to in §331 756(19)
 Sec 96 19
 Referred to in §96 3, 96 4, 96 5, 96 7, 96 8, 96 22, 96 23, 261 88(6),
 422 11A, 422 33
 Sec 96 23
 Referred to in §96 7
 Sec 96 25
 Referred to in §96 26-96 28
 Sec 96 26
 Referred to in §96 28
 Sec 96 27
 Referred to in §96 26, 96 28
 Sec 96 28
 Referred to in §96 26
 Sec 96 29
 Referred to in §96 11
 Sec 96 31
 Referred to in §298 4
 Ch 97
 Referred to in § 97 52, 97C 19
 Sec 97 50
 Referred to in §97 53, 97B 41, 97B 42, 97B 43, 97B 56
 Sec 97 51
 Referred to in §97 53 97B 41 97B 43 97B 56 97C 14
 Sec 97 52
 Referred to in §97 53, 97B 41, 97B 42, 97B 43, 97B 56
 Sec 97 53
 Referred to in §97B 41, 97B 42, 97B 43, 97B 56
 Ch 97A
 Referred to in § 19A 1, 79 23 79 30, 80 30, 261 88, 411 18, 422 7, 691 1
 Sec 97A 2
 Referred to in §97A 1
 Sec 97A 3
 Referred to in §97A 1
 Sec 97A 4
 Referred to in §97A 15
 Sec 97A 5
 Referred to in §19A 1, 97A 1, 97A 6A
 Sec 97A 6
 Referred to in §97A 5, 97A 14 97A 15
 Sec 97A 8
 Referred to in §97A 5, 97A 7, 97A 9, 97A 16
 Sec 97A 15
 Referred to in §97A 4
 Sec 97A 16
 Referred to in §97A 6
 Ch 97B
 Referred to in § 7A 16, 10A 601, 19A 1 28F 13, 79 23 79 30, 97 52,
 97C 19, 173 1, 261A 6, 279 46, 331 321, 331 424, 411 3, 411 30, 422 7,
 602 1611, 602 1612, 602 1613, 602 11115
 Sec 97B 2
 Referred to in §97B 41
 Sec 97B 3
 Referred to in §97B 8
 Sec 97B 4
 Referred to in §97B 7, 421 38
 Sec 97B 7
 Referred to in §12 8, 97A 7, 97B 4, 97B 8, 97B 43, 97B 49, 99B 5, 257A 7,
 302 20, 303 90, 411 7, 452 10, 453 5, 453 9 453 10, 453 16, 602 9111 Ct R
 121 3
 Sec 97B 8
 Referred to in §19A 1, 97B 1
 Sec 97B 11
 Referred to in §97B 41, 97B 45, 97B 46 97B 49 97B 73 97B 73A, 384 6
 Sec 97B 18
 Referred to in §97B 19
 Sec 97B 19
 Referred to in §97B 20
 Sec 97B 20
 Referred to in §97B 19
 Sec 97B 27
 Referred to in §97B 26
 Sec 97B 29
 Referred to in §97B 19
 Sec 97B 34
 Referred to in §97B 35
 Sec 97B 41
 Referred to in §97B 43, 97B 66, 97B 68, 97B 72, 97B 72A, 97B 73A,
 97B 74, 411 3, 411 30, 602 1611, 602 11115
 Sec 97B 42
 Referred to in §97B 41, 280A 23
 Sec 97B 43
 Referred to in §97B 41 97B 49, 97B 53 97B 54, 97B 68
 Sec 97B 45
 Referred to in §97B 18, 97B 48
 Sec 97B 46
 Referred to in §97B 45 97B 48, 602 1610
 Sec 97B 47
 Referred to in §97B 48, 97B 53
 Sec 97B 48
 Referred to in §97B 41

- Sec 97B 49
Referred to in §97 51, 97B 41, 97B 43, 97B 45, 97B 46, 97B 48, 97B 50, 97B 51, 97B 53, 97B 67, 97B 73, 97B 80, 97D 3, 602 11115
- Sec 97B 50
Referred to in §97B 48, 97B 49, 97B 53
- Sec 97B 51
Referred to in §97B 49, 97B 52
- Sec 97B 52
Referred to in §97B 49, 97B 53
- Sec 97B 53
Referred to in §97B 49
- Sec 97B 54
Referred to in §97B 56, 97B 61
- Sec 97B 56
Referred to in §97B 54
- Sec 97B 70
Referred to in §97B 9
- Sec 97B 74
Referred to in §97B 43
- Ch 97C
Referred to in § 97 52, 97B 5, 294 12, 331 324, 331 424
- Sec 97C 2
Referred to in §281 1, 97C 3, 97C 10
- Sec 97C 3
Referred to in §97C 4, 97C 5, 97C 13, 97C 14, 97C 15, 97C 17
- Sec 97C 5
Referred to in §97C 4, 97C 6, 97C 9, 97C 12
- Sec 97C 10
Referred to in §97C 12
- Sec 97C 11
Referred to in §97C 12
- Sec 97C 12
Referred to in §97C 5, 97C 14
- Sec 97C 14
Referred to in §97C 6
- Sec 97D 4
Referred to in §97D 1, 97D 2
- Ch 98
Referred to in § 252B 2, 331 303
- Inter 98 1
Referred to in § 98 44
- Sec 98 1
Referred to in §98 42
- Sec 98 2
Referred to in §98 3, 98 22
- Sec 98 6
Referred to in §98 40, 98 43
- Sec 98 8
Referred to in §98 40
- Sec 98 12
Referred to in §98 8, 98 40
- Sec 98 13
Referred to in §98 36, 98 40
- Sec 98 14
Referred to in §98 10, 98 13, 98 15, 98 17
- Sec 98 17
Referred to in §98 10
- Sec 98 22
Referred to in §98 23
- Sec 98 28
Referred to in §98 29
- Sec 98 29
Referred to in §421 10
- Sec 98 32
Referred to in §331 653, 331 756(20)
- Sec 98 35
Referred to in §331 427
- Sec 98 42
Referred to in §98 43
- Sec 98 43
Referred to in §98 40, 98 42, 98 46-98 48
- Sec 98 44
Referred to in §98 45, 98 50
- Sec 98 46
Referred to in §421 10
- Sec 98 48
Referred to in §98 44
- Sec 98 49
Referred to in §331 756(20)
- Sec 98A 2
Referred to in §98A 6
- Sec 98A 3
Referred to in §98A 2
- Sec 98A 4
Referred to in §98A 2, 98A 6
- Sec 98A 6
Referred to in §331 427, 805 8(11)
- Sec 99 21
Referred to in §99 25
- Sec 99 24
Referred to in §331 756(21)
- Sec 99 28
Referred to in §331 512, 602 8102(24)
- Sec 99A 4
Referred to in §99A 5 331 653
- Sec 99A 6
Referred to in §99A 7, 99A 9, 331 756(22)
- Sec 99A 7
Referred to in §331 756(22)
- Ch 99B
Referred to in § 10A 104, 99 1, 99A 10 99F 2, 123 49, 422 43 422 45, 537A 4, 546 6, 725 7, 725 9, 725 13, 725 15, 725 16, 725 17
- Sec 99B 2
Referred to in §99B 7, 99B 16
- Sec 99B 3
Referred to in §99B 2, 99B 4, 99B 6, 99B 8, 99B 9, 99B 12
- Sec 99B 4
Referred to in §99B 3, 99B 6, 331 304
- Sec 99B 5
Referred to in §99B 6, 99B 8, 99B 9, 99B 12, 422 45
- Sec 99B 6
Referred to in §99B 2, 99B 9, 99B 12
- Sec 99B 7
Referred to in §99B 1, 99B 2, 99B 6, 99B 8 99B 9, 99B 9A, 99B 12, 99D 8, 99F 6
- Sec 99B 8
Referred to in §99B 7, 99B 9, 99B 12
- Sec 99B 9
Referred to in §99B 2, 99B 12
- Sec 99B 10
Referred to in §99 1, 99B 1
- Sec 99B 11
Referred to in §99B 9, 99B 12, 99B 17
- Sec 99B 12
Referred to in §99B 1
- Ch 99D
Referred to in § 21 2, 21 11, 22 1, 80 25A, 99B 6, 99B 15, 99F 2, 123 49, 537A 4, 725 7, 725 13, 725 14
- Sec 99D 5
Referred to in §99D 2, 99F 1
- Sec 99D 6
Referred to in §99D 10
- Sec 99D 7
Referred to in §12 10, 99D 10
- Sec 99D 8
Referred to in §99D 9, 99D 10
- Sec 99D 8A
Referred to in §99D 6, 99D 9, 99D 10, 692 2
- Sec 99D 9
Referred to in §99D 2, 99D 3, 99D 10, 99D 14
- Sec 99D 10
Referred to in §99D 9
- Sec 99D 11
Referred to in §99D 2, 99D 9, 99D 10, 99D 13, 99D 16, 99D 24
- Sec 99D 12
Referred to in §99D 9, 99D 10
- Sec 99D 13
Referred to in §99D 9, 99D 10
- Sec 99D 14
Referred to in §12 10, 99D 9, 99D 10, 99D 17, 99D 18
- Sec 99D 15
Referred to in §99D 9, 99D 10, 99D 14, 99D 17, 99D 18
- Sec 99D 17
Referred to in §99D 7, 99D 9, 99D 10
- Sec 99D 18
Referred to in §99D 7, 99D 9, 99D 10, 99D 17
- Sec 99D 19
Referred to in §99D 9, 99D 10
- Sec 99D 20
Referred to in §99D 9, 99D 10
- Sec 99D 21
Referred to in §99D 9, 99D 10
- Sec 99D 22
Referred to in §99D 9, 99D 10, 99D 12, 99D 13
- Sec 99D 23
Referred to in §99D 9, 99D 10
- Sec 99D 24
Referred to in §99D 9
- Sec 99D 25
Referred to in §99D 9
- Sec 99D 25A
Referred to in §99D 25
- Ch 99E
Referred to in § 99A 10, 99B 1, 99B 15, 99F 2, 123 49, 421 17, 422 43, 422 45, 422B 8, 537A 4, 725 9, 725 15

- Sec 99E 9
 Referred to in §99E 3, 99E 13, 692 2
 Sec 99E 10
 Referred to in §33 302, 99E 4, 99E 31, 99E 32, 99E 34, 99F 11, 422 43
 Sec 99E 14
 Referred to in §99E 3
 Sec 99E 16
 Referred to in §99E 9, 99E 20
 Sec 99E 20
 Referred to in §99E 9, 99E 10
 Sec 99E 31
 Referred to in §15 251, 28 120, 99E 32, 99E 33, 280C 8
 Sec 99E 32
 Referred to in §15 251, 15 308, 99E 33, 303 18
 Sec 99E 33
 Referred to in §99E 32
 Ch 99F
 Referred to in § 21 2, 80 25A, 99B 6, 99B 15, 123 30, 123 49, 725 13, 725 15
 Sec 99F 1
 Referred to in §99F 7
 Sec 99F 4
 Referred to in §99F 7, 99F 10, 99F 17
 Sec 99F 7
 Referred to in §99F 1, 99F 8, 99F 10
 Sec 99F 9
 Referred to in §99F 7, 99F 15
 Sec 99F 11
 Referred to in §99F 10
 Ch 100
 Referred to in § 455B 390
 Sec 100 1
 Referred to in §237 3
 Sec 100 2
 Referred to in §100 3, 100 4
 Sec 100 3
 Referred to in §100 4, 100 5 100 34
 Sec 100 14
 Referred to in §100 26
 Sec 100 20
 Referred to in §331 756(23)
 Sec 100 27
 Referred to in §100 28, 331 512
 Sec 100 28
 Referred to in §331 512
 Sec 100 29
 Referred to in §331 512
 Sec 100 35
 Referred to in §100 51, 137A 20, 137B 16, 137C 18
 Sec 100A 2
 Referred to in §100A 3
 Sec 100A 3
 Referred to in §100A 4
 Sec 101 22
 Referred to in §101 22A
 Sec 101 25
 Referred to in §101 26
 Sec 101 26
 Referred to in §101 25, 101 27
 Sec 101 27
 Referred to in §101 26
 Sec 101A 2
 Referred to in §101A 3, 101A 14
 Sec 101A 3
 Referred to in §101A 2, 101A 14, 331 427, 331 653
 Sec 101A 5
 Referred to in §331 653
 Sec 101A 6
 Referred to in §101A 14
 Sec 101A 7
 Referred to in §331 427, 331 653
 Sec 101A 8
 Referred to in §101A 14, 331 653
 Sec 101A 9
 Referred to in §101A 2, 101A 7, 101A 14
 Sec 101A 10
 Referred to in §101A 2
 Sec 101A 11
 Referred to in §101A 2
 Sec 102 2
 Referred to in §102 5
 Sec 102 3
 Referred to in §102 5
 Ch 103A
 Referred to in § 331 304
 Sec 103A 7
 Referred to in §103A 3, 103A 14, 104A 6
 Sec 103A 8A
 Referred to in §103A 8
 Sec 103A 10
 Referred to in §331 361
 Sec 103A 13
 Referred to in §103A 14
 Sec 103A 14
 Referred to in §104B 1
 Sec 103A 16
 Referred to in §103A 19
 Sec 103A 19
 Referred to in §103A 21
 Sec 103A 22
 Referred to in §103A 10
 Sec 103A 30
 Referred to in §103A 32
 Sec 103A 31
 Referred to in §103A 32
 Sec 103A 33
 Referred to in §103A 32
 Sec 103A 41
 Referred to in §103A 3, 103A 42
 Sec 103A 43
 Referred to in §103A 42
 Sec 103A 45
 Referred to in §103A 42
 Ch 104A
 Referred to in § 103A 5, 103A 21, 103A 43
 Sec 104A 2
 Referred to in §104A 3, 104A 6
 Sec 104A 3
 Referred to in §104A 6
 Sec 104A 4
 Referred to in §104A 6
 Sec 104A 6
 Referred to in §104A 2
 Sec 105 1
 Referred to in §105 2, 105 3
 Sec 105 2
 Referred to in §105 3
 Sec 105 8
 Referred to in §105 9
 Ch 106
 Referred to in § 88A 11, 99F 7, 107 14, 109 1, 111A 5, 232 8, 455A 4, 455A 5, 805 16, 903 1
 Sec 106 3
 Referred to in §106 26
 Sec 106 4
 Referred to in §106 77, 805 8(3, 6)
 Sec 106 5
 Referred to in §106 6A, 331 602, 331 605, 805 8(3a)
 Sec 106 6
 Referred to in §106 4
 Sec 106 6A
 Referred to in §106 4
 Sec 106 9
 Referred to in §805 8(3a, 6)
 Sec 106 10
 Referred to in §805 8(3b)
 Sec 106 11
 Referred to in §805 8(3b)
 Sec 106 12
 Referred to in §106 14, 805 8(3c)
 Sec 106 15
 Referred to in §805 8(3c)
 Sec 106 16
 Referred to in §106 9, 106 11, 106 15
 Sec 106 17
 Referred to in §805 8(3e)
 Sec 106 23
 Referred to in §331 602
 Sec 106 24
 Referred to in §805 8(3c)
 Sec 106 26
 Referred to in §805 8(3b)
 Sec 106 27
 Referred to in §805 8(3d)
 Sec 106 28
 Referred to in §805 8(3d)
 Sec 106 31
 Referred to in §805 8(3b, 3e)
 Sec 106 32
 Referred to in §805 8(3d)
 Sec 106 33
 Referred to in §805 8(3b)
 Sec 106 34
 Referred to in §805 8(3c)
 Sec 106 35
 Referred to in §805 8(3a)

- Sec 106 37
Referred to in §805 8(3a)
- Sec 106 44
Referred to in §331 605
- Sec 106 51
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 106 52
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 106 53
Referred to in §331 605
- Sec 106 54
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 106 55
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 106 77
Referred to in §106 79, 106 83, 106 85
- Sec 106 78
Referred to in §106 83, 106 85
- Sec 106 79
Referred to in §106 83, 106 85
- Sec 106 80
Referred to in §106 83, 106 85
- Sec 106 81
Referred to in §106 83, 106 85
- Sec 106 82
Referred to in §106 83, 106 85
- Sec 106 83
Referred to in §106 85
- Sec 106 84
Referred to in §106 83, 106 85
- Sec 106 85
Referred to in §106 83
- Ch 106A
Referred to in § 107 14, 109 1, 232 8, 805 16, 903 1
- Ch 107
Referred to in § 107 14, 109 1, 455A 4, 455A 5
- Sec 107 13
Referred to in §97B 49, 107 12, 109 68, 467A 75, 801 4
- Sec 107 14
Referred to in §109 68
- Sec 107 17
Referred to in §107 27, 107 28, 110B 4, 455A 19
- Sec 107 19
Referred to in §107 24, 107 27, 107 28
- Sec 107 20
Referred to in §455A 7
- Sec 107 24
Referred to in §109 48, 109 67
- Sec 107 30
Referred to in §107 34
- Sec 107 31
Referred to in §107 30, 107 34
- Sec 107 32
Referred to in §107 30, 107 34
- Sec 107 33
Referred to in §107 30, 107 34
- Sec 107 34
Referred to in §107 30
- Ch 108
Referred to in § 107 14, 109 1, 455A 4, 455A 5
- Sec 108 1
Referred to in §427 1(37)
- Sec 108 7
Referred to in §108 8
- Sec 108 12
Referred to in §427 1(37) 654A 16
- Sec 108 13
Referred to in §108 14
- Ch 108A
Referred to in § 107 14, 109 1, 455A 4, 455A 5
- Sec 108A 1
Referred to in §108A 4
- Ch 109
Referred to in § 107 14, 109 134, 109 135, 109B 1, 110 21, 111A 5, 232 8, 321K 1, 455A 4, 455A 5, 805 16, 903 1
- Sec 109 1
Referred to in §110A 3
- Sec 109 2
Referred to in §1 9
- Sec 109 6
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 7
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 12
Referred to in §109 11, 331 653
- Sec 109 13
Referred to in §109 11
- Sec 109 21
Referred to in §109 22, 805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 22
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 24
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 26
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 32
Referred to in §109 59
- Sec 109 35
Referred to in §331 756(24)
- Sec 109 38
Referred to in §107 24, 109 48, 109 67, 110 7, 110 8, 805 8(5f, 5g)
- Sec 109 39
Referred to in §109 5, 109 6, 109 9, 109 38, 109 48, 109 67
- Sec 109 47
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 48
Referred to in §109 38, 805 8(5h)
- Sec 109 50
Referred to in §109 55, 805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 52
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 53
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 54
Referred to in §805 8(5b)
- Sec 109 55
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 56
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 58
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 60
Referred to in §717 2, 805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 61
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 62
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 63
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 64
Referred to in §109 2, 805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 67
Referred to in §805 8(5i)
- Sec 109 69
Referred to in §805 8(5b)
- Sec 109 71
Referred to in §805 8(5b)
- Sec 109 72
Referred to in §109 68, 805 8(5b)
- Sec 109 73
Referred to in §805 8(5j)
- Sec 109 76
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 80
Referred to in §805 8(5k)
- Sec 109 81
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 82
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 83
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 84
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 85
Referred to in §805 8(5e)
- Sec 109 87
Referred to in §805 8(5l)
- Sec 109 90
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 91
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 92
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 109 93
Referred to in §805 8(5e)
- Sec 109 95
Referred to in §805 8(5e)
- Sec 109 97
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 120
Referred to in §805 8(5e)
- Sec 109 122
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 123
Referred to in §805 8(5c)

- Sec 109 126
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109 130
Referred to in §109 131, 109 132, 109 133
- Ch 109A
Referred to in § 107 14, 109 1, 109 63, 109 130, 109 134, 109 135, 232 8, 455A 4, 455A 5, 805 16, 903 1
- Sec 109A 3
Referred to in §109A 4, 109A 5, 109A 6
- Sec 109A 5
Referred to in §805 8(5e)
- Ch 109B
Referred to in § 109 130, 109 134, 109 135
- Sec 109B 1
Referred to in §109 67
- Sec 109B 3
Referred to in §805 8(5e)
- Sec 109B 4
Referred to in §109B 1, 324 17, 422 110, 805 8(5m)
- Sec 109B 6
Referred to in §109B 1, 805 8(5b)
- Sec 109B 7
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 109B 8
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 109B 9
Referred to in §805 8(5e)
- Sec 109B 11
Referred to in §805 8(5n)
- Sec 109B 12
Referred to in §805 8(5o)
- Sec 109B 14
Referred to in §109B 1
- Ch 110
Referred to in § 107 14, 109 1, 109 134, 109 135, 109B 1, 110B 2, 111A 5, 232 8, 321K 1, 455A 4, 455A 5, 805 16, 903 1
- Sec 110 1
Referred to in §109 38, 331 605, 805 8(5p)
- Sec 110 3
Referred to in §427 1(38), 805 8(5b)
- Sec 110 6
Referred to in §805 8(5b)
- Sec 110 7
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 110 8
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 110 10
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 110 11
Referred to in §331 605
- Sec 110 12
Referred to in §331 427, 331 602, 331 605
- Sec 110 13
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 110 14
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 110 15
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 110 19
Referred to in §805 8(5b)
- Sec 110 22
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 110 23
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
- Sec 110 24
Referred to in §109 38, 110 4, 805 8(5c)
- Sec 110 26
Referred to in §805 8(5q)
- Sec 110 27
Referred to in §110 7, 110 8, 805 8(5b)
- Sec 110 32
Referred to in §106 27
- Sec 110 33
Referred to in §106 27
- Sec 110 34
Referred to in §106 27
- Sec 110 36
Referred to in §805 8(5r)
- Sec 110 37
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
- Sec 110 52
Referred to in §110 53
- Sec 110 53
Referred to in §110 3, 110 50
- Ch 110A
Referred to in § 107 14, 109 1, 109 38, 109 134, 109 135, 232 8, 455A 4, 455A 5, 805 16, 903 1
- Ch 110B
Referred to in § 107 14, 109 1, 109 134, 109 135, 232 8, 331 602, 455A 4, 455A 5, 455A 6, 805 16, 903 1
- Sec 110B 2
Referred to in §805 8(5a)
- Sec 110B 3
Referred to in §331 605
- Ch 111
Referred to in § 107 14, 107 19, 109 1, 109 130, 111A 5, 232 8, 455A 4, 455A 5, 805 16, 903 1
- Sec 111 16
Referred to in §111 17
- Sec 111 28
Referred to in §111 30
- Sec 111 29
Referred to in §111 30
- Sec 111 34
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 111 35
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
- Sec 111 36
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(2g)
- Sec 111 37
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
- Sec 111 38
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8
- Sec 111 39
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6a)
- Sec 111 40
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6b)
- Sec 111 41
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
- Sec 111 42
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
- Sec 111 43
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6b)
- Sec 111 44
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6b)
- Sec 111 45
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6a)
- Sec 111 46
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6b)
- Sec 111 47
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
- Sec 111 48
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6b)
- Sec 111 49
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6b)
- Sec 111 50
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6a)
- Sec 111 51
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
- Sec 111 52
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
- Sec 111 53
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
- Sec 111 54
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
- Sec 111 55
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
- Sec 111 56
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
- Sec 111 57
Referred to in §111A 10
- Sec 111 59
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 111 60
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 111 61
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 111 62
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 111 63
Referred to in §111 76, 331 382
- Sec 111 64
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 111 65
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 111 66
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 111 67
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 111 68
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 111 69
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 111 70
Referred to in §111 71, 111 75, 331 382

- Sec 111 71
 Referred to in §111 75, 331 382
 Sec 111 72
 Referred to in §331 382
 Sec 111 73
 Referred to in §331 382
 Sec 111 74
 Referred to in §331 382
 Sec 111 75
 Referred to in §331 382
 Sec 111 76
 Referred to in §331 382
 Sec 111 77
 Referred to in §331 382
 Sec 111 78
 Referred to in §331 382
 Ch 111A
 Referred to in § 99E 31, 107 19, 109 1, 109 130, 331 427
 Sec 111A 2
 Referred to in §111A 11, 331 321, 331 381
 Sec 111A 4
 Referred to in §306 42
 Sec 111A 5
 Referred to in §106 31, 111A 10
 Ch 111B
 Referred to in § 107 14, 109 1, 455A 4, 455A 5, 455A 8
 Ch 111C
 Referred to in § 109 1
 Sec 111C 3
 Referred to in §111C 5
 Sec 111C 4
 Referred to in §111C 5
 Sec 111C 6
 Referred to in §111C 3, 111C 4
 Ch 111D
 Referred to in § 109 1, 455A 4, 455A 5
 Sec 111D 1
 Referred to in §111D 2, 111D 5
 Sec 111D 2
 Referred to in §108A 1, 111D 8
 Sec 111E 1
 Referred to in §111E 2
 Sec 111E 4
 Referred to in §455A 19
 Sec 111F 1
 Referred to in §111F 2
 Sec 111F 2
 Referred to in §312 2A
 Ch 112
 Referred to in § 109 1, 455A 4, 455A 5
 Sec 112 8
 Referred to in §602 8102
 Sec 113 3
 Referred to in §113 5
 Sec 113 4
 Referred to in §113 5
 Sec 113 6
 Referred to in §113 4, 331 512
 Sec 113 10
 Referred to in §331 602
 Sec 113 18
 Referred to in §113 22
 Sec 113 19
 Referred to in §113 22
 Sec 113 20
 Referred to in §113 22
 Sec 113 21
 Referred to in §113 22
 Sec 113 23
 Referred to in §602 8102
 Sec 113 24
 Referred to in §331 602, 602 8102
 Ch 114
 Referred to in § 114A 1, 114A 3, 118 17, 118 18, 258A 1, 306 42, 331 321, 409A 2, 468 3, 479 29, 479A 14, 546 10
 Sec 114 18
 Referred to in §114 11
 Sec 114 21
 Referred to in §114 22, 258A 3, 258A 4
 Sec 114 22
 Referred to in §258A 5
 Sec 114 26
 Referred to in §114 1
 Sec 114 30
 Referred to in §114 17
 Sec 114 31
 Referred to in §114 17
 Sec 114 32
 Referred to in §114 17
 Ch 114A
 Referred to in § 409A 4, 409A 6, 409A 8 409A 15
 Sec 114A 6
 Referred to in §114A 7, 114A 8
 Sec 114A 8
 Referred to in §409A 8
 Ch 116
 Referred to in § 99D 20, 99F 13, 258A 1, 258A 9, 542 16 543 24 546 10
 Sec 116 3
 Referred to in §116 21
 Sec 116 5
 Referred to in §116 19, 116 20, 116 21, 116 25
 Sec 116 7
 Referred to in §116 8, 116 19 116 20, 116 21, 116 25
 Sec 116 8
 Referred to in §116 13 116 19, 116 20, 116 21 116 25
 Sec 116 17
 Referred to in §116 19, 116 20, 116 25, 116 26
 Sec 116 18
 Referred to in §116 20, 116 25
 Sec 116 19
 Referred to in §116 20, 116 25
 Sec 116 20
 Referred to in §116 5 116 18 116 19, 116 21 116 25, 116 26, 116 30
 Sec 116 21
 Referred to in §258A 3, 258A 4
 Sec 116 23
 Referred to in §116 21, 116 22, 258A 5
 Sec 116 25
 Referred to in §116 2, 116 21 116 28, 116 29
 Sec 116 28
 Referred to in §116 30
 Sec 116 29
 Referred to in §116 30
 Ch 117
 Referred to in § 117A 1, 117A 6 258A 1 523B 1, 546 10, 557A 20, 562A 12
 Sec 117 1
 Referred to in §117 43, 117 44
 Sec 117 2
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 3
 Referred to in §117 6, 117 7, 117 43
 Sec 117 4
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 5
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 6
 Referred to in §117 7, 117 43, 117 46
 Sec 117 7
 Referred to in §117 43, 117A 6
 Sec 117 8
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 9
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 12
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 13
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 14
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 15
 Referred to in §117 28, 117 43
 Sec 117 16
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 18
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 19
 Referred to in §117 35, 117 43
 Sec 117 20
 Referred to in §117 15, 117 43, 533C 2
 Sec 117 21
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 22
 Referred to in §117 31, 117 43
 Sec 117 23
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 24
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 25
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 27
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 28
 Referred to in §117 43, 117 47, 117 53
 Sec 117 29
 Referred to in §117 43, 258A 3 258A 4

- Sec 117 30
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 31
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 32
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 33
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 34
 Referred to in §117 28, 117 29 117 43
 Sec 117 35
 Referred to in §117 19, 117 28, 117 43, 258A 5
 Sec 117 36
 Referred to in §117 43, 258A 5
 Sec 117 37
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 38
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 39
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 40
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 41
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 42
 Referred to in §117 43
 Sec 117 47
 Referred to in §117 29
 Sec 117 54
 Referred to in §117 14
 Sec 117A 2
 Referred to in §117A 3, 117A 4, 117A 8
 Sec 117A 3
 Referred to in §117A 8
 Sec 117A 8
 Referred to in §117A 4
 Ch 117B
 Referred to in § 546 10
 Ch 118
 Referred to in § 258A 1, 546 10
 Sec 118 1
 Referred to in §118 16
 Sec 118 8
 Referred to in §118 9
 Sec 118 9
 Referred to in §118 1
 Sec 118 13
 Referred to in §118 29, 258A 3, 258A 4
 Sec 118 18
 Referred to in §118 16, 118 28
 Ch 118A
 Referred to in § 258A 1, 546 10
 Sec 118A 1
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 2
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 3
 Referred to in §118A 1, 118A 19
 Sec 118A 4
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 5
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 6
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 7
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 8
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 9
 Referred to in §118A 19, 118A 21
 Sec 118A 10
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 11
 Referred to in §118A 2, 118A 19, 118A 20
 Sec 118A 12
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 13
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 14
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 15
 Referred to in §118A 19, 258A 3, 258A 4
 Sec 118A 16
 Referred to in §118A 19, 258A 5
 Sec 118A 17
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 18
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 20
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 118A 21
 Referred to in §118A 19
 Sec 119 1
 Referred to in §119 2
 Sec 119 3
 Referred to in §119 6
 Sec 119 4
 Referred to in §119 6
 Sec 119 5
 Referred to in §119 6
 Sec 120 2
 Referred to in §120 4
 Sec 122A 1
 Referred to in §122A 2
 Sec 122C 3
 Referred to in §122C 4
 Sec 122C 7
 Referred to in §122C 3
 Ch 123
 Referred to in § 99B 2, 99B 6, 125 2 137A 1, 546 9, 714 16
 Sec 123 3
 Referred to in §98A 1, 99B 6, 99E 9, 99F 4, 123 130, 123 140, 123 173, 123 175, 123 176, 455B 301, 455C 1, 455C 2, 455C 5, 728 5
 Sec 123 6
 Referred to in §123 45
 Sec 123 10
 Referred to in §546 9
 Sec 123 14
 Referred to in §331 653, 331 756(25)
 Sec 123 15
 Referred to in §123 32
 Sec 123 22
 Referred to in §123 26, 123 28
 Sec 123 24
 Referred to in §22 7
 Sec 123 26
 Referred to in §123 28
 Sec 123 29
 Referred to in §123 36
 Sec 123 30
 Referred to in §123 33, 123 36, 123 127, 123 128, 123 129, 123 138, 123 175, 123 176, 123 185
 Sec 123 32
 Referred to in §331 303
 Sec 123 35
 Referred to in §123 31
 Sec 123 36
 Referred to in §123 34, 123 49, 123 150, 125 59, 331 427
 Sec 123 39
 Referred to in §123 24, 123 50
 Sec 123 40
 Referred to in §123 3
 Sec 123 46
 Referred to in §125 34, 232 22, 321J 4
 Sec 123 47
 Referred to in §123 47B, 123 50, 232 19, 602 6405, 805 16
 Sec 123 47A
 Referred to in §805 1, 805 8, 903 1
 Sec 123 49
 Referred to in §99F 4, 123 36, 123 39, 123 50, 123 134, 123 150, 602 6405
 Sec 123 50
 Referred to in §123 39, 123 141
 Sec 123 53
 Referred to in §24 14, 123 163, 123 183
 Sec 123 59
 Referred to in §123 50
 Sec 123 60
 Referred to in §123 61
 Sec 123 62
 Referred to in §331 756(25)
 Sec 123 76
 Referred to in §123 78, 602 8102(30)
 Sec 123 77
 Referred to in §123 78
 Sec 123 79
 Referred to in §123 84, 602 8102(30)
 Sec 123 80
 Referred to in §602 8102(30)
 Sec 123 86
 Referred to in §331 756(25)
 Sec 123 95
 Referred to in §123 49
 Sec 123 101
 Referred to in §123 102
 Sec 123 103
 Referred to in §123 104

- Sec 123 117
Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 123 118
Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 123 124
Referred to in §123 45
- Sec 123 127
Referred to in §123 128, 123 129
- Sec 123 128
Referred to in §123 32
- Sec 123 129
Referred to in §123 32
- Sec 123 133
Referred to in §123 134, 123 142
- Sec 123 134
Referred to in §123 34, 123 49, 123 143, 123 150
- Sec 123 136
Referred to in §123 130, 123 137, 123 142
- Sec 123 143
Referred to in §28 117, 125 59, 331 427
- Sec 123 176
Referred to in §123 32
- Sec 123 179
Referred to in §123 56
- Sec 123 180
Referred to in §123 177
- Sec 123 183
Referred to in §28 117, 123 181, 123 184
- Ch 125
Referred to in § 135 6, 135 11, 235B 1, 237 4, 692 2, 692 3
- Sec 125 1
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 2
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7, 125 44, 282 19
- Sec 125 3
Referred to in §125 7
- Sec 125 4
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 5
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 6
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 7
Referred to in §125 3, 136 3
- Sec 125 9
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 10
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 12
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 13
Referred to in §125 2, 125 3, 125 7, 125 20, 125 21, 125 39, 125 58, 125 59
- Sec 125 14
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 14A
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 15
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 16
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 17
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 18
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 19
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 20
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 21
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 25
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 32
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 32A
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 33
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7, 125 12, 230 20, 321J 22
- Sec 125 34
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7, 125 12, 230 20
- Sec 125 37
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7, 125 93
- Sec 125 38
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 39
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 40
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7, 331 382
- Sec 125 41
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 42
Referred to in §125 3, 125 7
- Sec 125 43
Referred to in §125 2, 125 3, 125 7, 125 20
- Sec 125 43A
Referred to in §125 44
- Sec 125 44
Referred to in §125 12, 125 13, 125 43, 204 409, 321J 3
- Sec 125 59
Referred to in §12 21, 125 54
- Sec 125 75
Referred to in §125 2, 125 12 125 44, 125 75A, 125 85, 125 91, 229 21, Court Rules, R C S A 1 Forms 1, 2
- Sec 125 76
Referred to in §229 21, Court Rules, R C S A Form 7
- Sec 125 77
Referred to in §125 84 125 85, 229 21, Court Rules R C S A 3, Form 3
- Sec 125 78
Referred to in §125 79, 125 85, 125 91 229 21, Court Rules, R C S A Forms 6 9, 28
- Sec 125 79
Referred to in §125 85, 229 21, Court Rules R C S A 3
- Sec 125 80
Referred to in §125 78, 125 84, 125 85, 229 21, Court Rules R C S A 12 13, Forms 10 11
- Sec 125 81
Referred to in §125 12, 125 44, 125 77, 125 79, 125 80, 125 82, 125 84, 125 87, 125 88, 125 91, 125 92 229 21, Court Rules R C S A 3, 5 6, 10, 11, 14, 15, 31, Forms 4, 9
- Sec 125 82
Referred to in §125 84, 229 21, Court Rules, R C S A 5, 6, 16-18, 20 22, 31, Forms 12-14, 16
- Sec 125 83
Referred to in §125 84, 125 85, 125 87, 125 88, 125 89, 229 21, Court Rules, R C S A 23, 24, Forms 15, 18, 19, 23
- Sec 125 84
Referred to in §125 85, 125 86, 229 21, Court Rules, R C S A 25, Forms 20 22, 24
- Sec 125 85
Referred to in §229 21, Court Rules, R C S A Forms 16, 21, 22, 25, 26
- Sec 125 86
Referred to in §229 21, 321J 3, Court Rules, R C S A 26, 27, Forms 21, 22
- Sec 125 87
Referred to in §229 21
- Sec 125 88
Referred to in §125 81, 229 21
- Sec 125 89
Referred to in §229 21
- Sec 125 90
Referred to in §229 21 Court Rules R C S A Form 17
- Sec 125 91
Referred to in §125 12, 125 34, 125 44, 125 92, 229 21, Court Rules, R C S A 28-31, Forms 29-31
- Sec 125 92
Referred to in §229 21
- Sec 125 93
Referred to in §229 21, Court Rules, R C S A 2, Forms 14, 26
- Sec 125 94
Referred to in §229 21
- Ch 135
Referred to in § 7E 5, 135H 6, 144A 2, 249A 9
- Sec 135 1
Referred to in §135C 1, 139A 2, 145 3, 321 34, 514 21, 601E 6
- Sec 135 2
Referred to in §135C 1
- Sec 135 11
Referred to in §237 3, 455E 11
- Sec 135 13
Referred to in §262 78, 263 17
- Sec 135 22
Referred to in §601K 80
- Sec 135 32
Referred to in §331 502
- Sec 135 61
Referred to in §135 63
- Sec 135 63
Referred to in §135 66, 135 80, 135C 2
- Sec 135 64
Referred to in §135 65, 135 66, 135 72, 135 80
- Sec 135 65
Referred to in §135 67, 135 80
- Sec 135 66
Referred to in §135 67, 135 70, 135 72, 135 80
- Sec 135 67
Referred to in §135 72 135 80

- Sec 135 68
Referred to in §135 80
- Sec 135 69
Referred to in §135 62, 135 70 135 72, 135 80
- Sec 135 70
Referred to in §135 69, 135 80
- Sec 135 71
Referred to in §135 80
- Sec 135 72
Referred to in §135 66, 135 69, 135 80
- Sec 135 73
Referred to in §135 80
- Sec 135 74
Referred to in §135 78, 135 79
- Sec 135 75
Referred to in §135 78, 135 79
- Sec 135 76
Referred to in §135 78, 135 79, 135 83
- Sec 135 77
Referred to in §135 78, 135 79 135 83
- Sec 135 78
Referred to in §135 79, 135 83
- Sec 135 103
Referred to in §135 102
- Ch 135B
Referred to in § 10A 104, 125 2, 125 13, 135 6, 135H 6, 144A 2 147 138, 237 1, 237 4, 237A 1, 331 382, 519 1, 519A 2, 614 1
- Sec 135B 1
Referred to in §135 61, 135F 4, 427 1, 514E 1
- Sec 135B 7
Referred to in §135B 5
- Sec 135B 9
Referred to in §135C 37
- Sec 135B 13
Referred to in §145 4
- Sec 135B 14
Referred to in §135B 6
- Sec 135B 24
Referred to in §135B 20
- Sec 135B 25
Referred to in §135B 20
- Sec 135B 26
Referred to in §514B 32
- Sec 135B 33
Referred to in §135 13
- Ch 135C
Referred to in § 10A 104, 110 24, 135 6, 135H 6, 144A 2, 222 59, 227 4, 229 21, 229 43, 230 32, 237 1, 237 4, 249 3, 249A 12, 249A 16, 331 382 358A 25, 414 22, 422 9, 422 45, 523D 1
- Sec 135C 1
Referred to in §80 27, 100 1, 100 35, 135 61, 135 63, 135C 6, 148A 3, 152 1, 204 501, 220 1, 232 69, 235B 1, 237A 5, 249 3, 249A 3, 249D 4, 249D 44, 331 424, 347 14, 347 26, 419 1, 427 9, 514D 5, 514E 1, 514E 4, 726 7
- Sec 135C 2
Referred to in §135B 9, 135C 37, 135C 38, 135E 1, 235A 15
- Sec 135C 3
Referred to in §253 6
- Sec 135C 4
Referred to in §253 6
- Sec 135C 7
Referred to in §135C 8
- Sec 135C 8
Referred to in §135C 30
- Sec 135C 9
Referred to in §135C 16
- Sec 135C 10
Referred to in §135C 12
- Sec 135C 11
Referred to in §135C 30
- Sec 135C 12
Referred to in §135C 30
- Sec 135C 13
Referred to in §135C 11
- Sec 135C 14
Referred to in §135C 2, 135C 36
- Sec 135C 17
Referred to in §135C 21
- Sec 135C 19
Referred to in §135C 40
- Sec 135C 23
Referred to in §135C 1, 229 21, 253 9, 331 382, 358A 25, 414 22
- Sec 135C 24
Referred to in §331 382, 331 756(27)
- Sec 135C 25
Referred to in §135C 11, 135C 13, 225C 4
- Sec 135C 29
Referred to in §53 8
- Sec 135C 30
Referred to in §135C 11, 135C 12
- Sec 135C 31
Referred to in §135C 36
- Sec 135C 36
Referred to in §135C 40, 135C 41, 135C 44, 249A 19
- Sec 135C 37
Referred to in §135C 38, 135C 40, 135C 46, 135C 48
- Sec 135C 38
Referred to in §135C 16, 135C 25, 135C 39
- Sec 135C 39
Referred to in §53 8
- Sec 135C 40
Referred to in §135C 19, 135C 36, 135C 41, 135C 46
- Sec 135C 41
Referred to in §135C 42, 135C 46
- Sec 135C 42
Referred to in §135C 38, 135C 46
- Sec 135C 43
Referred to in §135C 38, 135C 46
- Ch 135D
Referred to in § 135 6, 321 24, 321 30, 321 46, 321 101, 321 123, 427A 1, 557B 1, 562C 2, 562C 3
- Sec 135D 1
Referred to in §99E 32, 103A 3, 358A 30, 414 28, 422 45, 427 3, 557B 1
- Sec 135D 18
Referred to in §135D 24
- Sec 135D 22
Referred to in §135D 33, 331 429, 331 559
- Sec 135D 23
Referred to in §331 559
- Sec 135D 24
Referred to in §135D 25, 135D 27, 135D 29, 331 559, 331 653
- Sec 135D 25
Referred to in §135D 22, 331 559
- Sec 135D 26
Referred to in §135D 27, 331 559, 358A 30, 414 28
- Ch 135E
Referred to in § 258A 1, 258A 3, 258A 4
- Ch 135F
Referred to in § 258A 1
- Sec 135F 2
Referred to in §135F 5, 135F 11
- Sec 135F 3
Referred to in §135F 5, 135F 11
- Sec 135F 4
Referred to in §135F 1
- Sec 135F 6
Referred to in §135F 12, 135F 13
- Sec 135G 4
Referred to in §135G 2, 135G 3
- Sec 135G 15
Referred to in §135G 17
- Ch 135H
Referred to in § 235A 15, 692 2
- Sec 135H 11
Referred to in §135H 12
- Ch 135I
Referred to in § 25A 14, 613A 4
- Sec 135I 1
Referred to in §25A 14, 613A 4
- Sec 135J 1
Referred to §331 802
- Sec 135J 3
Referred to in §135J 2
- Ch 136A
Referred to in § 135 6, 135 11
- Sec 136B 1
Referred to in §136B 2, 136B 3, 136B 4
- Sec 136B 3
Referred to in §136B 4
- Ch 136C
Referred to in § 135 11
- Sec 136C 1
Referred to in §455B 315
- Sec 136C 3
Referred to in §136C 5, 136C 10
- Sec 136C 5
Referred to in §331 756(29)
- Ch 137
Referred to in § 346A 1
- Sec 137 2
Referred to in §135I 1
- Sec 137 3
Referred to in §137 5
- Sec 137 4
Referred to in §137 5, 331 321

- Sec 137 6
Referred to in §137 13
- Sec 137 7
Referred to in §137 13
- Sec 137 10
Referred to in §137 11, 137 14
- Sec 137 11
Referred to in §137 14
- Sec 137 12
Referred to in §137 14
- Sec 137 13
Referred to in §137 5, 137 14
- Ch 137A
Referred to in § 10A 104, 172A 6, 192 14
- Sec 137A 1
Referred to in §100 35, 137A 2 137B 3
- Sec 137A 5
Referred to in §137A 8
- Sec 137A 6
Referred to in §137A 11, 137B 6 137E 14
- Sec 137A 8
Referred to in §137E 9
- Sec 137A 26
Referred to in §331 756(32)
- Ch 137B
Referred to in § 10A 104, 331 382
- Sec 137B 2
Referred to in §100 35, 137A 11, 137B 3, 137B 6 137B 26, 137C 35, 189A 3
- Sec 137B 6
Referred to in §137B 2, 137C 6, 137E 3
- Sec 137B 7
Referred to in §137E 9
- Sec 137B 21
Referred to in §331 756(32)
- Ch 137C
Referred to in § 10A 104, 331 382
- Sec 137C 2
Referred to in §137B 26
- Sec 137C 6
Referred to in §137B 6, 137C 2, 137E 3
- Sec 137C 23
Referred to in §137C 24
- Sec 137C 28
Referred to in §137C 35
- Sec 137C 30
Referred to in §331 756(32)
- Ch 137D
Referred to in § 10A 104, 137A 2, 137B 3
- Sec 137D 1
Referred to in §137A 1
- Ch 137E
Referred to in § 10A 104
- Sec 137E 1
Referred to in §137E 2
- Sec 137E 3
Referred to in §137B 6 137C 6, 137E 1, 331 382
- Sec 137E 13
Referred to in §137E 7
- Ch 139
Referred to in § 135 6, 135 11, 137C 19
- Sec 139 30
Referred to in §252 24
- Sec 139 35
Referred to in §135 11, 455E 11
- Sec 139A 2
Referred to in §139A 3, 139A 6
- Sec 139A 3
Referred to in §139A 2, 139A 4
- Sec 139A 6
Referred to in §139A 7
- Ch 140
Referred to in § 135 6, 135 11
- Sec 140 3
Referred to in §232 69
- Sec 140 13
Referred to in §135G 14, 140 14
- Ch 141
Referred to in § 246 515
- Sec 141 6
Referred to in §141 10, 141 22
- Sec 141 8
Referred to in §141 10, 141 23A
- Sec 141 22
Referred to in §141 23, 141 23A
- Sec 141 23
Referred to in §141 6, 505 16
- Ch 142
Referred to in § 135 6, 135 11, 331 804
- Sec 142 1
Referred to in §142 2, 142 3, 156 2, 252 27
- Sec 142 2
Referred to in §142 3, 156 2
- Sec 142 5
Referred to in §156 2
- Sec 142 6
Referred to in §142 7 142 10
- Ch 142A
Referred to in § 142 4, 142 8
- Sec 142A 2
Referred to in §142A 4
- Sec 142A 3
Referred to in §142A 2
- Sec 142A 7
Referred to in §142A 2, 142A 4
- Ch 144
Referred to in § 135 6, 135 11, 331 802, 331 803, 602 8102(32)
- Sec 144 12
Referred to in §595 15
- Sec 144 13
Referred to in §135G 18, 144 13A
- Sec 144 13A
Referred to in §135G 18
- Sec 144 15
Referred to in §144 17, 144 25
- Sec 144 17
Referred to in §144 15, 144 25
- Sec 144 18
Referred to in §144 15, 144 25
- Sec 144 19
Referred to in §144 23, 600 13
- Sec 144 23
Referred to in §600 13
- Sec 144 26
Referred to in §144 32, 144 35
- Sec 144 27
Referred to in §144 32
- Sec 144 28
Referred to in §144 32, 144 35
- Sec 144 29
Referred to in §135G 18, 144 32, 144 35
- Sec 144 30
Referred to in §144 32
- Sec 144 31
Referred to in §144 32, 144 35
- Sec 144 32
Referred to in §144 35
- Sec 144 34
Referred to in §144 52
- Sec 144 38
Referred to in §144 41
- Sec 144 39
Referred to in §144 41
- Sec 144 40
Referred to in §144 38, 144 41
- Sec 144 42
Referred to in §144 18
- Sec 144 43
Referred to in §144 18
- Sec 144 44
Referred to in §144 18
- Sec 144 45
Referred to in §144 18
- Sec 144 46
Referred to in §144 18, 600 13
- Sec 144 47
Referred to in §144 50
- Sec 144 48
Referred to in §144 50
- Sec 144 49
Referred to in §144 50
- Ch 144A
Referred to in § 633 635
- Sec 144A 3
Referred to in §144A 2, 144A 11
- Sec 144A 4
Referred to in §144A 10
- Sec 144A 5
Referred to in §144A 8
- Sec 144A 6
Referred to in §144A 8
- Sec 144A 7
Referred to in §144A 8
- Sec 145 1
Referred to in §145 2, 145 3

- Sec 145 3
Referred to in §135 11, 145 2 145 4 145 5, 505 8
- Sec 145 4
Referred to in §145 3
- Ch 145A
Referred to in § 331 361, 331 382, 347 14, 347 25
- Sec 145A 3
Referred to in §145A 21, 347A 3
- Sec 145A 4
Referred to in §145A 21, 347A 3
- Sec 145A 5
Referred to in §145A 21, 347A 3
- Sec 145A 6
Referred to in §145A 21
- Sec 145A 7
Referred to in §145A 21
- Sec 145A 8
Referred to in §145A 21
- Sec 145A 9
Referred to in §145A 21
- Sec 145A 14
Referred to in §145A 18, 347A 3
- Sec 145A 15
Referred to in §331 552
- Sec 145A 17
Referred to in §145A 18
- Sec 145A 20
Referred to in §347A 3
- Ch 147
Referred to in § 85B 9, 135 11, 135 11A, 135 61, 135E 2, 135F 11, 148C 10, 150 11, 152 1, 152 4, 153 23, 154B 6, 154C 2, 154C 4, 155A 12, 156 9, 258A 1, 258A 2A, 519A 2, 614 1, 912 6
- Sec 147 1
Referred to in §85 61, 147 161, 321 423
- Sec 147 3
Referred to in §152 7
- Sec 147 10
Referred to in §140 6, 147 11, 148 6
- Sec 147 12
Referred to in §147 13
- Sec 147 14
Referred to in §147 151, 147A 1
- Sec 147 22
Referred to in §147 98
- Sec 147 24
Referred to in §148C 5
- Sec 147 34
Referred to in §156 4
- Sec 147 41
Referred to in §147 42
- Sec 147 44
Referred to in §152 8, 153 36, 157 3, 158 3
- Sec 147 45
Referred to in §135E 11, 147 44, 152 8, 153 36, 157 3, 158 3
- Sec 147 46
Referred to in §135E 11, 152 8, 153 36, 157 3, 158 3
- Sec 147 47
Referred to in §135E 11, 147 46, 152 8, 153 36, 157 3, 158 3
- Sec 147 48
Referred to in §135E 11, 152 8, 153 36, 157 3, 158 3
- Sec 147 49
Referred to in §135E 11, 152 8, 153 36, 157 3, 158 3
- Sec 147 50
Referred to in §135E 11, 152 8, 153 36
- Sec 147 51
Referred to in §135E 11, 152 8, 153 36
- Sec 147 52
Referred to in §135E 11, 152 8, 153 36
- Sec 147 53
Referred to in §135E 11, 152 8, 153 36
- Sec 147 54
Referred to in §135E 11, 152 8, 153 36
- Sec 147 55
Referred to in §148 6, 148 7, 152 10, 153 36, 154 4, 155A 12, 258A 3, 258A 4
- Sec 147 57
Referred to in §153 36
- Sec 147 58
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 59
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 60
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 61
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 62
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 63
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 64
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 65
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 66
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5, 602 8102(33)
- Sec 147 67
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 68
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 69
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 70
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 71
Referred to in §152 10, 153 36, 258A 5
- Sec 147 72
Referred to in §147 73
- Sec 147 80
Referred to in §157 4, 157 5, 157 5A, 157 8, 157 11, 158 3, 158 4, 158 7, 158 9, 158 11
- Sec 147 82
Referred to in §152 3, 153 37
- Sec 147 83
Referred to in §154C 2
- Sec 147 86
Referred to in §147 107
- Sec 147 87
Referred to in §147 95, 152 10, 153 36
- Sec 147 88
Referred to in §147 95, 152 10, 153 36
- Sec 147 89
Referred to in §147 95, 152 10, 153 36
- Sec 147 90
Referred to in §153 36
- Sec 147 91
Referred to in §153 36
- Sec 147 92
Referred to in §153 36, 331 756(30)
- Sec 147 94
Referred to in §147 82, 147 96
- Sec 147 95
Referred to in §147 96
- Sec 147 102
Referred to in §147 82
- Sec 147 107
Referred to in §154 1, 155A 4
- Sec 147 111
Referred to in §147 112, 331 653
- Sec 147 112
Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 147 135
Referred to in §147 1
- Sec 147 136
Referred to in §668 14
- Sec 147 153
Referred to in §147 152, 147 154, 147 155
- Sec 147 161
Referred to in §232 68
- Ch 147A
Referred to in § 135 6, 135 11, 135F 11, 147 76, 147 103
- Sec 147A 1
Referred to in §85 61, 321 423
- Sec 147A 4
Referred to in §147A 6
- Sec 147A 5
Referred to in §147A 4
- Sec 147A 6
Referred to in §232 68
- Sec 147A 10
Referred to in §147A 12
- Ch 148
Referred to in § 85B 9, 135 11, 135 45, 135 61, 135B 7, 135C 40, 135G 2, 135H 1, 135J 1, 145 3, 147 76, 147 103, 147 139, 147A 1, 148A 3, 150 1, 152 1, 154 1, 154 10, 154B 2, 229 1, 232 68, 261 50, 321 186A, 321 446, 321L 2, 422 45, 509 3, 514 7, 514 17, 514B 1, 514C 3, 514F 1, 702 17, 707 7
- Sec 148 1
Referred to in §148 2
- Sec 148 3
Referred to in §147 49, 148 4
- Sec 148 6
Referred to in §148 7, 150 1, 258A 3, 258A 4, 258A 5
- Sec 148 7
Referred to in §150 1, 151 7, 258A 5
- Sec 148 8
Referred to in §150 1, 258A 5

- Sec 148 9
Referred to in §150 1, 258A 5
- Ch 148A
Referred to in § 135 61, 147 76
- Sec 148A 1
Referred to in §148A 3
- Ch 148B
Referred to in § 147 76, 261 46
- Sec 148B 5
Referred to in §145B 3, 148B 6
- Sec 148B 7
Referred to in §258A 3, 258A 4
- Ch 148C
Referred to in § 135 61, 136C 3, 147 74, 147 76, 147 103, 148 13, 258A 1, 702 17
- Sec 148C 1
Referred to in §321J 11
- Sec 148C 6A
Referred to in §148 13
- Sec 148C 7
Referred to in §148C 1, 148C 3, 148C 5A
- Ch 148D
Referred to in § 147 76
- Ch 149
Referred to in § 135 61, 135B 7, 145 3, 147 76 321 34, 321L 2, 422 45 514 17, 514 18
- Sec 149 1
Referred to in §149 5
- Ch 150
Referred to in § 85B 9, 135 11, 135 45, 135 61 135B 7, 135C 40, 135G 2, 135J 1, 145 3, 147 76, 147 103, 147A 1, 148A 3, 150A 8, 152 1, 154B 2, 229 1, 232 68, 321 186A, 321 446, 321L 2, 422 45 509 3, 514 7, 514 17 514B 1, 514C 3, 514F 1, 702 17
- Sec 150 1
Referred to in §150 7
- Sec 150 2
Referred to in §150 3
- Ch 150A
Referred to in § 85B 9, 135 11, 135 45, 135 61, 135B 7, 135C 40, 135G 2, 135H 1, 135J 1, 145 3, 147 76, 147 103, 147 139, 147A 1, 148 10, 148A 3 150 1, 152 1, 154 1, 154 10, 154B 2, 229 1, 232 68, 261 50, 321 186A 321 446, 321L 2, 422 45, 509 3, 514 7, 514B 1, 514C 3, 514F 1, 702 17, 707 7, 912 6
- Sec 150A 1
Referred to in §150A 2
- Sec 150A 3
Referred to in §147 49, 150A 7
- Ch 151
Referred to in § 135 61, 147 76, 258A 3, 258A 4, 321 34, 321L 2, 509 3 514 7, 514B 1, 514F 1, 514F 2, 702 17
- Sec 151 1
Referred to in §151 2, 151 10, 151 11
- Sec 151 3
Referred to in §151 4
- Sec 151 8
Referred to in §151 1
- Ch 152
Referred to in § 135 61, 135J 1, 145 3(3), 147 76, 147A 12, 229 1, 514 21, 514F 1, 622 10, 702 17
- Sec 152 1
Referred to in §509 3, 514 7, 514B 1
- Sec 152 5
Referred to in §152 7
- Sec 152 7
Referred to in §152 8
- Ch 152A
Referred to in § 147 76
- Ch 153
Referred to in § 135 61, 135B 7, 147 76, 147 139, 422 45, 514 17
- Sec 153 13
Referred to in §153 14
- Sec 153 23
Referred to in §258A 5
- Sec 153 24
Referred to in §258A 5
- Sec 153 25
Referred to in §258A 5
- Sec 153 26
Referred to in §258A 5
- Sec 153 27
Referred to in §258A 5
- Sec 153 28
Referred to in §258A 5
- Sec 153 29
Referred to in §258A 5
- Sec 153 30
Referred to in §258A 5
- Sec 153 33
Referred to in §258A 5
- Sec 153 34
Referred to in §258A 3, 258A 4
- Ch 153A
Referred to in § 147 76
- Sec 153A 1
Referred to in §153A 2
- Sec 153A 11
Referred to in §153A 3
- Ch 154
Referred to in § 135 61(10), 147 76, 321 186A, 509 3, 514 7, 514B 1
- Sec 154 1
Referred to in §154 3, 154 10
- Sec 154 3
Referred to in §154 5
- Ch 154A
Referred to in § 147 76, 147 152, 258A 1
- Sec 154A 12
Referred to in §154A 10
- Sec 154A 17
Referred to in §154A 10, 154A 13, 154A 14, 154A 15
- Sec 154A 21
Referred to in §154A 23
- Sec 154A 23
Referred to in §258A 5
- Sec 154A 24
Referred to in §258A 3, 258A 4
- Ch 154B
Referred to in § 135 61, 147 76, 229 1, 622 10 912 2A 912 6
- Sec 154B 7
Referred to in §232 78, 232 83
- Ch 154C
Referred to in § 147 74 147 76, 912 2A
- Ch 155A
Referred to in § 106 12, 135 61, 152 1, 166 3, 204 308, 204B 6, 204B 11, 321J 2, 422 45 514 5
- Sec 155A 3
Referred to in §204B 6
- Sec 155A 8
Referred to in §155A 9, 155A 12
- Sec 155A 12
Referred to in §155A 16
- Sec 155A 13
Referred to in §155A 15
- Sec 155A 15
Referred to in §155A 16
- Sec 155A 23
Referred to in §155A 24
- Ch 156
Referred to in § 142A 7, 147 76, 523A 8, 523A 10
- Sec 156 1
Referred to in §156 2
- Sec 156 4
Referred to in §156 13
- Ch 157
Referred to in § 147 76, 158 6, 158 8, 158 12, 158 14
- Sec 157 1
Referred to in §157 2, 157 10, 158 2, 158 13
- Sec 157 3
Referred to in §157 2, 157 4, 158 8, 158 10
- Sec 157 5
Referred to in §157 2(9)
- Sec 157 6
Referred to in §157 8, 157 13
- Sec 157 8
Referred to in §714 18, 714 25
- Sec 157 10
Referred to in §157 8
- Ch 158
Referred to in § 147 76, 157 7, 157 9, 157 10
- Sec 158 1
Referred to in §157 2, 157 13, 158 2, 158 8
- Sec 158 3
Referred to in §157 12, 158 2, 158 4
- Sec 158 5
Referred to in §158 13
- Sec 158 7
Referred to in §714 18, 714 25
- Sec 158 8
Referred to in §158 7
- Sec 158 14
Referred to in §157 2
- Sec 159 2
Referred to in §7E 5
- Sec 159 5
Referred to in §159 6, 159 7, 165 18

- Sec 159 29
 Referred to in §108 11 558 69
 Sec 160 5
 Referred to in §160 14, 160 16
 Sec 160 8
 Referred to in §331 512
 Sec 160 14
 Referred to in §160 5
 Sec 160 16
 Referred to in §331 507
 Ch 161
 Referred to in § 159 6
 Sec 161 1
 Referred to in §441 22
 Sec 161 2
 Referred to in §161 3 441 22
 Sec 161 3
 Referred to in §441 22
 Sec 161 4
 Referred to in §441 22
 Sec 161 5
 Referred to in §441 22
 Sec 161 6
 Referred to in §441 22
 Sec 161 7
 Referred to in §161 3 441 22
 Sec 161 8
 Referred to in §441 22
 Sec 161 9
 Referred to in §441 22
 Sec 161 10
 Referred to in §441 22
 Sec 161 11
 Referred to in §441 22
 Sec 161 12
 Referred to in §441 22
 Sec 161 13
 Referred to in §441 22
 Sec 162 2
 Referred to in §717 4
 Ch 163
 Referred to in § 159 5, 159 6
 Sec 163 2
 Referred to in §163 15
 Sec 163 11
 Referred to in §163 12
 Sec 163 15
 Referred to in §163 16
 Sec 163 27
 Referred to in §163 28 163 29
 Sec 163 36
 Referred to in §163 37
 Ch 163A
 Referred to in § 165 18
 Sec 163A 2
 Referred to in §163 30
 Sec 163A 3
 Referred to in §163 30, 163A 2
 Sec 163A 9
 Referred to in §163A 12
 Ch 164
 Referred to in § 165 18
 Sec 164 1
 Referred to in §164 13
 Sec 164 4
 Referred to in §164 6
 Sec 164 6
 Referred to in §163A 12 164 3, 164 9
 Sec 164 21
 Referred to in §165 18
 Sec 164 31
 Referred to in §164 30
 Ch 165
 Referred to in § 159 5, 159 6, 163 22, 165 18
 Sec 165 4
 Referred to in §165 5
 Sec 165 18
 Referred to in §159 5 331 512, 331 559
 Sec 165 27
 Referred to in §165 29
 Sec 165 32
 Referred to in §165 33
 Sec 166D 3
 Referred to in §166D 2
 Sec 166D 4
 Referred to in §166D 3
 Sec 166D 5
 Referred to in §166D 8
 Sec 166D 7
 Referred to in §166D 10
 Sec 166D 8
 Referred to in §166D 5
 Sec 166D 12
 Referred to in §166D 2
 Ch 167
 Referred to in § 159 6, 166D 9
 Ch 168
 Referred to in § 196A 1
 Sec 168 5
 Referred to in §168 6
 Ch 169
 Referred to in § 159 6 162 13, 258A 1, 581 1
 Sec 169 10
 Referred to in §169 8
 Sec 169 12
 Referred to in §169 13
 Sec 169 13
 Referred to in §169 14 258A 3 258A 4
 Sec 169 14
 Referred to in §169 8, 169 20
 Sec 169 19
 Referred to in §331 756(31)
 Sec 169 20
 Referred to in §169 4
 Ch 171
 Referred to in § 159 6 172 5 172A 6
 Ch 172
 Referred to in § 172A 6
 Ch 172A
 Referred to in § 166A 2
 Sec 172A 9
 Referred to in §172A 11
 Ch 172B
 Referred to in § 166D 2 331 653
 Sec 172B 2
 Referred to in §172B 5, 172B 6
 Sec 172B 3
 Referred to in §172B 1, 172B 5
 Sec 172B 4
 Referred to in §172B 3, 172B 5, 172B 6
 Sec 172B 6
 Referred to in §172B 2
 Ch 172C
 Referred to in § 266 39A, 511 8A
 Sec 172C 1
 Referred to in §172C 5, 172C 5B, 175 35, 175 36, 175A 2 425A 2, 428A 1, 467A 42 468 327, 468 506, 490 1622, 511 8A, 558 43, 561 22, 654 2A, 654 14, 654 19, 654A 1, 654A 4, 654B 1
 Sec 172C 2
 Referred to in §172C 3, 172C 9
 Sec 172C 3
 Referred to in §331 756(33)
 Sec 172C 4
 Referred to in §172C 6 561 22, 567 3
 Sec 172C 5A
 Referred to in §172C 8
 Sec 172C 5B
 Referred to in §172C 1
 Ch 172D
 Referred to in § 657 8
 Sec 172D 1
 Referred to in §542 1
 Sec 172D 3
 Referred to in §172D 1, 172D 2
 Sec 172D 4
 Referred to in §172D 2
 Ch 173
 Referred to in § 8 32, 307A 2
 Sec 173 1
 Referred to in §99D 13
 Sec 173 2
 Referred to in §173 1, 173 3, 331 321
 Ch 174
 Referred to in § 99B 1, 322 5, 331 427, 490 1701
 Sec 174 1
 Referred to in §99D 13, 174 10
 Sec 174 10
 Referred to in §174 11, 331 303
 Sec 174 20
 Referred to in §174 21
 Ch 175
 Referred to in § 12 30, 220 102, 220 103, 502 202, 524 901
 Sec 175 2
 Referred to in §18B 1, 524 901, 654 16, 654 16A
 Sec 175 3
 Referred to in §175 2

- Sec 175 6
 Referred to in §175 13A
 Sec 175 12
 Referred to in §175 17 175 34
 Sec 175 13
 Referred to in §175 34
 Sec 175 14
 Referred to in §175 27 175 34
 Sec 175 15
 Referred to in §175 27 175 34
 Sec 175 17
 Referred to in §175 33 175 34 422 7 422 35
 Sec 175 19
 Referred to in §175 13A 175 33 175 34
 Sec 175 28
 Referred to in §175 30
 Sec 175 34
 Referred to in §524 901
 Sec 175 35
 Referred to in §99E 31
 Ch 175A
 Referred to in § 12 30
 Sec 175A 1
 Referred to in §175A 3
 Sec 175A 3
 Referred to in §175A 2
 Sec 175A 5
 Referred to in §175A 3
 Sec 175A 8
 Referred to in §175A 16
 Sec 175A 9
 Referred to in §175A 6
 Sec 175A 10
 Referred to in §175A 6
 Sec 175A 11
 Referred to in §175A 6
 Sec 175A 12
 Referred to in §175A 6
 Sec 175A 13
 Referred to in §175A 6
 Ch 176
 Referred to in § 159 6 173 3 490 1701 504A 100
 Sec 176 5
 Referred to in §331 602
 Ch 176A
 Referred to in § 159 6 173 3 405A 1
 Sec 176A 5
 Referred to in §176A 3
 Sec 176A 6
 Referred to in §39 21
 Sec 176A 8
 Referred to in §331 427
 Sec 176A 12
 Referred to in §331 559
 Sec 176A 14
 Referred to in §331 502
 Ch 176B
 Referred to in § 455B 275 472 3
 Sec 176B 1
 Referred to in §176B 6 176B 12
 Sec 176B 4
 Referred to in §176B 5
 Sec 176B 6
 Referred to in §176B 2 358A 27
 Sec 176B 7
 Referred to in §176B 2
 Sec 176B 10
 Referred to in §358A 27
 Sec 176B 11
 Referred to in §358A 27 455B 275
 Sec 176B 12
 Referred to in §358A 27
 Ch 177
 Referred to in § 159 6 173 3
 Ch 177A
 Referred to in § 159 6 173 3
 Sec 177A 5
 Referred to in §177A 19
 Sec 177A 6
 Referred to in §177A 19
 Sec 177A 7
 Referred to in §177A 19
 Sec 177A 8
 Referred to in §177A 9 177A 10 177A 19
 Sec 177A 9
 Referred to in §177A 10 177A 19
 Sec 177A 10
 Referred to in §177A 19
 Sec 177A 11
 Referred to in §177A 19
 Sec 177A 12
 Referred to in §177A 19
 Sec 177A 13
 Referred to in §177A 19
 Sec 177A 14
 Referred to in §177A 19
 Sec 177A 15
 Referred to in §177A 19
 Sec 177A 16
 Referred to in §177A 19
 Sec 177A 17
 Referred to in §177A 7 177A 19 331 559
 Sec 177A 18
 Referred to in §177A 19
 Ch 178
 Referred to in § 159 6 173 3
 Ch 179
 Referred to in § 97B 41
 Sec 179 5
 Referred to in §179 2 179 3 179 8
 Sec 179 11
 Referred to in §331 756(34)
 Ch 180
 Referred to in § 159 6 173 3
 Sec 180 3
 Referred to in §180 4
 Ch 181
 Referred to in § 97B 41 159 6 173 3 179 5A
 Sec 181 1
 Referred to in §181 17
 Sec 181 3
 Referred to in §181 6
 Sec 181 5
 Referred to in §181 13
 Sec 181 7
 Referred to in §181 13
 Sec 181 9
 Referred to in §181 8 181 15 181 19
 Sec 181 10
 Referred to in §181 19
 Sec 181 11
 Referred to in §181 14 181 19
 Sec 181 12
 Referred to in §181 19
 Sec 181 13
 Referred to in §181 19
 Sec 181 14
 Referred to in §181 19
 Sec 181 15
 Referred to in §181 19
 Sec 181 16
 Referred to in §181 19
 Sec 181 19
 Referred to in §181 13
 Ch 182
 Referred to in § 179 5A
 Sec 182 4
 Referred to in §182 1
 Sec 182 5
 Referred to in §182 1
 Sec 182 11
 Referred to in §182 18
 Sec 182 12
 Referred to in §182 16
 Sec 182 13
 Referred to in §182 24
 Sec 182 14
 Referred to in §182 1 182 16
 Ch 183A
 Referred to in § 97B 41 179 5A
 Sec 183A 1
 Referred to in §183A 7
 Sec 183A 2
 Referred to in §183A 1 183A 9A
 Sec 183A 3
 Referred to in §183A 9A
 Sec 183A 6
 Referred to in §183A 9A
 Sec 183A 7
 Referred to in §183A 9A
 Ch 184A
 Referred to in § 97B 41 179 5A
 Sec 184A 2
 Referred to in §184A 10
 Sec 184A 9
 Referred to in §184A 6

- Sec 184A 10
 Referred to in §184A 2
 Ch 185
 Referred to in § 97B 41, 179 5A
 Sec 185 26
 Referred to in §185 21
 Ch 185C
 Referred to in § 97B 41, 179 5A
 Sec 185C 5
 Referred to in §185C 8
 Sec 185C 6
 Referred to in §185C 8
 Sec 185C 7
 Referred to in §185C 8
 Sec 185C 8
 Referred to in §185C 7, 185C 21, 185C 24
 Sec 185C 15
 Referred to in §185C 25
 Sec 185C 16
 Referred to in §185C 25
 Sec 185C 17
 Referred to in §185C 25
 Sec 185C 18
 Referred to in §185C 25
 Sec 185C 19
 Referred to in §185C 25
 Sec 185C 20
 Referred to in §185C 25
 Sec 185C 24
 Referred to in §185C 8, 185C 15
 Sec 185C 25
 Referred to in §185C 24(1)
 Sec 185C 25A
 Referred to in §185C 24, 185C 25
 Sec 185C 26
 Referred to in §185C 21, 185C 24, 185C 27
 Ch 186
 Referred to in § 159 6, 173 3
 Sec 187 4
 Referred to in §187 2, 187 3, 187 5, 187 8, 187 12, 187 15
 Sec 187 6
 Referred to in §187 2, 187 3, 187 5, 187 10, 187 12
 Sec 187 8
 Referred to in §187 12
 Sec 187 9
 Referred to in §187 2, 187 3, 187 5, 187 10
 Sec 187 10
 Referred to in §331 653
 Sec 187 11
 Referred to in §331 602
 Sec 187 13
 Referred to in §187 12
 Sec 187 14
 Referred to in §169 4
 Sec 188 22
 Referred to in §188 21, 602 8102(34)
 Sec 188 23
 Referred to in §602 8102(34)
 Sec 188 30
 Referred to in §331 502, 331 508
 Sec 188 31
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 188 32
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 188 35
 Referred to in §188 36
 Sec 188 41
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 188 42
 Referred to in §188 43, 331 502
 Sec 188 43
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 188 44
 Referred to in §188 45, 331 502
 Sec 188 48
 Referred to in §331 507
 Sec 188 49
 Referred to in §331 653
 Ch 189
 Referred to in § 159 5, 205 11, 205 13, 214 5, 215 6, 215 7
 Sec 189 1
 Referred to in §196 1
 Sec 189 9
 Referred to in §189 10, 189 11, 191 1, 191 2, 196 10 199 3, 210 12, 210 18
 Sec 189 10
 Referred to in §191 1, 191 2, 196 10, 210 18
 Sec 189 11
 Referred to in §189 12, 191 1, 191 2, 196 10, 199 3, 210 18
 Sec 189 12
 Referred to in §191 1, 191 2, 196 10, 210 18
 Sec 189 13
 Referred to in §210 18
 Sec 189 14
 Referred to in §210 18
 Sec 189 15
 Referred to in §210 18
 Sec 189 16
 Referred to in §210 18
 Sec 189 28
 Referred to in §194 19, 196 11
 Sec 189A 2
 Referred to in §189A 5, 189A 17, 554 9307
 Sec 189A 3
 Referred to in §137A 6, 189A 5, 189A 7
 Sec 189A 4
 Referred to in §189A 5
 Sec 189A 5
 Referred to in §189A 7, 189A 10
 Sec 189A 7
 Referred to in §189A 2, 189A 10
 Sec 189A 17
 Referred to in §331 424, 331 756(35)
 Ch 190
 Referred to in § 189 11, 191 2, 191 4, 192 5, 192 11, 192 12, 192 14, 192 26, 192 30, 192 32, 192 48, 194 3
 Sec 190 1
 Referred to in §189 14, 190 3, 191 2, 191 6
 Sec 190 3
 Referred to in §190 4, 190 9
 Sec 190 5
 Referred to in §192 14
 Sec 190 12
 Referred to in §190A 8
 Sec 190A 1
 Referred to in §190A 3
 Ch 190B
 Referred to in § 190B 7
 Sec 190B 2
 Referred to in §190B 1, 190B 7, 190B 8
 Sec 190B 3
 Referred to in §190B 4, 190B 7, 190B 8
 Sec 190B 4
 Referred to in §190B 7, 190B 8
 Sec 190B 5
 Referred to in §190B 7
 Sec 190B 6
 Referred to in §190B 7, 190B 8
 Sec 190B 7
 Referred to in §190B 6
 Sec 190B 8
 Referred to in §190B 7
 Sec 190B 9
 Referred to in §190B 10
 Ch 191
 Referred to in § 190 1(45, 50), 192 5, 192 11, 192 12, 192 13, 192 14, 192 26, 192 30, 192 32, 192 48
 Sec 191 2
 Referred to in §192 14
 Sec 191 7
 Referred to in §331 756(36)
 Ch 192
 Referred to in § 190 1, 191 2, 191 4
 Sec 192 5
 Referred to in §192 11, 192 14, 192 16, 192 31, 192 33
 Sec 192 7
 Referred to in §192 10
 Sec 192 8
 Referred to in §192 10, 192 21
 Sec 192 9
 Referred to in §192 10
 Sec 192 11
 Referred to in §192 5, 192 14, 192 20, 192 30, 192 47
 Sec 192 16
 Referred to in §192 5
 Sec 192 19
 Referred to in §192 11
 Sec 192 20
 Referred to in §192 11
 Sec 192 21
 Referred to in §192 11, 192 25
 Sec 192 22
 Referred to in §192 11
 Sec 192 23
 Referred to in §192 11, 192 14, 548 13
 Sec 192 24
 Referred to in §192 11, 192 14, 548 13

Sec 192 25
 Referred to in §192 11, 192 14, 548 13
 Sec 192 26
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 27
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 28
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 29
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 30
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 31
 Referred to in §192 11, 548 13
 Sec 192 32
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 33
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 34
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 35
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 36
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 37
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 38
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 39
 Referred to in §548 13
 Sec 192 47
 Referred to in §192 40, 194 14, 194 19, 194 20, 195 9
 Sec 192 48
 Referred to in §192 11, 192 30
 Sec 192A 1
 Referred to in §192A 30
 Sec 192A 12
 Referred to in §192A 29
 Sec 192A 19
 Referred to in §192A 21
 Sec 193 3
 Referred to in §193 4
 Ch 194
 Referred to in § 192 47
 Sec 194 20
 Referred to in §192 47
 Ch 195
 Referred to in § 192 47
 Sec 195 14
 Referred to in §195 3
 Sec 196 3
 Referred to in §196 4
 Sec 196 4
 Referred to in §196 1
 Ch 196A
 Referred to in § 97B 41
 Sec 196A 15
 Referred to in §196A 17
 Ch 198
 Referred to in § 203B 20, 542 1, 543 1
 Sec 198 1
 Referred to in §543 1
 Sec 198 3
 Referred to in §169 3, 169 4, 198 6, 198 11, 205 8, 570A 1
 Sec 198 4
 Referred to in §198 8
 Sec 198 5
 Referred to in §198 6
 Sec 198 7
 Referred to in §198 3, 198 8, 198 11
 Sec 198 9
 Referred to in §198 8
 Sec 198 11
 Referred to in §198 3
 Sec 198 12
 Referred to in §198 8
 Sec 198 13
 Referred to in §198 8, 331 756(37)
 Ch 199
 Referred to in § 542 1
 Sec 199 1
 Referred to in §199 5, 570A 1
 Sec 199 3
 Referred to in §199 4, 199 9
 Sec 199 8
 Referred to in §199 9, 199 12
 Sec 199 10
 Referred to in §199 3

Sec 199 14
 Referred to in §331 756(38)
 Sec 199 15
 Referred to in §199 1, 199 3
 Sec 199 16
 Referred to in §199 1
 Ch 200
 Referred to in § 201 13, 455B 390
 Sec 200 3
 Referred to in §200 5, 200 10, 200 12, 200 20, 570A 1
 Sec 200 4
 Referred to in §200 7, 200 9
 Sec 200 5
 Referred to in §200 6, 200 13
 Sec 200 6
 Referred to in §200 5 200 13
 Sec 200 8
 Referred to in §200 9 455E 11
 Sec 200 14
 Referred to in §200 21
 Sec 200 18
 Referred to in §331 756(39)
 Sec 201 3
 Referred to in §200 8
 Sec 201 5
 Referred to in §201 7, 201 8
 Sec 201 6
 Referred to in §201 7, 201 11, 201 12
 Sec 201 7
 Referred to in §201 8 201 12
 Ch 202
 Referred to in § 331 382
 Sec 202 4
 Referred to in §202 5
 Sec 202 7
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 202 8
 Referred to in §331 552
 Sec 202 9
 Referred to in §202 10
 Ch 203B
 Referred to in § 147 99, 155A 12 159 6, 189 2, 204B 6, 205 11 205 12, 205 13
 Sec 203B 3
 Referred to in §203B 4, 203B 5
 Sec 203B 4
 Referred to in §203B 25
 Sec 203B 5
 Referred to in §203B 3
 Sec 203B 6
 Referred to in §203B 3
 Sec 203B 7
 Referred to in §331 756
 Sec 203B 10
 Referred to in §203B 11
 Sec 203B 12
 Referred to in §203B 3, 203B 6
 Sec 203B 14
 Referred to in §203B 15
 Sec 203B 18
 Referred to in §203B 3
 Ch 204
 Referred to in § 147 99, 155A 3, 155A 12, 155A 27, 159 6, 189 2, 204B 2, 205 3, 205 11, 205 12, 205 13, 232 45, 248A 7 321 19, 702 6, 809 17 811 1
 Sec 204 101
 Referred to in §80 27, 125 2, 204 410, 204A 2, 204B 1, 279 9, 321 208, 421A 1 657 2, 808B 3, 808B 5
 Inter 204 201
 Referred to in § 155A 3
 Sec 204 201
 Referred to in §204 101
 Sec 204 204
 Referred to in §204 201, 204 202, 204 303
 Sec 204 206
 Referred to in §204 201, 204 202, 204 303
 Sec 204 208
 Referred to in §204 201, 204 202, 204 303
 Sec 204 210
 Referred to in §204 201, 204 202, 204 303
 Sec 204 212
 Referred to in §204 201, 204 202, 204 303
 Sec 204 302
 Referred to in §204A 5
 Sec 204 303
 Referred to in §204 304
 Sec 204 304
 Referred to in §204 305

- Sec 204 306
 Referred to in §204 308
 Sec 204 307
 Referred to in §204 403
 Sec 204 308
 Referred to in §204 402
 Sec 204 401
 Referred to in §155A 24, 204 409, 204 410, 204 411, 204 413, 204 416,
 723A 1, 811 1
 Sec 204 406
 Referred to in §204 416, 246 38, 246 39 246 43, 901 10, 903A 5
 Sec 204 409
 Referred to in §125 44, 125 89
 Sec 204 410
 Referred to in §204 409, 204 413
 Sec 204 411
 Referred to in §155A 24
 Sec 204 412
 Referred to in §602 8102(35)
 Sec 204 413
 Referred to in §232 45, 901 10, 903A 5
 Sec 204 501
 Referred to in §204 502
 Sec 204 506
 Referred to in §809 13
 Ch 204A
 Referred to in § 159 6, 189 2, 204 502
 Ch 204B
 Referred to in § 159 6
 Sec 204B 2
 Referred to in §204B 1 204B 3, 204B 6
 Sec 204B 3
 Referred to in §204B 4, 204B 6
 Sec 204B 4
 Referred to in §204B 6
 Sec 204B 5
 Referred to in §204B 6
 Sec 204B 6
 Referred to in §204B 8
 Ch 205
 Referred to in § 147 99 159 6, 189 2
 Sec 205 1
 Referred to in §205 2
 Sec 205 5
 Referred to in §205 6-205 10
 Sec 205 6
 Referred to in §205 8, 205 9
 Sec 205 7
 Referred to in §205 8
 Ch 206
 Referred to in § 205 8, 455B 390, 455B 491
 Sec 206 2
 Referred to in §206 24, 455B 491, 570A 1
 Sec 206 6
 Referred to in §206 11 206 13, 206 17, 206 18
 Sec 206 7
 Referred to in §206 17
 Sec 206 8
 Referred to in §206 12, 455E 11
 Sec 206 11
 Referred to in §206 18, 206 22
 Sec 206 12
 Referred to in §206 11, 206 16, 206 22, 455E 11
 Sec 206 13
 Referred to in §206 6
 Sec 206 20
 Referred to in §206 2
 Sec 206 22
 Referred to in §206 11
 Sec 206 23
 Referred to in §200 5, 206,12, 206 21, 455B 491
 Sec 210 1
 Referred to in §210 2, 210 4, 210 5, 210 6
 Sec 210 8
 Referred to in §210 9
 Sec 210 9
 Referred to in §210 8
 Sec 210 10
 Referred to in §210 8
 Sec 210 11
 Referred to in §210 8, 210 10
 Sec 210 12
 Referred to in §210 8, 210 10
 Sec 210 19
 Referred to in §210 21, 210 23, 210 24
 Sec 210 20
 Referred to in §210 21, 210 23, 210 24
 Sec 210 21
 Referred to in §210 22, 210 23 210 24
 Sec 210 22
 Referred to in §210 21, 210 23, 210 24
 Sec 210 23
 Referred to in §210 21, 210 24
 Sec 210 24
 Referred to in §210 21
 Sec 210 25
 Referred to in §210 21, 210 24
 Ch 214
 Referred to in § 323 1 323 3
 Sec 214 1
 Referred to in §215 26
 Sec 214 3
 Referred to in §215A 9
 Sec 214 6
 Referred to in §214 8
 Sec 214 7
 Referred to in §214 8
 Sec 214A 1
 Referred to in §214 11
 Sec 214A 2
 Referred to in §214A 4, 214A 6, 214A 7, 214A 9
 Sec 214A 2A
 Referred to in §214A 1
 Sec 215 7
 Referred to in §215 8
 Sec 215 18
 Referred to in §215A 3
 Sec 215 19
 Referred to in §327D 130
 Sec 215 23
 Referred to in §214 11
 Sec 215 26
 Referred to in §214 2
 Sec 215A 5
 Referred to in §215A 6, 215A 9
 Sec 217 1
 Referred to in §7E 5
 Sec 217 3
 Referred to in §225C 6, 247A 11
 Sec 217 12
 Referred to in §217 11
 Sec 217 20
 Referred to in §8 13, 421 38
 Sec 217 30
 Referred to in §135H 13(3), 145 4, 217 31, 234 42, 237 9, 237 21
 Sec 218 1
 Referred to in §218 2, 218 3, 218 4, 218 58, 237 4
 Sec 218 14
 Referred to in §219 13
 Sec 218 21
 Referred to in §218 22
 Sec 218 31
 Referred to in §218 32
 Sec 218 86
 Referred to in §218 100
 Sec 218 87
 Referred to in §218 100
 Sec 218 88
 Referred to in §218 100
 Sec 218 89
 Referred to in §218 100
 Sec 218A 1
 Referred to in §218A 3
 Sec 219 1
 Referred to in §219 2
 Sec 219 10
 Referred to in §219 11
 Sec 219 19
 Referred to in §219 11
 Ch 220
 Referred to in § 12 30, 15 308, 175 11 280A 71, 455G 2, 477B 20 535A 9
 Sec 220 1
 Referred to in §15 240, 15 286, 99E 32, 175A 2, 220 102, 403A 3, 422 7,
 422 35, 499A 101, 524 901, 524 1851, 524 1901, 533 16, 654 15
 Sec 220 2
 Referred to in §220 1 403A 3, 455B 291, 533 16
 Sec 220 3
 Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
 Sec 220 4
 Referred to in §220 16, 403A 3, 533 16
 Sec 220 5
 Referred to in §220 123, 403A 3, 533 16
 Sec 220 6
 Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16

- Sec 220 7
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 9
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 10
Referred to in §220 81, 403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 11
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 12
Referred to in §220 36, 403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 13
Referred to in §220 36, 403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 14
Referred to in §220 29, 220 36, 331 361, 364 7, 403A 3, 446 39, 472 53, 533 16
- Sec 220 15
Referred to in §220 36, 403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 16
Referred to in §220 17, 220 36, 403A 3 533 16
- Sec 220 17
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 18
Referred to in §220 19, 220 36, 403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 19
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 20
Referred to in §220 22 220 36 220 37, 403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 21
Referred to in §220 22, 220 36, 220 37, 403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 22
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 23
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 24
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 25
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 26
Referred to in §28 159, 173 14B, 175 17, 220 1, 220 5, 220 62, 220 71, 403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 27
Referred to in §28 159, 220 1, 220 5, 403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 28
Referred to in §28 141, 28 159, 220 1, 220 5, 220 26, 220 51, 220 65, 220 131, 220 155, 280A 71, 403A 3, 477B 20, 533 16
- Sec 220 29
Referred to in §220 1, 220 5, 403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 30
Referred to in §220 1, 220 5, 403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 31
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 32
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 33
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 34
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 35
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 36
Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16
- Sec 220 37
Referred to in §220 24
- Sec 220 40
Referred to in §220 91
- Sec 220 61
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 220 62
Referred to in §220 1, 220 61
- Sec 220 63
Referred to in §220 1, 220 61
- Sec 220 64
Referred to in §220 1, 220 61
- Sec 220 65
Referred to in §220 1, 220 61
- Sec 220 71
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 220 72
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 220 73
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 220 81
Referred to in §220 1, 220 10
- Sec 220 82
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 220 83
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 220 84
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 220 91
Referred to in §117 46
- Sec 220 100
Referred to in §15 283, 15 286, 99E 32, 220 40
- Sec 220 101
Referred to in §220 1, 220 106
- Sec 220 102
Referred to in §220 1, 220 104 220 106
- Sec 220 103
Referred to in §15 108, 220 1, 220 106, 220 107
- Sec 220 104
Referred to in §220 1, 220 106, 220 107
- Sec 220 105
Referred to in §220 1, 220 106, 220 107
- Sec 220 106
Referred to in §220 1, 220 107
- Sec 220 121
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 220 122
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 220 123
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 220 124
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 220 125
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 220 131
Referred to in §220 132, 220 133
- Sec 220 132
Referred to in §220 133
- Sec 220 141
Referred to in §220 142, 220 143
- Sec 220 142
Referred to in §220 143
- Sec 220 155
Referred to in §237 14
- Ch 220A
Referred to in § 218 11
- Sec 220A 4
Referred to in §220A 6
- Ch 222
Referred to in § 225C 4, 225C 6, 232 51, 235B 1, 331 381, 331 424
- Sec 222 2
Referred to in §226 8, 229 1, 246 108
- Sec 222 4
Referred to in §222 90
- Sec 222 7
Referred to in §226 8
- Sec 222 13
Referred to in §222 14, 222 31, 331 381, 331 502
- Sec 222 14
Referred to in §331 381
- Sec 222 15
Referred to in §222 59
- Sec 222 18
Referred to in §331 756(42)
- Sec 222 22
Referred to in §815 9
- Sec 222 28
Referred to in §222 31
- Sec 222 31
Referred to in §222 36, 331 424
- Sec 222 37
Referred to in §602 8102(36)
- Sec 222 38
Referred to in §602 8102(36)
- Sec 222 39
Referred to in §602 8102(36)
- Sec 222 40
Referred to in §602 8102(36)
- Sec 222 43
Referred to in §222 59
- Sec 222 50
Referred to in §331 502
- Sec 222 52
Referred to in §222 53, 222 54
- Sec 222 53
Referred to in §222 54
- Sec 222 57
Referred to in §602 8102(37)
- Sec 222 59
Referred to in §225C 4, 331 381
- Sec 222 60
Referred to in §222 78, 331 381
- Sec 222 61
Referred to in §331 381, 331 502

- Sec 222 62
 Referred to in §331 381, 331 502
 Sec 222 63
 Referred to in §331 381, 331 502
 Sec 222 64
 Referred to in §331 381, 331 502
 Sec 222 65
 Referred to in §331 381, 331 502
 Sec 222 66
 Referred to in §331 381, 331 502
 Sec 222 67
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 222 68
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 222 69
 Referred to in §331 381, 331 502
 Sec 222 70
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 222 71
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 222 72
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 222 73
 Referred to in §222 74, 331 381
 Sec 222 74
 Referred to in §331 381, 331 502
 Sec 222 75
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 222 77
 Referred to in §222 78, 331 381
 Sec 222 78
 Referred to in §222 13, 222 18, 222 31, 222 79, 222 80, 222 81, 226 8,
 234 39, 331 381
 Sec 222 79
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 222 80
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 222 81
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 222 82
 Referred to in §331 381, 331 756(44)
 Sec 222 88
 Referred to in §222 1, 222 2, 222 13, 222 91
 Sec 222 89
 Referred to in §222 1, 222 2
 Sec 222 90
 Referred to in §222 1, 222 2
 Sec 222 91
 Referred to in §222 1, 222 2
 Ch 225
 Referred to in § 229 1, 331 424
 Sec 225 10
 Referred to in §225 12, 225 16, 225 20, 225 30
 Sec 225 11
 Referred to in §225 14
 Sec 225 13
 Referred to in §225 11, 331 756(45)
 Sec 225 14
 Referred to in §225 17
 Sec 225 15
 Referred to in §225 16, 225 17
 Sec 225 16
 Referred to in §602 8102(38)
 Sec 225 21
 Referred to in §225 24
 Sec 225 23
 Referred to in §225 35, 331 502
 Sec 225 24
 Referred to in §225 35, 331 502
 Sec 225 35
 Referred to in §331 502
 Ch 225C
 Referred to in § 422 45
 Sec 225C 1
 Referred to in §225C 7, 225C 11
 Sec 225C 3
 Referred to in §217 10
 Sec 225C 4
 Referred to in §217 10
 Sec 225C 7
 Referred to in §225C 4, 225C 6, 225C 14
 Sec 225C 9
 Referred to in §225C 8, 225C 10
 Sec 225C 10
 Referred to in §225C 6, 225C 8
 Sec 225C 11
 Referred to in §225C 6
 Sec 225C 14
 Referred to in §225C 12, 225C 15, 225C 16, 331 382
 Sec 225C 15
 Referred to in §225C 12, 225C 14, 331 382
 Sec 225C 16
 Referred to in §225C 12, 225C 14, 331 382, 602 8102(39)
 Sec 225C 17
 Referred to in §225C 12, 225C 14, 225C 15, 331 382
 Sec 225C 18
 Referred to in §232 19
 Sec 225C 19
 Referred to in §225C 18
 Sec 225C 21
 Referred to in §135C 6, 523D 1
 Sec 225C 23
 Referred to in §135 22
 Sec 225C 25
 Referred to in §225C 27
 Sec 225C 26
 Referred to in §135C 2, 225C 25, 225C 27, 225C 28
 Sec 225C 27
 Referred to in §225C 25
 Sec 225C 28
 Referred to in §225C 25, 225C 27, 225C 29
 Sec 225C 35
 Referred to in §225C 37
 Sec 225C 37
 Referred to in §225C 36, 225C 40
 Sec 225C 38
 Referred to in §225C 36, 225C 40
 Sec 225C 39
 Referred to in §225C 36
 Sec 225C 40
 Referred to in §225C 36, 225C 38
 Sec 225C 41
 Referred to in §225C 36, 225C 38
 Sec 225C 42
 Referred to in §225C 36
 Ch 226
 Referred to in § 125 2, 225C 4, 225C 6, 229 1, 229 38, 229 42
 Sec 226 6
 Referred to in §226 2
 Sec 226 30
 Referred to in §226 31, 331 756(46)
 Sec 226 32
 Referred to in §226 33
 Sec 226 43
 Referred to in §222 84
 Sec 226 44
 Referred to in §222 84
 Sec 226 45
 Referred to in §222 84
 Sec 226 46
 Referred to in §222 84
 Ch 227
 Referred to in § 225C 4, 229 38, 331 381
 Sec 227 2
 Referred to in §227 3, 229 15
 Sec 227 4
 Referred to in §225C 4, 225C 6, 227 2
 Sec 227 6
 Referred to in §229 15
 Sec 227 7
 Referred to in §227 10
 Sec 227 11
 Referred to in §230 15, 331 381
 Sec 227 14
 Referred to in §331 381
 Ch 228
 Referred to in § 228 2
 Sec 228 2
 Referred to in §228 5
 Sec 228 3
 Referred to in 228 2
 Sec 228 5
 Referred to in §228 2
 Sec 228 6
 Referred to in §228 2, 237 21
 Sec 228 7
 Referred to in §228 2
 Sec 228 8
 Referred to in §228 2
 Ch 229
 Referred to in § 232 49, 232 51, 232 52, 235B 1, 237 15, 331 381,
 602 8102(41), 902 10
 Sec 229 2
 Referred to in §222 55, 229 4, 229 6A, 229 41

- Sec 229 3
Referred to in §222 55, 226 19
- Sec 229 4
Referred to in §222 55, 228 6, 229 23, R H M I 31
- Sec 229 5
Referred to in §222 55
- Sec 229 6
Referred to in §218 92, 222 7, 222 55, 225 11, 226 31, 227 10, 227 15, 229 1, 229 6A, 229 19, 229 22, 229 24, 229 26, 229 27, 229 38, R H M I 1 and Forms 1, 2
- Sec 229 7
Referred to in §218 92, 222 7, 222 55, 226 31, 227 10, 227 15, 229 19, 229 21, 229 22, 229 24, 229 26, 229 38, 331 653, R H M I 3B, Form 3
- Sec 229 8
Referred to in §218 92, 222 7, 222 55, 225C 16, 226 31, 227 10, 227 15, 229 9, 229 19, 229 21, 229 22, 229 24, 229 26, 229 38, R H M I Forms 5, 7, 23
- Sec 229 9
Referred to in §218 92, 222 7, 222 55, 226 31, 227 10, 227 15 229 19 229 21, 229 22, 229 24, 229 26, 229 38, R H M I 3
- Sec 229 10
Referred to in §218 92, 222 7, 222 55, 225 30, 226 31, 227 10, 227 15, 229 8, 229 14, 229 19, 229 21, 229 22, 229 24, 229 26, 229 38, R H M I 12, 13 Forms 8, 9
- Sec 229 11
Referred to in §218 92, 222 7, 222 55, 226 31, 227 10, 227 15, 229 5, 229 6A, 229 7, 229 9, 229 10, 229 12, 229 14, 229 17, 229 18, 229 19, 229 21, 229 22, 229 23, 229 24, 229 26, 229 38, 331 653, R H M I 3A 3B, 5, 6, 10, 11, 14, 15, 31, Forms 4, 7, 8
- Sec 229 12
Referred to in §218 92, 222 7, 222 55, 225 11, 226 31, 227 10, 227 15, 229 14, 229 19, 229 21, 229 22, 229 24, 229 26, 229 38, 331 756(47), R H M I 5, 6, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 31, 32, Forms 10, 11, 12
- Sec 229 13
Referred to in §218 92, 222 7, 222 55, 225 11, 225 15, 225 17, 226 9, 226 31, 227 10, 227 15, 229 14, 229 17, 229 18, 229 19, 229 21, 229 22, 229 23, 229 24, 229 26, 229 27, 229 38, 230 5, R H M I 23, 24, Forms 13, 16, 17, 19
- Sec 229 14
Referred to in §218 92, 222 7, 222 55, 225 15, 225 17, 225 27, 226 26, 226 31, 226 33, 227 11, 227 15, 229 1, 229 15, 229 16, 229 19, 229 21, 229 23, 229 26, 229 27, 229 28, 229 38, R H M I 25, 32, Forms 18, 18a, 18b, 18c, 20, 30
- Sec 229 15
Referred to in §218 92, 222 7, 222 55, 225 15, 225 17, 226 23, 226 31, 227 10, 227 11, 227 15, 229 19, 229 21, 229 26, 229 29, 229 38, 229 43, R H M I 26, 27, Forms 18a, 18b, 18c, 30
- Sec 229 16
Referred to in §225 15, 225 17, 225 27, 226 18, 226 19, 229 17, 229 21 229 26, R H M I Forms 18a, 18b, 18c
- Sec 229 17
Referred to in §229 21, 229 26
- Sec 229 18
Referred to in §229 21, 229 26
- Sec 229 19
Referred to in §225C 4, 226 31, 229 2, 229 15, 229 21, 229 26, 331 424, R H M I Forms 27, 28
- Sec 229 21
Referred to in §97B 41, 125 90, R H M I Forms 14, 15, 21, R C S A Forms 16, 17, 27
- Sec 229 22
Referred to in §229 21, 229 23, 229 24, R H M I 28, 29, 30, 31, Forms 24, 25, 26
- Sec 229 24
Referred to in §228 6, R H M I 2
- Sec 229 25
Referred to in §228 6, 229 19
- Sec 229 27
Referred to in §4 1, 48 30, 48 31, 218 95, 229 39
- Sec 229 28
Referred to in §229 30
- Sec 229 31
Referred to in §229 36
- Sec 229 32
Referred to in §229 36
- Sec 229 33
Referred to in §229 36
- Sec 229 34
Referred to in §229 36
- Sec 229 35
Referred to in §229 36
- Sec 229 41
Referred to in §225C 16, 229 2, 229 42
- Sec 229 42
Referred to in §225C 16, 229 2, 331 381, 331 502
- Ch 230
Referred to in § 125 43, 226 8, 229 24, 229 42, 246 201, 331 381
- Sec 230 3
Referred to in §331 502
- Sec 230 8
Referred to in §230 31
- Sec 230 11
Referred to in §331 502
- Sec 230 15
Referred to in §230 16, 230 25, 234 39, 331 502
- Sec 230 20
Referred to in §218 78 228 6, 230 21, 230 22, 246 201
- Sec 230 21
Referred to in §228 6, 230 25, 331 502 331 552
- Sec 230 22
Referred to in §331 502
- Sec 230 25
Referred to in §228 6, 230 15, 230 30, 331 381, 331 502 331 756(48)
- Sec 230 26
Referred to in §228 6, 230 25, 331 502, 331 508
- Sec 230 27
Referred to in §331 381, 331 756(48)
- Sec 230 35
Referred to in §331 381
- Ch 230A
Referred to in § 125 39, 225C 4, 225C 8, 232 78 232 83, 331 382, 514E 1
- Sec 230A 1
Referred to in §230A 2 230A 3, 230A 14 230A 15, 230A 16
- Sec 230A 2
Referred to in §230A 10, 230A 12, 230A 14
- Sec 230A 3
Referred to in §230A 12
- Sec 230A 4
Referred to in §230A 3 331 321
- Sec 230A 5
Referred to in §230A 3, 230A 16
- Sec 230A 6
Referred to in §230A 3, 230A 16, 331 321
- Sec 230A 7
Referred to in §230A 3
- Sec 230A 8
Referred to in §230A 3 230A 9
- Sec 230A 9
Referred to in §230A 3
- Sec 230A 10
Referred to in §230A 3
- Sec 230A 11
Referred to in §230A 3
- Sec 230A 12
Referred to in §225C 15, 230A 3
- Sec 230A 13
Referred to in §230A 3, 228 6
- Sec 230A 16
Referred to in §225C 4, 225C 6, 230A 13 230A 18
- Sec 230A 17
Referred to in §230A 18
- Ch 232
Referred to in § 13B 9 85 59, 106 13, 110 24, 135H 1, 135H 6, 233 1, 237 20 238 32, 238 41, 242 5, 244 4, 321 482, 321G 14, 331 427, 331 756(49), 356 3, 602 7101, 602 7202 602 8102(42), 709 12, 815 9, 910A 15
- Sec 232 2
Referred to in §232 82, 232 83 232 89, 232 98, 232 102, 232 117, 232 126, 233 5, 282 30, 910A 15
- Inter 232 8
Referred to in § 232 11
- Sec 232 8
Referred to in §232 22, 232 52A, 232 53, 803 5
- Sec 232 11
Referred to in §232 28, 232 37, 232 52
- Sec 232 19
Referred to in §123 46, 232 20, 232 21, 232 149 321J 1
- Sec 232 21
Referred to in §232 19, 232 20, 232 44
- Sec 232 22
Referred to in §232 19, 232 20, 232 44
- Sec 232 29
Referred to in §232 28, 232 147, 232A 4
- Sec 232 35
Referred to in §232 28
- Sec 232 36
Referred to in §232 87
- Sec 232 37
Referred to in §232 45, 232 54, 232 88, 232 103, 232 104
- Sec 232 38
Referred to in §232 91
- Sec 232 44
Referred to in §232 9, 232 11, 232 22, 232 45
- Sec 232 45
Referred to in §232 8, 232 9, 232 11, 232 22, 232 89, 246 503 803 5, 903 1, 910A 15, R Cr P 1 2, 4 3, 4 4, 27(2)

- Sec 232 46
Referred to in §232 9
- Sec 232 47
Referred to in §232 9, 232 11, 232 46, 232 48, 232 49, 232 50, 232 133, 321 213
- Sec 232 50
Referred to in §232 9, 232 11, 232 52, 232 103
- Sec 232 51
Referred to in §229 26
- Sec 232 52
Referred to in §92 17, 232 22, 232 50, 232 53 232 54, 232 133 232A 4, 234 35
- Sec 232 52A
Referred to in §232 8
- Sec 232 54
Referred to in §232 2, 232 9, 232 11, 232 22, 232 52, 232 53
- Inter 232 61
Referred to in § 232 81, 232 109, 600A 5, R Juv P 1 3
- Sec 232 62
Referred to in §232 110, 232 123 232 177
- Sec 232 67
Referred to in §232 68
- Sec 232 68
Referred to in §232 70, 232 71, 235B 1 280 17, 912 4
- Sec 232 69
Referred to in §135H 13 232 68, 232 70, 232 75, 232 77, 235B 2, 237 9, 910A 16
- Sec 232 70
Referred to in §232 68, 232 69
- Sec 232 71
Referred to in §232 68, 232 72, 232 73, 232 77 232 78, 235A 15, 235A 18, 235A 19, 331 424, 331 653, 692 2
- Sec 232 73
Referred to in §232 68, 232 71, 232 77
- Sec 232 74
Referred to in §228 6, 232 68
- Sec 232 75
Referred to in §232 68
- Sec 232 76
Referred to in §232 68
- Sec 232 77
Referred to in §232 68, 232 73
- Sec 232 78
Referred to in §232 44, 232 79, 232 95, 232 98, R Juv P 4 6
- Sec 232 79
Referred to in §232 44, 232 79A, 232 95, R Juv P 4 6
- Sec 232 81
Referred to in §232 21, 232 83
- Sec 232 83
Referred to in §709 13
- Sec 232 87
Referred to in §232 81, 232 82, 232 95, 232 98
- Sec 232 90
Referred to in §232 71, 232 180
- Sec 232 91
Referred to in §600A 7
- Sec 232 92
Referred to in §600A 7
- Sec 232 93
Referred to in §600A 7
- Sec 232 94
Referred to in §232 94A, 600A 7
- Sec 232 95
Referred to in §232 44, 232 78, 232 96, 600A 7, R Juv P 4 6
- Sec 232 96
Referred to in §232 99, 232 116, 600A 7
- Sec 232 98
Referred to in §232 78
- Sec 232 99
Referred to in §232 95, 232 104
- Sec 232 100
Referred to in §232 99, 232 103, 232 117, 232 127
- Sec 232 101
Referred to in §232 99, 232 103, 232 117, 232 127
- Sec 232 102
Referred to in §232 99, 232 103, 232 104, 232 116, 232 117, 232 127, 234 35
- Sec 232 103
Referred to in §232 2, 232 102
- Sec 232 104
Referred to in §232 102
- Inter 232 109
Referred to in § 600A 5, R Juv P 1 3
- Sec 232 111
Referred to in §232 112
- Sec 232 116
Referred to in §232 111
- Sec 232 117
Referred to in §232 118, 232 119, 237 20
- Sec 232 122
Referred to in R Juv P 1, Form 1
- Sec 232 123
Referred to in R Juv P 1 Form 1
- Sec 232 125
Referred to in §232 21 R Juv P 1, Form 1
- Sec 232 126
Referred to in R Juv P 1, Forms 1, 2
- Sec 232 127
Referred to in R Juv P 1, Forms 1, 2
- Sec 232 141
Referred to in §13B 9, 99E 10, 232 11, 232 52 232 89, 237 20, 331 401, 602 1302, 602 1303, Ct R 203 1
- Sec 232 142
Referred to in §99E 32, 237 4, 331 382
- Inter 232 147
Referred to in § 232 48
- Sec 232 147
Referred to in §228 6, 232 28, 232 150, 232 151, Ct R 8 3
- Sec 232 148
Referred to in §232 151
- Sec 232 149
Referred to in §232 150, 232 151
- Sec 232 150
Referred to in §232 55, 232 147, 232 149, 232 151
- Sec 232 158
Referred to in §232 166, 232 167
- Sec 232 159
Referred to in §232 166, 232 167
- Sec 232 160
Referred to in §232 166, 232 167
- Sec 232 161
Referred to in §232 166, 232 167
- Sec 232 162
Referred to in §232 166, 232 167
- Sec 232 163
Referred to in §232 166, 232 167
- Sec 232 164
Referred to in §232 166, 232 167
- Sec 232 165
Referred to in §232 166, 232 167
- Sec 232 166
Referred to in §232 167
- Sec 232 171
Referred to in §232 2
- Sec 232 172
Referred to in §232 2
- Sec 232 182
Referred to in §232 183
- Ch 232A
Referred to in § 602 7203, 645 3
- Sec 233 1
Referred to in §233 2
- Ch 234
Referred to in § 252B 5 252B 14, 252C 1, 252D 8, 252E 1, 252E 2, 252E 16, 598 21, 598 22, 598 22A
- Sec 234 1
Referred to in §219 10, 235 1, 237 1, 237 15, 252 14, 425 15
- Sec 234 6
Referred to in §234 38
- Sec 234 9
Referred to in §234 1, 249A 2, 331 321
- Sec 234 13
Referred to in §234 12
- Sec 234 35
Referred to in §234 37, 234 38, 234 39, 237 15, 242 7
- Sec 234 37
Referred to in §234 38, 242 10, 244 6
- Sec 234 38
Referred to in §234 35
- Sec 234 39
Referred to in §252D 1 Supreme Court Child Support Guidelines
- Sec 234 42
Referred to in §232 147, 232 183
- Ch 235
Referred to in § 135B 17
- Sec 235 3
Referred to in §602 8102(43)
- Ch 235A
Referred to in § 232 2, 232 81 232 96
- Sec 235A 12
Referred to in §232 68, 235A 13, 235B 1
- Sec 235A 13
Referred to in §232 68, 232 71, 235A 12
- Sec 235A 14
Referred to in §232 68, 235A 12, 235A 13, 235B 1
- Sec 235A 15
Referred to in §232 68, 235A 12, 235A 13, 235A 16, 235A 17, 235A 21, 235B 1, 237 21

- Sec 235A 16
 Referred to in §232 68, 235A 12, 235A 13, 235B 1
 Sec 235A 17
 Referred to in §232 68, 235A 12, 235A 13, 235A 21, 235B 1
 Sec 235A 18
 Referred to in §232 68, 235A 12, 235A 13, 235A 17, 235B 1
 Sec 235A 19
 Referred to in §232 68, 232 71, 235A 12, 235A 13, 235A 15, 235A 18, 235B 1
 Sec 235A 20
 Referred to in §232 68, 235A 12, 235A 13, 235B 1
 Sec 235A 21
 Referred to in §232 68, 235A 12, 235A 13, 235A 17, 235A 19, 235B 1
 Sec 235A 22
 Referred to in §232 68, 235A 12, 235A 13, 235B 1
 Sec 235A 23
 Referred to in §232 68, 235A 12, 235A 13, 235B 1
 Sec 235B 1
 Referred to in §235A 13, 235B 2, 726 8
 Ch 236
 Referred to in § 13 31
 Sec 236 2
 Referred to in §236 13, 708 2A, 804 7
 Sec 236 3
 Referred to in §236 6
 Sec 236 4
 Referred to in §236 6
 Sec 236 5
 Referred to in §236 6, 331 424
 Sec 236 11
 Referred to in §236 14
 Sec 236 12
 Referred to in §236 14, 804 7
 Sec 236A 1
 Referred to in §22 7, 912 6
 Ch 237
 Referred to in § 135H 6, 232 69, 235A 15, 237A 3, 358A 25, 414 22, 422 45, 692 3
 Sec 237 1
 Referred to in §220 1, 237 4, 237 13, 282 19, 422 45
 Sec 237 3
 Referred to in §135H 4, 135H 6
 Sec 237 8
 Referred to in §692 2, 692 3
 Sec 237 15
 Referred to in §234 39, 237 23
 Sec 237 16
 Referred to in §235A 15, 237 15, 237 23
 Sec 237 17
 Referred to in §237 23
 Sec 237 18
 Referred to in §237 23
 Sec 237 19
 Referred to in §235A 15, 237 15, 237 23
 Sec 237 20
 Referred to in §237 18, 237 23
 Sec 237 21
 Referred to in §135H 13, 237 23
 Sec 237 22
 Referred to in §237 20, 237 23
 Ch 237A
 Referred to in § 235A 15, 279 49, 692 3
 Sec 237A 1
 Referred to in §237 1, 237A 2, 237A 3
 Sec 237A 3
 Referred to in §237A 1
 Sec 237A 5
 Referred to in §237A 19, 692 2, 692 3
 Sec 237A 6
 Referred to in §237A 4
 Sec 237A 8
 Referred to in §237A 2
 Sec 237A 12
 Referred to in §237A 2, 237A 4, 279 49
 Sec 237A 13
 Referred to in §237A 17
 Sec 237A 14
 Referred to in §234 11
 Sec 237A 15
 Referred to in §234 11
 Sec 237A 16
 Referred to in §234 11
 Sec 237A 17
 Referred to in §234 11, 237A 15
 Sec 237A 18
 Referred to in §234 11
 Sec 237A 20
 Referred to in §692 2
 Sec 237A 21
 Referred to in §237A 1
 Sec 237A 22
 Referred to in §237A 1
 Ch 238
 Referred to in § 235 1, 422 9, 692 3
 Sec 238 2
 Referred to in §238 17, 600A 2
 Sec 238 17
 Referred to in §238 24
 Sec 238 18
 Referred to in §238 24
 Sec 238 19
 Referred to in §238 24
 Sec 238 20
 Referred to in §238 24
 Sec 238 21
 Referred to in §238 24
 Sec 238 22
 Referred to in §238 24
 Sec 238 23
 Referred to in §238 24
 Sec 238 42
 Referred to in §238 43
 Ch 239
 Referred to in § 217 30, 234 6, 239A 1, 239A 3, 249A 3, 249A 17, 249C 1, 249C 14, 249C 18, 252B 3, 252B 4, 252B 5, 252C 1, 252D 8, 252E 1, 422 9, 598 22A
 Sec 239 1
 Referred to in §252B 1
 Sec 239 3
 Referred to in §239 12, 598 21
 Sec 239 8
 Referred to in §514E 3
 Sec 239 20
 Referred to in §331 756(50)
 Sec 239A 1
 Referred to in §239A 2, 239A 3
 Sec 239A 2
 Referred to in §239A 3
 Ch 241
 Referred to in § 7B 2
 Sec 241 2
 Referred to in §241 3
 Sec 241 3
 Referred to in §241 2
 Sec 241 6
 Referred to in §241 3
 Sec 242 4
 Referred to in §232 53
 Sec 242 7
 Referred to in §242 11
 Sec 242 8
 Referred to in §242 11
 Sec 242 9
 Referred to in §242 11
 Sec 242 10
 Referred to in §242 11
 Sec 242 11
 Referred to in §331 756(51)
 Sec 242 13
 Referred to in §232 53
 Sec 244 12
 Referred to in §331 756(52)
 Ch 246
 Referred to in § 229 1, 422 7
 Sec 246 102
 Referred to in §7E 5, 246 101, 246 103, 246 108, 246 301, 246 318, 255 29, 266 37
 Sec 246 104
 Referred to in §246 101
 Sec 246 105
 Referred to in §246 909
 Sec 246 108
 Referred to in §246 109, 246 115, 905 8
 Sec 246 202
 Referred to in §331 756(41)
 Sec 246 302
 Referred to in §246 706
 Sec 246 403
 Referred to in §246 404
 Sec 246 503
 Referred to in §229 26, 246 204
 Sec 246 508
 Referred to in §246 509
 Sec 246 512
 Referred to in §246 310A

- Sec 246 513
 Referred to in §321J 2, 901 3
 Sec 246 602
 Referred to in §246 603
 Sec 246 701
 Referred to in §246 702
 Sec 246 702
 Referred to in §663A 2, 912 3
 Sec 246 703
 Referred to in §25A 2, 85 59, 246 704
 Sec 246 706
 Referred to in §218 78, 246 302, 246 705
 Inter 246 801
 Referred to in § 246 704
 Sec 246 801
 Referred to in §246 804, 246 806, 246 809 246 811, 246 814
 Sec 246 805
 Referred to in §246 802, 246 808
 Sec 246 807
 Referred to in §246 805, 246 808
 Sec 246 809
 Referred to in §246 805, 246 814
 Inter 246 901
 Referred to in § 422 7, 422 35
 Sec 246 901
 Referred to in §906 1
 Sec 246 902
 Referred to in §906 1
 Sec 246 903
 Referred to in §906 1
 Sec 246 904
 Referred to in §906 1
 Sec 246 905
 Referred to in §906 1
 Sec 246 906
 Referred to in §906 1
 Sec 246 907
 Referred to in §906 1
 Sec 246 908
 Referred to in §331 427, 906 1
 Sec 246 909
 Referred to in §906 1
 Ch 248A
 Referred to in § 57 1, 904A 4
 Sec 248A 5
 Referred to in §331 756, 602 8102(46)
 Sec 248A 6
 Referred to in §602 8102
 Ch 249
 Referred to in § 78 2, 110 24, 142 1, 249A 4, 249C 1, 425 2
 Sec 249 1
 Referred to in §234 21, 249 3, 249A 3, 403A 23, 427 9
 Sec 249 2
 Referred to in §217 30, 249 1
 Sec 249 3
 Referred to in §217 30, 249 1, 249 4
 Sec 249 4
 Referred to in §217 30, 249 1
 Sec 249 5
 Referred to in §249 1
 Sec 249 13
 Referred to in §331 756(50)
 Ch 249A
 Referred to in § 85 38, 135C 31, 144 13A, 155A 32, 217 30, 219 7, 219 10, 222 86, 225C 12, 225C 35, 226 45, 249B 1, 252E 7, 255A 6, 255A 9, 422 9, 509 1, 514 1, 514B 31, 514E 7, 598 22A, 633 336
 Sec 249A 2
 Referred to in §249A 4, 249B 1
 Sec 249A 3
 Referred to in §249A 4, 249B 2
 Sec 249A 4
 Referred to in §249A 3
 Sec 249A 11
 Referred to in §218 78
 Sec 249A 12
 Referred to in §331 402, 331 424
 Sec 249A 14
 Referred to in §331 756(50)
 Ch 249C
 Referred to in § 239 2, 239 5
 Sec 249C 1
 Referred to in §239A 1
 Sec 249D 4
 Referred to in §135C 37
 Sec 249D 21
 Referred to in §7E 5
 Sec 249D 42
 Referred to in §135C 38
 Sec 249D 44
 Referred to in §135C 25, 249D 33
 Sec 249D 59
 Referred to in §514D 5
 Ch 250
 Referred to in § 35A 2, 331 427
 Sec 250 3
 Referred to in §250 6, 331 321
 Sec 250 4
 Referred to in §331 321
 Sec 250 6
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 250 10
 Referred to in §331 502, 331 508
 Sec 250 14
 Referred to in §250 5
 Sec 250 15
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 250 16
 Referred to in §714 7A
 Sec 251 5
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 251 6
 Referred to in §331 381
 Ch 252
 Referred to in § 217 30, 232 159, 331 381, 331 427
 Sec 252 13
 Referred to in §252 14
 Sec 252 16
 Referred to in §222 60, 252 22
 Sec 252 18
 Referred to in §331 653
 Sec 252 22
 Referred to in §232 141, 331 502
 Sec 252 23
 Referred to in §232 141
 Sec 252 25
 Referred to in §22 7
 Sec 252 26
 Referred to in §331 321
 Ch 252A
 Referred to in § 232 159, 252B 3, 252B 4, 252B 5, 252B 7, 252B 14, 252C 1, 252E 1, 252E 2, 252E 16, 598 21, 598.22, 598 34, 602 8102(47), 675 38
 Sec 252A 6
 Referred to in §252A 13, 252D 1, 602 8102(47)
 Sec 252A 13
 Referred to in §602 8102(47)
 Sec 252A 17
 Referred to in §252A 16
 Sec 252A 18
 Referred to in §252A 16, 252A 17
 Sec 252A 19
 Referred to in §252A 16, 252A 17
 Ch 252B
 Referred to in § 96 3, 252C 2, 252E 3, 252E 6, 252E 9, 252E 10, 252E 12, 252E 15, 598 21
 Sec 252B 2
 Referred to in §96 3, 252B 1, 252D 1, 421 17
 Sec 252B 3
 Referred to in §252B 1, 252B 2
 Sec 252B 4
 Referred to in §252B 1, 252B 2
 Sec 252B 5
 Referred to in §239 12, 252B 1, 252B.2, 252B 6, 252B 9
 Sec 252B 6
 Referred to in §252B 1, 252B 2, 252B 9
 Sec 252B 7
 Referred to in §252B 1
 Sec 252B 8
 Referred to in §252B 1
 Sec 252B 9
 Referred to in §252B 1, 252B 10, 421 17, 422 20, 422 72
 Sec 252B 10
 Referred to in §252B 1
 Sec 252B 14
 Referred to in §598 22, 598 22A
 Ch 252C
 Referred to in § 252B 14, 252D 1, 252E 1, 252E 2, 252E 13, 252E 16, 598 21, 598 22, 624 23
 Sec 252C 2
 Referred to in §252C 3, 598 21
 Sec 252C 4
 Referred to in §598.21
 Ch 252D
 Referred to in § 96 3, 598 22, 642 21
 Sec 252D 1
 Referred to in §252B 14, 252D 2, 252D 3, 252D 18, 598 22, 627 11, 627 12

- Sec 252D 3
 Referred to in §252D 1, 252D 10
 Inter 252D 8
 Referred to in § 252D 18
 Sec 252D 8
 Referred to in §252D 11
 Ch 252E
 Referred to in § 252A 4, 252B 5, 252C 3, 252C 4, 252D 1, 598 21
 Sec 252E 1
 Referred to in 252C 1, 675 25
 Sec 252E 3
 Referred to in §252E 1, 252E 6
 Sec 252E 4
 Referred to in §252E 5
 Sec 252E 5
 Referred to in §252E 7, 252E 8
 Ch 253
 Referred to in § 135B 18, 135C 23, 331 382
 Ch 255
 Referred to in § 135B 31, 144 13A, 255A 2, 255A 13, 271 6, 331 381, 602 8102(48)
 Sec 255 2
 Referred to in §331 653
 Sec 255 7
 Referred to in §331 756(53)
 Sec 255 8
 Referred to in §255 9, 255 14, 331 756(53)
 Sec 255 11
 Referred to in §255 8
 Sec 255 13
 Referred to in §255 14
 Sec 255 15
 Referred to in §255 18
 Sec 255 16
 Referred to in §255A 4
 Sec 255 17
 Referred to in §255 18
 Sec 255 23
 Referred to in §255A 8
 Sec 255 25
 Referred to in §255 26, 255A 14
 Sec 255 26
 Referred to in §331 502, 331 552
 Ch 255A
 Referred to in § 135B 31, 144 13A, 255 16, 271 6
 Sec 255A 5
 Referred to in §249A 4, 255 16, 255A 4
 Sec 255A 6
 Referred to in §255A 10
 Sec 255A 9
 Referred to in §255 19, 255 26
 Sec 255A 13
 Referred to in §255 26
 Sec 256 1
 Referred to in §7E 5
 Sec 256 7
 Referred to in §256 16, 256 33, 257 31, 279 47, 279 49, 280A 22B, 282 31
 Sec 256 9
 Referred to in §273 2, 282 11
 Sec 256 10
 Referred to in §256 9
 Sec 256 11
 Referred to in §237 1, 256 10A, 256 11A, 258 4, 258 16, 260 34, 273 2, 279 50, 285 16, 299 2, 299 24, 301 29, 422 9, 422 12, 455E 8, 622 10, 714 19
 Sec 256 11A
 Referred to in §256 11
 Sec 256 12
 Referred to in §273 2, 294A 14
 Sec 256 13
 Referred to in §275 1, 282 10
 Sec 256 18
 Referred to in §256 19, 256 20
 Sec 256 30
 Referred to in §294A 25
 Sec 256 33
 Referred to in §455A 19
 Sec 256 43
 Referred to in §294A 25
 Ch 256A
 Referred to in § 273 2, 279 51
 Sec 256A 2
 Referred to in §256 11
 Sec 256A 3
 Referred to in §279 51
 Ch 257
 Referred to in § 111E 4, 256 21, 265 6, 273 3, 273 9, 279 54, 281 2, 281 8, 281 9, 282 3, 285 2, 286A 14, 294A 22, 298 1, 301 30, 331 512
 Sec 257 1
 Referred to in §257 3 257 34
 Sec 257 2
 Referred to in §273 13, 279 45, 285 2 286A 2, 294A 2, 301 30
 Sec 257 3
 Referred to in §275 55
 Sec 257 4
 Referred to in §257 2, 257 31
 Sec 257 6
 Referred to in §257 9, 257 10, 257 13, 275 14, 275 33 281 8
 Sec 257 7
 Referred to in §298 10
 Sec 257 8
 Referred to in §257 41, 257 46, 279 51, 286A 2, 294A 9, 294A 14
 Sec 257 9
 Referred to in §257 2
 Sec 257 10
 Referred to in §257 2, 282 24(1)
 Sec 257 11
 Referred to in §257 12, 280 13A, 282 7
 Sec 257 13
 Referred to in §257 6 257 16, 265 6
 Sec 257 14
 Referred to in §257 19
 Sec 257 16
 Referred to in §257 5, 257 13, 257 15, 257 17, 257 20, 265 6 282 28, 282 31 294A 22
 Sec 257 18
 Referred to in §257 27, 257 29
 Sec 257 19
 Referred to in §257 21
 Sec 257 21
 Referred to in §257 29, 279 54, 298 2, 298 14, 422 9
 Sec 257 22
 Referred to in §257 29, 279 54, 298 2
 Sec 257 23
 Referred to in §257 29, 279 54 298 2
 Sec 257 24
 Referred to in §257 29, 279 54, 298 2
 Sec 257 25
 Referred to in §257 29, 279 54, 298 2, 299 24
 Sec 257 26
 Referred to in §257 29, 279 54, 298 2
 Sec 257 27
 Referred to in §294A 2
 Sec 257 28
 Referred to in §257 33
 Sec 257 29
 Referred to in §298 14, 422 9
 Sec 257 30
 Referred to in §257 32 286A 14
 Sec 257 31
 Referred to in §257 8, 257 30, 257 32, 442 12
 Sec 257 32
 Referred to in §257 31
 Sec 257 35
 Referred to in §294A 22
 Sec 257 36
 Referred to in §257 5, 257 8
 Sec 257 37
 Referred to in §273 9, 273 12
 Sec 257 43
 Referred to in §257 42
 Sec 257 44
 Referred to in §257 42
 Sec 257 45
 Referred to in §257 42
 Sec 257 46
 Referred to in §257 42
 Sec 257 47
 Referred to in §257 42
 Sec 257 48
 Referred to in §257 42
 Sec 257 49
 Referred to in §257 42
 Ch 257A
 Referred to in § 279 51
 Sec 257A 1
 Referred to in §257A 4
 Sec 257A 2
 Referred to in §302 1A
 Sec 257A 7
 Referred to in §302 1A
 Ch 258
 Referred to in § 235B 2, 256 7, 256 11, 280A 33, 282 7
 Ch 258A
 Referred to in § 117B 5, 117B 12, 117B 17, 147 103, 147A 7, 148 6 154C 4, 156 9, 232 69, 235B 2, 455B 220, 542 16, 543 24

- Sec 258A 1
 Referred to in §258A 4
 Sec 258A 2
 Referred to in §153A 4
 Sec 258A 3
 Referred to in §117B 17 148 6, 155A 18, 169 20 258A 4, 258A 6
 Sec 258A 4
 Referred to in §258A 9
 Sec 258A 6
 Referred to in §147 135, 258A 7, 542 16, 543 24
 Sec 258A 9
 Referred to in §258A 4
 Ch 259
 Referred to in § 256 7
 Sec 259 1
 Referred to in §259 3, 259 4, 259 5
 Sec 259 2
 Referred to in §259 3
 Sec 259A 2
 Referred to in §259A 6
 Ch 260
 Referred to in § 235A 15, 262 9, 273 3, 275 59, 279 19B, 279 49, 294A 2
 Sec 260 2
 Referred to in §692 2
 Sec 260 9
 Referred to in §294 3
 Ch 260A
 Referred to in § 442 9
 Sec 260A 4
 Referred to in §260A 3
 Ch 261
 Referred to in § 421 17
 Sec 261 2
 Referred to in §261 61
 Sec 261 5
 Referred to in §261 2, 261 39
 Sec 261 9
 Referred to in §261 2, 261 61, 261 71, 261 83, 261 87, 261 102, 261C 3
 Sec 261 15
 Referred to in §261 18, 261 26, 261 72
 Sec 261 16
 Referred to in §261 71
 Sec 261 20
 Referred to in §261 2
 Sec 261 25
 Referred to in §261 20
 Sec 261 26
 Referred to in §261 27
 Sec 261 45
 Referred to in §261 48
 Sec 261 71
 Referred to in §99E 32, 261 73
 Sec 261 72
 Referred to in §99E 32
 Sec 261 73
 Referred to in §99E 32
 Sec 261 81
 Referred to in §261 81A
 Sec 261 81A
 Referred to in §261 81
 Sec 261 90
 Referred to in §261 88, 261 89, 261 91
 Sec 261 101
 Referred to in §262 9, 262 92
 Sec 261 102
 Referred to in §262 82, 262 93
 Sec 261 103
 Referred to in §262 93
 Sec 261 104
 Referred to in §262 93
 Sec 261 105
 Referred to in §262 93
 Ch 261A
 Referred to in § 12 30
 Sec 261A 1
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 2
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 3
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 4
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 5
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 6
 Referred to in §261A 4, 261A 24
 Sec 261A 7
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 8
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 9
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 10
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 11
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 12
 Referred to in §261A 7, 261A 24
 Sec 261A 13
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 14
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 15
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 16
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 17
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 18
 Referred to in §261A 19, 261A 24
 Sec 261A 19
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 20
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 21
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 22
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 23
 Referred to in §261A 24
 Sec 261A 25
 Referred to in §261A 6
 Sec 261A 44
 Referred to in §261A 42
 Sec 261A 45
 Referred to in §261A 42
 Sec 261B 3
 Referred to in §261B 5, 261B 6
 Sec 261B 4
 Referred to in §261B 5, 261B 6
 Sec 261B 9
 Referred to in §261B 4
 Ch 261C
 Referred to in § 256 7, 280A 23
 Sec 261C 6
 Referred to in §261C 9
 Ch 262
 Referred to in § 19 34, 419 1, 573 12
 Sec 262 1
 Referred to in §262 6
 Sec 262 7
 Referred to in §261 87, 262 1, 262 71
 Sec 262 9
 Referred to in §15 108
 Sec 262 13
 Referred to in §801 4
 Sec 262 34
 Referred to in §262 56, 262A 4, 263A 2
 Sec 262 35
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 36
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 37
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 38
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 39
 Referred to in §262 40, 262A 2
 Sec 262 40
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 41
 Referred to in §262A 2, 422 61
 Sec 262 42
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 44
 Referred to in §262A 2, 265 3
 Sec 262 45
 Referred to in §262A 2, 265 3
 Sec 262 46
 Referred to in §262A 2(5, 6), 265 3
 Sec 262 47
 Referred to in §262A 2, 265 3
 Sec 262 48
 Referred to in §262A 2, 265 3
 Sec 262 49
 Referred to in §262 50, 262A 2, 265 3

- Sec 262 50
 Referred to in §262A 2, 265 3
 Sec 262 51
 Referred to in §262A 2, 265 3, 422 61
 Sec 262 52
 Referred to in §262A 2, 265 3
 Sec 262 53
 Referred to in §262A 2, 265 3
 Sec 262 55
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 56
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 57
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 58
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 59
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 60
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 61
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 62
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 63
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 64
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 65
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 66
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Sec 262 78
 Referred to in §135 13, 263 17
 Sec 262 82
 Referred to in §262 93
 Sec 262 92
 Referred to in §261 103, 261 104, 262 93
 Ch 262A
 Referred to in § 262 9
 Sec 262A 4
 Referred to in §3 7, 262A 3, 262A 6A
 Sec 262A 5
 Referred to in §262A 6A
 Sec 262A 6
 Referred to in §262A 6A
 Ch 262B
 Referred to in § 28 155, 99E 32
 Sec 262B 2
 Referred to in §262B 4
 Sec 262B 5
 Referred to in §28 156
 Ch 263
 Referred to in § 281 2
 Sec 263 8A
 Referred to in §302 1A
 Sec 263 12
 Referred to in §331 424
 Sec 263 17
 Referred to in §135 13, 262 78
 Ch 263A
 Referred to in § 255 19, 262 9
 Sec 263A 1
 Referred to in §262A 2
 Ch 265
 Referred to in § 282 18
 Sec 266 39B
 Referred to in §266 39A
 Sec 266 39C
 Referred to in §476 1A, 476 1B, 476 1C, 476 10A
 Sec 266 43
 Referred to in §266 44
 Sec 267 2
 Referred to in §267 3
 Sec 267 5
 Referred to in §267 6
 Sec 267 6
 Referred to in §267 5
 Sec 268 4
 Referred to in §15A 1
 Ch 269
 Referred to in § 281 2, 331 381
 Sec 269 2
 Referred to in §331 424, 331 552
 Ch 270
 Referred to in § 281 2, 331 381
 Sec 270 4
 Referred to in §263 12, 269 2, 331 424
 Sec 270 5
 Referred to in §263 12, 269 2, 331 424
 Sec 270 6
 Referred to in §263 12, 269 2, 331 424, 331 502
 Sec 270 7
 Referred to in §263 12, 269 2, 331 424, 331 502, 331 552
 Sec 270 8
 Referred to in §263 12, 269 2
 Ch 273
 Referred to in § 74 1, 257 36, 280 8, 281 8, 282 3, 303 7, 422 10, 442A 3
 Sec 273 1
 Referred to in §273 2, 273 3, 281 9
 Sec 273 2
 Referred to in §273 3, 273 6, 281 9
 Sec 273 3
 Referred to in §257 9, 257 10, 273 2, 273 9, 281 2, 281 9
 Sec 273 4
 Referred to in §273 2, 273 3, 273 9, 281 9
 Sec 273 5
 Referred to in §273 2, 273 3, 273 9, 280 15, 281 9, 281 11, 442 7
 Sec 273 6
 Referred to in §273 2, 273 3, 273 4, 273 9, 281 9, 442 3, 442 27
 Sec 273 7
 Referred to in §273 2, 273 3, 281 9
 Sec 273 7A
 Referred to in §257 11, 442 39
 Sec 273 8
 Referred to in §273 2, 273 3 281 9
 Sec 273 9
 Referred to in §273 2, 273 3, 273 12, 281 2, 281 8, 281 9, 442 8
 Ch 274
 Referred to in § 257 2, 442 2, 442A 3
 Sec 274 4
 Referred to in §275 22
 Sec 274 6
 Referred to in §278 1
 Sec 274 13
 Referred to in §274 14
 Sec 274 39
 Referred to in §274 40, 274 41
 Sec 274 40
 Referred to in §274 41, 274 42
 Sec 274 42
 Referred to in §274 45
 Sec 274 43
 Referred to in §274 45
 Sec 274 44
 Referred to in §274 45
 Ch 275
 Referred to in § 257 31, 279 15, 298 2, 442 13
 Sec 275 1
 Referred to in §275 9, 280 15, 282 7, 442 2, 442 9A, 594A 6, 594A 8
 Sec 275 2
 Referred to in §275 9
 Sec 275 3
 Referred to in §275 1, 275 2, 275 9
 Sec 275 4
 Referred to in §275 5, 275 9, 275 15
 Sec 275 5
 Referred to in §275 9
 Sec 275 8
 Referred to in §275 16
 Sec 275 9
 Referred to in §275 23A
 Sec 275 12
 Referred to in §275 5, 275 11, 275 23, 275 23A, 275 24, 275 25, 275 35, 275 38, 278 1(8)
 Sec 275 13
 Referred to in §275 11, 275 23, 275 24, 275 36
 Sec 275 14
 Referred to in §275 11, 275 13, 275 15, 275 23, 275 23A, 275 24
 Sec 275 15
 Referred to in §275 11, 275 12, 275 14, 275 16, 275 18, 275 23, 275 23A, 275 24
 Sec 275 16
 Referred to in §275 8, 275 11, 275 12, 275 15, 275 18, 275 23, 275 23A, 275 24
 Sec 275 17
 Referred to in §275 11, 275 23, 275 23A, 275 24
 Sec 275 18
 Referred to in §257 5, 275 11, 275 12, 275 23, 275 23A, 275 24, 275 27, 442 4, 442 39A
 Sec 275 20
 Referred to in §257 5, 275 11, 275 22, 275 23, 275 23A, 275 24, 442 4, 442 39A
 Sec 275 22
 Referred to in §275 11, 275 23, 275 23A, 275 24

- Sec 275 23
Referred to in §275 23A
- Sec 275 23A
Referred to in §39 24, 49 8
- Sec 275 25
Referred to in §275 41, 331 383
- Sec 275 26
Referred to in §331 552
- Sec 275 29
Referred to in §256 11, 275 1, 275 28
- Sec 275 30
Referred to in §256 11, 275 1, 275 28, 275 54
- Sec 275 31
Referred to in §256 11, 275 1, 275 28
- Sec 275 33
Referred to in §275 25
- Sec 275 37
Referred to in §275 38
- Sec 275 55
Referred to in §275 54, 442 2
- Ch 276
Referred to in § 300 4
- Sec 276 1
Referred to in §276 3
- Sec 276 2
Referred to in §276 1, 276 3
- Sec 276 3
Referred to in §276 1
- Sec 276 4
Referred to in §276 1, 276 3
- Sec 276 5
Referred to in §276 1, 276 3
- Sec 276 8
Referred to in §276 1, 276 3
- Sec 276 9
Referred to in §276 1, 276 3
- Sec 276 10
Referred to in §276 1, 276 3
- Sec 276 11
Referred to in §276 1, 276 3
- Ch 277
Referred to in § 274 40
- Sec 277 1
Referred to in §39 3, 280A 15
- Sec 277 3
Referred to in §273 2, 275 25
- Sec 277 4
Referred to in §275 25, 277 20, 279 6, 279 7
- Sec 277 20
Referred to in §280A 15, 331 383
- Sec 277 23
Referred to in §275 25
- Sec 277 28
Referred to in §273 8, 279 3, 279 6, 279 7, 280A 15
- Sec 277 29
Referred to in §273 8, 280A 11
- Ch 278
Referred to in § 442 13
- Sec 278 1
Referred to in §278 2, 278 3, 279 43, 297 25
- Ch 279
Referred to in § 55 1, 262 9, 280A 23
- Sec 279 1
Referred to in §275 37
- Sec 279 3
Referred to in §291 2
- Sec 279 6
Referred to in §275 25, 275 41
- Sec 279 7
Referred to in §275 25, 275 41
- Sec 279 8
Referred to in §279 22, 808A 1
- Sec 279 9
Referred to in §280A 23, 808A 1
- Sec 279 10
Referred to in §256 20, 257 17, 299 1, 299 4, 442 26A
- Sec 279 12
Referred to in §262 9, 275 33
- Sec 279 13
Referred to in §260 2, 261 45, 261 48, 262 9, 273 3, 275 33, 279 16, 279 19A, 279 19B, 279 23, 294A 2
- Sec 279 14
Referred to in §261 45, 261 48, 262 9, 279 16, 279 19B
- Sec 279 15
Referred to in §261 45, 261 48, 262 9, 275 33, 279 16, 279 19, 279 19A, 279 19B, 279 27
- Sec 279 16
Referred to in §261 45, 261 48, 262 9, 275 33, 279 16, 279 19A, 279 19B, 279 27
- Sec 279 17
Referred to in §261 45, 261 48, 262 9, 275 33, 279 16, 279 19A, 279 19B, 279 27
- Sec 279 18
Referred to in §261 45, 261 48, 262 9, 275 33, 279 16, 279 19A, 279 19B, 279 27
- Sec 279 19
Referred to in §261 45, 261 48, 262 9, 275 33, 275 56, 279 16, 279 19A, 279 19B, 279 27
- Sec 279 19A
Referred to in §279 19B
- Sec 279 20
Referred to in §273 3, 275 25, 275 33, 275 41
- Sec 279 21
Referred to in §275 33
- Sec 279 23
Referred to in §273 3, 279 21, 275 25, 275 33, 275 41
- Sec 279 23A
Referred to in §279 23
- Sec 279 24
Referred to in §260 14, 273 3, 275 25, 275 33, 275 41, 279 23, 279 25
- Sec 279 25
Referred to in §273 3, 279 23
- Sec 279 26
Referred to in §282 18, 298 2
- Sec 279 27
Referred to in §256 10, 262 9, 279 19A, 279 19B
- Sec 279 35
Referred to in §279 36, 280A 23
- Sec 279 36
Referred to in §279 35, 280A 23
- Sec 279 44
Referred to in §93 19
- Sec 279 46
Referred to in §298 4
- Sec 279 49
Referred to in §237A 1, 256 9, 256A 3
- Sec 279 51
Referred to in §256A 3
- Sec 279 52
Referred to in §279 53
- Sec 279 53
Referred to in §279 52, 279 54
- Sec 279 54
Referred to in §279 53, 298 14, 422 9
- Sec 280 2
Referred to in §260 1
- Sec 280 4
Referred to in §257 31, 442 4
- Sec 280 12
Referred to in §279 50, 280 18
- Sec 280 13
Referred to in §256 46, 280 13A
- Sec 280 14
Referred to in §442 13
- Sec 280 15
Referred to in §257 11, 257 31, 275.1, 275 2, 282 10, 442 39
- Ch 280A
Referred to in § 7C 4A, 12 30, 15 291, 15 305, 18B 7, 49 73, 220 162, 261 61, 261C 3, 261C 6, 273 2, 280B 2, 280C 2, 282 6, 286A 1, 286A 2, 303 77, 307A 2, 442A 3, 594A 7, 594A 9
- Sec 280A 1
Referred to in §280A 48, 280A 49
- Sec 280A 2
Referred to in §87 4, 261 87, 286A 2, 321J 22
- Sec 280A 11
Referred to in §39 24, 280A 15
- Sec 280A 12
Referred to in §273 8
- Sec 280A 13
Referred to in §291 2
- Sec 280A 17
Referred to in §280A 22, 280A 34, 280A 38, 286A 9, 286A 11, 331 512
- Sec 280A 18
Referred to in §280A 34, 280A 38
- Sec 280A 19
Referred to in §280A 20, 280A 21, 280A 34, 280A 57
- Sec 280A 22
Referred to in §280A 7, 280A 15, 280A 21, 280A 34, 280A 35, 280A 38, 286A 7, 331 512, 331 559
- Sec 280A 23
Referred to in §15 108, 97B 42, 258 16, 280A 18, 280A 48
- Sec 280A 25
Referred to in §280A 43
- Sec 280A 39
Referred to in §286A 14A, 331 383
- Sec 280A 45
Referred to in §256 7, 286A 14A

- Sec 280A 46
Referred to in §256 7, 256 9, 286A 14A
- Sec 280A 48
Referred to in §256 7
- Sec 280A 50
Referred to in §280A 54
- Sec 280A 56
Referred to in §280A 69
- Sec 280A 71
Referred to in §220 162, 280A 72, 280A 73
- Sec 280A 72
Referred to in §220 162, 280A 71, 280A 73
- Ch 280B
Referred to in § 7C 4A, 15 108, 15 251, 280C 2, 280C 6, 422 11A, 422 33, 422 45
- Sec 280B 2
Referred to in §422 11A, 422 33
- Sec 280B 4
Referred to in §280B 2
- Sec 280B 5
Referred to in §280B 2
- Sec 280B 6
Referred to in §280A 58, 280B 2
- Ch 280C
Referred to in § 7C 4A, 15 108, 28 165
- Sec 280C 4
Referred to in §280C 2
- Sec 280C 5
Referred to in §280C 2
- Sec 280C 6
Referred to in §99E 32, 280C 4, 280C 5, 280C 8
- Sec 280C 8
Referred to in §99E 32, 280C 6
- Ch 281
Referred to in § 257 36, 265 6, 273 2, 273 3, 273 5, 273 9, 280 8, 282 3, 282 18, 442 7, 442 10
- Sec 281 2
Referred to in §234 1, 237 3, 273 1, 273 2, 273 7
- Sec 281 9
Referred to in §225C 40, 257 6, 257 11, 257 31, 273 3, 273 5, 273 9, 281 8 282 31, 298 1, 442 4, 442 13, 442 29, 442 39
- Sec 281 11
Referred to in §298 1, 442 29
- Ch 282
Referred to in § 321 194
- Sec 282 1
Referred to in §282 8, 282 18
- Sec 282 7
Referred to in §256 9, 275 1, 275 2, 282 1, 282 10, 282 24, 294A 6, 294A 9, 294A 14
- Sec 282 8
Referred to in §275 1, 282 7
- Sec 282 10
Referred to in §256 9, 256 13, 257 11, 280 15, 282 7, 285 1
- Sec 282 11
Referred to in §256 9, 256 13, 257 11, 280 15, 282 7, 290 1
- Sec 282 12
Referred to in §256 13, 257 11, 280 15, 282 7
- Sec 282 18
Referred to in §257 6, 290 1, 321 194
- Sec 282 19
Referred to in §282 31
- Sec 282 21
Referred to in §275 26, 331 502, 331 552
- Sec 282 24
Referred to in §256 11, 282 1, 282 20
- Sec 282 28
Referred to in §256 7, 282 32
- Sec 282 29
Referred to in §256 7, 282 31
- Sec 282 30
Referred to in §256 7, 282 31
- Sec 282 31
Referred to in §256 7, 282 19, 282 29, 282 32
- Sec 283A 1
Referred to in §283A 10
- Sec 283A 10
Referred to in §256 9
- Sec 284 1
Referred to in §284 2
- Ch 285
Referred to in § 324 3, 324 35, 442 13
- Sec 285 1
Referred to in §282 18, 285 2, 285 3, 285 11, 321 18, 331 502
- Sec 285 2
Referred to in §285 1, 285 3
- Sec 285 5
Referred to in §285 1, 285 2, 324 3, 324 35
- Sec 285 9
Referred to in §285 1, 285 2
- Sec 285 10
Referred to in §285 11, 321 18
- Sec 285 12
Referred to in §285 4, 285 13
- Sec 285 13
Referred to in §285 4
- Ch 286A
Referred to in § 257 31, 261C 6, 280A 50, 280A 55
- Sec 286A 12
Referred to in §280A 55
- Sec 286A 14
Referred to in §286A 16
- Sec 286A 14A
Referred to in §280A 39, 280A 45, 280A 46
- Sec 287 1
Referred to in §287 2, 287 3
- Ch 290
Referred to in § 256 7, 275 15 280 13A, 282 18, 296 3
- Sec 290 1
Referred to in §282 18
- Sec 290 4
Referred to in §602 8102(49)
- Ch 291
Referred to in § 280A 12
- Sec 291 2
Referred to in §279 3, 280A 12
- Ch 294
Referred to in § 279 46 294A 3, 294A 5, 294A 6, 294A 10, 294A 14, 422 7
- Sec 294 8
Referred to in §97B 73, 294 11, 294 12
- Sec 294 9
Referred to in §97B 73, 294 11
- Sec 294 10
Referred to in §97B 73, 294 11
- Sec 294 11
Referred to in §294 12
- Sec 294 12
Referred to in §294 14
- Sec 294 13
Referred to in §294 12
- Sec 294A 2
Referred to in §256 21
- Sec 294A 3
Referred to in §294A 20
- Sec 294A 5
Referred to in §294A 10
- Sec 294A 9
Referred to in §294A 10 294A 25
- Sec 294A 10
Referred to in §294A 9
- Sec 294A 14
Referred to in §294A 15, 294A 18, 294A 25
- Sec 294A 15
Referred to in §294A 14
- Sec 294A 16
Referred to in §294A 14
- Sec 294A 17
Referred to in §294A 14
- Sec 294A 18
Referred to in §294A 14
- Sec 296 2
Referred to in §296 3
- Sec 296 6
Referred to in §275 12
- Sec 296 7
Referred to in §298 4, 613A 7
- Ch 297
Referred to in § 99B 11, 99B 12
- Sec 297 5
Referred to in §279 43, 442 13
- Sec 297 7
Referred to in §278 3, 279 41
- Sec 297 13
Referred to in §297 14
- Sec 297 15
Referred to in §297 21, 297 22
- Sec 297 16
Referred to in §297 21, 297 22
- Sec 297 17
Referred to in §297 21 297 22, 331 653
- Sec 297 18
Referred to in §297 21, 297 22
- Sec 297 19
Referred to in §297 21, 297 22
- Sec 297 20
Referred to in §297 21, 297 22

- Sec 297 22
Referred to in § 7 20, 278 1, 283A 9, 297 25, 331 361, 364 21
- Sec 297 23
Referred to in § 7 20, 297 22, 297 25, 331 361, 364 21
- Sec 297 24
Referred to in § 7 20, 297 22, 297 25, 331 361, 364 21
- Sec 297 28
Referred to in § 331 653
- Sec 297 36
Referred to in § 282 18, 297 35, 298 2
- Sec 298 1
Referred to in § 294 12, 294 13, 294 14
- Sec 298 2
Referred to in § 257 31, 274 37, 275 12, 275 20, 279 26, 297 36, 298 14 422 9
- Sec 298 4
Referred to in § 96 31, 296 7, 613A 10
- Sec 298 7
Referred to in § 442 5
- Sec 298 8
Referred to in § 294 12, 294 13, 294 14
- Sec 298 10
Referred to in § 257 31, 442 13
- Sec 298 11
Referred to in § 331 502, 331 552
- Sec 298 13
Referred to in § 331 552, 331 558
- Sec 298 14
Referred to in § 257 19, 257 24, 257 26, 257 29 279 53, 298 2
- Sec 298 15
Referred to in § 442 5
- Sec 298 16
Referred to in § 298 4, 442 5
- Sec 298 17
Referred to in § 442 5
- Sec 298 18
Referred to in § 298 19
- Ch 299
Referred to in § 281 6, 714 19
- Sec 299 1
Referred to in § 299 2, 299 6, 299 11
- Sec 299 2
Referred to in § 299 6, 299 11
- Sec 299 3
Referred to in § 299 6, 299 11
- Sec 299 4
Referred to in § 299 6, 299 11
- Sec 299 5
Referred to in § 282 3, 299 6, 299 11
- Sec 299 18
Referred to in § 299 19, 299 20
- Sec 299 19
Referred to in § 299 20
- Sec 299 24
Referred to in § 280 3
- Ch 300
Referred to in § 276 10, 276 11, 291 13
- Sec 300 2
Referred to in § 276 12 300 3, 300 4
- Sec 300 3
Referred to in § 300 4
- Sec 301 1
Referred to in § 301 30
- Sec 301 24
Referred to in § 301 27
- Ch 302
Referred to in § 331 502
- Sec 302 1
Referred to in § 280C 8, 302 6, 302 9, 303 18
- Sec 302 1A
Referred to in § 280C 8, 303 18, 421 31
- Sec 302 2
Referred to in § 331 552
- Sec 302 5
Referred to in § 331 552
- Sec 302 31
Referred to in § 331 552
- Sec 302 33
Referred to in § 331 756(55)
- Sec 302 35
Referred to in § 331 602
- Sec 303 1
Referred to in § 7E 5
- Sec 303 1A
Referred to in § 303 17
- Sec 303 2
Referred to in § 427 16
- Sec 303 12
Referred to in § 303 2, 303 13
- Sec 303 16
Referred to in § 99E 32, 303 2, 455A 19
- Sec 303 20
Referred to in § 303 34, 427 16
- Sec 303 21
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 22
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 23
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 24
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 25
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 26
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 27
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 28
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 29
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 30
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 31
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 32
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 33
Referred to in § 303 34
- Sec 303 34
Referred to in § 414 2, 427 16
- Sec 303 41
Referred to in § 303 48, 303 64, 453 1
- Sec 303 42
Referred to in § 303 48, 303 64
- Sec 303 43
Referred to in § 303 48, 303 64
- Sec 303 44
Referred to in § 303 45, 303 46, 303 48, 303 64
- Sec 303 45
Referred to in § 303 48, 303 64
- Sec 303 46
Referred to in § 303 48, 303 64
- Sec 303 47
Referred to in § 303 48, 303 64
- Sec 303 48
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 49
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 50
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 51
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 52
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 53
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 54
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 55
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 56
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 57
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 58
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 59
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 60
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 61
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 62
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 63
Referred to in § 303 64
- Sec 303 75
Referred to in § 303 1, 303 1A, 303 2
- Sec 303 76
Referred to in § 303 1, 303 1A, 303 2, 303 75
- Sec 303 77
Referred to in § 256 33, 303 1, 303 1A, 303 2, 303 75
- Sec 303 78
Referred to in § 303 1, 303 1A, 303 2, 303 75

- Sec 303 79
Referred to in §303 1, 303 1A, 303 2, 303 75
- Sec 303 80
Referred to in §303 1, 303 1A, 303 2, 303 75
- Sec 303 81
Referred to in §303 1, 303 1A, 303 2, 303 75
- Sec 303 82
Referred to in §303 1, 303 1A, 303 2, 303 75
- Sec 303 84
Referred to in §303 1, 303 1A, 303 2, 303 75
- Sec 303 85
Referred to in §303 1, 303 1A, 303 2, 303 75
- Sec 303 89
Referred to in §303 2, 303 87, 303 90
- Sec 303 92
Referred to in §303 91
- Sec 303 93
Referred to in §303 91
- Sec 303 94
Referred to in §303 91
- Sec 303A 8
Referred to in §303 2
- Sec 303A 9
Referred to in §331 381
- Sec 303A 10
Referred to in §331 381
- Sec 303A 11
Referred to in §331 381
- Ch 303B
Referred to in § 18 133, 18 134, 25A 2, 453 1
- Sec 303B 1
Referred to in §303B 6
- Sec 303B 3
Referred to in §39 21
- Ch 304
Referred to in § 163 37
- Sec 304 3
Referred to in §304 2
- Sec 304A 10
Referred to in §304A 11, 304A 12
- Sec 304A 11
Referred to in §304A 9
- Sec 304A 12
Referred to in §304A 9
- Sec 304A 21
Referred to in §303 2
- Sec 304A 22
Referred to in §303 2, 304A 21
- Sec 304A 23
Referred to in §303 2, 304A 24
- Sec 304A 24
Referred to in §303 2
- Sec 304A 25
Referred to in §303 2
- Sec 304A 26
Referred to in §303 2
- Sec 304A 27
Referred to in §303 2
- Sec 304A 28
Referred to in §303 2
- Sec 304A 29
Referred to in §303 2
- Sec 304A 30
Referred to in §303 2
- Ch 305
Referred to in § 455A 4
- Sec 305 12
Referred to in §305 14
- Sec 305 13
Referred to in §331 756(56)
- Ch 305A
Referred to in § 566 31
- Sec 305A 5
Referred to in §305A 4
- Sec 305A 6
Referred to in §305A 4
- Sec 305B 1
Referred to in §305B 13
- Sec 305B 2
Referred to in §305B 13
- Sec 305B 3
Referred to in §305B 13
- Sec 305B 4
Referred to in §305B 13
- Sec 305B 5
Referred to in §305B 13
- Sec 305B 6
Referred to in §305B 9, 305B 10, 305B 13
- Sec 305B 7
Referred to in §305B 13
- Sec 305B 8
Referred to in §305B 2, 305B 6 305B 7, 305B 9, 305B 12 305B 13
- Sec 305B 9
Referred to in §305B 7, 305B 13
- Sec 305B 12
Referred to in §305 8
- Ch 306
Referred to in §306A 3-306A 8, 307 24 310 10, 310 22 311 32 313 2, 331 362
- Sec 306 1
Referred to in §306 3, 306 6
- Sec 306 3
Referred to in §307A 2 309 3, 310 10, 315 3, 321E 7
- Sec 306 4
Referred to in §306 2, 307A 2, 308 5, 331 362
- Sec 306 6
Referred to in §306 5, 312 2, 312 11, 331 321
- Sec 306 8
Referred to in §306 6
- Sec 306 11
Referred to in §306A 6
- Sec 306 12
Referred to in §306A 6
- Sec 306 13
Referred to in §306A 6
- Sec 306 14
Referred to in §306A 6
- Sec 306 15
Referred to in §306A 6, 331 429
- Sec 306 16
Referred to in §306A 6
- Sec 306 17
Referred to in §306 16, 306A 6
- Sec 306 19
Referred to in §331 304
- Sec 306 21
Referred to in §117A 1, 331 502, 714 16
- Sec 306 22
Referred to in §306 42
- Sec 306 23
Referred to in §331 361
- Sec 306 25
Referred to in §331 502
- Sec 306 28
Referred to in §306 19, 306 27, 331 304
- Sec 306 29
Referred to in §306 19, 306 27 331 304, 331 502
- Sec 306 30
Referred to in §306 19, 306 27, 331 304, 331 502
- Sec 306 31
Referred to in §306 19, 306 27, 331 304 331 502
- Sec 306 32
Referred to in §306 19, 306 27, 331 304
- Sec 306 33
Referred to in §306 19, 306 27, 331 304
- Sec 306 34
Referred to in §306 19, 306 27, 331 304
- Sec 306 35
Referred to in §306 19, 306 27, 331 304
- Sec 306 36
Referred to in §306 19, 306 27, 331 304
- Sec 306 37
Referred to in §306 19, 306 27, 331 304, 331 502
- Sec 306 40
Referred to in §331 502
- Ch 306A
Referred to in § 307 24
- Sec 306A 2
Referred to in §306A 3
- Ch 306B
Referred to in §306C 10 306C 11, 306C 13, 306C 15, 306C 18, 306C 24, 307 24, 321 252
- Sec 306B 2
Referred to in §306B 3, 306C 10, 306C 13
- Sec 306B 5
Referred to in §306B 4, 306C 10
- Ch 306C
Referred to in §306C 24, 307 24, 321 252
- Sec 306C 1
Referred to in §562C 1
- Sec 306C 2
Referred to in §306C 6
- Sec 306C 3
Referred to in §306C 6
- Inter 306C 10
Referred to in § 321 252

- Sec 306C 10
 Referred to in §306C 11
 Sec 306C 11
 Referred to in §306C 10, 306C 12, 306C 13, 306C 18
 Sec 306C 13
 Referred to in §306C 11, 306C 24
 Sec 306C 14
 Referred to in §306C 24
 Sec 306C 15
 Referred to in §306C 16, 306C 18
 Sec 306C 16
 Referred to in §306C 24
 Sec 306C 18
 Referred to in §306C 12, 306C 24
 Sec 306C 24
 Referred to in §306C 16
 Sec 306D 1
 Referred to in §306D 2
 Ch 307
 Referred to in § 307 24
 Sec 307 2
 Referred to in §7E 5
 Sec 307 10
 Referred to in §307B 8
 Sec 307 24
 Referred to in §99E 31
 Sec 307 26
 Referred to in §321 342
 Sec 307 45
 Referred to in §312 2, 312 4, 313 4
 Ch 307A
 Referred to in § 307 24
 Sec 307A 2
 Referred to in §173 16, 312 2, 312 4, 313 4, 315 4
 Ch 307B
 Referred to in § 12 30, 307 24
 Sec 307B 6
 Referred to in §307B 4
 Sec 307B 7
 Referred to in §307B 10, 307B 20
 Sec 307B 23
 Referred to in §307B 4, 307B 9
 Sec 307B 24
 Referred to in §427 1(39)
 Sec 307B 25
 Referred to in §307B 26
 Sec 307B 26
 Referred to in §307B 9
 Ch 308
 Referred to in § 15 108, 307 24
 Sec 308 4
 Referred to in §308 7
 Ch 308A
 Referred to in § 307 24
 Ch 309
 Referred to in § 23 21 307 24, 311 32, 331 362, 331 502
 Sec 309 10
 Referred to in §331 401
 Sec 309 17
 Referred to in §331 321
 Sec 309 18
 Referred to in §331 321, 331 429
 Sec 309 19
 Referred to in §331 321
 Sec 309 21
 Referred to in §309 67
 Sec 309 22
 Referred to in §309 10
 Sec 309 40
 Referred to in §309 41, 309 56, 331 341
 Sec 309 41
 Referred to in §331 341
 Sec 309 42
 Referred to in §309 56, 331 341
 Sec 309 43
 Referred to in §331 341
 Sec 309 46
 Referred to in §331 402, 331 478
 Sec 309 47
 Referred to in §331 402, 331 478
 Sec 309 48
 Referred to in §331 402, 331 478
 Sec 309 49
 Referred to in §331 402, 331 478
 Sec 309 50
 Referred to in §331 402, 331 478, 331 552
 Sec 309 51
 Referred to in §331 402, 331 478, 331 552
 Sec 309 52
 Referred to in §331 402, 331 429, 331 478, 331 552
 Sec 309 53
 Referred to in §331 402, 331 478, 331 552
 Sec 309 54
 Referred to in §331 402, 331 478, 331 552
 Sec 309 55
 Referred to in §331 402, 331 478, 331 552
 Sec 309 66
 Referred to in §309 65
 Sec 309 93
 Referred to in §309 10, 309 97, 331 401, 331 478
 Sec 309 94
 Referred to in §309 23, 309 97, 331 401
 Sec 309 95
 Referred to in §309 97, 331 401
 Sec 309 96
 Referred to in §309 23, 309 97, 331 401
 Sec 309 97
 Referred to in §331 401
 Ch 310
 Referred to in § 23 21, 307 24, 331 362
 Sec 310 4
 Referred to in §309 10
 Sec 310 14
 Referred to in §331 341
 Sec 310 20
 Referred to in §312 5
 Sec 310 35
 Referred to in §310 36
 Ch 311
 Referred to in § 307 24, 331 362, 331 552
 Sec 311 7
 Referred to in §331 429
 Sec 311 23
 Referred to in §331 429
 Sec 311 24
 Referred to in §602 8102(50)
 Sec 311 29
 Referred to in §331 429
 Ch 312
 Referred to in § 307 24, 307A 2
 Sec 312 1
 Referred to in §424 7
 Sec 312 2
 Referred to in §306 6(2), 312 2A, 314 21, 327G 30
 Sec 312 3
 Referred to in §312 2, 312 3A, 312 8
 Sec 312 5
 Referred to in §310 27
 Sec 312 6
 Required to in §422B 3
 Sec 312 8
 Referred to in §172C 4, 331 362
 Sec 312 11
 Referred to in §312 15
 Sec 312 12
 Referred to in §312 15
 Sec 312 14
 Referred to in §312 11, 312 15
 Ch 313
 Referred to in § 307 24, 315 9
 Sec 313 2
 Referred to in §306 42, 331 362
 Sec 313 2A
 Referred to in §307A 2
 Sec 313 4
 Referred to in §312 2, 312 4, 313 5
 Sec 313 5
 Referred to in §306 6, 307D 6
 Sec 313 10
 Referred to in §313 11
 Sec 313 21
 Referred to in §384 76
 Sec 313 22
 Referred to in §384 76
 Sec 313 23
 Referred to in §384 76
 Sec 313 28
 Referred to in §313 29, 331 429
 Sec 313 59
 Referred to in §313 64, 313 65
 Sec 313 60
 Referred to in §313 64, 313 65
 Sec 313 61
 Referred to in §313 64, 313 65
 Sec 313 62
 Referred to in §313 64, 313 65

- Sec 313 63
Referred to in §313 64, 313 65, 423 24
- Sec 313 64
Referred to in §313 65
- Sec 313 65
Referred to in §313 64
- Sec 313 67
Referred to in §306C 10
- Ch 313A
Referred to in § 307 24
- Sec 313A 7
Referred to in §313A 16
- Sec 313A 12
Referred to in §313A 16
- Sec 313A 23
Referred to in §331 429
- Sec 313A 24
Referred to in §313A 28
- Sec 313A 25
Referred to in §313A 28
- Sec 313A 26
Referred to in §313A 28
- Sec 313A 27
Referred to in §313A 28
- Sec 313A 29
Referred to in §313A 30
- Sec 313A 34
Referred to in §423 24
- Ch 314
Referred to in § 307 24, 311 32, 331 362
- Sec 314 1
Referred to in §314 14, 331 341
- Sec 314 2
Referred to in §331 341, 331 342
- Sec 314 10
Referred to in §423 24
- Sec 314 21
Referred to in §312 2, 314 20, 314 22, 455A 19
- Sec 314 22
Referred to in §314 13, 314 21, 317 11
- Ch 315
Referred to in § 15 308
- Sec 315 2
Referred to in §312 2
- Sec 315 3
Referred to in §315 5
- Sec 315 4
Referred to in §312 2, 315 3, 315 6
- Sec 315 5
Referred to in §315 11
- Sec 315 11
Referred to in §315 5
- Ch 316
Referred to in § 307 24, 310 22, 331 382, 472 42
- Sec 316 1
Referred to in §472 42, 472 54, 472 55, 316 4
- Sec 316 4
Referred to in §316 1
- Sec 316 5
Referred to in §316 6, 316 8
- Sec 316 6
Referred to in §316 8(1)
- Sec 316 7
Referred to in §316 1
- Sec 316 8
Referred to in §316 5
- Sec 316 9
Referred to in §472 54
- Sec 316 14
Referred to in §331 429
- Ch 317
Referred to in § 307 24, 311 32, 327F 27, 327G 81, 331 362, 331 428, 427 8
- Sec 317 3
Referred to in §331 321
- Sec 317 6
Referred to in §317 16
- Sec 317 13
Referred to in §317 14
- Sec 317 16
Referred to in §317 21
- Sec 317 20
Referred to in §331 559
- Sec 317 21
Referred to in §317 16, 317 20, 331 502, 331 559
- Sec 317 23
Referred to in §331 756(57)
- Ch 319
Referred to in § 306C 13, 307 24, 311 32, 331 362
- Sec 319 7
Referred to in §319 8
- Sec 319 10
Referred to in §319 11
- Sec 319 11
Referred to in §331 756(58)
- Sec 319 13
Referred to in §56 14
- Ch 320
Referred to in § 307 24
- Sec 320 1
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 320 2
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 320 3
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 320 4
Referred to in §331 362, 589 29
- Sec 320 5
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 320 6
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 320 7
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 320 8
Referred to in §331 362
- Ch 321
Referred to in § 7 10, 106 33, 123 46, 232 8, 307 27, 312 1, 312 7, 321A 3, 321E 29, 321F 8, 321H 2, 321H 3, 321H 6, 321I 1, 321J 4, 322 2, 322 4, 322 9, 322 29, 322A 1, 322B 6, 322C 4, 322C 6, 326 5, 326 6, 326 11, 326 22, 326 30, 327A 6, 331 362, 422B 4, 423 1, 535 2, 602 8106(1), 692 1, 707 6A, 714 2, 805 6, 805 9, 805 16, 809 1, 903 1, 910 1, 910 2
- Sec 321 1
Referred to in §25A 14, 106 34A, 319 12, 321 24, 321 121, 321 126, 321 285, 321 471, 321 474, 321 486, 321A 1, 321E 7, 321E 14, 321E 26, 321G 9, 321G 20, 321G 24, 321J 4, 321J 6, 321J 8, 322 3, 322 35, 322D 1, 322E 1, 326 2, 327F 39, 422B 2, 423 1, 423 4, 455B 301, 537B 2, 537B 4, 613A 4, 707 6A, 714 2, 714 8, 805 9, 805 16, 811 9
- Sec 321 1A
Referred to in §110 26
- Sec 321 5
Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 321 6
Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 321 17
Referred to in §331 557, 805 8(2o)
- Sec 321 18
Referred to in §324 17, 331 557, 422B 2, 423 1, 554 9302
- Sec 321 19
Referred to in §18 115, 321 39, 321 166, 321E 11, 331 557, 721 8
- Sec 321 20
Referred to in §135D 27, 321 29, 331 557, 554 9302
- Sec 321 21
Referred to in §321E 12, 331 557
- Sec 321 22
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 23
Referred to in §321 30, 321 67, 321 240, 331 557
- Sec 321 24
Referred to in §321 46, 321 152, 331 557
- Sec 321 25
Referred to in §321 46, 331 557
- Sec 321 28
Referred to in §321 101, 331 557
- Sec 321 29
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 30
Referred to in §321 101, 331 557
- Sec 321 31
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 32
Referred to in §331 557, 805 8(2b)
- Sec 321 33
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 34
Referred to in §321 166, 321 167, 321L 1, 321L 2, 331 557, 805 8(2b)
- Sec 321 35
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 37
Referred to in §321 57, 331 557, 805 8(2b)
- Sec 321 38
Referred to in §321 57, 331 557, 805 8(2b)
- Sec 321 39
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 40
Referred to in §321 34, 321 236, 331 557, 422B 2
- Sec 321 41
Referred to in §331 557, 805 8(2b)

- Sec 321 42
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 43
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 44
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 45
Referred to in §321 20, 321 46, 321 49, 321 67, 321 104, 321 493 322B 6, 331 557
- Sec 321 46
Referred to in §321 34 321 48 321 52, 321 105, 321 126, 331 557
- Sec 321 47
Referred to in §331 557, 578A 4
- Sec 321 48
Referred to in §321 30, 321 46, 321 71 331 557
- Sec 321 49
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 50
Referred to in §321 45 321 48, 321 131, 331 557, 554 9302
- Sec 321 52
Referred to in §321 24, 321 49 321 100, 321 126, 321H 6, 322C 6, 326 15 331 557
- Sec 321 53
Referred to in §321 18
- Sec 321 54
Referred to in §321 53, 805 8(2o)
- Sec 321 55
Referred to in §321 1A 321 53, 805 8(2o)
- Sec 321 57
Referred to in §321 1, 321 69, 321 309, 321E 10
- Sec 321 58
Referred to in §321 1, 321 57, 321 309
- Sec 321 59
Referred to in §321 1, 321 57
- Sec 321 60
Referred to in §321 1, 321 57
- Sec 321 61
Referred to in §321 1, 321 57
- Sec 321 62
Referred to in §321 1, 321 57
- Sec 321 63
Referred to in §321 1
- Sec 321 71
Referred to in §307 37, 321H 6, 322 4
- Sec 321 72
Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 321 78
Referred to in §321H 6, 322 6, 322C 6
- Sec 321 81
Referred to in §322 6
- Sec 321 84
Referred to in §321 85
- Sec 321 85
Referred to in §18 11
- Sec 321 86
Referred to in §18 11
- Sec 321 87
Referred to in §18 11
- Sec 321 88
Referred to in §18 11
- Sec 321 89
Referred to in §18 11, 80 39, 321 88, 321 90, 321 91, 562C 1
- Sec 321 90
Referred to in §18 11, 321 89, 321 91, 562C 9
- Sec 321 91
Referred to in §18 11, 321 89, 321 90
- Sec 321 92
Referred to in §321 52, 321H 6, 322 6, 322C 6
- Sec 321 97
Referred to in §321H 6, 322 6, 322C 6
- Sec 321 98
Referred to in §321H 6, 322 6, 322C 6, 805 8
- Sec 321 99
Referred to in §321H 6, 322 6, 322C 6
- Sec 321 100
Referred to in §321H 6, 322 6, 322C 6
- Sec 321 101
Referred to in §321 30
- Sec 321 104
Referred to in §321 48
- Sec 321 105
Referred to in §321 166, 321L 2, 331 427, 331 557
- Sec 321 106
Referred to in §321 70, 321 126, 321 466, 331 557
- Sec 321 109
Referred to in §321 34, 321 110, 331 557
- Sec 321 110
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 111
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 112
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 113
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 115
Referred to in §321 112, 321 240, 321 438, 331 557
- Sec 321 116
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 117
Referred to in §321 112, 331 557
- Sec 321 118
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 119
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 120
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 121
Referred to in §321 134, 331 557
- Sec 321 122
Referred to in §321 134, 321 310, 321E 12, 331 557
- Sec 321 123
Referred to in §321 1, 331 557
- Sec 321 124
Referred to in §321 1, 322 2, 331 557
- Sec 321 125
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 126
Referred to in §321 46, 321 128, 331 557
- Sec 321 127
Referred to in §321 21, 321 126, 321 128, 331 557
- Sec 321 128
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 130
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 131
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 132
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 133
Referred to in §331 557, 331 653
- Sec 321 134
Referred to in §321 123, 326 6, 331 557, 331 653
- Sec 321 135
Referred to in §331 557, 331 653
- Sec 321 145
Referred to in §321 34, 321 211, 331 557
- Sec 321 148
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 149
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 150
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 151
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 152
Referred to in §321 145, 331 427, 331 557
- Sec 321 153
Referred to in §321 152, 331 555, 331 557, 331 558
- Sec 321 154
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 155
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 156
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 321 157
Referred to in §321 161
- Sec 321 159
Referred to in §321 158
- Sec 321 166
Referred to in §321L 1
- Sec 321 174
Referred to in §321 176
- Sec 321 176A
Referred to in §321 189
- Sec 321 176B
Referred to in §321 176A
- Sec 321 177
Referred to in §321 180A
- Sec 321 178
Referred to in §321 191
- Sec 321 180
Referred to in §321 177, 321 194 321 196, 805 8(2f)
- Sec 321 182
Referred to in §321 188
- Sec 321 186
Referred to in §321 180, 321 180A

- Sec 321 186A
Referred to in §321 186, 321 189, 321 196
- Sec 321 188
Referred to in §321 180, 321 196
- Sec 321 189
Referred to in §312 2, 321 177, 321 190, 321 191, 321 213
- Sec 321 191
Referred to in §321 180A, 321 211, 321 212
- Sec 321 193
Referred to in §321 213, 805 8(2f)
- Sec 321 194
Referred to in §321 177, 321 191, 321 213, 321A 17, 805 8(2f)
- Sec 321 200
Referred to in §321 213
- Sec 321 204
Referred to in §321 208
- Sec 321 208
Referred to in §321 204, 321 215, 321 218, 321A 17, 321J 8
- Sec 321 209
Referred to in §321 212, 321 213, 321 215, 321 218
- Sec 321 210
Referred to in §321 178, 321 180A, 321 189, 321 190, 321 191, 321 194, 321 213, 321 215, 321 218, 321 555
- Sec 321 210A
Referred to in §321 212, 321 215, 321 218, 321A 17, 602 8102(50A)
- Sec 321 215
Referred to in §321 212, 321 213
- Sec 321 216
Referred to in §321A 17, 805 8
- Sec 321 221
Referred to in §321 197
- Sec 321 229
Referred to in §805 8(2l)
- Sec 321 231
Referred to in §613 17, 805 8(2k)
- Sec 321 232
Referred to in §805 8(9)
- Sec 321 234
Referred to in §321 236, 805 8(2j)
- Sec 321 234A
Referred to in §321G 8, 321G 9, 321G 13
- Sec 321 236
Referred to in §321 237, 331 362, 364 3, 602 8106, 805 6, 805 8(2a, 2g, 2h, 2j, 2l)
- Sec 321 237
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 321 239
Referred to in §321 236, 331 362, 602 8106, 805 8(2a)
- Sec 321 240
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 321 247
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 321 248
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 321 249
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 321 250
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 321 252
Referred to in §321 342, 668 10
- Sec 321 253A
Referred to in §321 252
- Sec 321 254
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 321 255
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 321 256
Referred to in §805 8(2l)
- Sec 321 257
Referred to in §805 8(2i, 2j, 2l)
- Sec 321 261
Referred to in §321 228, 321 484, 321 551, 321 555
- Sec 321 262
Referred to in §321 228, 321 484
- Sec 321 263
Referred to in §321 228, 321 261, 321 262, 321 555
- Sec 321 264
Referred to in §321 228, 321 484
- Sec 321 265
Referred to in §321 228
- Sec 321 266
Referred to in §321 228, 321 265, 321 267, 321 271
- Sec 321 267
Referred to in §321 228
- Sec 321 268
Referred to in §321 228
- Sec 321 269
Referred to in §321 228
- Sec 321 271
Referred to in §321 228, 321 273
- Sec 321 272
Referred to in §321 228
- Sec 321 273
Referred to in §321 228
- Sec 321 274
Referred to in §321 228
- Sec 321 275
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 277
Referred to in §321 228, 321 233, 707 6A
- Sec 321 278
Referred to in §707 6A, 805 8(2g)
- Sec 321 279
Referred to in §321 209 707 6A
- Sec 321 280
Referred to in §321 228, 321 233
- Sec 321 285
Referred to in §321 233, 321 236, 321 291, 321 292, 321 293, 331 362, 805 8(2g)
- Sec 321 286
Referred to in §321 285, 321 291, 321 292, 805 8(2g)
- Sec 321 287
Referred to in §321 291, 321 292, 805 8(2g)
- Sec 321 288
Referred to in §805 8(2i)
- Sec 321 293
Referred to in §321 236
- Sec 321 294
Referred to in §805 8(2l)
- Sec 321 295
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 297
Referred to in §321 233, 321 298, 805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 298
Referred to in §321 233, 805 8(2i)
- Sec 321 299
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 300
Referred to in §321 301, 805 8(2i)
- Sec 321 303
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 304
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 305
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 306
Referred to in §321 208, 805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 307
Referred to in §805 8(2i)
- Sec 321 308
Referred to in §805 8(2i)
- Sec 321 309
Referred to in §805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 310
Referred to in §805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 311
Referred to in §321 354, 805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 312
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 313
Referred to in §805 8(2i)
- Sec 321 314
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 315
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 316
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 317
Referred to in §327A 13 805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 318
Referred to in §321 317(1), 805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 319
Referred to in §805 8(2i)
- Sec 321 320
Referred to in §805 8(2i)
- Sec 321 321
Referred to in §805 8(2i)
- Sec 321 322
Referred to in §805 8(2i)
- Sec 321 323
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 324
Referred to in §805 8(2k)
- Sec 321 325
Referred to in §805 8(2j)

- Sec 321 326
Referred to in §805 8(2)
- Sec 321 327
Referred to in §321 325
- Sec 321 328
Referred to in §321 325, 321 329 805 8(2)
- Sec 321 329
Referred to in §321 325, 805 8(2)
- Sec 321 330
Referred to in §321 325
- Sec 321 331
Referred to in §321 325, 805 8(2)
- Sec 321 332
Referred to in §321 334, 601D 8, 805 8(2)
- Sec 321 333
Referred to in §601D 8, 805 8(2)
- Sec 321 340
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 341
Referred to in §805 8(2)
- Sec 321 342
Referred to in §805 8(2)
- Sec 321 343
Referred to in §805 8(2)
- Sec 321 344
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 347
Referred to in §321 349
- Sec 321 348
Referred to in §321 349
- Sec 321 352
Referred to in §331 362
- Sec 321 353
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 354
Referred to in §321 210, 321 355 321 356, 805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 355
Referred to in §321 356
- Sec 321 358
Referred to in §602 8106, 805 8(2)
- Sec 321 360
Referred to in §602 8106, 805 8(2a)
- Sec 321 361
Referred to in §602 8106 805 8(2a)
- Sec 321 362
Referred to in §805 8(2a)
- Sec 321 363
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 365
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 366
Referred to in §321 210, 805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 367
Referred to in §805 8(2)
- Sec 321 368
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 369
Referred to in §321 370
- Sec 321 370
Referred to in §321 369
- Sec 321 372
Referred to in §321 354, 321 372A, 321 373, 321 378 321 380 321 484, 331 653, 805 8(2k)
- Sec 321 373
Referred to in §321 378, 321 379, 321 380, 321 423, 331 653
- Sec 321 374
Referred to in §321 378 321 380, 331 653
- Sec 321 375
Referred to in §321 378, 321 380, 331 653
- Sec 321 376
Referred to in §321 378, 321 380 331 653
- Sec 321 377
Referred to in §321 287, 321 378, 321 380, 331 653, 805 8(2k)
- Sec 321 378
Referred to in §321 380, 331 653
- Sec 321 379
Referred to in §321 378, 321 380 331 653
- Sec 321 380
Referred to in §321 378
- Sec 321 381
Referred to in §805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 382
Referred to in §321 23, 805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 383
Referred to in §321 1, 321 234A, 321 288, 321 398, 321 438, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 384
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 321 392, 321 394, 321 395, 321 397 321 398, 321 405, 321 415, 321 418 321 419, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 385
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 386
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 387
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 388
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 389
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 390
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 391
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1 805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 392
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 321 395, 805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 393
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 394
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 395
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 321 396, 805 8(2h)
- Sec 321 396
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1
- Sec 321 397
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2)
- Sec 321 398
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 402
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 403
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 404
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 405
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1
- Sec 321 406
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1
- Sec 321 408
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1
- Sec 321 409
Referred to in §107 12, 110 38, 321 1, 321 275, 321 390, 321 415, 321 418, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 415
Referred to in §107 12, 321 1, 321 384, 321 418, 805 8(2)
- Sec 321 417
Referred to in §321 1, 321 418
- Sec 321 418
Referred to in §321 1
- Sec 321 419
Referred to in §321 1, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 420
Referred to in §321 1, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 421
Referred to in §321 1
- Sec 321 422
Referred to in §321 1, 805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 423
Referred to in §321 1 321 422, 321 428, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 424
Referred to in §321 1
- Sec 321 428
Referred to in §321 1
- Sec 321 429
Referred to in §321 1
- Sec 321 430
Referred to in §321 189, 321 464, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 431
Referred to in §321 189 321 430, 321 464
- Sec 321 432
Referred to in §805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 433
Referred to in §321 231, 805 8(2e)
- Sec 321 434
Referred to in §805 8(2)
- Sec 321 436
Referred to in §805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 437
Referred to in §805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 438
Referred to in §805 8(2c, 2d)
- Sec 321 439
Referred to in §805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 440
Referred to in §805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 441
Referred to in §805 8(2c)

- Sec 321 442
Referred to in §805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 444
Referred to in §321 438, 805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 445
Referred to in §321 210, 321 446, 321 555, 805 8(2c)
- Sec 321 446
Referred to in §321 210, 321 445, 321 555, 805 8(2t)
- Sec 321 449
Referred to in §321 288, 321 343, 321 450
- Sec 321 451
Referred to in §321 1
- Sec 321 452
Referred to in §321E 1
- Sec 321 453
Referred to in §321 1(16), 321 383, 321E 1
- Sec 321 454
Referred to in §321 457, 321E 1, 321E 8, 321E 10, 321E 17, 805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 455
Referred to in §321E 1, 805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 456
Referred to in §321E 1, 321E 8, 321E 17, 805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 457
Referred to in §321E 1, 321E 10, 321E 11, 321E 17, 321E 24, 805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 458
Referred to in §321E 1, 805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 459
Referred to in §321E 1, 805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 460
Referred to in §321E 1
- Sec 321 461
Referred to in §321E 1, 805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 462
Referred to in §321E 1, 805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 463
Referred to in §312 2, 321 1, 321 452, 321 459, 321 473, 321E 1, 321E 7, 321E 8, 321E 9, 321E 16, 321E 17, 321E 29, 805 8(2g)
- Sec 321 464
Referred to in §321E 1
- Sec 321 465
Referred to in §321E 1
- Sec 321 466
Referred to in §321 123, 321 460, 321E 1, 805 8(2m)
- Sec 321 471
Referred to in §321 236, 321 472, 331 362
- Sec 321 472
Referred to in §321 236, 331 362
- Sec 321 473
Referred to in §321 236, 321 474, 331 362
- Sec 321 476
Referred to in §321 480, 321 481
- Sec 321 477
Referred to in §97B 49, 321 480, 321 481, 801 4
- Sec 321 478
Referred to in §321 480, 321 481
- Sec 321 479
Referred to in §321 480, 321 481
- Sec 321 480
Referred to in §321 481
- Sec 321 481
Referred to in §321 480
- Sec 321 482
Referred to in §321 17, 321 104, 321 190, 321 260, 321 262, 321 294, 321 300, 321 366, 321 369, 321 379, 321 381, 321 452, 321E 16
- Sec 321 483
Referred to in §321 92
- Sec 321 484
Referred to in §321 372A
- Sec 321 485
Referred to in §331 427, 805 15
- Sec 321 486
Referred to in §805 15
- Sec 321 487
Referred to in §805 9, 805 15
- Sec 321 491
Referred to in §321 206, 321 555, 602 8102(51), 805 6, 805 9
- Sec 321 493
Referred to in §321 45
- Sec 321 498
Referred to in §321 499, 321 558
- Sec 321 499
Referred to in §321 558
- Sec 321 500
Referred to in §321 558, R C P Appendix of Forms
- Sec 321 501
Referred to in §321 502, 321 558
- Sec 321 502
Referred to in §321 558
- Sec 321 504
Referred to in §321 558
- Sec 321 505
Referred to in §321 558
- Sec 321 506
Referred to in §321 558
- Sec 321 513
Referred to in §321 203, 321 210, 321 212, 321 215, 321A 17
- Sec 321 555
Referred to in §321 215, 321 560
- Sec 321 556
Referred to in §331 756(59), 602 8105
- Sec 321 559
Referred to in §602 8102(52)
- Sec 321 560
Referred to in §321 559, 321 561, 321J 4
- Sec 321 561
Referred to in §321J 4
- Ch 321A
Referred to in § 307 27, 321 213, 321 215, 707 6A
- Sec 321A 1
Referred to in §321A 24, 516A 1, 516A 2
- Sec 321A 3
Referred to in §692 20
- Sec 321A 4
Referred to in §321A 2, 321A 8 to 321A 11, 321A 33
- Sec 321A 5
Referred to in §321A 2, 321A 6 to 321A 11, 321A 32, 321A 33
- Sec 321A 6
Referred to in §321A 2, 321A 5, 321A 7 321A 11
- Sec 321A 7
Referred to in §321A 2, 321A 8-321A 11
- Sec 321A 8
Referred to in §321A 2 321A 9 321A 11
- Sec 321A 9
Referred to in §321A 2, 321A 8-321A 11
- Sec 321A 10
Referred to in §321A 2, 321A 8-321A 11
- Sec 321A 11
Referred to in §321A 2, 321A 8-321A 10
- Sec 321A 12
Referred to in §321A 13, 602 8102(53)
- Sec 321A 13
Referred to in §321A 14
- Sec 321A 14
Referred to in §321A 13
- Sec 321A 15
Referred to in §321A 13
- Sec 321A 16
Referred to in §321A 13, 321A 14
- Sec 321A 17
Referred to in §321 189, 321 213, 321A 13
- Sec 321A 18
Referred to in §321A 13
- Sec 321A 19
Referred to in §321A 13, 321A 18, 321A 21, 321A 22
- Sec 321A 20
Referred to in §321A 13, 321A 18, 321A 21, 321A 22
- Sec 321A 21
Referred to in §321A 13
- Sec 321A 22
Referred to in §321A 13
- Sec 321A 23
Referred to in §321A 13
- Sec 321A 24
Referred to in §321A 13, 321A 18, 602 8102(54)
- Sec 321A 25
Referred to in §321A 13, 321A 18
- Sec 321A 26
Referred to in §321A 13 321A 33
- Sec 321A 27
Referred to in §321A 13
- Sec 321A 28
Referred to in §321A 13
- Sec 321A 29
Referred to in §321A 13
- Sec 321A 31
Referred to in §321A 32
- Sec 321A 34
Referred to in §321A 5, 321A 26
- Ch 321C
Referred to in § 321 555
- Ch 321E
Referred to in § 307 27, 321 423, 321 437, 321 453, 321 454
- Sec 321E 1
Referred to in §321E 8, 321E 9
- Sec 321E 2
Referred to in §321E 1

- Sec 321E 7
Referred to in §321E 1, 321E 9, 321E 14
- Sec 321E 8
Referred to in §321E 1, 321E 2, 321E 31
- Sec 321E 9
Referred to in §321E 1
- Sec 321E 10
Referred to in §321E 1
- Sec 321E 11
Referred to in §321E 1
- Sec 321E 12
Referred to in §321E 1
- Sec 321E 13
Referred to in §321E 1
- Sec 321E 14
Referred to in §321E 1
- Sec 321E 15
Referred to in §321E 1, 321E 14, 321E 16
- Sec 321E 16
Referred to in §321E 17
- Sec 321E 28
Referred to in §321E 31
- Sec 321E 29
Referred to in §321E 1, 321E 14
- Sec 321E 30
Referred to in §321E 1
- Ch 321F
Referred to in § 307 27, 321 20, 321 484
- Sec 321F 6
Referred to in §321 484, 321F 7
- Ch 321G
Referred to in § 106 33, 107 14, 111A 5, 232 8, 455A 4, 455A 5, 805 16, 903 1
- Sec 321G 1
Referred to in §321 23
- Sec 321G 2
Referred to in §321G 23 321G 24
- Sec 321G 3
Referred to in §805 8(4a)
- Sec 321G 4
Referred to in §331 602, 331 605
- Sec 321G 5
Referred to in §321G 3, 805 8(4a)
- Sec 321G 6
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 321G 7
Referred to in §331 427
- Sec 321G 9
Referred to in §331 362, 805 8(4b)
- Sec 321G 11
Referred to in §805 8(4b)
- Sec 321G 12
Referred to in §805 8(4c)
- Sec 321G 13
Referred to in §805 8(4b)
- Sec 321G 19
Referred to in §805 8(4d)
- Sec 321G 21
Referred to in §331 602
- Ch 321H
Referred to in § 322C 6
- Ch 321J
Referred to in § 246 513, 307 27, 321 208, 321 213, 321 376, 321A 3, 321A 17, 331 653, 707 6A 804 31, 809 1, 902 11, 905 7, 905 10
- Sec 321J 1
Referred to in §321 208, 321J 2, 321J 4, 321J 6, 321J 8, 321J 12, 321J 13, 707 6A
- Sec 321J 2
Referred to in §232 22, 246 513, 321 213, 321 555, 321J 3, 321J 4, 321J 4A, 321J 5, 321J 6, 321J 9, 321J 10, 321J 12, 321J 13, 321J 15, 321J 16, 321J 20 321J 22, 602 6201, 602 8102, 707 6A, 804 31, 902 3, 902 9, 907 3, 912 1
- Sec 321J 3
Referred to in §125 44, 321 213, 321J 22
- Sec 321J 4
Referred to in §321 213, 321J 20, 907 3
- Sec 321J 6
Referred to in §321J 7, 321J 9, 321J 10, 321J 12
- Sec 321J 7
Referred to in §321J 8, 321J 9, 321J 10,
- Sec 321J 9
Referred to in §321J 4, 321J 6, 321J 8, 321J 10, 321J 13, 321J 20, 907 3, 912 1
- Sec 321J 11
Referred to in §321J 10
- Sec 321J 12
Referred to in §321J 4, 321J 8, 321J 13, 321J 20, 907 3, 912 1
- Sec 321J 14
Referred to in §321J 13
- Sec 321J 16
Referred to in §321J 10
- Sec 321J 17
Referred to in §911 3
- Sec 321J 20
Referred to in §321J 4A
- Sec 321J 22
Referred to in §321J 3
- Ch 321L
Referred to in § 321 484, 321L 10
- Sec 321L 1
Referred to in §15.286, 104A 7, 321 34, 321L 5
- Sec 321L 2
Referred to in §321 23, 321 166, 321L 3, 321L 4, 321L 5, 321L 10
- Sec 321L 4
Referred to in §321 210, 321 236, 321L 2, 321L 6, 321L 10, 805 8(2)
- Sec 321L 5
Referred to in §104A 7, 321L 1, 321L 4, 321L 7
- Sec 321L 6
Referred to in §321L 1, 321L 4, 321L 7
- Sec 321L 8
Referred to in §321L 2, 321L 4
- Ch 322
Referred to in § 307 27, 321 1, 321 48, 321 52, 321 95, 321 115, 321 157, 321A 39, 321F 9, 321H 3, 322A 2, 322A 12, 322A 14, 322C 4, 322C 6, 535 2, 554 9203
- Sec 322 1
Referred to in §321F 10
- Sec 322 3
Referred to in §322 6, 322 14
- Sec 322 4
Referred to in §322B 3
- Sec 322 5
Referred to in §321 124
- Sec 322 6
Referred to in §321F 9, 322 9
- Sec 322 7
Referred to in §322B 3
- Sec 322 10
Referred to in §322A 17, 602 8102(55)
- Sec 322 19
Referred to in §322 20, 537 2201
- Sec 322 24
Referred to in §602 8102(55)
- Ch 322A
Referred to in § 307 27
- Sec 322A 11
Referred to in §322A 12, 322A 15
- Ch 322B
Referred to in § 321 57, 321 58
- Sec 322B 2
Referred to in §321 45
- Ch 322C
Referred to in § 321 48
- Sec 322C 3
Referred to in §322C 11
- Sec 322C 4
Referred to in §322C 3, 322C 5, 322C 6
- Sec 322C 7
Referred to in §322C 11
- Sec 322C 8
Referred to in §322C 11
- Sec 322C 9
Referred to in §322C 6
- Sec 322D 2
Referred to in §322D 8
- Sec 322F 1
Referred to in §322F 2
- Sec 322F 3
Referred to in §322F 5, 322F 8
- Ch 323
Referred to in § 10A 202
- Sec 323 6
Referred to in §323 7
- Ch 323A
Referred to in § 214A 2
- Ch 324
Referred to in § 214A 2, 312 1, 321 40, 323 1, 323 2, 323 6, 327A 1, 327A 15, 422 52, 422B 8
- Inter 324 1
Referred to in § 324 32, 324.54, 324.57, 324 65
- Sec 324 2
Referred to in §422 45, 422 110, 570A 1
- Sec 324 3
Referred to in §312 2, 321 19, 324 8, 324 35

Sec 324 4
 Referred to in §324 5 324 6 324 36 422 110
 Sec 324 8
 Referred to in §324 21 324 54
 Sec 324 10
 Referred to in §324 6 324 37
 Sec 324 17
 Referred to in §324 18 324 21 324 84 422 110
 Sec 324 18
 Referred to in §324 19 324 21 422 110
 Sec 324 19
 Referred to in §324 74 422 110
 Sec 324 21
 Referred to in §324 18
 Inter 324 31
 Referred to in § 324 54 324 57 324 65
 Sec 324 33
 Referred to in §324 2 324 34 422 110
 Sec 324 34
 Referred to in §324 35
 Sec 324 36
 Referred to in §324 35 422 110
 Sec 324 38
 Referred to in §324 35
 Inter 324 50
 Referred to in § 324 57 324 58 324 65 324 76
 Sec 324 53
 Referred to in §324 52
 Sec 324 54
 Referred to in §324 53 324 55 324 71
 Sec 324 55
 Referred to in §324 53
 Inter 324 57
 Referred to in § 324 1 324 31 324 50
 Sec 324 57
 Referred to in §324 2 324 3 324 33 324 35 324 56 324 58 325 6
 Sec 324 58
 Referred to in §324 56
 Sec 324 63
 Referred to in §324 66 421 28 422 20 422 72
 Sec 324 64
 Referred to in §421 10
 Sec 324 65
 Referred to in §324 56 421 26 421 28
 Sec 324 66
 Referred to in §602 8102(56)
 Sec 324 67
 Referred to in §602 8102(56)
 Sec 324 68
 Referred to in §324 56
 Sec 324 76
 Referred to in §331 653
 Sec 324 79
 Referred to in §24 14 324 84
 Sec 324 82
 Referred to in §422 112
 Ch 325
 Referred to in § 307 27 327 1 327A 4 327A 5
 Sec 325 1
 Referred to in §327C 2 327D 1
 Sec 325 3
 Referred to in §805 8(2o)
 Sec 325 7
 Referred to in §327A 3
 Sec 325 8
 Referred to in §327A 3
 Sec 325 9
 Referred to in §327A 3
 Sec 325 10
 Referred to in §327A 3
 Sec 325 11
 Referred to in §327A 3
 Sec 325 12
 Referred to in §327A 3
 Sec 325 13
 Referred to in §325 7 327A 3
 Sec 325 17
 Referred to in §327A 3
 Sec 325 18
 Referred to in §325 7 327A 3
 Sec 325 19
 Referred to in §327A 3
 Sec 325 21
 Referred to in §327A 3
 Sec 325 26
 Referred to in §321A 33 325 1 325 6 325 25
 Sec 325 28
 Referred to in §325 1 325 6

Sec 325 31
 Referred to in §325 1 805 8(2o)
 Sec 325 35
 Referred to in §325 1 325 6
 Ch 326
 Referred to in § 307 27 321 18 321 19 321 20 321 34 321 39 321 46A
 321 106 321 122 321 123 321 126 321 127 321 134 324 34 423 4
 Sec 326 2
 Referred to in §321 134 321F 8 326 7
 Sec 326 5
 Referred to in §326 6 326 18 327B 1
 Sec 326 6
 Referred to in §321 134 326 7
 Sec 326 8
 Referred to in §326 15
 Sec 326 10
 Referred to in §326 11
 Sec 326 22
 Referred to in §805 8(2n)
 Sec 326 23
 Referred to in §326 2 805 8(2n)
 Sec 326 32
 Referred to in §327B 1
 Ch 327
 Referred to in § 307 27
 Sec 327 2
 Referred to in §327 1
 Sec 327 3
 Referred to in §805 8(2o)
 Sec 327 9
 Referred to in §327 10
 Sec 327 15
 Referred to in §321A 33 327 23
 Sec 327 19
 Referred to in §805 8(2o)
 Ch 327A
 Referred to in § 307 25
 Sec 327A 1
 Referred to in §327A 15
 Sec 327A 2
 Referred to in §327A 15
 Sec 327A 3
 Referred to in §327A 15
 Sec 327A 4
 Referred to in §327A 14 327A 15
 Sec 327A 5
 Referred to in §321A 33 327A 15
 Sec 327A 6
 Referred to in §327A 15
 Sec 327A 8
 Referred to in §327A 15 805 8(2o)
 Sec 327A 9
 Referred to in §327A 15
 Sec 327A 13
 Referred to in §327A 15
 Sec 327A 14
 Referred to in §327A 15
 Sec 327A 17
 Referred to in §805 8(2o)
 Ch 327B
 Referred to in § 307 27
 Sec 327B 1
 Referred to in §327B 6 805 8(2o)
 Sec 327B 6
 Referred to in §321A 33
 Ch 327C
 Referred to in § 307 26
 Sec 327C 2
 Referred to in §472 42
 Sec 327C 4
 Referred to in §327C 6
 Sec 327C 5
 Referred to in §327F 39
 Sec 327C 7
 Referred to in §327C 8
 Sec 327C 8
 Referred to in §327C 7
 Sec 327C 9
 Referred to in §327C 7
 Sec 327C 16
 Referred to in §327C 21 364 8
 Sec 327C 17
 Referred to in §327C 21
 Sec 327C 18
 Referred to in §327C 21
 Sec 327C 19
 Referred to in §327C 21

- Sec 327C 20
 Referred to in §327C 21
 Sec 327C 28
 Referred to in §327C 29, 327C 30
 Sec 327C 29
 Referred to in §327C 30
 Sec 327C 30
 Referred to in §331 756(60)
 Ch 327D
 Referred to in § 307 26, 327C 5, 327C 14, 327C 24, 327C 38, 327C 41
 Sec 327D 1
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 2
 Referred to in §307 26, 327D 40
 Sec 327D 3
 Referred to in §327D 5, 327D 40
 Sec 327D 4
 Referred to in §327D 5, 327D 40
 Sec 327D 5
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 7
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 8
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 9
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 10
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 11
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 12
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 13
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 14
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 15
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 16
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 17
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 19
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 27
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 28
 Referred to in §327D 27, 327D 40
 Sec 327D 29
 Referred to in §327D 40
 Sec 327D 114
 Referred to in §327D 116
 Sec 327D 127
 Referred to in §215 25, 327D 131, 327D 132
 Sec 327D 128
 Referred to in §327D 131, 327D 132
 Sec 327D 129
 Referred to in §327D 131, 327D 132
 Sec 327D 130
 Referred to in §327D 131, 327D 132
 Sec 327D 131
 Referred to in §327D 132
 Sec 327D 132
 Referred to in §327D 131
 Sec 327D 173
 Referred to in §327D 174
 Sec 327D 186
 Referred to in §327D 187, 327D 188
 Ch 327E
 Referred to in § 307 26, 327C 5
 Sec 327E 2
 Referred to in §617 4
 Ch 327F
 Referred to in § 307 26, 327C 5
 Sec 327F 4
 Referred to in §327F 5, 420 165
 Sec 327F 5
 Referred to in §420 165
 Sec 327F 18
 Referred to in §327F 20
 Sec 327F 19
 Referred to in §327F 18, 327F 20
 Sec 327F 20
 Referred to in §327F 18
 Sec 327F 27
 Referred to in §327F 28, 327F 29
 Sec 327F 28
 Referred to in §327F 29
 Sec 327F 29
 Referred to in §331 756(61)
 Sec 327F 34
 Referred to in §327F 35
 Sec 327F 37
 Referred to in §84A 2 91 4
 Ch 327G
 Referred to in § 307 26, 327C 5
 Sec 327G 2
 Referred to in §307 26
 Sec 327G 6
 Referred to in §327D 190
 Sec 327G 7
 Referred to in §327D 190
 Sec 327G 8
 Referred to in §327D 190
 Sec 327G 11
 Referred to in §327G 81
 Sec 327G 12
 Referred to in §327G 81
 Sec 327G 13
 Referred to in §327G 14
 Sec 327G 14
 Referred to in §327G 32
 Sec 327G 15
 Referred to in §327G 16, 331 362
 Sec 327G 16
 Referred to in §327G 31
 Sec 327G 17
 Referred to in §327G 31
 Sec 327G 62
 Referred to in §327G 63
 Sec 327G 65
 Referred to in §327G 68
 Sec 327G 66
 Referred to in §327G 65, 327G 68
 Sec 327G 67
 Referred to in §327G 68
 Sec 327G 76
 Referred to in §327G 77
 Sec 327G 77
 Referred to in §327G 78
 Ch 327H
 Referred to in § 307 26
 Sec 327H 18
 Referred to in §307B 7, 327H 20
 Ch 328
 Referred to in § 307 25
 Sec 328 14
 Referred to in §328 16
 Sec 328 19
 Referred to in §328 26, 328 35
 Sec 328 20
 Referred to in §328 26, 328 35
 Sec 328 21
 Referred to in §328 26
 Sec 328 22
 Referred to in §328 26
 Sec 328 29
 Referred to in §328 28
 Sec 328 30
 Referred to in §328 28
 Sec 328 31
 Referred to in §328 28
 Sec 328 32
 Referred to in §328 28
 Sec 328 33
 Referred to in §328 28
 Sec 328 35
 Referred to in §328 21, 328 37
 Ch 329
 Referred to in § 307 25, 331 304, 331 321, 455B 448, 476A 5
 Sec 329 3
 Referred to in §329 4, 329 6
 Sec 329 4
 Referred to in §329 6
 Sec 329 9
 Referred to in §331 321
 Sec 329 14
 Referred to in §329 4
 Ch 330
 Referred to in § 307 25
 Sec 330 17
 Referred to in §330 4, 330 23, 330 24, 331 381, 331 382
 Sec 330 18
 Referred to in §330 4, 330 23, 330 24, 331 381, 331 382
 Sec 330 19
 Referred to in §330 4, 330 23, 330 24, 331 381, 331 382

- Sec 330 20
Referred to in §330 4, 330 23, 330 24, 331 321, 331 381, 331 382
- Sec 330 21
Referred to in §330 4, 330 24
- Sec 330 22
Referred to in §330 4, 330 24
- Sec 330 24
Referred to in §330 4
- Ch 330A
Referred to in § 331 382, 331 424
- Sec 330A 5
Referred to in §330A 21
- Sec 330A 6
Referred to in §330A 7, 330A 15
- Sec 330A 8
Referred to in §801 4
- Sec 330A 15
Referred to in §331 424, 384 12
- Ch 331
Referred to in § 23 21, 331 486, 409A 1
- Inter 331 201
Referred to in § 331 231, 331 238
- Sec 331 201
Referred to in §331 238
- Sec 331 203
Referred to in §331 201, 331 238
- Sec 331 204
Referred to in §331 238
- Sec 331 206
Referred to in §49 4, 331 203, 331 207, 331 208, 331 209, 331 210
- Sec 331 207
Referred to in §331 206, 331 208, 331 209, 331 210
- Sec 331 208
Referred to in §39 18, 331 207, 331 209, 331 238
- Sec 331 209
Referred to in §39 18, 331 207, 331 210, 331 238
- Sec 331 210
Referred to in §331 207, 331 238
- Sec 331 211
Referred to in §331 238, 905.3
- Sec 331 215
Referred to in §331 324
- Sec 331 236
Referred to in §331 244, 331 252, 331 255
- Sec 331 237
Referred to in §331 244
- Sec 331 238
Referred to in §331 246
- Sec 331 239
Referred to in §331 231
- Sec 331 241
Referred to in §331 231
- Sec 331 246
Referred to in §331 231
- Sec 331 247
Referred to in §331 231, 331 252
- Sec 331 252
Referred to in §331 236
- Sec 331 253
Referred to in §331 231
- Sec 331 255
Referred to in §331 236
- Sec 331 302
Referred to in §358A 6
- Sec 331 303
Referred to in §331 504
- Sec 331 305
Referred to in §69 14A, 111A 5, 137 6, 176A 8, 306 6, 306 30, 309 65, 311 12, 330 18, 331 302, 331 341, 331 361, 331 425, 331 442, 331 443, 331 447, 331 464, 331.471, 331 479, 357C 3, 357E.4, 358 4, 358 33, 358A 6, 358B 13, 358B 16, 359 7, 361 5, 468 15
- Sec 331 306
Referred to in §69 14A, 99F 7, 111A 2, 174 10, 330 17, 331 203, 331 204, 331 207, 331 441, 331 442, 331 471
- Sec 331 321
Referred to in §111A 2
- Sec 331 322
Referred to in §331 324
- Sec 331 323
Referred to in §331 238, 331 502, 331 552, 331 602, 331 653, 331 756, 441 56
- Sec 331 324
Referred to in §331 322
- Inter 331 341
Referred to in § 331 301, 331.486, 468 586
- Sec 331 341
Referred to in §111A 6, 331 301, 331 471, 346A 2
- Sec 331 342
Referred to in §331 471
- Sec 331 361
Referred to in §111A 4, 569 8, 601C 2
- Sec 331 381
Referred to in §23A 2
- Inter 331 401
Referred to in § 111A 6, 145A 20, 347A 3, 422A 2
- Sec 331 401
Referred to in §331 902
- Sec 331 403
Referred to in §331 431, 333A 4
- Sec 331 422
Referred to in §331 303, 331 421, 331 423, 331 424
- Sec 331 423
Referred to in §331 421, 331 422, 331 425, 331 426, 331 434, 331 435
- Sec 331 424
Referred to in §23A 2, 123 38, 218 99, 225C 4, 225C 8, 225C 10, 225C 12, 331 301, 331 421, 331 422, 331 425, 331 426, 331 427, 331 428, 331 434, 331 435
- Sec 331 425
Referred to in §225C 10, 331 422, 331 424, 331 426, 331 434, 331 435
- Sec 331 426
Referred to in §331 422, 331 425, 331 434, 331 435
- Sec 331 427
Referred to in §37 9, 331 421
- Sec 331 428
Referred to in §331 421, 331 424
- Sec 331 429
Referred to in §309 10, 312 2, 312 3, 312 5, 331 432
- Sec 331 430
Referred to in §15 288, 331 432, 331 441, 331 447
- Sec 331 434
Referred to in §331 426, 331 435, 331 907, 333A 4
- Sec 331 436
Referred to in §331 435
- Inter 331 441
Referred to in § 111A 6, 422A 2
- Sec 331 441
Referred to in §23A 2, 37 6, 37 27, 52 3, 111A 6, 232 142, 331 301, 331 444, 331 445, 359 45
- Sec 331 442
Referred to in §37 6, 37 27, 232 142, 331 441, 331 445, 331 461, 359 45
- Sec 331 443
Referred to in §37 6, 37 27, 232 142, 331 301, 331 402, 359 45
- Sec 331 444
Referred to in §37 6, 37 27, 232 142, 359 45
- Sec 331 445
Referred to in §37 6, 37 27, 232 142, 331 447, 359 45
- Sec 331 446
Referred to in §37 6, 37 27, 232 142, 359 45
- Sec 331 447
Referred to in §37 6, 37 27, 232 142, 359 45
- Sec 331 448
Referred to in §37 6, 37 27, 232 142, 359 45
- Sec 331 449
Referred to in §37 6, 37 27, 232 142, 359 45
- Inter 331 461
Referred to in § 145A 20, 347A 3
- Sec 331 461
Referred to in §23A 2, 331 465, 347 7, 347A 1, 357 35, 358 25
- Sec 331 462
Referred to in §358 25
- Sec 331 463
Referred to in §358 25
- Sec 331 464
Referred to in §358 25
- Sec 331 465
Referred to in §358 25
- Sec 331 466
Referred to in §358 25
- Sec 331 467
Referred to in §358 25
- Sec 331 468
Referred to in §358 25
- Sec 331 469
Referred to in §358 25
- Sec 331 470
Referred to in §358 25
- Sec 331 471
Referred to in §331 321
- Sec 331 476
Referred to in §331 437
- Sec 331 478
Referred to in §331 476, 331 479
- Sec 331 479
Referred to in §331 478

- Sec 331 503
 Referred to in §331 903
 Sec 331 504
 Referred to in §230A 9, 230A 13, 331 211
 Sec 331 506
 Referred to in §230A 9, 331 402
 Sec 331 507
 Referred to in §558 66, 674 14
 Sec 331 552
 Referred to in §176A 12, 280A 17, 280A 22, 331 301, 347 12, 347A 1, 359 21
 Sec 331 554
 Referred to in §74 4, 74 6, 74 7, 230A 9, 331 427, 331 558
 Sec 331 602
 Referred to in §77A 12, 490 130
 Sec 331 604
 Referred to in §96 14, 331 602(42), 331 609, 422 26, 424 11, 547 3, 554 9405, 557 24, 557 26, 633 481, 655 4, 655 5, 674 14
 Sec 331 605
 Referred to in §331 604
 Sec 331 608
 Referred to in §331 607
 Sec 331 652
 Referred to in §331 654
 Sec 331 653
 Referred to in §331 654
 Sec 331 655
 Referred to in §812 5, 815 8, R C P 59
 Sec 331 656
 Referred to in §331 552
 Sec 331 657
 Referred to in §331 322
 Sec 331 658
 Referred to in §331 322
 Sec 331 752
 Referred to in §331 323
 Sec 331 753
 Referred to in §331 323
 Sec 331 756
 Referred to in §96 11
 Sec 331 757
 Referred to in §331 758, 331 903
 Inter 331 801
 Referred to in §97B 41
 Sec 331 801
 Referred to in §331 321
 Sec 331 802
 Referred to in §144 56, 331 805
 Sec 331 803
 Referred to in §144 56
 Sec 331 804
 Referred to in §144 56
 Sec 331 901
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 331 902
 Referred to in §331 507, 331 508, 331 558, 331 602, 331 607, 331 655, 558 66
 Sec 331 903
 Referred to in §97B 49, 331 502, 331 503, 331 553, 331 603, 331 652, 331 758
 Sec 331 904
 Referred to in §28E 30, 331 324, 341A 7
 Sec 331 905
 Referred to in §331 321, 331 322
 Sec 331 907
 Referred to in §28E 30, 331 215, 331 322, 331 323, 331 752
 Ch 333A
 Referred to in § 331 421
 Ch 341A
 Referred to in § 331 652, 331 653, 331 653
 Sec 341A 2
 Referred to in §331 321, 331 756(62), 341A 3
 Sec 341A 3
 Referred to in §331 321, 331 756(62), 341A 1, 341A 2
 Sec 341A 7
 Referred to in §341A 9
 Sec 341A 8
 Referred to in §341A 9
 Sec 341A 16
 Referred to in §331 756(63)
 Sec 341A 18
 Referred to in §341A 7
 Sec 341A 20
 Referred to in §331 324, 331 427
 Sec 346 27
 Referred to in §331 424, 384 12
 Ch 346A
 Referred to in § 331 427
 Sec 346A 1
 Referred to in §331 441, 346A 2
 Ch 347
 Referred to in § 11 6, 37 27, 135B 31, 331 361, 331 461, 405A 1
 Sec 347 7
 Referred to in §331 441, 347 13
 Sec 347 9
 Referred to in §331 321
 Sec 347 10
 Referred to in §331 321
 Sec 347 12
 Referred to in §37 9
 Sec 347 13
 Referred to in §145A 12, 347 14
 Sec 347 14
 Referred to in §145A 12, 347 7
 Sec 347 15
 Referred to in §331 342
 Sec 347 16
 Referred to in §347 17
 Sec 347 18
 Referred to in §347A 5
 Sec 347 23
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 347 25
 Referred to in §39 21, 145A 11
 Sec 347 28
 Referred to in §347 30
 Sec 347 29
 Referred to in §347 30
 Sec 347 30
 Referred to in §347 7
 Ch 347A
 Referred to in § 11 6, 331 321, 331 441, 331 461, 347 14, 347 24, 347 25, 405A 1
 Sec 347A 1
 Referred to in §331 321, 331 552
 Sec 347A 3
 Referred to in §145A 20
 Ch 349
 Referred to in § 331 303
 Sec 349 1
 Referred to in §230A 10, 347 13
 Sec 349 9
 Referred to in §349 10
 Sec 349 16
 Referred to in §349 17, 358 3, 358 32
 Sec 349 18
 Referred to in §331 504
 Ch 351
 Referred to in § 331 381, 331 507
 Sec 351 3
 Referred to in §351 34
 Sec 351 22
 Referred to in §331 508
 Sec 351 33
 Referred to in §351 35, 351 36, 351 42, 351 43
 Sec 351 34
 Referred to in §351 36, 351 42, 351 43
 Sec 351 35
 Referred to in §351 36, 351 42, 351 43
 Sec 351 36
 Referred to in §351 42, 351 43
 Sec 351 37
 Referred to in §351 36, 351 42, 351 43
 Sec 351 38
 Referred to in §351 36, 351 42, 351 43
 Sec 351 39
 Referred to in §351 36, 351 42, 351 43
 Sec 351 40
 Referred to in §351 36, 351 42, 351 43
 Sec 351 41
 Referred to in §351 36, 351 42, 351 43
 Sec 351 42
 Referred to in §351 36, 351 43
 Sec 351 43
 Referred to in §351 36, 351 42
 Ch 356
 Referred to in § 331 381, 331 653, 805 16
 Sec 356 1
 Referred to in §356A 1, 356A 7
 Sec 356 3
 Referred to in §232 22
 Sec 356 5
 Referred to in §356A 2
 Sec 356 6
 Referred to in §356A 5

- Sec 356 15
Referred to in §331 401
- Sec 356 16
Referred to in §331 303
- Sec 356 17
Referred to in §331 303
- Sec 356 18
Referred to in §331 303
- Sec 356 19
Referred to in §331 303
- Sec 356 26
Referred to in §356 28, 356 29, 356 30, 356 33, 356A 4, 903 3
- Sec 356 27
Referred to in §356 28, 356 29, 356 30, 356 33, 356A 4, 903 3
- Sec 356 28
Referred to in §356 29, 356 30, 356 33, 356A 4, 903 3
- Sec 356 29
Referred to in §356 28, 356 30, 356 33, 356A 4, 903 3
- Sec 356 30
Referred to in §331 303, 356 28, 356 29, 356 33, 356A 4, 903 3
- Sec 356 31
Referred to in §356 28, 356 29, 356 30, 356 33, 356A 4, 903 3
- Sec 356 32
Referred to in §356 28, 356 29, 356 30, 356 33, 356A 4, 903 3
- Sec 356 33
Referred to in §356 28, 356 29, 356 30, 356A 4, 903 3
- Sec 356 34
Referred to in §356 28, 356 29, 356 30, 356 33, 356A 4, 903 3
- Sec 356 35
Referred to in §356 28, 356 29, 356 30, 356 33, 356A 4, 903 3
- Sec 356 36
Referred to in §356 43, 356A 7
- Sec 356 43
Referred to in §331 756(64)
- Ch 356A
Referred to in § 331 381, 331 424, 356 36, 356 43, 805 16
- Sec 356A 1
Referred to in §356A 3, 356A 4, 356A 5, 356A 6
- Sec 356A 2
Referred to in §356A 3, 356A 4, 356A 5, 356A 6
- Ch 357
Referred to in § 331 382, 357A 21
- Sec 357 1
Referred to in §499 5
- Sec 357 12
Referred to in §357 13
- Sec 357.20
Referred to in §357 35
- Sec 357 21
Referred to in §357 35
- Sec 357 22
Referred to in §331 559, 357 35
- Sec 357 23
Referred to in §357 35
- Sec 357 26
Referred to in §357 35
- Sec 357 32
Referred to in §331 508
- Sec 357 35
Referred to in §331 461
- Ch 357A
Referred to in § 15 284, 15 288, 331 382, 331 441, 331 502, 357A 21, 476 1, 499 5
- Sec 357A 2
Referred to in §331 382, 357A 20, 499 5
- Sec 357A 3
Referred to in §357A 4
- Sec 357A 7
Referred to in §357A 20
- Sec 357A 8
Referred to in §357A 20
- Sec 357A 9
Referred to in §357A 20
- Sec 357A 10
Referred to in §357A 20
- Sec 357A 16
Referred to in §357A 18
- Sec 357A 17
Referred to in §357A 18
- Sec 357A 21
Referred to in §384 84
- Ch 357B
Referred to in § 321 423, 331 382
- Sec 357B 3
Referred to in §357B 4, 357B 5
- Sec 357B 4
Referred to in §357B 18
- Sec 357B 5
Referred to in §357B 1
- Sec 357B 7
Referred to in § 357B 1
- Ch 357C
Referred to in § 331 382
- Ch 357D
Referred to in § 331 382
- Sec 357D 2
Referred to in §357D 4
- Sec 357D 4
Referred to in §357D 7 357D 8
- Sec 357D 8
Referred to in §357D 10 357D 11
- Sec 357E 3
Referred to in §357E 4, 357E 5
- Sec 357E 4
Referred to in §357E 7, 357E 8
- Sec 357E 8
Referred to in §357E 10, 357E 11
- Ch 358
Referred to in § 28F 1, 28F 12, 331 382
- Sec 358 4
Referred to in §358 5, 358 6
- Sec 358 7
Referred to in §358 9
- Sec 358 9
Referred to in §358 12
- Sec 358 18
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 358 22
Referred to in §358 23
- Sec 358 38
Referred to in §358 39
- Ch 358A
Referred to in § 329 7, 331 304, 331 321, 409A 1, 427B 2, 455B 305 455B 415, 455B 448, 476A 5
- Sec 358A 1
Referred to in §358A 25
- Sec 358A 2
Referred to in §358A 3, 414 23
- Sec 358A 4
Referred to in §358A 7
- Sec 358A 6
Referred to in §329 9, 358A 7, 427B 1, 427B 20, 657 9
- Sec 358A 8
Referred to in §329 9, 331 321, 657 9
- Sec 358A 9
Referred to in §331 321
- Sec 358A 10
Referred to in §329 12, 331 321
- Sec 358A 11
Referred to in §331 321
- Sec 358A 12
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 358A 13
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 358A 14
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 358A 15
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 358A 16
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 358A 17
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 358A 18
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 358A 19
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 358A 20
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 358A 21
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 358A 27
Referred to in §176B 6, 358A 2
- Ch 358B
Referred to in § 18 133, 18 134, 331 428
- Sec 358B 2
Referred to in §331 381
- Sec 358B 3
Referred to in §331 381
- Sec 358B 4
Referred to in §331 321, 331 381
- Sec 358B 5
Referred to in §331 321, 331 381
- Sec 358B 18
Referred to in §331 321, 331 381

- Ch 359
 Referred to in § 331 303, 331 382, 331 512
- Sec 359 18
 Referred to in §331 756(65), 359 19
- Sec 359 24
 Referred to in §359 27
- Sec 359 25
 Referred to in §359 27
- Sec 359 26
 Referred to in §359 27
- Sec 359 29
 Referred to in §359 30
- Sec 359 30
 Referred to in §331 402, 359 34, 359 37
- Sec 359 33
 Referred to in §331 402, 359 34
- Sec 359 42
 Referred to in §359 43
- Sec 359 43
 Referred to in §359 45
- Sec 359 46
 Referred to in §331 322
- Sec 359 47
 Referred to in §331 322
- Ch 360
 Referred to in § 331 512
- Sec 360 4
 Referred to in §360 6
- Sec 361 2
 Referred to in §331 321
- Sec 361 3
 Referred to in §361 5
- Sec 361 5
 Referred to in §361 6 361 7
- Sec 361 6
 Referred to in §361 7
- Ch 362
 Referred to in § 376 1
- Sec 362 3
 Referred to in §37 4 330 18, 331 341, 358B 16, 364 7, 364 12, 368 2, 368 15, 368 20, 372 9, 372 13, 376 5 380 3 380 7, 380 8 384 12, 384 16, 384 22, 384 25, 384 37, 384 40, 384 50, 384 60, 384 83, 384 96 384 102 386 3, 392 7, 404 2, 414 4, 427B 1 427B 20
- Sec 362 4
 Referred to in §28E 17, 37 2, 43 112 330 17, 364 2, 372 11 376 2, 384 7 384 12, 384 26 388 2, 392 5
- Sec 362 5
 Referred to in §372 13, 400 2
- Ch 364
 Referred to in § 362 1 362 9, 376 1, 409A 1, 427 8, 476 23
- Sec 364 2
 Referred to in §56 15
- Sec 364 3
 Referred to in §331 427, 364 22
- Sec 364 4
 Referred to in §331 301, 384 110
- Sec 364 7
 Referred to in §306 42
- Sec 364 11
 Referred to in §364 13A
- Sec 364 12
 Referred to in §364 13, 364 13A, 384 11
- Sec 364 16
 Referred to in §357B 8
- Sec 364 23
 Referred to in §474 5
- Ch 368
 Referred to in § 362 1, 362 9, 376 1
- Sec 368 9
 Referred to in §15 108, 368 1, 384 38
- Sec 368 11
 Referred to in §331 304, 368 7, 368 20, 524 1202
- Sec 368 12
 Referred to in §368 20, 524 1202
- Sec 368 13
 Referred to in §368 20, 524 1202
- Sec 368 14
 Referred to in §331 321, 368 1, 368 20, 524 1202
- Sec 368 15
 Referred to in §368 18, 368 20, 368 21, 524 1202
- Sec 368 16
 Referred to in §368 20, 524 1202
- Sec 368 17
 Referred to in §368 16, 368 20, 524 1202
- Sec 368 18
 Referred to in §368 20, 524 1202
- Sec 368 19
 Referred to in §368 20, 524 1202
- Sec 368 20
 Referred to in §368 7, 524 1202
- Sec 368 21
 Referred to in §331 427, 368 20, 524 1202
- Sec 368 22
 Referred to in §368 20, 524 1202
- Ch 372
 Referred to in § 97B 41, 362 1, 362 2, 362 9, 376 1
- Sec 372 1
 Referred to in §372 12
- Sec 372 2
 Referred to in §372 4, 372 5
- Sec 372 4
 Referred to in §380 4
- Sec 372 9
 Referred to in §331 247, 372 3, 372 4, 372 5
- Sec 372 13
 Referred to in §358 9 376 11, 420 41
- Ch 376
 Referred to in § 43 112, 362 1, 362 9, 420 137
- Sec 376 1
 Referred to in §39 20, 48 5, 331 383
- Sec 376 2
 Referred to in §39 20
- Sec 376 4
 Referred to in §372 13, 376 3
- Sec 376 5
 Referred to in §372 13, 376 3
- Sec 376 6
 Referred to in §372 13, 376 3
- Sec 376 7
 Referred to in §331 383, 372 13, 376 3
- Sec 376 8
 Referred to in §372 13, 376 3
- Sec 376 9
 Referred to in §52 22, 331 383, 372 13, 376 3, 376 6
- Sec 376 10
 Referred to in §372 13
- Sec 376 11
 Referred to in §372 13
- Ch 380
 Referred to in § 362 1, 362 9, 376 1
- Sec 380 8
 Referred to in §380 10, 622 62
- Sec 380 11
 Referred to in §331 602
- Ch 384
 Referred to in § 23 21, 220 143, 331 384 331 486, 331 487, 358 16, 362 1, 362 9, 364 13, 376 1, 420 41, 524 901
- Inter 384 1
 Referred to in § 420 41
- Sec 384 1
 Referred to in §357B 8, 384 12, 386 8, 386 9
- Sec 384 2
 Referred to in §331 559
- Sec 384 4
 Referred to in §15 288, 384 24, 384 32, 384 74
- Sec 384 6
 Referred to in §384 15
- Sec 384 7
 Referred to in §386 9
- Sec 384 10
 Referred to in §384 57, 386 12
- Sec 384 11
 Referred to in §331 559, 422B 3
- Sec 384 12
 Referred to in §37 8, 384 1, 384 110
- Sec 384 13
 Referred to in §384 5, 384 7, 384 8, 384 89
- Sec 384 16
 Referred to in §307B 14, 384 2, 384 18, 419 11
- Sec 384 19
 Referred to in §331 502, 384 18
- Sec 384 22
 Referred to in §384 9
- Inter 384 23
 Referred to in § 384 23, 386 12, 422A 2, 468 240
- Sec 384 23
 Referred to in §390 5
- Sec 384 24
 Referred to in §15 284, 15 285, 23A 2, 384 27, 384 28, 384 80, 384 110, 386 1, 386 12, 390 5, 392 1
- Sec 384 24A
 Referred to in §331 402
- Sec 384 25
 Referred to in §28E 17, 331 301, 331 402, 364 4, 384 24, 384 24A, 384 71, 386 11, 390 5

- Sec 384 26
Referred to in §28E 17, 384 24 384 28, 384 71, 390 5
- Sec 384 27
Referred to in §390 5
- Sec 384 28
Referred to in §390 5
- Sec 384 29
Referred to in §386 11, 390 5
- Sec 384 30
Referred to in §386 11, 390 5
- Sec 384 31
Referred to in §386 11, 390 5
- Sec 384 32
Referred to in §390 5
- Sec 384 33
Referred to in §390 5
- Sec 384 34
Referred to in §390 5
- Sec 384 35
Referred to in §390 5
- Sec 384 36
Referred to in §390 5
- Inter 384 37
Referred to in § 298 3, 331 382, 331 486, 331 487, 358 16, 364 13, 384 11, 384 23, 384 74, 468 586, 468 587
- Sec 384 37
Referred to in §25A 14, 331 485, 384 24, 384 44 386 1, 425 17, 427 8, 468 585, 613A 4
- Sec 384 38
Referred to in §384 68, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 39
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 40
Referred to in §384 55, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 41
Referred to in §384 38, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 42
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 43
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 44
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 45
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 46
Referred to in §425 17 427 8
- Sec 384 47
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 48
Referred to in §384 54, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 49
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 50
Referred to in §384 41, 384 55, 384 56, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 51
Referred to in §384 54, 384 65, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 52
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 53
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 54
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 55
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 56
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 57
Referred to in §384 58, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 58
Referred to in §384 57, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 59
Referred to in §331 384, 358 16, 364 13B, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 60
Referred to in §331 384 358 16, 364 13B, 384 47, 384 51, 384 63, 384 65, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 61
Referred to in §331 384, 358 16, 364 13B, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 62
Referred to in §331 384, 358 16, 364 13B, 384 38, 384 47, 384 63, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 63
Referred to in §331 384, 358 16, 364 13B, 384 47, 384 59 384 60 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 64
Referred to in §331 384, 358 16, 364 13B, 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 65
Referred to in §331 384, 331 559, 358 16, 364 13B, 384 41, 384 60, 425 17, 427 8, 445 37
- Sec 384 66
Referred to in §331 384 358 16 364 13B 384 54 425 17 427 8
- Sec 384 67
Referred to in §331 384 358 16 364 13B, 425 17 427 8
- Sec 384 68
Referred to in §425 17 427 8
- Sec 384 69
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 70
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 71
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 72
Referred to in §331 384 358 16, 364 13B 384 75, 425 17 427 8
- Sec 384 73
Referred to in §331 384, 358 16, 364 13B, 384 75 425 17 427 8
- Sec 384 74
Referred to in §331 384, 358 16, 364 13B 384 54 384 75 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 75
Referred to in §331 384, 358 16 364 13B 425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 76
Referred to in §425 17 427 8
- Sec 384 77
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Sec 384 78
Referred to in §425 17 427 8
- Sec 384 79
Referred to in §425 17, 427 8
- Inter 384 80
Referred to in § 384 23, 384 99, 386 7, 392 1, 392 3 524 901
- Sec 384 80
Referred to in §388 1, 390 1, 390 5
- Sec 384 81
Referred to in §390 5
- Sec 384 82
Referred to in §390 5
- Sec 384 83
Referred to in §357A 11, 390 5
- Sec 384 84
Referred to in §357A 11, 384 84A 390 5, 427 8, 446 7
- Sec 384 84A
Referred to in §357A 11, 390 5
- Sec 384 85
Referred to in §357A 11, 390 5
- Sec 384 86
Referred to in §357A 11, 390 5
- Sec 384 87
Referred to in §357A 11, 390 5
- Sec 384 88
Referred to in §357A 11, 390 5
- Sec 384 89
Referred to in §390 5
- Sec 384 90
Referred to in §390 5
- Sec 384 91
Referred to in §388 6, 390 5
- Sec 384 92
Referred to in §357A 11, 386 7, 390 5
- Sec 384 93
Referred to in §357A 11, 390 5
- Sec 384 94
Referred to in §390 5
- Inter 384 95
Referred to in § 331 301, 364 4, 384 23 384 53, 386 6 386 7
- Sec 384 95
Referred to in §331 301, 331 341, 364 4, 390 3
- Sec 384 96
Referred to in §331 341 384 103 390 3
- Sec 384 97
Referred to in §331 341, 384 103 390 3
- Sec 384 98
Referred to in §331 341, 384 103, 390 3
- Sec 384 99
Referred to in §331 341 384 100 384 103 390 3
- Sec 384 100
Referred to in §331 341, 384 103, 390 3
- Sec 384 101
Referred to in §331 341, 384 103, 390 3
- Sec 384 102
Referred to in §331 341, 364 4, 384 103, 390 3
- Sec 384 103
Referred to in §331 341, 390 3
- Ch 386
Referred to in § 376 1
- Sec 386 3
Referred to in §386 4, 386 6
- Sec 386 6
Referred to in §386 7, 386 13

- Sec 386 9
 Referred to in §386 12
 Sec 386 10
 Referred to in §386 11
 Sec 386 11
 Referred to in §386 10
 Ch 388
 Referred to in § 362 1, 362 9 376 1 384 80, 384 81, 392 1, 392 3, 453 1
 Ch 390
 Referred to in § 376 1 476 23
 Sec 390 1
 Referred to in §23A 2, 176B 6 476 22
 Ch 392
 Referred to in § 330 23, 362 1, 362 2 362 9, 376 1
 Ch 400
 Referred to in § 20 18 80B 11 97B 49 261 88 321J 1, Temporary Court
 Transition Rule 6 28
 Sec 400 8
 Referred to in §400 11
 Sec 400 10
 Referred to in §70 1
 Sec 400 12
 Referred to in §400 13, 400 28
 Sec 400 13
 Referred to in §372 4, 400 6
 Sec 400 14
 Referred to in §400 6
 Ch 403
 Referred to in § 384 24 419 17
 Sec 403 3
 Referred to in §403 14
 Sec 403 4
 Referred to in §403 14 403 15
 Sec 403 5
 Referred to in §403 14, 403 17
 Sec 403 6
 Referred to in §403 8, 403 14
 Sec 403 8
 Referred to in §403 6
 Sec 403 9
 Referred to in §403 6, 403 12, 403 19
 Sec 403 12
 Referred to in §384 24
 Sec 403 14
 Referred to in §403 6, 403 10 403 12, 403 15, 403 16
 Sec 403 15
 Referred to in §403 17
 Sec 403 17
 Referred to in §403A 22
 Sec 403 19
 Referred to in §280B 2, 280B 4, 280C 4, 403 6, 403 8, 403 9, 403 20
 Ch 403A
 Referred to in § 331 441, 384 24, 562B 5
 Sec 403A 5
 Referred to in §403A 2, 403A 22
 Ch 404
 Referred to in § 364 19, 422 45, 422 47A
 Sec 404 1
 Referred to in §368 10, 404 2 419 17
 Sec 404 2
 Referred to in §368 10, 404 3, 404 4, 404 5, 404 6, 419 17
 Sec 404 3
 Referred to in §368 10, 404 2, 404 4, 404 5, 404 6, 419 17
 Sec 404 4
 Referred to in §368 10, 404 5, 419 17
 Sec 404 5
 Referred to in §368 10, 404 2, 404 4, 419 17
 Sec 404 6
 Referred to in §368 10, 419 17
 Sec 404 7
 Referred to in §368 10, 419 17
 Ch 405A
 Referred to in § 24 14, 331 427
 Sec 405A 2
 Referred to in §286A 11, 405A 3-405A 7, 442 3, 442 26
 Ch 409A
 Referred to in § 117A 1, 331 602 441 72, 602 8102(57), 714 16
 Sec 409A 3
 Referred to in §409A 13
 Sec 409A 4
 Referred to in §409A 3, 409A 13
 Sec 409A 6
 Referred to in §409A 3, 409A 8, 409A 11, 409A 13, 409A 16
 Sec 409A 8
 Referred to in §409A 11
 Sec 409A 9
 Referred to in §409A 8
 Sec 409A 11
 Referred to in §409A 8, 409A 16, 409A 25
 Sec 409A 12
 Referred to in §409A 11
 Sec 409A 13
 Referred to in §306 42, 331 511, 409A 3, 409A 15-409A 17
 Sec 409A 15
 Referred to in §306 42
 Sec 409A 17
 Referred to in §409A 25
 Sec 409A 18
 Referred to in §331 511
 Sec 409A 21
 Referred to in §409A 20
 Sec 409A 22
 Referred to in §409A 23
 Sec 409A 24
 Referred to in §331 511
 Sec 409A 25
 Referred to in §331 511, 409A 18
 Sec 409A 26
 Referred to in §331 511, 592 7
 Ch 410
 Referred to in § 28E 26, 85 1, 364 16, 400 13, 422 7
 Sec 410 5
 Referred to in §410 1
 Sec 410 6
 Referred to in §410 10
 Sec 410 8
 Referred to in §410 18
 Sec 410 19
 Referred to in §410 20
 Ch 411
 Referred to in § 28E 26, 85 1, 97A 7, 97D 1-97D 3, 364 16, 384 6, 400 13,
 422 7
 Sec 411 1
 Referred to in §400 11, 452 10
 Sec 411 2
 Referred to in §411 1
 Sec 411 3
 Referred to in §97D 3, 384 6, 411 1
 Sec 411 4
 Referred to in §411 21
 Sec 411 5
 Referred to in §400 8, 411 1, 411 6A, 411 30
 Sec 411 6
 Referred to in §411 15, 411 21, 411 22, 411 37
 Sec 411 7
 Referred to in §411 18, 452 10
 Sec 411 8
 Referred to in §97A 8, 384 6, 411 5, 411 7, 411 9, 411 23, 411 30, 411 38
 Sec 411 15
 Referred to in §411 22
 Sec 411 16
 Referred to in §411 17
 Sec 411 20
 Referred to in §411 37
 Sec 411 21
 Referred to in §411 4, 411 37
 Sec 411 23
 Referred to in §411 6
 Sec 411 30
 Referred to in §411 37
 Sec 411 36
 Referred to in §97D 3
 Sec 412 2
 Referred to in §412 4
 Ch 414
 Referred to in § 303 34, 329 7, 409A 1, 455B 448, 476A 5
 Sec 414 2
 Referred to in §414 5
 Sec 414 4
 Referred to in §329 9, 414 5, 414 24
 Sec 414 5
 Referred to in §657 9
 Sec 414 6
 Referred to in §329 9, 657 9
 Sec 414 7
 Referred to in §329 12
 Sec 414 9
 Referred to in §329 12
 Sec 414 10
 Referred to in §329 12
 Sec 414 11
 Referred to in §329 12
 Sec 414 12
 Referred to in §329 12

- Sec 414 13
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 414 14
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 414 15
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 414 16
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 414 17
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 414 18
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 414 19
Referred to in §329 12
- Sec 414 23
Referred to in §331 304, 331 321, 427B 2
- Ch 419
Referred to in § 76 6, 220 101, 384 95, 390 6, 422 45, 554 9403
- Sec 419 1
Referred to in §220 102, 419 17, 419 18, 524 901
- Sec 419 2
Referred to in §524 901
- Sec 419 3
Referred to in §419 6
- Sec 419 4
Referred to in §419 6
- Sec 419 5
Referred to in §419 11
- Sec 419 8
Referred to in §419 17
- Sec 419 14
Referred to in §419 17
- Sec 419 17
Referred to in §404 3
- Ch 420
Referred to in § 97B 41, 372 12
- Sec 420 126
Referred to in §376 3
- Sec 420 127
Referred to in §376 3
- Sec 420 128
Referred to in §376 3
- Sec 420 129
Referred to in §376 3
- Sec 420 130
Referred to in §43 115, 376 3
- Sec 420 131
Referred to in §376 3
- Sec 420 132
Referred to in §376 3
- Sec 420 133
Referred to in §376 3
- Sec 420 134
Referred to in §376 3
- Sec 420 135
Referred to in §376 3
- Sec 420 136
Referred to in §376 3
- Sec 420 137
Referred to in §376 3
- Sec 420 155
Referred to in §384 12
- Sec 420 206
Referred to in §420 43
- Sec 420 220
Referred to in §331 512, 420 224, 420 229
- Sec 420 221
Referred to in §331 512, 420 220, 420 224, 420 229
- Sec 420 222
Referred to in §331 512, 420 220, 420 224, 420 229
- Sec 420 223
Referred to in §331 512, 420 220, 420 224, 420 229
- Sec 420 224
Referred to in §331 512, 420 220, 420 224
- Sec 420 225
Referred to in §331 512, 420 220, 420 224, 420 229
- Sec 420 226
Referred to in §331 512, 420 220, 420 224, 420 229
- Sec 420 227
Referred to in §331 512, 420 220, 420 224, 420 229
- Sec 420 228
Referred to in §331 512, 420 220, 420 224, 420 229
- Sec 420 229
Referred to in §331 512, 420 220, 420 224
- Sec 420 231
Referred to in §420 234
- Sec 420 235
Referred to in §420 236
- Ch 421
Referred to in § 29A 13 78 2, 424 1, 441 49
- Sec 421 1
Referred to in §425 31, 429 2
- Sec 421 2
Referred to in §7E 5
- Sec 421 5
Referred to in §421A 14
- Sec 421 7
Referred to in §98 28, 98 46, 321 211, 324 65, 421A 12, 422 16, 422 24, 422 25, 422 28, 422 47, 422 47A, 422 47B, 422 47C, 422 58, 422 88, 422 91, 422B 11, 423 18(1) 424 10, 424 17, 425A 8, 450 6, 450 63, 450 94, 450A 9
- Sec 421 17
Referred to in §107 16, 123 30, 217 34, 252B 5, 261 37, 421 30, 422 12A, 422 20, 422 72 441 47 443 22, 602 8102(58, 58A)
- Sec 421 19
Referred to in §422 20, 422 72
- Sec 421 21
Referred to in § 331 553
- Sec 421 22
Referred to in § 331 652
- Sec 421 27
Referred to in §98 28, 98 46 324 65, 422 25 422 58, 423 18, 424 17, 450 63
- Sec 421 28
Referred to in §324 65, 422 20, 422 52 422 72 423 13
- Sec 421 31
Referred to in §8 31, 11 2, 218 85 218 86, 218 89
- Sec 421 32
Referred to in §331 552
- Sec 421 33
Referred to in §331 552, 421 35
- Sec 421 34
Referred to in §331 552 421 35
- Sec 421 38
Referred to in §97B 4
- Sec 421 40
Referred to in §218 58
- Sec 421A 1
Referred to in §421A 4
- Sec 421A 7
Referred to in §421A 4, 421A 8, 421A 12
- Sec 421A 13
Referred to in §421A 8
- Ch 422
Referred to in § 78 2 85 61, 175 17, 214A 2, 262 54, 303 9, 316 12, 321F 9, 324 17, 427 1(22)
- Sec 422 3
Referred to in §7C 3, 15 286, 19A 30, 99B 7, 99D 8 99F 1, 175 2, 220 45 262 21, 273 3, 280A 23, 294 16, 423 1, 425 23, 425A 2, 450 1, 450A 1 450B 1, 451 1, 533C 2, 557B 1, 634 5, 725 12
- Inter 422 4
Referred to in § 422 1, 422 16, 422 32, 422 38, 422 39, 422 41, 422 73, 422 110, 427 1(22)
- Sec 422 4
Referred to in §8 55, 422 16, 422 32, 422 42, 476 20
- Sec 422 5
Referred to in §56 2, 257 21, 422 6, 422 8, 422 11B(1), 422 16, 422 21, 442 15, 442 43
- Sec 422 6
Referred to in §422 14, 422 16
- Sec 422 7
Referred to in §421 17, 422 4, 422 5, 422 9, 422 16, 425 17, 450 4
- Sec 422 8
Referred to in §422 5, 422 9, 422 12B, 422 13, 422 16
- Sec 422 9
Referred to in §422 4, 422 5, 422 16, 422 21
- Sec 422 10
Referred to in §257 21, 422 5, 422 6, 422 11A, 422 11C, 422 12, 422 12B, 422 12C, 422 16, 442 15
- Sec 422 11A
Referred to in §257 21, 422 5, 422 11C, 422 12, 422 12B, 422 12C
- Sec 422 11B
Referred to in §257 21, 422 5, 422 11C, 422 12B, 422 12C
- Sec 422 11C
Referred to in §257 21, 422 5, 422 12, 422 12B, 422 12C, 422 16, 502 207B
- Sec 422 12
Referred to in §56 2, 96 3, 257 21, 422 5, 422 6, 422 10, 422 11A, 422 11C, 422 12B, 422 12C, 422 16, 442 15, 442 43, 476 6
- Sec 422 12A
Referred to in §422 12C
- Sec 422 12B
Referred to in §422 11C, 422 12C
- Sec 422 12C
Referred to in §422 16
- Sec 422 13
Referred to in §107 16, 422 8, 422 12A, 422 16
- Sec 422 14
Referred to in §422 16

- Sec 422 15
Referred to in §422 13, 422 16, 422 38
- Sec 422 16
Referred to in §280B 5, 280C 5, 422 4, 422 17, 422 38, 442 43
- Sec 422 17
Referred to in §422 16, 422 38, 442 43
- Sec 422 19
Referred to in §422 16, 422 38, 442 43
- Sec 422 20
Referred to in §257 22, 421 1, 421 28, 422 16 422 38 425 28, 422 72, 442 16, 442 43
- Sec 422 21
Referred to in §257 23, 422 16, 422 38, 442 17
- Sec 422 22
Referred to in §257 22, 422 16, 422 38, 442 16
- Sec 422 23
Referred to in §257 22, 422 16, 442 16, 602 8102(59)
- Sec 422 24
Referred to in §257 22, 422 16, 422 39, 422 66, 442 16
- Sec 422 25
Referred to in §257 22, 324 66, 422 10, 422 16, 422 33, 422 39, 422 59, 422 66, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 23, 442 16, 455B 455
- Sec 422 26
Referred to in §257 22, 324 66, 331 602, 331 607, 421 9, 421A 11, 421A 14, 422 16, 422 39, 422 56, 422 66 425 27 442 16, 450 55
- Sec 422 27
Referred to in §257 22, 422 39, 442 16, 633 479, 635 7
- Sec 422 28
Referred to in §257 22, 421 10, 421A 14, 422 29, 422 41, 422 66, 442 16
- Sec 422 29
Referred to in §98 29, 98 46, 257 22, 421A 14, 422 41, 422 66, 430A 5, 442 16, 602 8102(60)
- Sec 422 30
Referred to in §257 22, 421A 9, 422 16, 422 41, 422 59, 422 66, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 23, 425 27, 442 16, 450 55, 455B 455
- Sec 422 31
Referred to in §257 22, 442 16
- Inter 422 32
Referred to in § 422 1, 422 73, 422 85, 422 101, 422 110, 427 1(22)
- Sec 422 33
Referred to in §15 266, 422 35, 422 37, 422 85, 422 103, 502 207B
- Sec 422 34
Referred to in §422 33, 422 37
- Sec 422 35
Referred to in §422 33, 422 60, 422 61
- Sec 422 36
Referred to in §422 13, 422 31
- Sec 422 40
Referred to in §422 16
- Inter 422 42
Referred to in § 262 54, 422 1, 422 69, 422 73 422B 8, 422B 9, 423 4, 423 8
- Sec 422 42
Referred to in §422 7 422 43, 422 47, 422A 1, 423 1
- Sec 422 43
Referred to in §29C 15, 328 26, 422 42, 422 45, 422 48, 422 52, 422 53, 422 58, 422 69, 422A 1, 422B 8, 423 2, 423 9, 423 10, 423 14, 423 21, 423 22
- Sec 422 45
Referred to in §422 43, 422 47C, 423 4
- Sec 422 47
Referred to in §422 52
- Sec 422 47A
Referred to in §422 69
- Sec 422 47B
Referred to in §422 69
- Sec 422 48
Referred to in §422A 1, 422B 9, 455B 455
- Sec 422 49
Referred to in §422 58, 422A 1, 422B 9, 455B 455
- Sec 422 50
Referred to in §422 47, 422A 1, 422B 9, 422 52, 455B 455
- Sec 422 51
Referred to in §422 47, 422 52, 422A 1, 422B 9, 455B 455
- Sec 422 52
Referred to in §324 66, 421 26, 421 28, 422 47, 422 51, 422A 1, 422B 9, 455B 455
- Sec 422 53
Referred to in §422 51, 422 58, 422A 1, 422B 8, 423 22
- Sec 422 54
Referred to in §421 10, 422 47, 422 52, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 16, 455B 455
- Sec 422 55
Referred to in §422 47, 422 52, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 16, 425 31, 455B 455, 551A 11
- Sec 422 56
Referred to in §422 47, 422 52, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 17 455B 455
- Sec 422 57
Referred to in §422 47, 422 52, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 16, 423 17, 425 30, 455B 455
- Sec 422 58
Referred to in §422 47, 422 52, 422A 1, 422B 9, 455B 455
- Sec 422 59
Referred to in §422 47, 422 52
- Inter 422 60
Referred to in § 422 1, 422 73, 422 85, 428 36
- Sec 422 60
Referred to in §422 85
- Sec 422 61
Referred to in §321 105, 422 60, 535C 4
- Sec 422 63
Referred to in §422 60
- Sec 422 65
Referred to in §331 427
- Inter 422 67
Referred to in § 422 1, 422 13, 422 16, 422 66
- Sec 422 67
Referred to in §422 59, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 23, 455B 455
- Sec 422 68
Referred to in §257 22, 422 59, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 23, 442 16, 455B 455
- Sec 422 69
Referred to in §422 59, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 23, 455B 455
- Sec 422 70
Referred to in §421 1, 422 59, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 23, 425 27, 455B 455
- Sec 422 71
Referred to in §331 559, 422 59, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 23, 455B 455
- Sec 422 72
Referred to in §2 52, 257 22, 421 1, 421 17, 421 28, 422 20, 422 56, 422 59, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 23, 424 12, 425 28, 442 16, 455B 455
- Sec 422 73
Referred to in §257 22, 421 17, 421A 14, 422 16, 422 59, 422 91, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 23, 442 16, 455B 455
- Sec 422 74
Referred to in §257 22, 421A 14, 422 59, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 23, 442 16, 455B 455
- Sec 422 75
Referred to in §257 22, 422 28, 422 59, 422A 1, 422B 9, 423 23, 442 16, 455B 455
- Inter 422 85
Referred to in § 422 1
- Sec 422 85
Referred to in §422 86
- Sec 422 88
Referred to in §422 89, 422 90
- Inter 422 100
Referred to in § 422 1, 422 2
- Inter 422 110
Referred to in § 324 17, 422 1
- Sec 422 110
Referred to in §422 111
- Ch 422A
Referred to in § 421 26, 421 28
- Sec 422A 1
Referred to in §422A 2
- Sec 422A 2
Referred to in §331 427, 422A 1
- Ch 422B
Referred to in § 421 26, 421 28
- Ch 423
Referred to in § 312 1, 321F 9, 422 42, 422 43, 422 45, 422 47, 422 73, 455G 6, 455G 8, 455G 9, 455G 10
- Sec 423 1
Referred to in §422 45, 422 47B
- Sec 423 2
Referred to in §29C 15, 328 26, 423 3, 423 6
- Sec 423 4
Referred to in §423 9
- Sec 423 5
Referred to in §423 4
- Sec 423 6
Referred to in §331 557
- Sec 423 7
Referred to in §307 38, 307B 26, 312 1, 321 20(5), 321 24, 321 34, 331 557, 422 45, 423 6, 423 9, 423 24, 423 26
- Sec 423 9
Referred to in §423 6, 423 12, 423 13, 423 15
- Sec 423 10
Referred to in §423 6, 423 12, 423 13, 423 15, 423 22
- Sec 423 11
Referred to in §423 6
- Sec 423 12
Referred to in §423 6
- Sec 423 13
Referred to in §421 26, 421 28, 423 6, 423 14
- Sec 423 14
Referred to in §421 26, 421 28, 422 47A, 422 47B, 422 47C, 423 6
- Sec 423 24
Referred to in §307 38, 307B 26, 312 1, 312 2, 312 2A, 321 34, 455G 3

- Ch 424
 Referred to in § 455G 1, 455G 5
- Sec 424 3
 Referred to in §424 2 424 7 424 9 424 16
- Sec 424 6
 Referred to in §424 8
- Sec 424 11
 Referred to in §455G 9, 455G 12
- Sec 424 13
 Referred to in §424 10
- Ch 425
 Referred to in § 331 512
- Sec 425 1
 Referred to in §404 3, 425 16, 425 17, 425 23, 601A 12
- Sec 425 2
 Referred to in §331 401, 425 7, 425 11
- Sec 425 3
 Referred to in §331 401
- Sec 425 4
 Referred to in §331 559, 425 2
- Sec 425 5
 Referred to in §331 559
- Sec 425 7
 Referred to in §331 559
- Sec 425 9
 Referred to in §331 559
- Sec 425 10
 Referred to in §331 559
- Sec 425 16
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 17
 Referred to in §135D 22 425 23, 427 9
- Sec 425 18
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 19
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 20
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 21
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 22
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 23
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 24
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 25
 Referred to in §331 559, 427 9
- Sec 425 26
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 27
 Referred to in §425 29, 427 9
- Sec 425 28
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 29
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 30
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 31
 Referred to in §425 27, 425 34, 427 9
- Sec 425 32
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 33
 Referred to in §135D 33, 427 9
- Sec 425 34
 Referred to in §135D 33, 427 9
- Sec 425 35
 Referred to in §135D 33, 427 9
- Sec 425 36
 Referred to in §135D 33, 427 9
- Sec 425 37
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425 39
 Referred to in §427 9
- Sec 425A 1
 Referred to in §425A 6
- Sec 425A 3
 Referred to in §425A 2, 425A 4, 425A 8
- Sec 425A 4
 Referred to in §425A 3
- Sec 425A 5
 Referred to in §425A 3, 425A 6
- Ch 426
 Referred to in § 331 512
- Sec 426 1
 Referred to in §426 7
- Sec 426 6
 Referred to in §331 401, 426 7
- Sec 426 8
 Referred to in §331 559
- Ch 426A
 Referred to in § 331 401 331 429
- Sec 426A 3
 Referred to in §331 512, 331 559, 427 5
- Sec 426A 5
 Referred to in §331 559
- Sec 426A 8
 Referred to in §331 559
- Sec 426A 9
 Referred to in §331 559
- Ch 427
 Referred to in § 135D 24, 419 11, 441 47, 446 7
- Sec 427 1
 Referred to in §107 16, 110 3, 111 79 111E 4, 331 401, 347 32, 364 4, 364 19, 420 207, 421 17, 422A 1, 427 13, 433 4, 433 12, 437 1
- Sec 427 3
 Referred to in §331 401, 331 512, 420 207, 425 11 427 4, 427 5, 427 7, 427A 2
- Sec 427 4
 Referred to in §331 401, 331 512, 420 207 427 7
- Sec 427 5
 Referred to in §331 401, 331 512 420 207, 427 7
- Sec 427 6
 Referred to in §331 401, 331 512, 420 207, 427 7
- Sec 427 7
 Referred to in §420 207
- Sec 427 8
 Referred to in §331 402, 420 207, 425 17, 427 9, 427 10, 446 7
- Sec 427 9
 Referred to in §331 401 420 207, 425 17, 427 10
- Sec 427 10
 Referred to in §331 402, 420 207
- Sec 427 11
 Referred to in §420 207
- Sec 427 12
 Referred to in §331 559
- Sec 427 18
 Referred to in §445 28
- Sec 427A 1
 Referred to in §386 1, 422 45, 422 47A, 427A 2, 427A 4, 427A 9, 427A 10, 427A 14, 427B 1, 427B 10, 427B 11, 427B 14, 427B 17, 428 36, 441 19, 441 21
- Sec 427A 2
 Referred to in §427A 3, 427A 9
- Sec 427A 3
 Referred to in §331 512, 427A 9
- Sec 427A 4
 Referred to in §427A 9
- Sec 427A 5
 Referred to in §427A 9
- Sec 427A 6
 Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 427A 9
 Referred to in §427A 3
- Sec 427A 12
 Referred to in §405A 1
- Ch 427B
 Referred to in § 331 402, 422 45, 422 47A
- Sec 427B 1
 Referred to in §364 19, 427 1(41), 427B 2, 427B 3, 427B 4, 427B 5, 427B 7, 427B 14, 427B 17
- Sec 427B 2
 Referred to in §427B 1, 427B 7, 427B 14, 427B 17
- Sec 427B 3
 Referred to in §368 11, 427B 1, 427B 7, 427B 14, 427B 17
- Sec 427B 4
 Referred to in §427 1(41), 427B 7, 427B 14, 427B 17
- Sec 427B 5
 Referred to in §427B 14, 427B 17
- Sec 427B 6
 Referred to in §427B 14, 427B 17
- Sec 427B 10
 Referred to in §427B 11, 427B 13, 427B 14
- Sec 427B 11
 Referred to in §427B 10, 427B 12, 427B 13, 427B 14
- Sec 427B 12
 Referred to in §427B 10, 427B 11, 427B 13, 427B 14
- Sec 427B 13
 Referred to in §427B 10, 427B 11, 427B 14
- Sec 427B 14
 Referred to in §427B 10, 427B 11, 427B 13
- Sec 427B 20
 Referred to in §427B 22
- Ch 428
 Referred to in § 111 25, 306 22, 427 1, 427A 3, 429 1, 441 21, 441 47, 441 72

- Sec 428 1
Referred to in §441 19
- Sec 428 2
Referred to in §441 19
- Sec 428 4
Referred to in §331 512, 420 207, 443 22, 445 32
- Sec 428 7
Referred to in §425 5
- Sec 428 20
Referred to in §420 207, 422 45, 422 47A, 427 1(19), 428 23
- Sec 428 22
Referred to in §420 207
- Sec 428 23
Referred to in §420 207
- Sec 428 24
Referred to in §427A 1, 427B 10, 427B 17, 428 28, 437 12, 437 13
- Sec 428 25
Referred to in §427A 1, 427B 10, 427B 17, 428 37, 437 12, 437 13
- Sec 428 26
Referred to in §427A 1, 427B 10, 427B 17, 437 12, 437 13
- Sec 428 27
Referred to in §427A 1, 427B 10, 427B 17, 428 37, 437 12, 437 13
- Sec 428 28
Referred to in §427A 1, 427B 10, 427B 17
- Sec 428 29
Referred to in §427A 1, 427B 10, 427B 17, 437 13, 443 22
- Ch 428A
Referred to in § 331 602, 441 47, 558 69
- Sec 428A 1
Referred to in §428A 2, 428A 4
- Sec 428A 2
Referred to in §428A 1, 428A 4
- Sec 428A 8
Referred to in §331 427
- Sec 429 2
Referred to in §429 1
- Ch 430A
Referred to in § 331 401, 441 47
- Sec 430A 3
Referred to in §331 427
- Ch 432
Referred to in § 430A 2, 441 47, 508 12, 508C 19, 514E 1, 514E 2, 515 57, 515 99
- Sec 432 1
Referred to in §87 4, 432 2, 432A 9, 505 8, 514B 31, 523F 19
- Sec 432 5
Referred to in §515E 4
- Sec 432 6
Referred to in §432 7
- Sec 432A 2
Referred to in §432A 1
- Sec 432A 4
Referred to in §432A 3
- Ch 433
Referred to in § 331 401, 427A 1, 427B 10, 427B 17, 429 1, 441 21, 441 47
- Sec 433 1
Referred to in §433 3
- Sec 433 8
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 433 9
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 433 10
Referred to in §331 512, 331 559
- Sec 433 14
Referred to in §331 512, 433 15, 437 15
- Sec 433 15
Referred to in §331 427, 331 512, 437 15
- Ch 434
Referred to in § 331 401, 427 1(35), 427A 1, 427B 10, 427B 17, 429 1, 441 21, 441 47
- Sec 434 1
Referred to in §434 14
- Sec 434 6
Referred to in §434 16
- Sec 434 7
Referred to in §434 10, 434 12
- Sec 434 8
Referred to in §434 10, 434 12
- Sec 434 9
Referred to in §434 10, 434 12
- Sec 434 10
Referred to in §434 12
- Sec 434 11
Referred to in §434 12
- Sec 434 15
Referred to in §443 22
- Sec 434 18
Referred to in §434 19
- Sec 434 19
Referred to in §331 427
- Sec 434 22
Referred to in §331 512, 331 559
- Ch 436
Referred to in § 331 401, 427 1(35), 427A 1, 427B 10, 427B 17, 429 1 441 21, 441 47
- Sec 436 3
Referred to in §436 5, 436 7
- Sec 436 4
Referred to in §436 5
- Sec 436 6
Referred to in §436 5
- Sec 436 9
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 436 10
Referred to in §331 512, 420 207
- Sec 436 11
Referred to in §331 512, 420 207
- Ch 437
Referred to in § 331 401, 427 1, 427A 1 427B 10, 427B 17 428 37 429 1, 441 21, 441 47
- Sec 437 1
Referred to in §420 207 427 1(19), 437 14
- Sec 437 2
Referred to in §437 5, 437 6, 437 11, 437 13, 437 14, 437 15
- Sec 437 3
Referred to in §420 207
- Sec 437 4
Referred to in §437 5
- Sec 437 6
Referred to in §437 11, 437 14
- Sec 437 7
Referred to in §437 11
- Sec 437 8
Referred to in §437 11
- Sec 437 9
Referred to in §437 11
- Sec 437 10
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 437 13
Referred to in §437 14
- Sec 437 14
Referred to in §420 207
- Ch 438
Referred to in § 331 401, 427 1, 427B 10, 427B 17, 429 1 441 21, 441 47
- Sec 438 1
Referred to in §438 2
- Sec 438 3
Referred to in §438 12
- Sec 438 4
Referred to in §438 7
- Sec 438 5
Referred to in §438 7
- Sec 438 6
Referred to in §438 7
- Sec 438 13
Referred to in §443 22
- Sec 438 14
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 438 15
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 438 16
Referred to in §331 512
- Ch 439
Referred to in § 441 47
- Sec 439 1
Referred to in §437 15, 439 2
- Sec 439 2
Referred to in §437 15
- Ch 440
Referred to in § 441 47
- Ch 441
Referred to in § 111 25 306 22 307B 14, 405A 1, 419 11, 421 17, 427A 3, 427A 11, 441 47
- Sec 441 2
Referred to in §331 401
- Sec 441 5
Referred to in §441 7, 441 8, 441 11, 441 56
- Sec 441 6
Referred to in §441 7, 441 8, 441 56
- Sec 441 7
Referred to in §441 6, 441 56
- Sec 441 8
Referred to in §331 502, 441 5, 441 10, 441 56
- Sec 441 10
Referred to in §441 11

- Sec 441 16
Referred to in §331 559 441 13
- Sec 441 17
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 441 19
Referred to in §421 30, 441 37
- Sec 441 21
Referred to in §331 512, 403 20 420 207 425 11, 427 1(9, 11, 32), 428 29, 432 7, 433 6, 434 15, 436 8, 437 7, 437 14, 438 13, 441 17, 441 49, 443 2, 443 22
- Sec 441 22
Referred to in §427A 1
- Sec 441 23
Referred to in §428 4
- Sec 441 24
Referred to in §428 35, 441 19
- Sec 441 25
Referred to in §441 19
- Sec 441 26
Referred to in §331 508
- Sec 441 28
Referred to in §428 4
- Sec 441 29
Referred to in §331 512, 409A 2 409A 4, 409A 5, 409A 27
- Sec 441 33
Referred to in §441 35, 441 45
- Sec 441 35
Referred to in §441 37
- Sec 441 36
Referred to in §441 35
- Sec 441 37
Referred to in §404 5, 428 4 441 26, 441 33, 441 38, 441 45
- Sec 441 38
Referred to in §428 4, 441 35
- Sec 441 39
Referred to in §428 4, 443 11, 602 8102(61)
- Sec 441 40
Referred to in §331 559, 602 8102(61)
- Sec 441 41
Referred to in §331 756(66)
- Sec 441 42
Referred to in §441 38
- Sec 441 43
Referred to in §443 11
- Sec 441 45
Referred to in §441 21, 443 22
- Sec 441 49
Referred to in §441 21
- Sec 441 50
Referred to in §421 30
- Ch 442
Referred to in § 257 2, 257 15, 257 28, 257 33, 260A 5, 281 2, 281 9, 441 47
- Sec 442 1
Referred to in §442 2, 442 5, 442 14, 442 37, 442 43
- Sec 442 2
Referred to in §257 3, 442 3, 442 5, 442 14, 442 26, 442 43
- Sec 442 3
Referred to in §442 7, 442 14, 442 43
- Sec 442 4
Referred to in §257 9, 257 10, 257 14, 282 18, 294A 2, 302 13, 442 14, 442 28, 442 39A, 442 43
- Sec 442 5
Referred to in §442 14, 442 43
- Sec 442 6
Referred to in §273 13, 279 45, 442 14, 442 43
- Sec 442 7
Referred to in §257 8, 260A 3, 442 8, 442 9, 442 13, 442 14, 442 21, 442 35, 442 43, 442 54
- Sec 442 8
Referred to in §273 9, 442 14, 442 43
- Sec 442 9
Referred to in §257 9, 257 10, 257 14, 260A 5, 442 5, 442 6, 442 9A 442 13, 442 14, 442 27, 442 28, 442 37, 442 43
- Sec 442 9A
Referred to in §257 5
- Sec 442 12
Referred to in §442 14, 442 43
- Sec 442 13
Referred to in §442 7, 442 9, 442 14, 442 43
- Sec 442 14
Referred to in §279 43, 442 15
- Sec 442 15
Referred to in §279 43, 298 14, 442 14
- Sec 442 16
Referred to in §279 43, 442 43
- Sec 442 17
Referred to in §279 43, 442 43
- Sec 442 18
Referred to in §279 43
- Sec 442 19
Referred to in §279 43, 442 43
- Sec 442 20
Referred to in §279 43, 442 43
- Sec 442 21
Referred to in §257 9 257 10, 257 14, 442 9
- Sec 442 25
Referred to in §294A 16, 442 7, 442 27
- Sec 442 26
Referred to in §275 31, 279 29, 282 28, 282 31, 294A 16, 442 9A, 442 22, 442 26A, 442 28
- Sec 442 27
Referred to in §302 13 442 9
- Sec 442 28
Referred to in §442 4, 442 26
- Sec 442 32
Referred to in §442 31, 442 51
- Sec 442 33
Referred to in §442 31
- Sec 442 34
Referred to in §442 31
- Sec 442 35
Referred to in §442 7, 442 31
- Sec 442 39
Referred to in §257 11, 442 39A
- Sec 442 39A
Referred to in §257 12, 442 39
- Sec 442 40
Referred to in §442 31
- Sec 442 41
Referred to in §442 31
- Ch 442A
Referred to in § 12 30
- Sec 442A 5
Referred to in §442A 3
- Sec 442A 6
Referred to in §442A 13
- Sec 442A 8
Referred to in §442A 13
- Ch 443
Referred to in § 111 25, 306 22, 331 559, 427A 3, 441 47
- Sec 443 1
Referred to in §420 207
- Sec 443 2
Referred to in §331 512, 420 207, 441 21, 443 21 445 15
- Sec 443 3
Referred to in §331 512, 420 207
- Sec 443 4
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 443 6
Referred to in §331 512, 441 37
- Sec 443 7
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 443 8
Referred to in §331 512, 443 11
- Sec 443 9
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 443 21
Referred to in §331 512
- Ch 444
Referred to in § 111 25, 306 22, 331 512
- Sec 444 1
Referred to in §331 401, 444 8
- Sec 444 2
Referred to in §331 401, 420 207, 444 8
- Sec 444 3
Referred to in §331 401, 420 207, 425A 5, 426 6, 444 8
- Sec 444 4
Referred to in §331 401, 420 207, 444 8
- Sec 444 6
Referred to in §331 401, 331 508, 444 8
- Sec 444 7
Referred to in §331 401, 444 8
- Sec 444 8
Referred to in §331 401
- Ch 445
Referred to in § 111 25, 306 22, 331 559, 419 11, 446 7, 455G 9
- Sec 445 3
Referred to in §445 4
- Sec 445 6
Referred to in §96 14, 422 26
- Sec 445 7
Referred to in §96 14, 422 26, 445 8
- Sec 445 8
Referred to in §331 653, 445 32

- Sec 445 10
Referred to in §427 12, 445 1 445 14, 445 15
- Sec 445 16
Referred to in §331 401, 445 19
- Sec 445 17
Referred to in §445 19
- Sec 445 18
Referred to in §445 19
- Sec 445 19
Referred to in §331 401
- Sec 445 23
Referred to in §445 24
- Sec 445 36
Referred to in §135D 24
- Sec 445 37
Referred to in §135D 24, 445 36A, 445 39
- Sec 445 39
Referred to in §135D 24, 445 36A
- Sec 445 44
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 445 45
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 445 47
Referred to in §420 246
- Sec 445 48
Referred to in §420 246
- Sec 445 49
Referred to in §331 653 420 246
- Sec 445 50
Referred to in §420 246
- Sec 445 51
Referred to in §420 246
- Sec 445 52
Referred to in §331 427
- Sec 445 55
Referred to in §445 56
- Sec 445 57
Referred to in §331 427, 427B 12
- Sec 445 59
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 445 60
Referred to in §331 401
- Sec 445 62
Referred to in §331 401
- Ch 446
Referred to in § 111 25 135D 24 135D 25, 306 22, 331 559, 384 2 419 11 427 2, 445 5 445 36A 447 1, 455G 9
- Sec 446 3
Referred to in §420 246
- Sec 446 4
Referred to in §420 246
- Sec 446 5
Referred to in §420 246
- Sec 446 6
Referred to in §420 246
- Sec 446 9
Referred to in §135D 24, 445 1, 447 9
- Sec 446 10
Referred to in §445 8
- Sec 446 11
Referred to in §445 8
- Sec 446 16
Referred to in §420 246
- Sec 446 18
Referred to in §321 46, 445 5, 446 9, 446 19, 446 38, 447 9
- Sec 446 19
Referred to in §331 361, 446 21
- Sec 446 25
Referred to in §420 219, 445 10
- Sec 446 28
Referred to in §445 10
- Sec 446 31
Referred to in §331 361
- Sec 446 32
Referred to in §420 246
- Sec 446 35
Referred to in §420 245
- Sec 446 36
Referred to in §420 245
- Sec 446 37
Referred to in §420 247
- Sec 446 38
Referred to in §446 39, 447 9
- Sec 446 39
Referred to in §220 14, 447 9
- Ch 447
Referred to in § 84 20, 111 25, 135D 25 306 22, 331 559, 419 11, 446 9, 446 14, 455G 9
- Sec 447 1
Referred to in §447 7
- Sec 447 2
Referred to in §447 7
- Sec 447 3
Referred to in §447 7
- Sec 447 7
Referred to in §229 27, 420 240
- Sec 447 8
Referred to in §420 240 447 7
- Sec 447 9
Referred to in §420 207 420 240, 420 241, 447 8 447 10
- Sec 447 10
Referred to in §420 207 420 240, 420 241, 447 13
- Sec 447 11
Referred to in §420 207, 420 240, 420 241
- Sec 447 12
Referred to in §420 207, 420 240, 420 241, 447 10, 448 1
- Sec 447 13
Referred to in §420 207, 420 240 420 241
- Ch 448
Referred to in § 111 25, 135D 25, 306 22, 321 46, 331 559, 446 14, 455G 9
- Sec 448 1
Referred to in §420 241
- Sec 448 2
Referred to in §420 243
- Sec 448 3
Referred to in §420 244
- Sec 448 4
Referred to in §420 244, 448 5
- Sec 448 5
Referred to in §420 244
- Sec 448 6
Referred to in §420 245
- Sec 448 7
Referred to in §420 245
- Sec 448 8
Referred to in §420 245
- Sec 448 9
Referred to in §420 245
- Sec 448 10
Referred to in §420 245, 420 246
- Sec 448 11
Referred to in §420 245, 420 246
- Sec 448 12
Referred to in §420 245, 420 246
- Sec 448 13
Referred to in §420 245, 420 246
- Sec 448 14
Referred to in §420 245
- Sec 448 15
Referred to in §448 17
- Sec 448 16
Referred to in §448 17
- Sec 448 17
Referred to in §331 602
- Ch 449
Referred to in § 331 559
- Sec 449 1
Referred to in §331 401
- Sec 449 2
Referred to in §331 401
- Sec 449 3
Referred to in §331 401
- Sec 449 4
Referred to in §331 512
- Sec 449 7
Referred to in §602 8102(62)
- Ch 450
Referred to in § 321 47, 450A 12 450B 1, 450B 2, 450B 5, 450B 7, 451 2, 451 12, 602 8102(63), 635 1
- Sec 450 1
Referred to in §331 756(67) 422 27
- Sec 450 3
Referred to in §450 8, 635 1, R Prob P 2(b)
- Sec 450 5
Referred to in §450 94
- Sec 450 7
Referred to in §450 17, 450 88, 451 12
- Sec 450 12
Referred to in §450 90
- Sec 450 21
Referred to in §450 22
- Sec 450 22
Referred to in §450 12, 633 31, 633 481 635 7
- Sec 450 24
Referred to in §654 16

- Sec 450 27
Referred to in §450 37
- Sec 450 37
Referred to in §450 27, 450 44, 450 45, 450 47, 450B 2
- Sec 450 44
Referred to in §450 3, 450 46, 633 31
- Sec 450 45
Referred to in §450 3
- Sec 450 46
Referred to in §450 3, 450 44
- Sec 450 47
Referred to in §450 3
- Sec 450 48
Referred to in §450 3, 450 47
- Sec 450 49
Referred to in §450 3, 450 50
- Sec 450 51
Referred to in §450 47
- Sec 450 58
Referred to in §633 479, 635 7
- Sec 450 59
Referred to in §450 94
- Sec 450 64
Referred to in §450 58
- Sec 450 66
Referred to in §450 68
- Sec 450 67
Referred to in §450 68
- Sec 450 81
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 450 84
Referred to in §450 85
- Sec 450 94
Referred to in §450 37, 450 95, 450 96
- Sec 450 95
Referred to in §450 96
- Sec 450A 2
Referred to in §450A 14
- Sec 450A 4
Referred to in §450A 11
- Sec 450A 8
Referred to in §450A 11
- Ch 450B
Referred to in § 450 37
- Sec 450B.1
Referred to in §450B 1
- Sec 450B 2
Referred to in §450B 3, 450B 5, 450B 6
- Sec 450B.3
Referred to in §450 94, 450B 2, 450B 5, 450B 6
- Sec 450B 5
Referred to in §450B 3
- Ch 451
Referred to in § 321 47, 450 7
- Sec 451 3
Referred to in §451 1
- Ch 452
Referred to in § 175 6, 175A 6, 220 5, 307B 7 331 401, 331 902, 442A 6
- Sec 452 7
Referred to in §331 555
- Sec 452 10
Referred to in §99E 10, 331 555, 411 7, 452 14, 453 1, 453 7, 453 9, 453 10, 453 14, 453 16
- Sec 452 11
Referred to in §452 14
- Sec 452.12
Referred to in §452 14
- Sec 452 13
Referred to in §452 14
- Sec 452 18
Referred to in §331 502
- Ch 453
Referred to in § 12 32, 175 6, 175A 6, 220 5, 307B 7, 307B 9, 331 401, 331 502, 331 555, 331 655, 442A 6, 452 10, 468 54, 524 1312, 533 22, 534 517, 553 4, 602 8103
- Sec 453 1
Referred to in §111A 6, 176A 8, 453 7, 453 8, 602 8102(64)
- Sec 453 6
Referred to in §384 58, 453 6A, 453 7, 573 12, 573 14, 602 8109
- Sec 453 6A
Referred to in §453 6
- Sec 453 7
Referred to in §83 10, 93 11, 107 17, 312 1, 327H 24, 328 36, 357B 3, 359 43, 453 10, 455A 18, 455A 19, 455D 15, 455E 11, 601L 3
- Sec 453 9
Referred to in §307B 9
- Sec 453 16
Referred to in §453 1
- Sec 453 17
Referred to in §453 1
- Sec 453 18
Referred to in §453 1
- Sec 453 19
Referred to in §453 1
- Sec 453 22
Referred to in §453 1
- Sec 453 23
Referred to in §453 1 453 25
- Sec 453 24
Referred to in §453 1
- Sec 455A 2
Referred to in §7E 5, 84 2, 93 1, 107 1 108 1 110 1A 110A 10, 111 1 111B 1, 111D 2, 112 1A, 305 1, 455A 1, 455B 101 455C 1, 455D 1, 455E 2
- Sec 455A 4
Referred to in §93 15, 111E 4, 455B 298, 455B 484, 455E 8, 455E 11
- Sec 455A 5
Referred to in §455A 1
- Sec 455A 6
Referred to in §307 21, 455A 1 455B 101, 455B 103, 455E 2
- Sec 455A 7
Referred to in §455B 101
- Sec 455A 18
Referred to in §12 61, 99E 34, 422 69, 455A 1, 455A 19
- Sec 455A 19
Referred to in §111A 12, 256 34, 303 16, 455A 18, 455A 20
- Ch 455B
Referred to in § 101 10, 111 62, 159 5, 172D 3, 206 19, 306 27, 331 428, 357E 1, 364 22, 455A 4, 455A 6, 455B 173 455D 15, 455E 5, 455E 6, 455E 8, 455G 5
- Sec 455B 101
Referred to in §220 131
- Sec 455B 103
Referred to in §455B 475
- Sec 455B 105
Referred to in §455B 387 455B 310
- Sec 455B 109
Referred to in §455B 476
- Sec 455B 116
Referred to in §455D 15
- Sec 455B 131
Referred to in §427 1
- Sec 455B 134
Referred to in §455B 145
- Sec 455B 137
Referred to in §455B 134, 455B 138
- Sec 455B 138
Referred to in §455B 149
- Sec 455B 141
Referred to in §455B 142
- Sec 455B 144
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 455B 145
Referred to in §331 382
- Sec 455B 146
Referred to in §29C 8A
- Sec 455B 171
Referred to in §427 1, 455B 172, 455B 190, 455B 241, 455B 266, 455E 2, 467A 42
- Sec 455B 172
Referred to in §455B 173, 455B 188
- Sec 455B 173
Referred to in §455B 183, 455B 188
- Sec 455B 178
Referred to in §455B 191
- Sec 455B 182
Referred to in §455B 191
- Sec 455B 183
Referred to in §455B 174, 455B 191
- Sec 455B 186
Referred to in §455B 191
- Sec 455B 187
Referred to in §455B 172 455B 188
- Sec 455B 190
Referred to in §558 69
- Sec 455B 191
Referred to in §29C 8A, 258A 4, 455B 175, 455B 178
- Sec 455B 211
Referred to in §258A 1
- Sec 455B 212
Referred to in §258A 1
- Sec 455B 213
Referred to in §258A 1
- Sec 455B 216
Referred to in §258A 1
- Sec 455B 217
Referred to in §258A 1

- Sec 455B 218
 Referred to in §258A 1
 Sec 455B 219
 Referred to in §258A 1, 455B 220
 Sec 455B 220
 Referred to in §258A 1
 Sec 455B 221
 Referred to in §258A 1, 455B 218
 Sec 455B 222
 Referred to in §258A 1
 Sec 455B 223
 Referred to in §258A 1
 Sec 455B 224
 Referred to in §258A 1, 331 756(67)
 Sec 455B 263
 Referred to in §455B 264, 455B 266, 455B 280
 Sec 455B 265
 Referred to in §455B 271, 455B 281
 Sec 455B 266
 Referred to in §455B 271
 Sec 455B 267
 Referred to in §159 29
 Sec 455B 268
 Referred to in §455B 172, 455B 265
 Sec 455B 271
 Referred to in §455B 265, 455B 266, 455B 281
 Sec 455B 272
 Referred to in §455B 271
 Sec 455B 275
 Referred to in §455B 280, 469A 8
 Sec 455B 276
 Referred to in §455B 280
 Sec 455B 277
 Referred to in §455B 276, 455B 280
 Sec 455B 278
 Referred to in §455B 266
 Sec 455B 291
 Referred to in §220 131
 Sec 455B 292
 Referred to in §220 131
 Sec 455B 293
 Referred to in §220 131
 Sec 455B 294
 Referred to in §220 131, 455B 291
 Sec 455B 295
 Referred to in §220 131, 455B 291, 455B 296
 Sec 455B 296
 Referred to in §220 131, 455B 297, 455 298
 Sec 455B 297
 Referred to in §220 131
 Sec 455B 298
 Referred to in §220 131
 Sec 455B 299
 Referred to in §220 131
 Inter 455B 301
 Referred to in § 455E 11
 Sec 455B 301
 Referred to in §159 30, 331 441, 331 461, 422 45, 455B 482, 455D 3, 455E 11, 558 69
 Sec 455B 301A
 Referred to in §455B 302, 455B 304, 455B 311, 455D 5, 455D 15
 Sec 455B 302
 Referred to in §331 381, 455B 304, 455B 306, 455E 11
 Sec 455B 305
 Referred to in §331 381, 455B 304, 455B 306
 Sec 455B 305A
 Referred to in §455B 305B
 Sec 455B 305B
 Referred to in §455B 305A
 Sec 455B 306
 Referred to in §331 381, 455B 305, 455D 15, 455E 11
 Sec 455B 307
 Referred to in §455B 304
 Sec 455B 310
 Referred to in §455E 11
 Sec 455B 311
 Referred to in §455E 11
 Sec 455B 363
 Referred to in §455B 364
 Inter 455B 381
 Referred to in § 455B 423
 Sec 455B 381
 Referred to in §455B 191
 Sec 455B 386
 Referred to in §29C 8A, 321 266, 331 653
 Sec 455B 390
 Referred to in §101 10
 Sec 455B 391
 Referred to in §455B 388
 Sec 455B 392
 Referred to in §455B 391
 Inter 455B 411
 Referred to in § 455B 396
 Sec 455B 411
 Referred to in §455B 191, 455B 301, 455B 381, 455B 412, 455B 420, 455B 442, 455B 461, 455B 482, 455F 1, 558 69, 716B 1
 Sec 455B 412
 Referred to in §455B 413, 455B 420, 455B 442, 455B 448, 558 69
 Sec 455B 413
 Referred to in §455B 412, 455B 414, 455B 420, 455B 442, 455B 451
 Sec 455B 414
 Referred to in §455B 412, 455B 413, 455B 415, 455B 420
 Sec 455B 415
 Referred to in §455B 412, 455B 414, 455B 416-455B 420, 455B 442, 455B 443, 455B 448, 455B 451
 Sec 455B 416
 Referred to in §455B 412, 455B 415, 455B 417-455B 420, 455B 426
 Sec 455B 417
 Referred to in §29C 8A, 455B 412, 455B 416, 455B 418, 455B 420
 Sec 455B 418
 Referred to in §455B 412, 455B 417, 455B 419, 455B 420
 Sec 455B 419
 Referred to in §455B 412, 455B 418, 455B 420
 Sec 455B 420
 Referred to in §455B 412, 455B 419, 455B 464, 455B 468
 Sec 455B 421
 Referred to in §455B 412-455B 420
 Sec 455B 423
 Referred to in §455B 392, 455B 432
 Sec 455B 424
 Referred to in §455B 432
 Sec 455B 425
 Referred to in §455B 432
 Sec 455B 426
 Referred to in §455B 429, 455B 430, 455B 431, 455B 432
 Sec 455B 427
 Referred to in §455B 431, 455B 432
 Sec 455B 428
 Referred to in §455B 432
 Sec 455B 429
 Referred to in §455B 430, 455B 432
 Sec 455B 430
 Referred to in §455B 432
 Sec 455B 431
 Referred to in §455B 432
 Sec 455B 432
 Referred to in §455B 461
 Sec 455B 443
 Referred to in §455B 445
 Sec 455B 454
 Referred to in §29C 8A
 Sec 455B 464
 Referred to in §455B 461, 455B 482, 558 69
 Sec 455B 466
 Referred to in §29C 8A
 Inter 455B 471
 Referred to in § 455E 11
 Sec 455B 471
 Referred to in §101 21, 455B 473, 455B 474, 455G 13, 558 69
 Sec 455B 473
 Referred to in §455B 473A, 455B 474, 455B 477, 455E 11
 Sec 455B 474
 Referred to in §455B 471
 Sec 455B 477
 Referred to in §455B 473A, 455B 476, 455B 478
 Sec 455B 478
 Referred to in §455B 477
 Sec 455B 479
 Referred to in §455B 473A, 455E 11, 455G 8
 Sec 455B 481
 Referred to in §455D 5
 Sec 455B 483
 Referred to in §173 16
 Sec 455B 487
 Referred to in §455B 486
 Sec 455B 491
 Referred to in §206 2
 Ch 455C
 Referred to in § 423 1, 455A 4, 455A 6
 Sec 455C 1
 Referred to in §455B 313
 Sec 455C 2
 Referred to in §455C 3, 455C 4, 455C 12

- Sec 455C 3
 Referred to in §455C 12
 Sec 455C 4
 Referred to in §455C 3
 Sec 455C 5
 Referred to in §123 36, 455C 4, 455C 12, 455C 14
 Sec 455C 6
 Referred to in §455C 4
 Sec 455C 8
 Referred to in §455C 12
 Ch 455D
 Referred to in § 364 22, 455D 15
 Sec 455D 2
 Referred to in §455B 306
 Sec 455D 3
 Referred to in §455B 306
 Sec 455D 11
 Referred to in §455D 15
 Sec 455D 15
 Referred to in §15 308, 29C 8A, 455D 6
 Sec 455D 16
 Referred to in §18 21, 262 9, 307 21, 601L 3
 Ch 455E
 Referred to in § 364 22, 455A 6
 Sec 455E 4
 Referred to in §455B 307
 Sec 455E 8
 Referred to in §455E 11
 Sec 455E 11
 Referred to in §455B 116, 455B 310, 455B 311, 455B 473
 Ch 455F
 Referred to in § 455A 6, 455E 11
 Sec 455F 7
 Referred to in §455E 11
 Ch 455G
 Referred to in § 220 151, 423 24, 424 1, 424 2, 424 6, 455B 477 455B 479
 Sec 455G 1
 Referred to in §424 6
 Sec 455G 2
 Referred to in §424 2, 455G 16
 Sec 455G 3
 Referred to in §423 24, 455B 477, 455E 11
 Sec 455G 8
 Referred to in §455G 3
 Sec 455G 9
 Referred to in §455G 3, 455G 10
 Sec 455G 10
 Referred to in §455G 3
 Sec 455G 11
 Referred to in §101 28, 455G 3, 455G 8, 455G 17
 Sec 455G 12A
 Referred to in §455G 9
 Sec 455G 13
 Referred to in §455G 3, 455G 8
 Sec 455G 16
 Referred to in §455G 9, 455G 10
 Ch 467A
 Referred to in § 159 6, 159 8, 175 34, 467A 4, 467C 5, 467F 1
 Sec 467A 2
 Referred to in §467A 7
 Sec 467A 3
 Referred to in §25A 2, 467A 42, 613A 1
 Sec 467A 4
 Referred to in §159 5 467A 3, 467A 7, 467F 1
 Sec 467A 5
 Referred to in §39 21, 467A 3, 467A 15
 Sec 467A 7
 Referred to in §467A 4, 467A 61, 467A 71
 Sec 467A 10
 Referred to in §467A 5
 Sec 467A 20
 Referred to in §467A 22, 467A 41
 Sec 467A 23
 Referred to in §467A 22, 467A 38, 467A 41
 Sec 467A 24
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 25
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 26
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 27
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 28
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 29
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 30
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 31
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 32
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 33
 Referred to in §331 552, 467A 41
 Sec 467A 34
 Referred to in §331 552, 467A 41
 Sec 467A 35
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 36
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 37
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 38
 Referred to in §467A 37, 467A 41
 Sec 467A 39
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 40
 Referred to in §467A 41
 Sec 467A 42
 Referred to in §99E 34, 175 2, 175 35, 175 36, 467A 44 467A 71
 Sec 467A 43
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42, 467A 48
 Sec 467A 44
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42, 467A 48 467A 51
 Sec 467A 45
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42, 467A 48
 Sec 467A 46
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42, 467A 48
 Sec 467A 47
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42, 467A 48, 467A 49, 467A 61, 467A 64, 467A 66
 Sec 467A 48
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42, 467A 47, 467A 49, 467A 61, 467A 71
 Sec 467A 49
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42, 467A 48, 467A 50
 Sec 467A 50
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42, 467A 48, 467A 61
 Sec 467A 51
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42, 467A 48
 Sec 467A 53
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42, 467A 48
 Sec 467A 54
 Referred to in §99E 34
 Sec 467A 61
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 7, 467A 42
 Sec 467A 62
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42, 467A 63
 Sec 467A 63
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42
 Sec 467A 64
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42
 Sec 467A 65
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42, 467A 63, 467A 71
 Sec 467A 66
 Referred to in §99E 34, 467A 42
 Sec 467A 71
 Referred to in §99E 34
 Sec 467A 75
 Referred to in §99E 34
 Ch 467B
 Referred to in § 159 6, 467A 4
 Sec 467B 13
 Referred to in §331 401
 Sec 467B 14
 Referred to in §331 401
 Ch 467C
 Referred to in § 111A 4, 159 6, 331 382, 455 22, 467A 4
 Ch 467E
 Referred to in § 159 6, 455E 11, 467A 4
 Ch 467F
 Referred to in § 159 6, 467A 4, 467A 7
 Sec 467F 4
 Referred to in §99E 34, 455A 19
 Ch 468
 Referred to in § 111 76, 111A 4, 331 382, 331 502, 331 552, 358 23, 467C 6
 Inter 468 1
 Referred to in § 111 76, 111A 4, 331 382, 331 502, 331 552, 358 23, 467C 6, 468 3, 468 10, 468 41, 468 59, 468 67, 468 96, 468 115, 468 119, 468 126, 468 140, 468 152, 468 188, 468 207, 468 211, 468 240, 468 273, 468 283, 468 284, 468 288, 468 292, 468 297, 468 308, 468 335, 468 345, 468 393, 468 397, 468 405, 468 529
 Sec 468 3
 Referred to in §468 130
 Sec 468 8
 Referred to in §468 6

- Sec 468 9
Referred to in §357 1, 468 7
- Sec 468 11
Referred to in §468 13, 468 22, 468 27, 468 339
- Sec 468 12
Referred to in §468 13, 468 22, 468 27, 468 339
- Sec 468 14
Referred to in §468 13 468 15, 468 63, 468 65, 468 126, 468 132, 468 134
- Sec 468 15
Referred to in §468 48, 468 63, 468 65, 468 74, 468 126, 468 132, 468 134, 468 207, 468 284, 468 602
- Sec 468 16
Referred to in §468 48, 468 63, 468 65, 468 126, 468 132, 468 134, 468 207, 468 257
- Sec 468 17
Referred to in §468 63, 468 65, 468 126, 468 132, 468 134, 468 207
- Sec 468 18
Referred to in §468 63, 468 65, 468 126, 468 132, 468 134, 468 207
- Sec 468 19
Referred to in §468 207
- Sec 468 20
Referred to in §468 207
- Sec 468 21
Referred to in §468 13
- Sec 468 22
Referred to in §468 13
- Sec 468 24
Referred to in §468 22, 468 210
- Sec 468 26
Referred to in §468 210
- Sec 468 28
Referred to in §468 119
- Sec 468 30
Referred to in §468 62
- Sec 468 38
Referred to in §468 8, 468 13, 468 49, 468 65, 468 126, 468 184
- Sec 468 39
Referred to in §468 8, 468 13, 468 184
- Sec 468 40
Referred to in §468 8, 468 13 468 184
- Sec 468 41
Referred to in §468 8, 468 13, 468 131, 468 184
- Sec 468 42
Referred to in §468 8, 468 13, 468 65, 468 184
- Sec 468 43
Referred to in §331 429, 468 8, 468 13, 468 65, 468 184
- Sec 468 44
Referred to in §468 8, 468 13, 468 184
- Sec 468 45
Referred to in §468 13
- Sec 468 46
Referred to in §468 13
- Sec 468 49
Referred to in §468 13, 468 188
- Sec 468 57
Referred to in §468 52, 468 59, 468 127
- Sec 468 58
Referred to in §468 57, 468 127
- Sec 468 59
Referred to in §468 57, 468 127
- Sec 468 60
Referred to in §468 57, 468 127
- Sec 468 61
Referred to in §468 57 468 127
- Sec 468 62
Referred to in §468 66
- Sec 468 63
Referred to in §468 141
- Sec 468 65
Referred to in §468 184
- Sec 468 67
Referred to in §468 65
- Sec 468 70
Referred to in §468 57, 468 74
- Sec 468 71
Referred to in §468 74
- Sec 468 72
Referred to in §468 74
- Sec 468 73
Referred to in §468 74
- Sec 468 76
Referred to in §357 21
- Sec 468 78
Referred to in §357 21
- Sec 468 83
Referred to in §468 126, 468 135
- Sec 468 84
Referred to in §357 33, 468 85, 468 126, 468 135, 468 547
- Sec 468 85
Referred to in §357 33, 468 126, 468 135
- Sec 468 86
Referred to in §357 33 468 126, 468 135, 602 8102(65)
- Sec 468 87
Referred to in §357 33, 468 126, 468 135, 602 8102(65)
- Sec 468 88
Referred to in §357 33, 468 126, 468 135, 602 8102(65)
- Sec 468 89
Referred to in §357 33, 468 126, 602 8102(65)
- Sec 468 90
Referred to in §357 33, 468 126 602 8102(65)
- Sec 468 91
Referred to in §357 33, 468 126, 602 8102(65)
- Sec 468 92
Referred to in §357 33, 468 126, 602 8102(65)
- Sec 468 93
Referred to in §357 33, 468 126, 602 8102(65)
- Sec 468 94
Referred to in §357 33, 468 126, 602 8102(65)
- Sec 468 95
Referred to in §357 33 468 126, 602 8102(65)
- Sec 468 96
Referred to in §357 33, 468 126
- Sec 468 97
Referred to in §357 33, 468 126
- Sec 468 98
Referred to in §357 33, 468 126
- Sec 468 99
Referred to in §357 33
- Sec 468 101
Referred to in §357 18
- Sec 468 102
Referred to in §357 18, 468 103
- Sec 468 104
Referred to in §357 17
- Sec 468 105
Referred to in §357 17
- Sec 468 108
Referred to in §331 429
- Sec 468 109
Referred to in §468 110
- Sec 468 119
Referred to in §468 121
- Sec 468 124
Referred to in §468 125
- Sec 468 126
Referred to in §111 76, 468 41, 468 57, 468 119, 468 127, 468 131, 468 132, 468 201, 468 260, 468 359, 468 396
- Sec 468 132
Referred to in §468 126
- Sec 468 133
Referred to in §468 135
- Sec 468 134
Referred to in §468 135
- Sec 468 142
Referred to in §468 49, 468 65
- Sec 468 146
Referred to in §468 147
- Sec 468 160
Referred to in §468 166
- Sec 468 172
Referred to in §468 298
- Sec 468 173
Referred to in §468 298
- Sec 468 188
Referred to in §468 92, 468 250, 468 396
- Inter 468 201
Referred to in § 111 76, 111A 4, 331 382, 331 502, 331 552, 358 23, 467C 6, 468 3, 468 10, 468 41, 468 59, 468 67, 468 96, 468 115, 468 119, 468 126, 468 140, 468 152, 468 188, 468 207, 468 211, 468 240, 468 273, 468 283, 468 284, 468 288, 468 292, 468 297, 468 308, 468 335, 468 345, 468 393, 468 397, 468 405, 468 529
- Sec 468 201
Referred to in §468 38, 468 62, 468 184, 468 202, 468 203, 468 212
- Sec 468 202
Referred to in §468 38, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 203
Referred to in §468 38, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 204
Referred to in §468 38, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 205
Referred to in §468 38, 468 62, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 206
Referred to in §468 38, 468 62, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 207
Referred to in §468 38, 468 62, 468 184, 468 201

- Sec 468 208
Referred to in § 468 38, 468 62, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 209
Referred to in § 468 38, 468 62, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 210
Referred to in § 468 38, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 211
Referred to in § 468 38, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 212
Referred to in § 468 38, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 213
Referred to in § 468 38, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 214
Referred to in § 468 38, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 215
Referred to in § 468 38, 468 184, 468 201
- Sec 468 216
Referred to in § 468 38, 468 184, 468 201
- Inter 468 220
Referred to in § 111 76, 111A 4, 331 382, 331 502, 331 552, 358 23, 467C 6, 468 3, 468 10, 468 41, 468 59, 468 67, 468 96, 468 115, 468 119, 468 126, 468 140, 468 152, 468 188, 468 207, 468 211, 468 240, 468 273, 468 283, 468 284, 468 288, 468 292, 468 297, 468 308, 468 335, 468 345, 468 393, 468 397, 468 405, 468 529
- Inter 468 230
Referred to in § 111 76, 111A 4, 331 382, 331 502, 331 552, 358 23, 467C 6, 468 3, 468 10, 468 41, 468 59, 468 67, 468 96, 468 115, 468 119, 468 126, 468 140, 468 152, 468 188, 468 207, 468 211, 468 240, 468 273, 468 283, 468 284, 468 288, 468 292, 468 297, 468 308, 468 335, 468 345, 468 393, 468 397, 468 405, 468 529
- Inter 468 240
Referred to in § 111 76, 111A 4, 331 382, 331 502, 331 552, 358 23, 467C 6, 468 3, 468 10, 468 41, 468 59, 468 67, 468 96, 468 115, 468 119, 468 126, 468 140, 468 152, 468 188, 468 207, 468 211, 468 240, 468 273, 468 283, 468 284, 468 288, 468 292, 468 297, 468 308, 468 335, 468 345, 468 393, 468 397, 468 405, 468 529
- Inter 468 250
Referred to in § 331 382, 467C 6, 468 397
- Sec 468 250
Referred to in § 468 255, 468 256
- Sec 468 251
Referred to in § 468 250, 468 255
- Sec 468 252
Referred to in § 468 250, 468 255
- Sec 468 253
Referred to in § 468 250, 468 255
- Sec 468 254
Referred to in § 468 250, 468 255
- Sec 468 255
Referred to in § 468 250
- Sec 468 256
Referred to in § 468 250, 468 257, 468 260, 468 261
- Sec 468 257
Referred to in § 468 250, 468 258, 468 260, 468 261
- Sec 468 258
Referred to in § 468 250, 468 259, 468 260, 468 261
- Sec 468 259
Referred to in § 468 250, 468 260, 468 261
- Sec 468 260
Referred to in § 468 250
- Sec 468 261
Referred to in § 468 250
- Inter 468 270
Referred to in § 111A 4(9), 331 382, 331 502, 331 552, 467C 6, 468 3, 468 215, 468 305, 468 345, 468 397
- Sec 468 270
Referred to in § 468 305
- Sec 468 271
Referred to in § 468 305
- Sec 468 285
Referred to in § 468 286
- Sec 468 292
Referred to in § 468 299
- Inter 468 305
Referred to in § 331 382, 467C 6, 468 345, 468 397
- Inter 468 315
Referred to in § 331 382, 331 502, 467C 6, 468 345, 468 397, 468 500, 468 506
- Sec 468 322
Referred to in § 468 323
- Sec 468 323
Referred to in § 468 324
- Inter 468 335
Referred to in § 331 382, 467C 6, 468 3, 468 397
- Sec 468 341
Referred to in § 331 429
- Sec 468 342
Referred to in § 331 429
- Inter 468 355
Referred to in § 111A 4, 331 382, 331 552, 467C 6, 468 3, 468 397
- Sec 468 367
Referred to in § 468 80
- Inter 468 390
Referred to in § 111A 4, 331 382, 331 502, 331 552, 467C 6, 468 3, 468 397
- Sec 468 390
Referred to in § 468 391, 468 396
- Sec 468 391
Referred to in § 468 396
- Sec 468 392
Referred to in § 468 396
- Sec 468 393
Referred to in § 468 395, 468 396
- Sec 468 394
Referred to in § 468 395, 468 396
- Sec 468 395
Referred to in § 468 396
- Inter 468 400
Referred to in § 331 382, 331 502, 467C 6
- Inter 468 500
Referred to in § 331 382, 331 502, 331 552, 467C 6, 468 184, 468 215, 468 216, 468 230, 468 259, 468 327, 468 397
- Sec 468 502
Referred to in § 468 503
- Sec 468 504
Referred to in § 468 505
- Sec 468 511
Referred to in § 468 510, 468 512
- Sec 468 527
Referred to in § 468 216, 468 526
- Sec 468 528
Referred to in § 468 54
- Sec 468 533
Referred to in § 468 532
- Inter 468 540
Referred to in § 331 382, 331 552, 467C 6, 468 397
- Sec 468 543
Referred to in § 468 567
- Sec 468 544
Referred to in § 468 567
- Sec 468 545
Referred to in § 468 567
- Inter 468 570
Referred to in § 331 382, 331 552, 467C 6, 468 397
- Sec 468 570
Referred to in § 468 571
- Sec 468 577
Referred to in § 468 578
- Inter 468 600
Referred to in § 327G 81, 331 382, 331 502, 467C 6, 468 3, 468 397
- Sec 468 608
Referred to in § 468 607, 468 631
- Sec 468 609
Referred to in § 468 631
- Sec 468 610
Referred to in § 468 631
- Sec 468 619
Referred to in § 468 620
- Sec 468 624
Referred to in § 331 607, 468 625
- Sec 468 625
Referred to in § 331 607
- Sec 468 629
Referred to in § 468 630
- Sec 468 630
Referred to in § 468 631
- Sec 468 632
Referred to in § 468 633
- Sec 468 633
Referred to in § 468 634
- Ch 469
Referred to in § 455A 6
- Ch 469A
Referred to in § 28F 14
- Sec 469A 1
Referred to in § 469A 7
- Ch 470
Referred to in § 331 361
- Sec 470 3
Referred to in § 470 2
- Sec 470 7
Referred to in § 19 34
- Ch 471
Referred to in § 173 14, 306 19, 306B 4, 306C 17, 313A 10, 327G 17, 331 304, 455B 487
- Sec 471 13
Referred to in § 471 14

- Sec 471 16
Referred to in §327G 78
- Sec 471 20
Referred to in §306 42
- Ch 472
Referred to in § 111 75 173 14, 297 6, 306 17 306 19 306 27, 306B 4 306C 9, 306C 17, 313A 10, 327G 17, 327G 77, 331 304, 331 321, 331 653, 364 8, 403 7, 403A 20, 468 126, 468 526, 476 23, 476A 7, 479 46, 479A 25 589 27, 602 8102(66)
- Sec 472 2
Referred to in §331 756(69), 474 1
- Sec 472 3
Referred to in §358A 27, 472 53, 474 1
- Sec 472 4
Referred to in §331 321, 472 5, 474 1, 479 46, 479A 25
- Sec 472 5
Referred to in §474 1
- Sec 472 7
Referred to in §474 1
- Sec 472 8
Referred to in §474 1
- Sec 472 9
Referred to in §474 1
- Sec 472 10
Referred to in §479 46, 479A 25
- Sec 472 11
Referred to in §479 46, 479A 25
- Sec 472 12
Referred to in §479 46, 479A 25
- Sec 472 13
Referred to in §479 46, 479A 25
- Sec 472 14
Referred to in §316 2
- Sec 472 15
Referred to in §229 27
- Sec 472 18
Referred to in §472 19 472 34, 589 27
- Sec 472 25
Referred to in §306B 4, 306C 17, 472 53
- Sec 472 33
Referred to in §111 75
- Sec 472 37
Referred to in §472 3
- Sec 472 38
Referred to in §331 602, 472 3
- Sec 472 45
Referred to in §427 2, 472 54
- Sec 472 46
Referred to in §472 47
- Sec 472 52
Referred to in §479 45 479A 24
- Sec 474 1
Referred to in §546 7
- Sec 474 2
Referred to in §475A 1
- Ch 475A
Referred to in § 474 1
- Sec 475A 6
Referred to in §476 10
- Ch 476
Referred to in § 18 136, 303 85, 472 42, 474 1, 474 9, 546 7
- Sec 476 1
Referred to in §176B 6, 476 6, 476 22 476 91 476A 6, 477 9A, 477A 3, 499 33
- Sec 476 1C
Referred to in §476 6
- Sec 476 2
Referred to in §476 12
- Sec 476 3
Referred to in §476 4 476 4A, 476 10, 476 33, 476 52
- Sec 476 4
Referred to in §476 43
- Sec 476 6
Referred to in §476 1C, 476 4A, 476 10, 476 10A, 476 33, 476 52, 476 61 477B 7
- Sec 476 7
Referred to in §476 4A
- Sec 476 10
Referred to in §475A 3, 475A 6, 476 1B, 476 1C, 476 10A, 479A 9
- Sec 476 12
Referred to in §478 32, 479 32, 479A 17
- Sec 476 13
Referred to in §602 1212
- Sec 476 20
Referred to in §476 1A, 476 1B, 476 1C
- Sec 476 21
Referred to in §476 1A 476 1B, 476 1C
- Sec 476 22
Referred to in §476 1B
- Sec 476 23
Referred to in §476 1B, 476 22
- Sec 476 24
Referred to in §476 1B, 476 22
- Sec 476 25
Referred to in §476 1B, 476 22
- Sec 476 26
Referred to in §476 1B, 476 22
- Sec 476 31
Referred to in §476 3, 476 10
- Sec 476 32
Referred to in §476 3
- Sec 476 33
Referred to in §476 6
- Sec 476 41
Referred to in §476 1A, 476 1B, 476 43
- Sec 476 42
Referred to in §476 1A, 476 1B
- Sec 476 43
Referred to in §28F 14, 476 1A, 476 1B
- Sec 476 44
Referred to in §476 1A, 476 1B, 476 43
- Sec 476 45
Referred to in §476 1B
- Sec 476 51
Referred to in §476 1A, 476 1B, 476 1C, 476 20
- Sec 476 52
Referred to in §476 6
- Sec 476 56
Referred to in §476 1A, 476 1B
- Sec 476 62
Referred to in §474 5, 476 1A, 476 1B
- Sec 476 66
Referred to in §476 1A, 476 1B, 601K 102
- Sec 476 77
Referred to in §476 10
- Sec 476 78
Referred to in §476 83
- Sec 476 79
Referred to in §476 83
- Sec 476 80
Referred to in §476 81, 476 82, 476 83
- Sec 476 81
Referred to in §476 82
- Ch 476A
Referred to in § 28F 13, 455B 133, 455B 134, 455B 147, 455B 173, 455B 174, 474 1, 474 9, 476 1A, 476 55, 546 7
- Sec 476A 4
Referred to in §476A 5
- Sec 476A 5
Referred to in §476A 9
- Sec 476A 6
Referred to in §476 6, 476A 1
- Sec 476A 9
Referred to in §476A 2
- Sec 476A 14
Referred to in §602 8102(67)
- Sec 477 7
Referred to in §477 9A
- Sec 477A 3
Referred to in §477A 1, 477A 6
- Sec 477A 4
Referred to in §477A 6
- Sec 477A 5
Referred to in §477A 4, 477A 6
- Ch 477B
Referred to in § 220 161
- Sec 477B 2
Referred to in §477B 7
- Sec 477B 6
Referred to in §477B 7
- Inter 477B 20
Referred to in § 220 161
- Sec 477B 20
Referred to in §477B 7, 477B 21
- Sec 477B 21
Referred to in §477B 7
- Sec 477B 22
Referred to in §477B 7
- Ch 478
Referred to in § 474 1, 474 9, 476 1A, 476A 1, 546 7
- Sec 478 1
Referred to in §478 31
- Sec 478 3
Referred to in §478 1, 478 31

- Sec 478 4
Referred to in §478 13
- Sec 478 5
Referred to in §478 31
- Sec 478 29
Referred to in §331 756(70)
- Ch 479
Referred to in § 455B 471, 472 42, 474 1, 474 9, 546 7
- Sec 479 2
Referred to in §176B 6
- Sec 479 5
Referred to in §479 30
- Sec 479 6
Referred to in §479 5
- Sec 479 12
Referred to in §479 18
- Sec 479 26
Referred to in §479 4
- Sec 479 29
Referred to in §331 303
- Sec 479 31
Referred to in §479 29
- Ch 479A
Referred to in § 474 1 474 9, 479 1
- Sec 479A 14
Referred to in §479A 9
- Sec 479A 16
Referred to in §479A 8, 479A 14
- Sec 479A 18
Referred to in §479A 4
- Ch 490
Referred to in § 15 262, 28 107, 28 108, 86 36, 172C 4, 312 8, 455B 397
455B 430, 468 327, 468 506, 491 1 496C 2, 508B 2, 514 23, 515 1 515G 3,
524 1309, 524 1406 524 2001 533 4, 534 102
- Sec 490 120
Referred to in §490 125, 490 1622
- Sec 490 121
Referred to in §490 120
- Sec 490 122
Referred to in §524 303, 524 1402, 524 1410
- Sec 490 123
Referred to in §490 1622
- Sec 490 124
Referred to in §490 123
- Sec 490 130
Referred to in §331 602, 524 306, 558 42
- Sec 490 141
Referred to in §490 140
- Sec 490 202
Referred to in §490 1008, 524 1309 534 501
- Sec 490 301
Referred to in §490 401
- Sec 490 401
Referred to in §490 202, 490 403, 490 1422, 490 1506
- Sec 490 402
Referred to in §490 401, 490 1506, 504A 67
- Sec 490 403
Referred to in §490 401, 490 1506, 504A 67
- Sec 490 502
Referred to in §490 130, 490 1622 490 1701
- Sec 490 503
Referred to in §490 125, 490 130
- Sec 490 504
Referred to in §490 1421, 490 1422, 490 1423
- Sec 490 601
Referred to in §490 602, 534 501, 534 508
- Sec 490 602
Referred to in §490 601 534 501, 534 508
- Sec 490 603
Referred to in §534 508
- Sec 490 604
Referred to in §490 1302, 534 508
- Sec 490 620
Referred to in §490 622, 534 508
- Sec 490 621
Referred to in §490 620 490 622 534 508
- Sec 490 622
Referred to in §534 508
- Sec 490 623
Referred to in §534 508
- Sec 490 624
Referred to in §534 508
- Sec 490 624A
Referred to in §534 508
- Sec 490 625
Referred to in §490 604 490 626, 534 508
- Sec 490 626
Referred to in §490 627, 534 508
- Sec 490 627
Referred to in §490 626, 534 508
- Sec 490 628
Referred to in §534 508
- Sec 490 630
Referred to in §534 508
- Sec 490 632
Referred to in §490 631
- Sec 490 640
Referred to in §490 603, 490 1202
- Sec 490 701
Referred to in §534 504
- Sec 490 702
Referred to in §490 703, 534 504
- Sec 490 703
Referred to in §490 702, 490 704, 490 705, 534 504
- Sec 490 704
Referred to in §490 808, 534 504
- Sec 490 705
Referred to in §490 702, 490 1003, 490 1007, 490 1103, 490 1202, 490 1402,
534 504
- Sec 490 706
Referred to in §534 504
- Sec 490 707
Referred to in §490 702, 490 704, 490 705, 534 504
- Sec 490 720
Referred to in §490 1602, 534 504
- Sec 490 721
Referred to in §534 504
- Sec 490 722
Referred to in §534 504
- Sec 490 723
Referred to in §534 504
- Sec 490 724
Referred to in §490 722, 534 504
- Sec 490 725
Referred to in §490 726, 490 1003, 534 504
- Sec 490 726
Referred to in §490 1003, 534 501, 534 504
- Sec 490 727
Referred to in §490 725, 534 504
- Sec 490 728
Referred to in §490 725, 534 504
- Sec 490 730
Referred to in §490 731, 534 504
- Sec 490 731
Referred to in §490 722, 534 504
- Inter 490 801
Referred to in 490 1405
- Sec 490 801
Referred to in §490 825
- Sec 490 806
Referred to in §490 803, 490 805
- Sec 490 807
Referred to in §490 810
- Sec 490 820
Referred to in §490 825
- Sec 490 821
Referred to in §490 825
- Sec 490 822
Referred to in §490 825
- Sec 490 823
Referred to in §490 825
- Sec 490 824
Referred to in §490 825
- Sec 490 830
Referred to in §490 825, 490 833
- Sec 490 832
Referred to in §490 202, 490 830
- Sec 490 833
Referred to in §490 832, 490 858
- Sec 490 840
Referred to in §490 140
- Sec 490 850
Referred to in §490 858, 491 3, 491 16, 504A 4, 524 801, 533 4, 534 605,
534 607
- Sec 490 851
Referred to in §490 853, 490 854, 490 855, 490 857, 490 858, 490 1621,
491 3, 491 16, 504A 4, 524 801, 533 4, 534 605, 534 607
- Sec 490 852
Referred to in §490 854, 490 856, 490 857, 490 858, 490 1621 491 3, 491 16,
504A 4, 524 801, 533 4, 534 605, 534 607
- Sec 490 853
Referred to in §490 858, 490 1621, 491 3, 491 16, 504A 4, 524 801, 533 4,
534 605, 534 607
- Sec 490 854
Referred to in §490 856, 490 858, 490 1621, 491 3, 491 16, 504A 4, 524 801,
533 4, 534 605, 534 607

- Sec 490 855
Referred to in §490 853, 490 858, 491 3, 491 16, 504A 4, 524 801, 533 4, 534 605, 534 607
- Sec 490 856
Referred to in §490 850, 490 858, 491 3, 491 16, 504A 4, 524 801, 533 4, 534 605, 534 607
- Sec 490 857
Referred to in §490 858, 491 3, 491 16, 504A 4, 524 801, 533 4, 534 605, 534 607
- Sec 490 858
Referred to in §491 3, 491 16, 504A 4, 524 801, 533 4, 534 605, 534 607
- Sec 490 902
Referred to in §508 12, 515 99
- Sec 490 1002
Referred to in §490 825, 490 1103, 490 1104, 534 501
- Sec 490 1003
Referred to in §490 1007, 534 501
- Sec 490 1004
Referred to in §490 1103, 534 501
- Sec 490 1005
Referred to in §534 501
- Sec 490 1006
Referred to in §490 1007
- Sec 490 1101
Referred to in §490 1107, 508B 2
- Sec 490 1102
Referred to in §490 1107, 508B 2
- Sec 490 1103
Referred to in §490 1101, 490 1102, 490 1107, 490 1302, 508B 2, 524 1402
- Sec 490 1104
Referred to in §490 1107, 490 1302, 524 1408
- Sec 490 1105
Referred to in §490 1107
- Inter 490 1301
Referred to in 490 1106, 490 1107, 524 1309, 524 1406
- Sec 490 1302
Referred to in §490 1301, 490 1320, 490 1321, 490 1322
- Sec 490 1320
Referred to in §490 704, 490 1301, 490 1331
- Sec 490 1321
Referred to in §490 1301, 490 1322, 490 1331
- Sec 490 1322
Referred to in §490 704, 490 1301, 490 1320, 490 1323, 490 1326, 490 1331
- Sec 490 1323
Referred to in §490 1301, 490 1325, 490 1331
- Sec 490 1324
Referred to in §490 1301, 490 1331
- Sec 490 1325
Referred to in §490 1301, 490 1327, 490 1328, 490 1331
- Sec 490 1326
Referred to in §490 1301, 490 1324, 490 1331
- Sec 490 1327
Referred to in §490 1301, 490 1325, 490 1328, 490 1330, 490 1331
- Sec 490 1328
Referred to in §490 1301, 490 1325, 490 1327, 490 1330, 490 1331
- Sec 490 1330
Referred to in §490 1331
- Sec 490 1401
Referred to in §524 1301
- Sec 490 1403
Referred to in §490 1404
- Sec 490 1404
Referred to in §524 1306
- Sec 490 1405
Referred to in §490 1421, 490 1433
- Sec 490 1406
Referred to in §490 1407, 490 1421, 490 1433
- Sec 490 1407
Referred to in §490 1421, 490 1433
- Sec 490 1420
Referred to in §490 1421
- Sec 490 1421
Referred to in §490 1420, 490 1422
- Sec 490 1422
Referred to in §490 1705
- Sec 490 1430
Referred to in §490 304, 490 1431, 490 1433
- Sec 490 1433
Referred to in §602 8102(68)
- Sec 490 1440
Referred to in §524 1305, 524 1310, 533 22, 556 6
- Sec 490 1503
Referred to in §490 1504
- Sec 490 1504
Referred to in §490 1506
- Sec 490 1506
Referred to in §490 403, 490 1503
- Sec 490 1508
Referred to in §490 1530, 490 1622
- Sec 490 1509
Referred to in §490 125, 490 1530
- Sec 490 1510
Referred to in §490 1531, 490 1532
- Sec 490 1520
Referred to in §490 1510
- Sec 490 1530
Referred to in §490 1531
- Sec 490 1531
Referred to in §490 1510, 490 1530
- Sec 490 1601
Referred to in §490 1602
- Sec 490 1602
Referred to in §490 720, 490 1603, 490 1604
- Sec 490 1620
Referred to in §490 1601
- Sec 490 1622
Referred to in §490 120, 490 125, 490 128, 490 502, 490 1420, 490 1508, 490 1530, 490 1601
- Sec 490 1701
Referred to in §515G 3
- Sec 490 1704
Referred to in §534 508
- Ch 491
Referred to in §28E 29, 468 327, 468 506, 490 1302, 490 1701, 503 2, 508B 2, 514 23, 515 1, 515 62, 515G 3, 518 1, 518A 1, 519 2, 524 2001
- Sec 491 4
Referred to in §331 607
- Sec 491 5
Referred to in §331 607, 491 10, 491 107
- Sec 491 6
Referred to in §491 10, 491 107
- Sec 491 7
Referred to in §491 10, 491 107
- Sec 491 8
Referred to in §491 10, 491 107
- Sec 491 9
Referred to in §491 10, 491 107
- Sec 491 11
Referred to in §491 28, 491 107
- Sec 491 17
Referred to in §491 20, 491 32, 491 109
- Sec 491 20
Referred to in §491 24, 491 26, 491 107
- Sec 491 23
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 491 24
Referred to in §494 7
- Sec 491 25
Referred to in §490 1705, 491 20, 491 26
- Sec 491 26
Referred to in §490 1705
- Sec 491 27
Referred to in §331 602, 490 1705
- Sec 491 28
Referred to in §490 1705, 491 25, 491 31
- Sec 491 33
Referred to in §508 12, 515 99
- Sec 491 40
Referred to in §491 41, 491 42
- Sec 491 41
Referred to in §491 42
- Sec 491 46
Referred to in §491 50
- Sec 491 47
Referred to in §491 50
- Sec 491 59
Referred to in §491 61
- Sec 491 102
Referred to in §508B 2
- Sec 491 103
Referred to in §508B 2
- Sec 491 104
Referred to in §508B 2
- Sec 491 105
Referred to in §508B 2
- Ch 492
Referred to in §490 1701, 491 113, 491 114, 515 62, 524 2001
- Sec 492 1
Referred to in §492 2, 492 3, 492 4
- Sec 492 2
Referred to in §492 3, 492 4
- Sec 492 3
Referred to in §492 4
- Sec 492 5
Referred to in §492 10 492 12, 495 1

- Sec 492 6
Referred to in §492 10-492 12, 493 4, 495 1
- Sec 492 7
Referred to in §492 10, 492 11, 492 12, 493 4, 495 1
- Sec 492 8
Referred to in §492 10, 492 11, 492 12, 493 4, 495 1
- Sec 492 9
Referred to in §495 1, 591 14
- Ch 493
Referred to in § 490 1701, 524 2001
- Sec 493 4
Referred to in §493 5
- Ch 494
Referred to in § 86 36, 423 1, 423 22, 468 327, 468 506, 490 1701, 492 9, 499 54
- Sec 494 1
Referred to in §494 7, 495 1
- Sec 494 2
Referred to in §491 111, 494 7, 495 1
- Sec 494 3
Referred to in §494 7, 495 1
- Sec 494 4
Referred to in §494 6, 494 7, 494 8, 495 1, 499 54
- Sec 494 5
Referred to in §494 6, 494 7, 495 1, 499 54
- Sec 494 6
Referred to in §495 1
- Sec 494 7
Referred to in §495 1
- Sec 494 8
Referred to in §495 1
- Sec 494 9
Referred to in §495 1
- Sec 494 10
Referred to in §495 1
- Sec 494 12
Referred to in §494 8, 495 5
- Sec 494 13
Referred to in §494 8, 495 5
- Sec 494 14
Referred to in §495 5
- Ch 495
Referred to in § 490 1701
- Ch 496B
Referred to in § 15 262, 220 62, 502 202, 524 901
- Sec 496B 2
Referred to in §220 1
- Sec 496B 5
Referred to in §496B 2
- Sec 496B 9
Referred to in §496B 2
- Sec 496B 13
Referred to in §496B 2
- Ch 496C
Referred to in § 116 3
- Sec 496C 2
Referred to in §15 262
- Ch 497
Referred to in § 172C 2, 490 1701, 498 32, 499 60, 499 71, 500 3, 502 202, 503 2, 504A 100
- Sec 497 1
Referred to in §497 3
- Sec 497 2
Referred to in §497 3
- Sec 497 3
Referred to in §331 602
- Sec 497 22
Referred to in §497 23, 497 25
- Ch 498
Referred to in § 172C 2, 490 1701, 499 60, 499 71, 502 202, 503 2, 504A 100
- Sec 498 12
Referred to in §498 14
- Sec 498 13
Referred to in §498 14
- Sec 498 24
Referred to in §498 25, 498 27
- Ch 499
Referred to in § 172C 2, 357A 21, 476 1, 490 1701, 502 202, 503 2, 504A 100
- Sec 499 2
Referred to in §499 1
- Sec 499 3
Referred to in §499 2, 499 49
- Sec 499 8
Referred to in §499 9
- Sec 499 13
Referred to in §499 5, 499 5A
- Sec 499 16
Referred to in §499 30
- Sec 499 30
Referred to in §499 2, 499 31
- Sec 499 32
Referred to in §499 16
- Sec 499 33
Referred to in §499 35
- Sec 499 34
Referred to in §499 35
- Sec 499 36
Referred to in §499 38
- Sec 499 40
Referred to in §499 42, 499 43
- Sec 499 41
Referred to in §499 42
- Sec 499 44
Referred to in §499 41, 499 43, 499 67
- Sec 499 45
Referred to in §499 49
- Sec 499 47B
Referred to in §499 47C
- Sec 499 54
Referred to in §499 4
- Sec 499 61
Referred to in §499 47B
- Sec 499 65
Referred to in §499 66
- Sec 499 67
Referred to in §499 61
- Sec 499 68
Referred to in §499 61
- Ch 499A
Referred to in § 490 1701, 572 31
- Sec 499A 9
Referred to in §499A 10
- Sec 499A 16
Referred to in §499A 17
- Sec 499A 102
Referred to in §499A 101
- Sec 499A 104
Referred to in §499A 105
- Ch 499B
Referred to in § 104A 7, 425 11, 427A 1, 535B 1, 572 31
- Sec 499B 3
Referred to in §499B 4, 499B 12
- Sec 499B 4
Referred to in §499B 5, 499B 7, 499B 12
- Sec 499B 8
Referred to in §499B 9
- Sec 500 1
Referred to in §500 3
- Sec 500 3
Referred to in §500 1
- Ch 502
Referred to in § 18 12, 364 4, 384 24A, 422 11C, 422 33, 455G 14, 491 114, 502A 8, 503 1, 505 1, 506 11, 524 825, 535 2, 536A 22, 536B 20, 546 8
- Sec 502 201
Referred to in §502 202-502 204, 502 501, 502 610, 536A 22
- Sec 502 202
Referred to in §502 102, 502 201, 502 203, 502 204, 502 302, 502 602, 502 608, 536A 22, 557B 14
- Sec 502 203
Referred to in §502 102, 502 201, 502 204, 502 302, 502 602, 502 608, 536B 23
- Sec 502 206
Referred to in §502 208
- Sec 502 207
Referred to in §502 208, 502 210, 502 502
- Sec 502 207A
Referred to in §422 11C, 422 33, 502 207B
- Sec 502 208
Referred to in §502 206, 502 207, 502 207A, 502 209, 502 501, 503 10
- Sec 502 209
Referred to in §502 206, 502 208
- Sec 502 211
Referred to in §502 102, 502 213, 502 215, 502 217, 502 218, 502 501
- Sec 502 212
Referred to in §502 102, 502 211, 502 215, 502 217, 502 218, 502 501
- Sec 502 213
Referred to in §502 102, 502 211, 502 215, 502 217, 502 218, 502 501
- Sec 502 214
Referred to in §502 102, 502 211, 502 215, 502 217, 502 218, 502 501
- Sec 502 215
Referred to in §502 102, 502 211, 502 217, 502 218, 502 501
- Sec 502 216
Referred to in §502 102, 502 211, 502 215, 502 217, 502 218, 502 501

- Sec 502 217
Referred to in §502 102, 502 211, 502 215, 502 218, 502 501
- Sec 502 218
Referred to in §502 102, 502 211, 502 215, 502 217 502 501
- Sec 502 301
Referred to in §502 207A, 502 303, 502 501
- Sec 502 302
Referred to in §502 207A, 534 702, 534 704
- Sec 502 303
Referred to in §503 10
- Sec 502 304
Referred to in §502 207A, 502 302
- Sec 502 401
Referred to in §502 502
- Sec 502 402
Referred to in §502 502
- Sec 502 403
Referred to in §502 502
- Sec 502 404
Referred to in §502 502
- Sec 502 405
Referred to in §502 502
- Sec 502 406
Referred to in §502 501
- Sec 502 407
Referred to in §502 502
- Sec 502 501
Referred to in §502 503 502 504, 502 507
- Sec 502 502
Referred to in §502 503, 502 504, 502 507
- Sec 502 503
Referred to in §502 504, 502 507
- Sec 502 601
Referred to in §321 9, 502 102, 523A 5 523B 1, 523E 5, 535C 2
- Sec 502 602
Referred to in §502 202 502 204, 502 209, 536A 22
- Sec 502 605
Referred to in §507B 14
- Sec 502 606
Referred to in §502 612, 602 8102(69)
- Sec 502 607
Referred to in §502 207
- Sec 502 609
Referred to in §502 206, 502 207, 502 302
- Sec 502A 1
Referred to in §502A 22
- Sec 502A 2
Referred to in §502A 3, 502A 4, 502A 6 502A 19, 502A 22
- Sec 502A 3
Referred to in §502A 2, 502A 4, 502A 6
- Sec 502A 4
Referred to in §502A 2, 502A 6, 502A 22
- Sec 502A 5
Referred to in §502A 19
- Sec 502A 6
Referred to in §502A 19
- Sec 502A 11
Referred to in §502A 12 502A 15
- Sec 502A 16
Referred to in §502A 15
- Sec 502A 20
Referred to in §502A 4
- Ch 503
Referred to in § 505 1, 546 8
- Sec 503 3
Referred to in §557B 14
- Sec 503 4
Referred to in §503 5
- Ch 504
Referred to in § 28 11, 172C 1, 172C 4, 230A 12, 304A 21, 331 427
490 1701, 504A 100, 504B 1, 504B 6, 514 1, 514 2, 514 5, 616 10, 633 63
- Ch 504A
Referred to in § 15 262, 15 266, 18B 4, 19 15, 28 29, 28 153, 125 39,
172C 1, 172C 4, 172C 5, 225C 13, 230A 12, 303 3 304A 21, 331 427,
331 602, 357A 2, 357A 11, 357A 21, 425 11, 476 1, 490 1701, 499 5, 500 3,
504B 1, 504B 6, 514 1, 514 2, 514 5, 514 19, 514 23, 515 1, 536B 4, 633 63
- Sec 504A 6
Referred to in §504A 67
- Sec 504A 7
Referred to in §490 401, 504A 6, 504A 67
- Sec 504A 8
Referred to in §504A 100
- Sec 504A 9
Referred to in §504A 32
- Sec 504A 25
Referred to in §504A 22
- Sec 504A 35
Referred to in §534 501
- Sec 504A 54
Referred to in §504A 87
- Sec 504A 62
Referred to in §602 8102(70)
- Sec 504A 73
Referred to in §504A 32
- Sec 504A 83
Referred to in §504A 9, 504A 32, 504A 73, 504A 100
- Sec 504A 84
Referred to in §504A 9, 504A 73
- Sec 504A 96
Referred to in §504A 100
- Sec 504A 97
Referred to in §504A 100
- Sec 504A 100
Referred to in §504A 3
- Sec 504B 2
Referred to in §15 266, 504B 6
- Sec 504B 3
Referred to in §15 266, 504B 6
- Ch 505
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 455G 14, 535A 5
- Sec 505 2
Referred to in §546 8
- Sec 505 8
Referred to in §145 3, 514G 8
- Sec 505 9
Referred to in §521A 11
- Sec 505 14
Referred to in §507 4
- Sec 505 16
Referred to in §141 22
- Ch 506
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 613A 7
- Sec 506 4
Referred to in §506 6, 515 25
- Sec 506 5
Referred to in §515 25
- Sec 506 6
Referred to in §515 25
- Ch 507
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 507C 12, 514 10,
521A 6, 613A 7
- Sec 507 7
Referred to in §521A 6
- Sec 507 8
Referred to in §507 4, 523F 13
- Sec 507 9
Referred to in §507 4
- Sec 507 10
Referred to in §511 23
- Sec 507 11
Referred to in §511 23
- Sec 507 12
Referred to in §511 23
- Sec 507 13
Referred to in §511 23
- Ch 507A
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 432 5, 455G 14, 523F 21,
613A 7
- Sec 507A 3
Referred to in §507A 7
- Sec 507A 5
Referred to in §507A 7
- Sec 507A 6
Referred to in §507A 7
- Sec 507A 7
Referred to in §602 8102(69)
- Sec 507A 11
Referred to in §602 8102(71)
- Ch 507B
Referred to in § 87 4, 225C 29, 258A 3, 258A 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4,
455G 14, 512B 32, 514B 18, 523F 11, 613A 7, 668 9
- Sec 507B 2
Referred to in §507B 7
- Sec 507B 3
Referred to in §515E 4
- Sec 507B 4
Referred to in §225C 28, 225C 29, 507B 6, 507B 7, 507B 12, 514A 3,
515E 4
- Sec 507B 5
Referred to in §507B 6, 507B 7, 507B 12, 535 8
- Sec 507B 6
Referred to in §507B 3, 514B 26
- Sec 507B 7
Referred to in §507B 11, 510 21
- Sec 507B 8
Referred to in §507B 7

- Ch 507C
 Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 507 14, 523F 6, 523F 16, 613A 7
- Sec 507C 3
 Referred to in §507C 2
- Sec 507C 9
 Referred to in §507C 2, 507C 11, 507C 12, 507C 54
- Sec 507C 10
 Referred to in §507C 2, 507C 11, 507C 54
- Sec 507C 11
 Referred to in §507C 54
- Sec 507C 12
 Referred to in §507C 9, 507C 16, 507C 17, 507C 50, 507C 51
- Sec 507C 13
 Referred to in §507C 37
- Sec 507C 17
 Referred to in §507C 9, 507C 16, 507C 51
- Sec 507C 18
 Referred to in §507C 2, 507C 19, 507C 31, 507C 37
- Sec 507C 19
 Referred to in §507C 18, 507C 23
- Sec 507C 20
 Referred to in §507C 21
- Sec 507C 21
 Referred to in §507C 19
- Sec 507C 22
 Referred to in §507C 23, 507C 35, 507C 38
- Sec 507C 26
 Referred to in §507C 14, 507C 21, 507C 35
- Sec 507C 27
 Referred to in §507C 14, 507C 21, 507C 35
- Sec 507C 28
 Referred to in §507C 21, 507C 26, 507C 35
- Sec 507C 29
 Referred to in §507C 35
- Sec 507C 33
 Referred to in §507C 30
- Sec 507C 34
 Referred to in §507C 25
- Sec 507C 35
 Referred to in §507C 29, 507C 37, 507C 56
- Sec 507C 36
 Referred to in §507C 22, 507C 35, 507C 56
- Sec 507C 37
 Referred to in §507C 18, 507C 45
- Sec 507C 39
 Referred to in §507C 43, 507C 56
- Sec 507C 41
 Referred to in §507C 35, 507C 58
- Sec 507C 42
 Referred to in §507C 20, 507C 21, 507C 34, 507C 38, 507C 45, 507C 55, 507C 59, 523F 6
- Sec 507C 43
 Referred to in §507C 56
- Sec 507C 47
 Referred to in §507C 45
- Sec 507C 50
 Referred to in §507C 51, 507C 52
- Sec 507C 51
 Referred to in §507C 50, 507C 52
- Sec 507C 52
 Referred to in §507C 2
- Sec 507C 53
 Referred to in §507C 2, 507C 50, 507C 51, 507C 52
- Sec 507C 55
 Referred to in §507C 2
- Sec 507C 56
 Referred to in §507C 2, 507C 55
- Sec 507C 57
 Referred to in §507C 2
- Ch 507D
 Referred to in § 87 4, 455G 14
- Sec 507D 2
 Referred to in §507D 4
- Sec 507D 3
 Referred to in §507D 2, 507D 4
- Ch 508
 Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 422 45, 422 47A, 455G 14, 507 1, 507 12, 508A 1, 508A 5, 508B 1, 509 5, 510 11, 511 8, 511 26, 514A 1, 515B 2, 515B 9, 521 1, 521A 1, 613A 7
- Sec 508 5
 Referred to in §508 6, 508 9
- Sec 508 8
 Referred to in §508 7
- Sec 508 12
 Referred to in §508B 1
- Sec 508 17
 Referred to in §507 12, 508 19, 511 8
- Sec 508 18
 Referred to in §507 12, 508 19, 511 8
- Sec 508 19
 Referred to in §507 12, 508 18
- Sec 508 25
 Referred to in §508 27
- Sec 508 29
 Referred to in §508 30
- Sec 508 33
 Referred to in §511 8
- Sec 508 36
 Referred to in §508 37, 511 8
- Sec 508 37
 Referred to in §508 36, 508A 5
- Ch 508A
 Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 510 11, 613A 7
- Ch 508B
 Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 613A 7
- Sec 508B 3
 Referred to in §508B 1, 508B 5, 508B 13
- Sec 508B 6
 Referred to in §508B 2
- Sec 508B 7
 Referred to in §508B 6
- Ch 508C
 Referred to in § 87 4, 455G 14
- Sec 508C 2
 Referred to in §508C 4
- Sec 508C 3
 Referred to in §508C 2, 508C 5
- Sec 508C 6
 Referred to in §508C 5, 508C 9
- Sec 508C 7
 Referred to in §508C 6, 508C 10
- Sec 508C 8
 Referred to in §508C 9, 508C 10, 508C 13
- Sec 508C 9
 Referred to in §508C 8, 508C 10, 508C 19
- Sec 508C 10
 Referred to in §508C 6
- Sec 508C 12
 Referred to in §22 7, 508C 9
- Sec 508C 13
 Referred to in §22 7
- Sec 508C 15
 Referred to in §508C 13
- Ch 509
 Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14 508A 5 510 11, 514C 1, 514C 2, 514C 4, 514E 1, 514E 2, 613A 7
- Sec 509 2
 Referred to in §508A 5, 509 4, 509 10, 509 14
- Sec 509 3
 Referred to in §509 10, 509 14, 514 21, 514 23
- Sec 509 6
 Referred to in §509 7, 509 8
- Sec 509 14
 Referred to in §514D 3, 514D 4
- Ch 509A
 Referred to in § 2 40, 87 4, 173 1, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 508C 3, 510 11, 613A 7
- Sec 509A 2
 Referred to in §509A 3
- Sec 509A 12
 Referred to in §331 324
- Sec 509A 14
 Referred to in §296 7, 331 301, 364 4
- Ch 509B
 Referred to in § 87 4, 455G 14, 509 3
- Sec 509B 1
 Referred to in §514C 3
- Sec 509B 5
 Referred to in §509B 3, 509B 4
- Ch 510
 Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 491 1, 496A 142, 507 1, 508C 3, 509 5, 511 8, 511 15, 511 26, 512 7, 514A 1, 515B 2, 521 1, 613A 7
- Sec 510 1
 Referred to in §510 21
- Sec 510 2
 Referred to in §510 21
- Sec 510 3
 Referred to in §510 21
- Sec 510 11
 Referred to in §510 12, 510 21
- Sec 510 12
 Referred to in §510 13, 510 14, 510 21
- Sec 510 13
 Referred to in §510 12, 510 21

- Sec 510 14
Referred to in §510 12, 510 21
- Sec 510 15
Referred to in §510 12, 510 21
- Sec 510 16
Referred to in §510 12, 510 21
- Sec 510 17
Referred to in §510 21
- Sec 510 18
Referred to in §510 17, 510 21
- Sec 510 19
Referred to in §510 21
- Sec 510 20
Referred to in §510 21
- Sec 510 21
Referred to in §510 22
- Ch 511
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 507 1, 508A 5, 521 1, 521A 2, 613A 7
- Sec 511 7
Referred to in §331 756(71)
- Sec 511 8
Referred to in §452 10, 508 13, 508 14, 508C 8, 511 8A, 511 9, 512B 21, 514B 15
- Sec 511 16
Referred to in §507 16
- Sec 511 17
Referred to in §507 16
- Sec 511 22
Referred to in §511 23
- Sec 511 24
Referred to in §511 26, 523F 18
- Sec 511 27
Referred to in §511 29
- Sec 511 28
Referred to in §503 14, 511 29
- Sec 511 33
Referred to in §511 34
- Sec 511 36
Referred to in §511 38
- Sec 511 38
Referred to in §507B 4
- Ch 512A
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 507 1, 507B 2, 507C 3, 508C 3, 613A 7
- Ch 512B
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 504A 100, 507 1, 507C 3, 508C 3, 514A 1, 515B 2, 546 8, 613A 7
- Sec 512B 5
Referred to in §512B 13
- Sec 512B 15
Referred to in §512B 14
- Sec 512B 16
Referred to in §512B 2, 512B 6
- Sec 512B 19
Referred to in §512B 2, 512B 22
- Sec 512B 23
Referred to in §512B 24
- Sec 512B 33
Referred to in §512B 27
- Sec 512B 36
Referred to in §512B 3
- Ch 513
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 613A 7
- Ch 514
Referred to in § 87 4, 135B 30, 249A 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 422 42, 432 2, 455G 14, 505 16, 507 1, 507B 2, 507C 3, 508C 3, 509 19, 509A 6, 509B 1, 510 11, 514 19, 514B 5, 514B 6, 514B 9, 514B 20, 514B 31, 514B 32, 514C 1, 514C 2, 514C 4, 514D 1, 514D 2, 514D 6, 514E 1, 514E 2, 515B 2, 515B 9, 613A 7
- Sec 514 1
Referred to in §145 3
- Sec 514 7
Referred to in §514 21, 514 23
- Sec 514 16
Referred to in §509A 3, 514B 21
- Sec 514 23
Referred to in §514E 1
- Ch 514A
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 509 14, 510 11, 514C 1, 514C 2, 514C 4, 514D 1, 514E 1, 514E 2, 546 8, 613A 7
- Sec 514A 1
Referred to in §514D 2, 514D 3, 514D 7
- Sec 514A 2
Referred to in §514A 12, 514D 3, 514D 7
- Sec 514A 3
Referred to in §514A 2, 514A 4, 514A 12, 514D 3, 514D 6, 514D 7
- Sec 514A 4
Referred to in §514A 12, 514D 3, 514D 7
- Sec 514A 5
Referred to in §514D 3, 514D 7
- Sec 514A 6
Referred to in §514D 3, 514D 7
- Sec 514A 7
Referred to in §514D 3, 514D 7
- Sec 514A 8
Referred to in §514D 3, 514D 7
- Sec 514A 9
Referred to in §514D 3, 514D 7
- Sec 514A 10
Referred to in §514D 3, 514D 7
- Sec 514A 11
Referred to in §514D 3, 514D 7
- Sec 514A 12
Referred to in §514D 3, 514D 7
- Ch 514B
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 505 16, 507 1, 508C 3, 509 19, 509B 1, 510 11, 514C 4, 514D 7, 514E 1, 514E 11, 521A 1, 613A 7
- Sec 514B 1
Referred to in §135 61, 514 4, 514 23
- Sec 514B 3
Referred to in §514B 5, 514B 12
- Sec 514B 4
Referred to in §514B 3, 514B 5, 514B 12
- Sec 514B 5
Referred to in §514B 3, 514B 9
- Sec 514B 6
Referred to in §514B 15
- Sec 514B 7
Referred to in §514B 3, 514B 5
- Sec 514B 9
Referred to in §514B 11
- Sec 514B 10
Referred to in §514B 11, 514B 17
- Sec 514B 14
Referred to in §514B 3
- Sec 514B 16
Referred to in §514B 5
- Sec 514B 22
Referred to in §514B 5
- Sec 514B 24
Referred to in §514B 30
- Sec 514B 25
Referred to in §514B 4
- Sec 514B 26
Referred to in §514B 4, 514B 5, 514B 27
- Sec 514B 31
Referred to in §514E 1, 514E 2
- Ch 514C
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 613A 7
- Sec 514C 1
Referred to in §514E 7
- Ch 514D
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 509 13, 613A 7
- Sec 514D 2
Referred to in §249D 59
- Sec 514D 4
Referred to in §514D 5
- Ch 514E
Referred to in § 87 4, 252C 1, 252E 1, 455G 14
- Sec 514E 1
Referred to in §514E 2
- Sec 514E 2
Referred to in §514E 1, 514E 3
- Sec 514E 3
Referred to in §514E 1
- Sec 514E 4
Referred to in §514E 1, 514E 2, 514E 6
- Sec 514E 5
Referred to in §514E 1, 514E 2
- Sec 514E 6
Referred to in §514E 4
- Ch 514F
Referred to in § 87 4, 455G 14
- Ch 514G
Referred to in § 87 4, 455G 14
- Sec 514G 4
Referred to in §514C 4, 514G 5
- Ch 515
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 422 45, 422 47A, 455G 14, 490 902, 491 33, 507 1, 507 11, 508 30, 508C 3, 509 5, 514A 1, 515B 1, 515B 2, 515C 10, 515G 1, 518 15, 518A 18, 518A 40, 519 9, 521 1, 521A 1, 521A 2, 613A 7, 682 14, 682 16

- Sec 515 1
Referred to in §515 25
- Sec 515 2
Referred to in §515 25
- Sec 515 8
Referred to in §511 23
- Sec 515 9
Referred to in §511 23
- Sec 515 10
Referred to in §511 23
- Sec 515 11
Referred to in §511 23
- Sec 515 12
Referred to in §515 13
- Sec 515 18
Referred to in §515 20
- Sec 515 19
Referred to in §515 12, 515 20
- Sec 515 20
Referred to in §515 12, 515G 1
- Sec 515 22
Referred to in §515E 6, 515E 7
- Sec 515 35
Referred to in §515 20, 518 14, 518A 12
- Sec 515.44
Referred to in §515 46
- Sec 515 45
Referred to in §515 46
- Sec 515 47
Referred to in §515 45, 515 71, 515C 3
- Sec 515 48
Referred to in §321 1(70), 432 1, 432A 1, 508C 3, 515B 9, 517 1, 811 3
- Sec 515 49
Referred to in §515 47, 515 48, 515 50, 515C 2, 521 13
- Sec 515 52
Referred to in §515 53, 515 54, 515 58-515 61, 515E 6, 515E 7
- Sec 515 53
Referred to in §515 52, 515 58-515 61
- Sec 515 54
Referred to in §515 52, 515 55, 515 56, 515 58-515 61
- Sec 515 55
Referred to in §515 52, 515 56, 515 58-515 61
- Sec 515 56
Referred to in §515 52, 515 58-515 61
- Sec 515 57
Referred to in §515 52, 515 58-515 61
- Sec 515 58
Referred to in §515 52, 515 59-515 61
- Sec 515 59
Referred to in §515 52, 515 60, 515 61
- Sec 515.60
Referred to in §515 52, 515 61
- Sec 515.61
Referred to in §515 52
- Sec 515 63
Referred to in §515 65
- Sec 515 80
Referred to in §509B 5, 515 81, 515 82, 515D 5, 515D 7
- Sec 515 81
Referred to in §515 82, 515D 5, 515D 7
- Sec 515 81A
Referred to in §515 80, 515 81, 515 81C, 515D 5, 515D 7
- Sec 515 81B
Referred to in §515 80, 515 81, 515 81C, 515D 7
- Sec 515 85
Referred to in §507 11
- Sec 515 86
Referred to in §507 11
- Sec 515 91
Referred to in §515 93
- Sec. 515 92
Referred to in §515 93
- Sec 515 93
Referred to in §331 756(71)
- Sec 515 94
Referred to in §515 95
- Sec 515 101
Referred to in §515 102, 515 105, 515 106
- Sec 515 102
Referred to in §515 105, 515 106
- Sec 515 105
Referred to in §515 106
- Sec 515 109
Referred to in §515 138
- Sec 515.122
Referred to in §511 4
- Sec 515 123
Referred to in §511 4
- Sec 515 124
Referred to in §511 4
- Sec 515 125
Referred to in §511 4
- Sec 515 126
Referred to in §511 4
- Sec 515 128
Referred to in §523F 18
- Sec 515 131
Referred to in §515 133, 515 134, 515A 19
- Sec 515 133
Referred to in §515 136
- Sec 515 134
Referred to in §510 21, 515 135, 515 136
- Sec 515 135
Referred to in §515 136
- Sec 515 138
Referred to in §515 108, 515 139, 515 140, 515 141
- Sec 515 140
Referred to in §515 141
- Sec 515 142
Referred to in §515 145, 515 146
- Sec 515 147
Referred to in §507A 4, 515 149, 515E 9
- Sec 515 148
Referred to in §507A 4, 515 149, 515E 9
- Sec 515 149
Referred to in §507A 4, 515 148, 515E 9
- Ch 515A
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 515C 7, 518B 7, 523F 5, 613A 7
- Sec 515A 3
Referred to in §515A 4, 515A 7, 515A 8, 515A 13
- Sec 515A 4
Referred to in §515A 5
- Sec 515A 5
Referred to in §515A 7
- Sec 515A 6
Referred to in §515A 12
- Sec 515A 10
Referred to in §515A 12
- Sec 515A 11
Referred to in §515A 12
- Sec 515A 12
Referred to in §515A 10, 515A 11
- Sec 515A 16
Referred to in §515A 11
- Sec 515A 17
Referred to in §515A 11, 515A 14
- Sec 515A 18
Referred to in §515A 11
- Sec 515A 19
Referred to in §515A 11
- Ch 515B
Referred to in § 87 4 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 455G 15, 507C 2, 613A 7
- Sec 515B 2
Referred to in §515B 3
- Sec 515B 3
Referred to in §515B 2
- Sec 515B 4
Referred to in §515B 3, 515B 6
- Sec 515B 5
Referred to in §515B 6, 515B 9
- Sec 515B 6
Referred to in §515B 3
- Sec 515B 7
Referred to in §515B 5
- Sec 515B 10
Referred to in §22 7, 515B 5
- Ch 515C
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 507 1, 613A 7
- Sec 515C 5
Referred to in §515C 11
- Ch 515D
Referred to in § 87 4, 455G 14
- Sec 515D 7
Referred to in §515D 8
- Sec 515E 2
Referred to in §515E 4, 515E 8
- Sec 515E 3
Referred to in §515E 4
- Sec 515E 4
Referred to in §515E 3
- Ch 515F
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 546 8, 613A 7
- Sec 515F 1
Referred to in §515F 23

- Sec 515F 2
Referred to in §515F 23
- Sec 515F 3
Referred to in §515F 23
- Sec 515F 4
Referred to in §515F 5, 515F 15, 515F 23, 515F 24, 515F 25
- Sec 515F 5
Referred to in §515F 6, 515F 12, 515F 23, 515F 24, 515F 25
- Sec 515F 6
Referred to in §515F 12, 515F 23
- Sec 515F 7
Referred to in §515F 23
- Sec 515F 8
Referred to in §515F 14, 515F 23
- Sec 515F 9
Referred to in §515F 13, 515F 23
- Sec 515F 10
Referred to in §515F 2, 515F 23
- Sec 515F 11
Referred to in §515F 2, 515F 5, 515F 9, 515F 10, 515F 23
- Sec 515F 12
Referred to in §515F 23
- Sec 515F 13
Referred to in §515F 3, 515F 14, 515F 23
- Sec 515F 14
Referred to in §515F 23
- Sec 515F 15
Referred to in §515F 23
- Sec 515F 16
Referred to in §507B 4, 515F 23
- Sec 515F 17
Referred to in §515F 23
- Sec 515F 18
Referred to in §515F 23
- Sec 515F 19
Referred to in §515F 16, 515F 23
- Sec 515F 20
Referred to in §515F 21
- Sec 515F 21
Referred to in §515F 20
- Sec 515F 22
Referred to in §515F 20, 515F 21
- Sec 515F 23
Referred to in §515F 20, 515F 21
- Sec 515F 24
Referred to in §515F 20, 515F 21
- Sec 515F 25
Referred to in §515F 20, 515F 21
- Ch 515G
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 546 8, 613A 7
- Sec 515G 3
Referred to in §515G 4
- Sec 515G 4
Referred to in §515G 3
- Sec 515G 7
Referred to in §515G 6
- Ch 516
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 613A 7
- Ch 516A
Referred to in § 87 4, 455G 14
- Ch 516B
Referred to in § 87 4, 455G 14
- Sec 516B 3
Referred to in §507B 4
- Ch 517
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 613A 7
- Ch 517A
Referred to in § 87 4, 455G 14
- Ch 518
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 422 45, 422 47A, 455G 14, 507 1, 508C 3, 515B 2, 613A 7
- Sec 518 11
Referred to in §518 16, 518 17
- Sec 518 12
Referred to in §518 16
- Sec 518 16
Referred to in §522 1
- Sec 518 18
Referred to in §432 1
- Ch 518A
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 507 1, 508C 3, 515 58, 515B 2, 515F 3, 519 10, 521 1, 521A 1, 521A 2, 613A 7, 616 11
- Sec 518A 1
Referred to in §518A 7
- Sec 518A 9
Referred to in §519 11
- Sec 518A 10
Referred to in §519 11
- Sec 518A 12
Referred to in §518A 17
- Sec 518A 14
Referred to in §519 11
- Sec 518A 27
Referred to in §518A 34
- Sec 518A 28
Referred to in §518A 34, 519 11
- Ch 518B
Referred to in § 87 4, 455G 14
- Sec 518B 4
Referred to in §518B 6, 518B 7
- Ch 519
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 422 45, 422 47A, 455G 14, 515B 2, 613A 7
- Ch 519A
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 613A 7
- Sec 519A 2
Referred to in §519A 1, 519A 3, 519A 4, 519A 5, 519A 10, 519A 13
- Sec 519A 3
Referred to in §519A 1, 519A 2, 519A 4, 519A 5, 519A 10, 519A 13
- Sec 519A 4
Referred to in §519A 1, 519A 2, 519A 3, 519A 5, 519A 10, 519A 13
- Sec 519A 5
Referred to in §519A 1, 519A 2, 519A 3, 519A 4, 519A 10, 519A 13
- Sec 519A 6
Referred to in §519A 1, 519A 2, 519A 3, 519A 4, 519A 5, 519A 10, 519A 13
- Sec 519A 7
Referred to in §519A 1, 519A 2, 519A 3, 519A 4, 519A 5, 519A 10, 519A 13
- Sec 519A 8
Referred to in §519A 1, 519A 2, 519A 3, 519A 4, 519A 5, 519A 10, 519A 13
- Sec 519A 9
Referred to in §519A 1, 519A 2, 519A 3, 519A 4, 519A 5, 519A 10, 519A 13
- Sec 519A 10
Referred to in §519A 1, 519A 2, 519A 3, 519A 4, 519A 5, 519A 13
- Sec 519A 11
Referred to in §519A 1, 519A 2, 519A 3, 519A 4, 519A 5, 519A 10, 519A 13
- Sec 519A 12
Referred to in §519A 1, 519A 2, 519A 3, 519A 4, 519A 5, 519A 10, 519A 13
- Sec 519A 13
Referred to in §519A 1, 519A 2, 519A 3, 519A 4, 519A 5, 519A 10
- Ch 520
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 422 45, 422 47A, 455G 14, 507 1, 508C 3, 509 5, 514A 1, 515 58, 515B 1, 515B 2, 518A 29, 521 1, 521A 1, 521A 2, 613A 7
- Sec 520 4
Referred to in §520 5, 520 9, 520 18
- Sec 520 9
Referred to in §520 9A
- Ch 521
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 507C 12, 508B 2, 515G 2, 613A 7
- Sec 521 1
Referred to in §521 2, 521 13, 521 15
- Sec 521 2
Referred to in §521 12, 521 15
- Sec 521 3
Referred to in §521 15
- Sec 521 4
Referred to in §521 15
- Sec 521 5
Referred to in §521 15
- Sec 521 6
Referred to in §521 15
- Sec 521 7
Referred to in §521 15
- Sec 521 8
Referred to in §521 15
- Sec 521 9
Referred to in §521 15
- Sec 521 10
Referred to in §521 15
- Sec 521 11
Referred to in §521 15
- Sec 521 12
Referred to in §521 15
- Sec 521 13
Referred to in §521 15
- Ch 521A
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 507C 12, 508B 2, 515G 2, 613A 7
- Sec 521A 1
Referred to in §515G 1
- Sec 521A 2
Referred to in §521A 5
- Sec 521A 3
Referred to in §521A 9

- Sec 521A 4
Referred to in §521A 5, 521A 6, 521A 7, 521A 10
- Sec 521A 5
Referred to in §521A 4, 521A 10
- Sec 521A 6
Referred to in §521A 7
- Sec 521A 10
Referred to in §521A 5
- Ch 522
Referred to in § 87 4, 258A 1, 258A 3, 258A 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 508A 5, 512B 31, 514B 19, 518 16, 613A 7
- Sec 522 1
Referred to in §522 5
- Sec 522 3
Referred to in §523F 15
- Ch 523
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 613A 7
- Sec 523 5
Referred to in §523 6
- Sec 523 7
Referred to in §523 11, 523 12, 523 13, 523 14
- Sec 523 8
Referred to in §523 10, 523 11, 523 12, 523 13, 523 14
- Sec 523 9
Referred to in §523 10, 523 11, 523 12, 523 13, 523 14
- Sec 523 10
Referred to in §523 11, 523 12, 523 14
- Sec 523 11
Referred to in §523 12, 523 14
- Sec 523 12
Referred to in §523 11, 523 14
- Sec 523 13
Referred to in §523 11, 523 12, 523 14
- Sec 523 14
Referred to in §523 11, 523 12
- Ch 523A
Referred to in § 82 1, 87 4, 156 12, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 523E 2, 613A 7
- Sec 523A 1
Referred to in §523A 2, 523A 7, 523A 9, 523A 10, 523A 12, 523A 15, 523A 19, 523E 12
- Sec 523A 2
Referred to in §523A 1, 523A 7, 523A 20
- Sec 523A 9
Referred to in §523A 10, 523E 9
- Sec 523A 10
Referred to in §523E 10
- Sec 523A 19
Referred to in §523A 20
- Ch 523B
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14, 613A 7
- Sec 523B 2
Referred to in §523B 11
- Sec 523B 3
Referred to in §523B 2
- Sec 523B 4
Referred to in §523B 2, 523B 11
- Sec 523B 6
Referred to in §523B 5
- Sec 523B 7
Referred to in §523B 3
- Ch 523C
Referred to in § 87 4, 296 7, 331 301, 364 4, 455G 14 613A 7
- Sec 523C 3
Referred to in §523C 4, 523C 5
- Sec 523C 5
Referred to in §523C 1, 523C 3, 523C 4, 523C 6, 523C 9
- Sec 523C 6
Referred to in §523C 3, 523C 9
- Sec 523C 9
Referred to in §523C 4
- Sec 523C 11
Referred to in §523C 1, 523C 9
- Sec 523C 13
Referred to in §523C 9, 523C 17
- Sec 523C 15
Referred to in §523C 4
- Sec 523D 3
Referred to in §523D 2, 523D 6
- Sec 523E 1
Referred to in §523E 2, 523E 7, 523E 9, 523E 10, 523E 12, 523E 15, 523E 19
- Sec 523E 2
Referred to in §523E 1, 523E 7, 523E 20
- Sec 523E 9
Referred to in §523E 10
- Sec 523E 15
Referred to in §523E 7
- Sec 523E 19
Referred to in §523E 20
- Sec 523F 1
Referred to in §523F 22
- Sec 523F 2
Referred to in §523F 22
- Sec 523F 3
Referred to in §523F 22
- Sec 523F 4
Referred to in §523F 8, 523F 22, 523F 24
- Sec 523F 5
Referred to in §523F 22
- Sec 523F 7
Referred to in §523F 22
- Sec 523F 12
Referred to in §523F 22
- Sec 523F 14
Referred to in §523F 22
- Sec 523F 17
Referred to in §523F 9, 523F 12, 523F 22
- Sec 523F 18
Referred to in §523F 4
- Sec 523F 19
Referred to in §523F 22
- Ch 524
Referred to in § 261A 19, 331 602, 422 43 453 6A, 490 1701, 527 2 527 4 533 4, 534 102, 534 103, 534 509, 534 511, 535 2, 535B 2, 536A 24, 537 1301, 537 2301, 537 6105, 537 6201, 546 3, 601A 10
- Sec 524 103
Referred to in §12 61, 18B 1 98 8, 422 34, 422 61 524 109, 633 89
- Sec 524 105
Referred to in §680 8
- Sec 524 106
Referred to in §524 224, 524 310 524 312
- Sec 524 107
Referred to in §524 1005, 524 1603
- Sec 524 201
Referred to in §524 205, 534 214 546 3
- Sec 524 208
Referred to in §116 20
- Sec 524 209
Referred to in §524 202, 524 204
- Sec 524 211
Referred to in §524 1611
- Sec 524 212
Referred to in §524 211, 524 1611
- Sec 524 214
Referred to in §524 217
- Sec 524 215
Referred to in §524 212
- Sec 524 217
Referred to in §524 219, 537 2305
- Sec 524 221
Referred to in §524 1314
- Sec 524 224
Referred to in §524 225, 524 226
- Sec 524 226
Referred to in §524 1310
- Sec 524 302
Referred to in §524 106, 524 1402, 524 1411, 524 1508
- Sec 524 303
Referred to in §524 106, 524 305
- Sec 524 304
Referred to in §524 106, 524 303, 524 305
- Sec 524 305
Referred to in §524 106, 524 307, 524 312, 524 1001, 524 1507, 533 48, 534 214, 534 509, 534 511
- Sec 524 306
Referred to in §524 106
- Sec 524 307
Referred to in §524 106
- Sec 524 308
Referred to in §524 106
- Sec 524 309
Referred to in §524 106
- Sec 524 311
Referred to in §524 1610
- Sec 524 312
Referred to in §524 1213, 524 1507
- Sec 524 401
Referred to in §524 403
- Sec 524 402
Referred to in §524 103, 524 516
- Sec 524 403
Referred to in §524 103
- Sec 524 404
Referred to in §524 103, 524 405, 524 814, 524 818

- Sec 524 405
Referred to in §524 501, 524 517
- Sec 524 503
Referred to in §524 507
- Sec 524 506
Referred to in §524 302, 524 520
- Sec 524 509
Referred to in §524 106, 524 1502, 524 1508
- Sec 524 517
Referred to in §524 503
- Sec 524 520
Referred to in §524 506
- Sec 524 605
Referred to in §524 302, 524 702
- Sec 524 606
Referred to in §524 602, 524 707
- Sec 524 608
Referred to in §524 604
- Sec 524 612
Referred to in §524 706, 524 1601, 524 1806
- Sec 524 613
Referred to in §524 1601, 524 1806
- Sec 524 614
Referred to in §524 1213
- Sec 524 701
Referred to in §524 706
- Sec 524 706
Referred to in §524 612, 524 1601, 524 1806
- Sec 524 709
Referred to in §524 1604
- Sec 524 710
Referred to in §524 912, 524 1601
- Sec 524 802
Referred to in §534 214
- Sec 524 803
Referred to in §524 804, 524 825 524 901, 524 1102
- Sec 524 804
Referred to in §524 218, 524 803, 524 1201
- Sec 524 805
Referred to in §524 1608
- Sec 524 807
Referred to in §524 805
- Sec 524 809
Referred to in §524 108
- Sec 524 810
Referred to in §524 108
- Sec 524 811
Referred to in §524 108
- Sec 524 812
Referred to in §524 108, 524 813
- Sec 524 813
Referred to in §524 811
- Sec 524 814
Referred to in §524 1601
- Sec 524 819
Referred to in §524 1601
- Sec 524 825
Referred to in §524 803, 524 901
- Sec 524 901
Referred to in §524 217, 524 904, 524 907, 524 1002, 524 1602, 534 214
- Sec 524 902
Referred to in §524 901 524 904
- Sec 524 903
Referred to in §524 904, 524 1602
- Sec 524 904
Referred to in §524 605, 524 612, 524 613, 524 706, 524 710, 524 901 524 907, 524 1602
- Sec 524 905
Referred to in §524 706, 524 904, 524 907, 524 1602, 533 16, 534 206, 535B 11, 536A 20
- Sec 524 907
Referred to in §524 1602
- Inter 524 1001
Referred to in § 633 203
- Sec 524 1001
Referred to in §633 63
- Sec 524 1002
Referred to in §524 1601
- Sec 524 1003
Referred to in §524 1004
- Sec 524 1005
Referred to in §524 103, 633 63
- Sec 524 1101
Referred to in §524 515, 524 1213
- Sec 524 1102
Referred to in §524 1103, 524 1104, 524 1602
- Sec 524 1104
Referred to in §524 1602
- Sec 524 1105
Referred to in §524 217, 524 219
- Sec 524 1201
Referred to in §524 1203, 524 1204, 524 1213, 524 1419, 524 1603
- Sec 524 1202
Referred to in §524 1201, 524 1204, 524 1212, 524 1213, 524 1419, 534 214
- Sec 524 1203
Referred to in §524 1419
- Sec 524 1212
Referred to in §524 1204
- Sec 524 1302
Referred to in §524 308
- Sec 524 1303
Referred to in §524 1304, 524 1309
- Sec 524 1304
Referred to in §524 1309
- Sec 524 1305
Referred to in §524 1309, 524 1310
- Sec 524 1306
Referred to in §524 1309
- Sec 524 1307
Referred to in §524 1309
- Sec 524 1308
Referred to in §524 1304, 524 1309
- Sec 524 1310
Referred to in §524 1305, 524 1311
- Sec 524 1311
Referred to in §524 1305, 524 1313, 602 8102(72)
- Sec 524 1312
Referred to in §453 23, 524 404, 524 1305, 524 1310
- Sec 524 1313
Referred to in §524 1310
- Sec 524 1402
Referred to in §524 1403
- Sec 524 1403
Referred to in §524 1303, 524 1402
- Sec 524 1406
Referred to in §524 507
- Sec 524 1407
Referred to in §524 1418
- Sec 524 1412
Referred to in §524 1410
- Sec 524 1416
Referred to in §524 1417
- Sec 524 1417
Referred to in §524 507, 524 1416
- Sec 524 1502
Referred to in §524 1507
- Sec 524 1504
Referred to in §524 1505, 524 1507
- Sec 524 1505
Referred to in §524 1508
- Sec 524 1506
Referred to in §524 1507
- Sec 524 1606
Referred to in §524 1602
- Sec 524 1701
Referred to in §524 103, 524 107
- Sec 524 1702
Referred to in §524 103, 524 107, 524 1703
- Inter 524 1801
Referred to in § 534 102
- Sec 524 1801
Referred to in §524 519, 524 1007, 524 1008, 524 1806, 524 1807, 534 102
- Sec 524 1802
Referred to in §524 1213, 524 1801, 524 1807, 524 1906
- Sec 524 1803
Referred to in §524 1801, 524 1807, 524 1855, 524 1906
- Sec 524 1804
Referred to in §524 519, 524 1801, 524 1807
- Sec 524 1805
Referred to in §524 1801, 524 1802, 524 1807, 524 1851, 524 1851A, 524 1860, 524 1901, 524 1902, 524 1911
- Sec 524 1806
Referred to in §524 1801, 524 1807, 524 1855, 524 1906
- Sec 524 1807
Referred to in §524 1801, 524 1855, 524 1906
- Sec 524 1903
Referred to in §524 1802, 524 1901, 524 1904, 524 1906, 524 1907, 524 1912, 524 1913
- Ch 527
Referred to in § 524 821, 524 1204, 524 1212, 533 4, 534 103, 536A 24
- Sec 527 2
Referred to in §422 45, 422 47A, 524 1212, 527 3, 715A 1
- Sec 527 3
Referred to in §527 2, 527 12
- Sec 527 4
Referred to in §527 2

- Sec 527 5
Referred to in §527 2, 527 9
- Sec 527 7
Referred to in §527 8
- Sec 527 11
Referred to in §527 2
- Sec 527 12
Referred to in §527 2
- Sec 528 7
Referred to in §528 2, 528 6
- Ch 533
Referred to in § 12 61, 331 602, 331 703, 422 43, 428 36, 490 1701, 524 821, 527 2, 534 103, 535 2, 535B 2, 536A 24, 537 1301, 537 2301, 537 6105, 537 6201, 546 4, 601A 10, 602 8103
- Sec 533 1
Referred to in §18B 1, 453 13, 533 35
- Sec 533 4
Referred to in §533 17, 533 66
- Sec 533 6
Referred to in §537 2305
- Sec 533 12
Referred to in §533 64
- Sec 533 16
Referred to in §535B 11
- Sec 533 17
Referred to in §533 24
- Sec 533 20
Referred to in §533 43
- Sec 533 21
Referred to in §602 8102(73)
- Sec 533 22
Referred to in §453 23, 533 43
- Sec 533 24
Referred to in §331 427
- Sec 533 26
Referred to in §533 22, 533 27
- Sec 533 28
Referred to in §533 27
- Sec 533 29
Referred to in §533 27
- Sec 533 42
Referred to in §533 44
- Sec 533 53
Referred to in §533 51
- Sec 533 55
Referred to in §546 4
- Sec 533 64
Referred to in §533 51
- Ch 533A
Referred to in § 524 211, 524 212
- Sec 533A 3
Referred to in §533A 15
- Sec 533A 7
Referred to in §533A 15
- Ch 533B
Referred to in § 524 211, 524 212
- Sec 533B 2
Referred to in §533B 1
- Sec 533C 2
Referred to in §533C 13
- Sec 533C 3
Referred to in §533C 4
- Sec 533C 4
Referred to in §533C 3, 533C 6
- Sec 533C 5
Referred to in §533C 4
- Sec 533C 9
Referred to in §533C 4, 533C 11
- Sec 533C 12
Referred to in §533C 11
- Ch 534
Referred to in § 12 61, 331 602, 422 43, 422 61, 453 13, 490 1701, 492 9, 524 821, 527 2, 533 4, 533 48, 535 2, 535A 5, 535B 2, 536A 24, 537 1301, 537 2301, 537 6105, 537 6201, 546 5, 554 9203, 601A 10
- Sec 534 102
Referred to in §18B 1, 453 13, 534 503, 534 702
- Sec 534 202
Referred to in §534 605
- Sec 534 206
Referred to in §535B 11
- Sec 534 208
Referred to in §534 605
- Sec 534 213
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 301
Referred to in §534 209
- Sec 534 401
Referred to in §534 403, 534 519, 537 2305, 546 5
- Sec 534 403
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 404
Referred to in §534 509
- Sec 534 405
Referred to in §534 515
- Sec 534 408
Referred to in §534 403
- Sec 534 501
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 502
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 503
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 505
Referred to in §534 519, 534 702
- Sec 534 506
Referred to in §534 516
- Sec 534 507
Referred to in §524 107
- Sec 534 509
Referred to in §534 510, 534 519
- Sec 534 510
Referred to in §534 509, 534 519
- Sec 534 511
Referred to in §534 519, 534 702
- Sec 534 512
Referred to in §534 511, 534 519
- Sec 534 513
Referred to in §534 516, 534 519
- Sec 534 514
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 517
Referred to in §453 23, 534 308
- Sec 534 601
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 602
Referred to in §534 519, 534 607
- Sec 534 603
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 604
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 605
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 606
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 701
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 702
Referred to in §534 519, 534 704
- Sec 534 703
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 704
Referred to in §534 519
- Sec 534 705
Referred to in §534 519
- Ch 535
Referred to in § 175 12, 535B 7, 536 13, 536 16, 536A 30, 537 1301, 537 2301, 537 2402, 554 9203
- Sec 535 2
Referred to in §175A 8, 322B 9, 322C 12, 455B 396, 533 14, 534 209, 535 3, 535 8, 535 11, 535 12, 536A 23, 602 8102, 668 13
- Sec 535 3
Referred to in §85 22, 85 30, 85 47, 85 48, 249B 2, 249B 6, 252C 6, 411 22, 502 102, 535 11, 657A 3, 657A 6, 715B 4
- Sec 535 4
Referred to in §535 2
- Sec 535 8
Referred to in §220 42, 524 905, 533 16, 534.205, 534 206, 535 2, 535 10, 536A 20, 537 1301
- Sec 535 9
Referred to in §533 16, 534 206, 535 8, 536A 23
- Sec 535 10
Referred to in §535 17
- Sec 535 12
Referred to in §524 103
- Sec 535 13
Referred to in §534 209, 535 2, 628 28, 654 20, 655A 9
- Sec 535 15
Referred to in §12 27
- Ch 535A
Referred to in § 535B 7
- Sec 535A 1
Referred to in §528 2, 535A 2, 535A 6, 535 15
- Sec 535A 2
Referred to in §535A 5, 535A 6, 535A 7
- Sec 535A 3
Referred to in §535A 6

- Sec 535A 4
Referred to in §535A 5, 535A 6, 535A 7
- Sec 535A 5
Referred to in §535A 6
- Sec 535A 6
Referred to in §535A 8
- Sec 535A 7
Referred to in §535A 6
- Sec 535A 8
Referred to in §535A 6
- Sec 535A 9
Referred to in §535A 6, 535A 7
- Sec 535B 2
Referred to in §535B 3
- Sec 535B 3
Referred to in §535B 1, 535B 2
- Sec 535B 11
Referred to in §535B 2, 535B 10, 655 2
- Sec 535B 12
Referred to in §535B 2, 535B 10
- Sec 535B 13
Referred to in §535B 2, 535B 10
- Ch 535C
Referred to in § 505 1 546 8
- Sec 535C 1
Referred to in §714 16
- Sec 535C 2
Referred to in §714 16
- Sec 535C 3
Referred to in §535C 5, 714 16
- Sec 535C 4
Referred to in §535C 5, 535C 6, 714 16
- Sec 535C 5
Referred to in §535C 6, 714 16
- Sec 535C 6
Referred to in §714 16
- Sec 535C 7
Referred to in §714 16
- Sec 535C 8
Referred to in §714 16
- Sec 535C 9
Referred to in §714 16
- Sec 535C 10
Referred to in §714 16
- Ch 536
Referred to in § 524 211, 524 212, 533 25, 533A 2, 535B 2, 536A 5, 537 2301, 537 6105 537 6201, 546 3, 554 9203, 601A 10
- Sec 536 1
Referred to in §536 10 536 13 536 19
- Sec 536 2
Referred to in §536 4, 536 8, 536 16, 536 22
- Sec 536 3
Referred to in §536 6, 536 8
- Sec 536 4
Referred to in §536 16
- Sec 536 6
Referred to in §536 16
- Sec 536 10
Referred to in §536 16, 537 2305
- Sec 536 12
Referred to in §536 19
- Sec 536 13
Referred to in §536 19
- Sec 536 14
Referred to in §536 19
- Ch 536A
Referred to in § 502 102, 524 211, 524 212, 524 821, 527 2, 527 4, 527 5, 533 4, 533A 2, 534 103, 535 2, 535A 5, 535B 2, 536 20, 536B 2, 537 2301, 537 6105, 537 6201, 546 3, 554 9203, 601A 10
- Sec 536A 3
Referred to in §536A 27
- Sec 536A 5
Referred to in §536A 2
- Sec 536A 7
Referred to in §536A 9, 536A 11, 536A 30
- Sec 536A 8
Referred to in §536A 10, 536A 30, 536B 2
- Sec 536A 10
Referred to in §536A 30
- Sec 536A 12
Referred to in §536A 30
- Sec 536A 15
Referred to in §536A 30, 536B 22, 537 2305
- Sec 536A 18
Referred to in §536B 15
- Sec 536A 19
Referred to in §536B 15
- Sec 536A 20
Referred to in §535B 11
- Sec 536A 22
Referred to in §536B 28
- Sec 536A 23
Referred to in §536A 31
- Ch 536B
Referred to in § 536A 16, 536A 17, 536A 22, 546 3
- Sec 536B 4
Referred to in §536B 2
- Sec 536B 5
Referred to in §536B 2, 536B 4, 536B 8, 536B 12
- Sec 536B 7
Referred to in §536B 2, 536B 8, 536B 11, 536B 28
- Sec 536B 8
Referred to in §536B 12
- Sec 536B 9
Referred to in §536B 12
- Sec 536B 10
Referred to in §536B 12
- Sec 536B 11
Referred to in §536B 8, 536B 12, 536B 14
- Sec 536B 12
Referred to in §536B 13
- Sec 536B 14
Referred to in §536B 12
- Sec 536B 15
Referred to in §536B 16
- Sec 536B 28
Referred to in §536B 7
- Ch 537
Referred to in § 261 37, 321I 5, 322B 9, 322C 12, 524 227, 533 37, 534 208, 534 409, 535 2, 535 10, 535 11, 536 13, 536 29, 536A 29, 536A 31, 537 6203, 552 17
- Inter 537 1101
Referred to in § 537 1101
- Sec 537 1107
Referred to in §537 3403-537 3405, 537 5110
- Sec 537 1201
Referred to in §537 1303(11), 537 5111, 537 5113, 537 6102, 537 6201, 537 6202, 654 2D
- Sec 537 1202
Referred to in §537 1108
- Sec 537 1301
Referred to in §321A 3, 535 14, 535 17, 536 27, 536 28, 537 3603, 552 1, 552 17, 602 8103, 642 22
- Sec 537 1302
Referred to in §535 11, 537 5203
- Inter 537 2101
Referred to in § 322 33, 536 13, 536A 31, 537 1101, 537 3304, 537 5301
- Inter 537 2201
Referred to in § 537 2102, 537 2501
- Sec 537 2201
Referred to in §535 11, 537 2504, 537 2505
- Sec 537 2202
Referred to in §535 11, 537 2506
- Inter 537 2301
Referred to in § 536 13, 536A 31, 537 2102
- Sec 537 2301
Referred to in §536 1, 536A 3 536A 27, 537 1201, 537 2310, 537 5201, 537 5301
- Sec 537 2303
Referred to in §524 227, 533 37, 534 409, 536 29, 536A 29, 537 2304, 537 6105
- Sec 537 2304
Referred to in §536B 22
- Sec 537 2305
Referred to in §524 227, 533 37, 534 409, 536 29, 536A 29, 537 6105
- Sec 537 2307
Referred to in §535 10, 537 5201
- Sec 537 2308
Referred to in §537 5201
- Sec 537 2310
Referred to in §537 1303
- Inter 537 2401
Referred to in § 537 2102, 537 2501, 537 5301
- Sec 537 2401
Referred to in §533 14, 537 1301, 537 2308, 537 2504, 537 2505
- Sec 537 2402
Referred to in §533 14, 535.10, 537 2401, 537 2506
- Inter 537 2501
Referred to in § 322 33, 536 13, 536A 31, 537 2102
- Sec 537 2501
Referred to in §535 10, 536 27, 537 1301, 537 1303, 537 2503, 537 2504, 537 3611
- Sec 537 2502
Referred to in §537 2510

- Sec 537 2503
Referred to in §322 20, 537 1301
- Sec 537 2504
Referred to in §537 2505, 537 2508, 537 3308
- Sec 537 2505
Referred to in §537 3302
- Sec 537 2507
Referred to in §537 5201
- Sec 537 2510
Referred to in §535 10, 536 27, 537 1303(2, 8), 537 2201, 537 2401, 537 2504, 537 2509, 537 3203
- Inter 537 2601
Referred to in § 322 33, 536 13, 536A 31 537 2102
- Sec 537 2601
Referred to in §537 5201
- Inter 537 3101
Referred to in § 322 33, 536 13, 536A 31, 537 1101
- Sec 537 3201
Referred to in §537 1202, 537 1301, 537 2401, 537 2503, 537 2504, 537 2510, 537 3102, 537 3212
- Sec 537 3202
Referred to in §537 5201
- Sec 537 3203
Referred to in §322 33, 536 13, 536A 31, 537 5201
- Sec 537 3206
Referred to in §322 33, 536 13, 536A 31, 537 5201
- Sec 537 3207
Referred to in §537 5201
- Sec 537 3208
Referred to in §537 5201
- Sec 537 3209
Referred to in §322 33, 536 13, 536A 31, 537 1201
- Sec 537 3210
Referred to in §536A 23, 536A 31, 537 1201, 537 5201
- Sec 537 3211
Referred to in §537 5201
- Sec 537 3212
Referred to in §535 11
- Sec 537 3301
Referred to in §537 3302, 537 5201
- Sec 537.3302
Referred to in §537 3301
- Sec 537 3304
Referred to in §322 33, 536 13, 536A 31
- Sec 537 3305
Referred to in §322 33, 536 13, 536A 31, 537 5201
- Sec 537 3306
Referred to in §322 33, 536 13, 536A 31, 537 5201
- Sec 537 3307
Referred to in §537 3404, 537 5201
- Sec 537 3309
Referred to in §537 5201
- Sec 537 3310
Referred to in §537 5201, 557B 14
- Sec 537 3311
Referred to in §537 1201, 537 5201
- Sec 537 3402
Referred to in §322 20, 537 5201
- Sec 537 3403
Referred to in §537 5201
- Sec 537 3404
Referred to in §537 5201
- Sec 537 3405
Referred to in §537 3501, 537 5201
- Sec 537 3501
Referred to in §537 1201, 537 5201
- Sec 537 3604
Referred to in §422 45, 422 52, 535 17, 537 1301
- Sec 537 3605
Referred to in §537 3606, 537 3608, 537 3610, 537 3612, 537 3616
- Sec 537 3606
Referred to in §537 3612
- Sec 537 3608
Referred to in §537 3610
- Sec 537 3612
Referred to in §537 3610, 537 3611, 537 3616
- Sec 537 3613
Referred to in §537 3611
- Sec 537 3616
Referred to in §537 3613, 537 3619
- Sec 537 3618
Referred to in §537 5110, 537 5111
- Sec 537 3619
Referred to in §537 3610
- Sec 537 3620
Referred to in §537 3622
- Sec 537 3621
Referred to in §537 3622
- Inter 537 4101
Referred to in § 537 1101, 537 1202
- Inter 537 5101
Referred to in § 536 19, 537 1101, 537 1201
- Sec 537 5105
Referred to in §537 1303, 627 6, 642 2
- Sec 537 5108
Referred to in §537 3617, 537 6111
- Sec 537 5110
Referred to in §537 5201
- Sec 537 5111
Referred to in §537 5110, 537 5201
- Sec 537 5113
Referred to in §602 8102(74)
- Sec 537 5201
Referred to in §537 3205, 537 3304, 537 3309 537 3501 537 4101, 537 5110
- Sec 537 5203
Referred to in §537 1202
- Inter 537 5301
Referred to in § 536 19, 537 1201
- Sec 537 5302
Referred to in §537 1202
- Inter 537 6101
Referred to in § 537 1101, 537 1201 537 3309, 537 3501, 537 3624 537 5106
- Sec 537 6102
Referred to in §537 1201
- Sec 537 6103
Referred to in §524 103, 533 37, 534 102, 536 28, 536A 2, 537 1301 537 3604, 537 7102
- Sec 537 6105
Referred to in §524 227, 533 37, 534 409, 536 29, 536A 29 537 6106, 537 6108
- Sec 537 6106
Referred to in §537 6103, 537 6105
- Sec 537 6108
Referred to in §537 6103, 537 6105
- Sec 537 6109
Referred to in §537 2303, 537 5201
- Sec 537 6110
Referred to in §537 6112
- Sec 537 6111
Referred to in §537 5108, 537 6108, 537 6112
- Sec 537 6113
Referred to in §537 3205, 537 3304, 537 3624, 537 4101, 537 6110, 537 6115, 537 6203, 714 16
- Inter 537 6201
Referred to in § 537 1201
- Sec 537 6201
Referred to in §537 1201
- Sec 537 6202
Referred to in §537 5301, 537 6113
- Sec 537 6203
Referred to in §537 5301, 537 6113
- Inter 537 7101
Referred to in § 537 1101, 537 1201, 537 3621, 537 3624, 631 17
- Sec 537 7102
Referred to in §537 1303, 537 6201
- Sec 537 7103
Referred to in §537 5108, 537 5201, 537 5301, 537 6111
- Ch 537B
Referred to in § 714 16
- Sec 537B 3
Referred to in §537B 6
- Sec 537B 4
Referred to in §714 16
- Sec 538 5
Referred to in §602 8102(75)
- Sec 538 7
Referred to in §538 6
- Ch 539
Referred to in § 625 22, 631 14
- Sec 539 2
Referred to in §539 3
- Sec 539 4
Referred to in §91A 3, 322 6, 533 32
- Ch 542
Referred to in § 22 7, 159 6, 542A 2, 542A 7, 543 6, 543 24, 543A 3, 543A 4
- Sec 542 1
Referred to in §542 21, 542A 1
- Sec 542 3
Referred to in §543A 1
- Sec 542 6
Referred to in §542 5
- Sec 542 10
Referred to in §542A 2, 542A 7
- Sec 542 12
Referred to in §543A 6

- Sec 542 13
 Referred to in §542 9
 Sec 542 15
 Referred to in §542 3
 Sec 542 16
 Referred to in §543A 4
 Ch 542A
 Referred to in § 159 6, 542 5, 543 6
 Sec 542A 1
 Referred to in §542 1, 542A 3, 542A 6
 Sec 542A 2
 Referred to in §542A 3, 542A 6
 Sec 542A 3
 Referred to in §542A 6
 Sec 542A 4
 Referred to in §542A 2, 542A 6
 Sec 542A 5
 Referred to in §542A 6
 Ch 543
 Referred to in § 22 7, 159 6, 542 1, 542 5, 542 16, 543A 4
 Sec 543 1
 Referred to in §543A 1
 Sec 543 3
 Referred to in §602 8102(76)
 Sec 543 4
 Referred to in §543 3
 Sec 543 5
 Referred to in §543 6
 Sec 543 6
 Referred to in §543 1 543 2 543 3, 543 4, 543 7, 543 11, 543 39
 Sec 543 7
 Referred to in §543 9
 Sec 543 9
 Referred to in §543 12
 Sec 543 10
 Referred to in §543 3
 Sec 543 11
 Referred to in §543 3
 Sec 543 14
 Referred to in §543A 6
 Sec 543 15
 Referred to in §543 11
 Sec 543 18
 Referred to in §543 20
 Sec 543 19
 Referred to in §543 20
 Sec 543 24
 Referred to in §543A 4
 Sec 543 33
 Referred to in §543 37
 Ch 543A
 Referred to in § 159 6, 542 4, 542 12, 543 4, 543 12, 543 14
 Sec 543A 3
 Referred to in §543A 1, 543A 5
 Sec 543A 4
 Referred to in §543A 1
 Sec 543A 6
 Referred to in §543A 3
 Ch 544
 Referred to in § 545 1103
 Sec 544 9
 Referred to in §544 10
 Sec 544 13
 Referred to in §544 15
 Sec 544 14
 Referred to in §544 15
 Sec 544 16
 Referred to in §544 7, 544 35
 Sec 544 18
 Referred to in §544 40
 Sec 544 21
 Referred to in §544 22
 Sec 544 27
 Referred to in §544 32
 Sec 544 28
 Referred to in §544 32
 Sec 544 32
 Referred to in §544 31
 Sec 544 34
 Referred to in §544 33
 Sec 544 35
 Referred to in §544 33
 Sec 544 36
 Referred to in §544 38
 Sec 544 38
 Referred to in §544 41, 544 42
 Sec 544 41
 Referred to in §544 42
 Ch 545
 Referred to in § 28 149 422 15
 Sec 545 101
 Referred to in §172C 1
 Sec 545 102
 Referred to in §545 303
 Sec 545 104
 Referred to in §545 105 545 201 545 205 545 206 545 802, 545 803, 545 910
 Sec 545 105
 Referred to in §545 104, 545 305
 Sec 545 201
 Referred to in §545 101 545 202
 Sec 545 202
 Referred to in §545 304
 Sec 545 204
 Referred to in §545 205
 Sec 545 205
 Referred to in §545 207
 Sec 545 206
 Referred to in §331 602 545 104
 Sec 545 207
 Referred to in §545 704
 Sec 545 303
 Referred to in §545 302
 Sec 545 401
 Referred to in §545 801
 Sec 545 402
 Referred to in §229 27, 545 101
 Sec 545 502
 Referred to in §545 704
 Sec 545 601
 Referred to in §545 804
 Sec 545 602
 Referred to in §545 402
 Sec 545 604
 Referred to in §545 804
 Sec 545 608
 Referred to in §545 601
 Sec 545 704
 Referred to in §545 301
 Sec 545 705
 Referred to in §229 27
 Sec 545 801
 Referred to in §545 202
 Sec 545 802
 Referred to in §545 801
 Sec 546 2
 Referred to in §7E 5
 Sec 546 10
 Referred to in §546 2
 Ch 547
 Referred to in § 117A 2
 Sec 547 1
 Referred to in §547 6
 Sec 548 11
 Referred to in §548 10
 Sec 551 1
 Referred to in §551 4-551 9
 Sec 551 2
 Referred to in §551 4-551 9
 Sec 551 4
 Referred to in §551 6
 Sec 551 5
 Referred to in §551 6
 Sec 551A 2
 Referred to in §551A 4, 551A 5
 Sec 551A 6
 Referred to in §551A 7
 Sec 551A 7
 Referred to in §551A 11
 Sec 551A 8
 Referred to in §551A 7, 551A 11
 Sec 552 1
 Referred to in §552 12
 Sec 552 4
 Referred to in §552 1
 Sec 552 7
 Referred to in §552 1
 Sec 552 13
 Referred to in §552 1
 Sec 552 14
 Referred to in §552 1
 Sec 552 15
 Referred to in §552 14
 Sec 552 16
 Referred to in §552 1, 552 12, 552 14

- Ch 553
 Referred to in § 28G 9, 422 48
- Sec 553 7
 Referred to in §331 756(72)
- Sec 553 9
 Referred to in §553 10, 553 11
- Sec 553 10
 Referred to in §553 11
- Sec 553 12
 Referred to in §553 13, 553 16, 553 17
- Sec 553 13
 Referred to in §553 16
- Ch 554
 Referred to in § 98 45, 106 83, 110 51, 175A 9, 220 142, 280A 72 321 45
 321 47, 321 50, 477B 21, 491 46, 533 42, 533 43, 537A 3, 543 4 554 10105
 555 2, 570A 4, 571 3, 578A 6 654A 1, 654A 6, 654A 8
- Inter 554 1101
 Referred to in § 554 2103, 554 3102, 554 4104, 554 5103, 554 7102,
 554 8102, 554 9105
- Sec 554 1102
 Referred to in §554 1201
- Sec 554 1103
 Referred to in §554 1201
- Sec 554 1109
 Referred to in §3 3
- Sec 554 1201
 Referred to in §537 3603, 554 7102, 554 9105, 554 9307, 554 9408
 554 10104
- Sec 554 1205
 Referred to in §554 1201, 554 2202, 554 2208
- Inter 554 2101
 Referred to in § 554 7509, 554 9113, 554 9206, 554 9504
- Sec 554 2103
 Referred to in §554 7102
- Sec 554 2104
 Referred to in §554 2103
- Sec 554 2105
 Referred to in §537 1301, 554 2103
- Sec 554 2106
 Referred to in §554 2103, 554 5103, 554 7102, 554 9105
- Sec 554 2107
 Referred to in §554 2105
- Sec 554 2201
 Referred to in §554 1206, 554 2209, 554 2326
- Sec 554 2202
 Referred to in §554 2316, 554 2326, 715B 2
- Sec 554 2204
 Referred to in §554 2311
- Sec 554 2208
 Referred to in §554 1201, 554 2202
- Sec 554 2311
 Referred to in §554 2319
- Sec 554 2312
 Referred to in §554 2607
- Sec 554 2314
 Referred to in §554A 1
- Sec 554 2315
 Referred to in §554A 1
- Sec 554 2316
 Referred to in §554 2314, 554A 1
- Sec 554 2319
 Referred to in §554 2311
- Sec 554 2321
 Referred to in §554 2513
- Sec 554 2323
 Referred to in §554 2103, 554 2319, 554 2503, 554 7102
- Sec 554 2324
 Referred to in §554 2613
- Sec 554 2325
 Referred to in §554 2103
- Sec 554 2326
 Referred to in §554 1201, 554 2103, 554 9114
- Sec 554 2327
 Referred to in §554 2509
- Sec 554 2401
 Referred to in §554 1201, 554 2106
- Sec 554 2402
 Referred to in §554 1105, 554 7504
- Sec 554 2403
 Referred to in §554 2103, 554 2702, 554 7503
- Sec 554 2501
 Referred to in §554 2103, 554 2401
- Sec 554 2502
 Referred to in §554 2402, 554 2711
- Sec 554 2503
 Referred to in §554 2319, 554 2509
- Sec 554 2504
 Referred to in §554 2319
- Sec 554 2505
 Referred to in §554 2509
- Sec 554 2507
 Referred to in §554 2505
- Sec 554 2508
 Referred to in §554 2323
- Sec 554 2510
 Referred to in §554 2509
- Sec 554 2513
 Referred to in §554 2310
- Sec 554 2602
 Referred to in §554 2606
- Sec 554 2603
 Referred to in §554 2602
- Sec 554 2604
 Referred to in §554 2602
- Sec 554 2606
 Referred to in §554 2103 554 2201
- Sec 554 2607
 Referred to in §554 2714
- Sec 554 2609
 Referred to in §554 2210, 554 2611
- Sec 554 2610
 Referred to in §554 2709, 554 5115
- Sec 554 2612
 Referred to in §554 2103, 554 2601, 554 2616 554 2703 554 2711
- Sec 554 2613
 Referred to in §554 2324
- Sec 554 2702
 Referred to in §554 2705
- Sec 554 2703
 Referred to in §554 2602, 554 2610, 554 2706
- Sec 554 2704
 Referred to in §554 2610
- Sec 554 2705
 Referred to in §554 2702, 554 2703, 554 2707 554 7403, 554 7504
- Sec 554 2706
 Referred to in §554 2703 554 2707 554 2711 554 2718
- Sec 554 2707
 Referred to in §554 2103 554 2104, 554 2706 554 5115
- Sec 554 2708
 Referred to in §554 2703 554 2723
- Sec 554 2709
 Referred to in §554 2703
- Sec 554 2710
 Referred to in §554 2706 554 2707, 554 2708 554 5115
- Sec 554 2711
 Referred to in §554 2602 554 2603 554 2610 554 2706
- Sec 554 2712
 Referred to in §554 2103
- Sec 554 2713
 Referred to in §554 2711 554 2723
- Sec 554 2715
 Referred to in §554 2712 554 2713
- Sec 554 2716
 Referred to in §554 2402 554 2711
- Sec 554 2718
 Referred to in §554 2316, 554 2601
- Sec 554 2719
 Referred to in §554 2316, 554 2601
- Sec 554 2723
 Referred to in §554 2708, 554 2713
- Inter 554 3101
 Referred to in § 533 43, 554 4102, 554 4106, 554 4203, 554 5111, 554 9206
- Sec 554 3102
 Referred to in §554 4104
- Sec 554 3104
 Referred to in §533 43, 537 3211, 537 7102, 554 2103 554 3102, 554 4104,
 554 5103 554 9105, 625 22, 631 14
- Sec 554 3108
 Referred to in §554 3102
- Sec 554 3109
 Referred to in §554 3102
- Sec 554 3115
 Referred to in §554 3413
- Sec 554 3201
 Referred to in §554 3603
- Sec 554 3202
 Referred to in §554 3102
- Sec 554 3205
 Referred to in §554 3102 554 3206, 554 3419
- Sec 554 3206
 Referred to in §554 3419
- Sec 554 3208
 Referred to in §554 3601
- Sec 554 3302
 Referred to in §554 3102, 554 3206 554 4104, 554 4209, 554 5103,
 554 5114, 554 9105, 554 9309

- Sec 554 3303
 Referred to in §554 1201
 Sec 554 3304
 Referred to in §554 3206
 Sec 554 3305
 Referred to in §554 3408
 Sec 554 3401
 Referred to in §554 3102
 Sec 554 3407
 Referred to in §554 3102, 554 3115, 554 3601
 Sec 554 3408
 Referred to in §554 3306
 Sec 554 3410
 Referred to in §554 3102, 554 4104, 554 5103
 Sec 554 3411
 Referred to in §554 3102, 554 3601 554 4104
 Sec 554 3412
 Referred to in §554 3601
 Sec 554 3415
 Referred to in §554 3102(2)
 Sec 554 3419
 Referred to in §554 4203
 Sec 554 3502
 Referred to in §554 3501(1, 2), 554 3601
 Sec 554 3504
 Referred to in §554 3102, 554 4104
 Sec 554 3505
 Referred to in §554 4210
 Sec 554 3507
 Referred to in §554 2103, 554 3102
 Sec 554 3508
 Referred to in §554 3102, 554 4104
 Sec 554 3509
 Referred to in §77A 9, 554 3102, 554 4104
 Sec 554 3511
 Referred to in §554 3501
 Sec 554 3603
 Referred to in §554 3301, 554 3601
 Sec 554 3604
 Referred to in §554 3118, 554 3601
 Sec 554 3605
 Referred to in §554 3601
 Sec 554 3606
 Referred to in §554 3601
 Sec 554 3801
 Referred to in §554 3112
 Sec 554 3802
 Referred to in §554 2511
 Sec 554 3805
 Referred to in §539 1, 539 2
 Inter 554 4101
 Referred to in § 533 42 554 3103, 554 3418, 554 5111
 Sec 554 4102
 Referred to in §554 1105
 Sec 554 4104
 Referred to in §554 3102, 554 5103
 Sec 554 4105
 Referred to in §554 3102, 554 4104, 554 8102
 Sec 554 4207
 Referred to in §554 4302
 Sec 554 4208
 Referred to in §554 1201, 554 9203, 554 9302, 554 9312
 Sec 554 4209
 Referred to in §554 1201
 Sec 554 4210
 Referred to in §554 3504
 Sec 554 4211
 Referred to in §554 4201, 554 4212, 554 4213, 554 4214
 Sec 554 4212
 Referred to in §554 4201, 554 4202
 Sec 554 4213
 Referred to in §554 4201, 554 4212, 554 4214, 554 4301, 554 4303
 Sec 554 4301
 Referred to in §554 3507, 554 4212
 Sec 554 4302
 Referred to in §554 4303
 Sec 554 4303
 Referred to in §554 4403
 Sec 554 4403
 Referred to in §537 2501, 554 3507, 554 3806
 Sec 554 4407
 Referred to in §554 3801
 Inter 554 5101
 Referred to in § 554 4503, 554 7509
 Sec 554 5102
 Referred to in §554 5103, 554 5104, 554 5117
 Sec 554 5108
 Referred to in §554 5103
 Sec 554 5112
 Referred to in §554 5103
 Sec 554 5114
 Referred to in §554 2512, 554 5112
 Sec 554 5116
 Referred to in §539 1, 539 2, 554 9305
 Inter 554 6101
 Referred to in § 322D 6, 322F 4, 554 2403, 554 9111
 Sec 554 6102
 Referred to in §554 1105
 Sec 554 6103
 Referred to in §554 9111
 Sec 554 6104
 Referred to in §554 6107, 554 6108
 Sec 554 6105
 Referred to in §554 6107, 554 6109
 Sec 554 6107
 Referred to in §554 6105, 554 6109
 Sec 554 6108
 Referred to in §554 6104, 554 6105
 Inter 554 7101
 Referred to in § 427B 1, 428 16, 543 19, 554 2403, 554 5111, 554 10104, 578A 2
 Sec 554 7102
 Referred to in §428 9, 554 2103
 Inter 554 7201
 Referred to in § 554 7105
 Sec 554 7201
 Referred to in §554 9105
 Sec 554 7202
 Referred to in §543 18
 Sec 554 7204
 Referred to in §543 18, 554 7202
 Sec 554 7205
 Referred to in §554 7502
 Sec 554 7209
 Referred to in §554 7202
 Sec 554 7210
 Referred to in §554 7206, 554 7308
 Inter 554 7301
 Referred to in § 554 7105
 Sec 554 7303
 Referred to in §554 7403
 Sec 554 7308
 Referred to in §576 2, 577 2, 578 2
 Inter 554 7401
 Referred to in § 554 7304, 554 7503
 Sec 554 7403
 Referred to in §554 7102, 554 7202, 554 7503
 Sec 554 7501
 Referred to in §554 7102, 554 9309
 Sec 554 7502
 Referred to in §554 5114
 Sec 554 7503
 Referred to in §554 7209, 554 7403
 Sec 554 7507
 Referred to in §554 5114
 Sec 554 7601
 Referred to in §543 19
 Inter 554 8101
 Referred to in § 554 2105, 554 4102, 554 5111, 554 10104
 Sec 554 8102
 Referred to in §511 8(20), 515 35, 554 5103, 554 9105, 626 25, 633 89, 642 17
 Sec 554 8104
 Referred to in §554 8102, 554 8404, 554 8405
 Sec 554 8106
 Referred to in §554 1105
 Sec 554 8201
 Referred to in §515 35, 554 8102
 Sec 554 8202
 Referred to in §554 8105
 Sec 554 8205
 Referred to in §554 8202
 Sec 554 8301
 Referred to in §554 8302, 554 8320
 Sec 554 8302
 Referred to in §554 5114, 554 8102, 554 8301, 554 8320, 554 9309
 Sec 554 8303
 Referred to in §554 8102
 Sec 554 8304
 Referred to in §554 8310
 Sec 554 8306
 Referred to in §554 5114, 554 8308
 Sec 554 8308
 Referred to in §554 8102, 554 8105, 554 8312, 554 8401, 554 8402, 554 8404
 Sec 554 8311
 Referred to in §554 8306, 554 8315

Sec 554 8312
 Referred to in §554 8306, 554 8402

Sec 554 8313
 Referred to in §554.8102, 554 8301 554 8302, 554 8320, 554 8321

Sec 554 8319
 Referred to in §554 1206

Sec 554 8320
 Referred to in §554 8313

Sec 554 8321
 Referred to in §554 8320, 554 9203 554 9302, 554 9312

Inter 554 8401
 Referred to in § 554 8201, 554 8320

Sec 554 8402
 Referred to in §554 8102, 554 8401, 554 8403

Sec 554 8403
 Referred to in §554 8304, 554 8401, 554 8404, 554 8407, 554 8408

Sec 554 8404
 Referred to in §554 8311, 554 8405

Sec 554 8405
 Referred to in §554 8404

Sec 554 8408
 Referred to in §554 8102, 554 8105, 554 8201, 554 8403

Inter 554 9101
 Referred to in § 28 91, 111 6, 175A 9, 321 45 321 47, 321 50 554 1201
 554 2326, 554 2401 554 2402, 554 2403, 554 3103, 554 4208, 554 5116
 554 7209 570A 6, 571 5

Sec 554 9101
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9102
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9103
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 321 50, 554 1105, 554 9105, 554 9302
 554 9312, 554 9401, 554 9402, 554 9403, 554 9405, 554 11105

Sec 554 9104
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9102

Sec 554 9105
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 8102, 554 9104, 554 9204, 555 1

Sec 554 9106
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9105

Sec 554 9107
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9105

Sec 554 9108
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9109
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 2103, 554 6102, 554 9105

Sec 554 9110
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9111
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9112
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9113
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9203, 554 9302

Sec 554 9114
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9312

Sec 554 9201
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9202
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9203
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26 554 1206, 554 4208, 554 9105

Sec 554 9204
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9205
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9206
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9318

Sec 554 9207
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9501, 554 8321

Sec 554 9208
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9112

Inter 554 9301
 Referred to in § 554 9103

Sec 554 9301
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9105

Sec 554 9302
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9303, 554 9313, 554 9401, 554 11105

Sec 554 9303
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9304
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9302, 554 9303, 554 9308, 554 9312

Sec 554 9305
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9302, 554 9303

Sec 554 9306
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9104, 554 9105, 554 9203, 554 9302,
 554 9303, 554 9304, 554 9308, 554 9402, 554 9502

Sec 554 9307
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 7503, 554 9103

Sec 554 9308
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26 554 9306

Sec 554 9309
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9310
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9102 554 9104

Sec 554 9311
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26

Sec 554 9312
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26, 554 9104 554 9301, 554 9304

Sec 554 9313
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26 554 9104, 554 9105, 554 9302, 554 9401
 554 9402

Sec 554 9314
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9204, 554 9315

Sec 554 9315
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 554 9314

Sec 554 9316
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26

Sec 554 9317
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26

Sec 554 9318
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 539 1 539 3

Inter 554 9401
 Referred to in § 554 9302 554 9313

Sec 554 9401
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26, 331 602, 554 9403, 555 1

Sec 554 9402
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26, 331 602, 554 9313 554 9403, 554 9405,
 554 9408, 554 11105 554 11108

Sec 554 9403
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 331 602, 331 609, 554 9405, 554 11105

Sec 554 9404
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26, 331 602

Sec 554 9405
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 331 602, 554 9403 554 9404, 554 9406

Sec 554 9406
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26, 331 602

Sec 554 9407
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 331 602

Sec 554 9408
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 331 602

Inter 554 9501
 Referred to in § 111 6, 321 47, 554 9313, 554 9314, 570A 6, 571 5

Sec 554 9501
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26, 537 5103

Sec 554 9502
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26, 537 5103, 554 9112, 554 9501

Sec 554 9503
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 537 5103

Sec 554 9504
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 537 5103 554 9112, 554 9501 554 9503,
 554 9505 554 9506

Sec 554 9505
 Referred to in §28 91, 220 26, 537 5103, 554 9112, 554 9501(3) 554 9506

Sec 554 9506
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26, 537 5103 554 9112, 554 9501

Sec 554 9507
 Referred to in §28 91 220 26, 537 5103 554 9112, 554 9501, 554 9505

Sec 554 10101
 Referred to in §554 11102

Sec 554 10103
 Referred to in §554 11102

Sec 554 10104
 Referred to in §554 11102

Sec 554 10105
 Referred to in §554 11102

Inter 554 11101
 Referred to in § 554 10101

Sec 554 11105
 Referred to in §554 11103

Ch 555
 Referred to in § 554 1110

Ch 556
 Referred to in § 99D 13, 246 508, 496A 101, 524 812, 533 22, 602 8105

Sec 556 2
 Referred to in §524 812, 524 813, 556 10, 556 12, 556 13

Sec 556 4
 Referred to in §556 18

Sec 556 5
 Referred to in §556 10, 556 14, 556 17

Sec 556 6
 Referred to in §496A 101, 556 10

Sec 556 7
 Referred to in §556 10

Sec 556 8
 Referred to in §602 8105

- Sec 556 9
 Referred to in §556 10
 Sec 556 11
 Referred to in §556 12 556 13 556 22
 Sec 556 12
 Referred to in §556 13, 601K 102
 Sec 556 13
 Referred to in §556 2 556 11
 Sec 556 14
 Referred to in §524 1305, 524 1310
 Sec 556 15
 Referred to in §524 1305, 524 1310
 Sec 556 16
 Referred to in §524 1305, 524 1310, 556 14
 Sec 556 17
 Referred to in §524 1305, 524 1310
 Sec 556 18
 Referred to in §93 14, 496A 101, 524 1305, 524 1310 556 17, 601K 2
 Sec 556 19
 Referred to in §524 1305, 524 1310
 Sec 556 20
 Referred to in §524 1305, 524 1310 556 18
 Sec 556 21
 Referred to in §524 1305, 524 1310
 Sec 556B 1
 Referred to in §331 427 331 653
 Sec 557 7
 Referred to in §557 8
 Sec 557 18
 Referred to in §557 19
 Sec 557 22
 Referred to in §331 602, 331 607, 557 24
 Sec 557 23
 Referred to in §331 602
 Sec 557 24
 Referred to in §331 602
 Sec 557 25
 Referred to in §331 602
 Sec 557 26
 Referred to in §331 602
 Ch 557A
 Referred to in § 557B 4
 Sec 557A 1
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 2
 Referred to in §117 7 117A 1 502 102 557A 3
 Sec 557A 4
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 5
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 6
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 7
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 8
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 9
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 10
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 11
 Referred to in §557A 2, 557A 3, 557A 12-557A 14
 Sec 557A 12
 Referred to in §557A 2, 557A 3, 557A 11, 557A 14
 Sec 557A 13
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 14
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 15
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 16
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 17
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 18
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 19
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Sec 557A 20
 Referred to in §557A 3
 Ch 557B
 Referred to in § 503 3, 537 3310
 Sec 557B 2
 Referred to in §502 202, 557B 13
 Sec 557B 3
 Referred to in §557B 6, 557B 8, 557B 13
 Sec 557B 4
 Referred to in §502 202, 557B 2
 Sec 557B 6
 Referred to in §557B 5
 Sec 557B 7
 Referred to in §557B 3
 Sec 557B 8
 Referred to in §557B 3, 557B 10
 Sec 557B 12
 Referred to in §557B 3
 Sec 557B 13
 Referred to in §557B 11
 Ch 558
 Referred to in § 77A 14, 331 607, 598 21, 622 1, 633 480
 Sec 558 12
 Referred to in §558 13
 Sec 558 20
 Referred to in §602 8102(78)
 Sec 558 21
 Referred to in §558 23
 Sec 558 23
 Referred to in §558 24
 Sec 558 24
 Referred to in §558 23
 Sec 558 25
 Referred to in §558 24
 Sec 558 39
 Referred to in §558 38
 Sec 558 44
 Referred to in §331 602(36), 331 756(73)
 Sec 558 52
 Referred to in §558 51
 Sec 558 55
 Referred to in §472 3
 Sec 558 57
 Referred to in §558 58
 Sec 558 58
 Referred to in §331 602, 598 21, 633 480, 633 481
 Sec 558 60
 Referred to in §331 508
 Sec 558 61
 Referred to in §331 508
 Sec 558 62
 Referred to in §331 508
 Sec 558 63
 Referred to in §331 508
 Sec 558 64
 Referred to in §331 508
 Sec 558 65
 Referred to in §331 508
 Sec 558 66
 Referred to in §331 508, 602 8102(10, 79)
 Sec 558 67
 Referred to in §331 508
 Sec 559 1
 Referred to in §559 2, 559 6
 Sec 560 4
 Referred to in §560 5
 Ch 561
 Referred to in § 425 11
 Sec 561 1
 Referred to in §572 1
 Sec 561 3
 Referred to in §572 1
 Sec 561 4
 Referred to in §331 607, 624 23
 Sec 561 5
 Referred to in §561 6
 Sec 561 8
 Referred to in §331 653
 Sec 561 15
 Referred to in §232 82, 598 33
 Sec 561 16
 Referred to in §64 15, 64 15A
 Sec 562 4
 Referred to in §562 9
 Sec 562 6
 Referred to in §562 8
 Sec 562 7
 Referred to in §562 6, 562 8
 Sec 562 8
 Referred to in §562 10
 Sec 562 9
 Referred to in §562 10
 Sec 562A 9
 Referred to in §562A 34
 Sec 562A 12
 Referred to in §562A 21, 562A 25
 Sec 562A 13
 Referred to in §562A 6

- Sec 562A 14
 Referred to in §562A 22
 Sec 562A 15
 Referred to in §562A 14, 562A 21 562A 23, 562A 27, 562A '36
 Sec 562A 17
 Referred to in §562A 27, 562A 28
 Sec 562A 18
 Referred to in §562A 6
 Sec 562A 20
 Referred to in §562A 29
 Sec 562A 21
 Referred to in §562A 23, 562A 36
 Sec 562A 24
 Referred to in §648 19
 Sec 562A 27
 Referred to in §562A 32, 648 3
 Sec 562A 28
 Referred to in §562A 19
 Sec 562A 29
 Referred to in §562A 19
 Sec 562A 32
 Referred to in §648 19
 Sec 562A 34
 Referred to in §562A 14
 Sec 562B 14
 Referred to in §562B 6, 562B 7, 562B 9
 Sec 562B 15
 Referred to in §562B 23
 Sec 562B 16
 Referred to in §562B 12, 562B 15, 562B 22, 562B 23, 562B 32
 Sec 562B 18
 Referred to in §562B 25, 562B 26
 Sec 562B 19
 Referred to in §562B 7
 Sec 562B 22
 Referred to in §562B 23, 562B 32, 648 19
 Sec 562B 24
 Referred to in §562B 32
 Sec 562B 25
 Referred to in §562B 27, 562C 7, 648 3, 648 19
 Sec 562B 27
 Referred to in §562B 13, 562C 2, 648 19
 Sec 562B 30
 Referred to in §562B 15, 562B 27, 562C 7
 Ch 562C
 Referred to in § 562B 27
 Sec 562C 2
 Referred to in §562 3
 Sec 562C 3
 Referred to in §562C 2
 Sec 562C 4
 Referred to in §562C 2, 562C 9
 Sec 562C 5
 Referred to in §562C 2
 Sec 562C 6
 Referred to in §562C 2
 Sec 562C 7
 Referred to in §562C 2
 Sec 562C 8
 Referred to in §135D 24, 321 90, 562C 2, 562C 9
 Sec 562C 9
 Referred to in §321 90, 562C 2, 562C 8
 Sec 563 11
 Referred to in §602 8102 (80)
 Sec 564A 3
 Referred to in §564A 2, 564A 4
 Sec 564A 4
 Referred to in §564A 3
 Sec 564A 5
 Referred to in §564A 6
 Sec 564A 7
 Referred to in §564A 2
 Sec 565 3
 Referred to in §565 4
 Ch 565A
 Referred to in § 565B 22
 Sec 565B 2
 Referred to in §565B 21
 Sec 565B 3
 Referred to in §565B 5, 565B 7, 565B 11, 565B 18
 Sec 565B 4
 Referred to in §565B 15, 565B 18
 Sec 565B 5
 Referred to in §565B 7
 Sec 565B 6
 Referred to in §565B 7
 Sec 565B 9
 Referred to in §565B 1, 565B 2, 565B 3, 565B 4, 565B 5, 565B 6, 565B 7
 565B 11, 565B 18
 Sec 565B 12
 Referred to in §565B 13
 Sec 565B 17
 Referred to in §565B 19
 Sec 565B 18
 Referred to in §565B 1, 565B 15, 565B 19
 Sec 566 4
 Referred to in §602 8102(81), 602 8104
 Sec 566 7
 Referred to in §602 8102(81)
 Sec 566 8
 Referred to in §602 8102(81)
 Sec 566 12
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 566 13
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 566 14
 Referred to in §682 23
 Sec 566 20
 Referred to in §566 27
 Sec 566 21
 Referred to in §566 27
 Sec 566 22
 Referred to in §566 27
 Sec 566 23
 Referred to in §566 27
 Sec 566 24
 Referred to in §566 27
 Sec 566 25
 Referred to in §566 27
 Sec 566 26
 Referred to in §566 27
 Sec 566 31
 Referred to in §566 32
 Sec 566 32
 Referred to in §566 31
 Ch 566A
 Referred to in § 523A 2, 523E 2, 566 31
 Sec 566A 1
 Referred to in §566A 7, 566A 8
 Sec 566A 3
 Referred to in §566A 4, 566A 6
 Sec 566A 7
 Referred to in §566A 10
 Sec 566A 8
 Referred to in §566A 10
 Sec 567 3
 Referred to in §567 4, 567 8, 567 8A
 Sec 567 7
 Referred to in §567 9, 567 11
 Sec 567 8
 Referred to in §172C 8, 567 9, 567 11
 Sec 567 10
 Referred to in §331 427
 Sec 568 1
 Referred to in §568 2, 568 10
 Sec 568 7
 Referred to in §568 11
 Sec 568 10
 Referred to in §568 11
 Sec 568 18
 Referred to in §568 20
 Sec 568 19
 Referred to in §568 20
 Sec 568 21
 Referred to in §568 22
 Sec 568 22
 Referred to in §568 21, 568 23
 Sec 568 23
 Referred to in §568 21
 Sec 568 24
 Referred to in §568 21
 Sec 568 25
 Referred to in §568 21
 Ch 569
 Referred to in § 331 361
 Sec 569 2
 Referred to in §331 756(75)
 Sec 569 8
 Referred to in §220 14, 446 7
 Ch 570
 Referred to in § 321 47, 570A 5, 602 8102(82)
 Sec 570 9
 Referred to in §570 10
 Ch 570A
 Referred to in § 554 9407
 Sec 570A 2
 Referred to in §570A 5

- Sec 570A 3
Referred to in §570A 2, 570A 4
- Sec 570A 4
Referred to in §570A 3
- Ch 571
Referred to in § 570A 5, 602 8102(82)
- Ch 572
Referred to in § 84 25, 570A 11, 602 8102(82)
- Sec 572 8
Referred to in §83 23 572 9, 572 31, 602 8102(8)
- Sec 572 9
Referred to in §572 10, 572 31
- Sec 572 10
Referred to in §572 11
- Sec 572 14
Referred to in §572 16
- Sec 572 18
Referred to in §654 12A
- Ch 573
Referred to in § 331 341, 384 100
- Sec 573 2
Referred to in §12 44, 573 12
- Sec 573 6
Referred to in §573 7
- Sec 573 12
Referred to in §573 13, 573 14
- Sec 573 14
Referred to in §384 58, 573 12
- Sec 573 16
Referred to in §384 58, 573 14
- Sec 573 18
Referred to in §573 19
- Sec 573 24
Referred to in §331 502
- Ch 573A
Referred to in § 331 341
- Sec 573A 1
Referred to in §573A 2
- Ch 574
Referred to in § 602 8102(82)
- Ch 577
Referred to in § 321 47
- Ch 579
Referred to in § 321 47
- Ch 580
Referred to in § 331 653, 602 8102(82)
- Ch 581
Referred to in § 602 8102(82)
- Ch 582
Referred to in § 602 8102(82)
- Sec 582 4
Referred to in §602 8104
- Sec 583 5
Referred to in §583 6
- Sec 583 6
Referred to in §331 427, 331 552
- Ch 584
Referred to in § 602 8102(82)
- Ch 585
Referred to in § 3 7
- Sec 591 1
Referred to in §591 12
- Sec 591 2
Referred to in §591 12
- Sec 591 3
Referred to in §591 12
- Sec 591 4
Referred to in §591 12
- Sec 591 5
Referred to in §591 12
- Sec 591 6
Referred to in §591 12
- Sec 591 7
Referred to in §591 12
- Sec 591 8
Referred to in §591 12
- Sec 591 9
Referred to in §591 12
- Sec 591 10
Referred to in §591 12
- Sec 591 11
Referred to in §591 12
- Ch 595
Referred to in § 602 8102(83)
- Sec 595 2
Referred to in §595 3
- Sec 595 3
Referred to in §229 27, 595 18
- Sec 595 6
Referred to in §602 8104
- Sec 595 10
Referred to in §595 12
- Sec 595 19
Referred to in §595 18
- Sec 597 6
Referred to in §229 27
- Sec 597 10
Referred to in §597 11, 597 13, 600 4
- Sec 597 11
Referred to in §597 13
- Sec 597 12
Referred to in §597 13
- Sec 597 14
Referred to in §537 7103
- Ch 598
Referred to in § 232 3, 236 8, 236 11, 252B 3, 252B 4, 252B 5, 252B 13A, 252B 14, 252C 1, 252C 3, 252E 1, 252E 2, 252E 16, 425 2, 602 8102(47 84)
- Sec 598 1
Referred to in §633 425
- Sec 598 5
Referred to in §598 6
- Sec 598 11
Referred to in §598 22
- Sec 598 12
Referred to in §598 11, 598 16, R App P 31(a)
- Sec 598 13
Referred to in §598 26, Court Rule 205, Judicial Administration
- Sec 598 16
Referred to in §331 424, 598 5, 602 11101
- Sec 598 17
Referred to in §97A 1, 410 10, 411 1
- Sec 598 21
Referred to in §234 39, 252A 3, 252A 6, 252B 5, 252B 6, 252C 2 252C 4, 252D 1, 598 20, 598 22, 675 25
- Sec 598 22
Referred to in §96 3, 234 39, 252B 14, 252B 15, 252D 1, 598 22A, 598 23, 598 34, 642 21
- Sec 598 22A
Referred to in §252B 14, 598 22
- Sec 598 23
Referred to in §96 3, 234 39, 252B 14, 598 22, 642 21
- Sec 598 24
Referred to in §598 34
- Sec 598 29
Referred to in §229 27
- Sec 598 41
Referred to in §598 21
- Ch 598A
Referred to in § 232 3, 597 15, 598 21, 602 8102(85)
- Sec 598A 1
Referred to in §598A 7
- Sec 598A 3
Referred to in §598A 12
- Sec 598A 5
Referred to in §598A 4, 598A 10, 598A 11, 598A 12
- Sec 598A 8
Referred to in §598A 14
- Sec 598A 9
Referred to in §598A 6, 598A 10
- Sec 598A 16
Referred to in §598A 6
- Sec 598A 19
Referred to in §598A 6
- Sec 598A 20
Referred to in §598A 6
- Sec 598A 21
Referred to in §598A 6, 598A 22
- Sec 598A 22
Referred to in §598A 6, 598A 14
- Ch 600
Referred to in § 232 166, 422 9, 602 8102(86), 692 3
- Sec 600 3
Referred to in §600 4, 600 5
- Sec 600 4
Referred to in §600 5
- Sec 600 5
Referred to in §600 3, 600 4, 600 8
- Sec 600 6
Referred to in §600 13
- Sec 600 7
Referred to in §600 6, 600 11
- Sec 600 8
Referred to in §600 2, 600 6, 600 11, 600 16, 692 2, 692 3
- Sec 600 9
Referred to in §600 8

Sec 600 10
 Referred to in §600 20
 Sec 600 11
 Referred to in §600 12
 Sec 600 12
 Referred to in §600 7, 600 8, 600 11
 Sec 600 13
 Referred to in §144 23, 598 35, 600 7
 Sec 600 16
 Referred to in §237 21, 238 24
 Sec 600 17
 Referred to in §600 5, 600 18, 600 22, 627 19
 Sec 600 18
 Referred to in §600 5, 600 22, 627 19
 Sec 600 19
 Referred to in §600 5, 600 18, 600 22, 627 19
 Sec 600 20
 Referred to in §600 5, 600 18, 600 22, 627 19
 Sec 600 21
 Referred to in §600 5, 600 18, 600 22, 627 19
 Sec 600 22
 Referred to in §600 5, 600 18, 627 19
 Sec 600 23
 Referred to in §600 22
 Ch 600A
 Referred to in § 238 32, 321 184, 600 8, 600 14, 600 16, 600 25
 Sec 600A 2
 Referred to in §600 2
 Sec 600A 4
 Referred to in §600A 8
 Sec 600A 5
 Referred to in §600A 4, 600A 6, 600A 8
 Sec 600A 6
 Referred to in §600A 8
 Sec 600A 8
 Referred to in §600A 5
 Sec 600A 9
 Referred to in §232 119, 600A 8
 Ch 601A
 Referred to in § 422 9, 422 12, 729 5
 Sec 601A 6
 Referred to in §601A 2
 Sec 601A 7
 Referred to in §601A 2
 Sec 601A 8
 Referred to in §601A 2, 601A 12
 Sec 601A.9
 Referred to in §280A 25, 601A 2
 Sec 601A 10
 Referred to in §15 264, 15 265, 601A 2
 Sec 601A 11
 Referred to in §601A 2
 Sec 601A 15
 Referred to in §601A 16, 601A 17
 Sec 601A.16
 Referred to in §601A 15, 601A 19
 Sec 601A 17
 Referred to in §601A 19
 Ch 601C
 Referred to in § 331 361
 Sec 601C 3
 Referred to in §601C 4
 Sec 601D 2
 Referred to in §331 324
 Sec 601D 3
 Referred to in §601D 5, 601D 10, 601D 11
 Sec 601D 4
 Referred to in §601D 5, 601D 10, 601D 11
 Sec 601D 9
 Referred to in §331 361
 Ch 601G
 Referred to in § 23A 4
 Ch 601J
 Referred to in § 23A 2
 Sec 601J 1
 Referred to in §422 45
 Sec 601J 3
 Referred to in §601J 2
 Sec. 601J 4
 Referred to in §601J 5
 Sec 601J 5
 Referred to in §601J 4
 Sec 601J 6
 Referred to in §312 2
 Sec 601K 1
 Referred to in §7E 5
 Sec 601K 2
 Referred to in §601K 15, 601K 36, 601K 39, 601K 56, 601K 77, 601K 114, 601K 144

Sec 601K 55
 Referred to in §601K 58
 Sec 601K 57
 Referred to in §601K 58
 Sec 601K 80
 Referred to in §135 22
 Sec 601K 91
 Referred to in §23A 2
 Sec 601K 102
 Referred to in §556 18
 Sec 601K 135
 Referred to in §601K 137
 Sec 601K 137
 Referred to in §601K 133
 Sec 601K 144
 Referred to in §601K 147
 Sec 601K 146
 Referred to in §601K 147
 Sec 601L 1
 Referred to in §7E 5
 Sec 601L 3
 Referred to in §18 3, 18 8 18 12
 Ch 602
 Referred to in § 4 1, 79 30, 331 424
 Sec 602 1101
 Referred to in §602 11101, 607A 3
 Sec 602 1102
 Referred to in §602 1101
 Sec 602 1203
 Referred to in Ct R 203 1(a), Judicial Administration
 Sec 602 1204
 Referred to in §602 1208 602 1209 602 1401
 Sec 602 1208
 Referred to in §602 1101
 Sec 602 1209
 Referred to in §602 1402, R Prob P 5(c)
 Sec 602 1210
 Referred to in §602 1101
 Sec 602 1211
 Referred to in §811 2
 Sec 602 1212
 Referred to in §476 13
 Sec 602 1213
 Referred to in §633 18
 Sec 602 1214
 Referred to in §602 1101
 Sec 602 1215
 Referred to in §602 8101, 602 11101, Trans R 6 2, 6 5
 Sec 602 1216
 Referred to in §46 20
 Sec 602 1217
 Referred to in §232 2, 602 1101
 Sec 602 1303
 Referred to in §331 361, 331 426, 602 1302, 602 11101
 Sec 602 1401
 Referred to in §602 1504, 602 1505
 Sec 602 1402
 Referred to in §602 8101
 Sec 602 1507
 Referred to in Ct R 203 1(a), Judicial Administration
 Sec 602 1509
 Referred to in §602 1511, 602 1512, 602 4305, 602 5205, 602 9206, 607A 8, Ct R 203 1(a), Judicial Administration Rules
 Sec 602 1511
 Referred to in §602 1513
 Sec 602 1512
 Referred to in §602 1513
 Sec 602 1610
 Referred to in §46 16
 Sec 602 1612
 Referred to in §4 1, 46 16, 602 1101, 602 9203, 602 9206, 602 9208, 602 11114, Ct R 215, Judicial Administration
 Inter 602 2101
 Referred to in § 602 1209, 602 9113, 602 9207, 602 9208
 Sec 602 2102
 Referred to in §602 1512
 Sec 602 2104
 Referred to in Rule 2, Judicial Qualifications
 Sec 602 2105
 Referred to in Rule 1, Judicial Qualifications
 Sec 602 2106
 Referred to in §602 9207, 602 9208, Rule 2, Judicial Qualifications
 Inter 602 3101
 Referred to in § 258A 1, 602 1209, 602 1511, 602 6603
 Sec 602 3101
 Referred to in Shorthand Reporters, Rule 1
 Sec 602 3102
 Referred to in Shorthand Reporters, Rule 1

- Sec 602 3103
Referred to in Shorthand Reporters, Rule 1
- Sec 602 3104
Referred to in Shorthand Reporters, Rule 1
- Sec 602 3105
Referred to in Shorthand Reporters, Rule 1
- Sec 602 3106
Referred to in Shorthand Reporters, Rule 1
- Sec 602 3107
Referred to in Shorthand Reporters, Rule 1
- Sec 602 3201
Referred to in Shorthand Reporters, Rule 1
- Sec 602 3202
Referred to in §602 1507, R Cr P 18(4), R App P 10(b), Shorthand Reporters, Rule 1
- Sec 602 3203
Referred to in §258A 3, 258A 4, Shorthand Reporters, Rule 1
- Sec 602 3301
Referred to in Shorthand Reporters, Rule 1
- Sec 602 3302
Referred to in Shorthand Reporters, Rule 1
- Inter 602 4101
Referred to in § 602 5110
- Sec 602 4102
Referred to in §602 5103, 602 5106, Ct R 3 5, R App P 402
- Sec 602 4103
Referred to in §602 1101
- Sec 602 4106
Referred to in §602 5111
- Sec 602 4201
Referred to in §125 94, 229 40, 232 152, 602 4202, 633 18
- Sec 602 4202
Referred to in §2 42, 602 4102, 602 4201, 602 4303, 684A 6, 813 4, 815 9
- Sec 602 4303
Referred to in R App P 453
- Sec 602 5106
Referred to in §602 5108
- Inter 602 6101
Referred to in § 4 1, 602 1101
- Sec 602 6106
Referred to in §602 8102
- Sec 602 6107
Referred to in §602 6109
- Sec 602 6108
Referred to in §602 6201, 602 6305, 602 6404
- Sec 602 6109
Referred to in §602 6107 602 11112
- Sec 602 6201
Referred to in §602 11110
- Sec 602 6202
Referred to in §657A 11
- Sec 602 6301
Referred to in §602 6304
- Sec 602 6302
Referred to in §602 6301, 602 6304, 602 6402, 602 6403
- Sec 602 6303
Referred to in §602 1501, 602 1604, 602 1611, 602 6301, 602 6304
- Sec 602 6306
Referred to in §331 307, 364 22
- Inter 602 6401
Referred to in § 4 1, 602 1101
- Sec 602 6401
Referred to in §602 6302, 602 6402, 602 6403
- Sec 602 6402
Referred to in §602 1501, 602 6401, 602 6403, R C P 309
- Sec 602 6403
Referred to in §602 6302, 602 8102, R C P 309
- Sec 602 6405
Referred to in §602 6306
- Sec 602 6501
Referred to in §331 424, 602 1303, 602 8102
- Sec 602 6503
Referred to in §331 321, 331 502, 602 6501
- Sec 602 6504
Referred to in §602 6501, 602 6503
- Sec 602 6601
Referred to in §602 11101, 602 11113, R Cr P 47
- Sec 602 6602
Referred to in §602 1508
- Sec 602 6603
Referred to in §602 3201
- Sec 602 6604
Referred to in §602 8102
- Sec 602 6606
Referred to in §602 6401
- Inter 602 7101
Referred to in § 602 8102(42)
- Sec 602 7101
Referred to in §232 2, 600A 2, 602 6306
- Sec 602 7102
Referred to in §801 4
- Sec 602 7202
Referred to in §801 4
- Inter 602 8101
Referred to in § 602 1215, 602 1304 602 1305
- Sec 602 8102
Referred to in §252B 14, 558 66, 598 22
- Sec 602 8103
Referred to in R App P 7
- Sec 602 8104
Referred to in §631 2
- Sec 602 8105
Referred to in §12 9, 602 8106
- Sec 602 8106
Referred to in §12 9, 321 236, 331 307, 364 22, 602 8102, 805 6, 805 11, 805 12
- Sec 602 8108
Referred to in §12 9, 144 46, 364 3, 602 8105, 602 8106, 602 11101, 625 8, 631 6, 633 20, 633 31
- Sec 602 8109
Referred to in §331 506 602 8105
- Inter 602 9101
Referred to in § 422 7 602 1102, 602 1209, 602 1611, 602 11115
- Sec 602 9104
Referred to in §602 8105, 602 8106, 602 9108, 602 11115, 618 13, 631 6
- Sec 602 9106
Referred to in §602 1612, 602 9112, 602 9203
- Sec 602 9107
Referred to in §602 9115A 602 9204, 602 9208
- Sec 602 9108
Referred to in §602 9115A
- Sec 602 9109
Referred to in §602 9204
- Sec 602 9112
Referred to in §602 9207
- Sec 602 9115
Referred to in §602 9115A, 602 9209
- Inter 602 9201
Referred to in § 602 1101
- Sec 602 9202
Referred to in §595 10
- Sec 602 9203
Referred to in §602 9202, 602 9206, Ct R 201
- Sec 602 9204
Referred to in §602 9115A, 602 9203, 602 9208
- Sec 602 9206
Referred to in §4 1, 602 1101, 602 9110
- Sec 602 9207
Referred to in §602 1612, 602 9202, 602 9203
- Sec 602 9208
Referred to in §602 1612, 602 9115A, 602 9202, 602 9203, 602 9209
- Sec 602 9209
Referred to in §602 9115A
- Inter 602 10101
Referred to in § 9A 4, 556 11, 602 1209, 602 8102(93)
- Sec 602 10101
Referred to in §9A 3A
- Sec 602 10102
Referred to in Ct R 120, Judicial Conduct Rules
- Sec 602 10106
Referred to in Ct R 100, Iowa Bar Rules
- Sec 602 10107
Referred to in §602 10106, Ct R 116, Iowa Bar Rules
- Sec 602 10111
Referred to in Ct R 116, Iowa Bar Rules
- Sec 602 10119
Referred to in §602 10120
- Sec 602 10123
Referred to in Ct R 121 4(d.2), Client Security and Attorney Discipline Rules
- Sec 602 10127
Referred to in Ct R 121 4(d.2), Client Security and Attorney Discipline Rules
- Sec 602 11101
Referred to in §602 1302, 602 11102
- Sec 602 11115
Referred to in §602 1611
- Ch 607A
Referred to in § 331 322, 331 502, 602 1303, 602 8102
- Sec 607A 1
Referred to in §607A 16, 607A 24
- Sec 607A 2
Referred to in §607A 16, 607A 24
- Sec 607A 4
Referred to in §607A 16, 607A 24

- Sec 607A 6
Referred to in §607A 42
- Sec 607A 8
Referred to in §602 11101
- Sec 607A 9
Referred to in §331 502, 331 602, 602 8102
- Sec 607A 13
Referred to in §602 8102
- Sec 607A 21
Referred to in §607A 24, 607A 27
- Sec 607A 22
Referred to in §607A 3, 607A 16, 607A 24
- Sec 607A 23
Referred to in §607A 24
- Sec 607A 33
Referred to in §607A 35
- Sec 607A 39
Referred to in §607A 41
- Sec 607A 40
Referred to in §607A 41
- Sec 607A 44
Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 611 20
Referred to in §611 22
- Sec 611 21
Referred to in §611 22
- Sec 613 1
Referred to in R C P 25(a)
- Sec 613 2
Referred to in R C P 25(a)
- Sec 613 8
Referred to in §613 10
- Sec 613 9
Referred to in §613 10
- Sec 613 11
Referred to in §573 15, 613 10 613 14
- Sec 613 12
Referred to in §613 10
- Sec 613 16
Referred to in §624 38, 645 3
- Ch 613A
Referred to in § 89B 6, 225C 29, 235A 20, 331 404, 442 5, 692 6
- Sec 613A 1
Referred to in §455B 156 455B 448
- Sec 613A 2
Referred to in §613A 4, 613A 5, 613A 7, 613A 9, 613A 10
- Sec 613A 4
Referred to in §613A 7, 613A 12
- Sec 613A 5
Referred to in §668 10
- Sec 613A 7
Referred to in §285 10, 442 5
- Sec 613A 8
Referred to in §260 27, 331 303, 613A 5, 613A 7, 613A 9, 613A 10
- Sec 613A 9
Referred to in §331 303
- Ch 614
Referred to in § 206 14, 409A 21
- Sec 614 1
Referred to in §222 82, 715B 4, 910 15
- Sec 614 8
Referred to in §229 27, 252A 5A, 587 12, 614 19, 614 27, 675 33
- Sec 614 14
Referred to in §614 16
- Sec 614 15
Referred to in §614 16, 614 20
- Sec 614 17
Referred to in §614 19, 614 20
- Sec 614 18
Referred to in §614 17, 614 19, 614 20, 614 28
- Sec 614 19
Referred to in §229 27, 614 17, 614 20
- Sec 614 20
Referred to in §614 17, 614 19
- Sec 614 21
Referred to in §614 20
- Sec 614 22
Referred to in §229 27, 614 23
- Sec 614 23
Referred to in §614 22
- Sec 614 24
Referred to in §229 27, 327G 77, 614 26, 614 27, 614 28
- Sec 614 25
Referred to in §614 26, 614 27, 614 28
- Sec 614 26
Referred to in §614 27, 614 28
- Sec 614 27
Referred to in §229 27, 614 26, 614 28
- Sec 614 28
Referred to in §614 26, 614 27
- Sec 614 29
Referred to in §302 28, 614 31
- Sec 614 30
Referred to in §302 28
- Sec 614 31
Referred to in §302 28 614 29, 614 30
- Sec 614 32
Referred to in §302 28, 614 30, 614 31, 614 33
- Sec 614 33
Referred to in §302 28, 614 29, 614 32
- Sec 614 34
Referred to in §302 28, 614 32
- Sec 614 35
Referred to in §302 28, 331 602 331 607
- Sec 614 36
Referred to in §302 28, 614 32
- Sec 614 37
Referred to in §302 28
- Sec 614 38
Referred to in §302 28
- Sec 616 17
Referred to in §616 20
- Sec 616 19
Referred to in §616 20
- Sec 617 3
Referred to in §537 1203, 631 4, 631 6, R C P Appendix Form 3
- Sec 617 10
Referred to in §575 1 602 8102(94)
- Sec 617 11
Referred to in §575 1, 602 8102(94)
- Sec 617 12
Referred to in §575 1, 602 8102(94)
- Sec 617 13
Referred to in §575 1, 602 8102(94) 614 15
- Sec 617 14
Referred to in §575 1, 602 8102(94)
- Sec 617 15
Referred to in §575 1, 602 8102(94)
- Ch 618
Referred to in § 331 303
- Sec 618 1
Referred to in §618 2
- Sec 618 3
Referred to in §49 53 618 14
- Sec 618 7
Referred to in §331 502, 331 552, 331 602, 331 653, 602 8102(95)
- Sec 618 11
Referred to in §331 302, 349 17 380 9
- Sec 618 13
Referred to in §602 8105, 622 93, 624 8
- Sec 618 14
Referred to in §330A 8 331 305, 331 403, 331 434, 536A 11
- Sec 618 15
Referred to in §305B 3, 323 2, 323 3
- Sec 619 2
Referred to in §619 3
- Sec 621 1
Referred to in §602 8102(96), 621 4, 621 5
- Sec 621 2
Referred to in §621 4, 621 5
- Sec 621 3
Referred to in §621 4, 621 5
- Sec 621 4
Referred to in §621 5
- Ch 622
Referred to in § 622B 6
- Sec 622 9
Referred to in §232 74
- Sec 622 10
Referred to in §232 74, 258A 6, 514B 30, 601G 9, Court Rule DR 7 — 102B(1)
- Sec 622 28
Referred to in §622 30
- Sec 622 30
Referred to in §324 80
- Sec 622 32
Referred to in §622 33
- Sec 622 41
Referred to in §622 51
- Sec 622 42
Referred to in §622 51
- Sec 622 43
Referred to in §321 557, 622 51
- Sec 622 44
Referred to in §331 607, 622 45, 622 51

- Sec 622 45
 Referred to in §622 51
 Sec 622 46
 Referred to in §22 2, 622 51
 Sec 622 47
 Referred to in §622 51
 Sec 622 48
 Referred to in §622 51
 Sec 622 49
 Referred to in §622 51
 Sec 622 50
 Referred to in §622 51
 Sec 622 53
 Referred to in §622 52
 Sec 622 54
 Referred to in §622 52
 Sec 622 55
 Referred to in §622 52
 Sec 622 56
 Referred to in §622 52
 Sec 622 57
 Referred to in §622 52
 Sec 622 58
 Referred to in §622 52
 Sec 622 59
 Referred to in §622 52
 Sec 622 60
 Referred to in §622 52
 Sec 622 61
 Referred to in §622 52
 Sec 622 62
 Referred to in §622 52
 Sec 622 63
 Referred to in §602 8102(97), 622 52, 631 3
 Sec 622 64
 Referred to in §631 3
 Sec 622 65
 Referred to in §204 502, 631 3
 Sec 622 66
 Referred to in §631 3
 Sec 622 67
 Referred to in §631 3
 Sec 622 69
 Referred to in §91 10, 602 11101, 631 3
 Sec 622 72
 Referred to in §602 11101, 815 5
 Sec 622 76
 Referred to in §631 3
 Sec 622 77
 Referred to in §631 3
 Sec 622 85
 Referred to in §135D 26
 Sec 622 93
 Referred to in §331 424
 Ch 622A
 Referred to in Ct R 209
 Sec 622A 3
 Referred to in Ct R 209
 Sec 622A 4
 Referred to in Ct R 209
 Sec 622B 1
 Referred to in §804 31
 Sec 622B 2
 Referred to in §804 31, R I H I 1, 2
 Sec 622B 7
 Referred to in §331 424, R I H I 3
 Sec 624 8
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 9
 Referred to in §232 41, 232 94, 232 115, 602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 10
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 11
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 12
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 13
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 14
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 15
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 16
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 17
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 18
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 19
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 20
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 21
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Sec 624 23
 Referred to in §232 141
 Sec 624 35
 Referred to in §331 602
 Sec 624 37
 Referred to in §602 8102(98)
 Ch 625
 Referred to in § 602 8102(99) 602 8105 Ct R 118 22
 Sec 625 21
 Referred to in §602 8102(100)
 Sec 625 22
 Referred to in §554 3806 625 24, 631 17
 Sec 625 23
 Referred to in §625 24
 Sec 625 28
 Referred to in §23A 4
 Sec 625 29
 Referred to in §625 28
 Ch 626
 Referred to in § 331 653, 422 26 424 11 602 8102(101)
 Sec 626 16
 Referred to in §642 23
 Sec 626 17
 Referred to in §626 18
 Sec 626 54
 Referred to in §626 52
 Sec 626 69
 Referred to in §626 71, 680 7
 Sec 626 72
 Referred to in §626 71
 Sec 626 74
 Referred to in §626 77
 Sec 626 75
 Referred to in §626 77
 Sec 626 78
 Referred to in §626 79
 Sec 626 93
 Referred to in §626 94
 Sec 626B 3
 Referred to in §626B 2
 Sec 626B 4
 Referred to in §626B 3
 Ch 627
 Referred to in § 64 15, 64 15A 509 12
 Sec 627 6
 Referred to in §654 6
 Sec 627 11
 Referred to in §512B 18
 Sec 627 12
 Referred to in §512B 18, 642 21
 Ch 628
 Referred to in § 654 16, 654 25
 Sec 628 3
 Referred to in §535 8, 628 26, 628 26A
 Sec 628 5
 Referred to in §535 8, 628 26, 628 27, 628 28
 Sec 628 13
 Referred to in §602 8102(102)
 Sec 628 15
 Referred to in §535 8, 628 26, 628 27, 628 28
 Sec 628 16
 Referred to in §535 8 628 26, 628 27, 628 28
 Sec 628 18
 Referred to in §602 8102(102), 628 17
 Sec 628 19
 Referred to in §628 17
 Sec 628 20
 Referred to in §602 8102(102), 628 17
 Sec 628 26
 Referred to in §654 26
 Sec 628 26A
 Referred to in §615 4
 Sec 628 27
 Referred to in §654 25
 Sec 628 29
 Referred to in §654 18
 Ch 629
 Referred to in § 628 29
 Sec 629 1
 Referred to in §629 4
 Sec 629 3
 Referred to in §331 653, 602 8102(103)

- Ch 630
 Referred to in § 441 17, 537 5104
- Sec 630 3A
 Referred to in §624 14
- Sec 630 7
 Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 630 9
 Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 630 16
 Referred to in §630 18
- Sec 630 17
 Referred to in §630 18
- Ch 631
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 537 5110, 562B 6, 564A 4, 602 6405
 602 8102(104)
- Sec 631 1
 Referred to in §331 307, 364 22
- Sec 631 4
 Referred to in §631 3
- Sec 631 5
 Referred to in §631 9
- Sec 631 6
 Referred to in §602 8105
- Sec 631 8
 Referred to in §631 2, 631 7
- Sec 631 13
 Referred to in §331 307, 364 22, 631 11
- Sec 631 14
 Referred to in §625 22
- Sec 631 15
 Referred to in §631 3, 631 7
- Sec 631 16
 Referred to in R App P 3, Ct R 14
- Ch 633
 Referred to in § 135 29, 135C 24, 141 21, 217 11, 222 34, 232 3, 235B 1,
 239 5, 249D 60, 565B 24, 602 8102(105), 635 7, 635 8, 635 13
- Sec 633 3
 Referred to in §232 2, 450 1, 600A 2, 633 63, 633 89
- Sec 633 20
 Referred to in R Prob P 4 1
- Sec 633 21
 Referred to in R Prob P 4 1
- Sec 633 22
 Referred to in §633 23
- Sec 633 29
 Referred to in §633 16
- Sec 633 31
 Referred to in §602 8105, R Prob P 4 1
- Sec 633 32
 Referred to in R Prob P 5 6
- Sec 633 35
 Referred to in R Prob P 2(a)
- Sec 633 40
 Referred to in §633 23, 633 389, 633 478, 633 677, 633 702
- Sec 633 42
 Referred to in §633 43
- Sec 633 47
 Referred to in R Prob P 7
- Sec 633 49
 Referred to in §633 51
- Sec 633 63
 Referred to in §262 9, 280A 32, 303 7, 303 9, 303 82, 303B 6, 524 107,
 633 10, 633 64, 633 65, 633 649
- Sec 633 64
 Referred to in §524 107, 633 65, 633 649
- Sec 633 65
 Referred to in §524 1007, 524 1008, 633 32, 633 649, R Prob P 1
- Sec 633 66
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 67
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 68
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 69
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 70
 Referred to in §633 649, R Prob P 1
- Sec 633 71
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 72
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 76
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 77
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 78
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 79
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 80
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 81
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 82
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 83
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 84
 Referred to in §633 86, 633 649, R Prob P 2(f)
- Sec 633 85
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 86
 Referred to in §633 649, R Prob P 2(f)
- Sec 633 87
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 88
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 89
 Referred to in §524 1006, 633 649
- Sec 633 93
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 94
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 95
 Referred to in §633 98, 633 649
- Sec 633 96
 Referred to in §633 98, 633 649
- Sec 633 97
 Referred to in §633 98, 633 649
- Sec 633 98
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 99
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 100
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 101
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 102
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 103
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 108
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 109
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 110
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 111
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 112
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 113
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 114
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 115
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 116
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 117
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 118
 Referred to in §633 120, 633 121, 633 649
- Sec 633 119
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 120
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 121
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 122
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 123
 Referred to in §262 14, 412 4, 633 348, 633 646, 633 649
- Sec 633 124
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 125
 Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 126
 Referred to in §633 129, 633 649
- Sec 633 127
 Referred to in §633 126, 633 129, 633 649
- Sec 633 128
 Referred to in §633 126, 633 129, 633 649
- Sec 633 129
 Referred to in §633 126, 633 649

- Sec 633 130
Referred to in §554 10104, 633 134-633 138, 633 649
- Sec 633 131
Referred to in §554 10104, 633 134 633 138, 633 649
- Sec 633 132
Referred to in §554 10104, 633 134 633 138, 633 649
- Sec 633 133
Referred to in §554 10104, 633 134-633 138, 633 649
- Sec 633 134
Referred to in §554 10104, 633 136, 633 137, 633 138 633 649
- Sec 633 135
Referred to in §554 10104, 633 136, 633 137, 633 138, 633 649
- Sec 633 136
Referred to in §554 10104, 633 137, 633 138, 633 649
- Sec 633 137
Referred to in §554 10104, 633 138, 633 649
- Sec 633 138
Referred to in §554 10104, 633 649
- Sec 633 144
Referred to in §633 145, 633 649
- Sec 633 145
Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 146
Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 147
Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 148
Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 149
Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 155
Referred to in §633 156, 633 649
- Sec 633 156
Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 157
Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 158
Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 159
Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 160
Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 161
Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 162
Referred to in §633 649
- Sec 633 172
Referred to in §633 170
- Sec 633 173
Referred to in §633 170
- Sec 633 186
Referred to in §633 487
- Sec 633 197
Referred to in §635 8, R Prob P 2(b)
- Sec 633 198
Referred to in R Prob P 2(b)
- Sec 633 199
Referred to in R Prob P 2(c)
- Sec 633 200
Referred to in R Prob P 2(e)
- Sec 633 202
Referred to in §633 203, R Prob P Exhibit C
- Sec 633 211
Referred to in §633 210, 633 218, 633 267 633 436
- Sec 633 212
Referred to in §633 210, 633 218, 633 267, 633 436
- Sec 633 213
Referred to in §633 210, 633 214
- Sec 633 214
Referred to in §633 210
- Sec 633 215
Referred to in §633 210
- Sec 633 216
Referred to in §633 210
- Sec 633 217
Referred to in §633 210
- Sec 633 218
Referred to in §633 210
- Sec 633 219
Referred to in §633 210, 633 267
- Sec 633 220
Referred to in §633 210
- Sec 633 221
Referred to in §633 3, 633 210
- Sec 633 222
Referred to in §633 3, 633 210
- Sec 633 223
Referred to in §633 210
- Sec 633 224
Referred to in §633 210, 633 225, 633 226
- Sec 633 225
Referred to in §633 210
- Sec 633 226
Referred to in §633 210
- Sec 633 230
Referred to in §590 1, 635 13, R Prob P 7
- Sec 633 236
Referred to in §633 245, 633 246, 633 247, 633 264, 633 647, 633 704
- Sec 633 237
Referred to in §633 236, 633 704
- Sec 633 238
Referred to in §633 236, 633 237, 633 239, 633 240, 633 704
- Sec 633 239
Referred to in §633 236, 633 704
- Sec 633 240
Referred to in §633 236, 633 245, 633 246, 633 647, 633 704
- Sec 633 241
Referred to in §633 236 633 704
- Sec 633 242
Referred to in §633 236, 633 704
- Sec 633 243
Referred to in §633 236, 633 704
- Sec 633 244
Referred to in §229 27, 633 236, 633 245, 633 246, 633 704
- Sec 633 245
Referred to in §633 236, 633 240, 633 704
- Sec 633 246
Referred to in §633 236, 633 704
- Sec 633 247
Referred to in §633 253
- Sec 633 248
Referred to in §633 253
- Sec 633 249
Referred to in §633 253
- Sec 633 250
Referred to in §633 253
- Sec 633 251
Referred to in §633 253
- Sec 633 252
Referred to in §633 253
- Sec 633 254
Referred to in §633 256, 633 258
- Sec 633 267
Referred to in §633 477
- Sec 633 272
Referred to in §633 268
- Sec 633 273
Referred to in §633 274
- Sec 633 275
Referred to in §633 277
- Sec 633 279
Referred to in §622 1
- Sec 633 283
Referred to in §633 279
- Sec 633 285
Referred to in §633 286
- Sec 633 286
Referred to in §633 645
- Sec 633 287
Referred to in §633 645
- Sec 633 288
Referred to in §633 287, 633 645
- Sec 633 289
Referred to in §633 287, 633 645
- Sec 633 293
Referred to in §633 279
- Sec 633 295
Referred to in §633 296, 633 319
- Sec 633 301
Referred to in §633 16, 633 302
- Sec 633 304
Referred to in §590 1, 633 230, 635 13, R Prob P 7
- Sec 633 305
Referred to in §590 1, 633 20, 633 230, 635 11, R Prob P 7
- Sec 633 330
Referred to in §633 515
- Sec 633 331
Referred to in §635 10
- Sec 633 351
Referred to in §633 350
- Sec 633 361
Referred to in §450 22, 635 7, 635 9
- Sec 633 383
Referred to in §635 12
- Sec 633 384
Referred to in §635 12

- Sec 633 385
Referred to in §635 12
- Sec 633 386
Referred to in §633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 387
Referred to in §450 7, 633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 388
Referred to in §633 22, 633 391, 633 400, 635 12
- Sec 633 389
Referred to in §633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 390
Referred to in §633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 391
Referred to in §633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 392
Referred to in §633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 393
Referred to in §633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 394
Referred to in §633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 395
Referred to in §633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 396
Referred to in §633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 397
Referred to in §633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 398
Referred to in §633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 399
Referred to in §633 22, 633 400, 635 12
- Sec 633 400
Referred to in §633 22, 635 12
- Sec 633 401
Referred to in §635 12
- Sec 633 410
Referred to in §633 413, 633 414, 633 415, 633 444, R Prob P 7
- Sec 633 412
Referred to in §633 414
- Sec 633 413
Referred to in §633 414
- Sec 633 415
Referred to in §633 416, 633 417
- Sec 633 425
Referred to in §230 30, 252 13
- Sec 633 436
Referred to in §633 278, 633 437
- Sec 633 438
Referred to in §633 417, 633 666
- Sec 633 439
Referred to in §633 417, 633 432, 633 666
- Sec 633 440
Referred to in §633 417, 633 432, 633 666
- Sec 633 441
Referred to in §633 417, 633 432, 633 666
- Sec 633 442
Referred to in §633 417, 633 432, 633 443, 633 666
- Sec 633 443
Referred to in §633 417, 633 432, 633 666
- Sec 633 444
Referred to in §633 417, 633 432, 633 666
- Sec 633 445
Referred to in §633 417, 633 432, 633 666
- Sec 633 446
Referred to in §633 417, 633 432, 633 666
- Sec 633 447
Referred to in §633 417, 633 432, 633 666
- Sec 633 448
Referred to in §633 417, 633 432, 633 666
- Sec 633 469
Referred to in R Prob P 6
- Sec 633 477
Referred to in §633 479, R Prob P 4, 6
- Sec 633 478
Referred to in §633 479
- Sec 633 479
Referred to in §633 480
- Sec 633 480
Referred to in §633 479, 633 481
- Sec 633 481
Referred to in §635 7
- Sec 633 500
Referred to in §633 501
- Sec 633 514
Referred to in §633 515
- Sec 633 523
Referred to in §633 527, 633 528
- Sec 633 524
Referred to in §633 523, 633 527, 633 528
- Sec 633 525
Referred to in §633 523, 633 528
- Sec 633 526
Referred to in §633 523, 633 527, 633 528
- Sec 633 527
Referred to in §633 523, 633 528
- Sec 633 535
Referred to in §633 536, 633 537
- Sec 633 552
Referred to in §229 27
- Sec 633 554
Referred to in §229 27, 633 562
- Sec 633 555
Referred to in §229 27
- Sec 633 556
Referred to in §229 27
- Sec 633 557
Referred to in §237 13, 633 634
- Sec 633 561
Referred to in §633 554
- Sec 633 562
Referred to in §622 557
- Sec 633 568
Referred to in §633 576
- Sec 633 572
Referred to in §237 13, 633 634
- Sec 633 573
Referred to in §229 27
- Sec 633 575
Referred to in §633 568
- Sec 633 576
Referred to in §633 572, 633 591
- Sec 633 591
Referred to in §633 560, 633 634
- Sec 633 592
Referred to in §633 560
- Sec 633 593
Referred to in §633 560, 633 595
- Sec 633 594
Referred to in §633 560
- Sec 633 595
Referred to in §633 560
- Sec 633 596
Referred to in §633 560
- Sec 633 597
Referred to in §633 560
- Sec 633 606
Referred to in §633 605
- Sec 633 607
Referred to in §633 605
- Sec 633 608
Referred to in §633 605
- Sec 633 615
Referred to in §633 614
- Sec 633 617
Referred to in §633 614
- Sec 633 622
Referred to in §633 614
- Sec 633 627
Referred to in §633 627A
- Sec 633 633
Referred to in §237 13
- Sec 633 633A
Referred to in §602 8102(105A)
- Sec 633 633B
Referred to in §602 8102(105A)
- Sec 633 634
Referred to in §237 13, 633 557, 633 572
- Sec 633 635
Referred to in §144A 7, 237 13
- Sec 633 637
Referred to in §633 638
- Sec 633 641
Referred to in §237 13
- Sec 633 643
Referred to in §237 13, 633 644, 633 645
- Sec 633 644
Referred to in §237 13
- Sec 633 645
Referred to in §237 13
- Sec 633 646
Referred to in §237 13
- Sec 633 647
Referred to in §237 13, 633 648
- Sec 633 648
Referred to in §237 13
- Sec 633 649
Referred to in §237 13

- Sec 633 650
 Referred to in §237 13
 Sec 633 654
 Referred to in §633 653, 633 664
 Sec 633 655
 Referred to in §633 653
 Sec 633 656
 Referred to in §633 653
 Sec 633 658
 Referred to in §633 664
 Sec 633 665
 Referred to in §633 666
 Sec 633 670
 Referred to in §633 671
 Sec 633 675
 Referred to in §633 669
 Sec 633 700
 Referred to in §633 701
 Sec 633 701
 Referred to in §633 703
 Sec 633 705
 Referred to in §144A 7 633 706
 Sec 634 2
 Referred to in §634 6
 Sec 634 3
 Referred to in §634 6
 Sec 635 1
 Referred to in §602 8102(106), 635 2 635 4, 635 7 635 8
 Sec 635 2
 Referred to in §635 7 635 9
 Sec 635 3
 Referred to in §635 7
 Sec 635 7
 Referred to in §602 8102(106) 635 8, 635 10
 Sec 635 9
 Referred to in §602 8102(106)
 Sec 635 11
 Referred to in §602 8102(106)
 Sec 635 13
 Referred to in §635 8
 Ch 639
 Referred to in § 331 653, 445 4, 537 5110 602 8102(107)
 Sec 639 3
 Referred to in §204 407 537 5110
 Sec 639 14
 Referred to in §445 4
 Sec 639 31
 Referred to in §537 5110
 Sec 639 33
 Referred to in §537 5110
 Sec 639 42
 Referred to in §537 5110
 Sec 639 45
 Referred to in §537 5110
 Sec 639 63
 Referred to in §537 5110
 Ch 640
 Referred to in § 331 653
 Sec 640 1
 Referred to in §640 3
 Sec 640 2
 Referred to in §640 3
 Ch 641
 Referred to in § 331 653
 Sec 641 1
 Referred to in §331 756(76)
 Sec 641 2
 Referred to in §331 756(77), 641 4, 641 5
 Sec 641 3
 Referred to in §641 4, 641 5
 Sec 641 4
 Referred to in §641 5
 Ch 642
 Referred to in § 91A 3, 96 3 331 653 445 4 602 8102(108)
 Sec 642 2
 Referred to in §96 3
 Sec 642 5
 Referred to in §642 2, 642 21
 Sec 642 14
 Referred to in §642 2
 Sec 642 21
 Referred to in §537 5105, 537 5106, 537 5201, 627 6, 630 3A, 642 2, 642 22
 Sec 642 22
 Referred to in §627 6
 Ch 643
 Referred to in § 331 653
 Sec 643 2
 Referred to in R C P 30
 Sec 643 7
 Referred to in §602 8102(109)
 Sec 643 12
 Referred to in §602 8102(109)
 Ch 644
 Referred to in § 331 653, 602 8102(110)
 Sec 644 2
 Referred to in §331 502, 602 6405
 Sec 644 4
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 644 7
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 644 9
 Referred to in §644 10
 Sec 644 10
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 644 12
 Referred to in §602 6405
 Sec 644 16
 Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 646 23
 Referred to in §602 8102(111)
 Sec 647 3
 Referred to in §602 8102(112)
 Ch 648
 Referred to in § 562B 27, 562C 7, 602 6405
 Sec 648 1
 Referred to in §631 1
 Sec 648 5
 Referred to in §648 10
 Sec 648 15
 Referred to in §648 17
 Sec 648 16
 Referred to in §648 17
 Sec 648 19
 Referred to in §562B 30
 Sec 649 7
 Referred to in §649 8
 Ch 650
 Referred to in § 114A 4
 Ch 651
 Referred to in § 499B 13
 Ch 654
 Referred to in § 8 45, 654A 1, 654A 6, 654A 8
 Sec 654 2A
 Referred to in §654 2D, 654A 6
 Sec 654 2B
 Referred to in §654 2A, 654 2D
 Sec 654 6
 Referred to in §627 6, 654 25, 654 26
 Sec 654 12A
 Referred to in §535 10
 Sec 654 18
 Referred to in §628 29, 654 1
 Sec 654 19
 Referred to in §615 4
 Sec 654 20
 Referred to in §628 1A, 654 5, 654 20A
 Sec 654 21
 Referred to in §654 20, 654 26
 Sec 654 22
 Referred to in §654 20
 Sec 654 23
 Referred to in §654 20
 Sec 654 24
 Referred to in §654 20
 Sec 654 25
 Referred to in §654 20
 Sec 654 26
 Referred to in §654 20, 654 25
 Ch 654A
 Referred to in § 13 13, 13 15, 554 9501, 624 2C
 Sec 654A 1
 Referred to in §554 9501, 654 2C, 654A 6, 656 8
 Sec 654A 4
 Referred to in §554 9501
 Sec 654A 6
 Referred to in §654A 1
 Sec 654A 8
 Referred to in §654A 12
 Sec 654A 10
 Referred to in §654A 6 654A 12
 Sec 654A 11
 Referred to in §554 9501, 624 2C, 654A 1, 656 8
 Sec 654A 13
 Referred to in §13 14
 Sec 654A 16
 Referred to in §108 12

- Ch 654B
 Referred to in § 13 13 13 15 657 10
- Sec 654B 4
 Referred to in §654B 9
- Sec 654B 7
 Referred to in §654B 9
- Sec 654B 8
 Referred to in §654B 1 657 10
- Sec 654B 10
 Referred to in §654B 8
- Sec 655 1
 Referred to in §331 502
- Sec 655 4
 Referred to in §602 8102(113)
- Sec 655 5
 Referred to in §602 8102(113)
- Ch 655A
 Referred to in § 654 2D
- Sec 655A 3
 Referred to in §655A 6
- Sec 655A 4
 Referred to in §655A 6 655A 7
- Sec 655A 6
 Referred to in §655A 3 655A 8
- Sec 655A 7
 Referred to in §655A 8
- Sec 655A 9
 Referred to in §655A 2
- Ch 656
 Referred to in § 8 45 123 39 654A 1 654A 6 654A 8
- Sec 656 1
 Referred to in §656 8
- Sec 656 2
 Referred to in §656 8
- Sec 656 3
 Referred to in §654 18 656 8
- Sec 656 4
 Referred to in §656 8
- Sec 656 5
 Referred to in §656 8
- Sec 656 7
 Referred to in §656 2 656 4
- Sec 657 2
 Referred to in §654B 1
- Sec 657A 3
 Referred to in §657A 4
- Sec 657A 4
 Referred to in §657A 3
- Sec 657A 6
 Referred to in §657A 8
- Sec 657A 7
 Referred to in §657A 3
- Sec 658 1
 Referred to in §217 13
- Sec 658 3
 Referred to in §217 13
- Sec 658 9
 Referred to in §658 10
- Sec 658 10
 Referred to in §331 502
- Ch 659
 Referred to in § 280 22
- Sec 659 2
 Referred to in §659 4
- Sec 659 3
 Referred to in §659 4
- Ch 661
 Referred to in § 307B 13
- Ch 663
 Referred to in § 331 653
- Sec 663 1
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 2
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 3
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 4
 Referred to in §663 5 663A 1
- Sec 663 5
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 6
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 7
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 8
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 9
 Referred to in §602 8102(114) 663A 1
- Sec 663 10
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 11
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 12
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 13
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 14
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 15
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 16
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 17
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 19
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 20
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 21
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 22
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 23
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 24
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 25
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 26
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 27
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 28
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 29
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 30
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 31
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 32
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 33
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 34
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 35
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 36
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 37
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 38
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 40
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 41
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 42
 Referred to in §663A 1
- Sec 663 43
 Referred to in §602 8102(114) 663A 1
- Sec 663 44
 Referred to in §602 8102(114) 663A 1
- Ch 663A
 Referred to in R Cr P Form 11
- Sec 663A 2
 Referred to in §663A 3 663A 5 663A 7 663A 9
- Sec 663A 3
 Referred to in §602 8102(115) 663A 4 R Cr P Form 11
- Sec 663A 9
 Referred to in R App P 12(a) 32
- Ch 665
 Referred to in § 20 12 123 19 125 83 229 13 331 654 356A 3
- Sec 666 3
 Referred to in §83 10
- Sec 666 6
 Referred to in §602 8102(116)
- Sec 667 2
 Referred to in §602 8102(117)
- Ch 668
 Referred to in § 602 8102(100) 625 21
- Sec 668 2
 Referred to in §668 5
- Sec 668 3
 Referred to in §321 445 668 5 668 6 668 7 668 13

- Sec 668 7
Referred to in §668 2 668 3
- Sec 668 13
Referred to in §535 3, 602 1209
- Sec 668 14
Referred to in §668 5
- Ch 674
Referred to in § 144 39 595 5, 598 37, 602 8102(118)
- Sec 674 2
Referred to in §595 5
- Ch 675
Referred to in § 252B 3, 252B 4, 252B 5 252B 14, 252C 1, 252E 1 252F 2, 252E 16, 598 21, 598 22, 602 8102(47)
- Sec 675 6
Referred to in §675 22
- Sec 675 19
Referred to in §331 756(77)
- Sec 675 21
Referred to in §229 27
- Sec 675 24
Referred to in §675 25
- Sec 675 25
Referred to in §252D 1 675 38
- Sec 675 36
Referred to in §602 8102(119)
- Sec 675 37
Referred to in §675 38
- Ch 676
Referred to in § 537 3306, 677 1
- Sec 676 4
Referred to in §602 8102(120)
- Ch 679
Referred to in § 22 7
- Sec 679 3
Referred to in §679 1
- Sec 679 12
Referred to in §22 7
- Ch 679A
Referred to in § 479A 20
- Sec 679A 1
Referred to in §679A 2
- Sec 679A 2
Referred to in §679A 12, 679A 17
- Sec 679A 3
Referred to in §679A 12
- Sec 679A 5
Referred to in §679A 12
- Sec 679A 11
Referred to in §679A 9
- Sec 679A 12
Referred to in §679A 9 679A 11
- Sec 679A 13
Referred to in §679A 9, 679A 11
- Sec 679A 16
Referred to in §679A 2
- Ch 679B
Referred to in § 331 324
- Sec 679B 1
Referred to in §679B 2
- Sec 679B 10
Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 679B 12
Referred to in §679B 5
- Sec 679B 16
Referred to in §679B 17, 679B 18
- Ch 680
Referred to in § 639 39, 910 15
- Sec 680 3
Referred to in §602 8102(121)
- Sec 680 7
Referred to in §680 8, 680 9
- Sec 680 8
Referred to in §680 9
- Ch 681
Referred to in § 602 8102(122)
- Sec 681 8
Referred to in §681 9
- Sec 681 12
Referred to in §681 14
- Sec 681 13
Referred to in §681 14
- Ch 682
Referred to in § 18 12 364 4 384 24A, 602 8102(123), 633 109
- Sec 682 4
Referred to in §633 182 682 5
- Sec 682 5
Referred to in §682 7
- Sec 682 6
Referred to in §331 322, 682 7
- Sec 682 13
Referred to in §602 8104
- Sec 682 14
Referred to in §633 182, 682 15, 682 18
- Sec 682 15
Referred to in §682 18
- Sec 682 16
Referred to in §682 18
- Sec 682 17
Referred to in §682 18
- Sec 682 23
Referred to in §37 24, 468 151, 566 5, 566 15, 682 24, 682 25, 682 26
- Sec 682 24
Referred to in §682 25
- Sec 682 25
Referred to in §682 26
- Sec 682 30
Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 682 37
Referred to in §602 8104
- Sec 682 45
Referred to in §682 46
- Sec 682 46
Referred to in §533 14, 535 2 535 8
- Ch 684A
Referred to in R App P 451
- Sec 684A 1
Referred to in §684A 2
- Sec 684A 3
Referred to in R App P 452
- Sec 684A 5
Referred to in R App P 459
- Sec 684A 7
Referred to in R App P 458
- Sec 686 14
Referred to in §331 653
- Ch 690
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22
- Sec 690 1
Referred to in §331 653
- Sec 690 2
Referred to in §331 322, 331 653, 690 3
- Ch 691
Referred to in § 331 307, 331 802, 331 805, 364 22
- Sec 691 4
Referred to in §331 756(79)
- Ch 692
Referred to in § 232 148, 331 307, 364 22, 714 16
- Sec 692 1
Referred to in §236 9, 692 17
- Sec 692 2
Referred to in §692 3, 692 20
- Sec 692 3
Referred to in §692 2, 692 20
- Sec 692 5
Referred to in §602 8102(124)
- Sec 692 7
Referred to in §692 5, 692 9
- Sec 692 10
Referred to in §692 19
- Sec 692 15
Referred to in §331 653, 602 8102(125)
- Ch 693
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22
- Sec 693 1
Referred to in §321 266, 693 2
- Sec 693 4
Referred to in §331 322
- Ch 694
Referred to in § 232 149, 331 307, 364 22
- Sec 694 1
Referred to in §694 10
- Sec 694 2
Referred to in §694 10
- Sec 694 3
Referred to in §694 10
- Ch 701
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
- Sec 701 4
Referred to in R Cr P 10(11b)
- Sec 701 7
Referred to in §48 30, 48 31, 57 1, 277 29
- Ch 702
Referred to in § 237 13, 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
- Sec 702 5
Referred to in §232 68, 726 2, 910A 13, 910A 14, 910A 15, R Cr P 12(2b), Ia R Evid 601

Sec 702 7
 Referred to in §719 1
 Sec 702 8
 Referred to in §704 9
 Sec 702 9
 Referred to in §15A 3
 Sec 702 11
 Referred to in §232 52, 723A 1, 910A 1
 Sec 702 14
 Referred to in §714 8, 716A 1
 Sec 702 17
 Referred to in §728 1, 728 14
 Sec 702 22
 Referred to in §714 5
 Ch 703
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
 Ch 704
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
 Sec 704 1
 Referred to in §280 21
 Sec 704 3
 Referred to in §236 12
 Ch 705
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
 Sec 705 1
 Referred to in §704 11
 Ch 706
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
 Ch 707
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
 Sec 707 3
 Referred to in §902 3
 Sec 707 5
 Referred to in §321J 10
 Sec 707 6A
 Referred to in §321J 10
 Ch 708
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1, 724 8, 724 15
 Sec 708 1
 Referred to in §236 2, 708 2, 708 2A, 708 3, 709 11, 724 8, 724 15, 729 5, 907 3
 Sec 708 2
 Referred to in §232 22, 236 12, 708 2A
 Sec 708 3
 Referred to in §80A 4
 Sec 708 4
 Referred to in §80A 4
 Sec 708 5
 Referred to in §80A 4
 Sec 708 6
 Referred to in §80A 4, 708 2, 723A 1
 Sec 708 7
 Referred to in § 724 8, 724 15
 Sec 708 8
 Referred to in §80A 4, 708 2, 723A 1
 Sec 708 9
 Referred to in §80A 4
 Ch 709
 Referred to in § 232 68, 232 82, 232 83, 235B 1, 237 13, 331 307, 364 22, 701 1, 910A 13, 910A 15, 910A 16, 912 4
 Sec 709 1
 Referred to in §668 15
 Sec 709 2
 Referred to in 321 375, R Cr P 8 1
 Sec 709 3
 Referred to in §321 375, 906 15, R Cr P 8 1
 Sec 709 4
 Referred to in §321 375, 702 11, 906 15, R Cr P 8 1
 Sec 709 8
 Referred to in §321 375, 709 12, 906 15, 907 3
 Sec 709 10
 Referred to in §13 31, 321J 17
 Sec 709 11
 Referred to in §232 22
 Ch 710
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
 Sec 710 8
 Referred to in §710 9
 Sec 710 9
 Referred to in §710 8
 Ch 711
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1, 723A 1
 Ch 712
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
 Ch 713
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1, 702 12
 Ch 714
 Referred to in § 159 34, 331 307, 364 22, 523A 15, 523E 15, 542 11, 543 36, 645 2, 645 3, 701 1, 906 5

Sec 714 1
 Referred to in §322 6
 Sec 714 2
 Referred to in §109 64
 Sec 714 5
 Referred to in §808 12
 Sec 714 8
 Referred to in §96 16, 189A 10, 714 11
 Sec 714 9
 Referred to in §15A 3 96 16, 714 8
 Sec 714 10
 Referred to in §96 16, 714 8
 Sec 714 11
 Referred to in §96 16, 714 8
 Sec 714 12
 Referred to in §96 16
 Sec 714 13
 Referred to in §96 16
 Sec 714 14
 Referred to in §96 16
 Sec 714 16
 Referred to in §120 4, 122 2, 122 8, 123 19, 154A 24, 154A 26, 162 13, 321I 11, 322 6, 322C 6, 516C 5, 516C 6, 523A 18, 523B 3, 523B 5, 523E 18, 535B 13, 535C 10, 537 3309, 552 13, 557A 16, 557B 14, 566A 13, 714 22
 Sec 714 17
 Referred to in §714 19, 714 21, 714 22
 Sec 714 18
 Referred to in §714 19, 714 21, 714 22
 Sec 714 19
 Referred to in §714 22
 Sec 714 20
 Referred to in §714 19, 714 21, 714 22
 Sec 714 21
 Referred to in §714 19, 714 22
 Sec 714 22
 Referred to in §714 19
 Ch 715
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 542 11, 543 36, 701 1
 Ch 715A
 Referred to in § 542 11, 543 36, 906 5
 Ch 715B
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22
 Ch 716
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1, 906 5
 Sec 716 1
 Referred to in §729 5
 Sec 716 7
 Referred to in §716 8
 Sec 716 8
 Referred to in §29A 42
 Ch 716A
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 906 5
 Sec 716A 1
 Referred to in §716A 3
 Sec 716B 2
 Referred to in §29C 8A
 Sec 716B 3
 Referred to in §29C 8A
 Sec 716B 4
 Referred to in §29C 8A
 Ch 717
 Referred to in § 162 13, 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
 Ch 718
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
 Ch 719
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
 Sec 719 1
 Referred to in §29A 42
 Sec 719 4
 Referred to in §356A 3, 901 8
 Ch 720
 Referred to in § 248A 5 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
 Sec 720 2
 Referred to in §545 204, 610 5
 Sec 720 4
 Referred to in §723A 1
 Ch 721
 Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
 Sec 721 2
 Referred to in §15A 2, 220 35
 Sec 721 3
 Referred to in §721 6, 721 7
 Sec 721 4
 Referred to in §721 6, 721 7
 Sec 721 5
 Referred to in §721 6, 721 7
 Sec 721 6
 Referred to in §721 7

- Sec 721 8
Referred to in §721 9
- Ch 722
Referred to in § 43 5, 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
- Sec 722 1
Referred to in §88A 10, 89A 17, 99E 13
- Sec 722 2
Referred to in §99E 13
- Ch 723
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
- Ch 723A
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
- Ch 724
Referred to in § 248A 7, 331 307, 331 653, 364 22, 701 1
- Sec 724 1
Referred to in §204 401, 809 13, 809 21
- Sec 724 4
Referred to in §724 5
- Sec 724.6
Referred to in §80A 13, 724 11, 724 13
- Sec 724 7
Referred to in §80A 13, 724 11, 724 13
- Sec 724 8
Referred to in §80A 13, 724 11, 724 13, 724 25, 724 27
- Sec 724 9
Referred to in §80A 13, 724 11, 724 13
- Sec 724 10
Referred to in §80A 13, 724 11, 724 13
- Sec 724 11
Referred to in §80A 13, 724 9, 724 15
- Sec 724 15
Referred to in §724 16, 724 19, 724 27
- Sec 724 26
Referred to in §724 25, 724 27
- Ch 725
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
- Sec 725 1
Referred to in §232 68, 321 375
- Sec 725 2
Referred to in §321 375
- Sec 725 3
Referred to in §321 375
- Sec 725 5
Referred to in §233 1, 725 6, 725 15
- Sec 725 6
Referred to in §725 15
- Sec 725 7
Referred to in §99D 24, 99F 15, 725 15
- Sec 725 8
Referred to in §725 15
- Sec 725 9
Referred to in §99A 1, 99B 18, 725 15
- Sec 725 10
Referred to in §233 1, 725 15
- Sec 725 11
Referred to in §99B 11, 233 1
- Sec 725 12
Referred to in §725 15
- Ch 726
Referred to in § 232 83, 331 307, 364 22, 701 1, 709 13, 910A 16, 912 4
- Sec 726 2
Referred to in §232 68, 232 82, 235B 1, 910A 13, 910A 15, R Cr P 8 1
- Sec 726 3
Referred to in §252B 7, 675 29, 726 4, 910A 15
- Sec 726 4
Referred to in §675 29
- Sec 726 5
Referred to in §252B 7, 675 29, 726 4
- Sec 726 6
Referred to in §252B 7, 726 4, 910A 15
- Ch 727
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 701 1
- Sec 727 2
Referred to in §101A 1, 331 304
- Sec 727 5
Referred to in §727 7
- Sec 727 6
Referred to in §727 7
- Ch 728
Referred to in § 232 83, 234 28, 331 307, 364 22, 701 1, 709 13, 809 13
- Sec 728.2
Referred to in §728 8, 728 9
- Sec 728 3
Referred to in §728 8, 728.9
- Sec 728 8
Referred to in §331 756(80)
- Sec 728 12
Referred to in §232 68, 910A 4, 910A 13
- Ch 729
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22
- Sec 729 1
Referred to in §729 2, 729 3
- Sec 729 2
Referred to in §729 3
- Sec 729 5
Referred to in §80 40
- Ch 730
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22
- Sec 730 1
Referred to in §730 2
- Sec 730 5
Referred to in §99F 4
- Ch 731
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22
- Ch 732
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22
- Sec 732 1
Referred to in §20 10, 732 2
- Sec 732 2
Referred to in §20 10
- Sec 732 3
Referred to in §20 10
- Ch 801
Referred to in § 801 1
- Sec 801 4
Referred to in §7 10, 18 117, 79 9, 123 46, 125 91, 229 22, 321 1(45), 321 224, 321 279, 321 484, 321 492, 321 513, 330A 8, 721 12, 804 7A
- Ch 802
Referred to in § 801 1, 803 5
- Sec 802 1
Referred to in §802 3
- Sec 802 2
Referred to in §802 3
- Sec 802 3
Referred to in §421A 12, 802 5
- Sec 802 4
Referred to in §802 5
- Ch 803
Referred to in § 801 1
- Sec 803 2
Referred to in R Cr P 27(4)
- Sec 803 5
Referred to in §232 8, 803 1
- Ch 804
Referred to in § 236 14, 602 6405, 801 1, 805 1, 805 6, 805 9, R Cr P 7(3), 39
- Sec 804 1
Referred to in §805 8(11)
- Sec 804 2
Referred to in R Cr P 7(2b)
- Sec 804 5
Referred to in §123 46
- Sec 804 7
Referred to in §804 7A, 805 9
- Sec 804 8
Referred to in §704 12
- Sec 804 10
Referred to in §704 12
- Sec 804 11
Referred to in §804 23
- Sec 804 13
Referred to in §704 12
- Sec 804 15
Referred to in §704 12
- Sec 804 21
Referred to in §804 25, 811 2
- Sec 804 22
Referred to in §804 21, 804 25
- Sec 804 23
Referred to in §804 21
- Sec 804 24
Referred to in §815 8
- Sec 804 28
Referred to in §331 653
- Ch 805
Referred to in § 100 41, 236 14, 801 1, 804 22
- Sec 805 1
Referred to in §364 17
- Sec 805 2
Referred to in §364 17, 805 6
- Sec 805 3
Referred to in §364 17, 805 6
- Sec 805 4
Referred to in §364 17
- Sec 805 5
Referred to in §364 17, 602 8102(126)

- Sec 805 6
Referred to in §321 236, 321 485, 331 424, 805 1, 805 8(2a,2q), 805 15,
R Cr P 53
- Sec 805 7
Referred to in §321 236, 602 8102(127), 805 1, 805 8(2q), 805 15
- Sec 805 8
Referred to in §93 8, 98A 6, 123 47A, 232 8, 321 236, 321 446, 321 486,
803 3, 805 1, 805 9, 805 11, 805 14, 805 15, 903 1
- Sec 805 9
Referred to in §321 236, 805 1, 805 6, 805 8(2q), 805 8(11), 805 10, 805 15,
R Cr P 53
- Sec 805 10
Referred to in §321 236, 805 1, 805 6, 805 8(2q), 805 11, 805 13 805 15
- Sec 805 11
Referred to in §321 236, 805 1, 805 8(2q), 805 15
- Sec 805 12
Referred to in §321 236, 805 1, 805 15
- Sec 805 13
Referred to in §321 236, 803 3, 805 1, 805 15
- Sec 805 14
Referred to in §805 1, 805 9, 805 15, 811 9
- Sec 805 15
Referred to in §805 1
- Sec 805 16
Referred to in §123 47B
- Ch 806
Referred to in §602 6405, 724 4, 801 1
- Sec 806 1
Referred to in §806 2, 806 3
- Ch 807
Referred to in §801 1, R Cr P 40
- Sec 807 5
Referred to in §602 8102(128), R Cr P 7(2b)
- Ch 808
Referred to in §101 24, 321J 10, 455B 103, 602 6405, 801 1
- Sec 808 3
Referred to in §321J 10, 808 1
- Sec 808 9
Referred to in §321J 10
- Sec 808 12
Referred to in §714 5
- Sec 808 14
Referred to in §99F 6, 421 9, 421A 11
- Sec 808B 1
Referred to in §808B 5
- Sec 808B 2
Referred to in §808B 5
- Sec 808B 3
Referred to in §808B 5
- Sec 808B 4
Referred to in §808B 5
- Sec 808B 6
Referred to in §808B 5
- Sec 808B 7
Referred to in §808B 5
- Ch 809
Referred to in §101 24, 123 30
- Sec 809 3
Referred to in §809 5
- Sec 809 4
Referred to in §602 6405
- Sec 809 9
Referred to in §809 10
- Sec 809 10
Referred to in §602 6405
- Sec 809 12
Referred to in §809 4, 809 10
- Sec 809 21
Referred to in §809 13, 809 17
- Ch 810
Referred to in §801 1
- Ch 811
Referred to in §232 22, 603 6405, 801 1, 812 1, R Cr P 43, 54
- Sec 811 1
Referred to in §204 416, 805 1, 811 2, 811 5
- Sec 811 2
Referred to in §236 14, 321 486, 602 1211, 804 23, 811 5, 811 10, 812 2
- Sec 811 4
Referred to in §602 8102(130)
- Sec 811 6
Referred to in §331 653, 602 8102(131), 811 2, 811 9
- Sec 811 7
Referred to in §331 653, 811 9
- Sec 811 8
Referred to in §811 9, 812 2
- Sec 811 10
Referred to in §811 11
- Ch 812
Referred to in §226 27, 229 26, 801 1
- Sec 812 3
Referred to in §812 4, R Cr P 22(3c)
- Sec 812 4
Referred to in §246 201, R Cr P 22(3c)
- Sec 812 5
Referred to in §331 653, R Cr P 22(3c)
- Ch 813
Referred to in §801 1
- Ch 814
Referred to in §602 8102(132), 801 1, 815 9, R Cr P 24(2a)
- Sec 814 5
Referred to in §808B 5, R Cr P 54
- Sec 814 6
Referred to in R Cr P 54
- Sec 814 8
Referred to in §331 756(81)
- Sec 814 9
Referred to in §815 11, R Cr P 22
- Sec 814 10
Referred to in §815 11
- Sec 814 11
Referred to in §815 11, R Cr P 22
- Sec 814 14
Referred to in §331 653
- Ch 815
Referred to in §663A 2, 801 1, R Cr P 19(4), 26(2)
- Sec 815 1
Referred to in §602 8102(133)
- Sec 815 2
Referred to in §602 1303, Temporary Court Transition Rule 2 2
- Sec 815 3
Referred to in §331 756(82), 602 1303, Temporary Court Transition Rule 2 2
- Sec 815 4
Referred to in §815 5, 815 11
- Sec 815 5
Referred to in §815 11
- Sec 815 6
Referred to in §815 11
- Sec 815 7
Referred to in §125 78, 229 2, 229 8, 815 10, 815 11, R Cr P 26 3
- Sec 815 8
Referred to in §331 655
- Sec 815 9
Referred to in §13B 9, 13B 10, 125 76, 801 4, 815 10, R Cr P 2(3), 26(1),
26 1(1,5), 31, Form 11
- Sec 815 10
Referred to in §28E 19, 815 11, R Cr P 31, Form 11
- Sec 815 13
Referred to in §331 424
- Ch 816
Referred to in §801 1
- Ch 817
Referred to in §801 1
- Sec 817 2
Referred to in §331 653
- Ch 818
Referred to in §331 756(82), 801 1
- Sec 818 5
Referred to in §818 13, 818 15
- Sec 818 11
Referred to in §818 10
- Sec 818 12
Referred to in §818 10
- Sec 818 14
Referred to in §818 8
- Sec 818 15
Referred to in §818 3, 818 7, 818 8
- Sec 818 17
Referred to in §818 18
- Ch 819
Referred to in §801 1, R Cr P 19(2)
- Sec 819 2
Referred to in §819 3
- Ch 820
Referred to in §602 6405
- Sec 820 3
Referred to in §820 6
- Sec 820 6
Referred to in §820 3, 820 13, 820 15
- Sec 820 7
Referred to in §820 25
- Sec 820 8
Referred to in §820 25
- Sec 820 10
Referred to in §820 25

Sec 820 16
 Referred to in §820 17
 Sec 820 23
 Referred to in §820 5
 Ch 821
 Referred to in § 602 6405
 Ch 901
 Referred to in § 246 602, 232 55, 246 602, 901 1
 Sec 901 3
 Referred to in §901 2
 Sec 901 4A
 Referred to in §901 5
 Sec 901 5
 Referred to in §321J 2, 602 8103, 907 3
 Sec 901 7
 Referred to in §246 503 602 8102
 Sec 901 8
 Referred to in §903 4
 Ch 902
 Referred to in § 901 1
 Sec 902 3
 Referred to in §246 108
 Sec 902 4
 Referred to in §901 5, 902 6
 Sec 902 7
 Referred to in §901 10, 903A 5, R Cr P 6(6), 21(2)
 Sec 902 8
 Referred to in §821 4, 901 5, 903A 5
 Sec 902 9
 Referred to in §204 401 707 3, 725 7, 728 12, 902 3
 Sec 902 11
 Referred to in §903A 5
 Ch 903
 Referred to in § 901 1
 Sec 903 1
 Referred to in §83 15, 228 7 232 8
 Sec 903 2
 Referred to in §901 5
 Sec 903 4
 Referred to in §331 381
 Sec 903A 1
 Referred to in §663A 2, 903A 4
 Sec 903A 2
 Referred to in §663A 2, 903A 4
 Sec 903A 3
 Referred to in §663A 2, 903A 1, 903A 2, 903A 4
 Sec 903A 4
 Referred to in §663A 2, 903A 3
 Sec 903A 5
 Referred to in §602 8102(44), 663A 2, 901 6
 Sec 903A 6
 Referred to in §663A 2
 Sec 903A 7
 Referred to in §663A 2
 Ch 905
 Referred to in § 246 602, 901 1
 Sec 905 2
 Referred to in §25A 2, 905 1
 Sec 905 3
 Referred to in §331 211, 331 321, 905 1, 905 2
 Sec 905 4
 Referred to in §905 5, 905 6
 Sec 905 6
 Referred to in §905 4
 Sec 905 7
 Referred to in §905 8, 905 9
 Sec 905 8
 Referred to in §905 9
 Sec 905 10
 Referred to in §905 8
 Ch 906
 Referred to in § 246 907, 422 7, 422 35, 901 1, 902 2
 Sec 906 2
 Referred to in §801 4

Sec 906 5
 Referred to in §232 55, 908 10
 Sec 906 17
 Referred to in §331 427
 Ch 907
 Referred to in § 422 7, 422 35, 901 1, 901 5
 Sec 907 2
 Referred to in §801 4
 Sec 907 3
 Referred to in §321 218, 321J 2, 321J 4, 707 6A, 901 5, 907 4, 907 9, 907 10
 Sec 907 4
 Referred to in §602 8102(135), 907 9
 Sec 907 6
 Referred to in §321J 2
 Sec 907 7
 Referred to in §907 3, 910 4
 Sec 907 8
 Referred to in §331 756(84), 602 8102(135)
 Sec 907 13
 Referred to in §901 3, 907 6
 Sec 907A 1
 Referred to in §422 7, 422 35, 907A 2
 Ch 908
 Referred to in § 13B 4, 13B 11, 901 1 907 3
 Sec 908 4
 Referred to in §908 7
 Ch 909
 Referred to in § 901 1, 911 2
 Sec 909 8
 Referred to in §911 2
 Ch 910
 Referred to in § 246 905, 602 8102(135), 645 3, 663A 2, 905 12, 910A 5, 910A 6
 Sec 910 2
 Referred to in §815 1
 Sec 910 3
 Referred to in §910A 5
 Sec 910 4
 Referred to in §910 6
 Ch 910A
 Referred to in § 236 14
 Sec 910A 5
 Referred to in §235A 15
 Sec 910A 6
 Referred to in §910A 17
 Sec 910A 7
 Referred to in §910A 17
 Sec 910A 8
 Referred to in §910A 17
 Sec 910A 9
 Referred to in §910A 17
 Sec 910A 10
 Referred to in §906 5, 910A 17
 Sec 910A 16
 Referred to in §912 4, 912 13
 Ch 911
 Referred to in § 909 8
 Sec 911 2
 Referred to in §331 302, 364 3, 805 8, 805 8(11), 902 9, 903 1, 911 1, 911 3
 Sec 911 3
 Referred to in §331 427, 911 1
 Ch 912
 Referred to in § 13 31, 321J 17, 809 17, 910A 6
 Sec 912 1
 Referred to in §910A 19
 Sec 912 4
 Referred to in §235A 15, 912 13
 Sec 912 7
 Referred to in §912 12
 Sec 912 11
 Referred to in §912 7
 Sec 912 12
 Referred to in §910 1

**CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
TO CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

1989 SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
14	240	179	17	391	159
31	241	185	294	395	109
38	5	186	285	397	40
52	71	201	105	402	37
56	205	202	18	406	110
59	12	203	80	407	287
71	145	213	147	408	134
76	62	215	259	410	69
82	82	216	81	412	111
83	44	218	94	416	112
86	203	220	216	419	297
88	209	223	206	423	175
89	3	224	155	426	138
90	63	225	58	428	157
91	4	229	59	434	207
96	23	231	95	435	38
105	24	233	156	441	286
110	64	253	96	442	70
111	173	256	200	444	60
112	83	260	97	449	278
113	6	266	148	450	210
117	104	272	227	459	162
118	161	275	35	462	295
119	284	276	36	466	199
120	34	278	217	470	242
121	84	289	305	474	280
122	154	291	260	475	113
123	306	295	222	479	126
124	67	300	98	482	61
125	1	317	45	485	127
128	19	318	106	486	128
129	65	339	46	488	281
130	86	343	99	490	129
132	174	346	100	491	160
141	296	349	201	494	130
152	20	360	47	497	202
153	250	361	267	498	114
154	251	363	307	500	39
155	85	364	101	502	288
157	266	365	107	506	25
158	16	366	261	508	163
159	21	367	102	512	204
167	146	369	309	515	176
169	57	371	136	517	315
170	158	373	103	519	282
174	79	386	137	520	308
176	66	389	108	521	310

SENATE FILES — Continued

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
522	224	532	303	539	228
524	293	534	115	540	283
525	139	536	302	541	318
526	177	537	268	546	298
531	317	538	304		

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

File No.	Acts Chapter
3	323
10	324

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
6	87	372	72	645	133
9	13	373	291	647	73
13	41	375	28	650	151
17	14	379	122	655	33
20	165	380	29	660	152
59	195	384	123	662	179
69	7	399	54	663	184
71	262	402	169	665	74
72	2	403	166	666	31
88	237	404	22	668	153
98	172	418	30	669	193
123	121	420	55	670	91
124	238	430	141	672	226
127	221	432	142	674	194
133	8	447	131	675	189
140	234	448	218	678	171
141	191	451	264	679	118
146	248	475	32	684	92
163	273	477	244	686	258
165	88	480	90	687	119
166	239	490	231	688	229
190	9	496	183	690	230
194	10	506	93	692	269
195	11	513	170	693	50
196	140	522	215	698	56
198	192	529	181	699	51
199	289	533	143	700	279
201	48	535	135	703	301
234	257	542	124	706	270
241	132	549	219	709	120
254	75	550	220	717	43
255	144	551	182	721	213
256	76	552	68	722	245
270	52	556	253	723	246
271	276	572	167	728	214
272	196	573	187	729	164
273	180	575	49	734	198
292	15	578	249	735	168
293	235	579	275	740	263
301	26	581	149	745	247
313	299	585	178	751	277
319	53	596	150	753	272
329	77	598	125	755	190
331	208	623	188	758	252
332	27	628	116	764	292
343	197	631	42	765	271
344	243	637	117	769	236
355	274	641	223	770	232
367	78	643	254	771	233
371	89	644	300	772	316

HOUSE FILES — Continued

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
774	319	780	225	791	212
775	320	782	211	792	186
776	255	784	185	794	265
777	256	785	314	795	313
778	311	789	312	799	322
779	321	790	290		

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

File No.	Acts Chapter
5	325
7	326
12	327

1990 SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
18	1066	2169	1134	2328	1261
57	1109	2173	1015	2329	1230
81	1010	2181	1070	2334	1077
148	1127	2186	1135	2340	1095
182	1040	2187	1071	2343	1093
199	1005	2197	1139	2349	1216
205	1193	2201	1114	2350	1096
255	1001	2212	1257	2363	1045
280	1006	2221	1016	2364	1260
332	1150	2227	1115	2365	1258
368	1146	2232	1072	2366	1157
390	1245	2235	1116	2369	1097
460	1041	2240	1155	2372	1244
2003	1154	2244	1151	2379	1153
2011	1214	2245	1137	2385	1138
2015	1092	2248	1073	2388	1098
2048	1194	2252	1047	2395	1201
2049	1174	2257	1048	2402	1267
2052	1110	2261	1074	2403	1252
2057	1175	2262	1117	2406	1186
2059	1067	2263	1118	2407	1173
2080	1111	2268	1075	2408	1268
2082	1012	2271	1076	2410	1253
2094	1013	2274	1156	2411	1196
2097	1112	2277	1183	2412	1202
2100	1148	2280	1266	2413	1251
2113	1133	2290	1044	2415	1187
2114	1171	2291	1088	2416	1203
2115	1195	2304	1172	2422	1256
2137	1042	2306	1182	2423	1272
2139	1043	2309	1089	2425	1215
2153	1255	2311	1090	2426	1223
2155	1046	2315	1091	2427	1247
2156	1014	2317	1094	2428	1263
2158	1113	2319	1184	2429	1224
2159	1136	2322	1049	2430	1254
2163	1149	2324	1185	2432	1188
2164	1068	2326	1152	2433	1269
2165	1069	2327	1262	2435	1270

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

<u>File No.</u>	<u>Acts Chapter</u>
133	1273

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<u>File No.</u>	<u>Acts Chapter</u>
2002	1274
2003	1275

T111 SENATE AND HOUSE FILE CONVERSION TABLE -- 1990 SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
178	1204	2178	1026	2404	1143
209	1189	2188	1177	2405	1033
252	1119	2199	1027	2407	1199
324	1017	2201	1161	2412	1210
366	1197	2212	1028	2416	1218
512	1050	2213	1228	2421	1034
534	1165	2233	1029	2423	1035
656	1237	2235	1242	2425	1036
658	1208	2236	1011	2430	1079
664	1099	2238	1103	2431	1163
677	1176	2250	1104	2436	1130
685	1002	2268	1241	2437	1123
705	1140	2270	1180	2440	1249
724	1236	2271	1141	2450	1170
730	1126	2279	1105	2451	1084
737	1229	2287	1227	2453	1061
2001	1007	2294	1246	2454	1062
2016	1004	2296	1108	2455	1164
2044	1018	2304	1058	2457	1063
2045	1055	2307	1106	2458	1064
2057	1209	2308	1107	2459	1219
2068	1190	2309	1059	2460	1037
2092	1100	2312	1168	2461	1131
2103	1051	2313	1233	2465	1132
2104	1052	2314	1080	2468	1124
2105	1025	2320	1234	2471	1038
2109	1053	2321	1147	2475	1158
2113	1008	2322	1081	2476	1212
2114	1003	2324	1021	2482	1231
2115	1243	2329	1238	2485	1065
2118	1054	2338	1128	2486	1220
2119	1101	2339	1082	2488	1205
2120	1009	2341	1022	2489	1039
2131	1120	2343	1162	2495	1206
2132	1019	2355	1142	2496	1159
2142	1121	2357	1217	2498	1023
2143	1102	2364	1030	2500	1198
2153	1020	2368	1031	2502	1024
2154	1166	2369	1060	2504	1221
2156	1122	2371	1259	2508	1085
2160	1056	2372	1078	2512	1144
2165	1057	2377	1169	2516	1145
2166	1179	2381	1083	2517	1239
2170	1167	2393	1226	2518	1086
2177	1129	2401	1032	2522	1178

HOUSE FILES — Continued

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
2531	1125	2548	1207	2560	1200
2534	1191	2549	1087	2562	1225
2536	1222	2551	1232	2564	1264
2537	1213	2552	1235	2567	1265
2540	1160	2554	1250	2568	1181
2543	1240	2557	1211	2569	1271
2546	1248	2559	1192		

TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1989 IOWA ACTS

R means Repealed

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
1	1	259.1	20 (<i>cont'd</i>)	16	316.14
2	1	404.2(3)		17	331.382(1h)
3	1	157.14		18	472.42
	2	158.15		19	472.54
	3	Repealing		20	472.55
4	1	307B.9		21	Repealing
	2	307B.23(1)		22	Omitted
	3	Repealing	21	1	400.2
5	1	294A.6	22	1	368.20(2)
	2	294A.14		2	Note under 368.20
	3	294A.15	23	1	145.3(4d)
	4-6	294A.16		2	145.3(5)
	7	294A.19		3	145.6
	8, 9	294A.22	24	1	232.68(4)
	10	Note under 294A.16		2	235B.1(7a)
6	1	307B.23(1)		3	235B.1(7b)
	2	Repealing	25	1	635.1
	3	421.27		2	635.2
	4	422.16(11a)		3	635.7
	5	422.16(12)		4	635.8
	6	450.37(2)		5	635.9
	7	Repealing		6	635.13
	8	Note under 422.16, 450.37	26	1	635.14
7	1, 2	Omitted	27	1	91.6
8	1	256.7(16)			Not codified; 89 Acts-247-4 effective January 1, 1990
9	1	246.706			
10	1	692.2(1g)		2	601E.6(1)
	2	692.6		3	Omitted
11	1, 2	96.3(9c)		1	15.225(1d)
12	1	282.18	28	2	15.227(1b)
	2	Note under 282.18		3	15.228(2)
	3	Repealing		4	15.228
	4	290.1		5	15.229
	5	Omitted		6	15.230
13	1	910.4	29	1	117.34(5, 9)
14	1	91D.1	30	1	278.2
15	1	162.6	31	1	Note under Ch 261C
	2	162.7	32	1	321.21(8)
16	1	515.150(1a)		2	Omitted
17	1, 2	Note under 321.34	33	1	85.65
18	1	46.12		2	Note under 85.65
19	1	235.3(6)	34	1	321.1(89)
	2	602.1209(6)		2	321.457(3b)
20	1	316.1(5)		3	321.457(3d)
	2	316.1(2d)		4	321.457(3e)
	3	316.1(6)		5	321.457(3)
	4	316.1(12)	35	1	633.35
	5	316.1(3, 8, 9)		2	633.230
	6	316.2(3)		3	633.304
	7	316.3		4	633.305
	8	316.4		5	633.309
	9	316.5		6	633.410
	10	316.6		7	633.434
	11	316.7		8	633.477(12)
	12	316.8	36	1	331.609
	13	316.9(4)	37	1	249A.4(8)
	14	316.12	38	1	88B.1(5, 6)
	15	316.13			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
38 (cont'd)	2	88B.2	62 (cont'd)	3	80B.11A
	3	88B.4		4	80B.13(1, 3-6)
	4	88B.5(2)	63	1	153.14(1)
	5	88B.6	64	1, 2	237.20(1)
	6	88B.7		3	237.20(2)
	7	88B.8		4	237.21(2)
	8	88B.9(4)	65	1	235A.15[2d(5)]
	9	88B.10	66	1	447.9
	10	88B.13		2	447.12
39	1	103A.10(2b)	67	1	99F.1
	2	103A.12		2	99F.2
	3	103A.25		3	99F.3
	4, 5	327G.32		4	99F.4
	6	372.2(1, 2)		5	99F.5
	7	372.2(5b)		6	99F.6
	8	372.9(3)		7	99F.7
	9	372.13(8)		8	99F.8
	10	380.6(2)		9	99F.9
	11	384.51		10	99F.10
	12	453.1		11	99F.11
40	1	602.1505		12	99F.12
41	1	708.10		13	99F.13
42	1, 2	Omitted		14	99F.14
43	1	149.3(4)		15	99F.15
44	1	455C.15		16	99F.16
45	1	192A.30		17	99F.17
46	1	246.508		18	Note under Ch 99F, 99F.4
47	1	714.7A		19	80.25A
48	1	725.12		20	99B.6(1)
	2	Note under 725.12		21	99B.6(8)
49	1	524.901(7,8)		22	99B.15
50	1	77A.1		23	99D.2(3)
	2	77A.2		24	99D.5(1)
	3	77A.3		25	99D.5(5c)
	4	77A.4		26	123.49(2a)
	5	77A.5		27	725.13
	6	77A.6		28	725.15
	7	77A.7		68	537.1302
	8	77A.8		2	537.2501(1f, g)
	9	77A.9		3	537.2501(3)
	10	77A.10		4	537.2502(4-7)
	11	77A.11		5	537.6201(2)
	12	77A.12		6	537.6202(1)
	13, 14	Repealing		7	537.6203
	15	Note under 77A.3	69	1	141.23A
	16	Omitted		2	Omitted
51	1	13B.4	70	1	321.450
	2	13B.11		2	Stricken and rewritten by 89 Acts-186-1
52	1	249D.58(1d, e)		3	Omitted
53	1	357E.3(1)	71	1	280.21
	2	Omitted	72	1	455A.5(6d)
54	1	601K.114(2)		2	455A.6(6d)
	2	Omitted		3	Repealing
55	1	358A.10	73	1	21.2(1e)
56	1	116.3(1)		2	21.10
	2	116.11	74	1	110.24(15)
	3	Repealing	75	1	214A.1(4)
	4	Note under 116.3		2	214A.2(1)
57	1, 2	327D.66		3	214A.3
	3	327D.72		4	214A.4
58	1	476.6(7)		5	214A.5
59	1	476.3(1)		6	214A.6
60	1	19A.3(21)		7	214A.7
	2	85.35(8)		8	214A.8
	3	86.2		9	214A.10
61	1	18.7			
62	1	80B.11(1)			
	2	80B.11(8)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
76	1	18.3(10)	83 (cont'd)	34	218.92
	2	18.12(17)		35	255A.14
	3	18.12(18)		36	258A.1(1m)
	4	18.115(10)		37	261.1(3)
	5	64.6		38	279.28
	6	304A.21(3)		39	306A.5
	7	304A.25		40	321.1(2b)
	8	304A.29(1)		41, 42	Repealing
	9	507D.3		43	321.218
	10	Repealing		44	321.393
77	1	268.4		45	321E.30
78	1	303.4		46	321J.13(1)
	2	303.5		47	323A.2(1c, 2)
	3	303.7(4)		48	331.427(1)
	4	303.8(1a-d)		49	359.8
	5	303.9(3)		50	386.7(3)
	6	303.11		51	426A.2
	7	303.12		52	442.13(14)
	8	303.13		53	455.223
	9	303.14		54, 55	Repealing
	10	303.15		56	467A.4(1)
	11	303.16(5e-g)		57	Repealing
	12	303.16(8a)		58	467A.13
79	1, 2	Note under 654.15		59	467A.53
80	1	Repealing		60	467B.1
81	1	331.805(3)		61	467B.2
82	1	29B.2		62	467B.3
	2	29B.14[2a(3)]		63	467B.5
	3	29B.14[2b(5)]		64	467B.10
	4	29B.14(2c)		65	491.1
	5	29B.18[2c(1, 2)]		66	Not codified; Ch 496A repealed effective December 31, 1989
83	1	7E.5(1t)			
	2	9A.11(1)		67	508C.3(3e)
	3	10A.202(1n)		68	509.5(2)
	4	13B.9(3)		69	511.8
	5	13B.10(2, 4)		70	511.26
	6	15.247(3)		71	512.7
	7	15.283(4)		72	514A.1
	8	Superseded by 89 Acts-301-10		73	Repealing
	9	15.286(4b); however subpar. 3 superseded by 89 Acts-301-12		74	515B.2(4)
				75	521.1
				76	535B.2(12)
				77	566.19
	10	17A.5(2)		78	601K.1(8)
	11	17A.23		79	601L.3(11)
	12	24.14		80	Repealing
	13	25A.2(1)		81	602.8105(1m)
	14	28G.3		82	613A.1(1)
	15	43.123		83	617.13
	16	64.11		84	631.6
	17	R 89 Acts-50-14		85	804.21(1)
	18	80.30		86	Note under 422.45
	19	87.4		87	Repealing
	20	97B.4(2b)	84	1	321.216(8)
	21	99D.5(1)		2	321.216A
	22	99E.18(3)		3	805.8(2p)
	23	109.90	85	1	236.5(1)
	24	117.34(11)		2	236.12[1c(4)]
	25	122A.1	86	1	527.2(1)
	26	135.46(2h)		2	527.2(2)
	27	136.2		3	527.2(5)
	28	147.76		4	527.2(8)
	29	159.5(7, 8, 12)		5	527.2(10)
	30	159.6(8, 11)		6	527.2(11)
	31	172D.1(2)		7	527.2(12-17)
	32	190B.8(1)		8	527.4(1)
	33	R 89 Acts-197-31		9	527.4(2)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
86 (cont'd)	10	527.4(3)	103 (cont'd)	6	476.75
	11	527.4(4)		7	476.76
	12	527.5(2)		8	476.77
	13	527.5[9b(2)]		9	476.78
	14	527.5(10)		10	476.79
	15	527.8(1)		11	476.80
	16	527.9(2e)		12	476.81
	17	Note under 527.4		13	476.82
87	1	109.38(2)		14	476.83
	2	110.24(2)		15	Applied
	3	110.24(4)	104	1	249A.2(7)
88	1	111A.5		2	249A.3
89	1	85.61(11)		3	249A.3(6)
	2	85.61(7)		4	249A.3(7)
	3, 4	Repealing		5	249A.4
	5	147.1(8)	105	1	702.17
	6	147A.1		2	709.14
	7	147A.4	106	1	159.5(14)
	8	147A.5(1, 3)		2	467A.4(1, 2)
	9	147A.6		3	467A.10
	10	147A.7(1)		4	467A.42(2a, b)
	11	147A.8		5	467A.44
	12	147A.9		6	467A.45
	13	147A.10		7	467A.46
	14	147A.11		8	467A.48(1, 2)
	15	147A.12(1)		9	Note under 467A.4
	16	232.68(4)	107	1	56.6(1e)
	17	232.69(1b)	108	1	Note preceding 13.20 and under 554.9501, 654.2C, Chs 654A, 656
90	1	109.95		2	654A.4(2)
	2	110.1(5f, g)		3	654A.6(3)
91	1	Note under 256.7		4	654A.11(4)
92	1	547.6		5	654A.13(3)
93	1	122.1		6	654A.14
	2	122.2		7	654A.15
	3	122.3	109	1	204.204(2at)
	4	122.4		2	204.204(9q)
	5	122.5		3	204.210(5a-j)
	6	122.7		4	204.212(4)
	7	714.16(2a)	110	1	602.6603(8)
94	1	533.4(5j)	111	1	249A.6(1)
95	1	476.91		2	633.336
	2	Omitted	112	1	80A.7
96	1	663A.3	113	1	554.8102
	2	Note under 663A.3		2	554.8103
97	1	476.3(2)		3	554.8104
	2	476.33(1)		4	554.8105
98	1	368.1(12)		5	554.8106
	2	368.5		6	554.8107
	3	Note under 368.1, 368.5		7	554.8108
99	1	645.1		8	554.8201
	2	645.2		9	554.8202
	3	645.3		10	554.8203
100	1	89B.8(3)		11	554.8204
101	1	331.301(13)		12	554.8205
102	1	106.52		13	554.8206
	2	321G.7		14	554.8207
	3	547.1		15	554.8208
	4	547.2		16	554.8301
	5	547.3		17	554.8302
	6	598.21(9)		18	554.8303
	7	600.16(2)		19	554.8304
	8	624.23(2)		20	554.8305
103	1	476.10		21	554.8306
	2	476.71		22	554.8307
	3	476.72		23	554.8308
	4	476.73			
	5	476.74			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
113 (cont'd)	24	554.8309	131 (cont'd)	5	101.22
	25	554.8310		6	101.23
	26	554.8311		7	101.24
	27	554.8312		8	101.25
	28	554.8313		9	101.26
	29	554.8314		10	101.27
	30	554.8315		11	101.28
	31	554.8316		12	220.151, 424.1(5)
	32	554.8317		13	424.1
	33	554.8318		14	424.2
	34	554.8319		15	424.3
	35	554.8320		16	424.4
	36	554.8321		17	424.5
	37	554.8401		18	424.6
	38	554.8402		19	424.7
	39	554.8403		20	424.8
	40	554.8404		21	424.9
	41	554.8405		22	424.10
	42	554.8406		23	424.11
	43	554.8407		24	424.12
	44	554.8408		25	424.13
	45	554.9103(3a)		26	424.15
	46	554.9103(6)		27	424.16
	47	554.9105(1)		28	424.17
	48	554.9203(1)		29	424.18
	49	554.9302(1f)		30	427B.20
	50	554.9304(1, 4, 5)		31	427B.21
	51	554.9305		32	427B.22
	52	554.9309		33	455B.471(3)
	53	554.9312(7)		34	455B.471(5)
	54	554.1201(5, 14, 20)		35	455B.471(8-11)
	55	554.5114(2)		36	455B.474(1f)
114	1	602.6302		37	455B.474(2a)
	2	602.6305(2)		38	455B.479
	3	602.6403(1)		39	455B.477(7)
	4	602.6403(4)		40	455B.490
	5	602.6404(2)		41	455E.11(2d)
	6, 7	Note under 602.6403		42	455G.1
115	1	135C.2(3)		43	455G.2
	2	Omitted		44	455G.3
116	1	710.11		45	455G.4
117	1	96.11(7)		46	455G.5
	2	96.19(45)		47	455G.6
118	1	321.1(43)		48	455G.7
119	1	Repealing		49	455G.8
120	1	12.21		50	455G.9
121	1	49.20		51	455G.10
122	1	135.93		52	455G.11
123	1	626.80		53	455G.12
124	1	19A.19		54	455G.13
	2	79.28		55	455G.14
	3	79.29		56	455G.15
125	1	455B.173(6)		57	455G.16
126	1	Omitted		58	455G.17
	2	Applied		59	Note under Chs 424, 455G
127	1	206.33		60	Applied
	2	Omitted		61	Note under 455G.11
128	1	537.3605(8)		62	Note under 455G.10
	2	537.3608		63	Note under 455G.6, 455G.7
	3	537.3621		64	Repealing
	4	537.7102(1)		65	Omitted
129	1	714.16[2h(1)]	132	1	102.1
130	1	633.273		2	102.2
	2	Note under 633.273		3	102.3
131	1, 2	Note under Chs 424, 455G		4	102.4
	3	101.12		5	102.5
	4	101.21			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
133	1	535B.1(1c)	135 (cont'd)	51	96.31
	2	535B.1(4)		52, 53	Will be codified in 1991 Code
	3	535B.1(8)		54	256A.3(5)
	4	535B.2		55	256A.3(9,10)
	5	535B.2(11)		56	Will be codified in 1991 Code
	6	535B.3(3)		57	273.2
	7	535B.4(7)		58	273.3(2, 12)
	8	535B.9		59	273.5(6)
	9	535B.11(7)		60	273.9
	10	535B.16		61	273.12
134	1	306.4(3)	62	273.13	
	2	306.9	63	Will be codified in 1991 Code	
	3	307.36	64	275.12(5)	
	4	307A.2(14)	65	Will be codified in 1991 Code	
	5	313.2A	66	275.20	
	6	313.21	67-69	Will be codified in 1991 Code	
	7	313.42	70	277.2	
	8	314.5	71	Will be codified in 1991 Code	
135	1	257.1	72	Repealing	
	2	257.2	73	279.26	
	3	257.3	74	279.45	
	4	257.4	75	279.46	
	5	257.5	76	279.51	
	6	257.6	77	279.52	
	7	257.7	78	279.53	
	8	257.8	79	279.54	
	9	257.9	80	280.4(4)	
	10	257.10	81-83	Will be codified in 1991 Code	
	11	257.11	84	281.9(2, 4, 9)	
	12	257.12	85	Note under 282.3	
	13	257.13	86-92	Will be codified in 1991 Code	
	14	257.14	93	286A.2(2, 3, 9)	
	15	257.15	94	286A.14(1)	
	16	257.16	95	Will be codified in 1991 Code	
	17	257.17	96	294A.2(1, 2)	
	18	257.18	97	Note under 294A.9; will be codified in 1991 Code	
	19	257.19	98	294A.14	
	20	257.20	99	Item vetoed	
	21	257.21	100	Note under 294A.22	
	22	257.22	101, 102	Note under 294A.25	
	23	257.23	103	296.7	
	24	257.24	104	Will be codified in 1991 Code	
	25	257.25	105	297.36	
	26	257.26	106	298.1	
	27	257.27	107	298.2	
	28	257.28	108	298.3	
	29	257.29	109	298.4	
	30	257.30	110	298.9	
	31	257.31	111	298.10	
	32	257.32	112	298.14	
33	257.33	113	298.16		
34	257.34	114	301.30		
35	257.35	115	331.512(12)		
36	257.36	116	422.9(6) stricken by 89 Acts-268-5		
37	Item vetoed	117	442.2(1)		
38	257.38				
39	257.39				
40	257.40				
41	257.41				
42	257.42				
43	257.43				
44	257.44				
45	257.45				
46	257.46				
47	257.47				
48	257.48				
49	257.49				
50	Note under 281.9				

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
135 (cont'd)	118	442.2	136 (cont'd)	42	49.75
	119	442.9A		43	49.107(8)
	120	442.12		44	50.12
	121	442.39(2, 4)		45	50.13
	122	442.39A		46	50.19
	123	613A.7		47	50.22
	124	613A.10		48	50.22
	125	Note under Ch 278		49	50.24
	126	Note under 294A.16		50	52.5
	127	Omitted		51	52.32(2)
	128	Note under Ch 421		52	53.18
	129, 130	Omitted		53	53.21
	131	Note under Ch 256		54	53.39
	132	Omitted		55	53.40
	133	Note under 442.12		56	53.41
	134	Note under Ch 260A		57	53.44
	135	Note under Ch 257		58	54.5
	136	Note under 294A.24; will be codified in 1991 Code		59	69.12
				60	69.12[1a(1)]
				61	69.12[1b(1)]
	137	Note under 294A.16; otherwise omitted		62	69.13(2)
				63	277.4
	138	Omitted		64	278.2
	139	Note under 442.12		65	279.7
	140	Note under 256A.3, 279.51		66	280A.11
				67	280A.15(2)
	141, 142	Notes applied		68	303B.3
136	1	6.6		69	331.306
	2	43.4		70	362.4
	3	43.6(1, 2)		71	372.13(2b)
	4	43.11		72	376.4
	5	43.15(1)		73	467A.5(3)
	6	43.15(3)		74	602.1216
	7	43.16		75	Repealing
	8	43.21	137	1	179.5A
	9	43.22		2	196A.18
	10	43.23		3	196A.19
	11	43.24(1a, b, d)	138	1	668B.15
	12	43.29		2	702.11
	13	43.30		3	709.4
	14	43.45		4	811.1(1)
	15	43.48		5	811.1(2)
	16	43.54	139	1	99F.4(16-22)
	17	43.56		2	99F.7(1)
	18	43.67		3	99F.7(5c)
	19	43.73		4	99F.7(8)
	20	43.76		5	99F.7(10b)
	21	43.77(3, 4)		6	99F.9(6)
	22	43.78(2, 3)		7	99F.11(3)
	23	43.79		8	99F.12
	24	44.4		9	99F.15(2)
	25	44.9(1, 2)		10	Omitted
	26	44.11	140	1	600.6(5)
	27	45.1(1)		2	600.13(6)
	28	45.3	141	1	137.16
	29	46.20	142	1	246.310
	30	46.21	143	101	Applied
	31	47.2(6)		201	542.3(4a)
	32	47.6(1)		202	542.3(5a)
	33	48.31(7)		301	542.3(4b)
	34	49.8(6)		302	542.3(5b)
	35	49.23		303	543.6(4b)
	36	49.31(5)		304	543.6(5b)
	37	49.37(3)		401	542.3(4c)
	38	49.44		402	542.3(5c)
	39	49.48		403	542.15(7)
	40	49.53		501	543.3(8)
	41	49.58		502	543.4(3)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
143 (cont'd)	601	542 16(3)	163	1	575 1
	602	543.24(3)		2	Omitted
	701	542.5	164	1	145.3(3h)
	702	543.6(8)		2	509.3(8)
	801	543 6(1)		3	514.7
	802	543 6(3)		4	514.21
	803	543.7(7)		5	514B.1(2)
	804	543 15		6	514F.1
	901	Repealing	165	1-3	Note under Chs 598, 598A
	902	543A.1(9)	166	1	243.39
	903	543A 3(1, 2)		2	252A.3(1, 2)
	904	543A 3(4)		3	252A.6(11)
	905	543A 3(7)		4	252C.2(2, 3)
	906	543A 4(2, 3)		5	252C.4(4)
	907	543A 5(1)		6	598.21(4)
	908	543A 6		7	675.25
	1001	542.1(9)		8	Repealing
	1002	543 1(7)		9	Notes applied
	1101	543.1(10)		1	805.6(3)
	1102	543 39	167	1	477B 3(1)
1201	Repealing	168	2	477B.3(3)	
144	1	48 21		3	477B.6
	2	48 22		4	477B.7
145	1	303 34		5	477B.7[1a(1)]
146	1	422B.1(2)		6	477B.7(1c)
147	1	422 45(41)		7,8	Omitted
	2	Omitted	169	1	232.2(52A)
148	1	476.6(17)		2	232.175
149	1	359 43(4)		3	232.176
150	1	331 307(4)		4	232.177
	2	331 307(5a)		5	232.178
	3	331 307(9, 10)		6	232 179
	4	331 307(12)		7	232.180
	5	364.22(4)		8	232.181
	6	364 22(5)		9	232.182
	7	364 22(5a)		10	232.183
	8	364 22(9, 10, 12)		11	Applied
	9	Note under 331 307	170	1	714.1(7)
151	1	189 14(3)	171	1, 2	504A.9
	2	190 1(68)		3	504A.32
152	1	93 7(14)		4	504A.69
153	1	64.15		5	504A.70
	2	64.15A		6	504A.73
	3	561.22		7	504A.77
154	1	135 37		8	504A.79
155	1	280 22		9	Repealing
	2	256 9(38)		10	504A.85(12)
156	1	13.10		11	504A.87(3)
	2	901 2	172	1	422.63A
	3	906 4		2	524.1202[2a(1-3)]
157	1	477B.9		3	524.1213
158	1	475A.3	173	1	626B.1
	2	Repealing		2	626B.2
	3	20.4(9)		3	626B.3
	4	Note under 475A.4		4	626B.4
159	1	356.49		5	626B.5
160	1	602 8103(3)		6	626B.6
161	1	Repealing		7	626B.7
	2	123.22		8	626B.8
	3	123.27(2)		9	Omitted
	4	Repealing	174	1	423.6(1)
	5	123.29(4c)	175	1	175.17(10)
	6	123.29		2	422.7(19)
	7	123.32(3)		3	422.35(13)
	8	123.180(2)		1	441.21(1b)
	9	455C.4(3)	176	1, 2	Omitted
	162	1	602.9203(2b)	177	1
	2	602.9204	178	1	

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
178 (cont'd)	2	217.40	189	1	22.2(3)
	3	135.29		2	331.441[2b(11)]
	4	237.13(5)	3	384.24(3j)	
	5	249D.60	190	1	135D.22(3)
	6	602.8102(105A)		2	Note under 135D.22
	7	633.27A	191	1	111A.4(2, 3)
	8	633.63(3)		192	1
	9	633.557	2		109B.4(2)
	10	633.561(2)	3	109B.11(1d)	
	11	633.562	4	109B.12(1d)	
	12	633.572	193	1	317.25
	13	633.575(2)		194	1
	14	633.576	2		236A.1(1, 2, 7)
	15	633.591	195	1	Note under Ch 159, 159.37
	16	633.633A		2	159.37
	17	633.633B		3	Note under Ch 159, 159.37
	18	633.672	196	1	15.108(2b)
	19	633.673		2	Omitted
	20	633.679	197	1	203B.1
	21	Repealing		2	203B.2
	179	1	252C.4(1)	3	203B.3
2		252C.5	4	203B.4	
180	1	28.149	5	203B.5	
	2	496B.8(4)	6	203B.6	
181	1	122B.1(2)	7	203B.7	
182	1	330.23	8	203B.8	
	2	330A.3	9	203B.9	
	3	330A.5	10	203B.10	
	4	330A.6(1c)	11	203B.11	
	5	330A.6(2)	12	203B.12	
	6	330A.7(1, 2)	13	203B.14	
	7	330A.8(16)	14	203B.15	
	8	330A.20	15	203B.16	
	9	330A.21	16	203B.17	
	10	384.24(3n)	17	203B.18	
	11	801.4(7i)	18	203B.19	
	12	Repealing	19	203B.20	
183	1	533C.1	20	203B.21	
	2	533C.2	21	125.2(2)	
	3	533C.3	22	147.99	
	4	533C.4	23	155A.12(9)	
	5	533C.5	24	159.6(8)	
	6	533C.6	25	189.2(1)	
	7	533C.7	26	203B.25(3)	
	8	533C.8	27	205.11	
	9	533C.9	28	205.12	
	10	533C.10	29	205.13	
	11	533C.11	30	331.756(40)	
	12	533C.12	31	Repealing	
	13	533C.13	32	Applied	
	14	533C.14	198	1	185C.1(12)
184	1	321.275(9)		2	185C.1(1)
	2	805.8(2h)		3	185C.1(6, 14)
185	3	805.8(2u)		4	185C.7
	1	321.24		5	185C.8
	2	321.31(2)		6	185C.13(5)
	3	321.52(4e)		7	185C.15
	4	321.134		8	185C.16
	5	321.153		9	185C.21
186	6	Omitted		10	185C.22
	1	321.450		11	185C.23
187	2	Omitted		12	185C.24
	1	341A.5	13	185C.25	
	2	400.8(1)	14	185C.25A	
	3	400.11	15	185C.26	
188	4	400.17	16	185C.27	
	5	Omitted			
	1	159.8			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
198 (cont'd)	17	185C.28	212 (cont'd)	4	602.6403(7)
	18	185C.29		5	602.6404(2)
	19	185C.32		6	Omitted
	20	185C.33	213	1	330B.1
199	1	15.285(1)	214	1	253.3
200	1, 2	321.463		2	349.17
201	1	327F.38		3	445.36(2)
202	1	172B.3(2b)		4	445.39
203	1	384.12(1)		5	446.9(1, 2)
204	1	29.1		6	618.16
	2	30.1		7	618.17
	3	30.2		8	618.18
	4	30.3		9	Repealing
	5	30.4	215	1	43.78(4)
	6	30.5		2	69.8(3)
	7	30.6		3	69.8(4)
	8	30.7		4	69.14A
	9	30.8		5	331.322(3)
	10	30.9	216	1	99D.11(6)
	11	30.10		2	99D.12(2a)
	12	30.11		3	99D.12(2c)
	13	30.12		4	99D.13(2)
205	1	601A.2(8)		5	99D.13(3)
	2	601A.8(1-3)		6	99D.14(6)
	3	601A.12(6)		7	99D.15(1)
	4	601A.12(7)		8	99D.15(2)
206	1	Note under 256.7, 256.9, 279.49		9	99D.15(3)
	2	234.6(8, 9)		10	99D.27
	3	237A.1(7a)		11	Note under 99D.12
	4	237A.22(4)		12, 13	Note under 99D.15
	5	256.7(13, 14)	217	14	Omitted
	6	256.9(35-37)		1	523D.1
	7	256A.2		2	523D.2
	8	256A.3(4)		3	523D.3
	9	256A.3(5e)		4	523D.4
	10	279.49		5	523D.5
	11	Note under 256.7		6	523D.6
	12	Omitted		7	523D.7
	13	Note under 279.49		8	523D.8
207	1	602.8105(1a)		9	523D.9
	2	633.31(2a-c, f, i, k, l)		10	523D.10
208	1	159.34	218	1	85.61(11)
209	1	15.108(9a)		2	111.85 R 89 Acts-311-35
	2	Repealing		3	Omitted
	3	601K.32(6)	219	1	15.203
	4	Repealing	220	1	15.291
	5	Omitted		2	15.292
210	1	Superseded by 89 Acts-265-19		3	15.293
	2	256.7(6)		4	15.294
	3	256.7(8)		5	15.295
	4	256.11(5g)		6	15.296
	5	256.11(7)		7	15.297
	6	256.11A(5)		8	15.298
	7	280.3		9	Note preceding 15.291
	8	282.1	221	1	123.124
	9	282.3(1)		2	123.125
	10	282.4		3	123.127
	11	282.6		4	123.130
	12	290.5		5	123.134(1)
	13	321.375		6	123.135(1)
	14	Omitted		7	123.136
	15	Note under Ch 256		8	123.137
211	1	707.6A(1a)		9	123.138
212	1	46.14		10	123.139
	2	602.6305(2)		11	123.142
	3	602.6403(2)	222	1	321.376

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
223	1	141.6(3d)	228 (cont'd)	8	602.9109
	2	141.10(1d)		9	Omitted
	3	141.10(6)		10	Notes applied
	4	141.22(4)		11	Note under 422.7
	5	141.22(7)	229	1	232.2(1)
	6	141.22A		2	232.2(6a)
	7	Repealing		3	232.2(6n)
224	1	136B.1		4	232.2(6A)
	2	136B.2(2)		5	232.88
	3	136B.3		6	232.104(1)
	4	136B.4		7	232.116(1b)
225	1	80E.1		8	232.116(1c)
	2	80E.2		9	232.116(1d, e)
	3	80E.3		10	Repealing
	4	Omitted		11	232.116(1g-k)
	5	Note under 80E.1		12	232.116(2c)
	6	Note under 80E.3, 99E.32	230	13	232.117(5)
	7-9	Omitted		1	232.2(6b, c, h)
	10	123.46(4)		2	232.2(31A)
	11	204.401(1, 2)		3	232.68(3)
	12	204.406		4	232.68(7d)
	13	204.410		5	232.69(1a, b)
	14	204.413		6	232.71(1)
	15	256.40		7	232.71(2e)
	16	256.41		8	232.71(3)
	17	256.42		9	232.71(6)
	18	Repealing		10	232.71(5)
	19	422.7(12a-c)		11	232.71(7)
	20	Repealing		12	232.71(11)
	21	422.35(6a-c)		13	232.71(17)
	22	808B.1		14	232.78(1a)
	23	808B.2		15	232.79(1a)
	24	808B.3		16	232.90
	25	808B.4		17	232.92
	26	808B.5		18	232.114
	27	808B.6		19	232.117(8)
	28	808B.7		20	235A.18(2)
	29	808B.8		21	235A.19(2)
	30	808B.9		22	622.84
	31	Omitted		23	Repealing
	32	Repealing	231	24	910A.14(2)
	33	Note under 422.7, 422.35		1	10A.101(1)
	34	Note under 80E.1		2	10A.104(2)
226	1	708.7		3	10A.104(9)
227	1	510.1		4	10A.104(10)
	2	510.2		5	10A.105
	3	510.3		6	Repealing
	4	510.11		7	10A.106
	5	510.12		8	10A.202(1g)
	6	510.13		9	10A.202(1m)
	7	510.14		10	10A.302
	8	510.15		11	Repealing
	9	510.16		12	10A.302(4-6)
	10	510.17		13	99B.1(18, 19)
	11	510.18		14	99B.1(11)
	12	510.19		15	99B.1(12a, c)
	13	510.20		16	99B.2(2, 4, 5)
	14	510.21		17	99B.6(1j)
	15	510.22		18	99B.7(1c)
228	1	97A.12		19	99B.7(1d, m)
	2	97B.39		20	99B.7(3b)
	3	411.13		21	99B.7(3c)
	4	Repealing		22	99B.9(1j)
	5	422.5(6)		23	99B.9A
	6	Repealing		24	99B.10(1)
	7	422.7(18)		25	99B.13
				26	99B.14
				27	99B.17

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
231 (cont'd)	28	99B.19	242 (cont'd)	4	455B.484(14)
	29	99B.20	243	1	Repealing
	30	99D.5(1)		2	125.13(2a)
	31	99D.6		3	125.14
	32	99D.7(8)		4	Repealing
	33	99F.6(8)		5	125.44
	34	537A.4		6	Repealing
	35	Repealing	244	1	321G.1(16)
232	1	422.45(18)		2	321G.1(4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15)
	2	422.52(7)		3	321G.1(1, 3, 5)
233	1	425.17(4)		4	321G.2
	2	Note under 425.17		5	321G.3
234	1	12.31		6	321G.4
	2	12.32(2, 3)		7	321G.5
	3	12.33(2, 3)		8-11	321G.6
	4	12.34		12	321G.7
	5	12.35		13	321G.8
	6	12.36		14	321G.9
	7	12.37		15	321G.9(1)
	8	12.38		16	321G.9(2b)
	9	12.43		17	321G.9(3d)
	10	12.51		18	321G.9(4d)
	11	12.52		19	321G.9(4f, g)
	12	Note preceding 12.31		20	321G.9(6)
	13	Omitted		21	321G.9(7)
235	1	303.92(3d)		22	321G.10
236	1	455A.1(5, 6)		23	321G.11
	2	455A.15		24	321G.12
	3	455A.16		25	321G.13(7, 8, 10, 11)
	4	455A.17		26	321G.13(12)
	5	455A.18		27	321G.15
	6	455A.19		28	321G.16
	7	455A.20		29	321G.17
	8	12.61		30	321G.18
	9	15.273		31	321G.19
	10	111A.12		32	321G.20
	11	256.34		33	321G.21(1, 3, 6, 8-10)
	12	303.16(7)		34	321G.22
	13	303.16(8a)		35	321G.23(1, 4)
	14	303.16[8b(2)]		36	321G.24(1, 5)
	15	422.69(4)		37	321G.25
	16	467F.4(2)		38	321G.26
	17	Note under 422.69		39	321G.27
	18	Omitted		40	321G.28
237	1	110.1(2e, f)		41	106.34A
	2	110.7(3)		42	Note under Ch 321G
	3	110.8(3)	245	1	455B.501
	4	110.29	246	1	312.2(9)
	5	110.28		2	312.2(12)
238	1	110.1(6h)		3	314.13(2, 3)
239	1	111A.4(7)		4	314.20
240	1	147.80(14)		5	314.21
	2	157.2(7-9)		6	314.22
	3	157.5		7	317.5
	4	157.5A		8	317.11
	5	158.14		9	317.13
	6	714.18(1)		10	317.18
	7	Repealing		11	317.19
241	1	135C.14(8)		12	Note under 314.21
	2	135C.14(8e)		13	Omitted
	3	135C.37	247	1	15.286(4a)
	4	135C.38(1)		2	104A.7
	5	135C.39		3	321.23(4)
	6	249D.33(21)		4	321.34(7)
	7	Note under 135C.39		5	321.166(6)
242	1	455B.117		6	321.210
	2	455B.481		7	321.358(15)
	3	455B.484(9)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
247 (cont'd)	8	321.484	252 (cont'd)	2	123.50(5)
	9	321L.1		3	123.135(5)
	10	321L.2		4	123.180(6)
	11	321L.3		5	Repealing
	12	321L.4	253	1	655.2
	13	321L.5	254	1	91C.7
	14	321L.6		2	91C.8(2)
	15	321L.7		3	91C.8(2c)
	16	321L.8		4	Repealing
	17	321L.9	255	1	357B.5
	18	321L.10		2	357B.8
	19, 20	Repealing	256	1	425.2
	21	Note under 104A.7, 321.34, Chs 321L and 601E, 805.8		2	425.11(1a)
				3	Note under 425.2, 425.11
248	1	250.6	257	1	523A.2(1a)
249	1	139A.11		2	524.103(5)
	2	422.7(20)		3	524.103(28)
	3	Note under 422.7		4	524.107(2)
250	1	217.34		5	524.217(1, 2, 4, 5, 7)
	2	421.17(21)		6	524.225
	3	421.17(26)		7	524.302(10)
251	1	98.22(1)		8	524.302(11)
	2	98.37		9	524.814(3)
	3	98.44(3)		10	524.901(1b)
	4	324.4		11, 12	Repealing
	5	324.17(7)		13	524.901(3c)
	6	324.36(2)		14	524.901(3i)
	7	324.65		15	524.901(9)
	8	324.67		16	524.904(3b)
	9	324.68		17	524.907
	10	421.10		18	524.1005
	11	422.5(1k)		19	524.1102(1)
	12	422.6		20	524.1102
	13	422.7		21	524.1103(2)
	14	422.11A		22	524.1103(3)
	15	422.13(1)		23	524.1201
	16	422.14(1)		24	524.1202(3)
	17	422.16(11a)		25	524.1419
	18	422.16(14)		26	535.12(1, 4)
	19	422.25(7)		27	536.2
	20	422.33(1)		28	536.16(1)
	21	422.33(2)		29	536A.7
	22	Repealing		30	536A.30(1)
	23	422.36(1)		31	554.9203(4)
	24	422.51(3)		32	633.63(2)
	25	422.52(8)		33	Repealing
	26	422.85	258	1	18B.1
	27	422.86		2	18B.2
	28	422.91		3	18B.3
	29	422.92		4	18B.4
	30	422A.1		5	18B.5
	31, 32	423.13		6	18B.6
	33	425.7(3)		7	18B.7
	34	426A.6		8	18B.8
	35	442.15		9	18B.9
	36	450.22		10	18B.10
	37	451.5		11	18B.11
	38	Repealing		12	Repealing
	39	Note under 421.10		13	28.152
	40	Note under 422.7, 422.33		14	28.153
	41	Note under 422.16, 422.85, 422.86, 422.91, 422.92		15	28.154
				16	28.155
	42	Note under 450.22		17	28.156
	43	Note under 451.5		18	28.157
252	1	123.37		19	28.158
				20	28.159
				21	28.160

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
258 (cont'd)	22	262B.4(2e)	265 (cont'd)	39	320 180(1)
	23	Note under 18B 5		40-42	Applied
	24	Note under 18B.3		43	Repealing
	25	Repealing		44	Note under Ch 260, 260 2
	26	Note under 15 108, 28.51-28.55	266	1	321.178(1)
	27	Omitted		2	321.194
259	1	422.45(42)		3	321A 17(5)
260	1	135D.26(2)		4, 5	Omitted
	2	135D.27(2)	267	1	528.1
	3	321.50(1)		2	528.2
261	1	364.12(4)		3	528.3
262	1	602 6110		4	528.4
263	1	728 1(8)		5	528.5
	2	728.4		6	528.6
	3	728 12		7	528.7
	4	728 14		8	528.8
	5	728.15		9	528.9
	6	Omitted		10	220.53
264	1	11.6		11	Note under 220.53
	2	11.9	268	1	422 4(18)
	3	11 19		2	422.5(1k)
	4	123 58		3	422 5(9)
	5	125.55		4	422.7(21)
	6	230A 16(3)		5	Repealing
	7	279.38		6	422.12B
	8	364 5		7	422.21
	9	601K 98		8	Repealing
	10	Repealing		9	Note under 422 4, 422.12B, 422.21
	11	Note under 11.6		10	Note under 422.5, 422.7, 422.9, 422.21
265	1	260.1	269	1	135C 2(5)
	2	260.2	270	1	15.251
	3	260.3		2	15 252
	4	260 4		3	Repealing
	5	260 5	271	1	428A 1
	6	260.6		2	428A.2(20)
	7	260.7	272	1	455D.1
	8	260.8		2	455D.2
	9	260 9		3	455D.3
	10	Note under Ch 260, 260 2		4	455D.4
	11	260.10		5	455D.5
	12	260 11		6	455D.6
	13	260.13		7	455D 7
	14	260.25(1, 5-9)		8	455D.8
	15	260.31(1)		9	455D.9
	16	260.31(2)		10	455D.10
	17	260 33		11	455D.11 and partially Item vetoed
	18	260.34		12	455D.12
	19	256.7(3)		13	455D 13
	20	256.7(9)		14	455D.14
	21	256.7(10, 11)		15	455D.15
	22	256.7(15)		16	455D.16
	23	256.11(1, 2)		17	455D.17
	24	256.11(5f)		18	455D.18
	25	256.11(9b)		19	18 6(11-13)
	26	256.11(9A)		20	18.18(2)
	27	256.16		21	18.20
	28, 29	R 88 Acts-1262-12		22	18.21
	30	258.3A(3)		23	262.9(5)
	31	258.4(5-7)		24	307 21(4)
	32	258.5		25	Item vetoed
	33	258.6		26	422.45(27)
	34	273.3(5, 11)		27	455B.116
	35	279.19B		28	455B.302
	36	282.3(2)		29	455B.304
	37	294.3			
	38	294A.2(3-5)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
272 (cont'd)	30	455B.305(2-5)	276	1	422B 1(8)
	31	455B.306(1-4)		2	422B.8
	32	455B.306(6)		3	422B 9
	33	455B.314		4	Omitted
	34	455C 1(5)		5	Note under 422B.9
	35	455C 2(1)	6, 7	Omitted	
	36	455C 3	277	1	422B.10(1)
	37	455C 16		2	422B.10(2)
	38	455E 11(2c)	278	1, 2	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supplement; note under 256.11
	39	601L 3(13)			Will be codified in 1991 Code Supplement; note under 258.4
	40	Omitted		3	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supplement; note under 258.4
	41	Repealing			
	42	Note under 455C.1, 455C.2, 455C 3			
	43	Note under Ch 455D			
44	Applied				
273	1	321.211	279	4	258.4
	2	321E 19		5	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supplement; note under Ch 258
	3	322 9		6	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supplement; note under Ch 280A
	4	322 24			Will be codified in 1991 Code Supplement
	5	322A.6			7
	6	322A.17	8	Omitted	
	7, 8	322B.6		9	Note under 256.11, Ch 258, 258.4, Ch 280A
	9	322C 6	279	1	13 31
	10	325 11		2	236.2(1)
	11	325 13(5)		3	Repealing
	12	325.17		4	236.9
	13	325 19		5	236.15
	14	325.21		6	236.16
	15	325.25		7	901.4
	16	327.16		8	910A 1(3)
	17	327A.4		9	910A.2
	18	327A 14		10	910A.5
	19	327C 8		11	Repealing
	20	327C 12		12	910A.7
	21	327C.17		13	910A.7A
	22	327C.19	14	910A.8	
	23	327C 20	15	910A.9	
	24	327C.25	16	910A.9(5)	
	25	327C.26	17	910A.10(1a)	
	26	327C 28	18	910A.10(2)	
	27	327C.29	19	912.1(1, 5)	
	28	327D.53	20	Repealing	
	29	327D.83	21	912.2A	
	30	327D.85	22	912.4(2, 4, 5)	
	31	327D.89	23	912.6(3)	
	32	327D.90	24	912.6(8)	
	33	327D.128	25	912.7(1a)	
	34	327G.12	26-28	Repealing	
	35	327G.16	280	1	166D.1
	36	327G.17		2	166D.2
	37	327G.32		3	166D.3
	38	327G.62		4	166D.4
	39	327G 65		5	166D.5
	40	601J.5(3d)		6	166D.6
274	1	120.1		7	166D.7
	2	120.2		8	166D.8
	3	120.3		9	166D.9
	4	120.4		10	166D.10
	5	120.5			
275	1	229 1(14)			
	2	229.1A			
	3	229.11			
	4	229.12(5)			
	5	229 16			
	6	229.23(1)			
	7	229.25			
	8	Note under Ch 229			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
280 (cont'd)	11	166D.11	284 (cont'd)	5	218.85
	12	166D.12		6	421.16
	13	166D.13		7	421.31(10)
	14	166D.14		8	421.39(1)
	15	166D.15		9	421.40
	16	166D.16	285	1	217.38
	17	Repealing		2	422.3(5)
281	1	455B.307(3)		3	422.7(22)
282	1	904A.1		4	422.11B
	2	904A.3		5	422.33(7)
	3	904A.4		6	422.60(3)
	4	904A.4A		7	422.61(1)
	5	904A.4B		8	422.73(7)
	6	904A.5		9	450.94(6, 7)
	7	904A.6		10	Note under 217.38, 422.3, 422.7
	8	906.5		11	Note under 422.11B, 422.33, 422.60
	9	908.4		12	Omitted
	10	908.5	286	1	455B.190
	11	908.6		2	Omitted
	12	908.7	287	1-3	Note under Ch 496A
	13	908.10		4	556.8
	14	Note under 904A.1		5	556.11
	15	Repealing		6	556.18(1)
	16	Note under 904A.1		7	602.8105(4)
283	1	125.75A		8	Note under 602.8105
	2	135H.1	288	1, 2	490.101, 490.102
	3	135H.2		3-13	490.120-490.130
	4	135H.3		14	490.135
	5	135H.4		15-17	490.140-490.142
	6	135H.5		18-24	490.201-490.207
	7	135H.6		25-28	490.301-490.304
	8	135H.7		29-31	490.401-490.403
	9	135H.8		32-35	490.501-490.504
	10	135H.9		36-39	490.601-490.604
	11	135H.10		40-44	490.620-490.624
	12	135H.11		45	490.624A
	13	135H.12		46-49	490.625-490.628
	14	135H.13		50, 51	490.630, 490.631
	15	135H.14		52	490.640
	16	135H.15		53-59	490.701-490.707
	17	135H.16		60-68	490.720-490.728
	18	217.3(4)		69, 70	490.730, 490.731
	19	217.11(10)		71	490.740
	20	225C.20		72-82	490.801-490.811
	21	226.9A		83-88	490.820-490.825
	22	232.71(17)		89-92	490.830-490.833
	23	232.141		93-97	490.840-490.844
	24	232.89(3)		98-106	490.850-490.858
	25	235A.15[2c(5)]		107, 108	490.901, 490.902
	26	237.3(2a)		109-117	490.1001-490.1009
	27	237.8(1)		118-120	490.1020-490.1022
	28	237A.15(4)		121-128	490.1101-490.1108
	29	242.17		129, 130	490.1201, 490.1202
	30	244.16		131-133	490.1301-490.1303
	31	252B.9		134-142	490.1320-490.1328
	32	692.2(1h)		143, 144	490.1330, 490.1331
	33	Note under Ch 135H, 135H.4, Ch 249A		145-151	490.1401-490.1407
	34	Note under Chs 135H, 249A		152-155	490.1420-490.1423
	35	Note under Ch 135H, 135H.4		156-159	490.1430-490.1433
	36	Note under 135H.6		160	490.1440
	37, 38	Omitted		161-170	490.1501-490.1510
284	1	8.6(1)		171	490.1520
	2	8.33		172-174	490.1530-490.1532
	3	8.34		175-178	490.1601-490.1604
	4	8.35A(1)		179-181	490.1620-490.1622
				182-185	490.1701-490.1704

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
288 (cont'd)	186	491.1	295 (cont'd)	2	537.2402(3)
	187	491.101A	296	1	5.4
	188	491.101B		2	7E.6(3)
	189	504A.6		3	7E.6(8)
	190	504A.67		4	17A.6(2)
	191	508.12		5	20.4(2)
	192	515.1		6	20.11(4, 5)
	193	515.99		7	Repealing
	194	545.102(4)		8	20.17(4)
	195	Repealing		9	37.9
	196	Notes applied		10	37.10
289	1	514C.4		11	49.7
290	1	117B.1		12	78.1(1)
	2	117B.2		13	78.2(7)
	3	117B.3		14	96.7(7b)
	4	117B.4		15	96.8(4a)
	5	117B.5		16	141.22(6)
	6	117B.6		17	162.3, 162.5, 162.6, 162.7, 162.9, 162.10
	7	117B.7		18	162.8
	8	117B.8		19	169.14(8)
	9	117B.9		20	206.5(3-5)
	10	117B.10		21	214A.16
	11	117B.11		22	237.15(5)
	12	117B.12		23	237.16
	13	117B.13		24	275.23A(3)
	14	117B.14		25	Repealing
	15	117B.15		26	299.24
	16	117B.16		27	321.34(5b)
	17	117B.17		28	321.52(4b)
	18	117B.18		29	321.123(1)
	19	117B.19		30	321.130
291	1	135I.1		31	321.196
	2	135I.2		32	321.213
	3	135I.3		33	321.288
	4	135I.4		34	321.299
	5	135I.5		35	321.323
	6	135I.6		36	321.555(1b)
	7	25A.14(13)		37	321A.3(1)
	8	613A.4(12)		38	331.209(5)
292	1	117.8		39	384.1
	2	117.14		40	420.207
	3	117.27(4)		41	422.5(6)
	4	117.54		42	422.12(1)
	5	258A.2(4)		43	Repealing
	6	Note under 117.14		44	427.1(12, 13, 19, 30)
293	1	307D.1		45	427.3(5)
	2	307D.2		46	427.5
	3	307D.3		47	427.8
	4	307D.4		48	427.13
	5	307D.5		49	Repealing
	6	307D.6		50	428.4
	7	307D.7		51	Repealing
	8	310.10		52	428.10
	9	312.1		53	428.20
	10	312.2(1-4)		54	428.23
	11	312.2(14)		55	428.35(6)
	12	312.2(14A)		56	428.36
	13	312.2(19, 20)		57	430A.6
	14	312.3A		58	432.7
	15	312.16		59	433.11
	16	315.4		60	441.10
	17	602.806(4)		61	441.17(2, 10)
	18	Omitted		62	441.19(1)
	19	Note under 312.2		63	441.21(1a, c)
	20-22	Omitted		64	441.24(1)
	23	Note under 602.8106		65	441.26
294	1	422A.1		66	441.35(1)
295	1	.536A.23(2)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989		
296 (cont'd)	67	441.45	300 (cont'd)	3	261.12(2)		
	68	443.2		4	261.20		
	69	445A.6(6b)		5	261.35(4, 5)		
	70	474.1		6	261.37(1, 5, 7)		
	71	474.9		7	261.38(2)		
	72	476.10		8	261.42		
	73	515B.12		9	261.43		
	74	533.24		10	261.44		
	75	537.2501(1f)		11	261.45		
	76	537.7103[3a(1)]		12	261.46		
	77	598.17		13	261.47		
	78	601G.9(5)		14	261.48		
	79	601K.33(5)		15	261.49		
	80	602.3105		16	261.50		
	81	602.3201		17	261.54 [2nd unb. para. superseded by 89 Acts-319-49] 3rd unb. para.		
	82	602.3203(5)			Superseded by 89 Acts-319-50		
	83	602.6305(2)					
	84	602.7103(1)					
	85	682.23(4)			18		
	86	702.17					
	87	714.25			19	261.84(3)	
	88	725.7(2)			20	261.86	
	89	727.11			21	261.87	
	90	805.6[1c(2)]			22	261.88	
	91	805.7(2)			23	261.89	
	92	805.10(1)			24	261.90	
	93	907.3			25	261.91	
	94	Note under Ch 7E			26	Applied	
	95	Omitted			301	1	15.281
	96	Repealing				2	15.282
	297	1		18.115(4)		3	15.283(5)
		2		93.7(2)		4	15.284(2)
		3		93.13A		5	15.284(5)
		4		262.25A		6	15.285(2)
5		303.79A	7	15.285(5)			
6		364.23	8	15.285(6)			
7		364.24	9	15.286(1)			
8		474.5	10	15.286(2)			
9		476.1A	11	15.286(3)			
10		476.1B(1j)	12	15.286[4b(3)]			
11		476.52	13	15.286[4b(6)]			
12		476.62	14	15.286(5)			
13		476.63	15	15.286(6)			
14		478A.7(4)	16	15.287			
15, 16		Note under Ch 19A	17	15.288			
17	Omitted	18	Item vetoed				
298	1	2.45(4)	19	220.141			
	2	2.46(2)	20	220.142 and partially Item vetoed			
	3	2.47A and partially Item vetoed	21	220.143			
	4	8.3A and partially Item vetoed	22	Note under 15.287, 220.141			
	5	8.6(13-15)	302	1	Omitted		
	6	8.22(1)		2	Note under 2.10		
	7-27	Item vetoed		3-8	Omitted		
	28	18.12(15, 16) and partially Item vetoed	9	Omitted and partially Item vetoed			
	29	Item vetoed	10	Repealing			
	30	Omitted	11	220.6(2)			
	31	Omitted	303	1-12	Omitted		
299	1	368.1(1)		13	Note under 2.10		
	2	368.7		14	2.40		
	3	368.11(13)	15, 16	Will be codified in 1991 Code			
	4	403.17(20)	17	79.1			
	5	Omitted	18	Note under 2.10, 7E.6			
300	1	261.1(6)	19	Note under 2.40			
	2	261.2(13)	304	1, 2	Omitted		

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
304 (cont'd)	101	Omitted	307 (cont'd)	20, 21	Omitted
	102	22.7(2)		22, 23	Item vetoed
	103	135.11(19)		24	Omitted
	104	Item vetoed		25, 26	Item vetoed
	201	Omitted		27, 28	Omitted
	202	249A.3(1e-q)		29	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	203	249A.4(11, 12)		30, 31	Item vetoed
	204	Note under Chs 135, 217		32-36	Omitted
	301	Omitted		37	Item vetoed
	302	Note under 249D.24		38	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	303	249D.24		39	Omitted
	401	Omitted		40, 41	Item vetoed
	402-406	Item vetoed		42, 43	Omitted
	407	Note under Ch 514A		44	Item vetoed
	408	99E.31[2b(7)]		45	Omitted
	409	Note under Ch 15		46	455G.9[1a(1c)]
	410	Omitted		47	Omitted
	501, 502	Omitted	308	1	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	601	Omitted		2-4	Omitted
	602	422.45(22b)		1-5	Omitted
	603	Item vetoed	309	6	8.31
	701	Omitted		7	Omitted
	702	135.13		1-10	Omitted
	703	Omitted	310	11	Note under Ch 217
	704	347.7		12-15	Omitted
	801	Omitted	311	1	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	802	Note under Ch 262		2	Omitted
	901	Omitted		3	Item vetoed
	902	Item vetoed		4, 5	Omitted
	903, 904	Note under Ch 217		6	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	1001	Omitted		7, 8	Omitted
	1002	Note under Ch 145		9	Partially omitted and 455A.18(4)
	1003	514E.1(2)		10-12	Omitted
	1004	514E.2(2)		13	Note under Ch 455A
	1005	514E.2(10)		14-16	Omitted
	1006	Repealing		17	Item vetoed
	1101-1103	Omitted		18-21	Omitted
	1104	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		22	22.7(26)
	1105	Item vetoed		23	172C.4(2)
	1106	Omitted		24	172C.6
	1107	Item vetoed		25	173.16
	1108	Note under 249A.3		26	314.23
	1109	Item vetoed		27	455A.8
	1110, 1111	Omitted		28	455E.11[2b(3b)]
	1112	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		29	511.8(10b)
	1113	Item vetoed		30	511.8A
	1114	Note under 249A.3		31	567.3(3d)
	1115	Omitted		32	567.8A
305	1, 2	Omitted		33	Note under 567.3
306	1-6	Omitted		34	Omitted
307	1-5	Omitted		35	Repealing
	6	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		36, 37	Omitted
	7-10	Omitted	312	1	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	11	Item vetoed		2	Item vetoed
	12	Omitted		3, 4	Omitted
	13	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		5	93.14
	14, 15	Omitted		6	Omitted
	16	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	313	1	Omitted
	17	Omitted		2	Note under Ch 266
	18	Item vetoed		3	Omitted
	19	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		4	Note under Ch 307

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989
313 (cont'd)	5-7	Omitted	317 (cont'd)	41, 42	Omitted
314	1	99E.32(1a, b)		43	Note under 321A.3A
	2	99E.32(1d)		44, 45	Item vetoed
	3	99E.32[2a(9)]		46	Note under Ch 80
	4	99E.32(3) and partially Item vetoed		47, 48	Omitted
				49	Note under 314.25
	5	99E.32(4) and partially Item vetoed	318	1	Omitted
				2	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	6	99E.32(5a, b, j)		3	Omitted
	7	99E.32(5p-w) and partially Item vetoed		4	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
				5-7	Omitted
	8	99E.32(9) and partially Item vetoed		8	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
				9-11	Omitted
	9	220.107		12	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	10	Omitted		13-22	Omitted
315	1	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		23	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	2-19	Omitted		24-37	Omitted
	20	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	319	1	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	21-24	Omitted		2	Omitted
	25	19.29		3	Note under 302.1A
	26	19.35		4	Item vetoed
	27	29C.20(1)		5, 6	Omitted
	28	470.7		7	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	29	Omitted		8-10	Omitted
	30, 31	Item vetoed		11	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	32, 33	Omitted		12-15	Omitted
	34	Note preceding 12.31		16	Note under 294A.25
	35	Omitted		17	Note under 294A.14
316	1-6	Omitted		18	Omitted
	7	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		19	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	8-10	Omitted		20, 21	Omitted
	11	Item vetoed		22, 23	Item vetoed
	12-14	Omitted		24, 25	Omitted
	15	Item vetoed		26	Item vetoed
	16-18	Omitted		27-29	Omitted
	19	602.1301(2a)		30	Item vetoed
	20	905.13		31	18.133(2, 3)
	21	248A.7		32	18.134
	22-28	Item vetoed		33	18.136
	29, 30	Omitted		34	18.137
317	1	Omitted		35	Item vetoed
	2	Note under 80B.11		36	38.5
	3-19	Omitted		37	74.9
	20, 21	Item vetoed		38	255.24
	22	Omitted		39, 40	256.11(1)
	23	80.18		41	256.33
	24	306C.16		42	Repealing
	25	306C.24		43	261.12(1b)
	26, 27	Item vetoed		44	261.17(3)
	28	314.21(3)		45	261.18
	29	314.25		46	261.19
	30	314.24		47	261.25(1-3)
	31	321.34(12)		48	261.25(5)
	32	321.190(1)		49	261.54
	33	321.195		50	261.81
	34	321.211		51	261.81A
	35	321A.3(1)		52	261.82(3)
	36	321A.3A(2)		53	261.101
	37	321J.17		54	261.102
	38	326.11			
	39, 40	Item vetoed			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1989	
319 (cont'd)	55	261.103	321	1-5	Omitted	
	56	261.104		6	Omitted and note under 96.7	
	57	261.105		7	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	
	58	261.85			8-22	Omitted
	59	262.9(21, 22)		23	13B.8A	
	60	Item vetoed		24	68B.7	
	61	262.81		25	88.8(3)	
	62	262.82		26	89.2(3)	
	63	262.91		27	89.3(11)	
	64	262.92		28	135C.37	
	65	262.93		29	476.6(18)	
	66	Omitted		30	476.10	
	67	263.88		31	477.9A	
	68	263A.18		32	507B.4(9f)	
	69	Item vetoed		33	508.14	
	70	266.20		34	508.15	
	71	266.39A		35	511.38	
	72	266.39B		36	514E.5(2)	
	73	268.3		37	514G.7(2c)	
	74	282.19		38	514G.7(4)	
	75	294A.19		39	514G.7(7)	
	76	Item vetoed		40, 41	Omitted	
	77	302.1A(2)		42	Note under 477.9A	
	78	302.1A(3)		322	1	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	79	303.16(7)			2	Item vetoed
	80	524.107(3)			3	Omitted
	81	282.18 and partially Item vetoed			4	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	82	Omitted			5, 6	Item vetoed
	83	Repealing			7	Note under 18.136, 18.137
	84, 85	Omitted			8	261.103(1)
	1	Omitted			9	Omitted
	2	Omitted and partially Item vetoed			10-13	Item vetoed
	3, 4	Omitted			14	Omitted
5	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	323-327	Omitted			
6-9	Omitted	328-334	Court Rules*			
10	135.22					
11	601K.80					
12	601K.117					
13	Repealing					

*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"

**TABLE OF
DISPOSITION OF
1989 IOWA ACTS
CODIFIED IN CODE 1991**

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991
135	52	111E.4	135(<i>cont'd</i>)	87	282.24(1)
	53	256.21		91	283A.9
	56	265.6		92	285.2
	63	274.37		95	291.13
	65	275.14		97	294A.9
	67	275.31		100	294A.22
	68	275.33(2)		101	294A.25(1)
	69	275.55		102	294A.25(6)
	71, 72	Repealing		104	297.35
	81	280.13A	228	11	Repealing
	82	281.2(4)	303	13	2.10(1,3,6,7)
	83	281.8		15	7E.6(1a)
	85	282.3(1)		16	7E.6(2,3)
	86	282.7(3)			

**TABLE OF
DISPOSITION OF
1990 IOWA ACTS**

R means Repealed

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991
1001	1	654.12A	1017	1	22.7(27)
1002	1	453.6A		2	252.25
	2	524.1802	1018	1	297.22
	3	524.1901(1, 3-5, 7-13)	1019	1-3	Note under 279.51
	4	524.1903	1020	1	125.83
	5	524.1904		2	125.84(2-4)
	6	524.1905		3	229.13
	7	524.1906		4	229.14(2-4)
	8	524.1907	1021	1	331.606(3)
	9	524.1908		2	331.609[3a(2)]
	10	524.1909		3	427.38
	11	524.1910		4	547.3
	12	524.1911	1022	1	329.10(2, 3)
	13	524.1912	1023	1	237.3(7)
	14	Note preceding		2	Omitted
		524.1901	1024	1	422A.2(4f)
	15	Note preceding		2	Omitted
		524.1901 and under	1025	1	144.43
		524.1903	1026	1	135.28
	16	Applied		2	135.29
	17	Note under 453.6A,	1027	1	159.29(2)
		524.1802, 524.1901,		2	159.29(2b)
		524.1903-524.1912		3	159.29(7)
1003	1	110.7(3)		4	159.29(8c)
	2	110.8(3)		5	Omitted
	3	110.30	1028	1	Note under 2.91
	4	Omitted		2	Omitted
	5	Repealing	1029	1	100.39(4)
	6	Omitted	1030	1	624.37
1004	1	90A.10(1)	1031	1	249A.19
	2	Omitted	1032	1	455B.386
1005	1	237A.1(7)	1033	1	91B.1
	2	237A.1(8)	1034	1	252B.9
	3	237A.1(9a)	1035	1	558.66
	4	237A.2		2	602.8102(10)
	5	237A.3(1)	1036	1	633.230(2)
1006	1	427.1(41)		2	633.591
1007	1	49.25(3)		3	682.60A
	2	52.26(1)	1037	1	20.1(2)
1008	1	674.2		2	20.1(3)
	2	674.2(7)		3	20.17(1)
1009	1	159.6(9)	1038	1	631.1(4)
	2	173.3		2	Note under 631.1
	3	Repealing	1039	1	135B.33(5)
1010	1	537B.1		2	Repealing
	2	537B.2		3	135C.1(5)
	3	537B.3		4	135C.1(7)
	4	537B.4		5	135C.1(8, 12)
	5	537B.6		6	135C.2(3)
	6	714.16(2k, l)		7	135C.3
1011	1	7C.4A(4)		8	135C.19
	2	Omitted		9	135C.23(2)
1012	1	Repealing		10	Repealing
	2	Omitted		11	135C.45A
1013	1	11.6(8, 10)		12	135E.1(3)
1014	1	804.7A		13	225C.37
1015	1	Omitted		14	237.1(3e)
1016	1	Note under 135C.2		15	249A.2(5)
	2	Omitted		16	422.45(22a)

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991
1039 (cont'd)	17	514D.5(5)	1077 (cont'd)	2	322F.1
	18	514E.4(5)		3	322F.2
	19	Omitted		4	322F.3
	20	Omitted		5	322F.4
1040	1	601A.16(1b)		6	322F.5
	2	601A.16(2)		7	322F.6
1041	1	622.84		8	322F.7
1042	1	809.21		9	322F.8
1043	1	663A.9		10	322F.9
1044	1	109.2	1078	1	203B.2(2)
	2	109.64		2	203B.3(23)
1045	1	215.14		3	203B.5(1)
	2	215.23		4	203B.5(4)
	3	100.19, 213.2, 210.1, 215.18	1079	1	228.8
	4	Omitted		2	228.2
1046	1	85.36(12)	1080	1	445.36A
	2	Note under 85.36		2	135D.24(7)
1047	1	15.108(2b)		3	Note under 135D.24, 445.36A
1048	1	153A.7	1081	1	331.602(42)
1049	1	256.46		2	558.12
1050	1	642.24		3	Repealing
1051	1	694.1(2)		4	633.481
1052	1	144.13		5	655.4
1053	1	692.17		6	655.5
1054	1, 2	321.271	1082	1	19A.12(2)
1055	1	602.6201(3b)	1083	1	515G.1
	2	602.6201(10)		2	515G.2
1056	1	236.12(2)		3	515G.3
	2	236.12(3)		4	515G.4
1057	1	322.4(7)		5	515G.5
1058	1	626.75		6	515G.6
1059	1	204.206(3f)		7	515G.7
	2	204.206(7)		8	515G.8
1060	1	114.35		9	515G.9
1061	1	322.3(10)		10	515G.10
1062	1	99A.10		11	515G.11
	2	725.9(5)		12	515G.12
1063	1	328.21(3)		13	515G.13
	2	328.21(4)		14	515G.14
	3	Repealing		15	515G.15
	4	328.21(8)	1084	1	214.1(2)
	5	328.29		2	214.2
	6	328.30		3	214.3
	7	328.31		4	214.5
	8	328.35(1d)		5	215.2
	9	328.51		6	215.3
1064	1	321.260		7	215.4
1065	1	303.1(2i)		8	215.18
	2	303.2(4d)		9	215.20
	3	303.87(3)		10	215.26(1)
	4	303.89		11	215.26(2)
	5	303.90		12	215A.9
1066	1	802.2	1085	1	125.2(4, 16)
1067	1, 2	87.4		2	125.2(2)
1068	1	18.75(8)		3	125.9(2, 4)
1069	1	Repealing		4	125.10
1070	1	455B.310(6)		5	125.12(1, 3)
1071	1	85.66		6	125.13(1)
1072	1	304A.28		7	125.13(2a, c)
1073	1	154A.24(3s)		8	125.32
1074	1	554.9402(1)		9	125.33(1, 3, 4)
1075	1	19B.4(1)		10	125.43
	2	19B.5(1, 2)		11	125.44
	3, 4	Note under 19B.4, 19B.5		12	125.46
				13	125.75
1076	1	524.1402(1)		14	125.80(3, 4)
1077	1	322D.7		15	125.81

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991
1085 (<i>cont'd</i>)	16	125.82(4)	1098 (<i>cont'd</i>)	4	249B.4
	17	125.83		5	249B.5
	18	125.84(2-4)		6	249B.6
	19	125.91(3)		7	249B.7
	20	229.21(3, 4)	1099	1	321E.16
	21	230.15	1100	1	533A.9
1086	1	147.4		2	Repealing
	2	147.7	1101	1	321.372A
	3	147.9	1102	1	321.236(1)
	4	147.29		2	805.8(2a)
	5	147.102	1103	1	Repealing
	6	147.104	1104	1	160A.1A
	7	147.135(3)		2	160.2
	8	147.152(1)		3	160.5
	9	148.3(1b)		4	160.14(1, 2)
	10	148.3(3)		5	160.14(3)
	11	148.5		6	160.16
	12	148.6(1)	1105	1	455A.4
	13	148.6(1h)	1106	1	372.13(10)
	14	148.6(1i)	1107	1	135B.1(1)
	15	148.7(1)		2	135C.6(7)
	16	258A.3(2a)	1108	1	111.4
	17	258A.4(1f)		2	455A.4(1b)
1087	1	425.2		3	455A.6(6a)
	2	425.11(1a)		4	455B.275(1, 3, 4, 6)
	3	Note under 425.2, 425.11		5	469A.8
				6	Note under 455B.275, Ch 469
1088	1	322.20		7	Repealing
1089	1	123.36(2)			
1090	1	Repealing	1109	1	109.38(1)
1091	1	166D.2(32f)	1110	1, 2	Note under 654.15
	2	166D.2(36A)	1111	1	317.25
	3	166D.2(37)		2	Omitted
	4	166D.5	1112	1	153.33(1)
	5	166D.7(4)	1113	1	101.5A
	6	166D.10(1d)		2	Omitted
	7	166D.11	1114	1	225C.35(2)
1092	1	80D.1		2	225C.36
	2	80D.1A		3	225C.37
	3	80D.3	1115	1	331.485
	4	80D.4		2	331.486
	5	80D.7		3	331.487
	6	384.15(7)		4	331.488
	7	Note under 80D.3, 80D.4		5	331.489
				6	331.490
1093	1	135B.7		7	331.491
1094	1	455B.265(1)		8	Omitted
1095	1	556.9A	1116	1	321.24
1096	1	122C.1		2	321.48(2)
	2	122C.2		3	Omitted
	3	122C.3	1117	1	169.8
	4	122C.4		2	169.10
	5	122C.5	1118	1	347A.1
	6	122C.6		2	347A.3
	7	122C.7	1119	1	341A.7
	8	122C.8		2	341A.18
	9	122C.9	1120	1	499A.101
1097	1	303.2(2j)		2	499A.102
	2	303.16(1, 2)		3	499A.103
	3	303.16(3a)		4	499A.104
	4	303.16(4)		5	499A.105
	5	303.16(5)		6	499A.106
	6	303.16(6)		7	Applied
	7	303.16(8)	1121	1	312.12
	8	303.16(9)		2	312.14
1098	1	249B.1		3	312.15
	2	249B.2		4	Note under 312.15
	3	249B.3		5	Omitted

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991
1122	1	2.40(1)	1138	1	Applied
	2	2.40(2)		2	28.111
	3	Note under 2.40		3	28.112
1123	1	252D.8	1139	1	80.40
	2	252D.9		2	729.5
	3	252D.10		3	Note under 729.5
	4	252D.11		4	Applied
	5	252D.12	1140	1	Repealing
	6	252D.13		2	Repealing
	7	252D.14		3	15.301
	8	252D.18		4	15.302
	9	252D.19		5	15.303
	10	252D.20		6	15.304
	11	252D.21		7	15.305
	12	252D.22		8	15.306
	13	598.22		9	15.307
	14	Repealing		10	15.308
	15	Applied		11	Repealing
1124	1	601K.131	1141	1	294A.12
	2	601K.132		2, 3	294A.14
	3	601K.133(7)		4	294A.16
	4	601K.136	1142	1	109.130(1)
	5	601K.137		2	110.21
	6, 7	Omitted	1143	1	Note preceding 13.13 and under Chs 654A, 654B
1125	1	15A.1(3)		2	Applied
1126	1	117.29(9)		3	13.13
	2	117.47		4	13.14
	3	117.55		5	13.15
	4	Note under 117.27		6	13.16
	5	Note under 117.27, 117.29, 117.47, 117.55		7	13.20
1127	1	717.6		8	13.25
1128	1	321.34(13)		9	654A.1(2)
1129	1	23A.2(10)		10	654A.1(4, 7)
	2	Repealing		11	654A.11(3)
1130	1	514C.5		12	654A.11(4)
1131	1	321.71(7, 9)		13, 14	Repealing
	2	321.71(11)		15	654A.17
1132	1	327G.24		16	654B.1
1133	1	206.12(2c)		17	654B.2
	2	Note under 206.12, 206.22		18	654B.3
1134	1	91A.5(2f, g)		19	654B.4
	2	91E.1		20	654B.5
	3	91E.2		21	654B.7
	4	91E.3		22	654B.8
	5	91E.4		23	654B.9
	6	91E.5		24	654B.10
	7	91E.6		25	654B.11
1135	1	15A.3		26	654B.12
1136	1	88.3(4)		27	657.10
	2	88A.1(5)		28	Will be stricken in 1993 Code Supp.; note under 554.9501
	3	88B.2		29	Will be repealed in 1993 Code Supp.; note under 654.2C, 656.8, 657.10
	4	89.7(1)		30	Repealing
	5	Repealing		31	Note under 13.13, 654A.3
	6	89.13		32	Partially omitted and note under 554.9501, 654.2C, 656.8, 657.10
	7	91A.5(2c)			
	8	91A.5(2d)			
	9	91A.10(2)			
	10	91C.2(1)			
	11	91C.3(1)			
	12	91C.4			
	13	91C.5			
	14	91C.6			
	15	103A.20(1)			
	16	Repealing	1144	1	477B.6(1)
1137	1	313.11		2	477B.7(1a)
				3	477B.7(5)

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991		
1144 (cont'd)	4	477B.7(7)	1148 (cont'd)	36	512B 35		
	5	220.161		37	512B.36		
	6	477B 20		38	Repealing		
	7	477B.21		39	Note under Chs 512, 512B		
	8	477B.22		40	Applied		
	9, 10	Applied			Applied		
	1145	11		Omitted	1149	1	176A.5
		1		321I.1(1)		2	176A 6
		2		321I.2		3	176A 7
		3		321I 3		4	176A.8(2, 4)
		4		321I.5		5	Repealing
5		321I.8	6	176A.8(5, 11)			
6		321I.9	7	176A.16			
7		321I.10	8	39.21(4)			
8		321I.11	9	Note under 176A 7			
9		321I.12	10	Omitted			
10		321I.13	1150	1		523F 1	
11		321I.14		2		523F.2	
12		321I 15		3		523F.3	
13		537B.2(2)		4		523F 4	
14	537B.4(1b)	5		523F 5			
1146	1	1.17		6	523F 6		
	1	724.10		7	523F.7		
1147	2	724.15(1f)		8	523F.8		
	3	724.15(2d, e)		9	523F.9		
	4	724.16		10	523F.10		
	5	724.17		11	523F.11		
	6	724.21		12	523F.12		
	7	724.22(7)		13	523F.13		
	8	724 26		14	523F.14		
	9	724.28	15	523F.15			
	10	724.29	16	523F.16			
	11	Omitted	17	523F.17			
	1148	1	512B.1	18	523F 18		
2		512B.2	19	523F.19			
3		512B.3	20	523F 20			
4		512B.4	21	523F.21			
5		512B.5	22	523F 22			
6		512B.6	23	523F.23			
7		512B.7	24	523F.24			
8		512B.8	1151	1	321.34(7)		
9		512B.9		2	321.236(1a)		
10		512B.10		3	321L.1(1)		
11		512B 11		4	321L.1(4)		
12		512B.12		5	321L.2(1)		
13		512B.13		6	321L.5(2, 3)		
14		512B 14		7	321L.5(4)		
15		512B.15		8	321L.5(6)		
16		512B.15A		9	805.8(2a)		
17		512B.16		10	Note under 321L 2		
18		512B.17		1152	1	256.9(39, 40)	
19		512B.18			2	283A.1	
20		512B.19			3	283A.2	
21		512B.20			4	283A.5	
22		512B.21	5		283A.10		
23		512B.22	1153	1	455B.131(10)		
24		512B.23		2	455B.134[3e(1)]		
25		512B.24		3	455B.134[3e(2)]		
26		512B.25		4	Note preceding 455B.131		
27		512B.26	1154	1	321.46(3)		
28		512B.27		2	321.46(3c)		
29		512B.28		3	321.46(3e)		
30		512B.29		4	321.46(3g)		
31		512B.30		5	321 46(6)		
32		512B.31		6	321.126		
33		512B.32		7	321.126(6)		
34		512B.33		8	321.126(6a)		
35		512B.34					

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991
1154 (cont'd)	9	Repealing	1165 (cont'd)	6	198.5(1d)
	10	321.126(6b)		7	198.5(2g)
	11	321.126(6c)		8	198.6(4)
	12	Note under 321.46, 321.126		9	198.7(1f)
1155	1	99D.27		10	198.8(5)
1156	1	12.44		11	198.9(1)
	2	15.102(5)		12	198.9(2a)
	3	15.108(7c)		13, 14	198.9(3)
	4	15.247(2)		15	198.10(1)
	5	15.264(7c)		16	198.11(7)
	6	73.16(1, 2)		17	331.756(37)
	7	73.17	1166	1	601A.19
	8	73.18		2	Note under 601A.19
	9	73.19	1167	1	455B.186
	10	73.20	1168	1	2.47A(2a)
	11	73.21		2	3.1(1)
	12	714.8(13)		3	8.6(13)
1157	1	28H.1		4	8.6(14)
	2	28H.2		5	8.22(1)
	3	28H.3		6	12.39
	4	28H.4		7	15.287
	5	28H.5		8	18.12(15)
	6	Note under 28H.1		9	18B.6
1158	1	554.3507(5)		10	28.154
1159	1	509.19		11	96.14(7)
1160	1	427.16		12	99.6
	2	Note under 427.16		13	99.10
1161	1	18.6(14)		14	99.11
	2	262.34		15	114.11
	3	307.49		16	114.12
	4	314.15		17	114.20
	5	601L.8		18	116.15
1162	1	94.6		19	117.14
1163	1	514E.7(1)		20	117.27(3)
	2	514E.7(5b)		21	117B.6(1b, 2)
	3	514E.7(5)		22	118.2
1164	1	499.5(3)		23	118.11
	2	499.25		24	118A.4
	3	499.41		25	118A.14
	4	499.42		26	123.64
	5	499.43		27	147.74
	6	499.44		28	166D.4(1)
	7	499.47(3)		29	166D.9(3a)
	8, 9	499.67		30	166D.10(3b)
	10	504A.9(5)		31	185C.16
	11	Repealing		32	192.30
	12	504A.9		33	192.33
	13	504A.32(4-6)		34	232.11(3b)
	14	504A.32A		35	232.52[2c(2)]
	15	504A.36		36	261.36(8)
	16	504A.39		37	261.37(1)
	17	504A.43		38	261.39
	18	504A.51		39	261.42
	19	504A.69		40	280A.39
	20	504A.73(5)		41	298.4
	21	Repealing		42	302.33
	22	504A.78		43	307B.9
	23	504A.87(1)		44	307B.23(1)
	24	504A.87		45	359.14
	25	504A.100(3a, b)		46	422.35(6)
	26	504A.100(13)		47	424.17(2)
	27	Repealing		48	428.20
1165	1	198.1		49	447.4
	2	198.3(6)		50	455B.301(20)
	3	198.3(17)		51	476.2
	4	198.3(2)		52	476.33(1-3)
	5	198.4		53	490.1703(1)
				54	523D.3(2a)

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991	
1168 (cont'd)	55	523D.6(3)	1172 (cont'd)	15	Note under 421.27	
	56	537.6202(1)		16	Notes applied	
	57	554.8403(4b)		17	Note under 450.63	
	58	570A.2(2)	1173	1	514B.31	
	59	602.6403(2)	1174	1	135.23	
	60	724.5		2	Note under 135.23	
	61	903A.5	1175	1	21.2(1f)	
	62	910A.9(5)		2	21.11	
	63	Omitted		3	99B.6(1)	
	64	Repealing		4	99B.6(9)	
	1169	1	502A.1		5	99D.11(6b)
		2	502A.2		6	123.30(3d)
		3	502A.3		7	123.36(6)
		4	502A.4		8	123.49(2a)
5		502A.5		9	Omitted	
6		502A.6	1176	1	535.17	
7		502A.7		2, 3	Note under 535.17	
8		502A.8	1177	1	123.32(3)	
9		502A.9		2	123.34	
10		502A.11		3	123.34(4, 5)	
11		502A.12	1178	1	110.24(9)	
12		502A.13		2	110.24(16)	
13		502A.14		3	110.31	
14		502A.15		4	Note under 110.24, 110.31	
15		502A.16	1179	1	80.9(2g)	
16		502A.17		2	317.4	
17		502A.18		3	317.22	
18		502A.19	1180	1	7E.5(1t)	
19		502A.20		2	601K.1(1)	
20		502A.21		3	601K.2	
21		502A.22		4	601K.3	
22		Applied		5	601K.4(2)	
1170	1	Note under 602.8106, 805.6	6	601K.11		
	2	321.236(1)	7	601K.12		
	3	321.236(1a)	8	601K.14		
	4	602.8106(1)	9	601K.15(1-7)		
	5	805.6(1a)	1181	1	Omitted	
	6	805.8(2a)		1182	1	282.18
	1171	1	422.3(5)		2	Note under 282.18
		2	422.7(16)		3	Will be codified in 1993 Code; note under 279.19A
		3	422.10		4	Note under 279.19A
		4	422.12B(1)		5	Applied
5		422.33(5)		6	Note under 282.18	
6		422.35(11e)		7	Note under 279.19A	
7		Note under 217.38, 422.3, 422.7	1183	1	306C.11(5)	
8		Note under 422.3, 422.35		2	Repealing	
9		Note under 422.7		3	321.1(93, 94)	
10		Note under 422.10, 422.12B, 422.33		4	321.252	
11		Note under 217.38, 422.3, 422.7		5	321.253A	
1172	1	98.28	1184	1	327G.11	
	2	98.46(3)	1185	1	Note under 281.15	
	3, 4	324.65	1186	1	422.42(3)	
	5	421.7(2)		2	Note under 422.42	
	6	Not codified; note under 421.27	1187	1	357B.3	
	7	421.27		1188	1	730.5(2)
	8	422.16(10b)		2	Note under 730.5	
	9	422.25(2)	1189	1	98A.1(2)	
	10	422.58(1)		2	98A.2(3)	
	11	423.18(1)		3	98A.6	
	12	424.17(1)		4	805.8(11)	
	13	450.63	1190	1	257.2(3)	
	14	Notes applied		2	257.7(1)	
				3	257.9(1)	
			4	257.10(1)		
			5	257.10(6)		

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991
1190 (cont'd)	6	257.10(8)	1200 (cont'd)	3	28E.37
	7	257.11(3)		4	28E.38
	8	257.14		5	28E.39
	9	257.29		6	Applied
	10	291.13	1201	1	550.1
	11	Note under Ch 278		2	550.2
	12, 13	Omitted		3	550.3
1191	1	455B.305A		4	550.4
	2	455B.305B		5	550.5
	3	455B.315		6	550.6
	4	455D.9(2)		7	550.7
	5	Note under 455B.305A, 455B.501	1202	8	550.8
	6	Note under 455B.304		1	122.1
	7	Note under 455B.305A, 455B.501		2	122.2
	8	Note under 455B.305B		3	122.3
	9	Omitted		4	122.8
1192	1	441.38		5, 6	Repealing
	2	Note under 441.38	1203	1	446.16
	3	Omitted		2	446.29
1193	1	135F.1(1, 3, 4)		3	447.9
	2	135F.2		4, 5	Omitted
	3	135F.5	1204	1	10A.402(5)
	4	135F.6(2, 3)		2	135B.1(4)
	5	135F.7		3	135B.4
	6	135F.11		4	135B.5
	7	135F.12		5	135B.6
	8	258A.1(6aa)		6	135B.7
1194	1	109.123		7	135B.9
1195	1	422.7(19)		8	135B.10
	2	422.35(13)		9	135B.11(1, 2)
	3	Note under 422.7, 422.35		10	135B.12
1196	1	422.11C		11	135B.13
	2	422.33(8)		12	135B.14
	3	502.207A		13	135C.10(10)
	4	502.207B		14	135C.14
	5	502.611		15	135C.16(1)
	6	Note under 422.11C, 502.207A, 502.611		16	135C.19(2)
	7	Note under 422.33		17	135C.19(3)
	8	Will be repealed effective 1-1-93; note under 422.11C		18	135E.1(3)
	9	Will be repealed effective 1-1-94; note under 422.33		19	147.87
1197	1	331.384		20	147.88
1198	1	109.18		21	147.90
	2	109.133		22	147.91(2)
	3	109.134		23	157.7
	4	109.135		24	158.6
1199	1	108.1(4, 5)		25, 26	137A.8
	2	108.12		27	137A.9
	3	108.13		28	137A.18
	4	108.14		29	137A.19
	5, 6	427.1(36)		30	137A.13
	7	Repealing		31	137A.2
	8	427.1(37)		32	137B.3
	9	654A.16		33	137B.15
	10	654B.8(4)		34	137B.14
	11	Omitted		35	137B.9
1200	1	28E.35		36	137C.10
	2	28E.36		37	137C.17
				38	137C.16
				39	137C.12
				40	137E.1(5)
				41	137E.13
				42	137E.2
				43	137E.19
				44	137E.20
				45	225C.4(1s)
				46	227.6
				47	232.142(5)
				48	234.12

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991		
1204 (cont'd)	49	235.3(8)	1205 (cont'd)	51	533.4(27)		
	50	235.4		52	533.22(2)		
	51	235.5		53	534.102(25)		
	52	235B.1(8a)		54	534.501(1g, 4)		
	53	237.7		55	534.504		
	54	237A.8		56	534.508(1)		
	55	238.19		57	534.605(4)		
	56	238.20		58	534.607		
	57	238.21		59	556.6		
	58	239.7		60	558.42		
	59	249.5		61	602.8102(68)		
	60	249.11		62	Repealing		
	61	249A.4(10)		63	Note under 77A.11- 77A.15, 558.42		
	62	249A.4		1206	1	362.2(22)	
	63	249A.7			2	384.84(1)	
	64	600.2(2)			3	384.84A	
	65	Repealing			4	388.2	
	66	Applied		1207	1	135.13(1)	
	1205	1			15.262(2, 4)	2	135.13(2g)
		2			28.107	3	262.78
		3		28.108(2)	4	263.17(7)	
4		77A.11	5	Note under 262.78			
5		77A.12	1208	1	Repealing		
6		77A.13		2	534.108		
7		77A.14		3	534.113		
8		77A.15		4	534.203		
9		86.36(5)		5	534.205(6)		
10		312.8		6	534.207(1)		
11		331.602(27)		7	534.212		
12		455B.397		8	534.213(1i)		
13		455B.430(5)		9	534.213(1j)		
14		468.327		10	534.213(1k)		
15		468.506(4)		11	534.213(1p)		
16		490.120(10)		12	534.302(8)		
17		490.122(3a)		13	534.403(2)		
18		490.127		14	534.403(3)		
19		490.128(2e)		15	534.405		
20		490.401(2b)		16	534.507		
21		490.401(2c)		17	534.511(2)		
22	490.401(5)		18	534.518			
23	490.631(1)		19	534.519			
24	490.632		20	534.605(2)			
25	490.728(1)	1209	1	68B.4			
26	490.832		2	279.7A			
27	490.1530(1)		3	331.342(3)			
28	490.1705		4	331.342(10)			
29	491.3(8)		5	362.5(10)			
30	491.16		6	Repealing			
31	496C.2	1210	1	364.22(1)			
32	496C.5		2	364.22(5a)			
33	504A.4(14)		3	364.22(9e)			
34	504A.6(5)		4	364.22(10)			
35	508B.2		5	364.22(13)			
36	514.23(1)		6	Omitted			
37	524.303(2)	1211	1	384.84(1)			
38	524.306		1212	1	601A.10		
39	524.801(8)			1213	1	523A.1	
40	524.1301(1)	2	523A.2(1a, f, g)				
41	524.1305(5, 6)	3	523A.2(4)				
42	524.1306(1)	4	523A.9(5)				
43	524.1309	5	523A.12(1a)				
44	524.1310	6	523A.12(1e)				
45	524.1402(2)	7	523A.13				
46	524.1402(3b)	8	523A.15				
47	524.1406(1)	9	523A.17				
48	524.1408	10	523A.18				
49	524.1410(3)	11	523A.19				
50	524.2001						

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991
1213 (cont'd)	12	523A.20	1223 (cont'd)	4	2.13
	13	523E.1		5	2.35
	14	523E.2		6	2.41
	15	523E.5		7	2.91(1)
	16	523E.6		8	7.8
	17	523E.7		9	15.103
	18	523E.8		10	18A.1(1)
	19	523E.9		11	18A.2(2)
	20	523E.10		12	28.154(1c)
	21	523E.11		13	38.2(2)
	22	523E.12		14	68B.10
	23	523E.13		15	80B.6
	24	523E.14		16	93.11(3)
	25	523E.15		17	97B.8
	26	523E.16		18	135.13(1)
	27	523E.17		19	145.2
	28	523E.18		20	183.1, Art. III(a1)
	29	523E.19		21	249A.4(8)
	30	523E.20		22	249D.11
	31	566A.12		23	256.32(2g)
	32	566A.13		24	261.1(4)
	33	Applied		25	306.6(2)
1214	1	104B.1		26	307D.4(5)
1215	1	232.79(2, 4)		27	467E.1(2)
	2	232.79A		28	514E.2(2)
1216	1	805.8(4a)		29	601K.33(4a)
	2	805.8(4e)		30	601K.52(1)
	3	805.8(5)		31	Note under Ch 159
	4	805.8(6c, d)		32	Notes applied
	5	805.10(3)		33	Notes applied
	6	109.6	1224	1	Note under 252B.13A-252B.16
	7	Repealing		2	252A.4(2)
	8	110.26		3	252A.5A
1217	1	442.2(1)		4	252B.5(6)
	2	442.2(2)		5	252B.5(7)
	3	442.9A		6	252B.6(3)
	4	442.39A		7	Repealing
	5	Note under 442.2, 442.9A, 442.39A		8	252B.7(4)
1218	1	280.21		9	252B.13A
	2	Omitted		10	252B.14
1219	1	280.15		11	252B.15
1220	1	136D.1		12	252B.16
	2	136D.2		13	252B.18
	3	136D.3		14	252C.1(3)
	4	136D.4		15	252C.1(6)
	5	136D.6		16	252C.3(1)
	6	136D.7		17	252C.3(1d)
	7	136D.8		18	252C.3[1e(3, 4)]
1221	1	125.14A		19	252C.3(1f, g, i)
	2	135H.7(2, 3)		20	252C.3(4e)
	3	235A.15[2c(6-9)]		21	252C.3(5)
	4	235A.15[2e(9, 10)]		22	252C.4(2,4)
	5	235A.18(2)		23	252C.9
	6	235A.18(3)		24	252D.1(1)
	7	237.8(2)		25	252E.1
	8	237A.5(2)		26	252E.2
	9	Note under 125.14A, 135H.7, 235A.15, 235A.18, 237.8, 237A.5		27	252E.3
				28	252E.4
				29	252E.5
				30	252E.6
1222	1	714.18		31	252E.7
	2	714.18(4)		32	252E.8
	3	714.23		33	252E.9
	4	714.25		34	252E.10
1223	1	2.7		35	252E.11
	2	2.10		36	252E.12
	3	2.12		37	252E.13

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991	
1224 (<i>cont'd</i>)	38	252E.14	1230 (<i>cont'd</i>)	34	321.188	
	39	252E.15		35	321.189	
	40	252E.16 and note under Ch 252E		36	321.190(1)	
	41	598.1(2)		37	321.190(3)	
	42	598.21(4a)		38	321.191	
	43	598.21(4c)		39	321.193	
	44	598.21(8)		40	321.194	
	45	598.21(9)		41	321.196	
	46, 47	598.22		42	321.197	
	48	598.22A		43, 44	321.198	
	49	675.25		45	321.199	
	50	675.33		46	321.201	
	51	Omitted		47	321.203	
	52	Note under 598.22A		48	321.204	
	1225	1		321.423(1e)	49	321.205
		2		321.423(1a, b)	50	321.206
		3		321.423(1d)	51	321.208
		4		321.423(2f, g)	52	321.208A
		5		321.423(4)	53	321.209
		6		321.423(5)	54	321.210
		7		321.423(7)	55	321.211
		8		321.428	56	321.212(2)
1226	1	325.26(1d)	57	321.213		
	2	325.26(2a, b)	58	321.215		
	3	327.15(1, 2)	59	321.216		
	4	327A.5(1, 2)	60	321.218		
	5	327B.6	61	321.220		
1227	1	96.7(2b)	62	321.221		
1228	1	524.103(5)	63	321.223		
	2	524.217(4)	64	Repealing		
1229	1	573.12(1)	65	321.234A		
	2	573.12(3)	66	321.247		
	3	573.13	67	321.261(3, 4)		
	4	573.14	68	321.263		
1230	1	172B.1(3)	69	321.265		
	2	172B.3(2b, i, j)	70	321.375		
	3	172B.5(1)	71	321.376		
	4	Repealing	72	321.485[1b(1)]		
	5	312.2(17)	73	321.491		
	6	321.1(24)	74	321.555(1c)		
	7	321.1(25)	75	321.555(1f)		
	8	321.1(32)	76	321.555(2)		
	9	321.1(42)	77	321A.1(3, 7)		
	10	321.1(43)	78	321A.17(6)		
	11	Repealing	79	321E.26		
	12	321.1(77)	80	321G.9(6b)		
	13	321.1(90, 91)	81	321G.20		
	14	321.1(92)	82	321G.24(1)		
	15	321.1A	83	321J.1(6)		
	16	321.12	84	321J.4(8)		
	17	321.96	85	321J.6(1e, f)		
	18	321.134(2)	86	321J.8(3)		
	19	321.145	87	321J.20(4)		
	20	321.174	88	321J.20(5)		
	21	321.176	89	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.;		
	22	321.176A		note under 325.26,		
	23	321.176B		326.6		
	24	321.177	90	331.427(1)		
	25	321.178(1)	91, 92	Repealing		
	26	321.180	93	805.6(1a)		
	27	321.180A	94	805.8(2f)		
	28	321.181	95	805.9(1, 2)		
	29	321.182	96	805.16(2)		
	30	321.184(1)	97	Repealing		
	31	321.186	98	Omitted		
	32	321.186A	99	Note under 321.188,		
	33	321.187		321.197		

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991
1230 (<i>cont'd</i>)	100	Note under 326.6	1233 (<i>cont'd</i>)	38	633.26
1231	1, 2	Note under Ch 15		39	691.6(3)
1232	1	98.44(4)		40	694.1(2)
	2	324.34		41	713.3
	3	421.9(3)		42	730.5(2)
	4	421.17(31)		43	801.4(11)
	5	421.26		44	815.1
	6	Not codified; note under 421.27		45	815.11
	7	421.28		46	904A.1
	8	422.26		47	Repealing
	9	422.26(6)	1234	1	296.7
	10	422.26		2	505.8(2)
	11	422.27(1)		3	507.14
	12	422.42(12A)		4	507C.6(1b)
	13	422.43(11)		5	508.5
	14	422.45(5)		6	508.9
	15	422.45(7)		7	508B.1(4a)
	16	422.45(43)		8	508B.2
	17	422.45(44)		9	508B.3(2a)
	18	422.45(45)		10	508B.3(2e)
	19	422.72(1)		11	508B.3(2g)
	20	450.7(1)		12	508B.3(3b)
	21	450.12(1b)		13	508B.3(3j)
	22-24	Repealing		14	508B.3(3k)
	25	Note under 421.17		15	508B.5
	26	Note under 422.45		16	508B.7
	27	Note under 422.26		17	508B.13
	28	Note under 422.27, 450.7		18	508B.14
	29	Note under 421.27		19	508C.5(6)
	30	Note under 422.63A		20	508C.5(7)
	31	Note under 421.8A		21	508C.8(1)
1233	1	49.7		22	508C.8(2)
	2	Repealing		23	508C.9(3a)
	3	56.10A		24	508C.9(3b)
	4	99B.1(18)		25	508C.9(5a)
	5	99D.13(2)		26	508C.13(5b)
	6	136C.3(2)		27	509.16
	7	204.401[1b(5)]		28	509.17(2)
	8	232.141(3c)		29	509.17(3)
	9	275.23A(3)		30	509.17A
	10	282.18		31	514A.3(1m)
	11	282.26		32	514D.9
	12	307.25(4)		33	515.8
	13	307.26(10)		34	515.10
	14	307.27(6-9)		35	515.11
	15-17	Repealing		36	515.12(5)
	18	321.466(4)		37	515.70
	19	321E.16		38	515.80
	20	321J 2(3)		39	515.81
	21	321J.10(1)		40	515.81C
	22	325.26		41	515.147
	23	331.101(8)		42	515.148
	24	331.209(5)		43	515A.2
	25	331.424(1m)		44	515E.9
	26	331.555(4)		45	515F.1
	27	423.4(10)		46	515F.2
	28	441.10		47	515F.3
	29	441.11		48	515F.4
	30	452.10		49	515F.5
	31	455A.8(1, 2)		50	515F.6
	32	514F.1		51	515F.7
	33	516A.1		52	515F.8
	34	523D.6(2b)		53	515F.9
	35	601J.5(3a)		54	515F.10
	36	602.6106		55	515F.11
	37	607A.3(1)		56	515F.12
				57	515F.13
				58	515F.14

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991
1234 (cont'd)	59	515F.15	1236	1	114A.1
	60	515F.16		2	114A.2
	61	515F.17		3	114A.3
	62	515F.18		4	114A.4
	63	515F.19		5	114A.5
	64	507B.4(11)		6	114A.6
	65	515F.21		7	114A.7
	66	515F.23		8	114A.8
	67	515F.24		9	114A.9
	68	515F.25		10	114A.10
	69	508.10		11	114A.11
	70	518.25		12	114A.12
	71	518A.37		13	114A.13
	72	521A.1(6)		14	114A.14
	73	Note under 508.5, 508.9, 515.8, 515.10, 515.12		15	409A.1
				16	409A.2
				17	409A.3
	74	Note under 296.7		18	409A.4
	75	Omitted		19	409A.5
	76	Will be repealed effective July 1, 1992; note under Ch 515A		20	409A.6
				21	409A.7
				22	409A.8
				23	409A.9
	77	Applied		24	409A.10
1235	1	101.12		25	409A.11
	2	101.21		26	409A.12
	3	101.22		27	409A.13
	4	101.22A		28	409A.14
	5	101.23		29	409A.15
	6	101.24(1, 2)		30	409A.16
	7	312.1(3)		31	409A.17
	8	423.24(1)		32	409A.18
	9	424.3(5)		33	409A.19
	10, 11	Repealing		34	409A.20
	12	424.6(1)		35	409A.21
	13	424.7(4)		36	409A.22
	14	424.15		37	409A.23
	15	424.16(1)		38	409A.24
	16	455B.304(14, 15)		39	409A.25
	17	455G.2(13c)		40	409A.26
	18	455G.2(15)		41	409A.27
	19	455G.3(1)		42	117A.1(4)
	20	455G.6(4)		43	306.21
	21	455G.8(2)		44	306.42(5)
	22	455G.9[1a(1)]		45	331.321(2)
	23	Repealing		46	331.401(1j)
	24	455G.9[1a(2)]		47	331.427(1)
	25	455G.9(1b)		48	331.511(1-5)
	26	455G.9(1f)		49	331.602(19)
	27	455G.9(2)		50	441.72
	28	455G.9(3)		51	592.7
	29	455G.10(1)		52	602.8102(57)
	30	455G.10(2)		53	714.16(2d)
	31	455G.10(4)		54	Repealing
	32	455G.10(8)	1237	1	18.18(1)
	33	455G.11(1)		2	262.9(4)
	34	455G.11(3c)		3	262.9(4e-h)
	35	455G.11(3d)		4	307.21(4)
	36	455G.11(6)		5	601L.3(12)
	37	455G.11(7)		6	601L.3(12e-h)
	38	455G.11(8a)	1238	1	39.2(1, 2)
	39	455G.11(9)		2	43.18
	40	455G.12A		3	43.49
	41	455G.17(1, 2)		4	43.67
	42	558.69		5	43.78(4)
	43	Omitted		6	43.115
	44	Note under 455G.6		7	44.3(2)
	45	Omitted		8	44.4

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991	
1238 (cont'd)	9	45.3	1240	1	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 97A.4	
	10	46.22		2	97A.5(8)	
	11	46.24		3	97A.6(1b)	
	12	47.6(1)		4	97A.6(2)	
	13	48.3		5	97A.6(6)	
	14	48.9		6	97A.6(8a)	
	15	48.11		7	97A.6(8b)	
	16	48.23		8	97A.6[14a(1-3)]	
	17	49.30		9	97A.6(15)	
	18	49.31(6)		10	97A.6A	
	19	49.33		11	97A.8(1b, c, f)	
	20	49.42		12	97A.8(1h)	
	21	Repealing		13	97A.15(2g)	
	22	49.99		14	97A.16	
	23	49.104(6)		15	97B.15	
	24	49.107(8)		16	97B.41(1a)	
	25	50.21		17	97B.41[1b(9)]	
	26	50.24		18	97B.41[1b(10, 11)]	
	27	50.46		19	97B.41[3b(1)]	
	28	53.1(3)		20	97B.41[3b(15)]	
	29	53.17(2)		21	97B.41(10)	
	30	53.23(5)		22	97B.41(15)	
	31	53.24		23	Repealing	
	32	62.18		24	97B.42	
	33	69.14A(2)		25	97B.43	
	34	111A.2		26	97B.48(1)	
	35	277.4		27	97B.48(3)	
	36	278.2		28	97B.49(5)	
	37	279.1		29	97B.49(13a, b)	
	38	280.9A		30	97B.49(13c)	
	39	359.8		31	97B.49(13d)	
	40	376.4		32	97B.49(15)	
	41	467A.5(3)		33	97B.49(16a-c)	
	42	Omitted		34	97B.49[16d(3)]	
	43	Repealing		35	97B.49[16d(7)]	
	44, 45	Note under 49.25, 52.26		36	97B.49(16k)	
	1239	1		135H.6(5)	37	97B.50(2)
		2		135H.6(6)	38	97B.52(3)
		3		217.8	39	97B.53A
		4		Repealing	40	97B.73
		5		220.3(14)	41	97B.74
		6		220.155	42	97B.80
		7		Note under 232.52	43	97D.1
		8		232.52(9)	44	97D.2
		9		232.54(6)	45	97D.3
10		232.102(3)	46	280A.23(17, 18)		
11		232.102(4)	47	410.6		
12		232.103(7)	48	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.;		
13		232.142(3)		note under 411.1		
14		237.14	49	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.;		
15		242.1		note under 411.2		
16		Note under 242.1	50	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.;		
17		242.2		note under 411.3		
18		242.4	51	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.;		
19		244.1(1)		note under 411.4		
20		244.4	52	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.;		
21	Note under Chs 242, 244	note under 411.5				
22	Note under 135H.6, 220.155, Chs 217, 237, 242, 244, 602	53	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.;			
23	Note under Ch 246		note under 411.6			
24	Partially omitted; note under 232.52, 242.1	54	411.6(1b)			

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991	
1240 (<i>cont'd</i>)	55	411.6(2)	1242 (<i>cont'd</i>)	2	601K.92	
	56, 57	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.6		3	601K.92A	
				4	601K.92B	
	58	411.6(6)		5	601K.94(1a-c)	
	59, 60	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.6		6	Repealing	
				7	Note under 601K.103	
	61	411.6(8a)		1243	1	455B.172(5)
	62	411.6(8b)		2	Note under 455B 172	
	63, 64	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.6		1244	1	42.4(8)
				1245	1	524.910(2)
	65	411.6[12a(1-3)]		2	654.16	
	66	411.6(13)		3	654.16A	
	67	411.6A		4	Note under 524.910, 654.16, 654.16A	
	68	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp., note under 411.7		5	Note under 524.910	
				6	Note under 654.16	
	69-72	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.8		7	Note under 654 16A	
				1246	1	601K 103
	73	411.8(1f)		2	Note under 601K.103	
	74	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.8		1247	1	8.36A
				2	10A.107	
	75	411.8(1h)		3	11.5B	
	76, 77	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp., note under 411.8		4	218.56	
				5	232A.1	
	78	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.11		6	232A.2	
				7	232A.3	
	79	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.12		8	232A.4	
				9	246.116	
	80	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.13		10	475A.6	
				11	476.10	
	81	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.14		12, 13	505.7	
				14	524.207	
	82	Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.20		15	533.67	
				16	534.408(8, 9)	
	83	411.21(2g)		17	546.9	
				18	546.10(5)	
	84	411.23		19	602.7203	
	85	411.35		20	905.8	
	86	411.36		21	907A.3	
	87	411.37		22	Note under 505.7	
	88	411.38		1248	1	235A.15[2e(7)]
				2	237A.20	
	89	Note under 411.36		3	692.2(1c)	
				4	237A.26	
	90	Will be repealed effective January 1, 1992; note under 411.18, 411.19		5	Note under 237A.26	
				6-8	Omitted	
	91	Note under Chs 97A, 411		9	Repealing	
				10	422.12C	
	92	Note under Ch 97B		11	422.16(1)	
				12	Omitted	
	93	Applied; note under 97D.4		13	422.21	
				14	Note under 422.12, 422.12C	
	94	Notes applied		1249	1	235A.15[2e(8)]
				2, 3	Repealing	
	95	Omitted		4	260.1(4)	
				5	260.2(13)	
	1241	1		6	260.2(14)	
				7	260.5	
	2	614.8A		8	260.9A	
				9	260.14	
	3	Note under 614.8A, 668.15		10	260.27	
				11	260.31	
	1242	1		12	260.34	
				13	279.24	
	1	601K.91(2)		14	284.1, Art. III(1, 5)	
				15	284.2	
				16	284.3	

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991
1249 (cont'd)	17	294A.2(3)	1251 (cont'd)	38	421A.2
	18	294A.2(5)		39	421A.3
	19	692.2(1)		40	421A.4
1250	1	135D.22(2)		41	421A.5
	2	331.438		42	421A.6
	3	333A.3(3)		43	421A.7
	4	384.15(2)		44	421A.8
	5	425.11(2)		45	421A.9
	6	425.17(5, 9)		46	421A.10
	7	425.15		47	421A.11
	8	425.23(1)		48	421A.12
	9	425.23(3a)		49	421A.13
	10	425A.1		50	421A.14
	11	425A.2		51	421A.15
	12	425A.3		52	422.7(12A)
	13	425A.4		53	422.35(6A)
	14	425A.5		54	602.6405(1)
	15	425A.6		55	707.6A
	16	425A.7		56	709.10
	17	425A.8		57	723A.1
	18	Partially omitted and note preceding 225C.25, and under 225C.28, 331.438		58	723A.2
	19, 20	Omitted		59	809.10(3)
	21	Note under 135D.22, 425.17, 425.23		60	809.17
	22	Note under Ch 425A		61	811.1
	23	Note under 425.11		62	901.2
	24	Note under 331.438		63	901.3(7)
	25	Note under 425.15		64	901.4A
1251	1	13.31(5)		65	901.5(8)
	2	25A.2(4)		66	903.1(3)
	3	85.59		67	903A.2
	4	123.47B		68	906.4
	5	204.401A		69	906.5
	6	204.406(1a)		70	906.9
	7	204.406(2a)		71	906.15
	8	204.415		72	907.9
	9	204.416		73	910.1(1)
	10	204B.1		74	910.1(4)
	11	204B.2		75	910.2
	12	204B.3		76	910A.7A
	13	204B.4		77	912.1(3)
	14	204B.5		78	912.3(4)
	15	204B.6		79	Repealing
	16	204B.7		80	912.5(4)
	17	204B.8		81	912.6(1)
	18	204B.9		82	Repealing
	19	204B.10		83	Note under Ch 80E
	20	204B.11		84	Omitted
	21	204B.12		85	Note under Ch 421A
	22	232.2(6d)		86	Note under 321J.4A
	23	232.8(1)	1252	1	8.23
	24	232.8(4)		2	15.109(3)
	25	232.19(3)		3	18.115(4)
	26	232.52A		4	18.115(4a, b)
	27	232.82		5	72.5
	28	232.116(11)		6	93.3
	29	246.310A		7	93.7(1)
	30	246.513(1)		8	93.7(4)
	31	246.703		9	93.7(5)
	32	246.902		10	93.7(15)
	33	321J.2(2)		11	93.13A
	34	321J.3(1)		12	93.20
	35	321J.4A		13	93.40
	36	356.26		14	214A.2(3)
	37	421A.1		15	214A.19
				16	258A.2(3)
				17	266.39C
				18	476.1
				19	476.1A

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991	
1252 (cont'd)	20	476.1B	1253 (cont'd)	38	280A.28	
	21	476.1C(1)		39	280A.31	
	22	476.2		40	280A.32	
	23-25	Repealing		41	280A.33	
	26	476.6(17)		42	280A.37	
	27	476.6(19-21)		43	280A.38	
	28	476.8		44	280A.39	
	29	476.10		45	280A.42	
	30	476.10A		46	280A.44	
	31	476.42(1)		47	280A.45	
	32	476.42(3)		48	280A.46	
	33	476.42(4)		49	280A.47	
	34	476.43(3)		50	280A.48	
	35	476.43(3e-g)		51	280A.49	
	36	Repealing		52	280A.50	
	37	476.43(4)		53	280A.51	
	38	476.44		54	280A.52	
	39	476.63		55	280A.53	
	40	476.65(1b)		56	280A.54	
	41	476A.1(1)		57	280A.55	
	42	476A.2(4)		58	280A.56; subsection 4 stricken by 90 Acts- 1254-4	
	43	476A.6(4c)				
	44	476A.6(4)				
	45	476A.6(5)		59	280A.57	
	46	476A.6(6)		60	280A.58	
	47	476A.15		61	280A.59	
	48	Omitted		62	280A.60	
	49-51	Note under Ch 307		63	280A.61	
	52, 53	Omitted		64	280A.62	
	54	Note under 321.178		65	280A.63	
	55, 56	Omitted		66	280A.64	
	1253	1		18.29	67	280A.65
		2		149.4	68	280A.66
		3		156.3	69	280A.67
		4		256.3	70	280A.68
		5		256.7(15-19)	71	280A.69
		6		256.9(41-43)	72	280A.70
		7		256.31	73	280B.2(1, 2, 5, 7-9)
		8		258.3A(3)	74	280B.3
		9		258.4(7, 9)	75	220.162
		10		260B.1	76	280A.71
		11		260B.2	77	280A.72; subsection 6 stricken by 90 Acts- 1254-8
		12		260B.3		
		13		261.52A		
		14		261.101	78	280A.73
		15		261.102(4, 6)	79	280B.4
		16		261.103(1)	80	280B.5(2, 3, 5)
17		261.104	81	280B.6(5)		
18		261C.2	82	280B.7		
19		261C.3	83	280C.2(1, 2, 5, 7-9)		
20		261C.4	84	280C.3		
21		261C.5	85	280C.5(2, 4)		
22		261C.6(2)	86	280C.6		
23		261C.9	87	280C.7		
24		262.9(23-26)	88	280C.8		
25		Item vetoed	89	282.26		
26		280A.1	90, 91	Repealed by 90 Acts- 1254-33		
27		280A.2				
28		280A.12	92	286A.2(1)		
29		280A.17	93	286A.2(5)		
30		280A.19	94	286A.2(8e)		
31		280A.21	95	286A.3		
32		280A.22(1a, 2, 3)	96	286A.4		
33		280A.22A	97	286A.5		
34		280A.22B	98, 99	286A.6		
35		280A.23	100	286A.7(1)		
36		280A.25	101, 102	286A.7(2)		
37		280A.27	103, 104	286A.8		

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991		
1253 (cont'd)	105	286A.8A	1255 (cont'd)	21	Item vetoed		
	106	286A.11(3)		22	455A.18(4)		
	107	286A.14A		23	455B.173(6b)		
	108	286A.19		24	455B.306(1)		
	109	298.18		25, 26	Item vetoed		
	110	331.512(1h)		27	455B.304(13)		
	111	331.559(5)		28	Item vetoed		
	112-114	Omitted		29	455D.19		
	115-117	Note under Ch 256		30	455E.11[2b(3b)]		
	118	Item vetoed		31	455E.11(2c)		
	119	Note under Ch 260		32	455F.8		
	120-122	Amendments applied		33	455F.8A and partially Item vetoed		
	123	Note under 260B.1			455F.8B		
	124	Note under 256.3			467A.48(1)		
	125	Note under Ch 280A			34	35	
	126	Repealing			35	36	
	127	Will be repealed in 1993 Code; note under 280A.33			36	37	
					37	38	
					38	1-4	
		128		Will be repealed in 1993 Code; note under 286A.19	1256	5	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
		129		Note under 286A.11		6-17	Omitted
		130		Omitted		18	Note under 2.10, 7.8
		131		Note under 286A.2, 286A.11		19	2.10(1, 3)
	1254	1		260B.1		20	Item vetoed
		2		280A.47(5c)		21	422B.1(4, 5)
		3		280A.48(1)		22	28B.4
		4		Omitted		23	42.5(1d)
		5		220.162		24	56.9(3)
		6		280A.71(1-3)		25	67.12
		7		280A.72(1)		26	68B.10
		8		Omitted		27	80B.8
		9		286A.2(5)		28	97D.4(2)
10		286A.3		29	103A.14(5)		
11		286A.5		30	135.62(2c)		
12, 13		286A.6		31	169.5(4)		
14		286A.7(1)		32	173.8		
15		286A.7(2)		33	173.12		
16		286A.8		34	175.3(4)		
17		286A.8A		35	175A.3(4)		
18, 19		286A.14A		36	217.4		
20-27		Item vetoed		37	220.2(1c)		
28		Note under 260B.1		38	220.2(4)		
29		12.30(1a)		39	225C.5(3)		
30		286A.17		40	246.803(2)		
31		Item vetoed		41	249A.4(8)		
32		Note under Ch 286A		42	249D.13		
33		Omitted and note under 286A.2, 286A.4		43	258A.7(3)		
				44	261.4		
				45	307B.6(4)		
				46	333A.3(2)		
1255		1	12.61(2)		47	442A.5(4)	
		2	Repealing		48	455B.444	
		3	15.251(2)		49	543A.4(1)	
		4, 5	Item vetoed		50	568.9	
		6	99E.10(1)		51	601A.4	
		7	Repealing		52	601K.54	
	8	99E.10(2)		53	602.1513		
	9	99E.20(2)		54	602.10106		
	10	99E.34 and partially Item vetoed		55	679B.7		
	11-15	Item vetoed		56	Note under 2.10		
	16	280C.6(1)		1257	1	Omitted	
	17	280C.8		2	Item vetoed		
	18	331.441[2b(12)]		3, 4	Omitted		
19	357A.11(7)		5	Item vetoed			
20	357A.11(9)		6-16	Omitted			
			17	Item vetoed			

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991	
1257 (cont'd)	18-23	Omitted	1261 (cont'd)	26	86.2	
	24	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		27	86.4	
	25-30	Omitted		28	96.5(10)	
	31, 32	Item vetoed		29	96.7(12d)	
	33-38	Omitted		30	Item vetoed	
	39	Item vetoed		31	99D.11(5)	
	40-45	Omitted		32	99D.13(2)	
	46	Item vetoed		33	99D.15	
	47-49	Omitted		34	99D.17	
	1258	1		Omitted and partially Item vetoed	35	99D.18
		2		Omitted	36	114.12
		3-5		Item vetoed	37	116.3(3)
		6		249A.3(9)	38	117.14
7		Note under 249A.3 and partially Item vetoed	39	117B.6(2)		
8		Item vetoed	40	118.11		
9		Note under 249A.3	41	118A.14		
			42	546.10(6)		
1259	1	Omitted	43, 44	Note under 455C.1, 455C.2, 455C.3		
	2	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	45-49	Omitted		
	3, 4	Omitted	1262	1	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	
	5, 6	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		2-5	Omitted	
	7-9	Omitted		6	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	
	10	135.11(19)		7	R 90 Acts-1271-1203	
	11	Omitted		8	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	
	1260	1		Omitted and partially Item vetoed	9	R 90 Acts-1271-1203
		2		Omitted	10-12	Omitted
		3		Omitted and partially Item vetoed	13	Item vetoed
4, 5		Item vetoed		14-17	Omitted	
6, 7		Omitted		18-22	R 90 Acts-1271-1203; note under 15.108	
8, 9		Omitted and partially Item vetoed	23	15.110		
10, 11		Omitted	24	15.240		
12		Item vetoed	25	15.284		
13-16		Omitted	26	15.288		
17, 18		Item vetoed	27	Item vetoed		
19		Omitted	28	28.120(7) and partially Item vetoed		
20		Note preceding 455B.411	29	28.154[1a(5, 6)]		
21		29C.8A(1)	30-35	R 90 Acts-1271-1203		
22		Item vetoed	36, 37	Item vetoed		
23		Omitted	38	220.100(2a)		
24		206.33	39	220.100(7)		
25		455B.304	40	Omitted		
26	455B.500	41	Note under 28H.1			
27	455E.11[2a(8)]	1263	1-7	Omitted		
28	455E.11(2c)		8	Note under Ch 217		
29	467A.48(1)		9-52	Omitted		
1261	30, 31	Omitted	53	8.23		
	1-3	Omitted	54	8.44		
	4	Item vetoed	1264	1	Omitted	
	5-8	Omitted		2	Item vetoed	
	9	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		3	Omitted	
	10-18	Omitted		4	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	
	19	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		5	Omitted	
	20	Omitted		6	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	
	21-23	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		7	Note under 80E.3 and partially omitted	
	24	11.5B	8-13	Omitted		
	25	84A.1(2)	14-27	Item vetoed		
			28	232.73		
			29	232.77		

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991	
1264 (cont'd)	30	235C 1	1267 (cont'd)	9-14	Omitted	
	31	235C.2		15	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	
	32	235C.3		16, 17	Item vetoed	
	33	125.32A		18-20	Omitted	
	34	249A 4(13)		21, 22	Item vetoed	
	35	256.43		23	Omitted	
	36	911 2		24	29A.33	
	37	911.3		25	80B.11B	
	38	912.2A(1)		26	103A.8(1)	
	39-49	Omitted		27	135C.2(5b)	
	1265	1-3		Omitted	28	307D.6
		1266		1	29	309.10
	2-9			Omitted	30	312.2(8)
	10	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		31	312.3(1)	
	11	Omitted		32	312.5	
	12, 13	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		33	Item vetoed	
	14-19	Omitted		34	313.2A(1)	
	20	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		35	Repealing	
	21-25	Omitted		36	317 13	
26	Item vetoed	37	321.211			
27	Omitted	38	321A.3(1)			
28	7 17	39	321L.2(3)			
29	Repealing	40	325 37			
30	Item vetoed	41	331.660			
31	17A.2(11)	42	455G.9[1a(1)]			
32	17A.4(1a)	43	455G.9[1a(3)]			
33	17A.5(1)	44	Omitted			
34	17A.6(7, 8)	45	Repealing			
35	18 136(5)	46	Omitted			
36	18 137	1268	1-3	Omitted		
37	Item vetoed		4-6	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		
38	90A.7	7	Omitted			
39, 40	Item vetoed	8	Omitted and partially Item vetoed			
41	303.79(11)	9	Omitted			
42	384.15(7b)	10	602.1301(2a)			
43	524.1213(9)	11	Note under Chs 246, 904A, 905			
44-48	Item vetoed	12, 13	Item vetoed			
49	911.3	14	Omitted			
50	524.1901(1)	15, 16	Item vetoed			
51	524.1901(2, 6)	1269	1	15.284(4)		
52	524.1902		2	18B.4		
53	524.1903	3	18B 11			
54	524.1905(51)	4	28.153			
55	524.1905(8)	5	Repealing			
56	524.1907(3)	6	28.161			
57	524.1912(2)	7-10	Item vetoed			
58	524.1913	11	99E.32(3y)			
59, 60	Omitted	12	99E 32[4b(4)]			
61	Notes applied; will be repealed in 1991 Code Supp.;	13	99E.32(5p)			
		14	99E.32(10) and partially Item vetoed			
1267	1	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	15	Item vetoed		
	2	Omitted	16	Partially Item vetoed and omitted		
	3	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	17	Note under 18B.11		
	4, 5	Omitted	18	Omitted		
	6	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	1270	1	Omitted	
	7	Omitted		2	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	
	8	Omitted and partially Item vetoed	3-12	Omitted		
			13, 14	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		
		15-19	Omitted			

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991	
1270 (cont'd)	20	Item vetoed	1271 (cont'd)	1509	235B.1(8c)	
	21-23	Omitted		1510	600A.2(9)	
	24	Omitted and partially		1511	602.1612(1)	
		Item vetoed		1512	602.9206	
	25, 26	Omitted		1513	633.244	
	27-29	Omitted and partially		1514	633.514	
		Item vetoed		1515	910A 15	
	30	Omitted		1516, 1517	Item vetoed	
	31	Omitted and partially		1518, 1519	Omitted	
		Item vetoed		1601	Omitted	
	32	Item vetoed		1701, 1702	Omitted	
	33	Omitted and partially		1801-1805	Omitted	
		Item vetoed		1901	422.7(23)	
	34, 35	Omitted		1902	Note under 422.7	
	36	Note under 135H.6,		1903	Repealing; note under	
		Chs 217, 237, 602			422.7	
	37	Item vetoed		1272	1	Omitted and partially
	38, 39	Omitted	2-7		Omitted	
	40	Note under 135.63	8		Omitted and partially	
	41	99E.10(1a) and	9		Item vetoed; note	
		partially Item			under 427A.13	
	42	234.35	10-13		Omitted and partially	
		234.35(5)			Item vetoed	
	43	234.38	14		Omitted and partially	
	44	234.39(1)	15-17		Item vetoed	
	45	237.15(2)			Omitted	
	46	242.7	18		Item vetoed	
	47	249A.3(1f)	19-22		Omitted	
	48	249A.17	23		Omitted and partially	
	49	Repealing			Item vetoed	
	50	Item vetoed	24		Item vetoed	
	51	Omitted	25		Note under 282.18	
	1271	101, 102	Partially Item vetoed		26, 27	Item vetoed
		201, 202	and omitted	28-31	Omitted	
			Omitted		Will be codified in	
		203	Item vetoed	32	1991 Code Supp ;	
		204	Omitted	33	note under 256.11	
		301, 302	Item vetoed		33	Note under 18.136
		401	Item vetoed		34	18.136(8)
		501-505	Item vetoed		35	Item vetoed
		601	Omitted		36	255.16
		602	Item vetoed		37	256.7(20)
		603	Omitted		38	Item vetoed
		701	21.2(1g)		39	256.11
		702	22.1		40	256.11(9, 9A)
		703	22.7(28)		41	256.11A(3, 4)
		704	Note under 21.2, 22.1,		42	256.35
22.7			43		256.45	
801		Omitted	44		257.10(4)	
901-903		Item vetoed	45		261.2(14)	
1001		262A.6A(1)	46		261.5	
1101		256.9 and partially	47		Item vetoed	
		Item vetoed			48	261.9(5f)
1102		280.19A	49	261.12(1b)		
1103		Item vetoed	50	261.17(2, 3)		
1104		Note under 280.19A	51	261.19		
1201-1203		Omitted	52	261.19A		
1301		Item vetoed	53	Note under 261.18,		
1401		Omitted		261.19A		
1501		Item vetoed	54	261.25(1-3)		
1502		222.59(4)	55	Omitted		
1503		226.31	56	261.44		
1504		Item vetoed	57	261.50		
1505		232.52(8)	58	261.85		
1506		232.89(2)	59	261.92		
1507		232.89(4)	60	261.93		
1508		232.147(3c)				

Chapter	Section	Code 1991	Chapter	Section	Code 1991
1272 (<i>cont'd</i>)	61	261.94	1272 (<i>cont'd</i>)	74	298.20
	62	261.95		75	301.30
	63	261.96		76	303.18
	64	261.97		77	303.3
	65	261.98		78	442.4(8)
	66	Item Vetoed		79	Item vetoed
	67	262.54		80	Note under 282.28, 282.31
	68	279.10(1)		81, 82	Omitted
	69	279.51(1d)	1273-1275		Omitted
	70	279.51(1)	1276, 1277		Court Rules*
	71	282.28			
	72	282.31(1)			
	73	294A.25(5)			

*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"

**TABLE OF
CORRESPONDING SECTIONS
OF THE
CODE 1989 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 1989 to CODE 1991**

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
2.10(2)	Stricken 89 Acts-302-10, see 89 Acts-302-2	
2.40, unb. par. 1 and (1-4)	2.40(1a-d)	
7E.4(1)		7E.4(6)
7E.4(2)		7E.4(7)
7E.4(3)		7E.4(10)
7E.4(4)		7E.4(1)
7E.4(5)		7E.4(9)
7E.4(6)		7E.4(3)
7E.4(7)		7E.4(2)
7E.4(9)		7E.4(5)
7E.4(10)		7E.4(4)
8.2(1)		8.2(5)
8.2(2)		8.2(10)
8.2(3)		8.2(7)
8.2(4)		8.2(9)
8.2(5)		8.2(8)
8.2(6)		8.2(2)
8.2(7)		8.2(6)
8.2(8)		8.2(11)
8.2(9)		8.2(4)
8.2(10)		8.2(1)
8.2(11)		8.2(3)
9A.2(2)	8.6(5)	Stricken 90 Acts-1266-29
9A.2(3)		9A.2(3)
10A.101(1)	10A.101(2)	9A.2(2)
10A.101(2)	10A.101(3)	
10A.101(3)	10A.101(1)	
10A.106(5)	Stricken 89 Acts-231-6; see 99D.5	
10A.302(4)	Stricken 89 Acts-231-11	
10A.701	R 89 Acts-231-35; see 99D.5-99D.7, Ch 99F	
11.18	R 89 Acts-264-10; see 11.6	
12.11		R 90 Acts-1090-1; see Ch 556
12.32(1)	12.32(2)	
12.32(2)	12.32(1)	
13.20-13.24	R 89 Acts-108-1 effective July 1, 1990	R 90 Acts-1143-30 effective July 1, 1993
15.108(1d)	Stricken 89 Acts-258-12	
15.108(1e-h)	15.108(1d-g)	
	15.108(1f, g)	Stricken 90 Acts-1255-2
	15.108[3a(2)]	Stricken 90 Acts-1140-1; see 15.303
	15.108[3a(3-5)]	15.108[3a(2-4)]
15.203, unb. par. 2	Stricken 89 Acts-219-1; see 15.203(2)	
15.251	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-270-1	
15.252	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-270-2	
15.253-15.255	R 89 Acts-270-3; see 15.251	
15.256	R 89 Acts-270-3; see 15.252	
15.257	R 89 Acts-83-87; 89 Acts-270-3	
15.262(1)		15.262(6)

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
15.262(3)		15.262(5)
15.262(4)		15.262(3)
15.262(5)		15.262(1)
15.262(6)		15.262(4)
15.264(3)		Stricken 90 Acts-1140-2, see 15.303
15.264(4-11)		15.264(3-10)
18.1(1)		18.1(4)
18.1(2)		18.1(3)
18.1(3)		18.1(5)
18.1(4)		18.1(2)
18.1(5)		18.1(1)
18.12(15)	18.12(19)	
	18.18(1b, c)	18.18(1c, d)
18.18(2-6)	18 18(3-7)	
18.133(1)	18.133(4)	
18.133(2)	18.133(1)	
	18.136(5-13)	18.136(6-14)
18.160-18.163	R 89 Acts-76-10	
18.164	R 89 Acts-76-10;	
(1c)	see 18.3(10)	
18.165	R 89 Acts-76-10;	
(1a)	see 18 115(10)	
(1b)	see 18.12(17)	
(1d)	see 18.12(18)	
18.166-18.169	R 89 Acts-76-10	
19A.2(1)		19A.2(3)
19A.2(2)		19A.2(4)
19A.2(3)		19A.2(2)
19A.2(4)		19A.2(5)
19A.2(5)		19A.2(1)
20.1(2)		20.1(2, 3)
20.1(3-6)		20.1(4-7)
20.11(6-11)	Stricken 89 Acts-296-7; see 20.11(5)	
	25A.2(1)	25A.2(5)
	25A.2(2)	25A.2(6)
	25A.2(3)	25A.2(4)
	25A.2(4)	25A.2(1)
	25A.2(5)	25A.2(3)
	25A.2(6)	25A.2(2)
28.51-28.55	R 89 Acts-258-25; see 28.152- 28 160	
28.82(1-3)		28.82(2-4)
28.82(4)		28.82(6)
28.82(5)		28.82(7)
28.82(6)		28.82(1)
28.82(7)		28.82(5)
28.101		R 90 Acts-1140-11; see 15.301- 15.308
	28.156(3g)	Stricken 90 Acts-1269-5
28C(Ch)		R per 28C.8, Code 1989
28D.2(1)		28D.2(2)
28D.2(2)		28D.2(1)
29A.1(1)		29A.1(6)
29A.1(2)		29A.1(7)
29A.1(3)		29A.1(11)
29A.1(4)		29A.1(10)
29A.1(5)		29A.1(1)
29A.1(6)		29A.1(3)
29A.1(7)		29A.1(9)
29A.1(8)		29A.1(4)
29A.1(9)		29A.1(8)
29A.1(10)		29A.1(5)
29A.1(11)		29A.1(2)
37.11-37.14	R 89 Acts-296-96	
37.19	R 89 Acts-296-96	
48.27		R 90 Acts-1238-43

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
49.80(3)		Stricken 90 Acts-1238-21
50.14	R 89 Acts-136-75; see 50.12, 50 19	
53.23(5)		53.23(6)
56.2(1)		56.2(3)
56.2(2)		56.2(16)
56.2(3)		56.2(9)
56.2(4)		56.2(8)
56.2(5)		56.2(14)
56.2(6)		56 2(15)
56.2(7)		56.2(18)
56.2(8)		56.2(10)
56.2(9)		56.2(2)
56 2(10)		56.2(5)
56.2(11)		56.2(17)
56.2(13)		56.2(4)
56.2(14)		56.2(6)
56.2(15)		56.2(11)
56.2(16)		56.2(1)
56.2(17)		56.2(13)
56.2(18)		56.2(7)
	56.6(3i)	Stricken 90 Acts-1233-2; see 56.10A
	56.6(3j-l)	56.6(3i-k) 56.10(6-8)
56.8		56.3A
56.27		56.5A
56.28		56.15
56.29		56.10(9)
56 30		
77(Ch)	R 89 Acts-50-14;	
77.1	see 77A.3	
77.2	see 77A.4	
77.3	see 77A.5	
77.4	see 77A.6	
77.6	see 77A.7	
77.7	see 77A.10	
77.8	see 77A.8	
77.17	see 77A.3(3)	
77.18	see 77A.11	77A.16
77.20	see 77A.3(3)	
	77A.12	77A 17
79 1, unb. par. 9	Stricken 89 Acts-303-17	
79.28(5)	79.28(6)	
80.29	R 89 Acts-83-87	
80.31	R 89 Acts-83-87	
80D.1, unb. par. 1		80D.1, unb. par. 1; 80D.1A(3)
82.1(1)		82.1(3)
82.1(2)		82.1(4)
82.1(3)		82.1(2)
82.1(4)		82.1(7)
82.1(7)		82.1(1)
83.2(1)		83.2(2)
83.2(2)		83.2(3)
83.2(3)		83.2(1)
84.2(1)		84.2(19)
84.2(2)		84.2(14)
84.2(3)		84.2(12)
84.2(4)		84.2(7)
84.2(5)		84.2(15)
84.2(7)		84.2(13)
84.2(8-10)		84.2(16-18)
84.2(11)		84.2(9)
84.2(12)		84.2(8)
84.2(13)		84.2(10)
84 2(14)		84.2(1)
84.2(15)		84.2(21)
84.2(16)		84.2(3)
84.2(17)		84.2(20)
84.2(18)		84.2(11)

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
84.2(19)		84.2(5)
84.2(20)		84.2(4)
84.2(21)		84.2(2)
85.61(1)	85.61(2)	
85.61(2)	85.61(11)	
85.61(3)	85.61(13)	
85.61(4)	85.61(12)	
85.61(5)	85.61(4)	
85.61(6)	85.61(7)	
85.61(7)	85.61(1)	
85.61(8)	85.61(10)	
85.61(9)	85.61(5)	
85.61(10)	85.61(6)	
85.61(11)	85.61(9)	
85.61(12)	85.61(3)	
85.61(13)	85.61(8)	
85.61(14-16)	Stricken 89 Acts-89-3; see 85.61(11, unb. par. 3)	
88.3(3)		88.3(9)
88.3(4)		88.3(5)
88.3(5)		88.3(4)
88.3(6)		88.3(3)
88.3(7)		88.3(8)
88.3(8)		88.3(7)
88.3(9)		88.3(10)
88.3(10)		88.3(6)
88A.1(1)		88A.1(4)
88A.1(2)		88A.1(6)
88A.1(3-5)		88A.1(1-3)
88A.1(6)		88A.1(7)
88A.1(7)		88A.1(5)
88A.1(8)		88A.1(9)
88A.1(9)		88A.1(8)
88B.1(2)	88B.1(4)	
88B.1(3)	88B.1(2)	
88B.1(4)	88B.1(5)	
88B.1(5)	88B.1(3)	
88B.8, unb. par. 1 and (1-4)	88B.8(1a-d)	
89.2(1)	89.2(2)	
89.2(2)	89.2(6)	
89.2(3)	89.2(4)	
89.2(4)	89.2(1)	
89.2(5)	89.2(7)	
89.2(6)	89.2(8)	
89.2(7)	89.2(5)	
89.7(5)		Stricken 90 Acts-1136-5
91.14		R 90 Acts-1136-16; see Ch 304
91A.5(2c)		91A.5(2c, d)
91A.5(2d)		91A.5(2e)
93.7(2-12)	93.7(3-13)	
96.11(7c, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 89 Acts-117-1	
97A.12	97A.12, 422.7(18)	
97B.41[1b(10, 11)]		97B.41[1b(12, 13)]
97B.41(21)		Stricken 90 Acts-1240-23; see 97B.41(10c)
97B.49(13d)		97B.49(13e)
97B.76		97D.4
99B.1(1)	99B.1(15)	
99B.1(2)	99B.1(14)	
99B.1(3)	99B.1(22)	
99B.1(4)	99B.1(5)	
99B.1(5)	99B.1(16)	
99B.1(6)	99B.1(18)	
99B.1(7)	99B.1(19)	
99B.1(8)	99B.1(13)	
99B.1(9)	99B.1(4)	
99B.1(10)	99B.1(21)	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
99B.1(11)	99B.1(20)	
99B.1(12)	99B.1(23)	
99B.1(13)	99B.1(9)	
99B.1(14)	99B.1(1)	
99B.1(15)	99B.1(2)	
99B.1(16)	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts- 231-14; see 99B.1(11)	
99B.1(17)	99B.1(8)	
99B.1(18)	99B.1(7)	
99B.1(19)	99B.1(3)	
99B.1(20)	99B.1(12)	
99B.1(21)	99B.1(10)	
99B.1(22)	99B.1(6)	
99B.1(23)	99B.1(17)	
99E.2(1)		99E.2(2)
99E.2(2)		99E.2(3)
99E.2(3)		99E.2(6)
99E.2(4)		99E.2(1)
99E.2(6)		99E.2(9)
99E.2(7)		99E.2(8)
99E.2(8)		99E.2(7)
99E.2(9)		99E.2(4)
99E.10(2)		Stricken 90 Acts-1255-7
99E.10(3)		99E.10(2)
100A.1(2)		100A.1(3)
100A.1(3)		100A.1(2)
103A.24	R 89 Acts-254-4; see 91C.7	
108.1(1)		108.1(2)
108.1(2)		108.1(3)
108.1(3)		108.1(1)
109.22, unb. par. 7		Stricken 90 Acts-1216-7
109B.4(6h)	Stricken 89 Acts-119-1	
109B.4(6i-1)	109B.4(6h-k)	
110.1(5f)	110.1(5h)	
110.24, unb. par. 2 and (1-4)	110.24(2)	
	110.28	R 90 Acts-1003-5; see 110.30
	110.29	R 90 Acts-1003-5
110B.1(1)		110B.1(2)
110B.1(2)		110B.1(1)
111.85	R 89 Acts-311-35	
116.6		R 90 Acts-1168-64
116.9	R 89 Acts-56-3	
117A.1(1)		117A.1(4)
117A.1(2)		117A.1(5)
117A.1(3)		117A.1(2)
117A.1(4)		117A.1(1)
117A.1(5)		117A.1(3)
	122.1	Stricken and substituted 90 Acts- 1201-1; see 122.2(1a, b)
	122.2, 122.3	122.2(5)
	122.4	R 90 Acts-1202-6; see 122.1, 122.2
	122.5	R 90 Acts-1202-6; see 122.8
122.6		R 90 Acts-1202-5
	122.7	R 90 Acts-1202-6
122B.1(1a)	122B.1(1d)	
122B.1(1b)	122B.1(1a)	
122B.1(1c)	122B.1(1b)	
122B.1(1d)	122B.1(1c)	
123.3(12b)	Stricken 89 Acts-161-1	
123.3(12c-f)	123.3(12b-e)	
123.29(3)	Stricken 89 Acts-161-4; see 123.29, unb. par. 7	
123.29(4)	123.29(3)	
	123.32(3-5)	123.32(4-6)
123.34(1-3)		123.32(3), 123.34(1-3)
123.181(3)	Stricken 89 Acts-252-5	
125.2(2)	125.2(8)	
125.2(3)	125.2(2)	125.2(9)

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
125.2(4)	125.2(6)	125.2(7)
125.2(5)	125.2(15)	125.2(17)
125.2(6)	125.2(7)	125.2(8)
125.2(7)	125.2(5)	125.2(6)
125.2(8)	125.2(9)	125.2(10)
125.2(9)	125.2(10)	125.2(11)
125.2(10)	125.2(12)	125.2(13)
125.2(11)	125.2(13)	125.2(14)
125.2(12)	125.2(14)	125.2(15)
125.2(13)	125.2(4)	125.2(5)
125.2(14)	125.2(3)	
125.2(15)	125.2(11)	125.2(12)
125.7(3)	Stricken 89 Acts-243-1	
125.7(4-8)	125.7(3-7)	
125.8	R 89 Acts-243-6	
125.44, unb. par. 4	Stricken 89 Acts-243-4	
135.90		135J.1
135.91		135J.2
135.92		135J.5
135.93		135J.6
135.94		135J.4
135.95		135J.3
135.96		135J.7
135A(Ch)		R 90 Acts-1204-65
135C.1(1)		135C.1(16)
135C.1(2)		Stricken 90 Acts-1039-2; see 135C.1(7, 8)
135C.1(3)		Stricken 90 Acts-1039-2; see 135C.1(12)
135C.1(4)		135C.1(5)
135C.1(5)		135C.1(9)
135C.1(6)		135C.1(17)
135C.1(7)		135C.1(14)
135C.1(8)		135C.1(6)
135C.1(9)		135C.1(3)
135C.1(10)		135C.1(1)
135C.1(11)		135C.1(13)
135C.1(12)		135C.1(4)
135C.1(13)		135C.1(2)
135C.1(14)		135C.1(19)
135C.1(15)		135C.1(11)
135C.1(16)		135C.1(18)
135C.1(17)		135C.1(15)
135C.1(18)		135C.1(7)
135C.1(19)		135C.1(10)
	135C.39, unb. par. 2	Stricken 90 Acts-1039-10; see 135C.45A
	135H.7(2)	135H.7(2, 3)
136C.1(1)		136C.1(3)
136C.1(3)		136C.1(1)
136C.1(4-6)		136C.1(5-7)
136C.1(7)		136C.1(4)
137.2(1)		137.2(2)
137.2(2)		137.2(1)
137.2(3-5)		137.2(4-6)
137.2(6)		137.2(8)
137.2(8)		137.2(3)
138.1(1)		138.1(8)
138.1(2-4)		138.1(1-3)
138.1(5)		138.1(6)
138.1(6-13)		138.1(9-16)
138.1(14)		138.1(4)
138.1(15)		138.1(5)
138.1(16)		138.1(7)
139.1(2)		139.1(3)
139.1(3)		139.1(6)
139.1(4)		139.1(5)
139.1(5)		139.1(2)

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
139.1(6)		139.1(4)
139A.1(2)		139A.1(4)
139A.1(3)		139A.1(2)
139A.1(4)		139A.1(3)
141.24(1)	Stricken 89 Acts-223-7	
141.24(2-6)	141.24(1-5)	
144.1(2)		144.1(3)
144.1(3)		144.1(4)
144.1(4)		144.1(11)
144.1(5)		144.1(8)
144.1(6)		144.1(13)
144.1(7)		144.1(12)
144.1(8)		144.1(6)
144.1(9)		144.1(10)
144.1(10)		144.1(9)
144.1(11)		144.1(5)
144.1(12)		144.1(2)
144.1(13)		144.1(7)
145A.2(1)		145A.2(5)
145A.2(2)		145A.2(4)
145A.2(4)		145A.2(1)
145A.2(5)		145A.2(2)
147.1(8)	Stricken 89 Acts-89-4, see 147A.1(2)	
147.1(9-11)	147.1(8-10)	
147.32	R 89 Acts-3-3	
147.88		Stricken and substituted 90 Acts- 1204-20
147.116		R 90 Acts-1204-65; see 147.88
147A.1(2)	147A.1(6)	
147A.1(3)	Stricken 89 Acts-89-6	
147A.1(4)	147A.1(2)	
147A.1(5)	Stricken 89 Acts-89-6	
147A.1(6)	147A.1(5)	
147A.1(7)	147A.1(4)	
147A.1(8)	147A.1(3)	
147A.1(9)	147A.1(7)	
152A.1(1)		152A.1(2)
152A.1(2)		152A.1(1)
154A.1(1)		154A.1(2)
154A.1(2)		154A.1(1)
154A.1(3-5)		154A.1(4-6)
154A.1(6)		154A.1(3)
154A.1(7)		154A.1(8)
154A.1(8)		154A.1(9)
154A.1(9)		154A.1(7)
154A.24(3s)		154A.24(3t)
159.1(1)		159.1(3)
159.1(2)		159.1(1)
159.1(3)		159.1(2)
160.14(3)		160.14(4)
166.1(2)		166.1(3)
166.1(3)		166.1(2)
166A.1(1)		166A.1(6)
166A.1(2)		166A.1(9)
166A.1(3)		166A.1(7)
166A.1(4)		166A.1(2)
166A.1(6)		166A.1(1)
166A.1(7)		166A.1(8)
166A.1(8)		166A.1(4)
166A.1(9)		166A.1(3)
166B.1(1)		166B.1(3)
166B.1(2)		166B.1(1)
166B.1(3)		166B.1(2)
166C(Ch)	R 89 Acts-280-17:	
166C.1	see 166D.1	
166C.2		
(1)	see 166D.2(35)	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
(2)	see 166D.2(9, 44)	
(3)	see 166D.2(24)	
(4)	see 166D.2(32)	
(5)	see 166D.2(11)	
(6)	see 166D.2(29)	
166C.3		
unb. par. 1	see 166D.4	
(1)	see 166D.5, 166D.15	
(2)	see 166D.10-166D.13	
(3)	see 166D.10	
(4)	see 166D.8, 166D.9	
(5)	see 166D.7	
(6)	see 166D.14	
166C.4	see 166D.9(5e)	
166C.5	see 166D.6	
166C.6	see 166D.1	
166C.7	see 166D.4(2)	
166C.8, 166C.9	see 166D.16	
	166D.5, unb. par. 2	166D.5(1)
	166D.5, unb. par. 3	166D.5(3)
	166D.5, unb. par. 4	166D.5(4)
	166D.5(1)	166D.5(2a)
	166D.5(2)	166D.5(2b)
	166D.5(3)	Stricken 90 Acts-1091-4; see 166D.5(2)
	166D.5(3a)	166D.5(2c)
	166D.5(3b)	166D.5(2d)
	166D.5(3c)	Stricken 90 Acts-1091-4; see 166D.5(1e)
	166D.5(3d)	166D.5(2e)
	166D.5(4)	166D.5(2f)
169.10		Stricken and substituted 90 Acts- 1117-2
170.1		137A.1
170.2		137A.6
170.3		137A.7
170.4		137A.11
170.5		137A.8
170.6		137A.10
170.8		137A.9
170.9		137A.17
170.10		137A.18
170.12		R 90 Acts-1204-65
170.16		137A.19
170.19		R 90 Acts-1204-65
170.25-170.28		R 90 Acts-1204-65
170.38		137A.20
170.46		137A.12
170.47		137A.13
170.49-170.52		137A.24-137A.27
170.55		137A.5
170.56		137A.2
170.57		137A.31
170A.1-170A.3		137B.1-137B.3
170A.4-170A.6		137B.6-137B.8
170A.7		137B.15
170A.8		137B.14
170A.9		137B.16
170A.10		137B.9
170A.11, 170A.12		137B.10
170A.13-170A.15		137B.20-137B.22
170A.16, 170A.17		137B.26
170B.1		137C.1
170B.2		137C.2
170B.3-170B.7		137C.6-137C.10
170B.8		137C.17
170B.9		137C.16
170B.10		137C.19

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
170B.11		137C.23
170B.12		137C.24
170B.13		137C.18
170B.14		137C.11
170B.15		137C.12
170B.16-170B.19		137C.28-137C.31
170B.20, 170B.21		137C.35
170C.1-170C.6		137D.1-137D.6
171.1(1)		171.1(3)
171.1(2)		171.1(1)
171.1(3)		171.1(2)
172A.1(1)		172A.1(2)
172A.1(2)		172A.1(4)
172A.1(4)		172A.1(1)
172B.1(1)		172B.1(2)
172B.1(2)		172B.1(1)
172B.1(3)		172B.1(4)
172B.1(4)		172B.1(6)
172D.1(5)	172D.1(14)	
172D.1(7-11)	172D.1(9-13)	
172D.1(12)	172D.1(15)	
172D.1(13)	172D.1(8)	
172D.1(14)	172D.1(7)	
172D.1(15)	172D.1(5)	
174.1(2)		174.1(3)
174.1(3)		174.1(2)
176A.8(5)		Stricken 90 Acts-1149-5
176A.8(6-17)		176A.8(5-16)
184(Ch)		R 90 Acts-1009-3
185.1(1)		185.1(2)
185.1(2)		185.1(10)
185.1(3)		185.1(6)
185.1(4)		185.1(9)
185.1(6)		185.1(8)
185.1(7)		185.1(4)
185.1(8)		185.1(12)
185.1(9)		185.1(3)
185.1(10)		185.1(1)
185.1(11)		185.1(7)
185.1(12)		185.1(11)
185C.1(1)	185C.1(2)	
185C.1(2)	185C.1(12)	
185C.1(3)	185C.1(8)	
185C.1(4)	185C.1(11)	
185C.1(5)	185C.1(7)	
185C.1(6)	185C.1(10)	
185C.1(7)	185C.1(5)	
185C.1(8)	185C.1(4)	
185C.1(9)	185C.1(3)	
185C.1(10)	185C.1(1)	
185C.1(11)	185C.1(9)	
185C.1(12)	185C.1(13)	
185C.25, unb. par. 1	185C.25(1, 4)	
187.1(1)		187.1(3)
187.1(2)		187.1(1)
187.1(3)		187.1(2)
188.1(1)		188.1(3)
188.1(2)		188.1(4)
188.1(3)		188.1(1)
188.1(4)		188.1(2)
191A.1(1)		137E.1(1)
191A.1(2)		137E.1(3)
191A.1(3)		137E.1(2)
191A.1(4)		137E.1(4)
191A.1(5-8)		137E.1(6-9)
191A.1(9-11)		137E.1(11-13)
191A.1(12)		137E.1(10)
191A.2-191A.4		137E.7-137E.9

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
191A.6-191A.8		137E.11-137E.13
191A.9		R 90 Acts-1204-65; see 137E.13, 137E.19, 137E.20
191A.10		137E.2
191A.11		137E.14
191A.12		137E.18
191A.13		137E.10
191A.14		137E.3
192A.1(1)		192A.1(2)
192A.1(2)		192A.1(4)
192A.1(3)		192A.1(5)
192A.1(4)		192A.1(3)
192A.1(5)		192A.1(6)
192A.1(6)		192A.1(1)
194.3(1)		194.3(4)
194.3(2)		194.3(1)
194.3(4)		194.3(2)
195.3(1)		195.3(6)
195.3(2)		195.3(1)
195.3(4)		195.3(2)
195.3(5)		195.3(7)
195.3(6)		195.3(4)
195.3(7)		195.3(5)
196.1(1)		196.1(8)
196.1(2)		196.1(3)
196.1(3)		196.1(6)
196.1(4)		196.1(7)
196.1(5)		196.1(4)
196.1(6)		196.1(1)
196.1(7)		196.1(5)
196.1(8)		196.1(9)
196.1(9)		196.1(2)
196A.1(1)		196A.1(7)
196A.1(2)		196A.1(3)
196A.1(3)		196A.1(6)
196A.1(4)		196A.1(8)
196A.1(6)		196A.1(4)
196A.1(7)		196A.1(2)
196A.1(8)		196A.1(1)
198.3(1)		198.3(6)
198.3(2)		198.3(7)
198.3(4)		198.3(9)
198.3(5)		198.3(13)
198.3(6)		198.3(8)
198.3(7)		198.3(5)
198.3(8)		198.3(12)
198.3(9)		198.3(1)
198.3(10)		138.3(18)
198.3(11)		198.3(10)
198.3(12)		198.3(11)
198.3(13)		198.3(21)
198.3(14)		198.3(15)
198.3(15)		198.3(14)
198.3(16)		198.3(4)
198.3(18)		198.3(16)
198.3(19)		198.3(20)
198.3(20)		198.3(19)
198.4		Stricken and substituted 90 Acts- 1165-5
198.9(1a)		198.9(1b)
198.9(1b)		198.9(1c)
198.9(1e)		198.9(1d)
198.9(1d, f)		198.9, unb. par. 1
203(Ch)	R 89 Acts-197-31;	
203.1	see 203B.2(7)	
203.2	see 203B.9(2, 3)	
203.3	see 203B.10	
203.4	see 203B.16	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
203.5	see 203B.11	
203.8	see 203B.20	
203A.1	R 89 Acts-197-31, see 203B.1	
203A.2	R 89 Acts-197-31;	
(1)	see 203B.2(2)	
(2)	see 203B.2(14)	
(3)	see 203B.2(7)	
(4)	see 203B.2(6)	
(5)	see 203B.2(4)	
(6)	see 203B.2(13)	
(7)	see 203B.2(10)	
(8)	see 203B.2(9)	
(9)	see 203B.2(11)	
(10)	see 203B.10, unb. par. 5	
(11)	see 203B.2(1)	
(12)	see 203B.10, unb. par. 6	
(13)	see 203B.2(12)	
(14)	see 203B.2(3)	
(15)	see 203B.2, unb. par. 2	
(16)	see 203B.2(8)	
203A.3	R 89 Acts-197-31;	
(1)	see 203B.3(1, 7)	
(2-6)	see 203B.3(2-6)	
(7-10)	see 203B.3(8-11)	
(11)	see 203B.3(15)	
203A.4	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.4	
203A.5	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.5	
203A.6	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.6	
203A.7	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.7	
203A.8	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.8	
203A.9	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.9	
203A.10	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.10	
203A.11	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.12	
203A.12	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.14	
203A.13	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.15	
203A.14	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.16	
203A.15	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.17	
203A.16	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.18	
203A.17	R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.19	
203A.18	R 89 Acts-197-31	
203A.19	R 89 Acts-197-31;	
(1)	see 203B.10(5)	
203A.20	R 89 Acts-197-31	
203A.21	203B.25	
	203B.2(2-17)	203B.2(3-18)
204.206(3f-x)		204.206(3g-y)
204.210(5a)	204.210(5b)	
204.210(5b)	204.210(5e)	
204.210(5c)	204.210(5g)	
204.210(5d)	204.210(5h)	
204.210(5e)	204.210(5i)	
204.210(5f)	204.210(5j)	
204.414	R 89 Acts-225-32	
214.1(1)		214.1(3)
214.1(3)		214.1(1)
214A.1(1)		214A.1(2)
214A.1(2)		214A.1(4)
214A.1(3)		214A.1(5)
214A.1(4)		214A.1(3)
214A.1(5)		214A.1(1)
214A.18	R 89 Acts-131-64	
215.2		Stricken and substituted 90 Acts- 1084-5; see 214.3
215.20		214.3, 215.20
215.26(2)		215.26(5)
215.26(3)		215.26(4)

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
215.26(4)		215.26(3)
215A.1(1)		215A.1(5)
215A.1(4)		215A.1(1)
215A.1(5)		215A.1(4)
218.9, unb. par. 2		Stricken 90 Acts-1239-4
218.18		R 90 Acts-1129-2
220.3(14)		220.3(15)
225C.22	R 89 Acts-320-13; see 135.22	
225C.24		R 90 Acts-1012-1
229.1(1)	229.1(7)	
229.1(2)	229.1(14)	
229.1(3)	229.1(13)	
229.1(4)	229.1(12)	
229.1(5)	229.1(8)	
229.1(7)	229.1(11)	
229.1(8)	229.1(10)	
229.1(10)	229.1(5)	
229.1(11)	229.1(3)	
229.1(12)	229.1(4)	
229.1(13)	229.1(1)	
229.1(14)	229.1(2)	
232.8(4)		232.8(5)
232.68(3-7)	232.68(4-8)	
232.102(4-7)		232.102(5-8)
232.116[1d(3)]	Stricken 89 Acts-229-9; see 232.116[1g(4)]	
232.116[1d(4)]	232.116[1d(3)]	
232.116[1e(1-3)]	232.116[1e(2-4)]	
232.116[1f(3)]	Stricken 89 Acts-229-10; see 232.116[1g(4)]	
232.116[1f(4, 5)]	232.116[1f(3, 4)]	
232.141(1)	232.141(2)	
232.141(2)	232.141(4a, c)	
232.141(3)	232.141(4b, 6)	
232.141(5)	232.141(1)	
232.141(8)	232.141(3, 5)	
234.11, unb. par. 2	Stricken 89 Acts-209-2	
234.36		R 90 Acts-1270-50; see 234.35(5)
235.5		235.4
236.2(1)	236.2(2)	
236.2(2)	236.2(4)	
236.2(4)	236.2(5)	
236.2(5)	236.2(1)	
236.2(6)	Stricken 89 Acts-279-3	
	236.12(3)	236.12(4)
236.17, 236.18	R 89 Acts-279-28; see 912.2A	
236A.1(1d-f)	Stricken 89 Acts-194-2	
236A.1(1g)	236A.1(1d)	
237.1(1-4)		237.1(2-5)
237.1(5)		237.1(1)
237.15(1)	237.15(4)	
237.15(2)	237.15(6)	
237.15(3)	237.15(2)	
237.15(4)	237.15(5)	
237.15(5)	237.15(3)	
237.15(6)	237.15(1)	
242.4		Stricken and substituted 90 Acts- 1239-18
246.503(4)	Stricken 89 Acts-80-1	
249A.2(1)	249A.2(3)	
249A.2(2)	249A.2(4)	
249A.2(3)	249A.2(2)	
249A.2(4)	249A.2(8)	
249A.2(5)	249A.2(6)	
249A.2(6)	249A.2(1)	
249A.2(7)	249A.2(5)	
252B.6(4b)		Stricken 90 Acts-1224-7
252B.6(4c)		252B.6(4b)

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
252B.13		R 88 Acts-1218-14; see 252B.13A
252B.14		252B.14, 252B.15
252B.16		252B.15, 252B.16
252C.1(1-4)		252C.1(2-5)
252C.1(5)		252C.1(1)
252C.1(6)		252C.1(7)
252C.1(7)		252C.1(8)
252C.10	R 89 Acts-166-8; see 598.21(4)	
252D.4-252D.7		R 90 Acts-1123-14; see 252D.18-252D.21
253.12		R 90 Acts-1204-65
256.7(3)	256.7(3), 260.2	
	256.7(13)	Stricken 90 Acts-1249-2; see 260.34
	256.7(14)	256.7(13)
	256.7(15)	Stricken 90 Acts-1249-3, see 260.2(13)
	256.7(16)	256.7(14)
256.17	R 88 Acts-1262-12	
256.31	R 89 Acts-265-43; see Ch 260	
257(Ch)	R 89 Acts-135-135 effective July 1, 2001	
	257.9(1a, b)	Stricken 90 Acts-1190-3
258A.1(1)	258A.1(6)	
258A.1(2)	258A.1(1)	
258A.1(3)	258A.1(5)	
258A.1(4)	258A.1(3)	
258A.1(5)	258A.1(4)	
258A.1(6)	258A.1(2)	
258A.1(7)	258A.1(8)	
258A.1(8)	258A.1(9)	
258A.1(9)	258A.1(7)	
	258A.2(3, 4)	258A 2(4, 5)
260.1	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-1; see 260.3	
260.3	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-3; see 260.2(7)	
260.5	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-5	
260.6	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-6; see 260.7	
260.8	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-8, see 260.2(11)	
260.9	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-9	
260.10	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-11; see 260.8	
260.11	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-12; see 260.2(12), 260.7	
260.12	R 89 Acts-265-43, also stricken 89 Acts-265-13; see 260.7	
260.14, 260.15	R 89 Acts-265-43; see 260.10	
260.19	R 89 Acts-265-43; see 256.7(15), 260.2(13)	
260.20	R 89 Acts-265-43; see 260.2(3)	
260.21	R 89 Acts-265-43; see 260.7	
260.23	R 89 Acts-265-43; see 260.2(4, 8), 260.7, 260.13	
260.27	R 89 Acts-265-43	
260.28	R 89 Acts-265-43; see 260.11	
260A(Ch)	R 89 Acts-135-134 effective July 1, 1991	
261.9(5c)	Stricken 89 Acts-319-42	
261.9(5d-f)	261.9(5c-e)	
261.45, unb. par. 1	261.44, 261.45, unb. par. 1	
261.45, unb. par. 2	Stricken 89 Acts-300-11; see 261.44	
261.45, unb. par. 3	Stricken 89 Acts-300-11	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
261.46, unb. par. 1	Stricken 89 Acts-300-12	
261.51-261.53	R 89 Acts-319-83	
261.82(3-5)	261.82(4-6)	
261.87(4-6)		261.87(5-7)
261.87(7)		261.87(4)
	262.9(4b)	262.9(4c)
	262.9(4c)	262.9(4d)
262.9(5-19)	262.9(6-20)	
272A(Ch)	R 89 Acts-265-43; see Ch 260	
278.1(7)		Stricken 89 Acts-135-71 effective July 1, 1991
278.1(8-10)		278.1(7-9)
278.1, unb. par. 4		Stricken 89 Acts-135-72 effective July 1, 1991
279.43		R 89 Acts-135-136 effective July 1, 1991
280.16		R 89 Acts-12-3; see 282.18
280A.2(1, 2)		Stricken 90 Acts-1253-27
280A.2(3)		280A.2(1)
280A.2(4)		280A.2(3)
280A.2(5, 6)		Stricken 90 Acts-1253-27
280A.2(7)		280A.2(4)
280A.2(8-10)		Stricken 90 Acts-1253-27
280A.3-280A.10		R 90 Acts-1253-126
280A.14		R 90 Acts-1253-126
280A.24		R 90 Acts-1253-126
280A.26		R 90 Acts-1253-126
280A.33		R 90 Acts-1253-127 effective June 30, 1993
280A.40		R 90 Acts-1253-126
280C.8(2)		Stricken 90 Acts-1255-17
281.15(8)	Stricken 89 Acts-296-25	
281.15(9, 10)	281.15(8, 9)	
	282.18, unb. par. 1	282.18(1)
	282.18, unb. par. 2	282.18(2-5)
	282.18, unb. par. 3	282.18(6)
	282.18, unb. par. 4	282.18(7)
	282.18, unb. par. 5	282.18(8-11)
	282.18, unb. pars. 6-9	282.18(12-15)
	282.18, unb. pars. 10-12	Stricken 90 Acts-1233-10
	282.18, unb. par. 13	282.18(16)
	282.18, unb. par. 14	Stricken 90 Acts-1182-1; see 282.18(17)
	282.18, unb. par. 15	282.18(19)
285.11(10)		Stricken 90 Acts-1230-4; see 321.174, 321.375, 321.376
286A.2(1)	286A.2(4)	286A.2(5)
286A.2(2)	286A.2(5)	286A.2(6)
286A.2(3)	286A.2(2)	286A.2(3)
286A.2(4)	286A.2(3)	286A.2(4)
286A.2(5)	286A.2(9)	286A.2(10)
286A.2(6)	286A.2(1)	286A.2(2)
286A.2(7-9)	286A.2(6-8)	286A.2(7-9)
294.2	R 89 Acts-265-43; see 260.9	
294A.11		R 89 Acts-135-136 effective July 1, 1991
294A.24		R 89 Acts-135-136 effective July 1, 1991
	294A.25(5)	294A.25(6)
297.5		R 89 Acts-135-136 effective July 1, 1991
297.22, unb. par. 5		Stricken 90 Acts-1018-1; see 297.22(2)
298.17		R 89 Acts-135-136 effective July 1, 1991
301.7	R 89 Acts-214-9	
303.4, unb. par. 1	303.4(1)	
303.4(1)	303.4(1a)	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
303.4(2)	303.4(1b)	
303.4, unb. par. 2	303.4(2)	
	303.16(4, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 90 Acts-1097-4
	303.16(5-8)	303.16(6-9)
	303.16(5d)	Stricken 90 Acts-1097-6
	303.16(5e-g)	303.16(6d-f)
	303.16(5h)	Stricken 90 Acts-1097-6; see 303.16(6g)
304A.21(1)	304A.21(2)	
304A.21(2)	304A.21(1)	
306.21		306.21, 409A.8, 409A.9
306C.11(5, unb. par. 3)		Stricken 90 Acts-1183-2; see 306C.11(5c)
307.25(4)		307.25(4), 307.27(6-9)
307.29	R 89 Acts-4-3	
307A.2(14, unb. par. 2)	307A.2(15)	
307B.3(8)		Stricken 90 Acts-1233-15
307B.3(9-11)		307B.3(8-10)
307B.23(2)	Stricken 89 Acts-6-2	
307B.23(3)	307B.23(2)	
312.2[14a(1)]	Stricken 89 Acts-293-11	
312.2[14a(2)]	312.2(14a)	
312.2[14b(1, 2)]	Stricken 89 Acts-293-11	
312.2[14b(3)]	312.2(14b)	
312.5(1, 2)		312.5(1a, b)
		Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35
314.13(1)	313.2A(4)	
314.13(2)	314.13(4)	
316.1(1)	314.13(1)	
316.1(2)	316.1(11)	
316.1(3)	316.1(5)	
316.1(4)	316.1(2)	
316.1(5)	316.1(7)	
316.1(6)	316.1(10)	
	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts- 20-3	
316.1(7)	316.1(4)	
316.1(8)	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts- 20-4	
316.1(9)	316.1(1)	
316.7(3a-e)	Stricken 89 Acts-20-11; see 316.7(3)	
316.7(3f)	316.7(4)	
316.7(4)	316.7(5)	
316.10	R 89 Acts-20-21	
316.11	R 89 Acts-20-21	
321.1(2d)	Stricken 89 Acts-83-41; see 321.1(2b)	
321.1(2e)	321.1(2d)	
	321.1(44)	Stricken 90 Acts-1230-11; see 321.1(42)
321.37, unb. par. 2		Stricken 90 Acts-1233-16
321.39(5)	Stricken 89 Acts-83-42	
321.71(11)		321.71(12)
321.122(4, unb. pars. 2, 3)		Stricken 90 Acts-1233-17
321.123(1, unb. par. 3)	Stricken 89 Acts-296-29	
321.126(6b)		Stricken 90 Acts-1154-9
321.126(6c)		321.126(6b)
321.175		R 90 Acts-1230-97
321.177(2)		321.177(9)
	321.180(2, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 90 Acts-1230-26; see 321.180(1a, unb. par. 2)
321.181, unb. par. 2		Stricken 90 Acts-1230-28
321.183		R 90 Acts-1230-97; see 321.182
321.189(1)		321.189(2-4, 6, 7)
321.189(2)		321.189(8)
321.189(3)		321.189(9)
	321.190(3)	Stricken and substituted 90 Acts- 1230-37; see 321.189(5), 321.190(1c)

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
321.192		R 90 Acts-1230-97; see 321.145
321.193, unb. par. 4		Stricken 90 Acts-1230-39
321.197	321.196, unb. par. 3	Stricken 90 Acts-1230-41
		R 90 Acts-1230-42 effective July 1, 1994
321.201, unb. par. 2		Stricken 90 Acts-1230-46
321.202		R 90 Acts-1230-97; see 321.201
321.207		R 90 Acts-1230-97; see 321.206
321.208		Stricken and substituted 90 Acts-1230-51
	321.210(2-8)	321.210(1a-g)
321.214		R 90 Acts-1230-97
321.215(1-3)		321.215(2, 3)
	321.218(5)	Stricken 90 Acts-1230-60
321.233, unb. par. 2		Stricken 90 Acts-1230-64
321.288(1, 2)	321.288, unb. par. 1	
321.288(2a-f)	321.288(1-6)	
	321.375, unb. par. 1	321.375(1a-d)
	321.375, unb. par. 2	321.375(2a-d)
	321.376, unb. par. 2	Stricken 90 Acts-1230-71; see 321.376, unb. pars. 1, 2
321.407	R 89 Acts-296-96	
321.423(1a)		321.423(1c)
321.423(1b)		321.423(1e)
	321A.3A	R 90 Acts-1267-45
321A.35		R 90 Acts-1230-97
321G.1(1)	Deleted editorially, see 321G.1(3)	
321G.1(2)	321G.1(1, 16)	
321G.1(3)	321G.1(12)	
321G.1(4)	321G.1(11)	
321G.1(5)	321G.1(9)	
321G.1(6)	321G.1(10)	
321G.1(7)	321G.1(4)	
321G.1(8)	321G.1(7)	
321G.1(9)	321G.1(6)	
321G.1(10)	321G.1(17)	
321G.1(11)	321G.1(14)	
321G.1(12)	321G.1(18)	
321G.1(14)	321G.1(2)	
321G.1(16)	321G.1(8)	
321G.3, unb. par. 3	Stricken 89 Acts-244-5	
321G.5, unb. par. 2	Stricken 89 Acts-244-7	
321J.6(1e)		321J.6(1f)
	321L.1(1-6)	321L.1(2-7)
324A(Ch)	R 89 Acts-6-7	
328.21(6)		Stricken 90 Acts-1063-3; see 328.35(1d)
328.21(7, 8)		328.21(6, 7)
328.31		Stricken and substituted 90 Acts-1063-7
330A.4	R 89 Acts-182-12; see 330A.5	
331.307(5a-e)	331.307(5b-f)	
331.485-331.491	468.585-468.591	
331.609(1)	331.609(1b)	
331.609(2)	331.609(1c)	
331.609(2a)	331.609[1c(1)]	
331.609(2b)	331.609[1c(2)]	
331.609(3)	331.609(2)	
331.609(4)	331.609(3a)	
331.609(4a)	331.609[3a(1)]	
331.609(4b)	331.609[3a(2)]	
331.609(5)	331.609(3b)	
331.609(5a)	331.609[3b(1)]	
331.609(5b)	331.609[3b(2)]	
331.609(6)	331.609(3c)	
331.609(7)	331.609(3d)	
331.609(8)	331.609(4)	
331.609(9)	331.609(5)	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
331.609(10)	331.609(7)	Stricken 90 Acts-1230-91
331.653(31)		Stricken 90 Acts-1230-92
331.655(1n)		331.655(1n, o)
331.655(1o, p)		R 90 Acts-1236-54;
355(Ch)		see 331.321(2)
355.1		see 114A.4
355.2		see 114A.4, 114A.6-114A.8,
355.3		114A.11
355.4		see 114A.3, 114A.7, 114A.8
355.7		see 114A.10, 409A.18
355.10-355.13		see 114A.13
355.14		see 114A.14
355.16		see 114A.12
355.17		see 114A.2
356.37		R 90 Acts-1168-64
359.22		R 90 Acts-1238-43
362.5(11)		Stricken 90 Acts-1209-6; see
		362.5(10)
364.22(5a-e)	364.22(5b-f)	
368.1(1)	368.1(3)	
368.1(2)	368.1(6)	
368.1(3)	368.1(5)	
368.1(4)	368.1(9)	
368.1(5)	368.1(8)	
368.1(6)	368.1(4)	
368.1(7)	368.1(2)	
368.1(8)	368.1(11)	
368.1(9)	368.1(7)	
368.1(10)	368.1(12)	
368.1(11)	368.1(1)	
368.1(12)	368.1(13)	
368.1(13)	368.1(10)	
409(Ch)		R 90 Acts-1236-54;
409.1		see 114A.3, 114A.4, 114A.7,
		114A.8, 409A.3, 409A.4,
		409A.6, 409A.10-409A.12,
		409A.18
409.2		see 409A.3
409.3		see 114A.9, 409A.3, 409A.5,
		409A.7
409.4		see 114A.8, 409A.6
409.5-409.7		see 409A.8, 409A.9
409.8, 409.9		see 409A.11
409.10, 409.11		see 409A.12
409.12		see 409A.18
409.13		see 409A.19
409.14		see 409A.8, 409A.9, 409A.18
409.15		see 409A.10
409.16		see 409A.20
409.17		see 409A.26
409.18-409.26		see 409A.22, 409A.23, 409A.25,
		409A.26
409.30, 409.31		see 114A.4, 114A.6, 114A.8,
		409A.6
409.32		see 409A.24
409.33		see 409A.4
409.38-409.44		see 409A.25, 409A.26
409.48		see 441.72
421.8A		R 90 Acts-1232-22 effective
		January 1, 1991
422.5(6)	Stricken 89 Acts-228-4; see	
	422.7(18)	
422.5(7-9)	422.5(6-8)	
422.7(12a-c, and unb. par. 2)	Stricken and rewritten 89 Acts-	
	225-18, 19	
422.7(14)	Stricken 89 Acts-228-6; see	
	422.7(18)	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
422 7(15-18)	422.7(14-17)	
422 9(6)	422.7(18)	R 89 Acts-228-11; see 422.7(23)
422 11	Stricken 89 Acts-268-5	
422.12(1f)	R 89 Acts-251-38	
	Stricken 89 Acts-296-42	
	422.12(2)	Stricken 90 Acts-1248-9; see 422.12C
	422.12(3, 4)	422.12(2, 3)
422 21, unb. par 6	Stricken 89 Acts-268-8	
422.26(6)		422.26(7)
422.33(6)	Stricken 89 Acts-251-22	
422 33(7, 8)	422.33(6, 7)	
	422.63A	R 90 Acts-1232-24
422.64		R 90 Acts-1232-23
422.86(5)	Stricken 89 Acts-251-27	
422.86, unb par 2	422.86(5)	
423 24(1a)		423.24(1b)
423 24(1b)		423.24(1c)
	424.3(6)	Stricken 90 Acts-1235-10; see 424.3(5)
	424.3(7)	Stricken 90 Acts-1235-11
	424 16(1b)	Stricken 90 Acts-1235-15
426.9	R 89 Acts-296-96	
427.1(10)	Stricken 89 Acts-296-43	
427.1(15, 16)	Stricken 89 Acts-296-43	
427.1(21)	Stricken 89 Acts-296-43	
427 1(28, 29)	Stricken 89 Acts-296-43	
427 1(35)	Stricken 89 Acts-296-43	
	427.1(36a)	Stricken 90 Acts-1199-7; see 108.1(5)
	427.1(36b-c)	427.1(36a-d)
427.13(1)	427 13, unb par. 1	
427 13(2-6)	Stricken 89 Acts-296-48	
427 16	R 89 Acts-296-96	
427B.3(a-d)		427B.3(1-5)
428 1(4)	Stricken 89 Acts-296-49	
428 1(5, 6)	428.1(4, 5)	
428.3	R 89 Acts-296-96	
428 4, unb par 4	Stricken 89 Acts-296-51	
428.8	R 89 Acts-296-96	
428 12	R 89 Acts-296-96	
428.16-428.19	R 89 Acts-296-96	
428.21	R 89 Acts-296-96	
435(Ch)	R 89 Acts-6-7	
441.20	R 89 Acts-296-96	
441.45(3)	Stricken 89 Acts-296-67	
441.45(4)	441.45(3)	
441 65-441 71		R 90 Acts-1236-54; see 409A.13- 409A.17
452.6		R 90 Acts-1233-47
453.3		R 90 Acts-1069-1
453.6A(4c-h)		453.6A(4d-i)
455(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. I, parts 1-5	
455 1	468.1	
455.2	468 2(1)	
455 3, 455 4	468.3	
455.5-455 9	468.4-468 8	
455 10, 455.11	468.9	
455.12-455.16	468.10	
455.17-455.40	468.11-468.34	
455.41, 455.42	468.35	
455 43-455.84	468.36-468.77	
455.86-455.89	468.78-468.81	
455 90, 455.91	468.82	
455.92, 455.93	468.83	
455.94-455.127A	468.84-468.118	
455.128-455 139	468 119-468.130	
455.141-455.155	468.131-468.145	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
455.156, 455.157	468.146	
455.158-455.167	468.147-468.156	
455.169-455.181	468.157-468.169	
455.182	468.2(2)	
455.183-455.201	468.170-468.188	
455.202-455.217	468.201-468.216	
455.218	468.220	
455.219-455.223	468.230-468.234	
455.225	468.240	
455B.105(4)	Stricken 89 Acts-72-3; see 455A.5(6d), 455A.6(6d)	
455B.105(5-12)	455B.105(4-11)	
455B.190, unb. par. 1	455B.190(2, 6)	
455B.291(9)	Stricken 89 Acts-83-54	
455B.301(2)		455B.301(5)
455B.301(3)		455B.301(6)
455B.301(4-7)		455B.301(8-11)
455B.301(8-15)		455B.301(13-20)
455B.301(16)		455B.301(7)
455B.301(17)		455B.301(4)
455B.301(18)		455B.301(12)
455B.301(19)		455B.301(2)
455B.301(20)		455B.301(3)
	455B.304, unb. pars. 1-12	455B.304(1-12)
455B.306(4)	455B.306(5)	
455B.306(5)	455B.306(7)	
455B.474(1, unb. par. 2)	455B.474(1g)	
455B.489	R 89 Acts-272-41; see 455D.15	
	455G.9[1a(1a)]	Stricken 90 Acts-1235-23
	455G.9[1a(1b-e)]	455G.9[1a(1a-d)]
	455G.10(4-7)	455G.10(5-8)
	455G.11(7)	455G.11(8)
456(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. I, part 6	
456.1-456.6	468.250-468.255	
456.11-456.16	468.256-468.261	
457(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. II, part 1	
457.1-457.30	468.270-468.299	
458(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. II, part 2	
458.1-458.5	468.305-468.309	
459(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. II, part 3	
459.1-459.13	468.315-468.327	
460(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. II, part 4	
460.1-460.13	468.335-468.347	
461(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. II, part 5	
461.1-461.29	468.355-468.383	
462(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. III	
462.1-462.30	468.500-468.529	
462.34-462.41	468.530-468.537	
463(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. IV, part 1	
463.1-463.28	468.540-468.567	
464(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. IV, part 2	
464.1-464.12	468.570-468.581	
465(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. V	
465.1-465.35	468.600-468.634	
466(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. II, part 6	
466.1-466.8	468.390-468.397	
467(Ch)	Ch 468, subch. II, part 7	
467.1-467.6	468.400-468.405	
467A 3(14, 15)	Stricken 89 Acts-83-55	
467A.7(15)	Stricken 89 Acts-83-57	
469.1-469.17		R 90 Acts-1108-7;
469.1		see 455B.275(1, 3)
469.2		see 455B.275(3)
469.3, 469.4		see 455B.278
469.5		see 455B.275(3)
469.10		see 455B.264(3)
469.13		see 455B.275(4)
469.15		see 469A.8

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
469.16		see 455B.275(2, 4)
469.17		see 455B.101(1,3)
469.26		R 90 Acts-1108-7
469.27		R 90 Acts-1108-7
469.29		R 90 Acts-1108-7
469.30		R 90 Acts-1108-7
473A 1-473A.8		28I.1-28I.8
475A.4(1)	475A.4, unb. par. 1	
475A 4(1a)	475A.4(1)	
475A.4(1b)	475A.4(2)	
475A.4(1c)	475A.4(3)	
475A.4(2)	Stricken 89 Acts-158-2	
	476.1B(2)	
476 2, unb. par. 5		Stricken 90 Acts-1252-20
		Stricken 90 Acts-1252-22; see 476.2(7)
	476.6(11, unb par. 2)	Stricken 90 Acts-1103-1
	476.6(15, unb. par. 3)	Stricken 90 Acts-1252-23
	476.6(15, unb pars. 5, 6)	Stricken 90 Acts-1252-24
	476.6(16, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 90 Acts-1252-25
476.8A		R 90 Acts-1168-64
476.42(3)		476.42(4)
476 43(4)		Stricken 90 Acts-1252-36
476.43(5-7)		476.43(4-6)
476.44[1b(1, 2)]		476.44(1a, b)
476A 6(5)		476A.6(6)
476A.15		Stricken and substituted 90 Acts-1252-47
477B 6(2a)	Stricken 89 Acts-168-3	
477B.6(2b)	477B.6(2, unb. par. 2)	
496(Ch)		R 90 Acts-1205-62; see Ch 490
496A(Ch)	R 89 Acts-288-195,	
496A.1	see 490 101	
496A.2		
(1)	see 490.140(16)	
(2)	see 490.140(4)	
(3)	see 490.140(10)	
(4)	see 490.140(1)	
(5)	see 490.140(21)	
(6)	see 490 140(24)	
(7)	see 490 140(22)	
(8)	see 490.140(2)	
496A.3	see 490 301	
496A.4		
(1)	see 490.302, unb. par. 1	
(2)	see 490.302(1)	
(3)	see 490.302(2)	
(4)	see 490.302(4)	
(5)	see 490.302(5)	
(7)	see 490 302(6)	
(8)	see 490.302(7)	
(9)	see 490 302(8)	
(10)	see 490.302(10)	
(11)	see 490.302(11)	
(12)	see 490.302(3)	
(13)	see 490.302(13)	
(14)	see 490.302(14)	
(15)	see 490.302(12)	
(18)	see 490 302(9)	
496A.4A		
(1)	see 490.850	
(2)	see 490.851	
(3)	see 490.851(4)	
(4)	see 490 852	
(5)	see 490.855	
(6)	see 490.853	
(7)	see 490.832	
(8)	see 490.851(2)	
(9)	see 490.856	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
(10)	see 490.857	
(11)	see 490.858	
496A.5	see 490.631	
496A.6	see 490.304	
496A.7	see 490.401	
496A.8	see 490.402	
496A.9	see 490.403	
496A.10	see 490.403	
496A.11	see 490.501	
496A.12	see 490.130, 490.502, 490.503	
496A.13	see 490.504	
496A.14	see 490.601, 490.603	
496A.15	see 490.602	
496A.16	see 490.620	
496A.17	see 490.621, 490.623	
496A.18	see 490.621	
496A.19	see 490.624	
496A.21	see 490.628	
496A.22	see 490.625	
496A.23	see 490.604	
496A.24	see 490.622	
496A.25	see 490.630, 490.1704	
496A.26	see 490.206, 490.1020, 490.1022	
496A.27	see 490.701-490.703	
496A.28	see 490.705	
496A.29	see 490.707	
496A.30	see 490.720	
496A.31	see 490.725, 490.726, 490.1021	
496A.32	see 490.721, 490.722, 490.728	
496A.33	see 490.730, 490.731	
496A.34	see 490.801, 490.802, 490.811, 490.824, 490.830, 490.831	
496A.35	see 490.803, 490.805, 490.808	
496A.36	see 490.806	
496A.37	see 490.805, 490.810	
496A.38	see 490.824	
496A.39		
unb. par. 1(1-3)	see 490.825(5a-c)	
unb. par. 1(4-8)	see 490.825(5e-h)	
unb. par. 2	see 490.825(6)	
496A.40	see 490.820, 490.822, 490.823	
496A.41	see 490.640	
496A.43	see 490.740	
496A.44	see 490.833	
496A.45	see 490.840, 490.841	
496A.46	see 490.843, 490.844	
496A.47	see 490.1601, 490.1602, 490.1604	
496A.48	see 490.201	
496A.49		
(1)	see 490.202(1a)	
(3)	see 490.202[2b(1, 2)]	
(4)	see 490.202[1b, 2b(4)]	
(5-8)	see 490.202[2b(2, 3)]	
(9)	see 490.202(1c)	
(10)	see 490.202(2a)	
(11)	see 490.202(1d)	
(12)	see 490.203	
(13)	see 490.202(2d), 490.832	
(14)	see 490.202[2b(1), 2c]	
unb. par. 2	see 490.202(3)	
496A.50	see 490.120, 490.130	
496A.51	see 490.203	
496A.53	see 490.125, 490.130	
496A.54	see 490.205	
496A.55	see 490.1001	
496A.56	see 490.1003, 490.1005	
496A.57	see 490.726, 490.1004	
496A.58	see 490.1006	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
496A.59	see 490.130, 490.1006	
496A.60	see 490.123, 490.1009	
496A.61	see 490.1007	
496A.62	see 490.1008	
496A.68	see 490.1101	
496A.70	see 490.1103	
496A.71	see 490.120, 490.130, 490.1105	
496A.72	see 490.1104	
496A.73	see 490.1106	
496A.74	see 490.1107	
496A.75	see 490.1201	
496A.76	see 490.1202	
496A.77	see 490.1302, 490.1303	
496A.78	see 490.1302, 490.1320-490.1331	
496A.79	see 490.1401	
496A.81	see 490.1402	
496A.84	see 490.1405	
496A.85	see 490.1404	
496A.86	see 490.1404	
496A.87	see 490.120, 490.130	
496A.88	see 490.1404	
496A.89	see 490.1403	
496A.90	see 490.120, 490.130	
496A.91	see 490.1430, 490.1431	
496A.92	see 490.1420	
496A.93	see 490.1431	
496A.94	see 490.1430, 490.1431	
496A.95	see 490.1431, 490.1432(3a)	
496A.96	see 490.1432(2)	
496A.97	see 490.1406, 490.1407, 490.1433(2)	
496A.98	see 490.1432(4)	
496A.99	see 490.1433	
496A.100	see 490.1433	
496A.101	see 490.1440	
496A.102	see 490.1406, 490.1407	
496A.103	see 490.1501, 490.1505(3)	
496A.104	see 490.1505	
496A.105	see 490.1506	
496A.106	see 490.1506	
496A.107	see 490.1503	
496A.108	see 490.120	
496A.109	see 490.1505	
496A.110	see 490.1507	
496A.111	see 490.1508, 490.1509	
496A.112	see 490.1510	
496A.115	see 490.1504	
496A.116	see 490.1520	
496A.117	see 490.120	
496A.118	see 490.1530, 490.1531	
496A.119	see 490.1531	
496A.120	see 490.1502	
496A.121	see 490.1622	
496A.122	see 490.1622	
496A.123-496A.128	see 490.122	
496A.131	see 490.129	
496A.134	see 490.135	
496A.135	see 490.126	
496A.136	see 490.127	
496A.137	see 490.121	
496A.138	see 490.727	
496A.139	see 490.706, 490.823	
496A.140	see 490.704, 490.821	
496A.141	see 490.204	
496A.142	see 490.1701, 490.1702	
496A.144	see 490.102	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
504(Ch)		R 90 Acts-1164-27; see 504A.100(13)
	504A.9(7)	Stricken 90 Acts-1164-11
	504A.73(7)	Stricken 90 Acts-1164-21
504A.85(8)	Stricken 89 Acts-171-9; see 504A.85(12)	
504A.85(9-13)	504A.85(8-12)	
511.8(10b)	511.8(10b), 511.8A	
511.15	R 89 Acts-83-87	
512(Ch)		R 90 Acts-1148-38;
512.1		see 512B.2(12), 512B.3-512B 6
512.2		see 512B 16
512.4		see 512B.36
512.5		see 512B.23(4)
512.9		see 512B.7, 512B.19(3)
512.10		see 512B.17(1)
512.12		see 512B.1, 512B.36(6)
512.14		see 512B.19(1)
512.17		see 512B.18
512.18		see 512B.27(1, 2, 5)
512.19		see 512B.27(4)
512.21		see 512B.29(1)
512.22-512.25		see 512B.33(1, 2)
512.27		see 512B.11
512.29		see 512B.11(5), 512B.25
512.30		see 512B.11(4a)
512.31		see 512B.25
512.32		see 512B.2(7), 512B.27, 512B.29(1)
512.33		see 512B.31
512.39		see 512B.35(3)
512.41		see 512B.35
512.42		see 512B.24
512.45		see 512B.20, 512B.23
512.46		see 512B.21
512.48		see 512B.21
512.52		see 512B.22(2)
512.55		see 512B.36
512.56		see 512B.16(2)
512.60		see 512B.17(1)
512.62-512.70		see 512B.13
512.73		see 512B.14, 512B.15
512.74-512.77		see 512B.15(1c, d)
512.78		see 512B.15(2)
512.81		see 512B.15A
512.82		see 512B.15A
512.86		see 512B.15A
512.88		see 512B.15A
512.89		see 512B.15A
512.91		see 512B.15A
512.92		see 512B.15A
512.99		see 512B.26
512.101		see 512B.28(1, 2)
512.102		see 512B.26
512.103		see 512B.35
512.104		see 512B.28(5)
512.105		see 512B.28(1)
512.106		see 512B.26(1)
514A.1, unb. par. 2	Stricken 89 Acts-83-73	
514E.2(10, 11)	514E.2(11, 12)	
514E.2(12)	Stricken 89 Acts-304-1006	
515A.1-515A.19		R 90 Acts-1234-76 effective July 1, 1992
515A.20-515A.25		515F.20-515F.25
523A.15(1)		523A.15(2)
523A.15(2)		523A.15(3)
523A.15(3)		523A.15(6)
524.302(11)	524.302(12)	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
524.901(1f)	Stricken 89 Acts-257-11; see 524.901(9)	
524.901(1g)	Stricken 89 Acts-257-12, see 524.901(3i)	
524.906	R 89 Acts-257-33	524(Ch), div. XX 524.2001
524(Ch), div. XIX		
524.1902		
527.2(11)	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts- 86-6	
527.4[3a(1, 2)]	527.4(3a, b)	
527.4[3a(3, 4)]	Stricken 89 Acts-86-10, see 527.4(3c)	
527.4[3a(5a-c)]	527.4[3d(1-3)]	
527.4[3a(5d)]	Stricken 89 Acts-86-10	
527.4(3b)	Stricken 89 Acts-86-10	
527.5(2)	527.5(2a, b)	
533A.11(7)		Stricken 90 Acts-1100-2
534.102(23)		Stricken 90 Acts-1208-1; see 534.207(1)
534.102(24-32)		534.102(23-31)
537.2501(1f)	537.2501(1h)	
542.16(3-6)	542.16(4-7)	
542.18	R 89 Acts-143-1201	
543.1(1)	543.1(5)	
543.1(2)	543.1(22)	
543.1(3)	543.1(13)	
543.1(4)	543.1(1)	
543.1(5)	543.1(8)	
543.1(6)	543.1(3)	
543.1(7)	543.1(17)	
543.1(8)	543.1(23)	
543.1(9)	543.1(14)	
543.1(10)	543.1(18)	
543.1(11)	543.1(25)	
543.1(12)	543.1(19)	
543.1(13)	543.1(6)	
543.1(14)	543.1(20)	
543.1(15)	543.1(24)	
543.1(16)	543.1(21)	
543.1(17)	543.1(16)	
543.1(18)	543.1(10)	
543.1(19)	543.1(15)	
543.1(20)	543.1(9)	
543.1(21)	543.1(12)	
543.1(22)	543.1(4)	
543.1(23)	543.1(11)	
543.1(24)	543.1(2)	
543.1(25)	543.1(7)	
543.6(8)	543.6(9)	
543.24(3-6)	543.24(4-7)	
543A.1(1)	Stricken 89 Acts-143-901; see 543A.3(2)	
543A.1(2-10)	543A.1(1-9)	
543A.6(1, unb. par. 1)	543A.6(1)	
543A.6[1a(1, 2)]	Stricken 89 Acts-143-908; see 543A.6(4, 5)	
543A.6(1a)	543A.6(4, 5)	
543A.6(1b)	543A.6(5)	
543A.6(2)	Stricken 89 Acts-143-908; see 543A.6(7)	
543A.6(3)	543A.6(3, 6, 7)	
543A.6(4)	Stricken 89 Acts-143-908; see 543A.6(7)	
543A.6(5)	543A.6(8)	
554.8102(1b-d)	554.8102(1c-e)	
554.8105(2a-c)	554.8105(3a-c)	
554.8105(2d)	554.8105(3e)	
554.8107(2b)	554.8107(2e)	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
554.8201(1b, c)	554.8201(1c, d)	
554.8202(1a, b)	554.8202(2)	
554.8202(2a, b)	554.8202(2, unb. pars. 1 and 2)	
554.8207(2)	554.8201(7)	
554.8301(1)	554.8301(1), 554.8301(2, 4)	
554.8301(2)	Stricken 89 Acts-113-16; see 554.8302(3)	
554.8301(3)	554.8301(2)	
554.8304(2)	554.8304(3)	
554.8306(5)	554.8306(10)	
554.8308(3a)	554.8308(6)	
554.8308(3b-g)	554.8308(8a-f)	
554.8308(4)	554.8308(9)	
554.8308(5)	Stricken 89 Acts-113-23; see 554.8308(3)	
554.8308(6, 7)	554.8308(10, 11)	
554.8312(1c)	554.8312(1c, 4)	
554.8312(2)	554.8312(5, 7)	
554.8312(3)	554.8312(8)	
554.8313(1b-d)	554.8313(1c-e)	
554.8313(1e)	554.8313(1g)	
554.8317(2)	554.8317(6)	
554.8320(1a)	554.8320[1a(i)]	
554.8320(1b)	554.8320[1a(ii)]	
554.8320(1c)	Stricken 89 Acts-113-35; see 554.8320(1, unb. par. 1)	
554.9501(6)	R 89 Acts-108-1 effective July 1, 1990	Stricken 90 Acts-1143-28, 32 effective July 1, 1993 598.21(10)
598.21(8, unb. par. 2)	598.21(9)	
601A.1(1)	601A.1(3)	
601A.1(2)	601A.1(10)	
601A.1(3)	601A.1(7)	
601A.1(4)	601A.1(9)	
601A.1(5)	601A.1(6)	
601A.1(6)	601A.1(5)	
601A.1(7)	601A.1(12)	
601A.1(8)	601A.1(1)	
601A.1(9)	601A.1(2)	
601A.1(10)	601A.1(11)	
601A.1(11)	601A.1(4)	
601E(Ch)	R 89 Acts-247-20;	
601E.1	see 321L.1	
601E.6	see 321L.2, 321L.4, 321L.5(3, 4), 321L.7-321L.9	
601E.9	see 321L.6(1)	
601E.10	see 321L.5, 321L.6	
601K.40	R 89 Acts-209-4	
601K.91(1)		601K.91(3)
601K.91(2)		601K.91(4)
601K.91(3)		601K.91(1)
601K.91(4)		601K.91(5)
601K.91(5)		601K.91(6)
601K.92(3)		Stricken 90 Acts-1242-2
601K.92(4)		601K.92(3)
601K.100		R 90 Acts-1242-6
601K.131(1)		601K.131(2)
601K.131(2)		601K.131(3)
601K.131(3)		601K.131(1)
	601L.3(12c)	601L.3(12d)
602.1505(2, 3)	Stricken 89 Acts-40-1	
602.6302(1)	602.6302(1, 2)	
602.6302(2)	602.6302(3)	
602.6302(3a)	602.6302(4a)	
602.6302(3c)	602.6302(4b)	
602.6302(4)	602.6302(5)	
602.6403(7)	602.6403(8)	
602.8102(21)	Stricken 89 Acts-50-13; 89 Acts-	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
	83-80	
602.9109, unb. par. 2	602.8102(77) Stricken 89 Acts-228-8; see 422 7(18)	Stricken 90 Acts-1081-3
633.651	R 89 Acts-178-21; see 633.633B	
635.2(5)	Stricken and substituted 89 Acts- 25-2; see 635.8(1)	
635 2(6)	Stricken 89 Acts-25-2	
654.2C	R 89 Acts-108-1 effective July 1, 1990	R 90 Acts-1143-29, 32 effective July 1, 1993 654.16, 654.16A
654.16		
654A(Ch)	R 89 Acts-108-1 effective July 1, 1990	R 90 Acts-1143-15 effective July 1, 1993
654A.1(4, 5)		654A.1(5, 6)
654A.2		R 90 Acts-1143-30; see 13.13
654A.3	654A.13(2)	R 90 Acts-1143-30; see 13.13 Stricken 90 Acts-1143-13; see 13.14(1)
	654A.13(3)	654A.13(2)
	654A.13(3, unb. par. 1)	Stricken 90 Acts-1143-14; see 13.14(2)
	654A.14	R 90 Acts-1143-30; see 13.15
	654A.15	R 90 Acts-1143-30; see 13.16
656.8	R 89 Acts-108-1 effective July 1, 1990	R 90 Acts-1143-29, 32 effective July 1, 1993 707.6A(4)
	707 6A(3)	
708.7, unb. par. 1 and (1-4)	708.7(1, unb. par. 1, a-d)	
708.7, unb. par. 2	Stricken 89 Acts-226-1; see 708.7(2-4)	
709.4, unb. par. 1	709.4, unb. par. 1 and (2)	
709.4(2)	709.4(2a)	
709.4(4)	709.4[2c(1-3)]	
709.4(5)	709.4[2e(4)]	
	714.18(1, unb. par. 1)	714.18(1, unb. par. 1), (4a, unb. par. 1)
	714.18(1, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 90 Acts-1222-1; see 714.18(4a, unb. par. 2)
	714.18(1, unb. par. 4)	Stricken 90 Acts-1222-1; see 714.18(4a, unb. par. 4)
714.19(9)	Stricken 89 Acts-240-7	
714.19(10)	714.19(9)	
714.23, unb. par. 3		Stricken 90 Acts-1222-3
727.11(1)	727.11(1, 2a)	
727.11(2)	727.11(3)	
801.4(7i)	801.4(7j)	
805.8(2s)	Stricken 89 Acts-247-19; see 321L.7	
805.8(4a)		805.8(4a, e)
904A.4(2)	904A.4A(3)	
904A.4(3)	904A.4A(4)	
904A.4(4)	904A.4(2)	
904A.4(5)	904A.4(3)	
904A.4(6)	904A.4(5)	
904A.4(7)	904A.4(3)	
904A.4(8)	904A.4(4)	
904A.4(9)	904A.4A(5)	
904A.5	904A.4A(1, 2), 904A.4B, 904A.5	
904A.7	R 89 Acts-282-15; see 904A.4(8)	
906.5, unb. par. 1	906.5(1, 2)	
	906.5(2)	906.5(3)
906.5, unb. par. 2	906.5(3)	906.5(4)
906.9(4)		Stricken 90 Acts-1251-70
910A.5A	910A.5	
910A.6(5)	Stricken 89 Acts-279-11; see 910A.8	

Code 1989	Code Supplement 1989	Code 1991
910A.14(1, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 89 Acts-230-23	
912 1(2)	Stricken 89 Acts-279-20	
912.1(3-6)	912.1(2-5)	
	912.3(7)	Stricken 90 Acts-1251-79
	912.6(2, 3)	Stricken 90 Acts-1251-82; see 912.6(1)
	912.6(4-8)	912.6(2-6)
912.7(2b, c)	Stricken 89 Acts-279-26	
912.7(2d)	912.7(2b)	
912.7(3, 4)	Stricken 89 Acts-279-27	

CODE OF IOWA

1991

DETAILED INDEX

ABANDONMENT

Animals, restraint and disposition, ch 188
Buildings, abatement by rehabilitation, ch 657A
Cats, criminal offense, 717.4
Cemetery lots, 566.20-566.27
Children
 Criminal offense, 726.3, 726.6
 Parental rights termination, 232.109-232.118,
 ch 600A
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
Dogs, criminal offense, 717.4
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration,
 455B.426-455B.432
Highways, 306.10-306.17
Interstate agreements, property, 556.28
Motor vehicles, disposition, 321.89-321.91,
 ch 556B
Parks, reversion to donor, 111.14
Personal property, disposition, ch 556B
Property, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Railroad right-of-way, *see RAILROADS*
Refrigerators, disposal, 727.3
River channels, ch 568
Spouses, 597.10-597.15
Uniform disposition of unclaimed property Act,
 ch 556
Utility right-of-way, drainage district easements
 and assessments, 468.118

ABBREVIATIONS

Printed at the beginning of each volume of the Code

ABORTIONS

Abortifacients, sale regulated, 205.1
Cattle disease, *see CATTLE*
Criminal provisions, 707.7-707.10
Deaths, criminal abortions, investigation,
 331.802(3c)
Drugs, sale regulated, 205.1
Health insurance, coverage excluded, 601A.13(2)
Hospitals, refusing to perform, 146.2
Leave of absence, employee disability, 601A.6(2)
Refusal to perform, individuals and hospitals,
 ch 146
Self-induced abortions, investigation, 331.802(3c)
Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Court records involving title to realty, 624.21
Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12
Institution fund loans, state, 262.14

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE — Continued

Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7-646.9
Title guaranty program, 220.3(14), 220.91

ABUSE

Adults, dependent, *see ADULT ABUSE*
Children, *see CHILD ABUSE*
Dependent adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*
Domestic, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
Drugs, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
Sexual, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
Substance, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

ACADEMIC DEGREES

Professional persons, use of title or abbreviation,
 147.72-147.74
University of Iowa, degrees authorized, 263.2

ACCESSORIES

Crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS

All-terrain vehicles, report, 321G.10
Boats and vessels, 106.7
Deaths, medical examination, 331.802
Emergency assistance, good Samaritan, 613.17
False report of, penalty, 708.7
Hunting, reporting, 109.18
Labor commissioner, report to governor, 91.4
Lost property, finder not responsible, 644.16
Motor vehicles, 321.261-321.274
Railroads, investigation, report, 327C.37
Snowmobiles, report, 321G.10
Tort liability, comparative fault, ch 668
Workers' compensation, ch 85

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

Claims of state compromised, 19.9
Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COM-
MERCIAL CODE, subhead Accord and Satis-
faction*
Judgments against county officers, 331.323
Taxes, compromise, effect, 445.16-445.19
Tender, regarded as, 538.4-538.8

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, ch 116, 546.10
Employees, 258A.7
Established, 116.3
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Information, disclosure, 116.16
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
 Powers, chs 116, 258A, 546.10
 Report, 17.4(5)
 Rules, 116.3(4-7), 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10,
 546.10(3)
 Secretary, 116.15, 258A.7

ACCOUNTANTS

General provisions, ch 116
 Accounting practitioners
 Corporations, professional, ch 496C
 Defined, 116.2
 Examination, 116.8, 116.11
 Licenses, 116.7, 116.12, 116.13
 Board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING
 BOARD
 Certified public accountants, 116.5
 Continuing education, ch 258A
 Corporations
 Professional, ch 496C
 Registration, 116.18
 Employees, 116.26
 Examinations, 116.5, 116.8, 116.11
 Examining board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY EXAM-
 INING BOARD
 Fees, 116.15
 Licenses, chs 116, 258A
 Partnerships, registration, 116.18
 Permits, 116.20, 116.21
 Practitioners, *see subhead Accounting Practition-
 ers above*
 Professional corporations, ch 496C
 Records, ownership, 116.31
 Residence, 116.27
 Titles, use, 116.25, 116.28

ACCOUNTING

Accountancy examining board, *see* ACCOUNTAN-
 CY EXAMINING BOARD
 Accountants, *see* ACCOUNTANTS
 Accounting practitioners, *see* ACCOUNTANTS
 Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
 Action on account
 Evidence, admissibility, 622.28-622.30
 Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5
 Assignment, defenses and counterclaims not af-
 fected, 539.3
 Audits of public accounts, ch 11
 Clerk of district court, 602.8105
 Commercial transactions, *see* UNIFORM COM-
 MERCIAL CODE, *subhead Accounts and Ac-
 counting*
 Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
 County accounts
 Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
 Bond fund, separate account, 331.430
 Examination of, 11.6-11.21, 331.322, 452.11
 Failure to account, effect, Const., Iowa, III, 23;
 66.26(9)
 Tax funds, separate by treasurer, 331.555(1)

ACCOUNTING — Continued

County officers, 331.322, 331.901(3)
 County treasurer to supervisors, 452.7
 Court officers, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
 Credit union's records preserved, destroyed,
 533.26-533.28
 Estates of decedents, 633.469, 633.470, 633.477
 Garnished accounts, supervised financial organiza-
 tions, 642.22
 Guardians, 633.22(2), 633.670, 633.671, 633.677-
 633.682
 Highway engineers, 313.13
 Home equity line of credit, 535.10
 Interest rates fixed, 535.2
 Joint accounts, 450.3(5), 524.806
 Loan broker, ch 535C
 Open accounts
 Admissibility in evidence, 622.28-622.30
 Assignments, 539.3
 Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
 Practitioners, *see* ACCOUNTANTS
 Public money, published in session laws, Const.,
 Iowa, III, 18
 Public officers, before approval of bond, 63.13
 Public utilities, method, 476.9
 School officers, 11.6-11.21
 Secured transactions, *see* UNIFORM COMMER-
 CIAL CODE, *subhead Secured Transactions*
 State accounts, *see subhead State Officers below*
 Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2
 State officers
 Accounting, 421.32-421.37
 Audit by state auditor, 11.1-11.4
 Examining commission, 67.1-67.5
 False entries, 721.1
 Funds remitted to treasurer, 8.32, 8.33, 12.4,
 12.10-12.15
 Legislative fiscal committee, 2.45-2.52
 Methods prescribed, 11.5
 Open to inspection, 79.8
 Treasurer account for warrants received, 12.6
 Trustees, 633.700(4)

ACCRETION

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ACCUSED PERSONS

Constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 9-13, 17, 19,
 21, 23
 Indigents, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Articles of incorporation and amendments,
 490.1006, 491.5, 491.20, 491.21, 497.2
 Attorney in fact, form, 558.36, 558.37, 558.39(2)
 Authentication, certificate, 558.22, 558.24, 558.25,
 558.29
 Commercial paper, negotiability, terms affecting,
 554.3112
 Corporate stockholders, legalized, 589.5
 Corporation officers, legalized, 589.1
 Death of grantor, proof, 558.31(1)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS — Continued

Deputy officers, jurat, 78.3
 Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
 Foreign, 558.21-558.25, 558.29
 Forms, 558.26, 558.39
 Instruments affecting real estate, defined, 558.1
 Lack of acknowledgment, validity, 558.31-558.33
 Legalizing Acts, 558.26, 586.1, 589.1-589.6, 589.24, 591.4
 Married persons, 558.35
 Military or naval officers, 558.26
 Nonattendance of grantor, proof, 558.31(2)
 Nonresident notary seal, presumption, 558.15
 Notaries public, ch 77A
 Officers of corporation, form, 558.38, 558.39(3)
 Patents, recording, 622.41
 Penalty for violations, 558.40
 Prerequisite for recording, real property instruments, exceptions, 558.42
 Proof in lieu of acknowledgments, 558.31, 558.32
 Real estate instruments legalized, 586.1, 589.1, 589.24
 Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
 Recording requirements, 558.41, 558.42
 Seal, use, 558.2, 558.34
 Taking, persons authorized, 558.20-558.29
 Tax deed, form, 448.2
 Uniform Commercial Code, filing, excepted, 558.1, 558.42
 Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

General provisions, ch 141
 Blood donations, testing, 141.22(5)
 Civil rights, condition as disability, 601A.2(4)
 Confidential information, 141.10, 141.23
 Corrections department inmates, testing, 246.514, 246.515
 Disability, condition as, 601A.2(4)
 Discrimination, prohibited, 601A.2(4)
 Education
 General provisions, 141.3, 141.5, 141.9
 School standards, 256.11, 278.50(4)
 Emergency responders, exposure, testing, 141.22A
 Employees, testing required, prohibition, 601A.6(1d)
 Infants, prevalence in, study, 141.23A
 Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
 Newborns, prevalence in, study, 141.23A
 Organ transplants, testing, 141.22(5)
 Public information, 141.5, 141.9
 State policy, ch 141
 Testing
 General provisions, 141.21-141.25
 Blood donations, 141.22(5)
 Employees, requirement, prohibited, 601A.6(1)
 Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16
 Kits, home use, sales and advertising, prohibited, 203B.25
 Laboratories, certification, 141.7
 Organ transplants, 141.22(5)

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) — Continued

Testing — Continued
 Partner notification, 141.6
 Procedure, 141.8, 141.22
 Records, confidentiality, 141.10, 141.23, 505.16
 Training, 135.11(22, 23)

ACRE

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

ACTIONS

General provisions, ch 611
 Abandoned buildings, rehabilitation, ch 657A
 Abatement, abandoned buildings, ch 657A
 Abatement and revival
 Absent spouse, return or release, 597.12
 Costs, when charged to plaintiff, 625.11
 Not caused by
 Death of garnishee, 642.4
 Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 686.17
 Disability of mother, paternity case, 675.21
 Error in proceedings adopted, 611.7
 Spouse confined, return or release, 597.12
 Revival
 Admission or new promise in writing, 614.11
 Death of parties, executions after, 626.103-626.107
 Garnishee, after death, 642.4
 Administrative rules, ch 17A
 Agents of parties
 Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
 Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
 Realty, service on nonresident agents, 646.5
 Agricultural supply dealer's lien, enforcement, 570A.7
 Animals, released or escaped, 188.9
 Arbitration, ch 679A
 Armed forces, see *MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE*
 Bank deposits and collections
 Bills of lading, 554.7309
 Conflict of laws, 554.4102
 Banks, dissolution, 524.1310
 Bar to criminal actions, 803.4
 Boat owners, see *BOATS AND VESSELS, sub-head Actions Against Owners*
 Bringing to trial, 624.6
 Charitable corporations, dissolution proceedings, 504A.53-504A.64
 Checks, drafts or orders, dishonored, civil remedy, 554.3806
 Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
 Child, harboring runaway, 710.9
 Child, runaway, action by parent against person harboring, 710.9
 Cities, negligence, 364.14
 Civil actions defined, 611.2, 611.3
 Civil remedy, criminal action no bar, 611.21, 611.22
 Commencement of civil actions
 Causes triable, when, 624.6, 624.7
 Last known officers served, 617.6

ACTIONS — Continued

Commencement of civil actions — Continued
 Optional procedure, unserved defendants, 617.9
 Place, chs 616, 623
 Unknown defendants, 617.7
 Unserved defendants, optional procedure, 617.9
 Commencement of criminal actions
 Arrest, 804.5
 Complaint and citation, 804.1
 Commercial paper, accrual, 554.3122
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions*
 Constitutional amendment, to test legality, 6.10
 Correction, kind of proceeding, 611.7-611.12
 Credit unions, limitation, 533.29
 Crime victims, escrow accounts, 910.15
 Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
 Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.18, 192A.22
 Debt or damage, distinction immaterial, 624.18
 Definition of action, 611.1, 611.2
 Dismissal of actions
 Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
 Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
 Costs taxed to dismissor, 625.11, 625.13
 Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20
 Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
 Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
 Nonresident defendant, 106A.13, 616.17-616.20
 Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6
 Dispute resolution program, ch 679
 Employment security law, employer failure to pay, 96.14
 Environmental protection, citizen action, 455B.111
 Equitable actions
 Abstract of evidence, when required, 624.5
 Annulment or modification of judgment, 611.15
 Appeals triable de novo, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 624.4
 Cases tried in equity, 611.3-611.5
 Cold storage locker lien, 578.2
 Creditor's bill, 630.16-630.19
 Dams and spillways, appeals, 112.8
 Depositions, continuance to take, 624.3
 Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
 Issues transferred, correction in kind, 611.7-611.12, 626.44
 Jurisdiction
 District court, Const., Iowa, V, 6
 Equity jurisdiction in general, 611.4
 Supreme court, Const., Iowa, V, 6
 Mandamus, 661.3
 Pleadings, *see PLEADINGS*
 Procedure, 611.13
 Removal of officers, 66.18
 Subject property to judgment, 630.16-630.19
 Title put in issue, 648.15
 Trial term commencement, when, 624.6
 Error in proceedings taken, 611.7-611.12
 Errors, immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16, 624.15

ACTIONS — Continued

Fees, collection and disposition, 602.8105
 Fees, costs, security prepayment, deferral of, ch 610
 Forms of actions, 611.1-611.19
 Frivolous actions, 617.16
 Injunctions, *see INJUNCTIONS*
 Insurers, supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, ch 507C
 Iowa insurance guaranty association, 515B.16
 Issues in actions
 Equitable, trial in ordinary actions, 611.10
 Issue tried in law action, 611.10
 Joinder of actions
 Barred in certain cases
 Forcible entry and detainer, 648.19
 Mandamus, 661.12
 Mechanic's lien foreclosure, 572.26
 Real property recovery, 646.1
 Replevin, 643.2
 Joinder of parties, *see subhead Parties to Actions below, thereunder Joinder of Parties*
 Joint and several liability, 668.4
 Joint property attached, 639.38
 Judgment, failure to satisfy, action for penalty, 624.37
 Jurisdiction, *see JURISDICTION*
 Jury selection, municipality as defendant, 624.11A
 Legal settlement, mentally retarded persons, 222.70-222.72
 Limitations
 General provisions, ch 614, *see also LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*
 Criminal actions, ch 802
 Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4
 Mortgaged personalty, contest, 626.43-626.47
 Mortgages on real estate, foreclosure, ch 654
 Motor vehicles, 321.475, 321.498-321.511
 Municipal corporations, *see CITIES, subhead Actions Brought or Defended*
 Negotiable instruments involved, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments*
 Nonparty, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolution proceedings, 504A.53-504A.64
 Nonresidents, service of notice on process agent
 Boat owners and operators, 106A.1-106A.8
 Broker's real estate license actions, 117.23
 Job services, 96.14(6)
 Motor vehicle cases, 321.498-321.512
 Notice before suit, telegraph and telephone damage cases, 477.9
 Nuisances, ordinary proceedings, 657.1
 Obstruction of highways, injunction, 319.9
 Oil and gas wells, 84.15, 84.17, 84.23
 Ordinary actions
 Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 624.2
 Bond or note, 611.5
 Dams and spillways, damages, appeal, 112.8

ACTIONS — Continued

Ordinary actions — Continued

- Definition, 611.3, 611.6
- Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
- Occupying claimants, 560.3
- Paternity proceedings, 675.10, 675.15
- Procedure, 611.13
- Recovery of real property, 646.1
- Replevin, 643.2
- Required, when, 611.6
- Tax collection by treasurer, 445.3

Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Parties to actions

- Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
- Adverse examination, 624.1
- Assignments, 539.1-539.6
- Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
- County, disputed boundaries, 650.2
- Death
 - Actions survive, substitution, 611.20, 611.22
 - Joint action, survivors represent, 613.1
- Defendants
 - Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
 - Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
 - Nonresident criminal, in state, 617.3
 - Numerous defendants, 617.9
 - Public improvement contract action, 573.17
 - Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.5
 - Security for costs, demand, 621.1-621.3
 - State sued, 613.8-613.14
 - Transportation department, 613.11-613.14
 - Unknown, 617.7
 - Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9

Definition of parties to actions, 611.2

Designation on appeal, 814.2

Estates, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Actions*

Execution, contents required, 626.12

Intervenors

- Attachment proceedings, 639.60-639.62
- Constitutional amendment, test case, 6.11
- Garnishment, appeal, 642.20
- Nonresident, bond for costs, 621.2, 621.5
- Replevin action, 643.4

Joinder of actions, *see subhead Joinder of Actions above*

Joinder of parties

- Husband and wife, 597.12
- Partners, 545.52

Joint and several obligations, suing one, 613.1, 613.2

Legal representatives, 611.22

Married women, injury or death, 613.15

Mental retardation adjudication, 222.19

Motor vehicle damage action, 321.493

New parties, cross-claims, 643.4

Partnership, limited, 545.1001-545.1004

Plaintiff

- Definition of plaintiff, 611.2
- Newspaper notice, 618.6
- Options, several defendants, 613.1
- Paternity proceedings, 675.4, 675.8, 675.11

ACTIONS — Continued

Parties to actions — Continued

Plaintiff — Continued

- Public improvement contract, 573.16, 573.17
- Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
- Stockholder, indemnity or contribution, 491.62
- Trademark and mark damage suit, 548.11
- Waste, 658.5-658.9
- Women, injury or death action, 613.15
- Recovery of real property, 646.2, 646.3
- Restoration of lost records, ch 647
- Substitution of parties, death, 611.20, 611.22
- Third parties
 - Intervening parties, *see Intervenors under this subhead above*
 - Joinder of parties, *see Joinder of Parties under this subhead above*
- Transportation department, 613.11-613.14
- Unknown defendants
 - Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.4
 - Petition requirements, 617.7
 - Women, injury or death, what allowed, 613.15
- Partnership, 544.32, 544.43, 545.802, 545.908, 545.1001-545.1004
- Pending actions
 - Assignee, liability for costs, 625.15
 - Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 642.4, 686.17
 - Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15, 675.16
 - Marriage dissolution, temporary custody of children, 598.11
 - Nonparty, liability for costs, 625.15
- Personal injuries, *see NEGLIGENCE*
- Personal injuries, venue, 616.18
- Pipelines, compelling performance, 479.28
- Place of bringing actions, ch 616
- Plant disease Act enforcement, plaintiffs, 177A.21
- Pleadings, *see PLEADINGS*
- Probate actions, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Actions*
- Procedure, uniform for all actions, 611.13
- Property damage, venue, 616.18
- Public improvements, ch 573
- Public utilities, 476.14
- Quieting title action, 649.1, 649.6
- Quo warranto action, ch 660
- Real estate brokers, limitations, 117.30
- Real property, recovery, ch 646
- Recovery of penalty, industrial commissioner, employer's refusal, books or reports, 86.12
- Redemption, contest determined, 628.21
- Rem, proceedings in
 - Cigarettes, forfeiture, 98.32, 98.33
 - Lost records, restoration, ch 647
- Rules, *see COURTS*
- Runaway child, action by parents against person harboring, 710.9
- Sales tax added, recoverable debt, 422.48
- School district, legality of organization challenged, 274.5
- School fund, auditor's neglect, 302.44

ACTIONS — Continued

Security for costs, 621.1-621.9
 Sending claims out of state to defeat exemption by action, penalty, 627.17
 Special actions
 General provisions, 611.1, 611.2
 Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.4
 Specific performance, *see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE*
 State
 Actions between departments prohibited, 679A.19
 Actions by or against, 613.8-613.10
 Attachment by state, ch 641
 Counsel appointed for state, 7.3, 13.7
 Fees, expenses, 625.28, 625.29
 Rights and liabilities, 613.10
 Tort claims, ch 25A
 Statute of frauds as bar, 554.1206, 554.2201, 554.8319, 622.32-622.34
 Stay of proceedings
 Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.6
 Execution, *see EXECUTION*
 Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13
 Vacation or modification of judgment, 683.3
 Subpoena, failure of party to obey, 622.79
 Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
 Successive actions on same transaction, 611.19
 Summary proceedings, 147.65
 Sureties in actions, *see SURETIES*
 Survival, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1, 675.21
 Tax collection by treasurer authorized, 445.3
 Technical forms abolished, 611.3
 Tenants recovery of attached property, 570.7
 Time of bringing, *see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*
 Title not to be changed, 611.14
 Title on appeal, 814.2
 Tort claims, local governmental units, ch 613A
 Transfer, 611.7-611.12, 626.44
 Trial, *see TRIALS*
 Unclaimed property, recovery, ch 556
 Unemployment compensation cases, other states, 96.14(3)
 Uniform limited partnership Act, 545.104, 545.802, 545.908, 545.1001-545.1004
 Unknown defendants, *see subhead Parties to Actions above*
 Venue, ch 616
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7204

ACTS

See STATUTES

A.D.

See TIME

ADDICTS

See also SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Alcoholic beverages and drugs, prevention and treatment, ch 125

Motor vehicle operator's license, denied, grounds, 321.177

ADDICTS — Continued

Professional practitioner, license revocation, grounds, 147.55(4)
 Veterans home, admission, 219.2(2)

ADJOINING OWNERS

Actions to establish boundaries, ch 650
 Easements, 564.1-564.8
 Eminent domain right, 331.304(8), 471.4
 Fences, ch 113
 Oil and gas wells, ch 84
 Party walls, 563.1-563.12
 Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1-320.3
 State parks, 111.19, 111.24
 Weed law, assessments against, 317.18-317.21, 331.428(2a)

ADJUDICATION

See also JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Judgment against one, no bar, 613.2

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Appointment, 29A.11
 Assistant, 29A.16
 Deputy, 29A.16
 Disaster services, powers and duties, 29C.7
 Military division administrator, 29.2
 Powers and duties, 29A.12
 Public defense department director, designation, 29.1
 Report, 17.3(14)
 Veterans affairs, powers and duties, 35A.7

AD LITEM GUARDIANS

See GUARDIANS AD LITEM

ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Duties, 17A.11

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

General provisions, ch 17A

Administrative law judges, 17A.11

Administrative rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Agencies, administrative

 Authority, 17A.22

 Contested cases, *see subhead Contested Cases below*

 Declaratory rulings, 17A.9

 Defined, 17A.2(1)

 Rules and rule-making authority, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Appeals, 17A.15-17A.20

Contested cases

General provisions, 17A.11-17A.20

 Administrative law judges, 17A.11

 Appeals, 17A.15-17A.20

 Counsel, right to, 17A.12(4)

 Decision makers, communications and disqualification, 17A.17

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES — Continued

- Contested cases — Continued
 - Decisions, 17A 15, 17A 16
 - Defined, 17A 2(2)
 - Discovery, 17A 13
 - Evidence, 17A 14
 - Judicial review, *see subhead Judicial Review below*
 - Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A 18
 - Notice, 17A 12
 - Presiding officers, 17A 11
 - Record, 17A 12
 - Rehearing, 17A 16
 - Settlements, informal, 17A 10, 17A 12(5)
 - Subpoenas, 17A 13
- Decisions, *see subhead Contested Cases above*
- Declaratory rulings by agencies, 17A 9
- Hearing officers, *see subhead Administrative Law Judges above*
- Hearings, *see subhead Contested Cases above*
- Judicial review
 - General provisions, 17A 19, 17A 20
 - Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 626 28, 626 29
- Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A 18
- Orders, *see subhead Contested Cases above*
- Presiding officers, 17A 11
- Public information, 17A 3
- Rules and rule-making procedure, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- (*For rule making authority and procedure of a particular agency, see heading for that agency*
For rules relating to a particular subject, see heading for that subject)
- Adopting, procedure, 17A 4
- Bulletin
 - Citation, 17A 6(8)
 - Distribution, 18 97
 - Editing, 14 13
 - Price, 17 22
 - Publication, 17A 6
- Code
 - Citation, 17A.6(7)
 - Distribution, 17 22, 18 97
 - Editing, 14 13
 - Gender changes, 14 13(2)
 - Price, 17 22(1)
 - Publication, 17 21, 17A 6(2)
 - Sale, 17A 6(4)
 - Supplements, 17A 6(2)
- Coordinator, 7 17, 17A 5, 17A 6
- Defined, 17A 2(7, 8)
- Delay, 17A 4(5)
- Effective date, 17A 5
- Emergency, 17A 5, 17A 32
- Judicial review, 17A 19, 17A 20
- Nullification, by general assembly, Const., Iowa, III, 40
- Objections, 17A 4(2, 4)

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES — Continued

- Petition, for adoption, 17A 7
- Political subdivisions, state mandated services, costs noted, 25B 6
- Publication, 17A 6
- Rescission, 17A 4(6)
- Review, 17A 4(4-6), 17A 8, 17A 33
- Review committee, 17A 8
- Rule-making procedure, 17A 4
- Small business, impact, analysis, 17A 31, 17A 32

ADMINISTRATORS

- Estates, intestate, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Administrators*

ADOPTION

- General provisions, ch 600
- Appeal, 600 14
- Birth certificates, procedure, 144 19-144 25
- Certificate, fee, 144 19
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Decree, 600 13
- Disclosure of expenses, 600 9
- Expenses, tax deduction, 422 9
- Financial assistance
 - Exemption, 627 19
 - Providing, 600 17-600 23
- Foreign adoptions, 600 15
- Hard-to-place children, 600 17-600 23
- Hearings, 600 11, 600 12
- Illegitimates, support duty discharged, 675 5
- Information exchange, 232 119
- Inheritance, 633 3(5), 633 222, 633 223, 633 267
- International adoptions, 600 15
- Investigations, 600 8
- Minimum residence of child, 600 10
- Parental rights, termination, 600 25, ch 600A
- Petition, 600 3-600 6
- Records
 - Access, 600 24
 - Sealed, 600 16

ADULT ABUSE

- Neglect and nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726 8
- Reporting and services, ch 235B

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

- General provisions, 7E 7(5), ch 442A
- Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12 30

ADVANCEMENTS

- Heir of intestate, 633 224-633 226
- Lienholder, rights, ch 629
- Secured transactions, 554 9108, 554 9204
- Warehouse receipts, lien stated, 554 7202

ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Access to controlled-access highways, prohibited, 306A 5
- Affidavit to establish title, 558 8, 614 17
- Boundaries and disputed corners, 650 6, 650 10, 650 14
- Color of title, 560 2
- Conveyance of interest not barred by, 557 5

ADVERSE POSSESSION — Continued

Easements, ch 564
 Legalizing defective conveyance, 589 24
 Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
 Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448 15-448 17

ADVERTISING

Agricultural seeds, 199 1(13)
 Alcoholic beverages, 123 51
 Banking terms, use restricted, 524 107(2), 524 310
 Banks, fraudulent representations, 524 1606
 Banks, mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C 9
 Billboards, *see subhead Signs below*
 Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
 Carriers, motor carriers of property, 325 37
 Chiropractors, 151 7
 Coal mining operations, 83 5
 Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537 3209, 537 3210
 Consumer frauds, 714 16
 Courses of instruction, 714 17, 714 19
 Deceptive advertising, 714 16
 Estrays, 188 27-188 34
 False statements by practitioner, 147 55(7)
 Flag or insignia, misuse of, penalty, ch 32
 Frozen foods, false, 190A 6
 Going-out-of-business sales, 714 16(2c)
 Guaranty corporations, restrictions, 536B 21
 Highways
 Obstructions, removal, 319 10-319 13
 Signs along, control, 306C 10-306C 24
 Insurance, 507B 4, 508C 18, 511 4, 515 122, 515 146
 Interstate highway signs, *see INTERSTATE*

HIGHWAYS

Lost property, finder's rights, 644 8-644 10
 Lottery, 99E 9(3m, 7)
 Material, sent outside state, sales tax exemption, 422 45(45)
 Obscenity law, 728 1, 728 9
 Oleomargarine, 191 5
 Political advertisements, responsibility disclaimer required, 56 14
 Political signs
 Defined, 306C 10(20)
 Placement, 306C 22
 Yard signs, requirements, 56 14
 Professional practice limitations, 147 55(7)
 Property found adrift, 644 3-644 5
 Public contracts, domestic preference, 73 1-73 5
 Public printing, specifications, 18 32, 18 33
 Sale of personal property, satisfy lien, 578A 4
 Sales tax absorbed by retailer, penalty, 422 49
 Signs
 Billboards, control, 306C 10-306C 24
 Highway obstructions, removal, 319 10-319 15
 Highways, control, 306C 10-306C 24
 Interstate highways, control, ch 306B
 Nuisances, 657 2(7)
 Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 306C 24
 Political signs, *see subhead Political Signs above*
 Primary roads, control, 306C 10-306C 24

ADVERTISING — Continued

Signs — Continued
 Special event signs, *see subhead Special Event Signs below*

Special event signs
 Defined, 306C 10(21)
 Placement, 306C 23

ADVISORY BOARDS

See BOARDS

AERONAUTICS

See AIRCRAFT, AIRPORTS

AFFIDAVITS

Abandoned property, relief from liability, 556 14
 Absent voter's ballot, 53 11-53 16
 Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558 42
 Advancements by lienholder, 629 1
 Adverse possession, 558 8, 614 17
 Ancient deeds, possession established, 614 23
 Appeal to state board of education, 290 1
 Application for extradition, 820 23
 Armed forces, agent's or attorney's affidavit of nonrevocation, 29A 75
 Arrest, extradition, 820 13
 Attachment, 639 34, 639 48, 639 67, 640 1
 Child custody jurisdiction, 598A 9
 Compensation affidavits, fiduciaries, 633 202, 633 203
 Contempt proceedings, 665 6
 Contract, real estate, forfeiture, 656 5
 Controversies on stated case, 678 2
 Cost bond affidavits, 621 1-621 3
 Cross-examination of affiant, 622 90
 Definition of affidavit, 622 85
 Election proceedings, *see ELECTIONS*
 Estrays taken up, affidavit, 188 28-188 33
 Evidence for future use, 622 85-622 96
 Execution issued on Sunday, 626 6
 Executions, by survivors, 626 105
 Execution writ lost, 626 4, 626 5
 Executors in estates, as to fees, 633 202, 633 203
 Explanatory of title, recording, 558 1, 558 8
 Fiduciaries, compensation affidavit, 633 202, 633 203
 Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622 86
 Fraudulent practice, 714 8
 Guardians in estates, respecting fees, 633 202, 633 203
 Homestead tax credit, false affidavit, 425 14
 Homestead tax exemption application, 425 2
 Index to be kept by recorder, 558 50, 558 51
 Judicial retirement, application, 602 9112
 Legalizing Acts, 587 8, 587 9, 614 17, 614 22, 614 23
 Lienholder, advancements, sheriff's certificate of sale, 628 22, 629 1
 Lost property, 644 1, 644 7, 644 12
 Motions, cost bonds, 621 1-621 3
 Newspaper publication proof, 587 2-587 11
 Newspaper publications, 622 92
 Notice, proof of
 Motor vehicle department notices, 321 16

AFFIDAVITS — Continued

Notice, proof of — Continued

- Road change notice, by auditor, 306.30
- Oaths, authority to administer, ch 78
- Original notice, motor vehicles, proof of service in suit, 321.505
- Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
- Petition to compel person to make affidavit, 622.87
- Posting notice, affidavit, 622.94
- Probate transfer to another county, 633.49
- Publication of notices, 622.92
- Publication, probate notices, 633.46
- Receiver application, affidavits as evidence, 680.2
- Recording
 - Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
 - Explanatory of title, 558.1, 558.8
 - Index, recorder, 558.50, 558.51
 - Recorder's duties, 331.602(23), 331.607(8)
- Redemption from execution, lienholder, 628.18
- Reversions and restrictions on land, limitations, 614.24–614.28
- School districts petition for reorganization, 275.13
- School nomination, affidavit attached, 277.4
- Service or posting legal notices, proof, 622.94
- Stated case, controversies submitted, 678.2
- Stay bond, affidavit of sureties, 626.59
- Stock injured on railway, 327G.7
- Sureties on bonds, qualification, 682.8, 682.9
- Surety bonds, defects may be rectified, 682.3
- Tax deed, title quieted, 448.15–448.17
- Title, explanatory of, presumption, 558.1, 558.8
- Vacation or modification of judgment, 683.3
- Wills, proof of execution, 633.295, 633.319
- Witness for indigent defendant, fees, 815.4

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY*See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY***AFFIRMATIONS**Construed as oaths, 4.1(12), *see also OATHS***AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

- General provisions*, ch 19B
- Contract compliance policy, 19B.7
- Disadvantaged business enterprises, transportation department federal aid projects, participation, 314.15
- Duties, 19B.3, 19B.6, 19B.11
- Plans and programs, 19B.4
- Sanctions, power to impose, 19B.8
- School administrators, women and minorities, 256.23

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY

- Grantee takes grantor's, 557.4
- Judgment lien on, 624.23
- May be devised by will, 633.269
- Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204

AFTER-BORN CHILDREN

Inheritance, 633.220, 633.267

AGE

- Accounting practitioner, discrimination, 116.4
- Alcoholic beverages, sale and possession, age requirements, 123.3(33), 123.47, 123.47A

AGE — Continued

- Anatomical gift law, 142A.2
- Arbitration board, petition for appointment, 679B.1
- Architects, registration, discrimination, 118.25
- Attorneys and counselors, applicants, discrimination, 602.10102
- Banks
 - Directors, 524.601
 - Incorporators, 524.301
- Blood donors, 599.6
- Capitol security, minimum age, 80.35
- Certified public accountants, discrimination, 116.4
- Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404
- Child abuse, definitions, 232.68
- Child labor, occupations, restrictions, ch 92
- Child modeling, 92.17
- Civil rights, discrimination, 601A.6
- Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
- Conservation law enforcement officers, 107.13
- Contract liability, minors, 599.2
- Discrimination, ch 601A
- Drinking age, 123.3(33), 123.47, 123.47A
- Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
- Elections, voter qualifications, Const., Iowa, II, 1; 47.4
- Fiduciaries, 633.63
- Firearms, sale, 724.22
- Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10
- Full age, probate proceedings, 633.3(18)
- General assembly
 - Representatives, qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 4
 - Senators, qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 5
 - Governor, eligibility to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 6
- Insurance
 - Accident and sickness
 - Discontinuance, 514A.7
 - Misstatement on policy, 514A.3
 - Automobile, discrimination, 515D.6
 - Group, street trades, 92.23
 - Life, misrepresentation of age, 511.32
- Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age, 602.1610
- Judicial retirement system, 602.9106
- Juvenile home, admission, 244.3
- Juvenile justice law, child defined, 232.2(5)
- Landscape architects, registration, discrimination, 118A.9
- Land use districts, trustees, 303.49
- Law enforcement training schools, 80B.11(1)
- Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 6
- Lottery
 - License applicants, 99E.16(7a)
 - Ticket sales, 99E.18(2)
- Majority, 599.1
- Marriage requirements, 595.2–595.4
- Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3

AGE — Continued

Militia members, Const., Iowa, VI, 1
 Minority, 599.1, *see also* **MINORS**
 Motor vehicle drivers, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**
 National guard, officers, 29A.20
 Obscene materials, exhibiting to minors, 728.10
 Paternity case judgment, support of child, 675.25
 Peace officers, public safety department, 80.36
 Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
 Private investigative agency and private security agency, 80A.4
 Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3
 Public safety department, peace officers, 80.36
 Real estate broker or salesperson, licenses, 117.15
 Retirement plans, discrimination, 601A.13
 Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
 School attendance, 299.1
 School bus drivers, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Special education, termination age, 281.8
 Training school
 Duration of dispositional orders, 232.53
 Placing out under agreement, 242.8
 Release, 242.13
 Unemployment compensation exemption, employment by parent, 96.19[6g(5)]
 Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213
 Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8
 Wills
 Disposal of property by person of full age, 633.264
 Witnesses, 633.280
AGENT ORANGE
 Veterans, exposure
 Damages received, excluded from assets and taxes, 139A.11, 422.7(20)
 Investigation, ch 139A
AGENTS
 Accessory to crime, ch 703
 Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
 Adverse examination, 624.1
 Armed forces, 29A.74
 Athletes agents, college students, registration, ch 9A
 Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
 Attorney in fact, *see* **ATTORNEY IN FACT**
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Agents**
 Corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**
 Employer criminal liability, 703.4
 Fee for obtaining employment limited, 94.6
 Grain bargaining agents, ch 542A
 Insurance agents, licensing, ch 522
 Investment securities, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities**
 Livestock buyers, licensing, 172A.2, 172A.3
 Plant disease control, liability of agent, 177A.20
 Power of attorney, *see* **ATTORNEY IN FACT**
 Process agent for service of notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**

AGENTS — Continued

Real estate agents, *see* **REAL ESTATE, subheads Brokers; Salespersons**
 Real estate recovery action, service on agent, 646.5
 Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
 State agents, law enforcement, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
 Transfer agent, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities**
 Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 120
 Uniform securities, investment brokers, ch 502
 Violations
 Claim sent out of state to defeat exemption, 627.17
 Theft, 714.1
 Wartime provisions as to certain persons, 29A.74-29A.76

AGING

See **ELDERLY PERSONS**

AGREEMENTS

See also **CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Contracts**
 Abandoned property, interstate, 556.28
 Arbitration, disputes, ch 679A
 Boundaries and corners established by, 650.17
 Coal and coal mining, governmental agencies, 83.20
 Construction when understood differently, 622.22
 Detainer compact, interstate, ch 821
 Dispute resolution, ch 679
 Interstate compacts, 28E.9
 Joint exercise of governmental powers, ch 28E
 Joint financing of public works and facilities, ch 28F
 Loan brokerage, ch 535C
 Mobile home rental, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 Oil and gas wells, operation, 84.9
 Paroles, statements or information, 906.7
 Reciprocal parole agreement, 906.13
 Rental, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 Solid waste services, intergovernmental agreements, ch 28G
 Unified law enforcement, 28E.21-28E.28A
 Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
 Waiver, unemployment compensation, void, 96.15
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
 General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175
 Additional loan program, 175.33
 Agricultural loan assistance, 175.35
 Agricultural producers, financial assistance, 175.13A
 Beginning farmer loan program, 175.12, 175.33
 Bonds, 12.30, 175.17
 Conflicts of interest, 175.26
 Established, 175.3
 Federal funds, application to receive, 175.28, 175.29
 Guiding principles, 175.5

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY — Continued

- Liability limitation, 175.23
- Loans, guarantee loan program, 175.30
- Powers, 175.6
- Rules, 175.6(14)
- Soil conservation loan program, 175.34
- Surplus moneys, 175.10

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

Created, 256.32

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

General provisions, ch 176A

Councils

- Duties, 176A.8, 176A.9
- Election, 39.21, 176A.5, 176A.6, 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
- Meetings, 176A.7
- Officers, 176A.14
- Powers, 176A.8, 176A.9

Districts

- Consolidation, 176A.15
- Established, 176A.4

Federal Act, assent, 266.4, 266.27

Funds, state allocation, ch 405A

Iowa State University, work carried on, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28

Organized, state agency, 266.5, 266.28

Tax levy, 176A.10-176A.12

AGRICULTURAL LAND

See also FARMS AND FARMERS

Acquisition restrictions, 172C.5

Agricultural areas, creation, 176B.6-176B.8

Aliens, nonresident, ownership by, *see subhead Ownership below*

Bank holdings

- Disposal, prior owner repurchase, 524.910(2)
- Valuation, 524.910(2)

Condemnation, 472.3(6)

Conservation, *see subhead Soil Conservation below*

Conveyances, recordation, mandatory, 558.44

Corporate ownership, *see subhead Ownership below*

Drainage, *see DRAINAGE*

Foreclosure action, *see subhead Mortgages below*

Foreign ownership, *see subhead Ownership below*

Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24

Homesteads

- Foreclosed, separate redemption, 654.16
- Waiver of exemption, 561.22

Indebtedness

- Mediation, ch 654A
- Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19

Leases

- Corporations, restrictions, 172C.4, 172C.5
- Recording, 558.44
- Termination, ch 562
- Validity period, Const., Iowa, I, 24

Life insurance companies owning, disposal, 511.8A

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued**Mortgages****Foreclosure actions**

See also FORECLOSURE

Default, right to cure, 654.2A

Homestead, separate redemption, 654.16

Lease offer, priority, 654.14

Mediation, required, ch 654A

Moratorium, 654.15

Ownership transfer alternative, 654.19

Receivership preference, 654.14

Redemption period, 628.26A, 628.28

Title, mediation affecting, 654A.2C

Satisfaction, 654.19, *see also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*

Ownership**Aliens, nonresident**

Divestment, 567.5, 567.6

Registration, 567.7

Report, county assessor, 172C.12

Restriction, 567.3

Banks, *see subhead Bank Holdings above*

Corporate ownership

Beneficiaries, report, 172C.8

Report, county assessor, 172C.12

Restricted, 172C.4, 172C.5

Foreign businesses and governments, restrictions, ch 567

Life insurance companies, disposal, 511.8A

Transfer, debt satisfaction, 654.19

Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 172C

Preservation

General provisions, ch 176B

County ordinance, 358A.27

Public land, soil conservation, 467A.54

Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8

Research or experimental use**Aliens, nonresident**

Lessees, report, 567.8A

Ownership restrictions, exception, 567.3

Corporations

Lessees, report, 567.8A

Ownership restrictions, exception, 172C.4, 172C.6

Soil conservation

Plan, 467A.61(2), 467A.62

Practices, cost-sharing restrictions, 467A.65

Taxation

Credit, ch 426

Family farms, credit, ch 425A

Valuation, 441.21

Water conservation, *see subhead Soil Conservation above*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 15.203

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Fairs, *see FAIRS*

Granges, ch 176

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23-26)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES — Continued

Schoolhouses, use, 297.9

AGRICULTURE

See also *AGRICULTURAL LAND; FARMS AND FARMERS*

Aerial spraying, tax exemption, 422.45(25)
 Agricultural development authority, ch 175
 Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Agricultural limestone carriers, 327.23
 Aliens, nonresident, farming by, restrictions, ch 567
 All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
 Arson on standing crops, 712.3
 Associations, co-operative, ch 499
 Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160
 Boilers used therein, 89.4
 Book of agriculture
 General provisions, 159.10
 Dairy industry report, 179.10
 Farmers institute, publication, 159.18
 Publication, 17.20(1)
 Brucellosis control, cattle, ch 164
 Brucellosis control, swine, ch 163A
 Bulls, breeding, 163.40
 Cattle, *see CATTLE*
 Checkoffs, *see EXCISE TAXES*
 Chemicals, disposal of containers, 455B.419
 Chemicals, hazardous waste, 455B.419
 Child labor, 92.17
 Collective marketing, ch 500
 Commercial feeds, ch 198
 Co-operative associations, chs 497-499
 Corporations, farming by, restrictions, ch 172C
 County extension, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION*
 Credit corporations, 535.12
 Crops, *see CROPS*
 Custom livestock feeders, 542.1(6), 542.21
 Dairy products, chs 192, 192A
 Department of agriculture and land stewardship, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*
 Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20
 Employee
 Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
 Unemployment compensation, 96.19
 Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)
 Energy use, conservation, projects, 467E.1
 Entomologist, state, ch 177A
 Environmental impact research, 266.39
 Equipment, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
 Exempt from competition law, 553.6
 Experiment station, agricultural
 Crop research, 266.35
 Federal aid accepted, 266.1, 266.7
 Horticulture research, 266.33
 Report to board of regents, 262.25
 Export trading company, 28.106-28.108
 Extension law, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION*

AGRICULTURE — Continued

Fairs, ch 174
 Farm aid association, ch 176
 Farm mediation, chs 654A, 654B
 Farm operators, financial management, 266.36
 Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
 Food donated to charitable organizations, 122B.1
 Fruit-tree and forest reservations, ch 161
 Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
 Gasohol produced, 324.2
 Grain, *see GRAIN*
 Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B
 Health and safety, center for, 262.72
 Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B
 Implements, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
 Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 28.111, 28.112
 Instruction
 Schools, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 258.10
 Training school, 242.4
 Irrigation equipment, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(42)
 Labor, agricultural, excluded from unemployment compensation, 96.19(6)
 Land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Land use district, creation, 303.41
 Leopold center, 266.39
 Lien, supply dealer, ch 570A, 602.8105
 Lime, ch 201
 Limestone quarries, county, ch 202, 331.382(1d)
 Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31-12.39
 Lottery revenue, appropriation, 99E.10, 99E.34
 Machinery, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
 Organic food, standards, ch 190B
 Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 172C
 Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Pests, ch 177A
 Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
 Products, agricultural
 See also CROPS; GRAIN
 Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A
 Corn, *see CORN*
 Council, advisory, 15.203
 Feeds, *see FEED*
 Grain, *see GRAIN*
 Liens, ch 571
 Marketing and promotion, 15.201-15.203, 159.20-159.24
 Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
 Seal, state, 159.31
 Seed, *see SEEDS*
 Soybeans, *see SOYBEANS*
 Warehouses, licenses, ch 543, *see also WAREHOUSES, subhead Agricultural Products*
 Wheat, *see WHEAT*
 Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
 Rainmaking, ch 361
 Rural economic development, coordination of programs, 15.111

AGRICULTURE — Continued

Secretary of agriculture, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

Sheep, *see* **SHEEP**

Societies, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

Soils, geological survey investigation, 305.3, 305.4

Special mobile equipment, 321.1(17), 321.21

State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 176B.12

State university, *see* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**

Statistics, collection, 159.11

Supply dealer's liens, ch 570A

Sustainable agriculture, research, 266.39

Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 172C

Value-added products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 28.111, 28.112

Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258

Warehouses, ch 543

Weather modification, ch 361

Workers' compensation, 85.1

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 159

Agricultural development authority, *see* **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

Agricultural energy management fund, 467E.1

Agricultural products

- Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
- Seal, 159.31

Animals

- Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162
- Dead animals, disposal, ch 167
- Disease prevention, ch 163
- Pseudorabies, control, ch 166D
- Slaughterhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A

Antifreeze, motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A

Apiarist, state, ch 160

Apples, standards, 159.34

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Baby chicks, dealers, licensing, ch 168

Bacteriologists, 192.35, 192.36

Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160

Book of agriculture, *see* **AGRICULTURE**

Brucellosis

- Cattle, eradication, ch 164
- Hogs, control, ch 163A

Butter, manufacturing overruns, reports, ch 193

Cattle

- Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40-163.47
- Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164
- Tuberculosis, eradication, ch 165

Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)

Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171

College students, work-study employment, 261.81

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Cream, grading and testing, ch 195

Crop improvement association, ch 177

Crop pests, control, ch 177A

Dairy association, state, ch 178

Dairy industry commission, state, ch 179

Dairy products

- Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A
- Production and sale, regulation, ch 192

Dairy trade practices division, 192A.2

Divisions, 159.5

Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy examining board, 205.12

Duties and powers, 159.5, 159.6

Eggs

- Council established and tax imposed, ch 196A
- Handlers, licensing, ch 196

Employees, bonds, 159.14

Entomologist, state, ch 177A

Fair, state, *see* **FAIRS**, *subhead State Fair*

Farm commodity division, 159.20-159.24

Farmers institutes

- Held, 159.18
- Reports, publication, 159.10

Feed, registration and inspection, chs 189, 198

Fertilizers

- Analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
- Lime, sales and analysis, ch 201
- Regulation and inspection, ch 189

Foods

- Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171
- Frozen food locker plants, licensing, ch 172
- Labeling, requirements, chs 189, 191
- Organic, standards, ch 190B
- Regulation and inspection, ch 189
- Standards, ch 190

Frozen desserts, requirements, ch 190A

Grain

- Bargaining agents, permits, ch 542A
- Dealers, licensing, ch 542
- Depositors and sellers indemnity, ch 543A
- Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
- Special quality, supply information service, 159.37
- Warehouses, licensing, ch 543

Hogs

- Brucellosis control, ch 163A

Cholera

- Eradication, ch 166B
- Serum and viruses, manufacture or sale, permit, ch 166

Dealers, licenses, 163.30

Slaughter, purchased for, identification, 163.34-163.37

Insects, crop pests, control, ch 177A

Inspectors, bonds, 159.14

Institutes, *see subhead Farmers Institutes above*

Land erosion, management plan, 159.8

Lime, agricultural, sales and analysis, ch 201

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Livestock
See also subheads Cattle, Hogs above
 Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
 Locker plants, licensing, ch 172
 Marketing news service division, 159.5(8)
 Measures, *see subhead Weights and Measures below*
 Meat, slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
 Meters, licensing and inspection, chs 214, 215
 Metrologist, state, ch 213
 Milk and milk products
 Grading and testing, ch 194
 Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A
 Production and sale, regulation, ch 192
 Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
 Motor vehicle fuel
 Pumps, license and inspection, ch 214
 Standards, ch 214A
 Packaging materials, degradable, use promoted, 159.30
 Pesticides, regulation, ch 206
 Pests, insect, control, ch 177A
 Pigs, *see subhead Hogs above*
 Poultry
 Buyers, licensing, ch 197
 Slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
 Prophylactics, samples obtained for inspection, 135.19
 Pseudorabies, swine, control, ch 166D
 Report, 17.3(3), 159.15
 Scales, inspection and licensing, chs 214, 215
 Seal
 Agricultural products, 159.31
 Departmental, 159.13
 Secretary of agriculture
 Deputy, appointment and bonding, ch 27, 64.15
 Election, 39.9
 Executive council, member, 19.1
 Fair board, state, member, 173.1
 Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(1)
 Salary, 159.19
 Term of office, 39.9
 Vacancy, filling, ch 69
 Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
 Seeds, agricultural
 Analysis and sales permits, ch 199
 Regulation and inspection, ch 189
 Sheep
 Promotion, 159.5(12)
 Scabies, control, ch 166A
 Slaughterhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A
 Soil conditioners, analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
 Soil conservation committee and division, *see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION*
 Statistics, collection, 159.5(7), 159.11

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Swine, *see subhead Hogs above*
 Veterinarians
 Department employees, 163.3-163.5
 Licenses, ch 169
 Warehouses, agricultural products, licensing, ch 543
 Weather division, 159.5(4)
 Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
 Weed eradication, ch 317
 Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, chs 214, 215
 Weights and measures
 Inspection, ch 213
 Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, chs 214, 215
 Standards, ch 210
 Yearbook of agriculture, *see AGRICULTURE*
AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)
General provisions, ch 239
AIR
 Easements, barred, 564.2
 Pollution, *see POLLUTION*
 Rights, taxation, 427A.1
AIRCRAFT
 Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266
 Air carriers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(38)
 Airlines
 Aircraft registration fee, 328.21(3)
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(38)
 Airports, *see AIRPORTS*
 Air taxi operators, 328.1(21)
 Alcoholic beverages, license, 123.30(3d)
 Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 601D.4
 Charter services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
 Civil aircraft, 328.1(10)
 Commuter air carriers, 328.1(22)
 Defined, 328.1(3)
 Disabled persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 601D.4
Fuel
 Aviation gasoline
 Defined, 324.2(12)
 Taxes
 Moneys, deposits and transfers, 324.82, 422.112
 Rate, 324.3
 Special fuel, taxes, 324.31-324.38
 Tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 324.82, 422.112
 Gasoline, *see subhead Fuel above*
 Hazardous substances, transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
 Helicopter ambulances
 National guard, 29A.79

AIRCRAFT — Continued

- Helicopter ambulances — Continued
 - Registration, fee, 328.21(8)
- Hunting, from aircraft, prohibited, 109.120
- Insurance, liability, issuance authorized, 515.48(5e), 515.48(9), 518A.1(1d)
- Inventory, special certificates, 328.29-328.31
- Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
- National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
- Operation
 - Owner's consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
 - Violations, 328.41
- Pesticide application
 - License, 206.6(1)
 - Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
- Public aircraft, marking, 328.53
- Registration, 328.20-328.35, 328.37-328.40, 328.56A
- Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(6, 38)
- Seaplanes, flight instruction, 106.30
- Spraying
 - Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
 - Services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
- State aircraft
 - Marking, 328.53
 - Use, 328.56
- Taxes
 - Fuel, *see subhead Fuel above*
 - Transportation services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
- Theft, 714.7
- Used, registration, 328.22

AIRLINES

See AIRCRAFT

AIRPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

AIR POLLUTION

See POLLUTION

AIRPORTS

- Authorities, ch 330A
- Cities
 - Administrative agencies, 330.23
 - Commissions, ch 330
 - Construction and improvement
 - Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 - Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
 - Operation, ch 330
 - Safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
 - Zoning, ch 329
- Commissions, establishing, 330.17-330.24
- Construction, 328.36, ch 330
- Counties
 - Commissions, ch 330
 - Construction and improvement
 - Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
 - Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
 - Operation, ch 330
 - Zoning, ch 329

AIRPORTS — Continued

- Directory, 328.54
 - Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16
 - Fire fighters, disaster services employees, retirement benefits, 97B.49(14, 16)
 - Hazards, elimination, ch 329, 657.2(9)
 - Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55
 - Obstructions, nuisances, ch 329, 657.2(9)
 - Property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
 - Registration, 328.19, 328.35
 - Safety, 328.12(13)
 - Safety officers, cities, retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
 - Smoking, prohibited, ch 98A
 - Tax exemption, 427.1(20)
 - Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
 - Zoning, ch 329
- ALCOHOL**
- Beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Denatured alcohol
 - Labeling, 205.7
 - Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7
 - Production, motor vehicle fuel used, tax refunds taken as income tax credits, 422.110-422.112
- Education, school standards, 256.11
- Ethanol, gasoline mixture, 214A.2(3)
- Fuel
 - Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(8), 123.41
 - Motor vehicle fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
- Gasohol, *see GASOHOL*
- Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Methanol, gasoline mixture, 214A.2(4)
- Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- General provisions*, ch 123
- Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125
- Advertising, 123.51
- Air carriers, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
- Alcoholic beverages division and commission, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION*
- Alcoholic liquor, defined, 123.3(8)
- Alcoholism, *see ALCOHOLISM*
- Beer, 123.122-123.145, *see also BEER*
- Boats, passenger, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
- Bootlegging, 123.59-123.88
- Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
- Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
- Commission, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION*
- Consumption, public places, 123.46
- Containers
 - See also BEVERAGES*
 - Deposit, ch 455C
 - Open, motor vehicles, prohibited, 123.28

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Containers — Continued
 Seals, required, 123 26
 Conventions, licenses, exception, 123 95
 Correctional inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited, 719 7
 Defined, 123 3(9)
 Distillers, certificate, 123 19
 Division, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION*
 Dramshop, 123 92, 123 93
 Education, school standards, 256 11
 Enforcement, responsibility, 80 25
 Establishments
 See also subhead Licenses and Permits below
 Gambling, permitted, 99B 6
 Indecent exposure, prohibited, 728 5
 Inspections, 123 30(1)
 Funds, 123 53, 123 97
 Importers, certificate, 123 19
 Importing, restrictions, 123 22
 Intoxication, *see INTOXICATION*
 Legal age
 Defined, 123 3(33)
 Possession, legal age for, 123 47, 123 47A
 Licenses and permits
 Applications for, procedure, 123 31, 123 32
 Beer, *see BEER*
 Bonds, 123 30(1)
 Classes, 123 30(3)
 Fees, 123 36
 Five-day licenses, 123 34(4, 5)
 Fourteen day licenses, 123 34
 Investigations, 10A 402(3)
 Local authority action, 123 32
 Special permits, 123 29, 123 36(1)
 Surrender, 123 38
 Suspension, 123 39
 Wine, *see WINE*
 Manufacturers
 Certificate, 123 19
 Gifts, liquors, given by, prohibited, 123 44
 License, 123 41, 123 43
 Monopoly, state, 123 22
 Nuisances, abatement, 123 59-123 88
 Open containers, 123 28
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), ch 321J
 Permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits above*
 Prices, 123 24(4)
 Prison inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited, 719 7
 Purchases, from state, records confidential, 22 7(25)
 Railroads, licenses, 123 30(3), 123 36(5)
 Records, purchases from state, confidential, 22 7(25)
 Sales
 Legal age, 123 3(33), 123 47, 123 47A
 Liability, civil, 123 92, 123 93
 Monopoly, state, 123 22

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Sales — Continued
 Prohibited, 123 52
 Seals, 123 26
 Ships, passenger, licenses, 123 30(3), 123 36(5)
 Social gatherings, licenses, exception, 123 95
 Social host, service by, liability, 123 49
 Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, ch 125
 Sunday sales, 123 36(6), 123 134(5), 123 150
 Taxes
 Beer, *see BEER*
 Local taxes, prohibited, 123 37
 Wine, *see WINE*
 Testing, employees by employers, 730 5
 Transportation, 123 28, 123 98
 Violations, 123 49, 805 8(10)
 Warehouses, state, construction, 123 153-123 162
 Wholesalers
 Gifts, liquors, given by, prohibited, 123 44
 License, 123 42, 123 43
 State, authority, 123 24(1)
 Wine, 123 171-123 185, *see also WINE*
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
General provisions, ch 123, 546 9
 Administrator, 123 10, 123 15, 123 16
 Alcoholic beverages commission
 Appointment, 123 6
 Bonds, 123 8
 Created, 123 5
 Duties, 123 16
 Meetings, 123 9
 Removal, 123 12
 Report, 123 55
 Vacancies, 123 7
 Created, 123 4
 Hearing board, 123 15
 Liquor prices and markup, 123 24(4)
 Purchases, records confidential, 22 7(25)
 Records, purchases from state, confidential, 22 7(25)
 Rules, 123 21
ALCOHOLISM
See also INTOXICATION, SUBSTANCE ABUSE
 Treatment
 General provisions, ch 125
 Oakdale treatment center, charges, county tax levy to pay, 331 424(1)
ALIENS
 Agricultural land holdings restricted, 567 3
 Consuls
 Acknowledgments authorized, 558 27-558 29
 Notice, beneficiary of estate, 633 41
 Workers' compensation, notice, 85 51-85 53
 Enemy aliens, harboring, armed forces, 29B 101
 Homesteading program, eligibility, 220 14
 Insurer, deposit, insolvency, 515 70-515 72
 Interpreters, 622A 2
 Land ownership, restrictions, ch 567

ALIENS — Continued

Naturalized aliens, civil rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22

Nonresident aliens

Ancillary administration, 633.500-633.504

Conveyances recorded, 558.44

Corporate farm shareholder, 172C.8, 172C.12

Inheritances taxed, 451.2

Land ownership

Agricultural land, 567.3

Devise or descent, 567.5

Enforcement, 567.9

Escheat, 567.10

Nonfarming land, development, 567.4

Penalty, failure to file, 567.11

Registration, 567.7

Report, 172C.8(2), 172C.12, 567.8

Rights, 567.2

Status change, divestment, 567.6

Real property ownership rights, 567.2

Residents

Naturalization, fees, 602.8105(1h)

Property rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22

Rights protected, Const., Iowa, I, 22

Taxation, nonresidents

Income tax (corporate), 422.32-422.41

Income tax (individual), 422.16-422.21

Inheritances taxed, 450.2, 450.3, 450.87-450.93

Lien, 445.42-445.45

Use tax, 423.4-423.10

Unemployment compensation, disqualification, 96.5(10)

Workers' compensation, 85.31(5), 85.51-85.53

ALIMONY*See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE***ALLEYS***See CITIES***ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Defined, 321.1(86)

Ownership and operation, 321.234A, ch 321G

AMANA VILLAGES

Land use district, establishment, 303.41-303.68

Law enforcement services, 28E.29

Road use tax funds, payment, 312.8

Stock, sales, 491.114

AMBULANCES*See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Builders, licenses, 322.29

Cities, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Defined, 321.1(81)

Emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(26), 321.451

Helicopters

National guard, 29A.79

Registration fee, 328.21(8)

Hospitals, county, service authorized, 347.14(13)

National guard helicopters, 29A.79

Nurse, staffing ambulance, 147A.12

Operation requirements, 147A.4(1), 147A.5

Operators, liability limited, 613.17

Private ambulance, emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(26), 321.451

AMBULANCES — Continued

Registration fee, 321.117

Townships, service, 359.42, 359.43

Traffic laws, exemption, 321.231

AMENDMENTS

Constitutions

State, *see CONSTITUTION, IOWA*United States, *see CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES*

Notices, return of service, 617.2

Pleadings, *see PLEADINGS*

Secured transactions, financing statement, 554.9402

Statutes, *see STATUTES***AMMUNITION***See WEAPONS***AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY**

Attachment, minimum required, 639.6

General courts-martial, 29B.17

Small claims court, 631.1

AMUSEMENT PLACES

Fire safety rules, 100.35

Games of skill or chance, ch 99B

Illegal sales tax admission, penalty, 422.58

License to operate outside city, board of supervisors duties, 331.427

Rides, inspection and regulation, ch 88A

Theaters, *see THEATERS*

Violations, 331.302(2)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS*See DRUGS***ANALYSIS**

Agriculture and land stewardship department duties, 189.2-189.4

Antifreeze, 208A.5

Child placing, statistical analysis, 238.24

Dairy products, 195.25

Environmental, laboratories, certification, 455B.113-455B.115

Motor vehicle fuel, 214A.7-214A.9

Poisons, 205.12

ANATOMICAL GIFTS*General provisions*, ch 142A

Driver's licenses, donor indication, 321.189(4)

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION*See PROBATE CODE***ANIMALS**

Abandoned, destroying, 162.19

Abuse, prohibited, ch 717

Auctions, public, licenses, 162.6

Ajuszky's disease, *see PSEUDORABIES*Birds, *see BIRDS*

Bounties, 331.401(3)

Brands, ch 187

Breeding, license, 162.8

Carcasses, infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501

Care, commercial establishments, ch 162

Cats, *see CATS*

ANIMALS — Continued

Cattle, *see* **CATTLE**
 Chickens, *see* **POULTRY**
 Coyotes, *see* **COYOTES**
 Cruelty to animals
 Criminal offenses, ch 717
 Prevention, organizations for, income tax exemption, 422.34
 Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167
 Dealers, licenses, 162.7
 Deer, *see* **DEER**
 Diseases
 Aujeszky's disease, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**
 Imported animals, testing, 163.11, 163.12
 Listed, 163.2
 Prevention, ch 163
 Quarantines, 163.10
 Rabies, *see* **RABIES**
 Distrain, ch 188
 Dogs, *see* **DOGS**
 Ducks, *see* **DUCKS**
 Endangered species, protection, ch 109A
 Estrays, ch 188
 Euthanasia, 162.2(14), 162.13
 Exhibitions, staging, prohibited, 717.3
 Feed, *see* **FEED**
 Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(10), 455B.134(3e)
 Feedlots, *see* **FEEDLOTS**
 Fights, staging, prohibited, 717.3
 Fish, *see* **FISH AND FISHING**
 Frogs, *see* **FROGS**
 Fur-bearing animals, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
 Game, *see* **GAME**
 Geese, *see* **GEESE**
 Groundhogs, *see* **GROUNDHOGS**
 Hogs, *see* **HOGS**
 Horses, *see* **HORSES**
 Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
 Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**
 Husbandry, advancement, ch 176
 Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
 Injuring, prohibited, ch 717
 Insemination, artificial, liens, ch 580
 Kennels, licenses, ch 162
 Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
 Meat, *see* **MEAT**
 Mules, *see* **MULES**
 Neglect, prohibited, ch 717
 Packinghouses, *see* **PACKINGHOUSES**
 Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 111.39
 Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
 Pets, *see* **PETS**
 Pigs, *see* **HOGS**
 Poisoning, prohibited, 717.1
 Poisons, sale, ch 205
 Poultry, *see* **POULTRY**
 Pounds, registration, ch 162
 Pseudorabies, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**

ANIMALS — Continued

Quarantines, 163.10
 Rabbits, *see* **RABBITS**
 Rabies, *see* **RABIES**
 Racing, *see* **RACING**
 Research facilities, registration, ch 162
 Research, scientific, ch 351A
 Riding, in roadway, 321.234
 Sheep, *see* **SHEEP**
 Shelters
 Defined, 162.2(3)
 Registration, 162.4
 Slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
 Strays, ch 188
 Swine, *see* **HOGS**
 Taxidermy, licenses, 109.126
 Trapping, *see* **TRAPPING**
 Trespassing animals, ch 188
 Turkeys, *see* **TURKEYS**
 Turtles, *see* **TURTLES**
 Vehicles, animal-drawn
 Lights, 321.398
 Operation, 321.234
 Veterinarians, *see* **VETERINARIANS**
 Wild animals, *see* **WILDLIFE**
 Wolves, *see* **WOLVES**
ANNEXATIONS
 Cities, *see* **CITIES**
 Drainage and levee districts, 468.119–468.121
 State boundaries, enlargement, Const., Iowa, XI, 4
ANNUITIES
 Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
 Inheritance tax, 450.51
 Insurance
 Premiums, taxation, exclusion, 432.1
 Protection against insolvency, ch 508C
 Judges
 Retirement, 602.9101–602.9116
 Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209
 Life insurance, sales authorized, 508.31, ch 508A
 Public employees
 Deferred compensation, 509A.12
 Retirement, ch 97B
 Public safety peace officers, retirement, ch 97A
 Regents board employees, purchase, 262.21
 School district employees, purchase, 294.16
 State employees, purchase, 19A.30
 Teachers, retirement, 294.8–294.14
 Variable annuities, life insurance, requirements, ch 508A
ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE
See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
ANSWER
See **PLEADINGS**
ANTIFREEZE
 Motor vehicles
 Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
 Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)

ANTIQUES

Motor vehicles, registration, 321.115
 Simulating, fraudulent, 715A.3

APARTMENTS

Condominiums, ch 499B
 Co-operatives, ch 499A
 Fire safety rules, 100.35
 Handicapped persons, construction standards,
 ch 104A
 Horizontal property, ch 499B
 Landlord and tenant law, ch 562A
 Smoke detectors, 100.18
 Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspec-
 tion, ch 135I

APIARIST, STATE

General provisions, ch 160
 Report, 17.4(2), 160.13

APPEAL BOARD, STATE

City budget, protest of, hearing, 384.19

Claims

State, claims against, ch 25
 State, claims by, 25.6
 Tort claims, ch 25A

County budget, protest, 331.436

Created, 24.26

Municipality budgets, protest, hearing, 24.27-24.32

Property tax limitation, suspension of statute,
 24.48

Public improvements contracts

Bonds, issuance, hearing appeal, 23.13-23.15
 Compelling compliance, 23.8
 Completed projects, report, 23.11
 Hearing appeals, 23.4-23.7

APPEALS

See also heading for the subject of the appeal

Administrative procedure, judicial review proceed-
 ings, 17A.20

Appellate courts, procedure, see *APPELLATE
 PROCEDURE*

Arbitration disputes, 679A.17

Budget hearing, 24.29

Civil cases, ch 686

Criminal cases, ch 814

Extradition, started after, 818.13

Guaranty corporation, member, 536B.19

Small claims, 631.13

State agencies, actions appealed, proceedings,
 10A.202

APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPART-
 MENT*

APPEALS, COURT OF

See *COURT OF APPEALS*

APPEARANCES

Appearance bonds, see *BONDS*, subhead *Appear-
 ance Bonds*

Criminal, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

APPELLATE COURTS

General provisions, ch 602

APPELLATE COURTS — Continued

Court of appeals, see *COURT OF APPEALS*

Defined, 4.1(37)

Procedure, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Supreme court, see *SUPREME COURT*

APPELLATE DEFENDER

Appointment and duties, 13B.11

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Civil actions, ch 686

Criminal cases, ch 814

Rules

(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")

Making, 602.4201, 602.4202

Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21,
 17.21, 17.22

APPLES

Standards, 159.34

APPRAISALS

Agricultural land, 175A.21, 524.910(2)

Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10

Appraisers, see *APPRAISERS*

Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7

Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46-639.51

Coal reclamation project, 83.23

Condemnation proceedings, 331.655(1e), 472.14-
 472.18, 472.26

Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 98.32

Co-operative associations, preferred stock, 499.25

Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63

Damages

Dam construction, 112.5

Insurance losses, 518A.26

Roads, 306.28-306.31

Estates

Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30,
 633.21, 633.213, 633.216, 633.217

Inheritance tax

Commission issued, 450.27, 450.46

Contingent estates, 450.96

Deferred estate, 450.46

Fees deducted from tax, 450.12

Life and term estate, 450.45

Market value, 450.37

Objections to appraisal, trial, 450.31-450.34

Remainders, 450.44

Intestate estates, 633.213

Personal property, 633.365

Presumptive evidence on accounting, 633.367

Qualification of appraisers, 633.213

Real estate sales, 633.213, 633.396

Sale of real estate, 633.396

Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32

Guardianship proceedings, 633.213

Inheritance tax, 450.12, 450.24-450.46, 450.51

Insurance losses, 518A.25

Islands and channels, 568.2, 568.7, 568.22-568.24

Joint property, after levy, 626.32, 639.37

Lost property, 644.2-644.4

Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3

Partnership property, after levy, 626.32, 639.37

APPRAISALS — Continued

Personal property of decedent, 633.365
 Personal property under execution, 626.93
 Railroad property, 327G.79
 Real estate, ch 117B
 Replevin proceedings, 643.14
 School lands, property, 297.22, 297.28, 297.29,
 302.4, 302.36

APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

See REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

APPRAISERS

General provisions, ch 117B
 Compensation, 79.3
 Examining board, *see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD*
 Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(5)

APPRENTICES

Funeral directors, 156.8
 Programs
 Accreditation, 256.7(19)
 Community college programs, 280A.44
 Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS

General provisions, ch 8
 Acts
 Effective date, 3.12
 Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
 Availability, 8.30-8.34
 Bills
 See also subhead Acts above
 Budget message, 8.22
 Defined, 3.4
 Budget, 8.21-8.28
 Disbursement, 3.13
 Fiscal term, 8.36
 Fiscal year, 8.36
 Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
 Message, by governor, 8.22
 Prohibitions, Const., Iowa, III, 24; 3.14
 Real estate purchases, 8.45
 Report, 8.6(9)
 Reversion, 8.33
 Transfer, 8.39
 Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
 Veto, item, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4

ARBITRATION

Collective bargaining, public employees, ch 20
 Contracts, ch 679A
 Disputes, informal resolution, ch 679
 Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
 Labor disputes, ch 679B
 School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30
 Written agreements, ch 679A

ARBOR DAY AND WEEK

Established, 186A.1

ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeologist, state, ch 305A

ARCHAEOLOGY — Continued

Investigations, 111.2, ch 305A
 Sites, public records, confidentiality, 22.7(21)

ARCHITECTS

General provisions, ch 118
 Continuing education, ch 258A
 Corporations
 Professional, ch 496C
 Registration, 118.21
 Defined, 118.16
 Examinations, 118.8
 Examining board, *see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees, 118.11
 Interior designers, 118.16(14)
 Landscape architects, *see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS*
 Licenses, 118.13, ch 258A
 Seal, 118.28

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, ch 118, 546.10
 Created, 118.1
 Duties, 118.5
 Employees, 258A.7
 Expenses, 118.12
 Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
 Information, disclosure, 118.27
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
 Members, 118.26
 Officers, 118.2
 Records, 118.3
 Report, 118.4
 Rules, 118.5, 118.29, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10,
 546.10(3)
 Secretary, 258A.7

ARCHIVES

See HISTORICAL DIVISION

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

General provisions, ch 273
 Administrative expenditures, 273.13
 Administrators
 Duties, 273.4
 Employment, 273.3(11)
 Licenses, ch 260
 Public broadcasting board appointment, 303.77(1)
 Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
 Affirmative action, 19B.11
 At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)
 Audits of, 11.6-11.21
 Board of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
 Boundaries
 Changing boundaries, 273.2
 Director districts, 273.8(5-7)
 Restructuring, plan, 256.7(7)
 Budgets
 Preparation, 273.3(12)
 Review, 257.32
 Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency, ch 93

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued

- Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
- Directors
 - Districts, 273.8(5-7)
 - Duties, 273.2, 273.3
 - Election, 273.8(2)
 - Powers, 273.2, 273.3
 - Quorum, 273.8(4)
 - Term, 273.8(1)
- Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
- Education department supervision, 256.1(3)
- Elections, directors, *see subhead Directors above*
- Employees
 - Annuity contracts purchased for, 273.3(4)
 - Equal opportunity, 19B.11
 - Insurance, 273.3(15)
 - Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*
- Energy conservation, ch 93
- Expenses, administrative, limit, 273.13
- Funds
 - Payments for services, 273.9
 - Use, limited, 273.12
- Gifted and talented children
 - Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49, 442.40, 442.41
 - Assistance to school districts, 257.47, 442.36
- Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50(6)
- Media centers, 273.6
- Public health nurses, employment authorized, ch 143
- Purchasing
 - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
 - Targeted small business procurement goal, 73.16
- Restructuring plans, development, 256.7(7)
- School boards, association of, membership, 273.3(13)
- Services to schools
 - General provisions*, 273.2, 273.5-273.7A
 - Payments, 257.35, 273.9, 442.25
- Special education services
 - General provisions*, ch 281
 - Children in facilities, 282.28-282.32
 - Division, 273.5
- Teachers
 - Employment, 273.3(11)
 - Licenses, ch 260
 - Salary increases, ch 294A
 - Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES

ARMORIES

See NATIONAL GUARD

ARMORY BOARD

General provisions, 29A.57, 29A.58

ARMS

See WEAPONS

ARMY

See MILITARY FORCES

ARRAIGNMENT

Courts-martial, 29B.31

ARREST

- Affidavit on extradition, 820.13
 - Appearance before magistrate, 804.21, 804.22
 - Armed forces, 29B.4-29B.8, 29B.47, 29B.92, 29B.94
 - Bail, 804.25
 - Citation in lieu of, 805.1
 - Citizen's arrest, 804.6, 804.9, 804.17, 804.24
 - Communication by arrested person with family, permitted, 804.20
 - Criminal cases, ch 804
 - Damages, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
 - Domestic abuse, 236.12, 804.7(5)
 - Escape from custody, 719.4
 - Extradition, governor's duty, 820.2, 820.7
 - Federal law enforcement officers, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A
 - Hearing-impaired persons, interpreter procured, 804.31
 - Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
 - Interstate extradition compact, authority, 818.6
 - Judicial magistrate, 602.6405
 - Juvenile, 232.22
 - Manner of making arrest, 804.14
 - Material witness, 804.11
 - Mentally retarded persons, escaped, 222.9
 - Misdemeanor, 719.4
 - National guard members, immunity, 29A.41
 - Obstruction of justice, penalty, 719.3
 - Parole violators, ch 908
 - Peace officers, 804.7, 804.8, 804.15
 - Private persons, 804.9, 804.10
 - Probation violators, 908.11
 - Receipt for property taken, 804.19
 - Release, limited time to appear, 804.22
 - Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
 - Sheriffs, summoning aid, 331.652
 - Shoplifting Act provisions, 714.5
 - Strip searches, 804.30
 - Support of dependent cases, 252A.11
 - Time when made, 804.16
 - Traffic violations, warrants, treasurer notified, 321.40
 - Use of force, 804.12
 - Warrants, criminal cases, ch 804
 - Without warrants, extradition, 820.14
 - Witnesses, out-of-state, exemption, 819.4
- ARSON**
- General provisions*, ch 712
 - Arrests, 100.9
 - Bail, not allowed, 811.1
 - Evidence, release, ch 100A
 - Inspections, warrants, 100.51-100.54
 - Investigations, ch 100A
 - Investigators
 - Assignment, 80.9(4)

ARSON — Continued

Investigators — Continued

Retirement benefits, 97B 49(16)

Reports, 100 3

ART

Arts council and division, state, 303 86-303 90

Buyers' protection, ch 715B

Consignments, ch 556D

Debtor's property, exemption from execution,
627 6(3)

Education, school standards, 256 11

Exhibitions, indemnification against loss, 304A 21-
304A 30

Galleries, property tax exemption, 427 1(2, 8)

Grants, arts and culture challenge grants founda-
tion, 303 89, 303 90

Inheritance tax, exemptions, 450 4(3)

Obscenity, exemption, 728 7

Schools, educational standards, 256 11

State buildings, 304A 8-304A 14

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION*Printed at the beginning of Vol I***ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*Co operative associations, *see CO OPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS*Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS,
NONPROFIT*Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND
LOAN ASSOCIATIONS***ARTS COUNCIL***See ARTS DIVISION***ARTS DIVISION***General provisions*, 303 1(3), 303 86 303 90

Administrator

Appointment, 303 1(6)

Duties, 303 1(6), 303 88

Art exhibits, lost or damaged, indemnification,
304A 21-304A 30Art in state buildings, consultation, 304A 8-
304A 14Arts and culture challenge grant foundation,
303 89, 303 90

Arts council

Created, 303 86

Duties, 303 1(2), 303 87

Duties and powers, 303 2(4)

Employees, professional, merit system applicabili-
ty, exception, 19A 3(14)**ASBESTOS**

Removal or encapsulation

Licenses and permits, ch 88B

Schools, funding, 279 43, 279 52-279 54

ASSAULT*General provisions*, ch 708Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Defined, 708 1

ASSAULT — ContinuedDomestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

General assembly member, 2 18(1)

Harassment, 708 7

Legislative witness, 2 18(5)

Military forces members, 29B 87, 29B 88, 29B 116

Motor vehicle operators, 321 280

Penalties, 708 2

Robbery, committing assault, 711 1(1)

Sexual abuse, intent to commit assault, 709 11

Terrorism, 708 6

Weapons, use or display, 708 2(3)

ASSEMBLIES

Assembly halls

Fire escapes, rules, 100 35

Memorial hall used, 37 18(2)

Toilets, minimum standards, 104B 1

Constitutional right to hold, Const , Iowa, I, 20

Disorderly conduct, 723 4

General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Peaceable, right protected, Const , U S , Amend 1

Public meetings, open, ch 21

Unlawful assembly

General provisions, ch 723

Controlled substances, 204 407

ASSESSMENTSDrainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND
LEVEE DISTRICTS*Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*Plats, county auditors, costs assessed to lots,
409A 17

Property taxes, ch 441

Sanitary districts, 358 22

Secondary road improvements, assessment dis-
tricts, ch 311Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESS
MENTS*

Water districts, benefited, 357 3

Weed, destruction, 317 21

ASSESSORS*General provisions*, ch 441

Appointment, 441 6

Appraisal manual, 421 17(18)

Bonds, ch 64, 441 15

Budget, 441 16

City assessors

Civil service, exception, 400 6(2)

Creation of office, 441 1

Combined offices, appointment, 441 56

Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*

Continuing education, 441 8

County assessors

Agricultural land ownership, report, 172C 12

Bond

General provisions, ch 64

Amount, 64 8

Approval, 64 19-64 22

Custody, 64 23

Payment, 331 322(1), 331 324(6)

Record, 64 24

ASSESSORS — Continued

County assessors — Continued
 Combined offices, 331.323, 441.56
 Creation of office, 441.1
 Deputies, 441.10, 441.11
 Duties
 General provisions, 441.17, 441.18
 Failure to perform, 441.52
 Employees, 441.13
 Examinations, 441.5, 441.7
 Examining board, 441.3, 441.4
 Expenses, 441.16
 Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.97(15)
 Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(4)
 Removal, 441.9
 Review board, 441.31-441.37
 Term, 441.8
 Vacancies, 441.8

ASSIGNEE

General provisions, 538.5, ch 539
 Benefit of creditors, ch 681
 Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404
 Contract assigned, tender, how made, 538.3
 Foreign fiduciary, assignment of securities, 633.131
 Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
 Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14-614.28
 Redemption, assignee has right, 628.25
 Taxation, property listed for, 428.9
 Tender of performance, effect, 538.3, 538.5
 Usurious contract, rights of assignee, 535.7

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

General provisions, ch 681
 Bulk transfers, 554.6103
 Negotiable instruments, *see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*
 Property in litigation held in trust, 682.29, 682.30
 Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)

ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS

General provisions, 619.5, 686.12

ASSIGNMENTS

Accounts, defenses, 539.3
 Accounts receivable, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, *subhead Assignments*
 Ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.22
 Assignor, nonnegotiable instruments, 539.6
 Bills of exchange, checks or drafts, 554.3409
 Bond, rights of assignee, 539.1
 Causes of action, effect on cost, 625.15
 Child support payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
 Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305
 Contracts, 538.2-539.6
 Creditors, for benefit of, ch 681
 Dependents support payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
 Due bills, rights of assignee, 539.1
 Earnings, consumer credit transactions, 537.3305
 Fiduciaries, assignment of security, 633.131

ASSIGNMENTS — Continued

Instruments, small claims, 631.14
 Investment securities, 554.8204
 Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73
 Legalizing Act, mortgage assignments, 589.10
 Mechanic's lien, 572.29
 Mortgages, legalizing Act, 589.10
 Mortgages, real estate, 558.45, 654.8
 Motor fuel licenses, prohibited, 324.4-324.36(6)
 Motor fuel refund, not assignable, 324.17(10)
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3409
 Nonnegotiable instrument, 539.1-539.6
 Nonparty after action begun, cost liability, 625.15
 Open account, right of assignee, 539.3
 Partnerships, uniform, interest assigned, 544.27, 544.41
 Patent, when construed as deed, 558.7
 Personal property, supplementary assistance, 249.10
 Prohibited by instrument, effect, 539.2
 Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
 Redemption creditor, sheriff's certificate, 628.22
 Sales contracts, 554.2210
 Secured transactions, 554.9318
 Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
 Sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22
 Support of dependents payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
 Support payments of public assistance recipients, 252A.13
 Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
 Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
 Uniform limited partnership interest, 545.701-545.704
 Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7
 Wages, when valid, priority, 539.4, 539.5

ASSOCIATIONS

(General provisions relating to associations. For provisions relating to a particular association, see heading for that association.)

Agricultural associations, ch 499
 Cemetery, *see CEMETERIES*
 Conveyances legalized, 589.24
 Co-operative associations, *see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
 Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
 Discrimination, unfair, penalty, ch 551
 Taxation, exemption, 422.34

ASSUMED NAME

Civil cases, amendment allowed, 617.7
 Commercial paper, signatures, 554.3401

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, VII, 1; VIII, 3
 Corporate, state prohibited, Const., Iowa, VII, 1
 Merger, credit unions, 533.30
 Private, state prohibited, Const., Iowa, VII, 1
 Statute of frauds, 622.32, 622.33

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Nonassumption, railway employees, 327D.189

ASYLUMS

- Dead bodies, scientific use, 142.3
- Hospitals, mentally ill or mentally retarded
 - County and private, ch 227
 - State institutions, 226.1-226.34
- Mentally ill, patients transferred, 222.7, 222.56, 222.66

ATHLETICS

- Amateur, funds, tax checkoff, 422.12A
- Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees, authorized, 99B.6(7)
- Boxing, ch 90A
- Bribery, 722.3
- Cities, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
- Colleges and universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Commissioner, 90A.2
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
- Counties, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
- Facilities, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
- Intercollegiate, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Olympics, *see OLYMPICS*
- Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS*
- Student athletes, agents, registration, ch 9A
- Tickets, sales tax, 422.43(1)
- Unemployment compensation, athletes disqualification, 96.5(9)
- Wrestling, ch 90A

ATOMIC ENERGY

- Development, interstate compact, ch 8B
- Radiation, machines and materials, use regulated, ch 136C
- Wastes, radioactive, disposal, ch 8C, 455B.331-455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487

ATTACHMENTS

- General provisions*, ch 639, *see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Attachment*
- Action aided by, place of suit, 616.4-616.6
- Action in wrong county, procedure, 616.5, 616.6
- Additional security, when required, 639.13
- Affidavits, 639.34, 639.48, 639.67
- Alternative causes in petition, barred, 639.4
- Amendments allowed, liberal construction, 639.67
- Appeals, 639.65, 639.66
- Appearance by filing discharge bond, 639.42, 639.43
- Appearance of defendant, debt not due, 639.10
- Appraisal of property, procedure, 639.46
- Attachment of person
 - Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.16
 - Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
- Bond of defendant
 - Action on delivery bond, defenses, 639.47
 - Appearance by filing bond, 639.43
 - Delivery bond, 639.45, 639.47, 640.5, 641.4
 - Discharge by bond, 639.42, 640.5, 641.4

ATTACHMENTS — Continued

- Bond of defendant — Continued
 - Falsely suing out bond, damages, 639.14, 639.15
 - Judgment entered on bond, 639.44
 - Specific attachment, release, 640.5
 - State, attachment by, release, 641.4
- Bond of plaintiff
 - Action or counterclaim on bond, 639.14, 639.15
 - Amount of bond, 639.11
 - Landlord's attachment, no bond needed, 570.5
 - Paternity cases, bond not required, 675.17
 - Real property only levied upon, 639.12
 - Required in all cases before issuance, 639.11
 - Return of writ and bonds by sheriff, 639.54
 - Secured personalty attached, 626.34, 639.40
 - State may attach without bond, 641.3
 - Surety leaving state, additional bond, 639.13
- Cancellation on encumbrance book, 639.64, 639.70
- Consumer credit transactions, 537.5110
- Contract suit, amount due, 639.6
- Corporate stock, how attached, 554.8317
- Corporations attached, 807.7
- Corporation stock, right to vote, 491.55
- Costs
 - See also COSTS*
 - Attorney fees on wrongful attachment, 639.14
 - Certificate of release to another county, 639.69
 - Intervention, discretion of court, 639.62
 - Several or successive writs, 639.17
 - Surplus levy, plaintiff to pay such costs, 639.18
- Court's control over property, 639.57
- Custody by officer completes attachment, 639.26
- Damages for malicious attachment, 639.14
- Debt due the state, ch 641
- Debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
- Defects in proceedings, amendment, 639.67
- Dependent children's aid exempt, 239.13
- Discharge and release
 - Appeal by plaintiff, 639.65, 639.66
 - Automatic discharge, causes, 639.64
 - Bond to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
 - Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70
 - Motion to discharge attachment, 639.63
- Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
- Documents of title, goods, 554.7602
- Encumbrance book, release, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
- Equitable attachment, 630.16-630.18
- Exemptions, ch 627
- Expenses for keeping property, 639.58
- Falsely suing out, remedy, counterclaim, 639.15
- Fees to sheriff for service, 331.655(1a-p)
- Garnishment, ch 642
- Grounds, 639.3
- Indemnifying bond for third party, 639.41, 641.3
- Intervention by third person, 639.60-639.62
- Investment securities, 554.8317
- Issuance and execution of writ
 - Notice to defendant, 639.31-639.33
 - Property in different counties, 639.17
 - Return of property to defendant, 639.64
 - Several attachments, order of execution, 639.20

ATTACHMENTS — Continued

Issuance and execution of writ — Continued
 Specific attachment, terms fixed by court, 640.3
 Sunday, issuance on, 639.5
 Writ to sheriff, issued by clerk, 639.16
 Judgment for plaintiff, proceeds applied, 639.56
 Judgments and orders coerced by, 626.1
 Labor claims, priority, 626.69-626.73
 Land in another county, release certified, 639.69
 Landlord's attachment for rent, 570.5-570.8
 Liberal construction for plaintiff, 639.67
 Lien, when acquired by attachment, 639.28, 639.38
 Method of attachment, 639.1
 Noncontract cases, court to fix value, 639.8
 Nonresident defendants, venue of action, 616.4, 616.17
 Notice of ownership, 639.41
 Notice required when choses attached, 639.23
 Notice to defendant, return, 639.31
 Notice to party in possession, 639.32
 Officer attaching, duties, 639.51, 639.55, 639.64, 639.68
 Oil and gas well lease release, action, 84.23
 Paternity actions, 675.17
 Perishable property, 639.10, 639.48-639.50
 Person, *see subhead Attachment of Person above*
 Petition, contracts, 639.3-639.6, 639.9, 639.30
 Proceedings auxiliary to main action, 639.2
 Proceeds applied on plaintiff's judgment, 639.56
 Property attached
 Amount and kinds, plaintiff's direction, 639.19
 Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3
 Consumer, right to cure, 537.5110
 Court's control over property, 639.36, 639.57
 Custody of officer, duties, 639.26, 639.36
 Debts due defendant, 642.1, 642.20
 Dissolution of marriage cases, procedure, 598.15
 Documents of title, goods, 554.7602
 Equitable interest in realty, 639.27-639.30
 Expense for keeping, 639.58
 Fraudulently conveyed land, 639.30
 Fraudulently purchased property, 640.2
 Insurance proceeds, 633.333
 Investment securities, 554.8317
 Joint or common property, 639.37
 Judgments, money, choses in action, 639.23
 Judgments when property discharged, 639.64
 Lien on realty, encumbrance book entry, 639.28
 Money attached paid clerk, 639.35
 Property in possession of another, 639.24, 639.25, 642.1, 642.20
 Property moved from county, procedure, 639.21
 Real estate, creation of lien, 639.27-639.30
 Release, automatic, condition, 639.64
 Secured personalty, 626.34-626.49, 639.40
 Specific attachment of property, kinds, 640.1
 Surplus levy returned at plaintiff's cost, 639.18
 Title good over questionable title, 639.19
 Used to satisfy judgment, 639.56
 Quashing attachment, 639.67
 Real estate, lien created, 639.28

ATTACHMENTS — Continued

Realty, clerk or court to fix bond, 639.12
 Receiver appointed at court's discretion, 639.39
 Record, 602.8104(2e)
 Resident, action against, venue, 616.5
 Return by officer, 639.51-639.55
 Sale of property, 639.23, 639.48, 639.50, 639.56, 639.57
 Secured transactions, 554.9311
 Service when party absent, 639.33
 Sheriff or attaching officer
 Fee, serving attachment, 331.655(1f)
 Return and inventory on writ, 639.52
 Return of certain effects with writ, 639.54
 Special execution to aid collection, 639.56
 Specific attachment, ch 640
 State attachments, ch 641
 Surplus returned to defendant, 639.59
 Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
 Tenant, action to recover land, 570.7, 570.8
 Time in which to appeal, 639.65
 Value of property attached, 639.7
 Verification of petition in all cases, 639.3
 Writ of attachment
 Amendment permitted, 639.67
 Clerk to issue to sheriff, 639.17
 Return by sheriff or officer, 639.51
 Several attachments, order as received, 639.20
 Sheriff to levy, 639.16
 Time of return, 639.55
 Wrong county, procedure, 616.5, 616.6

ATTAINDER
 Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21

ATTEMPTS
 Arson, attempt to commit, 712.1
 Bomb threats, 712.7, 712.8
 Burglary, ch 713
 Escape, aiding prisoner, 719.5
 Escape from jail, 356.21
 Feticide, attempt to procure, 707.7
 Military code of justice, 29B.77, 29B.91, 29B.101
 Murder, attempt to commit, 707.11
 Perjury, attempt to suborn, 720.3
 Robbery, 711.1

ATTESTATION
 Wills, necessity for, 633.279
 Witness to will, 622.24, 633.281

ATTORNEY GENERAL
General provisions, ch 13
 Actions defended
 Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 663A
 Highway condemnation appeals, 472.19
 Highway patent cases, 7.5
 Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
 Job service division, 96.17
 National guard, suits against, 29A.51
 Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
 Real estate matters of state, 613.8-613.10
 Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Actions defended — Continued

- State departments real estate purchase, 8.45
- Tort claims against state, 25A.3

Actions prosecuted

- Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
- Agricultural lime law enforced, 201.11
- Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
- Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
- Aliens, agricultural land, 567.9
- Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
- Athletic contest, violations, 90A.9
- Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
- Audit irregularities, 11.15-11.17
- Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal, 319.10-319.15
- Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
- Business opportunity violations, 523B.8, 523B.11
- Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
- Claims of state, opinion, 19.9
- Coal mining violations, 83.15
- Competition law, 553.7-553.11
- Condemnation proceedings, 472.2(1), 472.19
- Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.9
- Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
- Co-operative associations, 499.4, 499.51, 499.53
- Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
- Corporations dissolved, *see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations below*
- Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
- Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 663A
- Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
- Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
- Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121-602.10136
- Employment security law violations, 96.17
- Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended, 601J.5
- Environmental protection, 455B.112
- Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
- Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
- Foreign limited partnerships, 545.908
- Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19
- Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
- Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
- Income tax matters, 422.26, 422.55
- Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
- Inmates of state institutions, medical payments, collection, 255.30
- Insurance agents, license violations, 522.5
- Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27, 518A.34
- Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
- Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43
- Job service division, 96.5(8), 96.17
- Judges, discipline, removal or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
- Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55-147.71

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Actions prosecuted — Continued

- Membership sales companies, dissolved, 503.11
- Mentally ill, legal settlement, 230.12
- Mining law violations, 83A.22, 83A.28
- Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
- National guard officer's bond, 29A.37
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
- Odometer violations, 307.37
- Oil and gas, seizure, 84.15
- Pornography, sale, 728.4
- Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
- Quo warranto, co-operatives, 499.53
- Radioactive waste, 455B.339
- Receivership cases, *see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations below*
- Removal of officers, 66.1-66.11, 66.23
- Retail sales tax matters, 422.26, 422.56
- Revenue and finance department matters, 98.49, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 422.54
- Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67, 85.68
- Security, 641.3-641.5
- Security law violations, 502.605
- Solid waste, 455B.307
- Suspension of state officers, ch 67
- Tobacco products, taxation, 98.49
- Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
- Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6-551.10
- Use tax law, ch 423
- Veterans, agent orange exposure, 139A.5
- Violations of health practice Act, 147.92
- Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
- Water
 - Allocation and use, 455B.279
 - Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
- Administrative rules, 17A.2(7e)
- Agents obtained from public safety department, 80.22
- Alcoholic beverage control, duties, 123.15, 123.19
- Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
- Annotations and tables to Code, 18.98(8)
- Arson investigations, ch 100A
- Assistants
 - Appointment, 13.4
 - Claims, special assistant, 25.4
 - Expenses, repayment, 13.8
 - Human services department, 13.6
 - Job service division, counsel, 13.7
 - Public safety department, 80.1
 - Revenue and finance department, 13.5
 - Salaries, 13.9
 - Special counsel appointed, 13.7
 - Transportation department, 307.23
 - Treasurer of state, second injury, 85.67
 - Utilities board, general counsel, 13.7
- Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
- Boundary commission, assistance to, 2.91
- Cease and desist orders, actions to enforce, 507B.8
- Charitable organizations, solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 122

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
 Cigarettes, enforcement of the law, 98.25(3)
 Claims
 Assistant for, 25.4
 State, claims against, 19.9, chs 25, 25A
 Torts, claims against state, procedure, ch 25
 Coal mine reclamation Act, duties, 83.13-83.15
 Coal mining violation, civil action, 83.15
 Condemnation for state conducted, 472.2
 Consumer advisory panel, appointments, 475A.7
 Consumer advocate, *see* **CONSUMER ADVOCATE**
 Consumer credit code, administration, 537.6101-537.6204
 Consumer frauds, ch 322E, 714.16
 Corporate partnership farming, restrain violations, 172C.3
 Corporations
 Articles, legality examined, 491.7-491.10
 Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
 Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
 Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
 Correctional institutions, visits, 242.6, 246.512
 County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(7), 331.756(12)
 County attorneys to report on request, 331.756(10)
 Crime victim reparation program, 13.31, ch 912
 Dead bodies, disposal, enforcement of law, 144.55
 Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
 Discriminatory or unfair practice, may file complaint, 601A.15
 Dispute resolution centers, 679.2
 Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
 Dissolution and receivership of corporations
 Banks and trust companies, 524.1310
 Corporation issuing stock illegally, 492.11
 Corporations in general, 491.66
 Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
 Insolvency as grounds, 507.10
 Insurance companies, 507.10, 507.13-507.17
 Life insurance, 507.10-507.17, 508.14-508.19
 Membership sales companies, 503.11
 Mutual assessment insurance, ch 518, 518A.27, 518A.28, 518A.34
 Nonlife insurance, 507.10-507.17, 515.85-515.87
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.53
 Savings and loan association, 534.406
 Dissolution of co-operative associations, 499.53
 DNA profiling, rules, 13.10
 Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
 Duties, 13.2
 Election, Const., Iowa, V, 12; 39.9
 Employees
 Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(9)
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
 Escheat, informed of, 633.543
 Estates, notice and interventions, 633.43
 Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Expenses, duties away from office, 13.8
 Extradition, investigation for, 820.4
 Farm assistance program coordinator, 13.13
 Farm mediation service, 13.13-13.16
 Finance authority, notice of default, 220.28
 Fines recovered, 909.4
 Guaranty corporation, receiver, 536B.16
 Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
 Instructions on voting prepared, 49.68
 Justice department, head of, 13.1
 Legal publications, received, 18.97(14), 18.98(8)
 Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
 Mining, penalty procedures, 83A.29
 Motor vehicles, distinguishing plates, exemption, 321.19(1)
 Motor vehicles, habitual offender law, duties, 321.556
 Nomination objections, hearing, 44.6
 Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(1)
 Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 84.15
 Opinions
 General provisions, 13.2(4)
 Administrative rules, 17A.4
 Patents for university lands, approval, 10.13
 Peace officers, requisition by, 80.22
 Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
 Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
 Pork producers council, violation reported, 183A.5
 Probate proceedings, notice and intervention, 633.43
 Product development corporation, bonds or notes due, notice, 28.94
 Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, 13A.2
 Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
 Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
 Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
 Railway finance authority, representation, 307B.6
 Receivership proceedings, *see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations above*
 Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1-66.11, 66.23, 67.13
 Reports
 Biennial, 17.6
 Office report to governor, 13.2(6)
 Salary, 13.9
 Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515
 Seizable and forfeitable property, disposition, rules, 809.16
 Service contracts, injection, 321I.6
 Sewage works construction, contracts reviewed, 455B.246
 Special counsel, when employable, 13.7
 Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3
 Term of office, Const., Iowa, V, 12; 39.8, 39.9
 Tort claims, procedure, ch 25A
 Training school visitation, 242.6
 Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477

Use of water controlled, violations, 455B.279

Vacancy, how filled, 69.13(1)

Victim assistance program, 13.31

Wiretapping, authorization, ch 808B

ATTORNEY IN FACT

Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36

Armed forces personnel, 29A.74-29A.76

Bank deposits payable, 524.805(6-8), 524.806, 524.807

Deed, release of power by donee, 559.1

Execution when realty is affected, 558.36

Husband or wife may appoint other, 597.5

Index book, 558.51, 558.52

Instruments executed, 558.19, 558.36-558.39

Insurance, reciprocal exchange, 520.2-520.21

Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17

Motor vehicles, 321.49

Powers not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706

Real estate broker's license, exceptions, 117.7

Releases of power by donees legalized, ch 559

Revocation before recording, 558.1

Will, release of power by donee, 559.1

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

General provisions, 602.10101-602.10141

Admission to practice, 602.10101-602.10111

Agreement for fees in contract, 625.22-625.25

Appointment in certain cases

Accused person, right to attorney, 815.9, 815.10

Appeal, 814.11

Court appointed, advocate recommends, 229.19

Dairy industry commission, 179.3(3)

Domestic abuse, 236.4

Escheat cases, 567.10

Estates, 633.118-633.121

Estate tax appeal, fee, 451.9

Execution sales, bidding for municipalities, 569.2

Food and drugs Act, by governor, 189.26

Guardians ad litem, 633.118-633.121

Indian settlement members, 1.15

Indigent persons, criminal defendants, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11

Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102

Mental illness, 229.8, 633.561, 633.575

Mentally retarded persons, adjudication, 222.22

Patent cases, employment, 7.3-7.5

Private legal counsel, county officer, 331.759

Probate matters, 633.118-633.121

Special prosecutors, 331.757, 331.903

State, to represent, 7.3, 189.26

Tax assessment appeals to district court, 441.41

Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6

Armed forces, *see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE*, *subhead Attorneys*

Arrested persons, communication with attorney, permitted, 804.20

Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Assisting county attorney, when prohibited, 331.755

Associations, group insurance, ch 509

Assuming to be attorney, 665.3(2)

Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A

Attachment bond proceedings, 639.14

Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL*

Authority, scope and proof of, 602.10103, 602.10114, 602.10115

Bank organization commission legal, 524.311

Board of licensing examiners, *see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD*

Bond sureties, not eligible as, 621.7, 682.5-682.7

Cities, *see CITIES*

Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26

Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120

Claims against state, 25A.15

Clients

Communications, confidential, disclosure prohibited, 622.10

Liens, attorney's, 602.10116-602.10118

Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120

Security fund, 602.10138

Collusion, penalties, 602.10113

Communications, confidential, disclosure prohibited, 622.10

Compensation, *see subhead Fees Received below*

Confidential communications, disclosure prohibited, 622.10

Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7

County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*

Court-appointed attorneys

Fees, 815.7

Indigent persons, 815.9-815.11

Court calendars of criminal cases, 624.8

Criminal history and intelligence data, right to access, 692.5, 692.8

Deceit, penalties, 602.10113

Disbarment

General provisions, 602.10121-602.10136

Deceit or collusion, liability, 602.10113

Disciplinary system, 602.10138

Dispute resolution centers, ch 679

Domestic abuse, 236.4(5)

Duties, 602.10112

Estates

Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118-633.121

Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439

Compensation or fees

General provisions, 633.198-633.200

Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121

Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9

Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199

Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Estates — Continued

Executor's or administrator's attorney, 633.198-633.200

Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198-633.200

Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121

Examiners, board of, *see* **LAW EXAMINERS**

BOARD

Examinations

General provisions, 602.10104

Fees, 602.10108

Fees paid, admission and examination, 602.10108

Fees received

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**,
subhead Attorneys

Action to release estrays, 188.47

Administration of estates, 633.198-633.200

Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29

Adoption proceedings, 600.9

Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24

Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10

Bank organization, 524.311

Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16

Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21

Commercial paper, 554.3604

Competition law cases, 553.12

Computation, written contract, 625.22-625.25

Condemnation proceedings, 472.33, 472.34

Contracts, written, 625.22-625.25

Co-operatives, members liability, 499.9

Court-appointed attorneys, 815.7

Documents of title, 554.7601

Eminent domain appeals, 472.33, 472.34

Employment security cases, 96.15(2)

Estates, 633.198-633.200

Estates, extraordinary services, 633.199

Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673

Estate tax appeal, 451.9

Estrays and trespassing animals, 188.47

Fee-sharing affidavits, taxation, 625.24

Forfeiture of contract, 656.7

Guardian ad litem, as, 633.198-633.200, 633.673

Guardianships, 633.198-633.200, 633.561, 633.673

Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12

Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17

Lien for fees, 602.10116-602.10120

Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72

Mechanics' liens, 572.32

Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138

Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198-633.200, 633.673

Mortgage foreclosure, 625.22-625.25

Navigation cases against nonresident maliciously brought, recovered as costs, 106A.12

Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510

Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 84.23

Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees received — Continued

Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21

Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5

Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16

Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21

Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23

Restitution by child, 232.52(2a)

Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120

School fund mortgage foreclosure, 302.33

Secured transactions, 554.9501-554.9506

Security law violations, 502.501, 502.502

Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)

Tort claims against state, 25A.15

Transportation department counsel, 327C.21

Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)

Workers' compensation cases, 86.39

Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8

Indigents, legal representation, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11

Insurance, life, accident, and health, group policy, lawyers' association members, ch 509

Judges, *see* **JUDGES**

Judicial elections, voting eligibility, 46.7

Judicial hospitalization referee, 229.21

Judicial magistrate appointing commissions, members elected, 602.6501, 602.6504

Judicial nominating commissions, voting in elections, 46.2, 46.4

Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11

Juvenile court proceedings, right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126

Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F

Licenses

Fees, 602.10108

Renewal, 602.10137

Revocation and suspension, 602.10121-602.10136

Liens for fees, 602.10116-602.10118

Limitation on fee agreement, 625.22-625.25

Low-income persons, legal representation, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11

Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6

Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487

Nonresident, practice in courts permitted, 602.10111

Nontestimonial identification order, application, 810.3

Notices served upon, 633.554

Oath, bar admission, 602.10110

Out-of-state attorneys, resident, admission to practice, 602.10109

Poor persons, legal representation, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11

Power of attorney, 602.10114, 633.705, 633.706

Powers, 602.10114

Privileged communications, 622.10

Professional communications in confidence, disclosure prohibited, 622.10

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Proof of authority may be required, 602 10115
 Prosecuting attorneys
 See also ATTORNEY GENERAL, COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 Training, ch 13A
 Public defenders, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS*
 Real estate broker's license, exceptions, 117 7
 School districts, *see SCHOOLS*
 Security in court proceedings, 621 7, 682 5
 Sheriff, not to act as, 331 659(1)
 Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, 125 75-125 84
 Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441 41
 Theft, 602 10119
 Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*
 Violations
 Sending claims out of state, 627 17
 Unlawful retention of money, 602 10119
 Witness fees, 622 70, 622 72
 Zoning notices served upon, 414 16

ATTORNMENT
 Effect, by tenant to one not lessor, 562 3

AUCTIONS
General provisions, 554 2328
 Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809 21
 Animals
 Breeding services, lien, foreclosure, 580 8
 Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579 2
 Licenses, ch 162
 Boats, keeper's lien, satisfaction, 579 2
 Bulk transfers, 554 6108
 Cattle
 Brucellosis testing, 164 8
 Warranties, ch 554A
 Estates of decedents
 General provisions, 633 396-633 398
 Costs, payment, 633 102
 Execution sales, 626 80
 Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809 21
 Hogs, *see subhead Livestock below*
 Horses, *see subhead Livestock below*
 Hotelkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 583 4
 Livestock
 Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579 2
 Warranties, ch 554A
 Lost property, 644 4
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned, auction sale, 321 89, 321 90
 Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579 2
 Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80 39, 809 21
 Real estate sales, restrictions, 117 7(5)
 Sheep, *see subhead Livestock above*

AUDIOLOGISTS

General provisions, 147 151-147 156
 Continuing education, ch 258A
 Corporations, professional, ch 496C

AUDIOLOGISTS — Continued

Examinations, 147 29-147 43
 Examining board, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees, 147 80, 147 82
 Itinerants, 147 75
 Licenses
 General provisions, 147 2-147 11, 147 151-147 156, ch 258A
 Reciprocal, 147 44-147 54
 Revocation, 147 55-147 71
 Titles, use, 147 72-147 74

AUDIOTAPES

Rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422 45(41)

AUDITING

County auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*
 Division, state, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*
 General assembly, powers, 2 46, 2 49, 79 8
 Governmental subdivisions, 11 6-11 21
 Governor, powers, 67 1-67 4, 79 8
 Industrial loan corporations, 536B 22
 Lottery, state, 99E 20(3)
 Masters, *see MASTERS*
 Political parties, state central committees, 43 111
 State accounts
 General provisions, ch 11
 General assembly, power, 2 46, 2 49, 79 8
 Governor, powers, 67 1-67 4, 79 8
 Inspections and appeals department, 10A 302
 State auditor, *see AUDITOR OF STATE*

AUDITORIUMS

Memorial hall, use as auditorium, 37 18(3)
 Loading zone, reserved, 321 360
 Smoking, prohibited, ch 98A
 Toilets, minimum standards, 104B 1

AUDITOR OF STATE

General provisions, ch 11
 Advance funding authority and reporting, 442A 9
 Audits and examinations
 Accounting, uniform system, 11 5, 11 23
 Alcoholic beverage division, 123 57, 123 58
 Cities, 11 6-11 21
 Community action agencies, 601K 98
 Consumer credit code, enforcement, 536A 29
 Contractors, state contracts, 11 36
 Costs, paid, 11 5A, 11 20, 11 21
 Counties, 11 6-11 21
 Dairy industry commission, 179 3(8)
 Egg fund, 196A 19
 Electronic transfer of funds, 527 2, 527 3, 527 9, 527 11, 527 12
 Examiners and assistants, 11 7-11 19, 11 32
 Fair board, 11 2, 173 19
 General penalty clause, 8 40, 24 24
 Hospitals, county and memorial, 11 6-11 21
 Irregularities reported, 11 15, 11 16
 Mental health centers, community, 230A 16
 Private accountants hired in lieu of state auditors, 11 6, 11 19

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued

Audits and examinations — Continued
 Product development corporation, 28.93
 Regents institutions, 11.2, 302.11, 302.12
 Reports, distribution, 11.28
 Revenue and finance department, 422.72
 Schools, 11.6-11.21, 302.11, 302.12
 Soybean promotion board, 185.26
 State officers, employees and departments, 11.2
 Substance abuse programs, 125.55
 Townships, 11.6-11.21
 Treasury department, 11.2
 Turkey marketing council, 184A.9
 Witness, refusal to testify, 11.13
 Bond filed with auditor, secretary of state, 64.23(2)
 Bonds issued for school fund losses, 302.12
 Committee to establish rules on public obligation bonds and assessments, 74A.6
 Delinquency in office, penalty, 452.15
 Deputy
 Appointment and duties, 27.1, 27.2
 Bond, 64.15
 Economic protective and investment authority, audits, 175A.13
 Election, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.9
 Employees, merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
 Governmental subdivisions, audits of, 11.6-11.21
 Lottery audit, 99E.20(3)
 Membership on boards, councils and committees
 City finance committee, 384.13
 County finance committee, 333A.2
 Executive council, ex officio, 19.1
 State appeal board, 24.26
 Municipal housing bonds, certificate of proceedings, 403A.19
 Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(1)
 Penalty for accepting bribes, 722.1
 Pork producers council, audit, 183A.11
 Powers and duties in addition to audits and examinations
 Election certificate for secretary of state, signed, 50.41
 Election contest, clerk of, 61.2
 Indigent, medical costs certified, 255.26
 Mentally retarded, costs of care, 222.13
 Nomination objection, hearing, 44.6
 Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(1)
 Rulemaking on mortgage loans, 535A.5
 Reports, 11.25
 Salary, 11.30
 Sheep and wool promotion board, audited, 182.18, 182.23
 State funds, time deposits, duties, 453.6
 Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
 Vacancy, filling, 43.77, 43.78, 69.13(1)

AUDITS DIVISION

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE

See *PSEUDORABIES*

AUTISTIC PERSONS

Assistance program, 256.35
 Family homes, permitted in city residential zones, 414.22
 Treatment and care
 Payment of costs, tax levy, 331.424(1)
 State services, 225C.4(2b)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES

See *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

AUTOMOBILES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

AUTOPSIES

Consent required, 144.56
 Disinterments, 144.34
 Medical examiners, 331.802
 Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19
 Rules, 691.6(3)

AUXILIARY PROCEEDINGS

See *EXECUTION*

AVIATION

See *AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS*

AVOCA

District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPOIS

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

AVULSION

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

AWARDS

Arbitration, 679A.8-679A.13, 679A.17
 Employees, state, cash incentive, 19.33
 Governor's R.O.T.C. award, 262.27
 Tort claims against state, 25A.10, 25A.11
 Workers' compensation, 86.14-86.43

BADGES

Child labor, work permit badge, authorized, 92.2
 Private investigative and security agencies, 80A.9
 Sheriffs, 331.657

BAGGAGE

Hotel guests
 Hotelkeeper's liability, ch 105
 Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583
 Steamboat guests, boat owner's liability, ch 105

BAGS

Grocery bags, nondegradable, disposal prohibited, 455D.18
 Plastic bags, degradability, labeling, 455D.17
 Trash bags, nondegradable, disposal prohibited, 455D.18

BAIL

General provisions, ch 811
 Accused pending trial, extradition, 820.16
 Appeal to supreme court, 811.5
 Bond, arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22
 Bond money or security, public officer to accept, 602.1211, 811.2
 Defendants released, 811.2
 Deferred judgment requirements, 811.11

BAIL — Continued

Endorsed on arrest warrant, 804.3
 Extradition proceeding, 818.14
 Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2
 Forfeiture, 331.653(61), 811.6
 Interstate extradition compact, commitment, 818.8
 Judicial magistrates, 602.6405
 Magistrates order of discharge, 804.25
 Scheduled traffic violations, forfeiture, 805.9
 Surety bond, release, 811.10
 Surrender of defendant, 811.8

BAILIFFS

See also COURT ATTENDANTS

District court, services to court, 331.653(4)
 Employed, as court attendants, 602.11113
 Grand juries, compensation, 815.2
 Provided, 331.653(4)
 Uniforms, 331.657

BAILMENT

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bailment

Agricultural products warehouses, ch 543
 Bailees
 Agistor's liens, 579.1, 579.2
 Artisan's liens, 577.2
 Boat and boat engine storage liens, ch 579
 Breeder's liens, ch 580
 Documents of title, defined for purposes of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.7102
 Forwarding and commission merchant's liens, 576.1, 576.2
 Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583
 Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579
 Steamboat owner's liability to guest, 105.1-105.6
 Release of liens by bond, ch 584
 Theft, 714.1

BAIT

See FISH AND FISHING

BAKERIES

Bread, standard weight, 210.19-210.25
 Regulation, licensing, and inspection, ch 137A

BALLOTS

See ELECTIONS

BANKING BOARD

See BANKING DIVISION

BANKING DIVISION

General provisions, 524.201-524.227, 546.3

Banking board

General provisions, 524.205

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
 Banks, regulation, ch 524
 Board, *see subhead Banking Board above*
 Consumer credit code, enforcement, 524.227
 Debt management businesses, licensing, ch 533A
 Deputy superintendent
 Appointment, 524.204
 Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
 Prohibitions, 524.211
 Employees
 Appointment, 524.208

BANKING DIVISION — Continued**Employees — Continued**

Bond, 524.210
 Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)
 Criminal violations, 524.1611
 Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
 Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)

Examiners

Appointment, 524.208
 Bond, 524.210
 Criminal violations, 524.1611
 Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
 Prohibitions, 524.211

Expenses, payment, 524.207**Fees**

Deposit, 524.207
 Examination fees, 524.219
 Use, 524.207

Industrial loan companies, licenses, ch 536A

Loans, regulated, business of making, licenses, ch 536

Management of banks, 524.224-524.226

Money payments, instruments for, business of selling, licensing, ch 533B

Receiverships, 524.1310-524.1313**Records, 524.215****Report, 17.8, 524.216****Rules, 524.213****Superintendent of banking**

Appointment, 524.201
 Assistants, 524.208
 Bond, 524.210
 Deputy superintendent, *see subhead Deputy Superintendent above*

Duties, 524.213**Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209****Loans to, acceptance prohibited, 524.211****Management of banks, 524.224-524.226****Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)****Orders, 524.223****Powers, 524.213****Receivership, 524.1310-524.1313****Report, 17.8, 524.216****Salary, 524.202****Vacancy, filling, 524.203****BANKING SUPERINTENDENT**

See BANKING DIVISION

BANKRUPTCY

Broker's real estate license, trustee exempt, 117.7
 Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
 Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42
 Congressional regulation, Const., U.S., I, 8
 Corporation filing fee exempt, 491.11
 Dependent child aid benefits, exempt, 239.13
 Employment security, priority, 96.14(4)
 Exemptions, 627.6
 Insurance, compensation liability, 87.8
 Judgment liens, 624.23
 Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14
 Partnerships, uniform law, ch 544

BANKRUPTCY — Continued

Property exempt by debtor, 627.10
 Railroad property sale, 327G.78
 Uniform Commercial Code, supplementary,
 554.1103

BANKS AND BANKING

General provisions, ch 524
Accounts, see *subhead Deposits below*
 Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606
 Affiliates, 524.1101-524.1106
 Articles of incorporation, see *subhead Incorporation below*
 Bankers' banks
 Authorized, 524.109
 Defined, 524.103(27)
 Investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)
 Board of directors, see *subhead Directors below*
 Board, state, see *BANKING DIVISION*
 Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901(1, 2)
 Branch banks, prohibited, 524.1201
 Branch offices, 524.1201-524.1212
 Bylaws, 524.313
 Capital, 524.401-524.405
 Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62
 Checks
 General provisions, 554.3101-554.3806,
 554.4101-554.4504
 Clearing, 524.819
 Collections, 554.4101-554.4504
 Commercial paper, 554.3101-554.3806
 Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
 Community development corporations, investment
 in, 524.901(8)
 Community investment, 453.6A
 Condition, statement, 524.220
 Consolidation, 524.1401-524.1420
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227
 Consumer loans, 524.913
 Conversion, 524.1409-524.1420
 Corporation shares, investment in, authorized,
 524.901(3)
 Creation, general assembly Acts, approval by vot-
 ers, Const., Iowa, VIII, 5
 Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory prac-
 tices, 601A.10
 Credit union investments, 533.48
 Data processing, services provided, 524.804
 Defined, 524.103(5)
 Deposits
 General provisions, 524.805-524.808, 554.4101-
 554.4504
 Insurance, 524.816
 Public funds, ch 453
 Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
 Directors
 General provisions, 524.601-524.614
 Criminal violations, 524.1601-524.1610
 Meetings, 524.222
 Dissolution, 524.1301-524.1314
 Dividends, 524.516

BANKS AND BANKING — Continued

Division, state, see *BANKING DIVISION*
 Economic development corporations, investment
 in, authorized, 524.901(3)
 Educational banks, 524.107(3)
 Education savings accounts, 261.91
 Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
 Employees
 General provisions, 524.701-524.710
 Criminal violations, 524.1601-524.1610
 Weapons permits, 724.6
 Examinations, 524.217-524.219
 Examiners, see *BANKING DIVISION*
 Fees, 524.219
 Fiduciaries
 Common trust funds, investments, 633.126-
 633.129
 Powers, 524.1001-524.1008
 Qualification, 633.63
 Financial services, disclosure of information,
 535.15
 Franchise tax
 General provisions, 422.60-422.66
 Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93
 Holding companies
 Investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)
 Regional holding companies, acquisition of
 banks and bank holding companies,
 524.1901-524.1913
 Restrictions, 524.1801-524.1807
 Income tax, business, exemption, 422.33(1)
 Incorporation
 General provisions, 524.301-524.313
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, 524.1501-524.1508
 Form, 524.302
 Indebtedness, 524.818
 Industrial loan companies, see *INDUSTRIAL
 LOAN COMPANIES*
 Insolvent banks
 Creditors, payment preference, Const., Iowa,
 VIII, 10
 Dissolution, 524.1310-524.1312
 Installment loans, 524.906
 Interstate banking, 524.1901-524.1913
 Investments, 524.901
 Letters of credit, 524.911, 554.5101-554.5117
 Life insurance, investment in, authorized,
 524.901(6)
 Loans, 524.902-524.913
 Location, 524.312
 Merger, 524.1401-524.1420
 Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
 Mortgage loans
 General provisions, 524.905
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
 Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
 Name, 524.310
 Officers
 General provisions, 524.701-524.710

BANKS AND BANKING — Continued

Officers — Continued

- Criminal violations, 524.1601-524.1610
 - Offices, 524.1201-524.1212
 - Open-end credit, disclosure of information, 535.15
 - Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 - Powers, 524.801-524.825
 - Private banks
 - Defined, 524.103(16)
 - Supervision, 524.1701-524.1703
 - Production credit associations, investment in, authorized, 524.901(4)
 - Property, taxation, 428.36
 - Public funds depositories, ch 453
 - Real estate, investment in, 524.901(7)
 - Receivership, 524.1310-524.1313
 - Records, preservation, 524.221
 - Regional banking, 524.1901-524.1913
 - Reports, 524.220
 - Safe deposit boxes, 524.809-524.812
 - Safekeeping of property, 524.813
 - Satellite terminals, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
 - Securities
 - Activities, authorized, 524.825
 - Investment in, authorized, 524.901(1, 2)
 - Service charges
 - Authorized, 524.805(4)
 - Tax, 422.43(11)
 - Shares, 524.501-524.520
 - Small business shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)
 - South Africa, loans to, state funds investment prohibition, ch 12A
 - Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 11
 - State bank, defined, 524.103(19)
 - Stockholders, liability, Const., Iowa, VIII, 9
 - Superintendent of banking, *see* **BANKING DIVISION**
 - Taxation
 - Capital stock loss, remission of tax, 445.62
 - Franchise tax, *see* *subhead Franchise Tax above*
 - Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
 - Loan agency tax, exemption, 430A.2
 - Property, 428.36
 - Service charges, sales tax, 422.43(11)
 - Terminals, *see* *subhead Electronic Transactions above*
 - Travelers checks, sales, licenses, ch 533B
 - Trust companies, *see* **TRUST COMPANIES**
 - United community banks, formation, 524.1213
- BANNER, STATE**
 Description, 31.1
 Desecration, ch 32
 Display
 - Public buildings, 31.3
 - Schools, 280.5
 Use, 31.2
- BAR**
See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

BARBED WIRE

- Fences, *see* **FENCES**
 - Railway fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
 - Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, 297.14
- BARBER EXAMINING BOARD**
General provisions, 147.12-147.28
 Composition, 147.14(1)
 Employees, 258A.7
 Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
 Inspectors, 158.6
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
 Powers, chs 158, 258A
 Records, 147.104
 Rules, 158.15, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
 Secretary, 258A.7
- BARBERS**
General provisions, ch 158
 Assistants, 158.11
 Beauty salon, practice in, 158.13(1)
 Colleges, *see* *subhead Schools below*
 Continuing education, ch 258A
 Cosmetology school, enrollment, credit, 157.10
 Examinations, 147.29-147.43
 Examining board, *see* **BARBER EXAMINING BOARD**
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82
 Itinerants, 147.75
 Licenses
 - General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, chs 158, 258A
 - Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
 - Revocation, 147.55-147.71- Manicurists, 158.14
- Schools
 - Licensing, 158.7, 158.8
 - Requirements, 714.17-714.25
- Shops, licenses, 158.9
- Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

BAR EXAMINERS
See **LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**

BARLEY
See also **CROPS; GRAIN**
 Marketing compact, ch 183
 Weight, standard, ch 210

BATTERIES
 Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10

BEAUTY SALONS
See **COSMETOLOGISTS**

BED AND BREAKFAST
 Homes

 - Defined, 137B.2(13)
 - Fire extinguishers, 137C.35
 - Smoke detectors, 137C.35
 - Water, drinking, testing, 137C.35
 Inns

 - Defined, 137C.2(1)
 - Food service, sanitation, exemption, 137B.26
 - Licensing, 137C.35

BEEF
See **CATTLE**

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION*General provisions*, ch 181

Employees, public employees' retirement system, exclusion, 97B.41(3b)

Livestock health advisory council appointment, 267.2, 267.3

Reports, published, 159.10(2)

State aid, 159.6(9)

BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL*See BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION***BEER***General provisions*, 123.122-123.145, *see also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Advertising, 123.51

Barrels, labeling, 123.145

Barrel tax, 123.136

Bootlegging, 123.59

Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*

Bottling, permit, 123.144

Brewers, certificate of compliance, 123.135

Cans, *see subhead Containers below*

Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125

Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46

Containers

Deposit, ch 455C

Labeling, 123.145

Defined, 123.3(10)

Iowa-made, promotion, 28.116, 28.117

Nuisances, premises, 123.60

Permits

Applications

Approval and disapproval, procedure, 123.32

Requirements, 123.127-123.129

Classes, 123.124, 123.130-123.132

Expiration, 123.34

Fees, 123.134

Five-day, 123.34(4, 5)

Fourteen-day, 123.34

Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Renewal, 123.35

Revocation, 123.38-123.40, 123.50

Suspension, 123.38, 123.39, 123.50

Possession, legal age, 123.3(33), 123.47, 123.47A

Promotion, Iowa-made, 28.116, 28.117

Purchase, legal age, 123.3(33), 123.47, 123.47A

Sales

Authorized, 123.130-123.132

Legal age, 123.3(33), 123.47, 123.47A

Reports, 123.137, 123.138

Sunday, 123.36(6), 123.49(2, 4), 123.134(5), 123.150

Trains, 123.133

Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, ch 125

Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.49(2, 4), 123.134(5), 123.150

Tax, barrel, 123.136

Violations, penalties, 123.49, 123.50

BEESApiarist, state, *see APIARIST, STATE*Honey, *see HONEY*

Keeping, regulation, ch 160

BENEFICIARIESEstates, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Beneficiaries*

Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.535-633.537

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*Wills, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills*

Workers' compensation cases, 85.31, 85.42-85.44, 85.71

BENEFITED DISTRICTS

Fire, ch 357B

Lakes, recreational, ch 357E

Law enforcement, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT*

Street lighting, ch 357C

Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS***BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS***See CHARITIES***BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS**

Gifts or devises accepted, ch 565

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES

Income tax exemption, 422.34

Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3

Property, tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)

Securities, exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.202(9)

Taxation, exemptions, 427.1(9, 23-26)

Wearing uniforms and swords permitted, 29A.31

BEQUESTS*See DEVISES; PROBATE CODE, subhead Bequests***BERTILLON SYSTEM**

Criminal cases, use authorized, 817.1

BETTING*See GAMBLING***BEVERAGES**Alcoholic, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*Beer, *see BEER*

Containers

Connectors, restriction, 455B.313

Deposit, ch 455C

Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*Milk, *see MILK*

Schools, beverages sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)

Vending machines, ch 137E

Wine, *see WINE***BIBLE**

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

Schools, use in, 280.6

BICYCLES

Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A

Defined, 321.1(3c)

BICYCLES — Continued

Lamps, 321.397
 Motor bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**
 Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**
 Operation, 321.234, 321.236(10)
 Paths, construction, ch 308A
 Reflectors, 321.397
 Regents institutions, parking regulations, 262.69
 Registration, 321.236(10)
 Riders, number permitted, 321.234(4)
 Sidewalks, stopping, standing or parking on, 321.358(1)
 Sirens, not permitted, 321.434
 Trails, development, ch 111F
 Violations, penalties, 805.8(2)
 Whistles, not permitted, 321.434

BIDDING

Advance funding authority, competitive bid exemption, 442A.13
 Anticipatory warrants, state, 19.8
 Asbestos projects, 88B.11
 Auction sales, *see* **AUCTIONS**
 Boats and rafts, seizure and sale, 667.9
 Cigarettes and vehicles confiscated, sale, 98.32(4)
 City improvements, *see* **CITIES**
 County improvements, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Drainage districts, construction of improvements, 468.34-468.36, 468.66
 Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive, exempt, 175A.17
 Election related purchases, 47.5
 Execution sales
 General provisions, 626.80, 626.81, 626.93
 School claims, 302.17, 302.34, 302.35
 State or municipal, 569.1-569.3
 Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
 Finance authority, competitive bidding, 220.36
 Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
 Human services department, 218.58
 Interstate bridges, 313A.25, 313A.26
 Iowa coal, preference, 73.6, 73.7
 Iowa products, preference, 18.6, 73.2, 218.52
 Islands and abandoned river channels, sale, 568.10-568.12, 568.22, 568.23
 Lottery, major procurement contracts, 99E.9(2)
 Primary roads, 313.10, 313.37
 Printing, state, 18.30-18.52
 Public bonds, sale, 75.2-75.4
 Public contracts, *see* **CONTRACTS**, *subhead Public Contracts*
 Railway finance authority, public buildings and construction exempt, 307B.17
 Reciprocity, 18.6, 23.21
 Roads, secondary, construction, 309.39-309.43
 Sale or lease of school property, 297.22-297.24
 School land sale, 297.30, 302.5-302.9
 School repairs or construction, 297.7, 297.8
 School sites sale, 297.19
 School textbooks, purchase, 301.8, 301.10
 State parks and lands, leases, 111.25
 State purchasing, decisions, appeals, 18.6, 18.7

BIDDING — Continued

State vehicles purchased, 18.115(4)
 Tax sales, 446.15-446.23, 446.25
 Transportation department, road equipment, 313.37
 Vehicles purchased by state, 18.115(4, 5)

BIENNIUM

Fiscal term of state, 8.37

BIGAMY

Annulment, 598.29
 Criminal offense, 726.1
 Legitimacy of children, 598.31
 Marriages
 Annulment, causes, 598.29
 Voiding, 595.19

BIG SIOUX RIVER

Boundaries, state, description, Const., Iowa, preamble
 Crayfish, taking, restricted, 109.121
 Fishing
 Commercial, licensees of adjacent states, 109B.13
 Licensees, adjacent states, 109.19
 Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 109.19
 Turtles, taking, restricted, 109.121

BIKEWAYS

See **BICYCLES**

BILLBOARDS

See **ADVERTISING**

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

None when trial fully reported, 624.9, 624.10
 Report of trial certified, constitutes, 624.10

BILLS

Attainder, Const., Iowa, I, 21
 Costs of, civil cases, 625.6-625.18
 Due bills, assignment, ch 539
 General assembly, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**
 Rights, bill of, Const., U.S., Amends. 1-10; Const., Iowa, I, 1-25
 Sale, 331.655(1a-m), 450.81

BILLS AND NOTES

General provisions, 554.3101-554.3805, 554.7301-554.7309, *see also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Commercial Paper*

BILLS OF LADING

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Bills of Lading*
 Intrastate shipment, 327D.43
 Notice terminating liability of carrier, 327D.173, 327D.174
 Violations, false bill to defraud, 714.8

BINGO

See **GAMBLING**

BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY (AMES)

Established, functions, 266.24-266.26

BIRDS

Banding, scientific study, permit, 109.66

BIRDS — Continued

- Cage birds, sale, 109.20
- Chickens, *see* **POULTRY**
- Crows, *see* **CROWS**
- Defined, 109.1(16)
- Ducks, *see* **DUCKS**
- Endangered species, protection, ch 109A
- Fish hatchery operators, killing birds, permit, 109.49
- Game birds
 - Defined, 109.1(23)
 - Farms, 109.4
 - Field and retriever meets, use, 109.22
 - Hunting, 109.48-109.58
 - Poisoning, prohibited, 109.58
 - Preserves, breeding and shooting, ch 110A
 - Trapping, prohibited, 109.58
- Geese, *see* **GEESE**
- Hunting, 109.48-109.58
- Importing, restrictions, 109.47
- Migratory birds, hunting, 109.48, 109.49, ch 110B
- Pigeons, *see* **PIGEONS**
- Poultry, *see* **POULTRY**
- Selling, 109.50, 109.55
- Targets, live, 109.21
- Turkeys, *see* **TURKEYS**
- Wildlife, *see* **WILDLIFE**

BIRTH CENTERS

Licenses, ch 135G

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE

General provisions, ch 136A

BIRTHS

- Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**
- Birth centers, ch 135G
- Birth control
 - Family planning services, state, 234.21-234.28
 - Prophylactics
 - Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
 - Samples, collection, 135.19
 - Standards, 135.11(14)
- Birth defects
 - Environmental contamination effects, center for, 263.17
 - Research, state institute, ch 136A
- Certificates
 - See also* **VITAL STATISTICS**
 - Amending, 144.38-144.41
 - Delayed, issuance, 144.15, 144.17, 144.18, 144.25
 - Fee, 144.13A
 - Filing, requirements, 144.13
 - Foundlings, 144.14
 - Name change, 144.39
 - New, issuance, 144.23-144.25
- Feticide, 707.7
- Illegitimate children, *see* **CHILDREN**
- Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
- Medical treatment, newborns, 140.13
- Out of wedlock, *see* **CHILDREN**
- Registration, *see* *subhead* **Certificates above**
- Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of individual, prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

BIRTHS — Continued

Syphilis test, report, 140.12

BLACKLISTING

Criminal offense, 730.1-730.3

BLACKS

Status of, division and commission, 601K.141-601K.149

BLASTING

Coal mines, 83.6

Explosives, ch 101A

BLIND, COMMISSION FOR

See **BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR**

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

- General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 601L
 - Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
 - Employees, merit system, applicability, 19A.3
 - Motor vehicles, fuel efficiency required, 18.115
- BLIND PERSONS**
- Accommodations, public, equal entitlement, 601D.4
 - Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
 - Canes, use of
 - Failure, 601D.6
 - Motor vehicle drivers, duties, 321.333, 321.334
 - Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334

Children

Education, *see* *subhead* **Education below**

School, state, *see* **BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**

Department and commission, state, *see* **BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR**

Discrimination, unfair practices, 601A.6-601A.14

Dogs

- Failure to use, 601D.6
- Motor vehicle drivers, duties, 321.333, 321.334
- Right to use, 601D.5

Education

Compulsory, 299.18-299.23

School, state, *see* **BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**

Special education services, 273.5, 280.8, ch 281

Employment, public, rights, 601D.2

Facilities, public, rights, 601D.3

Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Public buildings, food service operation, ch 601C

Rights, ch 601D

School, state, *see* **BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**

Services, state programs, ch 601L

Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption, 476.6(1)

Voting

Absentee, assistance, 53.15

Assistance, 49.89-49.91

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR

See **BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**

BLOOD

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), tests, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*
- Alcohol, intoxication level, 321J.2
- Banks, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing, 141.7
- Collection, processing, and plasmapheresis centers, licensing, 135.23
- Correctional institution inmates, testing for disease, 246.514
- Dead persons, gift, ch 142A
- Disorders, genetic, prevention, ch 136A
- Donation
 - Age limit, 599.6
 - Infected person, prohibited, 139.33
- Infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501
- Jail prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48
- Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100-135.105
- Sickle cell anemia, prevention, ch 136A
- Testing
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*
 - Drugs, employees, 730.5
 - Motor vehicle operators, intoxicated, ch 321J
 - Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
 - Paternity determination, 675.41
 - Prisoners, diseases, 246.514, 246.515, 356.48
 - Venereal disease, 140.11-140.14

BLUE SKY LAW

See SECURITIES

BOARDING HOUSES

See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS

(General provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils. For definitions of these terms, see 7E.4. For provisions relating to a particular board, see heading for that board.)

- Appointments, confirmation, 2.32
- Bipartisan membership, 69.16
- Compensation, 7E.6, 69.18
- Definition, 7E.4(2)
- Employees
 - Comparable worth, 79.18
 - Voting as members, 69.17
- Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- Gender balance, 69.16A
- General assembly, advisory boards, commissions, task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
- Governor, advisory boards, commissions, task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
- Licensing boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- Meetings, open to public, ch 21
- Members, terms, 69.19
- Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(4)
- Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(2)
- Political balance, 69.16
- Reports, ch 17

BOARDS — Continued

- Vacancies
 - Filling, 69.8(2)
 - Nonattendance, 69.15
- BOATS AND VESSELS**
- General provisions*, ch 106
- Accidents, 106.7
- Actions against owners
 - Debts, recovery, ch 667
 - Nonresidents, ch 106A
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Intoxicated operators, penalty, 106.12(2), 106.14
 - Licenses, 123.30(3d)
- Anchoring, requirements, 106.32
- Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105
- Boat liveries, *see subhead Liveries below*
- Buoys, 106.32
- Capacity, number displayed, 106.5, 106.6A
- Certificates
 - Dealers, 106.35-106.42
 - Manufacturers, 106.35-106.42
 - Origin, manufacturer's and importer's, 106.79
 - Registration, *see subhead Registration below*
 - Title, 106.77-106.85
- Classes, 106.9
- Collisions, 106.7
- Commercial vessels, defined, 106.2(30)
- County recorder, duties, 331.602(9), 331.605
- Cut-outs, use prohibited, 106.11
- Dealers
 - Certificates, 106.35-106.42
 - Purchases, 106.45-106.47
 - Records, 106.81
 - Sales, 106.48
- Debts, recovery, seizure of boat, ch 667
- Defined, 106.2(29)
- Diesel fuel, sales and use tax, 422.45(23)
- Docks, removal in winter, 106.27
- Emergency vessels, 106.34
- Engineers
 - See also subhead Operators below*
 - Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 106.14
- Licenses
 - Fees, 106.21
 - Requirements, 106.22
 - Suspension or revocation, 106.14, 106.23
- Engines, storage, keeper's lien, ch 579
- Equipment, required, 106.9
- Excursion boats, gambling, ch 99F
- Exhibitions, 106.15, 106.16
- F.A.S., 554.2319
- Fees
 - Licenses and inspection, 106.21
 - Registration, 106.5, 106.52, 106.53
- Fire extinguishers, 106.9(7)
- F.O.B., 554.2319
- Fuel
 - Diesel, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
 - Tax, deposit and use, 324.79, 324.84
- Gambling, *see GAMBLING*
- Gas, *see subhead Fuel above*

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

- Harassment, 708.7
- Hire, vessel for
 - Defined, 106.2(30)
 - Inspection, 106.20, 106.21
 - Operators, licenses, 106.22
- Horsepower, rules, 106.27
- Ice boats, operation, 106.33
- Identification numbers, 106.5-106.6A
- Inspection
 - General provisions*, 106.66-106.68, 106.70
 - Fees, 106.21
 - Pests and diseases, 177A.11
- Insurance
 - Authorized, 515.48(9)
 - Nonresidents, situs in Iowa, 106A.14
 - Rate regulation, ch 515F
 - Taxation, ch 432A
- Intoxicated operators, penalty, 106.12(2), 106.14
- Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 106.31
- Liens
 - Debts, recovery, ch 667
 - Storage, ch 579
- Life preservers, 106.9(6)
- Lights, 106.6(2, 3)
- Liquor licenses, 123.30(3d)
- Liveries
 - General provisions*, 106.10
 - Boats inspected, 106.20
 - Defined, 106.2(2)
 - Permit, required, 106.25
- Local regulations, 106.17
- Lost property, finder's rights, ch 644
- Manufacturers
 - Certificates, 106.35-106.42
 - Sales, 106.48
- Marine fuel tax, *see subhead Fuel above*
- Marine insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*
- Missouri River barges, promotion, interstate compact, ch 307C
- Motorboats
 - Defined, 106.2(15)
 - Lakes, artificial, operation on, 106.31
- Motors, storage, keeper's lien, ch 579
- Mufflers, requirements, 106.11
- Negligence, owners and operators, liability, 106.18
- Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 106.27
- Nonresidents, using or operating, legal actions against, ch 106A
- Numbers, 106.4-106.6A
- Operation
 - Intoxicated operator, penalty, 106.12(2), 106.14
 - Owner's consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
 - Restrictions, 106.12
 - Rules, 106.26
- Operators
 - Engineers, *see subhead Engineers above*
 - Intoxicated, penalty, 106.12(2), 106.14
 - Liability, 106.18

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

- Operators — Continued
 - Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 106A
 - Pilots, *see subhead Pilots below*
- Overloading, prohibited, 106.24, 106.25
- Owners
 - Certificates of title, 106.77-106.85
 - Debt recovery, seizure of boats, ch 667
 - Liability, 106.18
 - Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 106A
 - Transfers of ownership, 106.77-106.85
- Parades, 106.16
- Passenger carriers, liquor licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
- Passengers
 - Capacity, number displayed, 106.5, 106.6A
 - Defined, 106.2(21)
- Passing, rules, 106.26
- Pilots
 - See also subhead Operators above*
 - Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 106.14
- Licenses
 - Fees, 106.21
 - Requirements, 106.22
 - Suspension or revocation, 106.14, 106.23
- Races, 106.16
- Rafts
 - Debts, seizure to recover, ch 667
 - Lost rafts, finder's rights, ch 644
- Reciprocity, 106.71
- Recreational boating program, state, moneys, 324.79
- Regattas, 106.16
- Registration
 - General provisions*, 106.5-106.6A, 106.35-106.55
 - Fees, 106.5, 106.52-106.54
 - Suspension, 106.23
- Rented boats
 - Inspection, 106.20
 - Liveries, 106.10
 - Sales tax, 422.45(2)
 - Use tax, 423.4(13)
- Right of way, rules, 106.26
- Rules, 106.3, 106.27
- Sailboats, right of way, 106.27
- Sales, 106.77-106.85
- Sales tax
 - Exemption, 422.45(2)
 - Payment, 106.55
- Security interests, 106.83, 106.84
- Seizure, ch 667
- Service, original notice on agent of owner, 617.3
- Speed and distance, rules, 106.26
- Steamboats, baggage and valuables, owner's liability, ch 105
- Storage
 - Lien of keeper, ch 579
 - Registered vessels, 106.5(7)
- Surfboards, operation, restrictions, 106.12, 106.14, 106.15
- Taxation
 - Fuel, *see subhead Fuel above*

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Taxation — Continued

- Rented boats, *see subhead Rented Boats above*
- Sales tax, *see subhead Sales Tax above*
- Use tax, *see subhead Use Tax below*

Terrorism, 708.6

Theft, 714.7

Title, certificates of, 106.77-106.85

Tournaments, 106.16

Transfers of ownership, 106.77-106.85

Transporters, stinger-steered

Defined, 321.1(89)

Length, maximum, 321.457(3d, e)

Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 106.28

Use tax

Exemption, 423.4(13)

Payment, 106.55

Violations, penalties, 805.8(3)

Water skis, operation, 106.12, 106.14, 106.15

BODILY INJURY

Assault to commit, penalty, 708.1

Motor vehicle accident liability, 321.493

BOILERSExplosions, insurance against loss or injury,
508.29, 515.48(6)

Inspection, ch 89

BOMBS*See also EXPLOSIVES*

Criminal provisions, 712.6

Offensive weapons, 724.1

Theft during bombing, 714.2

Threats, 712.8

BONA FIDE HOLDER*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads**Bona Fide Purchaser; Holder in Due Course;**Investment Securities; Warehouse Receipts***BONDS**

Abatement bonds, nuisance, 657.6

Action on bonds

Action by ordinary proceedings, 611.5

Assignee's rights, 539.1

Attachment bonds sued on, 639.14, 639.47

Bond for deed, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12

Bond for deed, limitation of action, 614.20,
614.21

Breach of bond, how treated, 619.15

Collusion to obtain forfeiture not a bar, 666.5

Compromise of claims by state, 19.9

Condition in bond, breaches pleaded, 619.15

Copies obtained, fees taxed as costs, 625.6

Cost bonds, summary judgments, 621.8

Counterclaim by surety, 619.6

County attorney to enforce forfeitures,
331.756(5)County auditor, for school funds, 302.44,
331.502(28)

County treasurer, action by state, 331.555(3)

Executor, failure to account, 633.186

Fire marshal's orders, appeals from, 100.17

Guaranty company, service, 682.20, 682.21

BONDS — Continued

Action on bonds — Continued

Highway contractor's bonds, sued on, 309.58,
573.16, 573.22, 573.23

Inheritance tax, suit on bonds, 450.55

Lost bond sued on, indemnifying bond, 540.3

Mechanics' liens, 572.11, 572.13, 572.15, 572.24

Mortgage bonds, election of remedies, 654.4

Motor vehicle carriers, liability, 325.26

Multiple actions, 666.2

Nuisance abatement stay, forfeited, 657.6

Officers sued for failure to account, 421.33,
421.34

Official bonds, 616.3

Official bonds, plaintiff, 666.1, 666.4

Official bonds, who to prosecute, 666.4

Pleading acts constituting breach, 619.15

Public improvement bonds, 573.16-573.26

Quo warranto, trustees, 660.5

Schoolbook publisher's bond, 301.6

School secretary or treasurer, 291.5

Secondary road construction, 309.58

Surety company, service, 682.20, 682.21

Surety may compel suit, ch 540

Surety sued jointly or severally, 613.1

Title bonds, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12

Venue of actions, 584.4, 616.15

Warehouseperson's bond, breach, 543.14

Advance funding authority, ch 442A

Advertising false, 714.16

Agricultural development authority, 175.17

Alcoholic beverage control, 123.8, 123.11, 123.27-
123.29, 123.30, 123.33, 123.35, 123.43, 123.75-
123.86, 123.92

Alien insurers, securities deposited, bond, 515.71

Appeal bonds

Animals trespassing, damages, 188.19-188.24

Appellate courts, cost bond required, 686.12

Approval presumed, when bond filed, 682.10

Boats and rafts, sale after seizure, 667.11

Commissioner of insurance, appeal from,
515.135

Compensation liability insurance, 87.7

Cost bonds, ch 621

Cost bonds on appeal, 686.12

Dam and spillway appeals, 112.8

Fence appeals, 113.23

Fire marshal's orders, appealed from, 100.17

Income tax appeals, 422.29(2)

Inheritance tax appraisal, 450.34

Official county newspaper selections, 349.11

Oil and gas wells, 84.15(4)

Presumption of approval when filed, 682.10

Sales tax appeal, 422.55(2)

Small claims, 631.13

Appearance bonds

Attachment proceedings, 639.42, 639.43

Bail, ch 811

Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.15

Criminal proceedings, ch 811, *see also CRIMI-
NAL PROCEDURE, subhead Bail*

BONDS — Continued

Appearance bonds — Continued
 Forfeiture reported, 666.6
 Public officers, acceptance of bond money or security, 602.1211(4), 811.2(1c)
 Area hospitals, 145A.17-145A.20
 Arrested persons, 804.21
 Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.7, 681.29, 681.30
 Attachment bonds, *see ATTACHMENTS*
 Attachment levy on bonds, 639.23
 Attorney as surety, 621.7, 682.5-682.7
 Attorney's power to execute client's bonds, 602.10114
 Authorities, state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
 Automobile accidents, 321A.24
 Aviation authorities, 330A.9, 330A.19
 Bail, 804.21, ch 811
 Banks and banking, bond provisions
 Assets of bank, when may be pledged, 524.814
 Authority to deal in bonds, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901
 Bank officers and employees, 524.705
 Liabilities of banks limited, 524.904
 Benefited water districts, petitioners, 357.1
 Bid bonds
 Printing contracts, 18.37, 18.43, 18.45
 Public improvements, 23.20
 State purchasing, 18.6(5)
 Blue sky laws, ch 502
 Board of regents authority, revenue bonds, 262.48-262.52
 Boats or rafts released, 667.7, 667.8, 667.11, 667.15
 Bond for deed abandoned, limitations, 558.5, 614.20, 614.21
 Bond for payment of judgment
 Attachment bonds, 639.41, 639.54
 Bail of criminal defendant on appeal, 811.5
 Cost bonds, 621.1, 686.12
 Crops, bond for, 646.23
 Pipeline companies, 479.26
 Replevin, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.17, 643.20
 Walls in common, disputes, 563.11
 Bonding companies, 515.48, 515.49, 682.11-682.22
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Building and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
 Buildings abandoned, receiver to restore, 657A.6
 Business opportunity promotions, 523B.2, 523B.3
 Child support debts, 252C.8
 Cigarette permit holders, 98.14
 Cities, *see CITIES*
 Coal mining operators, 83.10, 83.16
 College costs, board of regents, issuance, 262A.6A
 Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
 Conditions on, or attached to, 64.2-64.5
 Confidentiality of bondholder, 76.11
 Confidentiality of owners' records, 22.7
 Contractors' bonds, public contracts, ch 573

BONDS — Continued

Corporation bonds
 Credit unions, ownership, 533.38
 Execution, levied on bonds, 626.25
 Foreign corporations to file amount, 494.2(3)
 Membership sales law, 503.2, 503.6
 Quo warranto dissolution, trustee's bond, 660.5, 660.6
 Cost bonds
 Action dismissed if bond not furnished, 621.4
 Actions in probate, 621.2
 Actions, procedure, ch 621
 Additional security, 621.6
 Amount fixed by court, 621.1
 Appeal bonds, *see subhead Appeal Bonds above*
 Application to obtain cost bond, 621.1-621.6
 Attorney not to be surety, 621.7
 Cash in lieu of bond, 621.9
 Competition law violations, 553.12
 Co-operative associations, 499.9
 Court officer not to be surety, 621.7
 Defendant's affidavit in defense, 621.1
 Dismissal for failure to furnish, 621.4
 Grounds for, 621.1-621.6
 Judgment on bond, 621.8
 Motion supported by affidavits and counter-affidavits, 621.2, 621.3, 621.6
 Nonresident intervenor, 621.2, 621.5
 Presidential electors contest, 60.7
 Probate cases, 621.2
 Prohibited sureties, 621.7
 Removal of public officers, 66.4
 Replevin, 643.7, 643.12
 Security for costs, procedure, ch 621
 Stay of execution by bond, 626.58-626.68
 Summary judgment for costs, 621.8
 Supreme court appeal, bond for costs, 686.12
 Surety, suing, 540.3
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*
 County conservation bonds, 111A.6
 County health centers, ch 346A
 County hospitals, 347A.1
 County officers, *see subhead Official Bonds of Public Officers and Employees below*
 Defects in bonds corrected, 682.3
 Defined, 4.1(19)
 Delivery bonds
 Attachment proceedings, 639.45-639.47
 Release of surety, ch 65
 Replevin, delivery to defendants, 643.12, 643.13
 Replevin, delivery to plaintiff, 643.6, 643.7
 Stay bond given, 682.15
 Denominations, 75.10
 Deposit with insurance commissioner, insurance companies, *see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited*
 Deposit with secretary of state, 9.1, 64.23(1)
 Deposit with state auditor, 64.23, 534.702(4)
 Development bonds, ch 419
 Discharge of surety, 65.4, 65.11
 Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

BONDS — Continued

Economic protective and investment authority, 175A.9
 Elderly housing projects, 419.1
 Elections
 General provisions, 75.1
 Cities, 384.26
 Counties, 331.442
 Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
 School districts, 274.2, 275.32, 277.2, ch 296, 298.21
 Townships, 75.1
 Execution levy on bonds, 626.21, 626.25, 626.77
 Executions, bonds required
 Deceased judgment holder, survivors, 626.103, 626.104
 Exempt property levied on, 626.50–626.56
 Indemnifying bonds, 626.54
 Judgment debtor, examination, security, 630.15
 Principal and surety, 626.17–626.19, 626.64
 Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.15
 Secured personalty levied on, 626.34–626.49
 Stay of execution, 626.58–626.68
 Subrogation of surety's rights, 626.19
 False advertising, 714.16
 Federal agency bonds
 Exempt from Iowa securities law, 502.202
 Federal deposit insurance stock, 524.802(3), 524.901
 Federal farm loan bonds, 524.901, 682.23(2)
 Federal home loan securities, 524.901, 534.213, 682.23(11)
 Federal housing administration securities, 524.901, 682.45
 Federal securities, investments authorized
 Banks, 524.802, 524.901
 Bonds secured by FHA, 682.45
 Building and loan associations, 534.213
 Cemetery funds, 566.5
 Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
 Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8, 515.35
 National housing Act bonds, 511.8
 Servicemen's readjustment Act bonds, 511.8
 State board of education funds, 262.14(3)
 Homeowners loan corporation, 524.901
 Investment by state treasurer, 12.8
 Fee of clerk of court for approving, 602.8105(1c)
 Finance authority, 220.21, 220.26, 220.27, 220.51
 Finance authority, allocation of state ceiling, 220.45
 Financing, interim, 76.13
 Fire districts, benefited, 357B.4
 Forfeiture of bonds, ch 666
 Forfeiture, when to prosecute, 331.756(5)
 Games of skill or chance, prohibited, 99B.17
 General obligation bonds
 Cities, 384.23–384.36
 Counties, 331.441–331.449
 Grain and soybean storage facilities, 419.18
 Grain bargaining agent, 542A.4
 Grain dealers, 542.3, 542.4

BONDS — Continued

Guaranty company as surety, 682.14–682.16
 Handicapped persons, housing projects, 419.1
 Hazardous employment, in lieu of insurance, 87.16
 Health maintenance organization, 514B.16
 Higher education loan authority, 261A.12, 261A.18, 261A.20, 261A.32–261A.50
 Hospitals
 Area hospitals, 145A.17–145A.20
 County hospitals, 347A.1
 Hotel and motel tax, issuance, 422A.2
 Industrial development bonds, ch 419
 Insurance on safekeeping of bonds, 515.48(3)
 Insuring fidelity of persons, 515.48(2)
 Interest rates, ch 74A
 Investment securities, 554.8403
 Investments in bonds, *see INVESTMENTS*
 Iowa uniform securities Act, bond provisions
 Appeals from commissioner, cost bonds, 502.606
 Broker-dealer, 502.302
 Mortgage bonds exempt, 502.203(5)
 Issuance
 Coordination, 12.30
 Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
 Municipalities, 23.12–23.19
 Joint city-county undertaking, 28E.16
 Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
 Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11
 Land use districts, trustees, 303.50
 Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.11
 Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Liability bonds in lieu of insurance
 Employer's bond in lieu of insurance, 87.16
 Motor vehicle certificated carriers, 325.26
 Liberty memorial bonds for memorial halls, 37.6
 Liens released by bond, ch 584
 Limitation on resubmission of question, 75.1
 Liquidated damages, sealed bids, divulging contents, 72.4
 Liquor sales to pay bonds from net revenue, 123.153
 Loan broker, 535C.3–535C.6
 Loan companies, 536.3–536.5
 Lost securities, 554.8405
 Mass transportation, urban, 28E.17
 Maturity and payment of bonds, ch 76
 Mining operations, 83A.14, 83A.17, 83A.23–83A.25, 83A.28
 Mobile home dealers license, 322B.3
 Mortgage bond and note, election of remedies, 654.4
 Motor carriers, 327B.6
 Motor vehicle law, bond provisions
 Appeal when certificated carrier's permit refused, 325.21
 Certificated carriers, 325.26
 Employees as traffic officers, 321.478
 Financial responsibility, 321A.24
 Motor vehicle truck operators, 327.15
 Municipal housing purposes, 403A.12–403A.14

BONDS — Continued

Municipal officers, 64.13
 Nonnegotiable bonds, assignment, ch 539
 Nuisance action, abatement stay, 657.6
 Official bonds of public officers and employees
 General provisions, ch 64
 Actions on official bonds, 666.4
 Additional security, 65.1-65.3
 Advance funding authority, 442A.5(5)
 Affidavit of sureties, effect, 682.8, 682.9
 Agriculture and land stewardship department employees, 159.14
 Alcoholic beverage commission, 123.8
 Alcoholic beverage division administrator, 123.10
 Approval of bonds, 64.19-64.22
 Attorney not acceptable as surety, 682.5-682.7
 Auditor of state, deputy, 27.1
 Auditors, examiners, 11.7, 11.21
 Banking division employees, 524.210
 Banking superintendent, 524.210
 Beneficiary of bond, 64.18, 682.2
 Benefited water district trustees, 357.13
 Blanket bonds used, 64.6
 Certificates, erroneous, liability, 331.506(5)
 Clerk of district court, fee, 602.8105(1c)
 Collusion to obtain forfeiture not a bar, 666.5
 Commission of veteran affairs, 250.6
 Compromise of judgment, 331.323
 Conditions required in bonds, 64.2
 Cost paid by county, 64.11, 64.15
 County auditor liable for neglect of duty, 452.15
 County auditor, school funds, 302.44
 County engineer, 309.18
 County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
 County officers, 64.8, 331.322, 331.324(6)
 County supervisor's power to require bonds, 331.322(1), 331.323(2c), 331.324(6)
 County treasurer
 Amount of bond payment, 64.10, 64.11, 331.551
 Custody of bonds, liability, 331.552(21)
 Failure to report funds or pay state warrants, 331.555(3)
 Misapplied tax interest, 445.58
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.151
 Not bonded for tax collection, 445.4
 Purchase of realty at tax sale, liability, 446.27
 Swampland indemnity liability, 12.16
 Tax sale, wrongful, liability, 448.10
 Court officer not to be surety, 621.7
 Credit union superintendent, 533.58
 Custody, 64.23
 Deputies, amount of bonds fixed, 27.1, 64.15
 Deputy county officers, approval of bonds, 331.903(3)
 Drainage district engineers, 468.10, 468.33
 Drainage district trustees, 468.524
 Election contest bonds, 62.6, 62.7, 62.20, 62.21
 Engineers, transportation department, 313.13
 Exempt officials, 64.1

BONDS — Continued

Official bonds of public officers and employees —
 Continued
 Failure to account, liability, 421.33, 421.34
 Failure to give bond, 64.25
 Fair board officers, 173.11, 173.14(5)
 Fiduciaries, 633.169-633.187
 Finance authority, board and director, 220.2
 Forfeiture, collection, general fund, 666.3, 666.6
 Forfeiture, collection, report of outstanding, 666.6
 Gaming division administrator, 99D.6
 General services department director, 18.2
 Guaranty company as surety, 682.14
 Hearing when bond not approved, 64.22
 Human services department employees, 218.12
 Inheritance tax appraisers not bonded, 450.24
 Insurance deputy commissioners, 505.4
 Liability of surety, 666.2
 Lottery division employees, 99E.4
 Management department director, 8.4
 Memorial hospital commissioners, 37.9
 Municipal officers, 64.13
 National guard officers, 29A.19, 29A.37
 New bond, additional security, ch 65
 Oath attached, 63.11
 Officers liable for neglect of duty, 452.15
 Prior judgment not bar to action, 666.2
 Public health department employees, 135.7
 Public safety department employees, 80.16
 Qualifications of sureties, 682.4
 Qualifying for office, 63.1, 63.10-63.13
 Receiver's bond, 680.3
 Record, 64.24, 331.508
 Recorder, fish and game license, 110.11
 Release of surety, ch 65
 Removal of unbonded officer, 331.323(2c)
 Report not made of fees, liability, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
 Sanitary district trustees, 358.10
 School directors, 279.3, 291.2-291.5
 School employees, 279.8
 School officers, 301.2
 Security to be given by bond, 682.1
 Sheriff, liability for condemnation funds, 331.656
 Sheriff's bond in receiverships, 630.9
 Soil conservation employees, 467A.4, 467A.6
 State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Sureties qualifications, 682.4
 Sureties released, ch 65
 Surety's liability, 666.2
 Tax collector, liability, 441.52
 Tax collector, special charter cities, 420.236(3)
 Township clerk, 360.7
 Transportation department auditor, 313.20
 Transportation department employees, traffic officers, 321.478
 Treasurer of fire and police pension funds, 410.2
 Treasurer of state, unemployment compensation funds, 96.9(2), 96.13(1, 3)

BONDS — Continued

Official bonds of public officers and employees —
Continued
Trustees, *see Fiduciaries under this subhead above*
Trustees for corporation quo warranto, 660 5, 660 6
Trustees for institution gifts, 565 7
Venue of action on bonds, 616 3(3)
Water district trustees, 357 13
Payment and maturity, ch 76
Pig dealers, 163 30(3)
Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C
Private investigative and security agencies, license, 80A 10
Product development corporation, 28 91
Proof of financial responsibility, 321A 24
Public bonds
 General provisions, chs 75, 76
 Private sale, 75 13
 State agencies and political subdivisions, activities coordinated, 12 1, 12 30
 Underwriters, authority to do business, 76 15
Public funds, security for deposit, 453 16, 453 22
Public improvements
 General provisions, chs 23, 75, 76
 Bidders, 23 20
 Construction contractors, performance bonds, ch 573
Public obligations, chs 74A, 75, 76
Public officers, ch 64, *see also subhead Official Bonds of Public Officers and Employees above*
Railway finance authority, 307B 4, 307B 7-307B 13, 307B 20-307B 22
Reciprocal exchange, fidelity or surety, 520 13
Records, public, confidentiality, 22 7(17)
Refunding bonds
 City bonds, urban renewal, 403 19
 County bonds, 331 441-331 449
 Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Higher education loan authority, 261A 18
 School bonds, 298 20
 School financing, advance funding authority, ch 442A
Regents, board of, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF*
Registration, 76 10
Release of surety, ch 65
Replevin actions, 643 6, 643 7
Requirements, ch 76
Revenue bonds
 Area hospitals, 145A 20, 347A 3
 Alcoholic beverage, warehouse projects, 123 153-123 162
 Board of regents institutions, 262 48-262 52, chs 262A, 263A
 Bridges, interstate, 313A 31
 Cities, *see CITIES*
 City revitalization areas, 419 17
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*

BONDS — Continued

Revenue bonds — Continued
 County hospitals, 331 461(1d), 347 7
 Fairs or expositions, 419 1
 Finance authority, 220 3, 220 28, 220 44
 Grain and soybean storage facilities, 419 18
 Industrial, 419 1
 Limitation of actions on municipal, 384 92
 Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
Rural water districts, 357A 11
Sale, chs 23, 75
Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
School districts, *see SCHOOLS*
Schools offering courses of instruction, 714 18, 714 22
Securities law, chs 502, 503
Security, definition, 682 1
Seed buyers' bond, 199 16
Self-supported municipal improvements, 386 2, 386 7, 386 11, 386 14
Signatures, reproduction and validity, 76 12
Slaughterhouse operators, ch 172A
Solid waste management project, 28G 5
State bonds, interest, funds for payment, 12 7
State fair, ch 23, 173 14B
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C 10
Supersedeas bonds, *see SUPERSEDEAS*
Support, failure to make payments, 252A 6(11), 252C 11, 598 22
Surety bonds, *see SURETIES*
Surety, motor carriers, interstate, 327B 6
Surety, service company, 523C 5
Tax exemption, 76 18, 427 1(5)
Title bond of realty vendor foreclosed, 654 11
Tobacco products distributor, 98 44
Townships, chs 23, 75
Transient merchants, 81A 4
Travel trailer dealer, 322C 4
Trust fund investments, ch 682
Undertaking, nuisance action, stay, 657 6
Underwriters, requirements, 76 15
Uniform securities Act, ch 502
United States bonds, investments in
 Banks, 524 801, 524 901
 Bonds secured by FHA, 682 45
 Fire and police pension funds, 410 3, 411 7
 Insurance companies, 508 11(10), 511 8
 National housing Act bonds, 511 8
 Nonlife insurance investments, 515 35
 Savings and loan associations, 534 213
 Servicemen's readjustment Act bonds, 511 8
 State board of regents funds, 262 14(3)
 Urban renewal projects, 403 14
 Variable rate bonds, 76 17
Wage payment, farm labor, 91A 3
Water districts
 Benefited districts, 357 20, 357 21
 Rural districts, 357A 11(7)
Wildlife habitat bonds, 110 50 110 56
Zoos, ch 394

BOOK ACCOUNTS

- Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
- Duces tecum subpoena, production by, 622.65
- Electronic records, admissibility, 622.28
- Evidence, when admissible, 622.28-622.30
- Last entry, accrual of action date, 614.5

BOOKMAKING

See *GAMBLING*

BOOK OF AGRICULTURE

See *AGRICULTURE*

BOOKS AND PAPERS

- Account books, when admissible, 622.28
- Commercial paper, dishonor, evidence, 554.3510
- Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65
- Electronic bookkeeping, admissibility, 622.28
- Library books, see *LIBRARIES*
- Mandamus delivery to trustees, 660.8
- Obscenity, ch 728
- Original entry books, admissibility, 622.28
- Production and inspection
 - Actions in court
 - Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
 - Public utilities, 476.9
 - Audits of county, city, and schools, 11.10-11.13
 - Bank examinations, 524.214
 - Civil service hearings, 400.24
 - Corporations, actions against, 491.64
 - County recorders, 331.607
 - Driver's license revocation hearing, 321.211
 - Election contests, 58.5
 - Fire marshal's power, 100.7, 100.8
 - Governor's special investigation committee, 67.1-67.3
 - Grain dealers, 542.9
 - Human services department, 218.31
 - Impeachment proceedings, 68.12
 - Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
 - Insurance division hearings
 - Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.6
 - Membership sales examinations, 503.10
 - Nonlife assessment companies, receiver, 518A.28
 - Nonlife companies, dissolution, 515.85
 - Securities law, 502.603
 - Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8
 - Military court's power, 29B.47
 - Motor fuel tax hearings, 324.69
 - Nonprofit corporations, 504A.25
 - Real estate commission hearings, 117.36
 - Regulated loan business examinations, 536.10
 - Revenue and finance department hearings
 - Authority in general, 421.17(7)
 - Cigarette tax audits, 98.20
 - Express company taxation, 436.6
 - Income tax hearings, 422.70
 - Inheritance tax hearings, 450.66, 450.67
 - Use tax hearings, 423.21
 - Savings and loan examination, 534.401, 534.403, 534.405
 - Securities law, 502.303

BOOKS AND PAPERS — Continued

- Production and inspection — Continued
 - Soil conservation division, 84.12
 - Subpoenas, 622.65
 - Suspension from office, proceedings, 67.2
 - Teacher contract termination hearings, 279.16
 - Transportation department hearings, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
 - Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(8, 10)
 - Utilities boards, 476.9
 - Workers' compensation cases, 86.10
 - Public records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*
 - Quo warranto trustee's power, 660.1, 660.8
 - State accounts, inspection, 79.8
 - State records management, ch 304
 - Tax payment, sale and redemption, evidence, 446.36
 - Vacancies in office, delivery of books, 69.3
- BOOTLEGGING**
See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- BOTANIST, STATE**
Appointment and duties, 317.2
- BOTTLED GAS**
See *GAS*
- BOTTLES**
Alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
Beverages, deposit, ch 455C
Cream, see *CREAM*
Milk, see *MILK*
- BOTTOMRY**
Authority to insure, 515.48(9), 515.49(1, 7), 515.51
- BOUNDARIES**
Area education agencies, see *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
Cities, see *CITIES*
Commission, state, 2.91
Community college merged areas, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
Congressional districts, ch 41
Corners, disputed, location, ch 650
Counties, see *COUNTIES*
Disputed, location, ch 650
General assembly districts, ch 42
School districts, see *SCHOOLS*
Soil and water conservation districts, 467A.5(1)
State boundaries
 - General provisions, Const., Iowa, preamble; 1.1
 - Bridges, see *BRIDGES*
 - Commission, 2.91
 - Determining, river channels and islands, abandoned, sale, 568.14
 - Enlarging, Const., Iowa, XI, 4
 - Mississippi River, see *MISSISSIPPI RIVER*
 - Missouri, compromise, printed at the end of Vol III
 - Missouri River, see *MISSOURI RIVER*
 - Nebraska, compromise, printed at the end of Vol III

BOUNDARIES — Continued

State boundaries — Continued

Waters

Channels and islands, sale, determination,
568.14

Jurisdiction, 1.2, 1.3

Surveys, ch 114A

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*Zoning, *see ZONING***BOUNDARY COMMISSION**

Established, 2.91

BOUNTIES*See ANIMALS***BOWS AND ARROWS**

Fishing, use, 109.76, 111.42

Handicapped persons, hunting, crossbow use,
109.38(1)**BOXES**

Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11-210.13

Defined as container, 189.1

Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14

Labeling, 189.9-189.18

BOXING

Matches, licenses, ch 90A

BOYCOTTS

Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

**BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
(VINTON)**

Admissions, 269.1

Attendance excused, 299.22

Attendance required, 299.18-299.21

Employees

Charitable organization contributions, payroll
deductions, 79.14, 79.15

Contracts, 262.9(2)

Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*

Governed, by regents board, 262.7

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

Merger, with deaf school, 270.10

Students

Expenses paid

County tax levy, 331.424(1a)

County's duty to pay, 269.2, 331.381(10)

Fishing, license requirement, exemption,
110.24(9)

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

Hunting, license requirement, exemption,
110.24(9)

Transfer, to university hospitals, 255.28

Teachers

Contracts, 262.9(2)

Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding,
294A.25(3)

Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9

BRAIN INJURIES*See HEAD INJURIES***BRAKES**Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES***BRANDS***See also LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS*

Domestic animals, ch 187

Merchantability requirements, 554.2314, *see also*
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Swine, slap tattoo or other identification, 163.37

BREACH OF PEACE

Armed forces, 29B.110

Buildings used for fighting, 657.2(6), 657.3

Disorderly conduct, 723.4

Riot deemed, 723.1

Troops employed, 29A.7, 29A.8

Unlawful assembly, 723.2

BREAD

Standard weight, 210.19-210.25

BREAKING AND ENTERING

Criminal offense, ch 713

Peace officers

Arrests, 804.15

Searches and seizures, 808.6

BRIBERY*General provisions*, ch 722

Acceptance to conceal felony, 720.1

Accepting bribe, 722.2

Amusement ride inspectors, 88A.10

Commercial, 722.10

Elections, 43.120

Elections, voting, 722.4-722.9

Jury bribery deemed contempt, 665.3(4)

Legislative members, 2.18(2)

Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 189A.19

Races, affecting outcome, 99D.26

Sports, 722.3

Tampering with jury, witnesses, 720.4

Witnesses, subornation of perjury, 720.3

Witnesses, suborning deemed contempt, 665.3

BRIDGES

Bond issues

Cities, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94

Counties

General provisions, 331.441-331.449Interest and principal payments, secondary
road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)Boundary bridges, *see subhead Interstate Bridges*
below

Cities

Boundaries, bridges on, county bond issues,
331.441-331.449Boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax
levy for, 384.12(6, 7)

Construction and improvement

Bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94

County moneys, secondary road fund appro-
priations, 331.429(2)

Funds, 312.2(19)

Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288

Interstate bridges, *see subhead Interstate Brid-*
ges below

Mississippi River, purchase, 313.66

Primary road extensions, construction and
maintenance, 313.27

BRIDGES — Continued

Cities — Continued

- Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364 8
 - State boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384 12(6, 7)
 - Tax levies, 384 12(5-8)
 - Toll bridges, *see subhead Toll Bridges below*
 - Use, contract for, tax levy, 384 12(8)
- Community colleges, road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A 2(11)

Construction

- Cities, *see subhead Cities above*
- Counties, *see subhead Counties below*
- Funds, 312 2(19)
- Research on, ch 307D
- Specialized work, contracts for, 313 11

Counties

- See also SECONDARY ROADS*
- City bridges
 - Boundary bridges, construction, bond issues, 331 441-331 449
 - Construction and maintenance costs, secondary road fund appropriations, 331 429(2)
- Construction and improvement
 - Bond issues, 331 441-331 449
 - City tax levy to aid, 384 12(5)
 - Funds, 312 2(19)
 - Loans and grants, 15 281-15 288
- State boundary streams, building and maintenance, bond issues, 331 441-331 449
- Toll bridges, state boundaries, bond issues, 331 441-331 449

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Defined, 309 75

Drainage improvements crossings, building or moving, payment, 468 108

Farm to market roads, 310 4

Intercounty bridges, construction, 309 68

Interstate bridges

- Compames, consolidation, 491 38, 591 9
- Gift to state, 313 59-313 65
- Maintenance, agreement, 314 10
- Purchase by state, 313 59-313 66
- Toll bridges, construction, ch 313A
- Utilities, use 314 11

Maintenance, state institutional roads, 307A 2(11)

Mississippi River bridges

- Gift to or purchase by state, 313 59-313 66
- Railroad bridges, taxation, 434 1, 434 20

Missouri River bridges

- Gift to or purchase by state, 313 59-313 66
- Railroad bridges, taxation, 434 1, 434 20

Motor vehicles

- Parking on bridge, prohibited, 321 358
- Passing on approach, prohibited, 321 304
- Speed regulated, 321 295
- Weight restrictions, 321 471(2), 321 472

Primary roads, *see PRIMARY ROADS*Railroads, *see RAILROADS*Secondary roads, *see SECONDARY ROADS***BRIDGES — Continued**

- Speed regulated, 321 295
- State line highways, *see subhead Interstate Bridges above*
- Toll bridges
 - Interstate bridges, ch 313A
 - State boundary rivers, construction, county bond issues, 331 441-331 449
 - Taxation, 427 13
- Weight limitations, 321 471(2), 321 472
- Width, standard, 309 74

BROADCASTING

- Police radio system, ch 693
- Public broadcasting, educational radio and television facilities and services, 303 75-303 85
- State communications network, 18 132-18 137

BROKERS

- Commission merchants, 428 9, 576 1, 576 2
- Insurance brokers' agents, 515 78, 518A 41-518A 43, ch 522
- Investment broker dealers, ch 502
- Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities*
- Loan brokers, regulation, ch 535C
- Mortgage loan brokers, licensing, ch 535B
- Real estate brokers, *see REAL ESTATE*
- Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A
- Uniform securities, investment brokers, ch 502
- Warranties by selling broker, commercial paper, 554 3417

BROTHELS*See PROSTITUTION***BRUCELLOSIS**

- Cattle, eradication, ch 164
- Employees, testing, 85A 13
- Swine, control, ch 163A

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA

Trails, advisory board, 455A 8

BUDGETS

- Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
- Cities, *see CITIES*
- Counties, *see COUNTIES*
- Local government subdivisions, ch 24
- Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS*
- State agencies, ch 8, *see also heading for specific state agency*

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS***BUILDING CODES**

- Counties, 331 304(3)
- Governmental subdivisions, 103A 10, 103A 12
- Historic building code, 103A 41-103A 45
- State building code
 - General provisions*, ch 103A
 - Food service sanitation code, conflicts with, 137B 22
 - Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C 31

BUILDINGS

Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A
 Arson, *see* **ARSON**
 Assembly places, toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
 Assessment, *see subhead Taxation below*
 Capitol, state, *see* **CAPITOL**
 City buildings, *see* **CITIES**
 Codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES**
 Condemnation, when exempt, 331.304(8), 471.4, 471.12
 Condominiums, ch 499B
 Construction
 Contractors, *see* **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
 Materials, public improvements, claims, 573.6-573.26
 Walls in common, 563.1-563.12
 County buildings, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Dangerous buildings, removal or repair, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B
 Demolition, within cities, insurance cost reserve required, 515.150
 Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32-261A.50
 Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
 Elevators, *see* **ELEVATORS**
 Energy efficiency rating system, 93.40
 Entrances, handicapped accessibility requirements, ch 104A
 Factory-built structures, building code compliance, 103A.9
 Fire safety, ch 100
 Handicapped persons
 Accessibility, requirements, ch 104A
 Parking spaces, requirements, ch 321L
 Harassment by explosives, 708.7
 High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
 Historic buildings, restoration, 103A.41-103A.45
 Houses, *see* **HOUSING**
 Hunting near, distance requirements, 109.123
 Inspection
 Fire chief's authority, 100.12
 Fire marshal, 100.10
 Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead for particular kind of insurance*
 Life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
 Liquefied petroleum gas and natural gas, ch 101
 Materials
 Fire toxicity, 100.19
 Liens, ch 572, 573.6-573.26
 Mechanic's liens, ch 572
 Movement
 Fee, 321E.12
 Weight limits, 321E.32
 Nuisances, abatement, ch 657
 Numbering, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B

BUILDINGS — Continued

Parking spaces, handicapped persons, requirements, 104A.7, ch 321L
 Public buildings
 City buildings, *see* **CITIES**
 Claims for labor and materials, 573.6-573.26
 Construction, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
 Contracts, *see* **CONTRACTS**, *subhead Public Contracts*
 County buildings, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Defacing, 716.1
 Execution, exemption from, 627.18
 Federal building, land acquired for site, 1.4
 Fire escapes, 100.35
 Food service, blind commission operation, ch 601C
 Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
 Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS**
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 98A
 State buildings, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
 Township halls, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
 Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
 Railroad lands, 327G.62
 Ramps, 104A.4
 Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)
 Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS**
 Shell buildings, speculative
 Construction, loans and grants, 15.285
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(41)
 Smoke detectors, 100.18
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 98A
 State buildings, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
 Taxation
 See also **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Listing and assessment, 428.4
 Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)
 Terrorism, 708.6
 Toilets, *see* **TOILETS**
 Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
 Transport vehicle registered, 321E.12
 Trespass, 716.7
 Walls in common, ch 563
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**
BULK TRANSFERS
General provisions, 554.6101-554.6111
BULLETS
See **WEAPONS**
BULLS
See **CATTLE**
BUOYS
 State waters, rules, 106.32
BURDEN OF PROOF
See **EVIDENCE**
BUREAU
 State government department structure, defined, 7E.4(7)

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION*See CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU***BURGLARY**

Criminal offense, ch 713

BURIAL

Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 305A

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*Dead bodies, *see DEAD BODIES*

Disinterment

Permitted, 144.34

Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5

Funerals, *see FUNERALS*

Permit, 144.32

Veterans

Indigent, expenses paid, 250.13-250.19

Registry, 35A.2(7)

BUSES

Blind persons, equal accommodations, ch 601D

Charter carriers, certificate to operate, ch 325

Church buses, registration fees, 321.119

Cities, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*Counties, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*

Disabled persons, equal accommodations, ch 601D

Equipment, safety, 325.38

Length, restrictions, 321.457

Passenger carriers, certificate to operate, ch 325

Public transportation, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

Seat belts, passengers use, exemption, 321.445(2)

Speed limits, 321.287

Stops, railroad crossings, required, 321.343

Width, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHEL*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES***BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

Ambassador's program, 15.232

Commercial practices, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Employees, handicapped persons and convicts, wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Franchises, promotions, ch 523B

Income tax, *see INCOME TAX*

International network on trade, ch 18B

Investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)

Opportunities, sales, regulation, ch 523B

Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS*Small business, *see SMALL BUSINESS*

Trade names, recording, ch 547

Trade secrets, protection, ch 550

University-based research and development consortiums, ch 262B

Wallace technology transfer foundation, 28.152-28.160

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION

Established, 28.131-28.148

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS*General provisions*, ch 523B**BUTANE***See GAS***BUTTER***See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Defined, 190.1(1)

Grades, 192.55

Imitation butter, *see OLEOMARGARINE*

Manufacture

Milk used, grading, ch 194

Overruns, ch 193

Oleomargarine, *see OLEOMARGARINE*

Renovated butter

Defined, 190.1(3)

Labeling, 191.2(1)

BUTTERMILK*See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Cultured buttermilk, defined, 190.1(52)

Defined, 190.1(51)

BUTYLENE*See GAS***BUYERS***See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Sales***CABLE TELEVISION***See TELEVISION***CAFES AND CAFETERIAS***See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS***CALENDAR**

A.D., statutory construction, 4.1(11)

District court calendar

Acceptance of offer to confess judgment, 677.8

Criminal cases, 624.8

Form and distribution, 624.8

Probate, 633.31

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE*General provisions*, 28.17**CALVES***See CATTLE***CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE***General provisions*, ch 56**CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE COMMISSION**

Appointment, 56.9

Autonomy, 7E.5(2)

Duties, 56.10

CAMP DODGE*See NATIONAL GUARD***CAMPS AND CAMPERS**

Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 110.24(14)

CAMPS AND CAMPERS — Continued

Membership campgrounds, contracts, sales,
ch 557B

Migratory labor, ch 138

Parks, regulations, 111.47-111.51

Recreational vehicles, *see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*

Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

CANADA

Investments, insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35

Securities, registration, exempt, 502.202(2)

CANALS

Action against owner, venue, 616.8, 616.9

Mechanic's liens, property attached, 572.7

Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance,
327F.1, 327F.2

CANCER

Environmental contamination, human health effects, studies, 263.17

Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

CANDIDATES

See ELECTIONS

CANDY

Adulteration, 190.9

CANNED GOODS

Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 543

Food law, ch 189

CANNERIES

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CANS

See CONTAINERS

CAPITOL

(General provisions relating to the state capitol buildings and grounds)

Art, in state buildings, 304A.8-304A.14

Construction, planning, ch 18A

Insurance, 18.12(18)

Janitors, 18.12(2)

Lease of space, lease-purchase, 18.12(9, 10, 12)

Location, Const., Iowa, XI, 8

Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)

Moving departments, 18.12(9)

Parking, 18.11

Planning commission, ch 18A

Rental of state buildings, 18.12(11)

Repairs, contracts, 18.12(7)

Rules, 18.10

Security, 80.9(2), 80.17, 80.35

Space, assignment, 2.43, 18.8

Superintendent, appointed, 18.8

Utilities, 18.8

Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION

Established, ch 18A

CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT

Assent, 266.27, 266.28

CAPTIONS

See HEADNOTES

CAR DISPATCHER

See VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CARNIVALS

See also FAIRS

Amusement rides, regulation, ch 88A

Games of skill or chance, permits, 99B.4

CAR POOLS

Carrier certification requirement, exemption,
325.6(6)

Defined, 325.1(7)

CARRIERS

General provisions, chs 327C, 327D

Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*

Alcoholic beverages

Licenses to sell or furnish, 123.30, 123.36

Transportation, requirements, 123.98-123.106,
123.116, 123.117

Authority, registration, ch 327B

Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Bills of lading, obligations under, 554.7101-

554.7105, 554.7301-554.7309, 554.7401-

554.7404, 554.7501-554.7509, 554.7601-

554.7603

Buses, *see BUSES*

Certificated carriers, ch 325

Charter carriers, ch 325

Contract carriers, ch 327

Express companies, *see EXPRESS COMPANIES*

Freight carriers, chs 325, 327

Fuel tax, interstate operation, 324.50-324.56

Gravel, permits, 327.23

Liability, 554.7301-554.7309, 554.7401-554.7404

Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308

Limestone, permits, 327.23

Liquid transport carriers, ch 327A

Liquor, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above*

Motor carriers, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Carriers below*

Motor trucks, ch 327

Motor vehicle carriers

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Certificated, ch 325

Leased vehicles, fuel tax, 324.58

Registration, interstate operation, reciprocity,
ch 326

Safety regulations, 321.449

Passenger carriers

Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*

Buses, *see BUSES*

Certificated, ch 325

Motor vehicles, ch 325

Railroad operators, ownership and operation of carriers, 327E.3

CARRIERS — ContinuedRailroads, *see RAILROADS*

Registration, authority to operate registered, ch 327B

Smoking restrictions, ch 98A

Stone, sand, and road materials, permits, 327.23

Tobacco products transported, reports, 98.45

Traffic violations, fine collection boxes, 805.7

Trucks, ch 327

CARS*See MOTOR VEHICLES***CASUALTY INSURANCE***See INSURANCE***CATALOG SALES***See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX***CATCHWORDS***See HEADNOTES***CATS**

Abandonment, prohibited, 717.4

Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162

Euthanasia, 162.2(14), 162.13

Food, regulation, ch 198

CATTLE

Abortion disease, imported cattle tested, 163.11

Assessment, *see subhead Excise Taxes below*

Beef cattle, producers association, ch 181

Branding, ch 187

Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164

Bulls, breeding services

License, 163.40-163.47

Liens, ch 580

Calves, exposition, state aid, ch 180

Cattleways, highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320

Checkoff, *see subhead Excise Taxes below*

Crossings, highway, construction authorized, ch 320

Dairy cattle, state association, ch 178

Dairy farms, sanitation, 192.20

Dairy industry commission, ch 179

Excise taxes

Assessment, ch 181

Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(10), 455B.134(3e)

Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*

Highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320

Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12

Meat, inspection, ch 189A

Milk, *see MILK*

Processors

Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 172C.2, 172C.3

Report required, 172C.9

Producers association, ch 181

Sales, capital gains, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)

Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A

Strays, ch 188

CATTLE — ContinuedTaxes, *see subhead Excise Taxes above*

Transportation, ch 172B

Trespassing, ch 188

Tuberculosis

Eradication, ch 165

Quarantines, 163.10

CAUCUSES

Precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119

CEMENT

Materials for, investigation and testing, 266.3

CEMETERIES*General provisions*, chs 566, 566A

Abandoned cemeteries, weed control, 317.5, 317.9

Ancient human remains, state cemetery established, 305A.8

Associations

Eminent domain right, 471.4(4)

Income tax, exemption, 422.34(2)

Incorporation, ch 504A

Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)

Property tax, exemption, 427.1(7)

Care

General provisions, ch 566

Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)

Perpetual care, ch 566A

Townships, *see subhead Township Cemeteries below*

City cemeteries

General provisions, 566.14-566.16

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Funds, investment, 682.23(14)

Trustees, management, 566.14-566.16

Vehicles excluded, 321.248

County cemeteries

General provisions, 566.14-566.16

Tax levy, 331.402(2c)

Trustees, management, 566.14-566.16

Vehicles excluded, 321.248

Debtors, space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)

Disinterments

Permitted, 144.34

Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5

Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8

Estates, funds allowed for maintenance of lot, 566.19

Funds

Cities, *see subhead City Cemeteries above*

Investments, 566.5

Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A

Townships, *see subhead Township Cemeteries below*

Lots

Abandoned, ownership and use, 566.20-566.27

Care and maintenance, bequests exempt from inheritance tax, 450.4(4)

CEMETERIES — Continued

Lots — Continued

- Debtors, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
- Estates, funds allowed for maintenance, 566.19
- Speculative investment prohibited, 566A.11
- Township cemeteries, *see subhead Township Cemeteries below*

Maintenance, *see subhead Care above*

Merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523E

Motor vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248

Municipal cemeteries, management, 566.14-566.18

Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A

Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)

Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A

Protection, 566.31-566.34

Railroads, taking cemetery land, 471.7

Record, district court clerk, 566.4, 602.8104(2i)

Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20

Societies, *see subhead Associations above*

Taxation, property tax exemption, 427.1(3, 7)

Township cemeteries

General provisions, 359.28-359.41

Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35

Officials, delegates to meetings, authorized, 566.17

Publications, subscriptions to, authorized, 566.18

Tax levy for, 331.402(2), 359.30, 359.33

Trustees, management, 566.14-566.16

Trustees

Appointment, 566.1

Auditor, county, 331.502(39), 566.12, 566.13

Bond, 566.7

Cities, *see subhead City Cemeteries above*

Compensation, 566.9

Counties, *see subhead County Cemeteries above*

Investments, 566.5

Municipal corporations, 566.14-566.18

Records, 566.4, 602.8104(2i)

Removal, 566.11-566.13

Reports, 566.10

Townships, *see subhead Township Cemeteries above*

Vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248

Water districts, benefited, include cemeteries, 357.2

Weeds, abandoned cemeteries, control, 317.5, 317.9

CENSUS*See also POPULATION*

Certification, 26.2-26.6

Congressional districts, basis for drawing, ch 42

Cooperation, 26.1

Election precincts, basis for drawing, 49.3-49.8

General assembly districts, basis for drawing, ch 42

School district director districts, 275.23A

State census, abolished, Const., Iowa, III, 33

CERAMICS

Study of, course taught at Iowa State University, 266.2

CERTIFICATED CARRIERS*See CARRIERS***CERTIFICATES**

Acknowledgment of instruments, 558.24, 558.30, 558.32, 558.37, 558.38

Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.98, 633.145-633.147

Authentication of public records, 622.52, 622.55, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

Bees, importation, 160.14

Birth certificates, *see BIRTHS*Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Certificates of deposit

Bank deposits, 524.805

Causes of action, accrual upon demand, 554.3122

Defined, commercial paper, 554.3104

Investment by fiduciaries, 633.123, 682.23(13)

Savings and loan association, capital certificates, 534.104

Certificates of election, *see ELECTIONS*

Certificates of indebtedness

Community colleges, new jobs training program, 280B.6

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5

Purchase of voting machines or electronic systems, 52.3

Sale regulated, chs 502, 503

Child labor permits, 92.11, 92.12

Commercial paper, protests, 554.3509

Convenience and necessity, ch 325

Corporations, assumed name, 504A.6

Death certificates, 144.26-144.35

Emergency vehicles designated, 321.451

Foreign corporations, assumed name, fee, 504A.67

Foreign fiduciaries, 633.145-633.147

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Incorporation issuance, 491.19, 491.29, 498.5, 499.44

Insurance certificates, *see INSURANCE*

Investment, securities, fiduciary endorsement, 554.8402

Land grants, 558.1-558.10

Land office, evidence, 622.50

Marriage, 595.13

Medical examiners, county, examination certificate, 331.803

Motor carriers, ch 325

New jobs training program, ch 280B

Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1

Public securities, tax exemption, 427.1(5)

Railroad land grants, 558.9, 558.10

Redemption from tax sale, 447.5

Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407

Sheriff's certificate of sale

General provisions, 626.95, 628.22

Insurance company investment, 511.8

Signature of officer deemed genuine, 622.51

Taxes, amount, treasurer to furnish, effect, 445.23, 445.24

Tax sale certificates

Assignment, rights, 446.31

CERTIFICATES — Continued

Tax sale certificates — Continued

- Cancellation after five years, 446 37
- Holders right to deed, when barred, 446 37
- Loss, effect, duplicate given, 446 30
- Property held by county not sold, 446 7
- Special charter cities, 420 213-420 229, 420 237-420 248
- Uniform limited partnership, 545 105, 545 201-545 208
- Waste or trespass, holder's right of action, 658 9, 658 10

- Tax sale, publication certificate, 446 12
- Thrift, guaranty corporations, ch 536B
- Vintner's certificate of compliance, 123 180
- Water treatment plant, operators, 455B 220
- Wills admitted to probate, 633 300

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

- Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

CERTIFICATION MARKS

- General provisions, ch 548
- Iowa butter, 192 54, 192 55

CERTIFIED CHECKS

- Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 554 4211
- Drawer and endorser, discharge, 554 3411
- False certification, penalty, 524 1605
- Time for presentment, 554 4404

CERTIFIED COPIES

- Armed forces, missing, death presumption, 633 517
- Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589 10
- Authentication of public records, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*
- Bankruptcy papers, 558 1, 558 42, 558 51
- Brands, 187 6
- Census records, 26 5
- Certification of court records
 - Authentication of foreign court records, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*
 - Court not held at county seat, 602 6106
 - Court trial, record of reporter, 624 10
 - Probate court, 633 48, 633 301, 633 604
- Civil service commission records, 400 4
- Clerk of supreme court, records certified, 602 4301
- Colleges, defunct, transcript filed, 264 4, 264 5
- Complaint, extradition, 820 13
- Co-operative associations, articles misfiled, legalized, 591 7
- County auditor
 - Lost property, 644 2
 - Records, 331 502(2)
- Court conveyances, recording copies, 633 48, 633 51, 633 401
- Deeds or leases by state or municipalities, transcript of minutes, 569 7

CERTIFIED COPIES — Continued

- Disbarment, copy of accusation to supreme court, 602 10126
- Eminent domain appeal, copies filed, 472 20
- Eminent domain, removal of condemner, 472 32
- Evidence in court, *see EVIDENCE, subhead Certified Copies*
- Field notes and plats, copies as evidence, 622 42
- Genealogical records, 144 44, 303 15
- Historical documents, 303 15
- Instruments affecting realty and adoption, 622 36
- Judgment executed, 814 26
- Judicial record
 - Foreign country, 622 55
 - Other state, 622 53, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*
 - State or federal courts, 622 53
- Land patents, state and federal, 622 41
- Land records of state land office, 10 4
- Lost papers and instruments, 622 48
- Maps and documents of surveyor general, 622 47
- Merged areas, voted tax anticipation, 280A 22
- Missing in action, government finding, 633 517
- Name change, 674 7, 674 8
- Notice to prevent easement, 564 5, 564 7
- Ordinances of cities, 622 62
- Original entries in recorder's office of land office records, 622 44, 622 45
- Photographic copies certified, 622 30
- Public offices, certified copies, 622 43, 622 46, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*
- Real estate commission records, 117 13
- Real estate instruments certified, 558 12, 558 13, 558 25, 558 28
- Resolution of necessity, 384 51, 384 65
- Rules of evidence, effect, 622 53-622 63
- School attendance records, 299 7
- School land sales, proceedings filed, 302 6
- Secretary of state records, 9 4
- Shorthand reporter's notes, 622 97-622 101
- Statement, certified under penalty of perjury, 622 1
- Statutes, 622 59, 622 60, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*
- Surveyor's field notes and plats, 622 42
- Tax records of county officers, 446 36
- Transcripts of judicial proceedings, *see TRANSCRIPTS*
- Transportation department records, 321 10
- Trial court's record, 624 9, 624 10
- Use tax, certified copy of order revoking permit filed with secretary of state, 423 22
- Veterans, free copies of records, 331 608(6)
- Vital statistics, 144 45, 144 46
- Wills, copy for executor from clerk, 633 301
- Wills, record in foreign county, 633 306
- Zoning adjustment board, review return, 414 17

CERTIFIED MAIL*See MAIL***CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS***See ACCOUNTANTS***CERTIORARI**

Agricultural lime prosecutions, 201.11
 Appellate courts, 624.4
 Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
 Service of writ, 331.653(70)
 Supreme court, 602.4201, 624.4
 Veterans preference law, review of removal, 70.6
 Zoning board's decision, review, 414.15-414.19

CHAIN*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES***CHAIN OF TITLE**

See also ABSTRACTS OF TITLE; TITLES
 Commercial paper, endorsements, 554.3415
 Legalized, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Record kept by land office, 10.1

CHALLENGES

Jurors, *see JURIES*
 Voters, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Income tax, corporate, exemption, 422.34
 Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.202(9)

CHANCERY

Court jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 4, 6

CHANGE OF TITLE

Change of title with or without administration, 633.480, 633.481
 Transfer of title by auditor, 558.66

CHANNELS

Rivers and streams, *see WATER AND WATER-COURSES*

CHARCOAL

Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Investigation, 633.303
 Restrictions imposed, ch 634

CHARITIES

Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 122
 Employee, sale of donated food, misdemeanor, 122B.1
 Food, donations to charity, liability for condition, ch 122B
 Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 122C
 Games of skill or chance, 99B.7
 Gifts, ch 565
 Income tax exemptions, 422.34
 Inheritance tax, bequests exempt, 450.4(2), 450.10
 Investment of funds, 534.303
 Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
 Payroll deductions, state employees, 79.15, 79.16
 Perishable food, donations, 122B.1
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9), 23-26)

CHARITIES — Continued

Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45
 Securities exempt from securities law, 502.202
 Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 122
 State employees
 Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 79.28
 Payroll deductions, 79.15, 79.18
 Tax exemptions
 Gifts, devises, and bequests, 450.4(2)
 Income, 422.34
 Property, 427.1(9), 23-26)
 Trustees or managers, ch 634

CHARTERS

Cities, *see CITIES*
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*

CHATTEL LOANS

See LOANS, subhead Regulated Loans

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

General provisions, 554.9105-554.9107, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Assignment, foreign executor, fiduciary, 633.144
 Attachment of property, 626.34-626.49, 639.40
 Estates, 633.387-633.389
 Execution levy on property
 Amount due, procedure to contest, 626.43
 Amount due, statement, 626.39, 626.42, 626.48
 Bond, indemnifying, not required, 626.40
 Creditor, subrogated upon payment, 626.37
 Failure to pay off secured holder, liability, 626.36
 Garnishment of security holder before levy, 626.49
 Holder reinstated upon release of levy, 626.38
 Interest on mortgage not due, payment, 626.35
 Notice of interest in property, 626.50
 Payment of secured interest required, 626.34-626.36
 Powers of court, 626.45
 Priority of secured interests determined, 626.46
 Sale on execution, disposal of proceeds, 626.41
 Service on nonresident security holder, 626.44
 Fiduciaries may encumber personalty, 633.385(2)
 Foreclosure
 Attorney fees, 625.22-625.25
 Secured transactions, 554.9501
 Foreign fiduciaries, releases, 633.144-633.147
 Gambling debts, mortgage void, 537A.4
 Lien, priority, 571.2
 Loans, small, business regulated, ch 536
 Motor vehicles, certificate of title, 321.50
 Purchase money mortgage, defined, 554.1201
 Release, satisfaction, or discharge
 Foreign executors, fiduciaries, 633.144-633.147
 Methods, ch 655
 Satisfaction, executor or administrator, 633.95, 633.117, 633.144
 Security interest attachment, after acquired property, 554.9204
 Small loan business regulation, 536.1-536.25
 Specific attachment by security holder, ch 640

CHAUFFEURS

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

CHECKOFFS

See *EXCISE TAXES*

CHECKS

General provisions, 554.3101-554.3806, 554.4101-554.4504

Acceptance, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101

Banks, clearing, 524.819

Cashing, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101

Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1

Sales, licenses, ch 533B

Travelers checks, see *TRAVELERS CHECKS*

CHEESE

Adulteration, ch 190

Factories, licenses, 195.15-195.19

Imitation cheese

Coloring, 190.7

Defined, 190.1(5)

Labeling, 191.2(3)

Labeling, ch 191

Manufacture, milk used, grading, ch 194

Standards, 190.1(4)

CHEMICALS

Abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Agent orange, veterans exposed, ch 139A

Agricultural chemicals, use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491

Antifreeze, see *ANTIFREEZE*

Drugs, see *DRUGS*

Emergencies, ch 30

Fertilizers, see *FERTILIZERS*

Fungicides, see *PESTICIDES*

Hazardous chemicals, exposure, risks disclosure, ch 89B

Herbicides, see *PESTICIDES*

Infants, chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C

Insecticides, see *PESTICIDES*

Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*

Soil conditioners, see *FERTILIZERS*

CHEMIST, STATE

Fertilizers, analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

CHICKENS

See *POULTRY*

CHIEF JUDGE

See *DISTRICT COURT*

CHIEF JUSTICE

See *SUPREME COURT*

CHIEF OF POLICE

See *CITIES, subhead Police Departments*

CHILD ABUSE

Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5

Defined, 232.68(2)

CHILD ABUSE — Continued

Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22

Information

Access, 235A.15

Central registry, 235A.14, 235A.23

Confidentiality, 235A.15

Correction, 235A.19

Examination, right, 235A.19

Redissemination, 235A.17

Requests, 235A.16

Sealing, 235A.18

Investigations, 232.71

Prevention program

Advisory council, 235A.1(3)

Established, 235A.1

Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22

Reporting

Evidence, admissibility, 232.74

Failure to report, penalties, 232.75

False report, penalties, 232.75

Liability for reporting, immunity, 232.73

Persons required to report, 232.69

Photographs, taken, 232.77

Procedure, 232.70

Training, 232.69, 235B.2

X rays taken, 232.77

School employees, abuse committed, reporting, 280.17

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION

General provisions, ch 234

CHILD DAY CARE

See *DAY CARE*

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL

At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71

Established, ch 256A

Teachers, elementary, licenses developed, 260.34

CHILD FOSTER CARE

See *FOSTER CARE*

CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Defined, 232.2(6)

Juvenile court proceedings, 232.87-232.104

CHILD LABOR

General provisions, ch 92

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Criminal history information, distribution, 692.2

Licenses, 235.4, ch 238

CHILDREN

See also *MINORS*

Abandonment, 726.3, 726.6

Abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Adoption, ch 600

After-born children inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267

Alcoholic beverages, possession, 123.47, 123.47B

Assistance, chs 234, 235, 239

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31-33), 262.71, 280.19

Autistic children, see *AUTISTIC PERSONS*

CHILDREN — Continued

Births, *see BIRTHS*
 Blind children, *see BLIND PERSONS*
 Blood donations, 599.6
 Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4
 Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
 Chemically exposed infants, council on, ch 235C
 Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*
 Child and family services division, ch 234
 Child custody, *see subhead Custody below*
 Child-placing agencies, *see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES*
 Children, youth, and families division, 601K.31-601K.39
 Child support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors*
 Compulsory education, ch 299
 Contracts, rights, 599.2-599.4
 Controlled substances, possession, 204.415
 Crime victims, protection, 910A.13-910A.16
 Cruelty, prevention organizations, income tax exemption, 422.34
 Custody
 Abandoned spouse, custody, 597.15
 Jurisdiction, ch 598A
 Marriage dissolutions, 598.21(6), 598.41
 Orders, violations of, penalty, 710.6
 Day care, *see DAY CARE*
 Deaf children, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*
 Deaths
 Investigations, 331.802
 Stillborn, death certificates, 144.29-144.31
 Delinquent children, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
 Dependent children
 Aid, ch 239
 Support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
 Development, services, ch 256A
 Disabled children, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
 Diseases, immunization, 139.9
 Drugs, infants exposed, reporting, 232.77
 Education, *see EDUCATION*
 Enticing away, criminal offense, 710.10
 Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
 Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE*
 Gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A
 Gifted and talented children, education programs, 257.42-257.49, 442.31-442.36, 442.40, 442.41
 Grandparents, visitation rights, 598.35
 Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
 Handicapped children, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
 Health, state program, 135.11(19)
 Heirs, *see subhead Inheritance Rights below*
 Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235

CHILDREN — Continued

Illegitimate children
 See also subhead Out of Wedlock below
 Inheritance rights, 633.221, 633.222
 Legitimized by marriage, 595.18
 Paternity determined, ch 675
 Support, parental obligation, ch 675
 Immunization, 139.9
 Indecent contact, 709.12
 Indigent, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
 Inheritance rights, 633.219-633.223, 633.267
 Insurance coverage, newly born, ch 514C
 Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*
 Juvenile home, ch 244
 Juvenile justice, ch 232, *see also JUVENILE JUSTICE*
 Labor, ch 92
 Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
 Lascivious conduct with children, 709.14
 Liability, for own acts, 624.38
 Low-income children, health program, 135.11(19)
 Majority, age of, ch 599
 Maternal and child health program, 135.11(19)
 Mentally retarded children, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*
 Minority, age of, ch 599
 Motor vehicles, restraint devices, use, 321.446
 Name change, 674.6
 Need of assistance, *see CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*
 Neglect, 726.6
 Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235
 Newborn
 AIDS prevalence, study, 141.23A
 Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13
 Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
 Nonsupport, 726.5
 Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to minors, 728.2, 728.3
 Out of wedlock
 Birth certificates, paternity shown, 144.40
 Legitimized by marriage, 595.18
 Paternity determined, ch 675
 Support, parental obligation, ch 675
 Parents
 Liability for child's acts, 613.16
 Rights, termination, 232.109-232.118, ch 600A
 Support obligation, ch 675
 Paternity, determination, ch 675
 Peer review courts, 602.6110
 Placement
 Agencies, *see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES*
 Interstate compact, 232.158-232.167
 Playgrounds, *see PLAYGROUNDS*
 Prostitution, 232.68
 Psychiatric medical facilities, licensing, ch 135H
 Public service employment, 15.225-15.230
 Runaway children, harboring, penalties, 710.8, 710.9
 Schools, *see SCHOOLS*
 Services, social, ch 234

CHILDREN — Continued

Sexual abuse

- Assistance, 232 61-232 104
- Complaints, 232 83, 709 13
- Indecent contact with child, 709 12
- Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614 8A
- Lascivious acts with child, 709 8
- Offender removed from residence, 232 82
- Parole discharge, requirements, 906 15

Sexual exploitation, prohibited, 728 12

Special education, *see* **SCHOOLS**, *subhead Special Education*

- Stealing children, criminal offense, 710 5
- Stillborn, death certificates, 144 29-144 31
- Street gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A
- Support payments, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Training school, state, ch 242

Wards, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Wards*

Witnesses, testimony, 910A 14

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES

Division and commission, 601K 31-601K 39

CHILD SUPPORT*See* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS****CHILD WELFARE**

- General provisions*, 234 6, ch 235
- Adoption records kept, 235 3(7)
- Aid to dependent children, ch 239
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Child day care facilities, ch 237A
- Child-placing agencies, ch 238
- Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232
- Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**
- Handicapped children, 281 3, 281 7
- Interstate compact on placement, 238 33-238 40
- Normal child development, research, 263 5
- Parental rights terminated, 600A 1
- Research station, University of Iowa, 263 5, 263 6
- Work training program, 239 5, 239 19, ch 249C

CHIROPODY*See* **PODIATRISTS****CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD**

- General provisions*, 147 12-147 28
- Composition, 147 14(8)
- Employees, 258A 7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 258A 6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A 8
- Powers, chs 151, 258A
- Records, 147 104
- Rules, 151 11, 258A 2-258A 5, 258A 10
- Secretary, 258A 7

CHIROPRACTORS

- General provisions*, ch 151
- Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B 1(7)
- Advertising, restrictions, 151 7
- Child abuse, reporting required, 232 69(1)
- Colleges, approved, 151 4

CHIROPRACTORS — Continued

- Consent, informed, requirements, 147 137
- Continuing education, 151 10, ch 258A
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Drugs, dispensing, prohibited, 151 5
- Examinations, 147 29-147 43
- Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702 17
- Examining board, *see* **CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD**
- Fees, 147 80, 147 82, 147 102
- Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147 135(3)
- Insurance
 - Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
 - Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
- Itinerants, 147 75
- Licenses
 - General provisions*, 147 2-147 11, chs 151, 258A
 - Applications, 147 102
 - Reciprocal, 147 44-147 54
 - Revocation, 147 55-147 71, 151 9
- Malpractice
 - Actions
 - Attorneys, fees, 147 138
 - Time limitation, 614 1(9)
 - Damages, recoverable, 147 136
 - Insurance, chs 519, 519A
 - Peer review, 147 135, 258A 1(7)
 - Surgery, practice, prohibited, 151 5
 - Titles, use, 147 72-147 74

CHLORDANE*See* **PESTICIDES****CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS**

Products manufactured with, sale or use prohibited, 455D 14

CHLOROFORM

Sale, restriction, 205 5

CHOLERA*See* **HOGS****CHOSES IN ACTION**

- Attachment authorized, 639 23
- Levy on, 626 21, 626 87
- Personal property, statutory construction, 4 1(9)
- Sale, evidence, 622 34, 622 35
- Small loans, ch 536
- Taxation, 420 207

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE*See* **RELIGIONS****CHURCHES***See* **RELIGIONS****CIGARETTES**

- Fees, 98 13(3), 98 35
- Forfeiture, 98 32, 98 33
- Manufacturer, permit, 98 16
- Minor, furnishing to, prohibition, 98 2, 98 3
- Permits, 98 13
- Railroads, sales, 98 23
- Sales
 - Minors, prohibited, 98 2

CIGARETTES — Continued

- Sales — Continued
 - Permits, 98.13
 - Unfair, ch 551A
- Samples, 98.39
- Seizure, 98.32, 98.33
- Smoking, prohibitions, ch 98A
- Stamps, 98.7-98.12
- Taxes
 - Collection, 98.6-98.38
 - Inventory tax, 98.40
- Vending machines
 - Defined, 98.1(21)
 - Permits and requirements, 98.13, 98.36(6)
 - Vendor, defined, 98.1(22)

CIGARS

- Little cigars
 - Defined, 98.42(16)
 - Samples, 98.39
 - Stamps, 98.7-98.12
 - Taxation
 - Inventory, 98.40
 - Rate, 98.43(1)
- Taxes
 - Collection, 98.43-98.50
 - Inventory tax, 98.40

CIRCUIT COURT

- Jurisdiction transferred to district court, 602.6701, *see also* **DISTRICT COURT**
- Transcripts issued by district court clerk, 602.6701(2)

CITATIONS

- Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.16
- Complaint also filed, 805.4
- Contempt, 665.7
- Continuing education, 258A.3
- Criminal cases, 804.1
- Inheritance tax investigation, 450.66
- Misdemeanors, simple, 805.1-805.5
- Occupational safety and health, 88.7
- Police citations, 805.1-805.5
- Procedure for issuing, 805.3
- Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
- Traffic violations, 805.6
- Uniform citation and complaint, 805.6, 805.9
- Witnesses, *see* **SUBPOENAS**

CITIES

- Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A
- Accounts
 - See also subhead Records below*
 - Audits and examinations, 11.6-11.21
 - Prerequisite to state office, Const., Iowa, III, 23
 - Re-elected officers, 63.13
 - Separate accounts kept, 384.20
- Actions brought or defended
 - Injury to trees, treble damages, 658.4
 - Judgment, tax levy and payment, 626.24
 - Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
 - Personal injuries, 364.14

CITIES — Continued

- Actions brought or defended — Continued
 - Place of bringing action, 616.3, 616.16
 - Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
 - Tort claims, ch 613A
- Administrative agencies, 362.2(23), ch 392
- Administrators
 - Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6
 - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Aid
 - Federal, 364.18
 - State, ch 405A
- Air pollution control, 455B.134
- Airports, *see* **AIRPORTS**
- Alcoholic beverages, licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
- Alleys
 - See also subhead Streets below*
 - Classification, 306.1
 - Defined, 321.1(67)
 - Speed limits, authority to establish, 321.236(11)
 - Vacating, damage or injury to property, payment for, 364.15
- Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Annexations
 - General provisions*, ch 368
 - Record, 9.2
- Area hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
- Arson investigation, ch 100A
- Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Assessments
 - Property taxes, ch 441
 - Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**
- Athletic facilities
 - Operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Attorneys
 - Civil service commission, duties, 400.27
 - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
 - Condemnation proceedings conducted, 472.2
 - Fire fighters and police officers, pension board, member, 410.2, 411.5
 - Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
- Auditoriums, 384.24
- Auditors, civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Audits of, 11.6-11.21
- Aviation authorities, ch 330A
- Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820
- Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 4
- Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
- Bids
 - Bonds, sales, ch 75
 - Improvements, 384.95-384.103
- Blighted areas renewed, ch 403
- Boards, *see subhead Commissions and Boards below*
- Bonds
 - General provisions*, 384.23-384.36, 384.68, 384.80-384.94

CITIES — Continued**Bonds — Continued**

Authority to issue bonds, chs 75, 384, 386, 419
 Aviation authority bonds, 330A.9, 330A.19
 Certification to county auditor, 403.19(5)
 City enterprise projects, 384.24, 384.26
 College or university, private, ch 419
 Definitions, 384.24, 384.37, 384.80
 Denomination limitation, 384.68
 Elections, 75.1, 384.26
 Electric plants, revenue, 390.5
 Fairs and expositions, 419.1
 Federal government, city to deliver, 384.82
 Fiduciaries, trust fund investment, 682.23(5)
 Garbage disposal plants, 384.24, 592.1
 General obligation bonds
 Categories, 384.28
 Costs of improvements paid, 384.71
 Defined, 384.24
 Essential purposes, 384.25
 Execution, 384.30
 Form, 384.29
 General purposes, 384.26
 Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, 74A.3
 Interest to pay, 384.12
 Limitation of actions, 384.33
 Negotiable instruments, 384.31
 Payment of principal and interest from debt service fund, 384.4(2)
 Prior proceedings may continue, 384.36
 Sale, 384.27
 Taxes for payment, 384.32
 Zoos or zoological gardens, 394.1
 Grain and soybean storage facilities, 419.18
 Hospital property sold to retire, 348.4
 Hospitals, area, 145A.17-145A.20
 Hospitals, clinics and health care facilities, ch 419
 Improvement bonds, 384.68
 Investment by insurance companies, 511.8
 Issues
 General provisions, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; chs 75, 76
 Elections, 75.1, 384.26
 Indebtedness limited, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
 Notice of sale published, 75.2, 75.4
 Numbering of bonds required, 76.1
 Objections, 384.25, 384.51, 384.83
 Payment of bonds, 76.1-76.6
 Refunding, 384.68
 Sixty percent of votes required, 384.26
 Joint city-county buildings, 28E.16
 Limitation of action, 384.33, 384.92
 Maturity, ch 76
 Memorial halls and monuments, 37.6
 Municipal officers, 64.13
 Notice of intent to issue, 384.25
 Notice of issuance of revenue bonds, 384.83
 Park bonds, state, purchase limitations, 111.30
 Parking facilities, 384.24

CITIES — Continued**Bonds — Continued**

Payable from net revenue, 384.82, 384.87, 390.5
 Payment of bonds, 76.1-76.6
 Pledge orders, 384.82
 Public improvements, 384.68
 Public utility bonds, electric plants, 390.5
 Questions submitted to voters, 384.26
 Redemption by bondholders, 384.70
 Refunding bonds, 384.68, 394.2
 Research and development facility, 419.1
 Retirement, 76.1-76.6
 Revenue bonds, 384.82-384.94, ch 419
 Revitalization areas, 419.17
 Sale or exchange, 75.2-75.9, 384.27, 384.68
 Sanitary district, 331.461(1b), 358.25, 384.82, 384.83
 Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
 Special assessment bonds
 Bondholder rights after tax sale, 384.70
 Improvement or refunding, 524.901
 Issuance, 384.68
 Prior proceedings may continue, 384.78
 Tourist information center, 419.1
 Urban mass transportation, 28E.17
 Urban renewal, 403.9, 403.10, 403.19
 Utilities, revenue bonds, 384.82-384.84
 Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
 Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Boundaries
 Adjustments, ch 368
 Record, 9.2
 Township boundaries, adjustments, 359.3
 Zoning districts, ch 414
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Budgets, 384.13-384.22
 Building codes, 103A.10
 Buildings and grounds
 City halls, *see subhead City Halls below*
 Construction, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
 Counties, joint authority
 General provisions, 346.27
 Tax levies for, 384.12(15)
 Energy conservation and efficiency
 General provisions, ch 93
 Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
 Food service, blind commission operation, ch 601C
 Jails, *see JAILS*
 Memorial halls and buildings, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*
 Public squares, vacating, local or special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
 Restoration or rehabilitation, linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52
 School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21
 State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
 Streets, *see subhead Streets below*

CITIES — Continued

- Buildings and grounds — Continued
 - Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
- Buses, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*
- Business districts
 - Defined, 321.1(57)
 - Highways to, lateral and detour routes, marking, 313.43-313.45
 - Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
- Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
- Candidates filing for offices, ch 376
- Capital improvements fund, 384.7
- Cars, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Census, *see CENSUS*
- Change in form of government, 372.2
- Charters
 - Forms, 372.1
 - Home rule, 372.3, 372.9-372.11
 - Special charters, 372.12, *see also subhead Special Charter Cities below*
- Cigarette permits, issuance, 98.13
- City attorneys, *see subhead Attorneys above*
- City clerks, *see subhead Clerks below*
- City development, *see subhead Development below*
- City development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*
- City enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
- City finance committee, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*
- City halls
 - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 - Food service, blind commission operation, ch 601C
- City managers
 - Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
 - Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6
 - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
 - Duties, 372.8
 - Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Civic centers
 - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
 - Operation and maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(11, 12)
 - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Civil rights agencies, 601A.19
- Civil service
 - General provisions*, ch 400
 - Appeals, 400.20-400.27
 - Applicability, 400.6
 - Appointments, 400.8, 400.15
 - Commission
 - Abolishing, 400.3
 - Appointed, 400.1, 400.3
 - Chairperson, 400.4
 - Clerk, 400.4
 - Jurisdiction, 400.27
 - Qualifications, 400.2

CITIES — Continued

- Civil service — Continued
 - Commission — Continued
 - Records, 400.4
 - Demotion, 400.18
 - Fire chief, appointment, 400.13, 400.14
 - Police chief, appointment, 400.13, 400.14
 - Political activity, limited, 400.29
 - Preferences, 400.10
 - Promotions, 400.9, 400.15
 - Qualification of employees, 400.11, 400.16, 400.17
 - Reducing number of employees, 400.28
 - Removal, 400.18
 - Seniority, 400.12
 - Suspension, 400.18
 - Transfers, 400.15
 - Waterworks employees, 400.31
 - Claims
 - Settlement discontinuance, 368.21
 - State, claims by, procedure, 25.6
 - Tort claims, ch 613A
 - Unliquidated, charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
 - Clerks
 - See also subhead Officers below*
 - Appointment, 372.13(3)
 - Board of review, 441.36
 - Bonds, general obligation, executed by, 384.30
 - Certifies resolution of necessity, 384.51, 384.65
 - Civil service commission, duties, 400.4
 - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
 - Deputies, chief, civil service law, exception, 400.6
 - Employee as civil service commission clerk, 400.4
 - Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11
 - Notice of special assessments, 384.50
 - Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(4)
 - Records
 - Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
 - Bonds of city officers, 64.24
 - Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
 - Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62
 - Resignation, how made, 69.4(5)
 - Township, city covers, city clerk acts, 359.25
 - Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
 - Underground facilities location information, deposit, ch 480
- Coal from Iowa to be used, 73.6-73.10
 - Coal mining, 83.11
 - Code of ordinances, 380.8, 384.81
 - Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
 - College or university, private, bonds, ch 419
 - Commission form, 372.5
 - Commissions and boards
 - Board of review, 441.31-441.36
 - Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14-566.16
 - Civil service commission, 400.1, 400.5
 - Health board, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
 - Hospital trustees, 392.6
 - Library board, 392.5

CITIES — Continued

- Commissions and boards — Continued
 - Prior agencies retained, 392 7
 - Utility board, 388 4
 - Zoning adjustment board, 414 7
 - Zoning commission, 414 6
- Community centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384 23-384 36
- Community clusters, 28E 35-28E 39
- Community development loan program, loan repayment required, 28 120
- Comparative fault, exemptions, 668 10
- Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic below*
- Condemnation proceedings, *see subhead Eminent Domain below*
- Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*
- Confidential records, *see subhead Records below*
- Conservatories
 - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384 23-384 36
 - Property tax exemption, 427 1(2)
- Consolidation
 - General provisions, ch 368
 - Record, 9 2
- Construction projects, life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
- Contracts
 - See also CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts*
 - Letting procedure, 384 95-384 103
 - Officers and employees, interests prohibited, 362 5
- Controlled-access highways, 306A 1-306A 8
- Convention centers
 - Operation, bond issues, 384 23-384 36
 - Property tax exemption, 427 1(2)
- Conveyance, right to receive, 569 1
- Convicts, labor earnings to city, 356 20
- Council Bluffs, *see COUNCIL BLUFFS*
- Council-manager-at-large form, 372 6, 372 8
- Council-manager-ward form, 372 7, 372 8
- Councils
 - General provisions, ch 372
 - Appointments by
 - Power, 372 13(4)
 - Removal, power, 372 15
 - Appointment to city office, eligibility, 372 13(9)
 - Bonds, not required, 64 1
 - Commission form, 372 5
 - Compensation, 372 13(8)
 - Conflict of interest, 362 6
 - Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362 5
 - Council-manager-at-large form, 372 6
 - Council-manager form, 372 8
 - Council-manager ward form, 372 7
 - Defined, 362 1(3)
 - Election, 39 20, chs 372, 376
 - Home rule charter form, 372 9-372 11
 - Mayor-council form, 372 4
 - Meetings

CITIES — Continued

- Councils — Continued
 - Meetings — Continued
 - Minutes, publication, 372 13(6)
 - Open meetings, ch 21
 - Records, 372 13(5)
 - Rules, 372 13(5)
 - Members, service as volunteer fire chief, allowed, 372 13(10)
 - Minutes, publication, 372 13(6)
 - Ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*
 - Powers, ch 364
 - Presiding officer, 372 14(1)
 - Quorum, 372 13(1)
 - Records, 372 13(5)
 - Removal from office, ch 66
 - Removal of appointees, power, 372 15
 - Resignations, 69 4
 - Resolutions, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*
 - Rules, 372 13(5)
 - Salaries, 372 13(8)
 - Terms of office, 376 2
 - Vacancies, filling, 372 13(2)
 - Voting, ch 380
 - Wards, 372 13(7)
- County city governments, formation, 331 247-331 252
- County seats, *see COUNTIES*
- Criminal mischief, 716 3
- Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384 12(4)
- Cultural grants, state program, 303 3
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Dairy products, sanitary control, ch 192
- Dams, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384 23-384 36
- Data base systems, geographic
 - Access, 22 2(3)
 - Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384 23-384 36
- Debts, limit, Const , Iowa, XI, 3, 346 24
- Deeds and leases executed, 569 7
- Defined, 362 2
- Departments
 - Commission government form, 372 5
- Heads
 - Civil service law, exception, 400 6
 - Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400 6
- Depository deposits, ch 453
- Des Moines, *see DES MOINES*
- Development
 - General provisions, ch 368
 - Annexations, *see subhead Annexations above*
 - Boundaries, adjustment, *see subhead Boundaries above*
 - City development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*
 - Consolidation, *see subhead Consolidation above*
 - Discontinuance, *see subhead Discontinuance below*

CITIES — Continued

Development — Continued

- Incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation below*
- Name change, *see subhead Name Changes below*
- Severing territory, *see subhead Severing Territory below*

Disability pensions, police and fire departments, chs 410, 411

Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C 9-29C 11

Discontinuance

General provisions, ch 368

Record, 9 2

Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312 3

Tax levied for debts, 368 21

Districts, motor vehicle traffic defined, 321 1(57-61)

Docks and wharves, 384 24(2d)

Dogs

Licensing, ch 351

Rabies control, 351 33-351 43

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Drainage improvements, construction and repair, special assessments, 384 37-384 79

Easements, conservation, ch 111D

Economic development

Community builder program, 15 308

Public funds, use, ch 15A

Elderly persons, housing, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384 23-384 36

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Electric lines, underground improvements, 384 40

Electric utilities, 364 2, 384 24(4a), 384 81-384 89, chs 388, 390, 476 26

Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Emergency warning system, 359 42

Eminent domain

General provisions, ch 472

Conservation easement, not acquired by use of eminent domain, ch 111D

Depot, railway buildings, 471 9(1)

Flood protection land, 384 24(3i)

Powers, 471 4

Proceedings to condemn, ch 472

Sewage disposal plant, 331 461(1b), 358 25

Water recreational areas, 111 75

Employees

Appeal from suspension, demotion or discharge, 400 8, 400 20-400 27

Appointed by the council, 372 13

Bribery, 722 1

Civil service, *see subhead Civil Service above*

Claim for punitive damages, liability, 613A 12

Compensation for injuries, 85 1, 85 2, 85 61

Contracts, public, interest prohibited, 362 5

Crimes, interest in contracts, 721 11

Demotion, appeal, 400 18-400 28

Dismissal during probation period, 400 8

Exchange with other governmental units, ch 28D

CITIES — Continued

Employees — Continued

Federal social security, ch 97C

Fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Departments below*

Grade change, civil service provisions, 400 9, 400 28

Group insurance, 509 1

Hearing, time and place, 400 23

Hospital or medical service, wage deductions, 514 16

Information disclosure, 79 29

Leave of absence

General provisions, ch 55

National guard service, 29A 28

Mutual benefit insurance societies, 513 1

Negligence of, 364 14

Pensions, *see Retirement under this subhead below*

Police officers, *see subhead Police Departments below*

Political activity limited, 721 3

Promotion of subordinates when required, 400 9

Removal, 372 15, 400 18-400 28

Retirement

General provisions, chs 97, 97B, *see also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Fire fighters, ch 410, 411

Police, chs 410, 411

Utilities employees, ch 412

Salaries, 372 13

Seniority, 400 12, 400 13

Substitute for guardpersons on active duty, 29A 28

Suspension, 400 18-400 28

Transfer to other departments, 400 15

Waterworks, civil service, 400 31

Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*

Employment

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Preference to military, ch 70

Encumbrances, 384 22

Energy conservation and efficiency

General provisions, ch 93

Lighting, traffic lights, 364 23, 364 24

Enforcement, mandamus, action in, 364 8

Engineers

Assessment for paving along railway, 384 77

Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384 59

Civil service law, exception, 400 6

Defined, 384 37(20)

Inspection of improvements, 384 58

Enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384 23-384 36, 384 80-384 94

Environmental violations, 364 22

Equipment

Purchases, joint, 28E 20

Use for private purpose, 721 2

Examinations, civil service, 400 8-400 10

CITIES — Continued

Execution levy against city, 626.24
 Execution of deeds and leases, 569.7
 Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2
 Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
 Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
 Federal aid accepted, 364.18
 Federal funds reported, 384.3
 Fees
 Conveying prisoners, 804.27
 Criminal proceedings, payments or reimbursements, 622.75
 Publication by a newspaper, 380.9
 Recording fees, 380.11
 Finance committee, city, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*
 Fines, 364.3
 Fines, surcharge to state fund, 911.3
 Fire departments
 General provisions, 364.16, see also FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
 Age, maximum, 362.10
 Chief, appointment, 400.13
 Civil service, ch 400
 Disability, benefits, chs 410, 411
 Disputes, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15-679B.27
 Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5
 Hours, on duty, limited, 400.19, 400.20, 410.16, 410.17
 Injured, medical expenses paid, 410.18, 411.15
 Pensions, chs 410, 411
 Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
 Retirement, benefits, chs 410, 411
 Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Trucks, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
 Vehicles, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
 Volunteer, chief, council member allowed to serve as, 372.13(10)
 Workers' compensation, exclusion, 85.1(4)
 Fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Departments above*
 Fire limits, 380.11
 Fire protection, 364.16
 Fireworks display, permit, 727.2
 Fiscal year extended, 8.51, 384.2
 Flood control projects, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Food establishments, inspection agreement with state, 137A.5
 Franchises
 Approval, 364.2
 Elections, campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29
 Funds
 Accounts, *see subhead Accounts above*
 Annual report, 384.22

CITIES — Continued

Funds — Continued
 Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10
 Bank deposits, ch 453
 Budgeting and accounting, 384.13-384.22
 Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7, 386.9
 Court expense funds, 602.1303
 Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10
 Emergency fund, 384.8
 Failure of officers to account, Const., Iowa, III, 23; 63.13
 Federal cooperation, 364.5
 Federal insured loans, 682.45
 Fire fighter's and police officer's pension fund, ch 410, 411.7-411.12
 General fund
 Audit of accounts by state, expenses paid, 11.21
 Cigarette tax, permit fees, 98.35
 Established, 384.3
 Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1, 143.2
 Permit fees, explosives, 101A.3
 Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23
 Hospital depreciation fund, 392.6
 Improvements paid for from applicable fund, 384.71
 Investments, 384.21
 Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155
 Libraries, counties to use, 358B.18
 Parks, state responsibility, 111.27-111.30
 Police officers' and fire fighters' pension fund, ch 410, 411.7-411.12
 Power to establish, 384.9
 Railroad assistance fund
 Appropriation, 327H.20
 Reversion, 327H.24
 Retirement, 384.6
 Road use tax fund, 312.3, 312.6, 312.11-312.15
 State funds, allocation, ch 405A
 Street fund, assessments against city property, 311.19
 Streets and alleys, tax levy for improvements, 384.71
 Township funds, when used, 359.26, 359.27
 Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
 Treasurer of city, duties
 Deposits in depositories, ch 453
 Pension, fire fighters and police officers, 410.3, 411.7
 Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
 Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4
 Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Garbage disposal, 331.461(1b), 358.31, 384.24, 384.37, 384.82-384.84, 420.190
 Garbage disposal plant bonds legalized, 384.26, 592.1
 Garnishment permitted, 642.2
 Gas lines and gas works, 362.2, 364.2, 384.37, 384.40, 384.62, 384.81-384.84, ch 388

CITIES — Continued

- General fund, 384.3
- Geographic computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic above*
- Gifts received
 - Annuity condition, tax limitation, 565.12, 565.15
 - Cemeteries, 566.14-566.16
 - Disposal of real property, 364.7
 - Hospital board, power to accept, 392.6
 - Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
 - Library board, power to accept, 392.5
 - Memorial hall purposes, 37.18
 - Pension fund, fire fighters and police officers, 410.4
 - Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
 - Trust and agency funds, 384.6
 - Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
- Golf carts, operation on streets, 321.247
- Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Government
 - General provisions, ch 372*
 - City managers, *see subhead City Managers above*
 - Commission form, 372.5
 - Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
 - Council-manager form, 372.8
 - Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
 - Form changed, 372.2
 - Home rule charter, 372.3, 372.9-372.11
 - Mayor-council forms, 372.4
 - Special charter form, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*
- Grade crossing separations, 364.12
- Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Group insurance plans, 509.1, 514.16
- Halls, *see subhead City Halls above*
- Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
- Health care facilities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6
- Health officers
 - Appointment, 137.16
 - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Hearings
 - Assessments, 384.49
 - Bonds, 384.25
 - Boundary adjustment, discontinuance or incorporation, 368.15
 - Budget, 384.16
 - Industrial projects, 419.9
 - Notice, 362.3, 364.7, 368.15
 - Paving of streets, 384.55
 - Utilities, exception to general statutes, 390.3
- Heating plants, 364.2, 384.37
- Highways, *see subhead Streets below*
- Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34
- Home rule
 - Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9-372.11

CITIES — Continued

- Home rule — Continued
 - Powers, Const., Iowa, III, 38A; 364.1
- Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
- Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
- Hotels, inspection agreement with state, 137C.6
- Housing
 - General provisions, ch 403A*
 - Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 - Codes, 364.17
 - Construction and operation, ch 403A
 - Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
 - Local housing authority, sweat-equity cooperatives, ch 499A
- Improvements
 - Appellate process, 384.54
 - Assessment, determined by benefit to property, 384.61
 - Bids, when required, 384.96-384.100
 - Bonds issued, 384.68
 - Contracts for construction, 384.53
 - Cost assessable, 384.38
 - Cost defined, 384.37
 - Costs estimated, 384.44
 - Emergency repair, 384.103
 - Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
 - Grade, brought to, 384.39
 - Grade changes, 364.15
 - Inspection, 384.58
 - Joint undertakings, 384.24, 384.76
 - Labor and materials, claims, ch 573
 - Legality of proceedings tested, 384.66
 - Levy, tax, relieved, 384.12, 384.72
 - Notice, 384.40
 - Notice to bidders, 384.52, 384.97-384.99
 - Paving, 384.55
 - Payments to contractors, 384.57, 573.27
 - Petition of property owners, 384.41
 - Plats, 384.45, 384.48
 - Procedure on public improvements, 384.42, 384.43, 384.53, 384.75
 - Projects enumerated, 384.24
 - Public improvement defined, 384.37, 384.95
 - Railway crossings, maintenance, 364.11
 - Resolution of necessity, 384.49, 384.51
 - Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
 - Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
 - State lands, 307.45, 384.56
 - Underground, 384.40
- Incorporation
 - Allocation from road use tax fund, new cities, 312.3
 - Discontinuance of corporate powers, 368.11
 - Form of government, 372.1
 - Local or special laws not permissible, Const., Iowa, III, 30
 - New cities, 368.1
 - Petition and procedures for, 368.11-368.22

CITIES — Continued

- Incorporation — Continued
 - Record kept by secretary of state, 9 2
- Indebtedness
 - General provisions, 384 24-384 26
 - Budget, 384 13-384 22
 - Constitutional limitation, Const , Iowa, XI, 3
 - Corporate bodies, 346 24
 - Industrial projects, ch 419
 - Limitation, Const , Iowa, XI, 3, 346 24
 - Public utilities, 384 24(4a)
- Indemnification against officers and employees, 613A 8
- Industrial projects, ch 419
- Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B
- Infractions against, *see subhead Municipal Infractions below*
- Infrastructure, loans and grants, 15 281-15 288
- Inheritance tax exemptions, 450 4
- Inspection, cooperation, dairy products sanitary control, ch 192
- Institutions, state, contracts for fire protection, 218 5, 246 318
- Insurance
 - General provisions, 364 4(5), 384 110, ch 517A
 - Bond issues, 384 23-384 36
 - Liability insurance, purchase, 613A 7
 - Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
 - Tax levy, 384 12(18)
- Investments, 384 21
- Iowa community development loan program, 384 4
- Jails, *see JAILS*
- Janitors, civil service not applicable, 400 6
- Jay walking restricted, 321 328
- Joint entities
 - Financing of projects, ch 28F
 - Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
 - Special assessment districts, joint city county, 331 485-331 491
- Judgments against the city paid from debt service fund, 384 4
- Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
- Labor disputes, fire department, arbitration, 679B 15-679B 27
- Laborers, civil service not applicable, 400 6(1)
- Land preservation commission, member, 176B 3
- Lands, deed tax, inapplicable, 428A 2
- Lands, tax sale exemptions, 446 7
- Law enforcement, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT*
- Laws, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*
- League of Iowa municipalities, 364 5
- Leases
 - General provisions, 364 7, 384 12(11), 384 84, 388 2
 - Defined, 419 1
 - Execution of lease, 569 7
 - Management, power to lease, 569 5, 569 6
 - Oil and gas lands, 84 21
 - Vacant school buildings, 364 21

CITIES — Continued

- Legalizing Acts, ch 585
- Legislation, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*
- Levees
 - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384 23-384 36
 - Special charter cities, improvements, tax levies, 384 12(16), 420 155
- Liability insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Lighting
 - Energy efficiency requirement, 364 23
 - Streets, *see subhead Streets below*
- Light plants, *see subhead Utilities below*
- Liquor licenses, approval or disapproval, 123 32
- Loans, 384 10, 384 24A
- Local option taxes, ch 422B
- Managers, *see subhead City Managers above*
- Mapping, computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems Geographic above*
- Marshals
 - Appointment, 372 4
 - Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410 17
 - Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299 10, 299 11
- Mayor council form, 372 4
- Mayors
 - General provisions, ch 372
 - Appointments by, removal power, 372 15
 - Bonds, ch 64
 - Commission form, 372 5
 - Compensation, 372 13(8)
 - Conflict of interest, 362 6
 - Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362 5
 - Council manager at large form, 372 6
 - Council manager ward form, 372 7
 - Election, 39 20, chs, 372, 376
 - Home rule charter form, 372 9 372 11
 - Mayor council form, 372 4
 - Mayors pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below*
 - Oaths, power to administer, 78 2(4)
 - Pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below*
 - Removal from office, ch 66
 - Removal of appointees, power, 372 15
 - Resignations, 69 4
 - Salaries, 372 13(8)
 - Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400 6
 - Vacancies, filling, ch 69
 - Veto, 380 5
 - Voting, 380 4
- Mayors pro tem, 372 4-372 7, 372 14(3)
- Meetings open to public, ch 21
- Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37, 384 12(2)
- Mileage expenses of public officers, 79 9-79 13
- Military service, civil service preference, 400 10
- Milk plant inspection fees, 192 46
- Missouri river barge compact, no conflict, 307C 5
- Mobile homes, power to regulate limited, 364 3

CITIES — Continued

Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
 Monuments, ch 37, 384.12(2)
 Motor bus franchises, 364.2
 Motor carriers, 325.26, 325.27
 Motor vehicles
 Accidents, reporting, 321.273, 321.274
 Registration, exemptions, 321.19
 Regulation, 321.236-321.251
 Municipal infractions
 Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
 Offenses, 364.22
 Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**
 Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
 Name changes, 368.2
 Negligence, 364.14
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 Notice
 Assessments, 384.50, 384.60
 Bonds, 384.25, 384.26
 Boundary adjustment, discontinuance or incorporation, 368.15
 Flood control, 364.9
 Hearing, 364.8, 368.15
 Improvements, 384.40, 384.50
 Levy of city tax, necessary to validate, 384.17
 Paving of streets, 384.55
 Publication, 362.3, 364.7, 368.15, 368.20, 368.21, 372.3, 376.1, 384.16(3), 384.26, 384.40, 384.50, 384.60, 384.83, 384.96, 384.102
 Revenue bonds, 384.83
 Special elections, 368.20, 372.9, 376.1
 Zoos or zoological gardens, election, 394.4
 Nurses, ch 143
 Obscenity, local regulation, 728.11
 Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Officers
 See also subhead for particular officer
 Appointed by the council, 372.13
 Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**
 Attorneys, *see subhead Attorneys above*
 Auditors, *see subhead Auditors above*
 Bonds
 General provisions, 63.1, 63.11-64.25
 Sealed bids, divulging, 72.4
 Bribery, 722.1
 Cemetery conventions, delegates' expenses, 566.17
 Civil service, *see subhead Civil Service above*
 Claim for punitive damages, liability, 613A.12
 Clerks, *see subhead Clerks above*
 Compensation, 372.13(8)
 Conflict of interest, 362.6
 Contracts, interest in prohibited, 362.5, 721.11
 Council members, *see subhead Councils above*
 Elections, 39.20, ch 376
 Engineers, *see subhead Engineers above*
 Fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Departments above*
 Ineligibility for certain offices, 372.13
 Managers, *see subhead City Managers above*

CITIES — Continued

Officers — Continued
 Marshals, *see subhead Marshals above*
 Mayors, *see subhead Mayors above*
 Mayors pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem above*
 Mileage expenses, 79.9-79.13
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Oath of office, 63.1, 63.10, 63.11
 Oath of office, filed with mayor, 64.23
 Police officers, *see subhead Police Departments below*
 Powers and duties, council to prescribe, 372.13
 Preference, Iowa products and labor, ch 73
 Qualifying for office, ch 63
 Removal of officers
 General provisions, ch 66
 Appointees removed, 372.15
 Bonds not replaced or increased, 65.8
 City council, duty, 372.13
 Report of fines and fees collected, 79.7
 Resignations, made to mayor or clerk, 69.4
 Sex no disqualification, 39.25
 Suspension and replacement, 66.7-66.19
 Tax report, to state, 421.17(6)
 Terms, 39.20, 376.2
 Time of taking office, 39.20, 376.2
 Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers below*
 Vacancies filled, 66.19, 372.13
 Violations
 Bids sealed, divulging contents, 72.3, 72.4
 Bond, acting without, 64.25
 Bribery, 722.2
 Iowa labor, products, failure to use, 73.5
 Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
 Political activity, 400.29
 Oil and gas well leases, 84.21
 Ordinances and resolutions
 General provisions, ch 380
 Amendments, 380.2
 Code of ordinances, publication, 380.8
 Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
 Defined, 362.2(18, 20)
 Effective date, 380.6
 Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
 Publication, 380.6-380.9
 Recording with county, 380.11
 Records, 380.7
 Titles, 380.1
 Veto, 380.5
 Voting, 380.3, 380.4
 Organization of government, ch 372
 Parking facilities
 Construction and operation
 Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
 Handicapped persons, ch 321L
 Parks, *see* **PARKS**
 Peace officers, *see subhead Police Departments below*
 Pensions, *see subhead Employees above*

CITIES — Continued

Personal injuries, 364.14
 Petitions to, by voters, 362.4
 Petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20-427B.22
 Physician, civil service law, exception, 400.6
 Planning commissions, *see* **PLANNING COMMISSIONS**
 Plats, *see* **PLATS**
 Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Plumbers, licensing fees, payment to state, 135.15
 Police departments
 Chief of police
 See also *subhead Officers above*
 Appointment by mayor, 372.4
 Bertillon system used, 817.1
 Civil service, appointments, 400.6(1), 400.13-400.15
 Criminal identification reports, 690.1-690.3
 Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
 Explosive materials, permits, 101A.3
 Fingerprints, duty to take, 690.2
 Hazardous substances, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
 Hours of service, 411.17
 Military service, no civil service preference, 400.10
 Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.274
 Motor vehicle thefts reported, 321.72
 Officer appointed as chief, 400.14
 Records made of prisoners, 817.1
 Report of suspensions or discharges, 400.19
 Reserve peace officers, training, 80D.3-80D.7, 80D.9
 Child labor law enforced, 92.22
 Civil service, ch 400
 Hospital adjacent to city, control, 347.20
 Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
 Jails, *see* **JAILS**
 Officers
 Appointments, 400.14, 400.15, 400.17
 Hospitalization and medical attention furnished, 410.18, 411.15
 Hours of service, 411.16
 Probation period, 400.8
 Retirement age, 362.10
 Pensions, chs 410, 411
 Police officers, weapons permits, 724.4-724.8, 724.11
 Public safety officers, authority, 80.9
 Reserves, ch 80D
 Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16), chs 410, 411
 School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380
 Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24
 Supervision, 372.8(2d), 372.14
 Truancy, 299.10, 299.11
 Vehicles
 See also **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

CITIES — Continued

Police departments — Continued
 Vehicles — Continued
 Designation, 321.1(26), 321.451
 Operation, 321.231
 Workers' compensation, exclusion, 85.1(4)
 Police officers, *see* *subhead Police Departments above*
 Political activity, civil service employees, 400.29
 Polling places, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Pollution control facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Population, determining, 26.6
 Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Powers, ch 364, 384.35, 419.2
 Precincts, election, established, 49.3-49.8
 Primary elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Primary roads, *see* **PRIMARY ROADS**
 Prison labor, public works, 356.17
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
 Property, *see* *subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Public affairs department, 372.5
 Publication by newspaper, fees paid, 380.9
 Publication, important matters, 618.14
 Public contracts, *see* *subhead Contracts above*
 Public funds, *see* *subhead Funds above*
 Public improvements, *see* *subhead Improvements above*
 Public records, *see* *subhead Records below*
 Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21-28E.28A
 Public squares, *see* *subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
 Public transit, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT**
 Public transportation companies, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
 Public utilities, *see* *subhead Utilities below*
 Public works and facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
 Public works supervised by manager, 372.6
 Purchasing, local businesses preferred, 23A.3
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 330B
 Railroads
 Assessments, special, 384.64, 384.77
 Flood control projects, structures to carry tracks, 364.9
 Overpasses, construction, 364.8
 Real property, purchase and sale, urban renewal, 403.6(15)
 Street improvements, crossings, 364.11
 Underpasses, construction, 384.8
 Rates for transmission line, court test, 478.14
 Real property, *see* *subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
 Records
 By city clerk, *see* *subhead Clerks above, thereunder Records*
 Certain measures and plats, by county recorder, 380.11

CITIES — Continued

Records — Continued
 Council members' votes, 380.4
 Examination, right of persons, ch 22
 Preservation, 9.2
 Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by governing body, 384.85
 Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
 Rent, urban renewal relocations, 403.6(14)
 Report, 384.22
 Reserve police officers, *see subhead Police Departments above*
 Residence districts
 Highways, defined, 321.1(58)
 Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
 Residential or family home, zoning, 414.22
 Resolutions, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions above*
 Restaurants, licensing, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Retirement systems, *see subhead Employees above, thereunder Retirement*
 Revenue financing, 331.461(1b, c), 358.25, 384.80-384.94
 Revitalization areas
 Bonds, issuance, 419.17
 Improvements, property tax exemptions, ch 404
 River-front land, state grant, 420.165
 Rivers, flood control, 384.24(3i)
 Roads, *see subhead Streets below*
 Sales tax, exempt, 422.45(5, 22)
 Sales tax, refund, 422.45(7)
 Sanitary disposal, 331.461(1b, c), 358.25, 384.12, 384.24, 384.37
 Sanitary districts, acquisition by city, 358.31-358.39
 Sanitary inspection, 135.11
 Sanitation and quarantine officer
 Definition, 135.1(7)
 Execute health board orders, 139.5
 Hospital adjacent to city, 347.20
 Quarantine provisions, ch 139
 School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21
 School districts
 Highways, defined, 321.1(59)
 Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
 School zones, establishment and traffic control, 321.249
 Scientific facilities
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Tax levy for, 384.12(4)
 Secondary roads, *see SECONDARY ROADS*
 Secretaries, civil service not applicable, 400.6
 Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
 Securities, public, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
 Self-liquidating improvements, 331.461(1b, c), 358.25, 384.82-384.84
 Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386

CITIES — Continued

Services, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
 Severing territory
 General provisions, ch 368
 Record, 9.2
 Sewage, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
 Sewers and sewage disposal, *see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 Sidewalks
 Construction and repair
 Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
 Defined, 321.1(51)
 Maintenance, responsibility, 364.12
 Primary road extensions, city approval, 313.21
 Snow and ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)
 Special charter cities, defective sidewalks, personal injury claims, 420.45
 Sign removal, compensation, 306C.24
 Signs, traffic, ordinance powers, 321.472
 Slums, urban renewal, ch 403
 Small business, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20-427B.22
 Snowmobiles, ch 321G
 Snow removal
 Parking regulations, 321.358
 Signs, posting, 321.237
 Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Social security, federal, ch 97C
 Soil conservation
 Adviser may be appointed, 467A.6
 Cooperation authorized, 467A.9
 Solicitors, *see subhead Attorneys above*
 Solid waste and disposal systems, 331.461(1b), 358.25, 384.24, 455B.183
 Solid waste, recycling, ch 28G
 Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Special charter cities
 General provisions, ch 420
 Charters
 Amending, 420.286-420.288
 Filing, 372.1
 City government form, adoption, limitation, 372.10
 Claims against, time limitation, 420.44, 420.45
 Elections
 Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
 Political party conventions, delegates, 420.126-420.137
 Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114-43.118
 Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
 Powers, 420.41
 Taxes
 General provisions, 420.190-420.248
 Garbage can tax, 420.190
 Waterfront improvements, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

CITIES — Continued

Special charter cities — Continued

- Waterfronts, improvements, tax levy, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
- Special events signs, 306C.10(21), 306C.23
- Speed signs, duty to install, 321.289
- Squares, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
- State property, special assessments authorized, 384.56
- Stenographers, civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Storm water drainage systems
 - Construction, bond issues, 384.84A
 - Rates, establishment and collection, 384.84
- Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
- Streets
 - Alleys, *see subhead Alleys above*
 - Annual reports to department of transportation, 312.12, 312.14
 - Assessments
 - General provisions, 384.37-384.79
 - Districts, road extension, ch 311
 - Secondary road extensions, ch 311
 - State lands, cost paid by state, 307.45, 384.56
 - Authority, 384.24(3a)
 - Billboards deemed as nuisance, 657.2(7)
 - Certificates, assignment of tax sale, 384.70
 - City manager, duties, 372.8
 - Closing of streets, *see Vacating Streets under this subhead below*
 - Closing primary roads, limitation, 321.348
 - Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
 - Construction
 - Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
 - Funds, RISE moneys, ch 315
 - Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
 - Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
 - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.2A
 - Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
 - Controlled-access highways, 306A.1-306A.8
 - Detour markings on highways, 313.43-313.45
 - Detour, use by state, restoration, 313.4, 313.28, 313.29
 - Disasters and public disorders, use prohibited, 29C.3, 29C.6
 - Easements acquired or prevented, ch 564
 - Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65
 - Farm-to-market road continuation, 314.6
 - Funds for improvement
 - Accounts kept, 312.11
 - Applicable funds, 384.71
 - Construction fund, 312.6
 - Local vehicle tax, 422B.3
 - Motor vehicle fuel tax, 324.63
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy fund (RISE), ch 315

CITIES — Continued

Streets — Continued

Funds for improvement — Continued

- Road use tax, ch 312
- Funds, sinking, refunding bonds, 384.68(6)
- Golf carts, operation, 321.247
- Grade changes, 364.15
- Grading, 384.24(3a), 384.37, 384.39
- Gravel pits, 309.66, 314.9
- Improvement and repairs, 384.24(3a), 384.37
- Labor, claims for, ch 573

Lighting

- Construction, improvement, and repair
 - Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 - Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
- Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23

Maintenance

- Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
- Funds, RISE moneys, ch 315
- Research projects and engineering studies, 312.2A

Name changes

- Legalizing Act, 592.7
- Procedure, 409A.26

Nuisance, obstructions, abatement, 657.2(5)

Obstruction, penalty, 723.4

Obstructions in primary road extensions, 321.348

Parking

- Meters, 384.24(2a)
- Prohibited, 321.358
- Stands for vehicles, 321.360
- Paving, 313.21-313.24, 384.24(3a), 384.37, 384.39, 384.55, 384.56, 384.77
- Payment before work completed, 384.57, 573.27
- Pedestrian crossing restricted, 321.328
- Plats and schedules, 384.45, 384.47, 384.59
- Primary road extensions, 313.21-313.24
- Program of improvements submitted annually to department of transportation, 312.12

Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*

Regulatory power, 321.236

Report to department of transportation annually, 312.14

Resolution of necessity, 384.49-384.51

School zones, 321.249

Secondary roads, continuations, improvement costs assessment, 311.5

Signs, traffic, 321.472

Snow removal, 321.237, 321.358(14), 364.12

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Special charter cities

- Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
- Tax taken after public bidder's sale, 420.220-420.229

Speed limits, establishment, 321.290

Speed signs, installed, 321.289

Streets with tracks, improvement costs, 384.77

Supervision and control, 364.12

Surfaces, 384.37

CITIES — Continued

Streets — Continued

- Through traffic, stops, 321.347
- Traffic signals, 321.252-321.260
- Train signals at crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
- Transportation department, authority on primary road extensions, 313.21-313.24
- Trees, 364.12, 384.24(3a, o), 384.37(11), 658.4
- Truck regulations, signs, 321.473
- Use regulated
 - Franchise ordinance, 364.2(4e)
 - Motor vehicles, 321.236-321.251
 - Snowmobiles, ch 321G
- Utilities relocated, 306A.10
- Utilities, underground connections, 384.40
- Vacating streets
 - Damages or injuries to property, payment for, 364.15
 - Laws, special or local forbidden, Const., Iowa, III, 30
 - Procedure, 409A.23
- Subdivisions
 - Plats, ch 409A
 - Rural, approval, 306.21, 409A.8-409A.10
- Suburban districts
 - Highways, defined, 321.1(60)
 - Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
- Swimming pools, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
- Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
- Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes*
- Tax-increment financing, urban renewal projects, 403.19
- Taxis, franchises, 364.2
- Tax levies, *see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes*
- Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Telephone and telegraph franchises, 364.2
- Television translator systems, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Territory severed, 368.8
- Tort claims, liability, ch 613A
- Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*
- Traffic lights, synchronization, 364.24
- Traffic signs, speed, installed, 321.289
- Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
- Transit systems, 28E.17, 321.19, 364.2, 384.12, 384.24
- Transmission lines, rates, test in court, 478.14
- Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
- Treasurers
 - Appointment, 372.5
 - Board of hospital trustees, 392.6
 - Cigarette tax, permit fees, 98.35
 - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
 - Duties, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7, ch 453
 - Funds
 - Deposit in depositories, ch 453
 - Pension, fire fighters and police officers, 411.7

CITIES — Continued

Treasurers — Continued

- Hospital treasurer, area, 145A.15
- Judgments against city, 626.24
- Pension board members, fire fighters and police officers, 410.2, 410.16, 411.5
- Public funds, ch 453
- Special charter cities
 - Liability on bond, 420.236(3)
 - Taxes, failure to demand, no effect on title, 420.218
 - Tax receipts given, record, 420.235
 - Tax sale
 - Adjournment of sale, 420.219
 - Certificate of purchase issued, 420.237
 - Deed issued, 420.221, 420.241-420.244
 - General tax sale, 420.214, 420.237-420.246
 - Public bidder's sale, duties, 420.220-420.229
 - Terms construed, 420.43
 - Township funds received, 359.26, 359.27
- Trees, removal, replacement, or planting
 - Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 - Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
- Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
- Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6-565.15
- Unified law enforcement districts, 28E.21-28E.29
- Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
- Urban revitalization, ch 404
- Utilities
 - Boards, ch 388
 - Connections, private, costs assessed, 384.40
 - Defined, 362.2(22)
 - Electrical, joint facilities, establishing, chs 28F, 390
 - Employees, retirement system, ch 412
 - Establishment, joint action, 364.5
 - Existing utilities, condemnation, 472.46-472.51
 - Financing
 - Bonds, 384.80-384.94
 - Joint financing, chs 28F, 390
 - Franchises, 364.2
 - Funds
 - Deposit in financial institutions, ch 453
 - Investment, joint, 384.21
 - Surplus, transfer, 384.89
 - Improvements, contract letting procedure, 384.95-384.103
 - Regulation, exemption, 476.1B
 - Sewer systems, *see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 - Taxation, 428.24-428.29
 - Waterworks, *see subhead Waterworks below*
- Utility boards
 - General provisions, ch 388
 - Funds, joint investment, 384.21
 - Vacancy in an elected office, 372.13
 - Vacation of public ways and grounds, 364.12
 - Valuation committee, 384.46
 - Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
 - Vending machines, inspection agreement with state, 137E.3

CITIES — Continued

- Venue of actions, 616.16
 - Vested rights not affected by change in form of government, 372.2
 - Viaducts, 364.8
 - Violations, penalties permissible, 364.3
 - Volunteers, tort liability, 613A.2
 - Voting, *see ELECTIONS*
 - Wards, established, 372.13(7)
 - Warrants
 - Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
 - Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
 - Eminent domain, damages paid, 472.31
 - Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
 - Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
 - Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
 - Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57
 - Pensions, fire fighters and police officers, paid, 410.16
 - War surplus purchased from United States exempt from use tax, 422.44, 423.3
 - Water districts
 - Acquisition by city, 357.34
 - Annexation by city, compensation, 357A.21
 - Benefited districts, city territory included, 357.2
 - Rural districts, city territory included, 357A.14(2)
 - Water recreational areas, establishment, 111.59-111.78
 - Water supplies
 - Construction permit required, 455B.183
 - Inspection by public health department, 135.11
 - Waterworks
 - See also subhead Utilities above*
 - Assessments, special, 384.37-384.79
 - Bonds, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
 - Civil service, 400.31
 - Construction and improvement
 - Bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
 - Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
 - Employees, retirement system, ch 412
 - Franchises, 364.2
 - Legalizing Act, 592.9
 - Paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
 - Revenue financing, 384.80-384.94
 - Weed eradication, ch 317, 364.12(3)
 - Weights and measures
 - Sealer, appointment and duties, 213.5, 213.6
 - Standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.5-213.7
 - Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
 - Workers' compensation, 85.1(4), 85.2, 85.61, 87.4
 - Zoning, *see ZONING*
 - Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, ch 394
- CITIZENS**
- Arrest, 804.9, 804.17
 - Citizenship
 - Civil service status, required, 341A.10
 - Restoration by governor, ch 248A

CITIZENS — Continued

- Citizenship — Continued
 - Training schools, teaching requirements, 242.4
 - Disqualified persons, not electors, Const., Iowa, II, 5
 - Election day immunities
 - Military duty, freedom from, Const., Iowa, II, 3
 - Privilege from arrest, Const., Iowa, II, 2
 - Privileges and immunities, not abridged, Const., U.S., Amend., 14
 - Right to examine and copy public records, ch 22
 - Suffrage, voting qualifications, Const., Iowa, II, 1-7
 - United States, citizen defined, Const., U.S., Amend., 14
 - Veterans preference law applies to, 70.1
 - Voters and voting, *see ELECTIONS*
- CITIZENS' AIDE**
- General provisions*, ch 601G
 - Appropriations, 2.12
 - Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)
- CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD**
- General provisions*, 368.9-368.22
- CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE**
- General provisions*, 384.13-384.15
 - Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48
- CIVIC CENTERS**
- See CITIES*
- CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS**
- Income tax, corporate, exemption, 422.34
 - Uniforms and swords worn, 29A.31
- CIVIL DEFENSE**
- Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15
 - Compact, interstate, 29C.21
- CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- General provisions*, chs 611-631
 - Court costs, persons unable to pay, deferral, ch 610
 - Rules
 - (Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*
 - Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
 - Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22
- CIVIL RIGHTS**
- General provisions*, ch 601A, *see also CONSTITUTION, IOWA; CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES*
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, condition as disability, 601A.2(4)
 - Actions, against state employees, defended, 25A.22
 - Aiding and abetting, penalty, 601A.11
 - Bill of rights, Const., U.S., Amend. 1-10; Const., Iowa, I, 1-25
 - Blacks, status of, commission and division, 601K.141-601K.149
 - Blind persons, rights, ch 601D
 - Child in need of assistance, right to counsel, 232.89
 - Civil rights commission, *see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION*

CIVIL RIGHTS — Continued

Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 537.3311, 601A.10
 Disabled persons, rights, ch 601D
 Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 601A.6, 729.4
 Handicapped employees, advancement, 601A.14
 Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 601A.8, 601A.12
 Infringement, individual rights, penal provisions, ch 729
 Labor organizations, 601A.6
 Limitation period, 601A.15
 Penalties, violations, 601A.11
 Pregnancy disability, 601A.6(2)
 Public accommodations
 Defined, 601A.2
 Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited, 601A.7, 601D.4
 Religious tests prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
 Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20
 Violations of individual rights
 General provisions, ch 729
 Claims against state employees, 25A.22

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

Appointment, 601A.3
 Compensation, 601A.4
 Complaints
 Procedure, 601A.15, 601A.16
 Referrals, local agencies, 601A.19
 Duties, 601A.5
 Judicial review, 601A.17
 Powers, 601A.5
 Reports, 601A.5(7)
 Rules, 601A.5(10), 601A.15(11)

CIVIL SERVICE

Cities, *see CITIES*
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*
 State, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

CLAIMS

Abandonment of property, interstate agreements, 556.28
 Against state, exemptions, 668.10
 Against state, fees, payments, 625.28, 625.29
 Assignment for creditors, ch 681
 Bills of lading, 554.7309
 City, unliquidated, action against, 420.44, 420.45
 Claims to real estate, limitations, 614.14–614.28
 Commercial paper, ch 554, *see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Commercial Paper*
 Comparative fault, ch 668
 Compromise of claims, *see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*
 County, against
 Duties of supervisors, 331.303(1), 331.401(1p)
 Filing and numbering claims, 331.303
 Indemnification, officers and employees, 331.303, 331.404
 Payable by auditor without audit, 331.506

CLAIMS — Continued

County, against — Continued
 Payments, exception, 331.478
 Crime victim reparation, 912.4
 Dispute resolution centers, 679.5
 Estates, against, 633.410–633.449
 Exemption laws, claim assigned to defeat, penalty, 627.17
 Health care facilities, negligence in preparation of construction plans, 135C.16
 Homestead tax credit, 425.3, 425.7, 425.18–425.34
 Insurer liquidation
 Disputed claims, 507C.39
 Filing, 507C.35
 Proof, 507C.35
 Secured creditor's claim, 507C.41
 Special claims, 507C.37
 Surety, 507C.40
 Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38
 Investment securities, 554.8301
 Labor claims preferred, 626.69, 680.7, 681.13
 Letters of credit, 554.5110
 Local governments, claims against, ch 613A
 Military service tax credit, 426A.4, 427.5
 Motor vehicle accidents, payments sufficient, 321A.15
 Municipalities, claims against, ch 613A
 Occupational diseases, notice filed, 85A.18
 Occupying claimant's rights, ch 561
 Personal injury, *see NEGLIGENCE*
 Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5–680.8
 Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
 Sale of abandoned property, 556.17
 Small claims, ch 631
 State, claims against
 Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
 Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
 Compromise settlements, how made, 19.9
 Constitutional limitations, Const., Iowa, III, 31
 Revenue and finance duties, 421.39–421.44
 Tort claims, ch 25A
 Workers' compensation, 85.57
 Storage facility, self-service, 578A.4
 Supplementary assistance, 249.10
 Tort claims
 Municipalities, claims against, ch 613A
 State, claims against, ch 25A
 Transportation, nonpublic school pupils, 285.2
 Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

CLAIM SETTLERS
 Color of title defined, 560.2
 Exemption to settler from land grants, Const., Iowa, XI, 7
 Rights of settler on state land, 658.8

CLAMS
See MUSSELS

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CLASS LEGISLATION

Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 6

CLAYS

Ceramics taught at Ames, 266.2, 266.3
 Experimental work, publication, 266.3
 Geological survey investigation, 305.3
 Mining, ch 83A

CLEAN FUND

See *COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)*

CLERGY

See *RELIGIONS*

CLERKS

Cities, see *CITIES*
 Court clerks, defined, 4.1(24)
 District court, see *DISTRICT COURT*
 Election contests, 58.4, 60.2, 61.2, 62.3
 House of representatives, see *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
 Probate court, see *PROBATE COURT*
 Supreme court, see *SUPREME COURT*
 Township clerks, see *TOWNSHIPS*

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE

Appointed, 159.5(4)

CLOTHING

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
 Hotel guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
 Jail prisoners, furnished to, 356.5(2)

CLUBS AND LODGES

Fraternal benefit societies, see *INSURANCE*
 Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287
 Health clubs, membership contracts, ch 552
 Insurance of members, ch 513
 Liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36
 Memorial hall used, 37.18(2)
 Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
 Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
 Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
 Tax exemption, 422.34

COAL

Burning, exemption from air pollution standards, 455B.133(4b)
 Dealers, property taxes, 428.10
 Government agencies purchase
 Contracts, duration, 72.1
 Iowa coal, preference, 73.1-73.11
 Iowa coal, purchase by government agencies, preference, 73.1-73.11
 Mines and mining
 General provisions, ch 83
 Actions against, location, 616.13
 Employees
 Discharge, protection, 83.28
 Injury compensation, 87.13-87.15
 Labor, lien for, securing and enforcing, ch 574, 626.70

COAL — Continued**Mines and mining — Continued**

Environmental protection, standards, 83.7
 Exploration, permit, 83.18
 Federal lands, state authority, 83.20
 Hazardous work, presumption, 87.12
 Inspections, 83.13
 Insurance, compensation liability, required, 87.14
 Licenses, issuance, 83.3
 Liens, miner's, enforcement, ch 574, 626.70
 Permits, issuance, 83.4
 Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 471.4(3)
 Reclamation, 83.21-83.23
 Strip mining, soil replacement required, 467C.2
 Underground mining, 83.19
 Sales, restrictions, ch 212
 Sulphur dioxide content, 455B.133(4b)

COCAINE

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

CODE OF IOWA

Abbreviations used, see *table printed at the beginning of each volume of the Code*

Annotations

Book of annotations
 Free distribution, 18.98
 Price, 17.22(4)
 Form, 14.12(8)
 Bills, ch 3
 Citation, 14.17, 14.19, 14.20
 Corresponding sections, tables, 14.9, 18.98
 Court rules, 14.12(7)
 Distribution, 17.22, 18.95-18.97
 Editing, ch 14
 Editions, list, see *list printed at the end of Vol III*
 Editor, ch 14
 Evidence, admission in court, 622.59
 Form, 2.42(11), 14.12, 14.16
 Free copies, 18.95-18.97
 Gender changes, 14.13(2)
 Headnotes, 3.3, 14.12(4)
 Historical references, 3.3, 14.12(5)
 Index, 14.12(6j)
 List, see *list printed at the end of Vol III*
 New editions, 14.15, 14.16
 Number printed, 17.26
 Parts, publication, 14.21
 Price, 17.22(1)
 Proofreading, 14.15
 Revisions, recommendations, 14.6(1), 14.8
 Sale, 18.75(6)
 Session laws, see *SESSION LAWS*
 Statutory construction, ch 4
 Style, 2.42(11), 14.12, 14.16
 Volumes, 14.16

CODES

Building codes, see *BUILDING CODES*
 Cities
 Building codes, 380.11

CODES — Continued

Cities — Continued

Housing codes, 364.17

Ordinances, 380.8, 380.10

Commodity code, ch 502A

Consumer credit code, ch 537

Counties

Building codes, 331.304(3)

Ordinances, 331.302(9), 11)

Criminal code, chs 701-728

Food service sanitation code, ch 137B

Hotel sanitation code, ch 137C

Housing codes, cities, 364.17

Military code, ch 29A

Military justice code, ch 29B

Probate code, ch 633

State code, *see CODE OF IOWA*

Uniform commercial code, ch 554

CODICIL

Defective will cured by, 633.282

Execution, 633.279

Revocation, revival, cancellation, 633.284

Statutory construction, 4.1(16)

COHABITATION

Married persons

Annulment, grounds, 598.29(3)

Void marriage, validated, 595.19(4)

COIN*See also MONEY*

Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)

Silver, fineness, 119.4

COKE

Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS*See also LOCKER PLANTS*

Inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)

Licenses, ch 171

Liens, ch 578

COLLATERAL HEIRS

Inheritance tax, ch 450

Rules of descent, 633.219

COLLATERAL SECURITY

Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301-537.3303

Foreclosure, real estate, ch 654

Retention of, discharge of uniform commercial code lien, 554.9505

Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Taking, effect on mechanic's lien, 572.3, 572.4

COLLECTIONSDebt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, 537.7101-537.7103, *see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE***COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Agreements

Access, 20.29

Effect, 79.37

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — Continued

Arbitration, 20.3(9), 20.22

Bargaining representatives, determination, 20.14, 20.15

Bargaining unit, determination, 20.13

Employee organizations

Defined, 20.3(4)

Internal conduct, 20.25

Political contributions, 20.26

Exclusions, 20.4

Fact-finding, 20.3(12), 20.21

Grievances, 20.18

Impasse, 20.3(10), 20.19

Judicial department employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108

Labor unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*

Mediation, 20.3(8), 20.20

Negotiations

Procedure, 20.17

Scope, 20.9

Organizations, *see subhead Employee Organizations above*

Public employees

Defined, 20.3(3)

Organizations, 20.25, 20.26

Rights, 20.8

Public employers

Defined, 20.3(1)

Rights, 20.7

Public employment relations board, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD*

Representatives, determination, 20.14, 20.15

Strikes, 20.3(6), 20.12

Unit, determination, 20.13

COLLECTIVE MARKETING*General provisions, ch 500***COLLECTIVE MARKS***General provisions, ch 548***COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**Area schools, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Athletes

Agents, registration, ch 9A

Conduct, 722.11

Athletics, *see subhead Athletes above*Barber schools, *see BARBERS*

Chiropractic colleges, 151.4

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*Cosmetology schools, *see COSMETOLOGISTS*

Costs

Financing options, information, 261.2(12)

Savings plan payment, 262.6A

Credits, preserved, ch 264

Dormitories

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Fire safety rules, 100.35

Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued**Dormitories — Continued**

State universities, *see subhead State Universities below*

Drake University, *see DRAKE UNIVERSITY*

Educational practitioner preparation programs, *see subhead Teacher Training and Preparation below*

Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33

Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264

Faculty, minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)

Financial aid, state programs, chs 261, 261A

Fire safety, 100.35

Higher education loan authority, *see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*

High school students, attendance, ch 261C, 282.26

Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419

Instructors, minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)

Iowa State University of science and technology (Ames), *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Libraries, state publications distributed to 18.87, 18.96

Minorities

Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)

Students, *see subhead Students below*

Optometry schools, 154.5

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Pharmacy schools, 155A.9

Podiatry schools, 149.4

Private institutions

Facility construction, loans, 261A.32-261A.50

Students, financial aid, 261A.1-261A.27

Professional schools, accreditation, 147.33

Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*

Regents institutions, *see subhead State Universities below*

Registration, ch 261B

Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4), 261.25(2)

Security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13

Sports, *see subhead Athletes above*

State publications, distribution, 18.87, 18.96

State universities

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF

Accounting system, 8.29

Admission, rules, 262.9(3)

Appropriations, payment, 262.28

Athletics, bodies controlling, meetings open to public, ch 21

Bonds, building construction, 262.44-262.53, 262.55-262.66, ch 262A

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued**State universities — Continued**

Budgets, 8.29

Buildings**Construction**

Bonds, issuance, 262.35-262.66, ch 262A

Contracts, ch 23

Dormitories, *see Dormitories under this subhead below*

Business offices, 262.20

Dormitories, construction, financing, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66

Employees

Annuity contracts, purchase, 262.21

Compensation, 262.9(2)

Election, 262.9(2)

Faculty, *see Faculty under this subhead below*

Sick leave, 79.1

Faculty

Assistants, proficiency evaluation, 262.9(25)

Election, 262.9(2)

Minorities and women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 261.82, 262.93

Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)

Fire protection, 262.33

High school students, enrollment, ch 261C

Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419

Instructors, *see Faculty under this subhead above*

Iowa State University of science and technology (Ames), ch 266, *see also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

Laboratory schools, ch 265

Military science instructor, rank, 262.27

Presidents

Election, 262.9(2)

Report, 262.24

Professors, *see Faculty under this subhead above*

Research consortiums, ch 262B

Reserve officers training corps cadets award, 262.27

Secretarial officers

Election, 262.9(2)

Reports, 262.25

Security officers, 262.13

Speed limits, 262.68

Teachers, *see Faculty under this subhead above*

Teachers education

See also subhead Teacher Training and Preparation below

Contracts, 262.30-262.32

Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75

Courses, 263.1

Traffic control, 262.29

Treasurers

Duties, 262.23

Election, 262.9(2)

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

State universities — Continued

Tuition, setting, policy and procedure, 262 9(18, 23)

University of Iowa (Iowa City), ch 263, *see also* *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*

University of Northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), ch 268, *see also* *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

Students

Athletes, *see subhead Athletes above*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Displaced workers, financial aid program, 261 5

Financial aid, state programs, chs 261, 261A

Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261 52A

Grants, 261 9-261 27

Hazing, prohibited, 708 10

Heritage corps program, 261 81A

Loans

Defaulted, set off against tax refund or rebate, 421 17(23)

Forgivable, 261 71-261 73

Guaranteed, state program, 261 35-261 43

Payment program, reimbursement to students, 261 44-261 54

Private institutions, ch 261A

Minorities

Grants program, 261 101-261 105, 262 93

Number reported, 261 25(5)

Recruitment program, 262 91-262 93

Teachers, *see Teachers under this subhead below*

National guard members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261 49

Nurses, student loans reimbursement payments, 261 47

Occupational therapists, student loans reimbursement payments, 261 46

Optometry students, out of-state enrollment, 261 26, 261 27

Osteopathic students, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS*

Public service internships, heritage corps, 261 81A

Public service volunteers, educational benefits earned, 261 86-261 90

Savings accounts, education, matching funds, 261 91

Scholarships

Moneys for, reserve fund and appropriations, 261 20, 261 25

Program, administration and eligibility, 261 2(4)

Teachers

Mathematics teachers, student loans, repayment by recipient, 261 54

Minority group members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261 48

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Students — Continued

Teachers — Continued

Science teachers, student loans, repayment by recipient, 261 54

Student loans reimbursement payments, 261 45

Tuition grants, 261 9-261 27

Vocational technical tuition grants, 261 17, 261 25

Work study employment program, 261 81-261 85

Teachers, minorities, recruitment and retention, report, 261 25(5)

Teacher training and preparation, requirements, 256 7(3, 8), 256 16, 260 25

Telecommunications, state system, 18 132-18 137

University of Iowa (Iowa City), *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*

University of Northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B 500

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 261

Higher education loan authority, *see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*

Higher education strategic planning council, ch 260B

Report, 17 4(7)

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

Competition law, ch 553

Conspiracies, ch 706

Co-operative associations legal, 499 11

Dams, owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A 8

Exemptions, 553 6

Insurance rates, 515 131, 515 132

Interstate bridge companies, 491 38

Railroad freight pools, 327D 14, 327D 15

Sales tax retail agreements legal, 422 48

COMBUSTIBLES

See EXPLOSIVES

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E 5, ch 546

Alcoholic beverages division, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION*

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11 5B

Banking division, *see BANKING DIVISION*

Credit union division, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*

Director

Appointment, 546 2(2)

Responsibilities, 546 2(4)

Division administrators, responsibilities, 546 2(5)

Divisions

Named, 546 2(3)

Rulemaking, authority, 546 2(6)

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — ContinuedInsurance division, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*Occupational licensing, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*Professional licensing, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*Public utilities, *see UTILITIES DIVISION*Savings and loan division, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*Utilities division, *see UTILITIES DIVISION***COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES***See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES***COMMERCIAL PAPER***See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE***COMMISSARIES**Food service establishments, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES***COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

Lien for charges, enforcement, ch 576

Taxation, list property as owner, 428 9

COMMISSIONS*(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS For provisions relating to a particular commission, see heading for that commission)*

City government form, 372 5

State government body, definition, 7E 4(3)

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS

Form, Const , Iowa, IV, 21

Registration, 9 3

COMMITTEES*(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS For provisions relating to a particular committee, see heading for that committee)*General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

State government body, definition, 7E 4(4)

COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)*General provisions, 99E 10**Appropriations, 99E 34***COMMODITIES**

Counties to participate in federal program, 234 11

Defined, 502A 1, 553 3, 553 13

Farm commodity division, 159 20

Futures, *see SECURITIES*

Markets, regulation, ch 502A

Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551

Weights and measures, 210 10

COMMON CARRIERS*See CARRIERS***COMMON LAW**

Common carriers, rights and remedies, 327C 36

Jury facts, re-examined by court, U S , Const , Amend 7

Marriages, 595 11

Rule of construction, abrogated, 4 2

COMMON TRUST FUND

Uniform Act, 633 126-633 129

COMMUNICATIONS

Emergency, obstruction prohibited, 727 5

Privileged and confidential, 622 8-622 11, *see also EVIDENCE*

Rates and services regulated, 476 1-476 20

Review committee, 2 35, 2 36

Services, sales to another state, sales tax exemption, 422 45(44)

State system, 18 132-18 137

Telecommunications, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS***COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES***General provisions, 601K 93-601K 99*

Division and commission, state, 601K 91-601K 102

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A 2

COMMUNITY CENTERSCities, *see CITIES*

Memorial hall used, 37 18

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS***COMMUNITY CLUSTERS***General provisions, 28E 35-28E 39***COMMUNITY COLLEGES***General provisions, ch 280A*

Accreditation, 256 7(18), 280A 47, 280A 48

Administrative sharing, 256 7(16), 256 9(43), 280A 46, 286A 14A

Affirmative action, 19B 11

Apprenticeship programs, 280A 44

Approval standards, 280A 33

Athletes

Agents, registration, ch 9A

Conduct, 722 11

Athletics

Additional activities prohibited, 280A 25(11)

Buildings, construction and maintenance, use of funds prohibited, 280A 34

Discrimination, prohibited, 280A 25(12)

Audits of, 11 6-11 21

Board of directors, *see subhead Directors below*

Board, state, 280A 22A, 280A 22B

Bonds

Building construction, 280A 19-280A 21

Dormitory construction and improvement 220 162, 280A 56-280A 73

Boundaries

Changing, election, 280A 25(3)

Description, 280A 16

Director districts, 280A 13

Restructuring, plan, 256 7(7)

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A 2(11)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued

Budgets
 Preparation, 280A.17
 Review, 286A.14

Buildings
 Construction
 Bond issues, 280A.19-280A.21
 Tax levy, 280A.22
 Dormitories, *see subhead Dormitories below*
 Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 93
 Cash reserve, tax levy, 280A.22(3)

Combining, 280A.39

Council, state, 256.31

Debts, incurring, 280A.19-280A.21

Defined, 280A.2

Directors
 Districts, 280A.13
 Duties, 280A.23
 Election, 39.24, 280A.11-280A.15

Division, state, 280A.27

Dormitories
 Construction and improvement, 220.162, 280A.56-280A.73
 Space allotment, priority, 280A.69

Driver's licenses, commercial, skills test administration, 321.187

Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33

Education department supervision, 256.1(2)

Elections
 Boundaries, changing, 280A.25(3)
 Combining merged areas, 280A.39
 Directors, 39.24, 280A.11-280A.15
 Indebtedness, incurring, 280A.21
 Tax levy, 280A.22

Employees
 Annuity contracts purchased for, 280A.23(9)
 Credit cards, issuance, 280A.23(11)
 Equal opportunity, 19B.11
 Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42
 Workers' compensation, self-insurance groups, 87.4

Employment training, *see subhead Job Training below*

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 93

Excellence 2000 account, 286A.14A

Expenses, payment, 280A.42

Funds
 Revenue, 280A.18
 State aid, ch 286A
 State funds, allocation, ch 405A
 Tax levy, 280A.17

Governance structure study, 256.7(7)

High school students attendance, ch 261C, 282.26

Indebtedness, 280A.19-280A.21

Insurance, 296.7

Job training
 General provisions, chs 280B, 280C
 Funds received, report, 256.7(20)

Legalized, 594A.4

Library services, 286A.8

COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued

Money, *see subhead Funds above*

Motor vehicles, fuel efficiency required, 18.115

Parenting instruction, 279.50(4)

Printing contracts, 18.29

Program sharing, 256.7(16), 256.9(43), 280A.46, 286A.14A

Purchasing, targeted small business procurement goals, 73.16

Quality instructional centers, 256.7(15), 256.9(41), 280A.45, 286A.14A

Restructuring plans, development, 256.7(7)

Roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)

Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4)

Small business job training, ch 280C

Sports, *see subhead Athletics above*

Staff development, 280A.49-280A.55

Standards, 280A.33

State aid, ch 286A

Students
 Financial aid, ch 261
 Grants, access to education program, 261.98
 Minorities, grants program, 261.101-261.104
 Sister states, classification, 280A.23(14)
 Vocational-technical tuition grants, 261.17

Study, 256.7(7)

Superintendents, public broadcasting board appointment, 303.77(1)

Taxes for, 280A.17, 280A.22, 280A.28

Teachers
 Assistants, proficiency evaluation, 280A.23(15)
 Licenses, ch 260
 Oral communications competency requirement, 280A.23(16)
 Staff development, 280A.49-280A.55

Telecommunications, use in instruction, 280A.23(13)

Tuition, 280A.23(2)

Utilities, payment for, 280A.22

Workers' compensation, self-insurance programs, 87.4

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

General provisions, ch 276

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Corrections institution inmates, 246.701-246.703

Criminal offenders
 Parole, condition, 906.4
 Probation, condition, 907.13(1-4)
 Restitution alternative, 910.2
 Torts, liability of state, 25A.2, 907.13(5)
 Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
 Work release, condition, 906.4

Elderly persons, 249D.51, 249D.52

Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)

Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)

Public assistance recipients, ch 239A

Training school inmates, 242.15

Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUTATION

Criminal offenders, sentences commuted
 Governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 248A

COMMUTATION — Continued

Criminal offenders, sentences commuted — Continued

Report to general assembly, 17.5

COMPACTS

Adoption of children, assistance, interstate agreements authorized, 600.23

Boundaries

Missouri, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol III*

Nebraska, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol III*

Children, placement, 232.158

Civil defense and disaster, 29C.21

Corrections, ch 247

Detainers agreement, ch 821

Drivers license, ch 321C

Education, ch 272B

Extradition, ch 818

Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9

Grain, agricultural, marketing, ch 183

Juveniles, 232.171

Library, 303A.8

Lottery, 99E.9

Mental health, ch 218A

Missouri boundary, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol III*

Missouri river barge, ch 307C

Nebraska boundary, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol III*

Nuclear, midwest, ch 8B

Parole, 906.13, ch 907A

Probation, 906.13, ch 907A

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 330B

Qualification of educational personnel, ch 284

Radioactive wastes, low-level, ch 8C

Traffic law violators, nonresidents, 321.513

Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 27A

Vehicle equipment, ch 321D

COMPARABLE WORTH

State employees, compensation, 79.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT

General provisions, ch 668

Burden of proof, 619.17

Definitions, 668.1, 668.2

Effect, 668.3

Enforcement of contribution, 668.6

Governmental exemptions, 668.10

Insurance practices, 668.9

Joint and several liability, 668.4

Judgments

Interest, 668.13

Payment method determined, 668.3(7)

Products liability, state of the art defense, 668.12

Professional liability cases, expert witnesses disclosed, 668.11

Release, effect, 668.7

Right of contribution, 668.5

COMPARATIVE FAULT — Continued

Subrogation rights, 668.5(3, 4)

Tolling of statute, 668.8

COMPENSATION

See also WAGES

Assignment, secured transactions, 554.9104

County officers, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

Crime victims, ch 912

Deferred compensation, 509A.12

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Liability insurance, ch 87

Occupational diseases, ch 85A

Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B

State employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*

State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Wages, *see WAGES*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

COMPETENCY

Electors, Const., Iowa, II, 1-7

Religion not to be test, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1

Witnesses, attesting, 633.280

COMPETITION

Commercial activity, restraint prohibited, ch 553

Discrimination, sales and purchases, prohibited, ch 551

Governments, state and local, competition with private enterprise, prohibited, ch 23A

COMPLAINT

Air pollution, 455B.134

Citizens' aide, conflict of interest, 601G.7

Corporation, against, 807.1

Criminal cases, 804.1

Dispute resolution centers, 679.5

Fugitive from justice, 820.7

Traffic, uniform citation and complaint, 805.15

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS

General provisions, ch 681

Labor claims, 626.69-626.73

Property held in trust, 682.29, 682.30

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 514E

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Arbitration, ch 679A

Claims against state, 25A.9

Claims due estates, 633.424(1)

County, mentally ill support claim, 230.17

Estates, personal taxes due, 682.3

Insolvent debtor, *see COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS*

Judgment on county officer's bond, compromise, 331.323

Obligations due state, 19.9

Paternity cases, support, approval, 675.30

Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25-422.28, 445.16-445.19, 450.92

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT — Continued

Tax sale certificate by county, 446 31
 Tort claims against local government, 613A 9
 Tort claims against state, 25A 9
 Unemployment compensation, 96 14(5)
 Workers' compensation claims, 85 22

COMPULSION

Criminal defense, 704 10

COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE

Schools, ch 299
 Witnesses, 622 66, 622 76

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

General provisions, ch 299

COMPULSORY MILITARY SERVICE

General provisions, Const., Iowa, VI, 1, 29A 53

COMPUTERS

Cities, geographic data base systems, establishing and financing, 384 23-384 36
 Counties, geographic data base systems, establishing and financing, 331 441-331 449
 Crimes, ch 716A
 Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
 Data processing, *see DATA PROCESSING*
 Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
 Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266 36
 General assembly, *see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU*
 Jurors, selection by computer, 607A 33
 Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262 54
 Sales tax, refunds, 422 47A
 Taxation

Assessed and taxed, 427A 1

Valuation, 427B 10-427B 14, 427B 17

Voting registration records, 48 5

Voting systems, electronic, ch 52

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

General provisions, 2 100-2 104
 Appropriations, 2 12
 Employees, grievances, hearing, 2 42(14)

CONCEALMENT

Bulk transfers, 554 6111
 Crime of another, 720 1
 Escape, penalty, 719 6
 Insurance, facts to procure, penalty, 511 18
 Replevin, property, contempt, 643 21
 Weapons, carrying, ch 724, *see also WEAPONS*
 Witness hiding from process server, 622 78

CONCESSIONAIRES

Amusement rides and devices, inspection, ch 88A
 Fairs, *see FAIRS*
 Games of skill or chance, 99B 2
 Veteran's stand in courthouse, 331 361(4)

CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS

See also EMINENT DOMAIN
 Cattle brucellosis, 164 17, 164 18, 164 20-164 22

CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS — Continued

Eminent domain, chs 471, 472
 Funds, payment, 331 656
 Hog-cholera eradication, 166B 2-166B 4
 Homesteading projects, 472 53
 Railroad rights-of-way, 327G 64
 United States, land acquired by, 1 4
 Utilities, 472 46-472 52

CONDITIONAL SALES

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533 4(15)
 Motor vehicle installment sales law, 322 3(6), 322 17-322 24
 Motor vehicles, title, 321 1, 321 24, 321 47, 321 50, 321 51

CONDOMINIUMS

General provisions, ch 499B
 Mechanic's lien, 572 31
 Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

CONFECTIONERIES

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCE BOARDS

Appraisers, employment, 441 50
 Assessors
 Appointment, 441 6
 Examining board, appointment, 441 3
 Removal, 441 9
 Budget, 441 16
 Established, 441 2
 Funds, state funds allocation, ch 405A
 Reassessments, funds for, loans from state, 421 30
 Review board, appointment, 441 31

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

General provisions, chs 676, 677, *see also JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Defense arising after action brought, 625 10
 Execution, 676 4

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

See also PUBLIC RECORDS, RECORDS

Accident reports
 Motor vehicle reports, 321 271
 Transportation department, 327C 37
 Accountants, 116 16
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141 23
 Architects, 118 27
 Arrest warrant, 804 29
 Arson investigation reports, 100A 3
 Attorneys, 602 10112, 602 10141, 622 10
 Bank examinations and records, 524 212, 524 215
 Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421 17(7)
 Barber schools, tuition, 714 18
 Birth defects institute, 136A 6

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Board of veterinary medicine, 169.6
 Bondholders, 76.11
 Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3
 Child abuse information, 235A.15-235A.19
 Child day care facilities, 237A.7
 Child-placing agency records, 238.24
 Child support recovery, 252B.9
 Cities, description and access, rules, 22.12
 Citizens' aide investigations, 601G.9
 Clergy, 622.10
 Clerks and stenographers, 116.16
 Coal exploration permit, 83.18
 Commission of veteran affairs, records, 250.10
 Commodity regulation, 502A.15
 Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
 Continuing education, 258A.6
 Corrections department, 246.602, 246.603
 Cosmetology schools, tuition, 714.18
 Counties, description and access, rules, 22.12
 County general relief, 22.7, 252.25
 Credit union records, 533.60
 Crime victim reparation program, 912.10
 Crime victims, registration, 910A.17
 Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692, *see also CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)*
 Dependent child aid, records, 217.30
 Disabled persons aid records, 217.30
 Dispute resolution program, 679.12
 Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
 Drug addicts, 125.37
 Drug dealer excise tax, 421A.10
 Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
 Engineers and surveyors, 114.32
 Farm mediation, 13.14
 Foster care review boards, 237.21(3)
 Grain dealers, 542.16
 Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 543.24
 Health data commission, 145.4
 Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
 Hospital licensure, 135B.12
 Human rights department, 601K.6
 Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 Infectious disease reports, 139.2
 Inheritance tax records, 450.68
 Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105
 Insurance company examinations, 507.14
 Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
 Medical assistance records, 217.30
 Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
 Mental health professionals, 622.10
 Mentally ill, involuntary hospitalization, 229.24
 Mortality and morbidity, 135.41
 Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
 Nursing homes, 135E.17
 Peer review records, 147.135

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
 Physician assistants, 622.10
 Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10
 Presentence investigation report, 901.4
 Priests, 622.10
 Private investigative and security agency licensee information, 80A.17
 Professional persons, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10
 Public officers, 622.11
 Public records, 22.7
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 117.52
 Relief, county general, 22.7, 252.25
 Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
 Search warrants, 808.13
 Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
 Social worker, information, 154C.5
 State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
 Stenographers, 622.10
 Substance abuse treatment, 125.93
 Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
 Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
 Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
 Venereal disease records, 140.3
 Veterans, agent orange exposure, 139A.4
 Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 70.8
 Victim counselor, 236A.1
 Videotape rentals, 727.11
 Waiver of confidentiality, farmers, 570A.2
 Waiver of privilege, 622.10
 Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
 Wiretapping, 727.8
 Workers' compensation examination, 86.38
 Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112

CONFIRMATION
 Appointments by governor, 2.32

CONFISCATION
 Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
 Eminent domain, chs 471, 472
 Fish and game law, articles used in violating, 110.32, 110.35
 Pesticides, 206.16
 Searches and seizures, ch 808
 Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
 Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
 City officials, 362.5
 Coal mine inspectors, 83.13(7), 83.15(7)
 County officials, interest in contract, 314.2, 331.342
 General services director, 18.5
 Municipal housing projects, 403A.22
 Municipal officials and employees, 362.5, 362.6, 403.16

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST — Continued

Public officials and employees
 Economic development funds, distribution,
 15A.2
 Gifts, ch 68B

CONGREGATIONS

Unlawful assembly, 723.2

CONGRESS

General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 1-10, *see also*
CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES, sub-
head Congress

Districts, *see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS*

Representatives

General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 2
 Apportionment, Const., U.S., I, 2
 Districts, *see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS*
 Elections
General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 2, 4
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 Certificates, 50.43
 Contesting, chs 57, 60
 Nomination papers
 Filing, 43.11(2)
 Signatures required, 43.20(2)
 Qualifications, Const., U.S., I, 2
 Resignations, 69.4(3)
 Term, Const., U.S., I, 2; Amend. 20
 Vacancies, filling, Const., U.S., I, 2; 43.83, 69.14

Senators

General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 3
 Elections
General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 3, 4;
 Amend. 17; 39.10
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 Certificates, 50.43
 Contesting, chs 57, 60
 Nomination papers
 Filing, 43.11(2)
 Signatures required, 43.20(2)
 Nominations, 43.6
 Qualifications, Const., U.S., I, 3
 Resignations, 69.4(3)
 Term, Const., U.S., I, 3; Amend. 20
 Vacancies, filling, Const., U.S., I, 3; 69.13

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Boundaries, ch 40
 Redistricting, ch 42
 Restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 37

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

Adoption proceedings, 600.8, 600.10
 Domestic abuse, 236.2
 Incest, 726.2
 Judges, when disqualified to act, 602.1606, 633.17
 Marriage
 Annulment, 598.29, 598.31
 License refused, degree of relationship, 595.3
 Prohibited degrees for marriage, 595.19
 Nepotism, employment within third degree, 71.1
 Parental rights terminated, 600A.4
 Statutory construction, 4.1(23)

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Exempt from military duty, peacetime, Const.,
 Iowa, VI, 2

CONSENT

Autopsies, 144.56
 Birth center care, informed consent, 135G.8
 Medical treatment, informed consent requirement,
 147.137

CONSERVATION

Environmental protection, ch 455B, *see also EN-
 VIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*
 Fish, *see FISH AND FISHING*
 Forests and wildlife, 1.5-1.9
 Game, *see GAME*
 Natural resources department, 111.2, ch 455A, *see
 also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPART-
 MENT*
 Oil and gas, ch 84
 Soil, chs 467A-467C

CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY

General provisions, ch 111A
 Appointment, 331.321(1c)
 Appropriations, 331.427(2)
 Meetings, 331.322(4)
 Records, 331.322(4)

CONSERVATION CORPS

General provisions, 15.224-15.230

CONSERVATORS

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead *Conservators
 and Conservatorships*
 Drainage bonds, defaulted, 468.575-468.581
 Mental illness cases, 229.27
 Sale of securities, exempt from uniform securities
 Act, 502.203(6)
 Savings and loan associations, 534.405
 Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
 Volunteers, state program, 217.13

CONSIDERATION

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COM-
 MERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Consideration*
 Gambling debt, 537A.4
 Lack as defense, 537A.3
 Written contracts, consideration implied, 537A.2

CONSOLIDATION

Cities, *see CITIES*
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*
 Schools, *see SCHOOLS*

CONSPIRACY

General provisions, ch 706
 Armed forces, 29B.78
 Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
 Enlistment or discharge from armed forces, 29B.81
 Fire, defrauding by, 100.9
 Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Iowa constitution, *see CONSTITUTION, IOWA*
 United States constitution, *see CONSTITUTION,
 UNITED STATES*

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION

Election for, Const., Iowa, X, 3; 39.4
 United States constitution, amending, Const.,
 U.S., V

CONSTITUTION, IOWA

Printed at the beginning of Vol I

Accused persons, speedy jury trial, I, 10
 Administrative rules, general assembly nullify, III,
 40
 Agricultural leases, limitation, I, 24
 Agriculture, encouragement, IX (2nd), 3
 Alien residents, rights protected, I, 22
 Amendments
 Ballot, form, 49.43-49.50
 Legality, action to test, 6.10, 624.7
 Proposal and ratification, X; ch 6, 39.4
 Appropriations for private purposes, III, 31
 Assemblage and petition, right protected, I, 20
 Attainder bill, passage forbidden, I, 21
 Attorney general, election, V, 12
 Auditor of state, election, term, and duties, IV, 22
 Bail
 Accused persons admitted to bail, I, 12
 Excessive, shall not be imposed, I, 17
 Banking associations, VIII, 4-12
 Bill of rights, I, 1-25
 Boundaries
 Description, *see preamble*
 State, enlargement, XI, 4
 Census, state, abolished, III, 33
 Cities, home rule, III, 38A
 Conditions unaffected by constitution, XII, 2-5
 Constitutional convention, election for, X, 3; 39.4
 Contract obligation, law impairing, I, 21
 Convention to revise constitution, X, 3; 39.4
 Corporations
 Banking associations, VIII, 4-12
 Creation, general law only, VIII, 1
 Laws, amendment or repeal, VIII, 12
 Municipal corporations, home rule, III, 38A
 Property taxable, VIII, 2
 Counties
 Debt, limit, constitutional, XI, 3
 Home rule, III, 39A
 Organization, size, constitutional limit, XI, 2
 Crimes, indictment, I, 11
 Cruel and unusual punishments, I, 17
 Debts, state
 Credit not to be loaned, VII, 1
 Limitation, VII, 2
 Repeal by legislature if unused, VII, 6
 School fund losses, as funded debt, VII, 3
 Tax imposed distinctly stated, VII, 7
 Vote by people required, VII, 5
 War debts, VII, 4
 Departments of government, separate, III, 1 (1st)
 District court
 Judicial districts, V, 10; 602.6107
 Judicial power, V, 1
 Jurisdiction, V, 6
 District court judges
 Conservators of the peace, V, 7

CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued

District court judges — Continued
 Nominating commissions, V, 16
 Retention, question submitted to voters, V, 17
 Salaries, qualifications, retirement, V, 18
 Term, V, 17
 Vacancies, V, 15
 Districts, congressional, III, 37
 Drainage districts, I, 18
 Dueling, prohibited, I, 5
 Due process of law, protected, I, 9
 Educational provisions, IX (2nd)
 Elections
 Ballot, required, II, 6
 Date, II, 7
 Electors
 Disqualified persons, II, 5
 Military duty, freedom from, II, 3
 Military service confers no residence, II, 4
 Privilege from arrest on election day, II, 2
 Qualifications for voting, II, 1
 Residential requirements for voting, II, 1
 Eminent domain, compensation required, I, 18
 Enrolled copies of constitutions kept by secretary
 of state, 9.1
 Executive department, III, 1 (1st); IV
 Ex post facto law, passage forbidden, I, 21
 Fines and forfeitures
 Excessive, shall not be imposed, I, 17
 Remitting, governor's power, IV, 16
 Former acquittal, I, 12
 Gasoline tax, VII, 8
 General assembly
 Acts, title to embrace one subject, III, 29
 Adjournments, III, 14
 Administrative rules, nullification, III, 40
 Appropriation, III, 24, 31
 Bills
 Enacting clause, III, 1
 Executive approval, III, 16
 Item veto, III, 16
 Majority of both houses required, III, 17
 Passed by both houses, III, 15
 Title, III, 29
 Veto, III, 16
 Determines procedure, III, 9
 Districts, III, 35, 39
 Divorce, by, prohibited, III, 27
 Doors open, exception, III, 13
 Impeachment, procedure, III, 19
 Laws
 Account of public money published, III, 18
 General, uniform operation, III, 30
 Local or special, limitation on, III, 30
 Time of taking effect, III, 26
 Legislative authority vested in, III, 1
 Members
 Apportionment, III, 34, 35, 39
 Civil office, appointment to, restricted, III, 21
 Compensation, III, 25
 Disqualification, collector of public moneys,
 who has not accounted, III, 23

CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued

General assembly — Continued
 Members — Continued
 Disqualification, office holder, III, 22
 Oath, required, III, 32
 Privileged from arrest, III, 11
 Record of vote and protest, III, 10
 Vacancies, how filled, III, 12
 Officers, selected by each house, III, 7
 Quorum, III, 8
 Representatives
 Number and districts, III, 34, 35, 39
 Qualifications, III, 4
 Term of office, III, 3
 Senators
 Number and districts, III, 34, 35, 39
 Qualifications, III, 5
 Sessions, III, 2
 Voting, viva voce, III, 38
 Governor
 Commander in chief, IV, 7
 Commissions and grants issued, IV, 21
 Disqualification, holding U.S. office, IV, 14
 Election and term, IV, 2-6
 Eligibility, IV, 6
 Fines and forfeitures, power to remit, IV, 16
 Item veto, III, 16
 Lieutenant governor, act as governor, IV, 17
 Pardons and reprieves, IV, 16
 Seal of the state, kept by, IV, 20
 Term of office, IV, 2, 15
 Vacancy, succession, IV, 17, 19
 Veto power, legislative bills, III, 16
 Grand jury number, I, 11
 Habeas corpus, suspension prohibited, I, 13
 Home rule, municipal corporations, counties, III, 38A, 39A
 House of representatives members, number and apportionment, III, 34, 35, 39
 Impeachment
 Judgment of disqualification if guilty, III, 20
 Officers subject to, III, 20
 Power and procedure, III, 19
 Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, I, 19
 Indictment, I, 11
 Instruction in training school, 242.4
 Judicial department, III, 1 (1st); V
 Judicial districts, V, 10; 602.6107
 Jury trial, remains inviolate, I, 9
 Jury trial, right to, I, 10
 Land grants, location, settlers exemption, XI, 7
 Laws
 General, uniform operation, I, 6
 Special or local, prohibited, III, 30
 Unaffected by constitution, XII, 2
 Laws in force, XII, 2
 Leases, agricultural lands, limited, I, 24
 Legislative department, III, 1 (1st); III
 Liberty of speech and press, I, 7
 Lieutenant governor
 Compensation, IV, 15

CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued

Lieutenant governor — Continued
 Disability, filling vacancy, IV, 19
 Disqualification, IV, 14
 Duties, IV, 18
 Election, IV, 2-6
 Eligibility, IV, 6, 14
 Governor, acting as, IV, 17
 Qualifications, IV, 6, 14
 Salary, IV, 15
 Term of office, IV, 2, 15
 Vacancy, filling, IV, 19
 Lotteries, prohibition repealed, III, 28
 Military duty, electors freedom from, II, 3
 Military service, does not confer residence, II, 4
 Military, subordinate to civil power, I, 14
 Militia
 Exemption from military duty, VI, 2
 Members and training, VI, 1
 Officers, commissioned, elected, VI, 1
 Motor vehicle fees, VII, 8
 Municipal corporations, home rule, III, 38A
 Municipal or political corporation debt limit, XI, 3
 Oath to support, public officers, XI, 5
 Officers, oath of office, required, XI, 5
 Officers, unaffected by Constitution, XII, 11
 Penal servitude, I, 23
 Personal security, right to, held inviolable, I, 8
 Persons, rights inalienable, I, 2
 Political power, inherent in the people, I, 2
 Powers of government, distributed, III, 1 (1st)
 Press, liberty of, protected, I, 7
 Private purposes, appropriations, III, 31
 Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, XII, 3
 Process, state of Iowa, style of, V, 8
 Proclamation concerning revision, 6.7, 39.4
 Public money account published in session laws, III, 18
 Public officers, vacancy, XI, 6
 Religion
 Free exercise protected, I, 3
 Qualification tests, prohibited, I, 4
 Rights
 Assemblage, I, 20
 Person accused, I, 10
 Person's rights inalienable, I, 1
 Retained by the people, I, 25
 Suffrage, II
 Trial by jury, I, 9
 School funds and lands, IX (2nd)
 Seal, great seal of the state, IV, 20
 Searches and seizures, I, 8
 Seat of government, XI, 8
 Seat of state university established, XI, 8
 Secretary of state
 Commissions and grants, countersigned, IV, 21
 Election, term, and duties, IV, 22
 Senate, number and apportionment, III, 6, 34, 35, 39
 Slavery, prohibited, I, 23
 Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, I, 15

CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued

Speech, liberty of, protected, I, 7
 State debts, VII
 Submission to electors, procedure, XII, 13-15
 Suffrage, constitutional rights, II
 Supreme court
 Justices
 Appointment, V, 16
 Conservators of the peace, V, 7
 Election, retention, V, 17
 Nominating commission, V, 16
 Retention, question submitted to voters, V, 17
 Salaries, qualifications, retirement, V, 18
 Term, V, 17
 Vacancies, V, 15
 Judicial power, V, 1
 Jurisdiction, V, 4
 Style of process, V, 8
 Supreme law, XII, 1
 Treason, I, 16
 Treasurer of state, election, term, and duties, IV, 22
 University of Iowa, located at Iowa City, XI, 8
 Vacancies in elective offices filled, XI, 6
 Veto power, legislative bills, III, 16

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES
Printed at the beginning of Vol I
 Accused, witness against self, Amend. 5
 Ambassadors and ministers
 Appointment, II, 2
 President receives, II, 3
 Supreme court, jurisdiction, III, 2
 Amendments, proposal and ratification, V
 Appropriations, money drawn only by, I, 9
 Armies
 Appropriation, limited, I, 8
 Congress to raise, support, I, 8
 Arms, right to bear, Amend. 2
 Attainder, bill of, prohibited, I, 9, 10
 Bankruptcy uniform laws, I, 8
 Bill of attainder, prohibited, I, 9, 10
 Bill of rights, Amends. 1-10
 Bills of credit, state, prohibited, I, 10
 Capitation tax, based on census, I, 9
 Captures on land and water, rules, I, 8
 Citizens
 Defined, Amend. 14, Sec. 1
 Privileges, Amend. 14, Sec. 1
 Compulsory process, witnesses, Amend. 6
 Confronted with witnesses, Amend. 6
 Congress
 Adjourn
 Concurrence required, I, 5
 President, by, in case of disagreement, II, 3
 Assembly date, Amend. 20, Sec. 2
 Bills, presidential approval, I, 7
 Bills, veto, presidential, I, 7
 Compensation of members, I, 6
 Composed of senate, house, I, 1
 Concurrent resolution, I, 7
 District of Columbia, legislation, I, 8

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued

Congress — Continued
 Extraordinary sessions, II, 3
 Immigration or migration, regulate, I, 9
 Inferior officers, appointment, II, 2
 Journal, kept and published, I, 5
 Laws, power to execute, I, 7
 Legislative powers, vested in, I, 1
 Meeting, I, 4
 Members, I, 5, 6
 Migration or immigration, regulate, I, 9
 Militia, I, 8
 Powers, laws, to execute, I, 7
 Quorum, I, 5
 Rules for proceedings, I, 5
 State Acts, laws to prove, IV, 1
 State of the nation, president, II, 3
 Taxes, income, Amend. 16
 Territory, power to dispose of, IV, 3
 Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, I, 10
 Counsel, accused entitled to, Amend. 6
 Counterfeiting, punishment, I, 8
 Courts, federal, I, 8; III
 Crimes, jury trial, III, 2
 Cruel punishments, prohibited, Amend. 8
 Debts, before Constitution, valid, VI
 District of Columbia, legislation, I, 8
 Domestic violence, states protected, IV, 4
 Double jeopardy, prohibited, Amend. 5
 Due process of law, Amends. 5, 14, Sec. 1
 Duties and taxes, Congress, power, I, 8
 Duty of tonnage, prohibited, I, 10
 Elections, senators and representatives, I, 4
 Electors, II, 1; Amend. 12
 Eminent domain, compensation, Amend. 5
 Equal protection of the laws, Amend. 14, Sec. 1
 Excessive bail, fines, prohibited, Amend. 8
 Excises and taxes, power to lay, I, 8
 Executive power, vested in president, II, 1
 Export tax or duty, prohibited, I, 9
 Ex post facto laws, prohibited, I, 9, 10
 Extradition, IV, 2
 Government property purchased, I, 8
 Grand jury indictment, Amend. 5
 Habeas corpus, I, 9
 House of representatives, I, 2
 Immigration or migration, regulations, I, 9
 Impeachment
 High crimes, removal from office, II, 4
 House has sole power, I, 2
 Senate, trial by, I, 3
 Imports or exports, prohibited, I, 10
 Imposts and taxes, power to lay, I, 8
 Insurrection or rebellion
 Debts to aid, invalid, Amend. 14, Sec. 4
 Militia to suppress, I, 8
 Officer, disability, Amend. 14, Sec. 3
 Pensions and bounties, valid, Amend. 14, Sec. 4
 Intoxicating liquors
 Prohibition, Amend. 18

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued

Intoxicating liquors — Continued
 Prohibition, repealed, Amend. 21, Sec. 1
 Transportation into dry state, prohibited, Amend. 21, Sec. 2
 Invasions
 Militia to repel, I, 8
 States, protected against, IV, 4
 Judges
 Appointment by president, II, 2
 Federal courts, compensation, III, 1
 Supreme law, bound by, VI
 Term of office, good behavior, III, 1
 Judicial power
 Jurisdiction, III, 2
 United States, limitation, Amend. 11
 Vested in courts, III, 1
 Jury trial
 Common law right, preserved, Amend. 7
 Crimes, provided, III, 2
 Speedy and public, for accused, Amend. 6
 Land and naval forces, rules, I, 8
 Laws of nations, offenses, I, 8
 Laws of the union, militia, to execute, I, 8
 Legal tender, restricted, I, 10
 Legislative powers, I, 1
 Marque and reprisal, letters of
 Congress to grant, I, 8
 State, by, prohibited, I, 10
 Militia
 Arms, right to bear, Amend. 2
 Congress to provide, I, 8
 Money
 Borrow on credit, I, 8
 Congress to coin, I, 8
 Receipts and expenses, published, I, 9
 State, coining prohibited, I, 10
 Naturalization, law, I, 8
 Navy, congress to provide, I, 8
 Nobility, titles of, prohibited, I, 9, 10
 Oath, officers to take oath to support, VI
 Officers of the United States
 Aid to enemy, disability, Amend. 14, Sec. 3
 Appointed by president, II, 2
 Commissioned by president, II, 3
 Oath to support Constitution, VI
 Patents and copyrights, I, 8
 Peaceable assembly, right of, Amend. 1
 People, reserved rights, Amend. 9
 Piracies and felonies on high seas, I, 8
 Post offices and post roads, I, 8
 Powers, legislative, I, 1
 Presents or titles from foreign rulers, I, 9
 President
 Adjourn congress, on disagreement, II, 3
 Ambassadors and ministers, received by, II, 3
 Appoints, senate consent
 Ambassadors and ministers, II, 2
 Judges and officers of the United States, II, 2
 Bills by congress

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued

President — Continued
 Bills by congress — Continued
 Approval required to become law, I, 7
 Veto provisions, I, 7
 Commander in chief, II, 2
 Compensation, II, 1
 Concurrent resolution, approval, I, 7
 Convene extraordinary sessions, II, 3
 Election, method, II, 1
 Eligibility requirements, II, 1
 Executive departments, opinions, II, 2
 Executive power, vested in, II, 1
 Laws, faithfully execute, duty, II, 3
 Oath or affirmation, II, 1
 Officers commissioned, II, 3
 Removal or disability, provisions for succession, II, 1
 Reprieves and pardons, power to grant, II, 2
 State of the nation message, II, 3
 Term of office, II, 1; Amend. 20, Sec. 1
 Terms, number limited, Amend. 22
 Treaties, made by, with senate consent, II, 2
 Vacancies, beginning of term, how filled, Amend. 20, Sec. 3
 Vacancies, recess, during, power to fill, II, 2
 Press, freedom of, protected, Amend. 1
 Privileges and immunities, citizens entitled to, IV, 2
 Privileges and immunities, state not to abridge, Amend. 14, Sec. 1
 Prohibition, Amend. 18
 Prohibition, repealed, Amend. 21, Sec. 1
 Ratification, nine states required, VII
 Receipts and expenditures, public money, published, I, 9
 Redress of grievances, petition for, Amend. 1
 Religion, freedom of, protected, Amend. 1
 Representatives
 Apportioned among states, Amend. 14, Sec. 2
 Compensation, I, 6
 Elections, regulations, I, 4
 Number and apportionment, I, 2
 Term of office, Amend. 20, Sec. 1
 Vacancies, executive of state to fill, I, 2
 Reprieves and pardons, president's power to grant, II, 2
 Republican form of government guaranteed, IV, 4
 Revenue bills, I, 7
 Searches and seizures, Amend. 4
 Senators
 Compensation, I, 6
 Election by popular vote, procedure, Amend. 17
 Election regulations, I, 4
 Impeachment, I, 3
 Membership of senate, I, 3
 Term of office, beginning and ending, Amend. 20, Sec. 1
 Vote, one each, I, 3
 Service or labor, extradition, IV, 2

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued

Slavery, claim invalid, Amend. 14, Sec. 4
 Slavery, prohibited, Amend. 13
 Soldiers, quartered in homes, restricted, Amend. 3
 Speaker of the house, I, 2
 Speech, freedom of, protected, Amend. 1
 State
 Admission to union, limitations, IV, 3
 Attainder, bill of, prohibited, I, 10
 Bills of credit, prohibited, I, 10
 Citizens' privileges and immunities, IV, 2;
 Amend. 14, Sec. 1
 Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, I,
 10
 Domestic violence, protection against, IV, 4
 Duty of tonnage, prohibited, I, 10
 Ex post facto law, prohibited, I, 10
 Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of,
 given, IV, 1
 Imports and exports, imposts, or duties, I, 10
 Invasion, protection against, IV, 4
 Legal tender, restricted, I, 10
 Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohib-
 ited, I, 10
 Money, coining prohibited, I, 10
 Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, I, 10
 Powers not delegated, reserved, Amend. 10
 Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over
 the other, prohibited, I, 9
 Republican form of government, IV, 4
 Supreme court, jurisdiction, III, 2; Amend. 11
 Title of nobility, granting prohibited, I, 10
 Treaty or alliance, I, 10
 Troops or ships of war in peacetime, I, 10
 War, compact to engage in, I, 10
 State of the union, president's message, II, 3
 Supreme court
 Judges
 Compensation, III, 1
 Office during good behavior, to hold, III, 1
 Judicial power, vested in, III, 1
 Jurisdiction, appellate, III, 2
 Jurisdiction, original, III, 2; Amend. 11
 Supreme law of the land, VI
 Taxes
 Apportioned among the states, I, 2
 Capitation or other direct tax, I, 9
 Duties, imposts and excises, I, 8
 Enumeration to determine, I, 2
 Expost or duty, articles exported, I, 9
 Income, power to lay and collect, Amend. 16
 Title of nobility, I, 9
 Treason
 Defined and penalty prescribed, III, 3
 Extradition of criminal charged with, IV, 2
 Treaties, how made, II, 2
 Treaty, state, I, 10
 Troops or ships of war, state, I, 10
 Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, II, 2
 Vice president, I, 3; II, 1; Amend. 20, Secs. 1, 3

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued

Vote, right to
 Abridgment, reduces basis of representation,
 Amend. 14, Sec. 2
 Race, color or previous condition of servitude,
 abridgment prohibited, Amend. 15, Sec. 1
 Sex, abridged on account of, prohibited, Amend.
 19
 War, Congress to declare, I, 8
 War, state compact to engage in, prohibited, I, 10
 Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards,
 I, 8
 Women's suffrage, Amend. 19
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
 Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 84.25
 Mechanic's liens, ch 572
 Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 84.25
 Out-of-state contractors, bond, 91C.7
 Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 84.25
 Public improvements
 Payment for labor and material, ch 573
 Work stoppage, emergency, contract termina-
 tion, ch 573A
 Registration, ch 91C
 Sales tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
 State projects, subcontractors, disclosure of names
 and costs, 18.6(14), 262.34, 307.49, 601L.8
 Subcontractors
 Mechanic's liens, ch 572
 Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
 Public improvements, construction, payment for
 labor and material, ch 573
 State projects, disclosure of names and costs,
 18.6(14), 262.34, 307.49, 601L.8
 Unemployment benefits, contribution, 96.7(2c)
 Use tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11

CONSULS

Acknowledgments authorized, 558.27-558.29
 Commercial paper, certificate of dishonor,
 554.3509
 Notice, alien beneficiary, estates, 633.41
 Notice, alien beneficiary, workers' compensation,
 85.51-85.53

CONSUMER ADVOCATE

General provisions, ch 475A
 Expenses, payment, 476.10
 Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(11)

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

General provisions, ch 537
 Administration and enforcement
 General provisions, 537.6101-537.6203
 Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103-
 537.6116
 Filing of notification and payment of fees,
 537.6201-537.6203
 Records and reports furnished
 Banks, 524.227
 Credit unions, 533.37

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued

- Administration and enforcement — Continued
- Records and reports furnished — Continued
- Loan companies, 536 29, 536A 29
- Savings and loan associations, 534 409
- Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537 8101
- Code application, construction and subject matter
 - General provisions*, 537 1101-537 1303
 - Agreement, settlement or waiver of provisions, 537 1107
 - Bank loans, ch 524, *see also* **BANKS AND BANKING**
 - Chattel loans, *see* **LOANS**, *subhead Regulated Loans*
 - Commercial code, applicability, 537 1103, 554 9203
 - Credit union loans, ch 533, *see also* **CREDIT UNIONS**
 - Definitions, 537 1301 537 1303, 537 5109
 - Good faith obligation, 537 1110
 - Industrial loans, ch 536A, *see also* **INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 322 33
 - Rules of construction, 537 1102-537 1110
 - Savings and loan associations, ch 534, *see also* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
 - Scope and jurisdictional application of provisions, 537 1201-537 1203
- Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537 3601-537 3624
- Debt collectors and collection practices
 - General provisions*, 537 7101-537 7103
 - Definitions, 537 7102
 - Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537 6201-537 6203
 - Prohibited practices, 537 7103
- Definitions, 537 1301-537 1303, 537 5109
- Finance charges and related provisions
 - General provisions*, 537 2102-537 2601
 - Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537 2201-537 2202
 - Consumer credit transactions, charges other than finance and modifications in agreement
 - General provisions*, 537 2501-537 2510
 - Additional charges, 537 2501
 - Advances, 537 2506
 - Attorney's fees, 537 2507
 - Conversions to open end credit, 537 2508
 - Deferral charges, 537 2503
 - Delinquency charges, 537 2502
 - Finance charge on consolidation, 537 2505
 - Finance charge on refinancing, 537 2504
 - Prepayment and rebate thereupon, 537 2509, 537 2510
 - Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537 2401, 537 2402
 - Consumer loans, supervised loans
 - General provisions*, 537 2301-537 2310
 - Conduct of other business restricted, 537 2309, 537 2310

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued

- Finance charges and related provisions — Continued
- Consumer loans, supervised loans — Continued
- Licensing provisions, 537 2301, 537 2303
- Loan term and payment schedule prescribed, 537 2308
- Records and reports, examinations and investigations, 537 2304, 537 2305
- Security interest in real property restricted, 537 2307
- Other credit transactions, 537 2601
- Insurance
 - Excessive charges designated and prohibited, 537 4101
 - Premium loans
 - Form of agreement prescribed, 537 3207
 - Right to cure default, 537 5110, 537 5111
- Regulation of agreements and practices
 - General provisions*, 537 3101-537 3501
 - Advertising, 537 3209, 537 3210
- Disclosure
 - Consumer leases, 537 3202
 - Insurance premium loan agreements, 537 3207
 - Notice requirements
 - Assignment, 537 3204
 - Consumer paper, 537 3211
 - Cure of default, 537 5110, 537 5111
 - Methods of financing, 537 3212
 - Open-end credit accounts, change in terms, 537 1301(28), 537 3205
 - To consumer, 537 3203
 - To cosigners, 537 3208
 - Receipts, 537 3206
 - Truth in lending Act applicable, 537 3201
- Home solicitation sales, 537 3501
- Limitations on agreements and practices
 - General provisions*, 537 3301-537 3311
 - Assignment of earnings, 537 3305
 - Balloon payments, 537 3308
 - Discrimination, 537 3311, 601A 10
 - Executory transactions, 537 3310
 - Judgments by confession, 537 3306
 - Multiple agreements, 537 3304
 - Negotiable instruments, 537 3307
 - Referral sales and leases, 537 3309
 - Security interests, 537 3301-537 3303
- Limitations on consumer's liability, 537 3401-537 3405
- Remedies and penalties
 - General provisions*, 537 5101-537 5302
 - Consumers remedies, 537 5201-537 5203
 - Creditors remedies, limitations on
 - General provisions*, 537 5101-537 5114
 - Default and cure, 537 5109-537 5111
 - Garnishment, 537 5104-537 5106
 - Repossession and deficiency judgment, 537 5103
 - Unconscionability, 537 5108
 - Unlawful extension of credit, 537 5107
 - Criminal penalties, 537 5301, 537 5302

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued

Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624

CONSUMER FRAUDS*General provisions*, 714.16

Cemetery merchandise, 523E.15, 523E.18, 566A.13

Door-to-door sales, ch 82

Funeral services, merchandise, 523A.15, 523A.18

Loan broker, 535C.10

Motor vehicle service contracts, 321I.11

CONSUMERS

Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11

Credit, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE***CONTAGIOUS DISEASES***See DISEASES***CONTAINERS**Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*Beer, *see BEER*

Beverages, deposit, ch 455C

Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14

Cosmetics, *see COSMETICS*Cream, *see CREAM*

Degradable materials

Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19A, 19B)

Use promoted, 159.30

Desserts, *see DESSERTS*Drugs, *see DRUGS*Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*Food, *see FOODS*Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19

Milk, *see MILK*Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

Plastic bags and packaging, degradability, labeling, 455D.17

Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12

Poisons, *see POISONS*

Polystyrene, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.16

Recycling, 455D.16

Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19-19B)

Wine, *see WINE***CONTEMPTS**

Acts constituting contempt, 665.2, 665.3

Affidavit as basis for further action, 665.6

Armed forces, 29B.49, 29B.85

Assignee for creditor's benefit, 681.16

Attorney or officer, assuming to be, 665.3(2)

Authorization to punish, 665.1

Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87

Boundary commission, 2.91

Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23

Child support, illegitimates, 675.37

Cigarette tax hearings, 98.20

Civil service commission hearings, 400.25

Compulsory education, 299.21

Continuing education, 258A.6

Corporation failure to dissolve, 660.11

CONTEMPTS — Continued

Court defined, 665.1

Courts of record, 665.3

Custodian, failure to deliver will, 633.285

Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 682.30

Dissolution of marriage, decree disobeyed, 598.23

Domestic abuse orders, 236.8

Election contests, 61.11, 62.13

Employer's liability insurance, 87.19

Estate proceedings, 633.285

Evidence of others, must be written, 665.8

Evidence, personal knowledge of court, 665.9

Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11

Fines, failure to pay, 909.5

Foreign pauper's failure to move, 252.18

Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20

General assembly, 2.18-2.22

Grand jury witnesses, 665.3

Habeas corpus, attachment for contempt, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42

Houses of prostitution or gambling, closed, entering or using, 99.23

Human services department investigation, 218.32

Impeachment proceedings, 68.10

Imprisonment for disobedience

Authorized, when, 665.5

Garnishee withholding property, 630.19

Order not obeyed by defendants, 630.11, 630.19

Indictment not barred, 665.12

Inferior courts, orders of higher courts, 665.3(5)

Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69

Judgment debtor examinations, 630.11

Judgments, obedience coerced by, 626.1

Jurors

Bribing or influencing, 665.3

Employer penalizing, 607A.45

Excuse from service, 607A.7

Failure to appear, 607A.36

Misbehavior, 665.3

Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15

Military code of justice, 29B.49, 29B.85

Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14

Notice to show cause, 665.7

Poor, failure to move on order, 252.18

Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18-99.23

Punishment, when not otherwise provided, 665.4

Quo warranto orders, 660.11

Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16

Real estate license revocation hearing, 117.39

Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11

Removal of public officers, hearing, 66.27

Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21

Revenue and finance department hearings, 422.70

Revision by certiorari, 665.11

Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654

Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3

Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16

Trustees of ousted corporations, power, 660.10, 660.11

CONTEMPTS — Continued

- Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(9)
- Warrant for offenders presence, 665.7
- Warrant of commitment, 665.1
- Wills, custodian, failure to deliver, 633.285
- Witnesses
 - Inducing witness to perjure, 665.3(4)
 - Judgment debtor, nonappearance, 630.11
 - Proceedings for contempt, 622.77
 - Punishment, 665.4, 665.5
 - Unlawfully detaining witness, 665.2(5)

CONTESTED CASES

See *ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

General provisions, 557.7-557.9

Inheritance tax, 450.96

CONTINUANCES

- Boat or raft seizures, continuance barred, 667.6
- Costs when party fails to appear, 622.79
- Debtor examination, when allowed, 630.10
- Depositions, equity case continued for, 624.3
- Forcible entry actions, when not allowed, 648.16
- Grounds for continuance
 - Death of party, trial court, 611.22
 - Moratorium, 654.15
 - Subpoenaed party, failure to appear, 622.79
 - Unserved defendants, plaintiff's option, 617.9
- Military code of justice, 29B.41
- Nonresident motor vehicle cases, 321.508
- Nonresident navigation cases, 106A.10
- Offer to confess judgment, no continuance, 677.14
- Paternity cases, 675.9
- Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.15
- Supreme court continuances, 686.17

CONTINUING EDUCATION

General provisions, ch 258A, *see also heading for a particular profession*

- Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.2
- Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69

CONTRACEPTIVES

- Distribution
 - Family planning clinics, 147.107(4)
 - Permits, 135.11(14)
 - State services, 234.21-234.28
- Prophylactics
 - Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
 - Samples, collection, 135.19
 - Standards, 135.11(14)

CONTRACTORS

See *CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

CONTRACTS

- Actions on contracts
 - Approval of, crime, 537A.4
 - Assignees right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
 - Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
 - Attachment petition requirements, 639.6, 639.7
 - Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22-625.25

CONTRACTS — Continued

- Actions on contracts — Continued
 - Boats or rafts, allege contract made, 667.13
 - Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1-540.3
 - Defendants, how designated, 613.7
 - Discovery of persons liable on, 611.16-611.18
 - Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
 - Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32-622.35
 - Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
 - Limitations, special, 614.14-614.28
 - Limitation, unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
 - Limitation, written contracts, 614.1(5)
 - Place of bringing, 616.5-616.7, 616.9
 - Pleadings
 - Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
 - Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
 - Revival, 614.11
 - Specific performance
 - Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
 - Foreclosure optional, 654.11
 - Venue, 616.5-616.7, 616.9
- Agricultural, mediation, 13.13-13.16, ch 654B
- Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
- Annexations, 368.4-368.7
- Annuity, 18.153, 18B.10
- Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
- Assignments, 538.2-538.5, ch 539
- Attachment powers, 639.68
- Beverage containers, refund or disposal, 455C.13
- Bids, *see subhead Public Contracts below*
- Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
- Camping, membership, ch 557B
- Cemeteries, discrimination because of race, provision not enforceable, 566A.8
- Cities, *see subhead Public Contracts below*
- Collective marketing, 500.1
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Commodities, ch 502A
- Conservation boards, county, *see subhead Public Contracts below*
- Consideration
 - Implied in written contract, 537A.2
 - Lack of, as defense, 537A.3
- Co-operative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8
- Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39
- Corporations, foreign, permit before suit, 494.9
- Correctional facilities, improvements, 246.314-246.316
- Counties, *see subhead Public Contracts below*
- Demand before action required, when, 538.1
- Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2
- Discriminatory, 551.5
- Door-to-door sales, ch 82
- Fair, state, *see subhead Public Contracts below*
- Farm implements and machinery, dealership agreements, regulation, chs 322D, 322F
- Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.16-512B.20
- Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
- Government contracts, *see subhead Public Contracts below*

CONTRACTS — Continued

- Grain dealers, credit-sale, 542.15
- Grain purchases, credit-sale, 543.1
- Highway contracts, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Husband and wife, 597.2, 597.11, 597.17, 597.18
- Impairment, prohibited, Const., U.S. I, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21
- Installment sales, motor vehicles, 322.3(6), 322.17
- Insurance contracts, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
- Interest rate allowed, 535.2-535.4
- Interstate educational personnel contracts, 284.1
- Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3
- Labor, 538.1-538.4, ch 539
- Lifetime, sell, 714.20
- Loan contracts, small loan law, ch 536
- Loans, refinancing, 535.8
- Marriage, contract requirements, 595.1
- Mediation, agricultural, 13.13-13.16, ch 654B
- Mentally ill, support, 230.15
- Minors' contracts, 599.2-599.4
- Mobile home sales, 322B.9
- Motor vehicle service contracts, ch 321I
- Oral contracts
 - Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)
 - Party wall agreements, 563.12
 - Statute of frauds, 535.17, 554.4, 622.32-622.35
- Partnership law, limited, not to impair, 545.55
- Performance
 - General provisions*, 538.1-538.8
 - Specific performance*, *see* *subhead Specific Performance below*
- Personal property sales contract, ch 554, *see also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Sales*
- Physical exercise clubs, ch 552
- Printing, state, *see* **PRINTING, STATE**
- Public contracts
 - General provisions*, ch 72
 - Bidding, ch 72
 - Bridges, 313.11
 - Cities, letting, 384.95-384.103
 - Coal, purchase, 72.1, 73.6-73.10
 - Conflict of interest, 68B.4, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
 - Conservation boards, county, 111A.6
 - Correctional facilities, 246.314-246.316
 - Counties, letting, 331.341, 331.342
 - Drainage and levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
 - Fair, state, improvements, ch 23
 - Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
 - Improvements, construction
 - Damages, actions for, 616.9
 - Labor and materials
 - Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
 - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
 - Termination, emergency, ch 573A
 - Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

CONTRACTS — Continued

- Public contracts — Continued
 - Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5
 - Preferences, ch 73
 - Printing, state, *see* **PRINTING, STATE**
 - Regents, board of, improvements, ch 23
 - Schools, improvements, ch 23
 - State
 - Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 18.12(7)
 - Construction, subcontractors disclosed, 18.6(14), 262.34, 307.49, 601L.8
 - Lease-purchase contracts, 18.12(10), 14)
 - Printing, *see* **PRINTING, STATE**
 - Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7
 - Targeted small business, 73.15-73.21
 - Termination, emergency, ch 573A
 - Townships, improvements, ch 23
- Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**
- Real estate contracts
 - Abandoned, when presumed, 558.5
 - Agricultural lands, 558.44
 - Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
 - Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
 - Dual contracts prohibited, 117.45
 - Foreclosure of contracts, 654.11, 654.12, 654.13
 - Forfeiture of contract, 654.12, ch 656
 - Government contracts, color of title, 560.2
 - Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13
 - Legalization, 589.1
 - Married person authorized to enter into, 557.11
 - Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15
 - Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY**
 - Specific performance, *see* *subhead Specific Performance below*
 - Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
- Reciprocal or interinsurance, ch 520
- Regents, board of, *see* *subhead Public Contracts above*
- Residential service contracts, ch 523C
- Restraint of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6
- Sale, lifetime, 714.20
- Sales contracts, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Sales*
- Seals, 537A.1
- Semitrailer retail installment contract, 322.2
- Service or warranty, optional, 423.1
- Specific performance
 - Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
 - Decedents contracts, 633.117, 633.144
 - Foreclosure optional, 654.11
- Spouse's contract, rights, 597.18
- Sureties, how protected, ch 540
- Sympathy strikes, 732.1
- Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**
- Tender of performance or payment, ch 538
- Townships, *see* *subhead Public Contracts above*
- Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12

CONTRACTS — Continued

Unfair discrimination voids contracts, 551.5
 Unwritten, *see subhead Oral Contracts above*
 Usurious contracts, 535.4-535.7
 Violations, real estate, dual contracts, 117.45
 Void contracts
 Carriers, limiting liability to employees,
 327D.186-327D.189
 Gambling contracts, 537A.4
 Insurance promotion, 506.6
 Unfair discrimination, 551.5
 Workers' compensation, 85.18, 85.54
 Warehouse storage, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators*

CONTRIBUTIONS

Charities, *see CHARITIES*
 Contributions of member
 Employees benefit schemes, 87.5
 Mutual insurance guaranty fund, 508.9
 Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
 County libraries, gifts, 358B.3
 Dependents' support, ch 252A
 Election campaigns, *see subhead Political Contributions below*
 Employees' contributions not to affect workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.38
 Hospital-school, handicapped children, 263.13
 Official misconduct, 721.2
 Partition fences, adjoining owners, 113.5
 Political contributions
 City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
 Disclosure and restrictions, ch 56
 Industrial commissioner, prohibited, 86.4
 Revenue and finance department director, prohibited, 421.3
 State employees, soliciting from, prohibited, 721.3
 Telephone solicitation, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
 Transportation department director, prohibited, 307.11
 Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
 Relatives, contributions to poor relatives enforced, 252.15, ch 252A
 Secondary road improvement, 311.7
 Soil and water conservation districts from state or federal agencies, 467A.7(10)
 Unemployment compensation, ch 96
 Uniform limited partnerships, ch 545
 Uniform partnerships, 544.18

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See also COMPARATIVE FAULT
 Blind person, failure to use dog or cane, exception, 601D.6
 Fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 204, see also DRUGS
 Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Cocaine, 204.206

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued

Correctional institution inmates, furnishing substances, prohibited, 719.8
 Counterfeit substances, defined, 204.101(7)
 Dealers, possession and distribution, taxation, ch 421A
 Defined, 204.101(6)
 Disposal, 204.506
 Distribution
 Offenses, 204.401-204.406
 Registration, 204.301-204.307
 Forfeited property, disposal, 204.506
 Imitation controlled substances, ch 204A
 Manufacture
 Offenses, 204.401-204.406
 Registration, 204.301-204.307
 Marijuana
 Dealers, possession and distribution, taxation, ch 421A
 Defined, 204.101(17)
 Eradication, 80.9(2g), 317.22
 Medicinal use, 204.204(7), 204.206(7)
 Possession, unlawful, penalty, 204.401(3), 204.410
 Use, gatherings, unlawful, 204.407
 Minors, distribution to, penalties, 204.406
 Morphine, 204.204
 Narcotics, defined, 204.101(18)
 Nuisances, 657.2(6)
 Offenses, 204.401-204.413
 Opiates, defined, 204.101(19)
 Peyote, use, 204.204(8)
 Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 204B
 Prescriptions, 204.308
 Rules, 204.301
 Schedules, 204.201-204.212
 Schools, distribution near, penalties, 204.406
 School students, use prohibited, 279.9
 Simulated controlled substances, defined, 204.101(27)
 Testing, employees, by employers, 730.5

CONVENTIONS
 Alcoholic beverage licenses, 123.95
 Cemetery officials, delegate's expenses paid, 566.17
 Constitutional conventions, *see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS*
 General assembly, joint, 2.25-2.31
 Political party, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*
 Special charter cities, political parties, 420.126-420.137
 State employees, expense claims, payment, 421.38
 State fair convention, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5

CONVERSION
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
 Bills of lading, 554.7308, 554.7309
 Commercial paper, 554.3419
 Documents of title, 554.7502
 Embezzlement, ch 714, *see also THEFT*
 Investment securities, 554.8318
 Sales, buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604

CONVERSION — Continued

Secured transactions, possession after default,
554.9505

Theft, 714.1

Warehouse receipts, 554.7601, 554.7602

CONVEYANCES

Abandonment of contract prior to 1950, 558.5

Absentee's estate, 633.144, 633.516

Acknowledgment, 558.26-558.39

Acknowledgments before 1970 without seal, legal-
ized, 589.1

After-acquired interest, 557.4

Alienation not defeat expectant estate, 557.9

Ancient deeds, limitation, 614.14-614.28

Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368

Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25

Authentication of acknowledgments, 558.25

Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1

Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21

Bond for deed, ancient, foreclosure, limitation,
614.20, 614.21

Change of title, clerk to certify to auditor, 558.66

City, right to receive, 569.1

Commissioner by court authority, 624.29-624.35

Contingent remainders, 557.7-557.9

Contract for deed, presumption, 558.5

County recorder, duties, 331.602

County, right to receive, 569.1

Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401

Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10

Deeds

Actions, limitations on

Ancient deeds, real estate, 614.22, 614.23

Claims antedating 1970, 614.17

Contract for sale after twenty years, 614.21

Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7

Real estate mortgages after twenty years,
614.21

Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28

Setting aside deed before 1970, 614.22

Spouse failing to join, 614.15, 614.20

Trust deed after twenty years, 614.21

Trustees deed prior to 1970, 614.14

After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4

Anticipating death, copy to revenue department,
450.81

Authentication of acknowledgments, form,
558.25

Court approval of commissioner's deed, 624.33

Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 409A.3

Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5

Description from plat of survey, 409A.5, 409A.7

Error of land office, correction, 10.7, 10.10

Estoppel by deed, 557.4

Execution, 569.7

Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95-626.100

Executors and administrators, 633.400-633.402

Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19

Form of commissioner's deed, 624.30, 624.34

Forms, what sufficient, 558.19

Guardians, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144

CONVEYANCES — Continued**Deeds — Continued**

Instrument conveying lands, 4.1(19)

Land grant lists, recording, effect, 10.11

Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14

Limitation of actions, ch 614

Municipalities, execution by, 569.7

Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7

Plats, duty to file, 409A.3

Power of appointment, ch 559

Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68

Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14

Quitclaim deed, form, 558.19(1)

Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7

Sheriff's deeds, execution sale, 626.95-626.100

Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523-
633.528

State, execution by, 569.7

Statutory construction, 4.1(19)

Tax deeds, ch 448

Trust, *see Deeds of Trust under this subhead*
below

Trustee, authority to convey, 557.10

Vacation of public land, recorded, 409A.23

Warranty deed, form, 558.19(3)

Deeds of trust

See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY

Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5

Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10

Foreclosure, 611.5, 654.2, 654.5

Insurance company, investments, 511.8

Limitations on enforcing judgment, ch 615

Limitations on foreclosure, 614.14, 614.20,
614.21

Moratorium provision, 654.15

Mortgage construed as, 654.2

Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21

Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20

Two-year limitation on judgments, ch 615

Definition, 558.1

Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21

Dual contracts prohibited, 117.45

Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law
words, 557.21

Evidence in court, 622.36-622.50

Executors and administrators

Estates of absentees, 633.144

Estates of decedents, 633.400-633.402

Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9

Farms with registered names, 557.25

Fee simple, 557.2

Foreign acknowledgments, 558.39

Foreign conveyances legalized, 589.20

Forms of conveyances, 558.19

Fraudulent conveyances

Estates of decedents, 633.368

Fraud of creditors, attachment, 639.30

Remedies of vendor protected, 557.19

Future estates, 557.6, 557.9

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Grantor's interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
 Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9-558.11
 Guardians
 Absentees, 633.144
 Eminent domain proceedings, 472.16
 Exemption of wards, 633.638
 Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
 Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
 Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4
 Islands and river channels, 568.10-568.25
 Legalizing Acts, ch 589, *see also LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
 Married person, 557.11
 Minor, transfers to, acknowledgments, 558.39(12, 13)
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*
 Multiple housing co-operatives, 499A.12, 499A.13
 Municipalities right to receive, 569.1
 Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
 Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
 Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9-558.11
 Perpetuity rule, 557.7, 557.8, 558.68, 566.14
 Pleaded by name or legal effect, 619.11
 Power of attorney
 Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
 Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
 Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
 Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
 Termination not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
 Powers, manner of creation, 557.10
 Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34
 Property not redeemable, sheriff's deed, 626.95-626.101
 Property subject to redemption, sheriff's deed, 626.95, 626.98
 Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42
 Quitclaim deed, 558.19, 649.5
 Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9-558.11
 Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 10.12
 Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
 Recording, 558.41, 558.44
 Revocation of power of attorney, filing, 558.1
 Sale defined, 633.402
 Specific performance, *see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE*
 Spouse has right to convey own property, 557.11
 State conveyances, 10.10-10.14
 State, right to receive, 569.1
 Surviving spouse's affidavit to change title, 558.66
 Tenancy in common, 557.15
 Transfer grantor's interest, 557.3
 Trespass, 716.7
 Trustee authorized, 557.10

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
 Vendor's lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
 Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
 Warranty deed, form, 558.19(3)
CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
(Iowa has two separate bodies of statutory law governing co-operative associations. Chs 497 and 498 are applicable to those associations formed before July 4, 1935. Ch 499 is applicable to those associations formed from and after July 4, 1935. See 499.1 for such explanation as the Code provides.)
 General provisions, chs 497-499
 Agricultural associations
 Defined, 499.2
 Organizers, requirements, 499.5
 Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9
 Apartments, ch 499A
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation below*
 Assets, disposition, 499.47A-499.47C
 Bylaws, 499.46
 Cancellation, 497.26-497.28, 498.28-498.30
 Collective marketing, ch 500
 Condominiums, ch 499B
 Consolidation, 499.61-499.71
 Creamery associations, incorporation filing fee exemptions, 491.12, 491.31
 Defined, 499.2
 Directors
 Election, 497.5, 497.6, 498.8, 499.36
 Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
 Removal, 497.6, 499.38
 Dissolution, 497.21, 499.47
 Dividends, 497.18-497.20
 Electric transmission lines, taxation, 437.14
 Employees
 Choosing, 499.37
 Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
 Foreign associations
 Admission, 499.54
 Merger or consolidation, 499.69
 Horizontal property, ch 499B
 Housing co-operative associations, ch 499A
 Incorporation
 General provisions, 497.1-497.4, 498.1-498.7, 499.1-499.6
 Articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 497.2-497.4, 498.4-498.7, 499.40-499.45
 Amendments, 497.8, 497.9, 498.7, 499.41
 Legalizing Act, 591.7
 Members
 Cancellation, 499.19
 Certificates, 499.15
 Defined, 499.2
 Eligibility, 499.13, 499.14
 Expulsion, 499.18

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued**Members — Continued**

Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 498.21, 498.35, 499.59
 Withdrawal, 497.20

Merger, 499.61-499.71**Nonprofit-sharing associations**

General provisions, ch 498
 Collective marketing, ch 500

Officers

Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37
 Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
 Removal, 499.38

Organization, legalizing Act, 591.7**Powers, 497.10, 499.7****Property, disposition, 499.47A-499.47C****Reports, annual, 497.22, 497.23, 498.24, 498.25, 499.49, 499.50****Shares, see subhead Stock below****Stock**

General provisions, 497.11-497.15, 499.22-499.25
 Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12)

Volunteers

Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59

Water districts, city annexation, compensation, 357A.21**Water utilities**

Federated associations, membership, 499.6
 Organization, 499.5A

COPYRIGHT**Congressional power, Const., U.S., I, 8****Regents, board of, authority to secure, 262.9(11)****CORN****See also CROPS; GRAIN****Assessment, see subhead Excise Taxes below****Excise taxes**

Assessment, ch 185C
 Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Grain marketing compact, ch 183**Growers association, ch 185B****Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5****Promotion board, ch 185C****Shellers**

Liens, ch 571
 Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110-422.112
 Trucks, registration fee, 321.118

Taxes, excise, see subhead Excise Taxes above**Weight, standard, ch 210****CORNERS****Boundaries, land, establishing, ch 650****CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION****General provisions, ch 185B****CORN PROMOTION BOARD****General provisions, ch 185C****Employees, public employees' retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(3b)****CORONERS****See MEDICAL EXAMINERS****CORPORAL PUNISHMENT**

Foster children, punishment of, restrictions, 234.40
 Schools, prohibited, 280.21

CORPORATIONS

(Iowa has two separate bodies of statutory law governing profit corporations, the "old law" chs 491-495 and the "new law" ch 490. See 490.1701 for such explanation as the Code provides. For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT.)

General provisions, Const., Iowa, VIII; chs 490-496B**Accounts, see subhead Books below****Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108, 491.101B****Actions against, service of process, 617.3-617.6****Acts, mandamus action to compel, ch 661****Agents**

Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Registered

General provisions, 490.501-490.504

Change, 490.502

Service, 490.504

Agricultural land ownership, ch 172C**Architecture, corporation practicing, authorized, 118.21****Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below****Assets, disposal, 490.1201, 490.1202****Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING****Board of directors, see subhead Directors below****Books**

False, keeping, penalty, 491.43

Stock, records of, 491.46

Bylaws

General provisions, 490.206

Amendment, 490.1020

Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1022

Emergency, 490.207

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Shareholders, quorum and voting requirement, adopting, amending, or repealing, 490.1021

Certificates of existence, 490.128**Consolidation, 491.101-491.114, see also subhead Mergers below****Co-operative associations, see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS****Crimes**

Fines, 807.6, 909.4

Liability, 703.5

Proceedings against corporations, ch 807

Definitions, 490.140, 490.850, 490.1301

CORPORATIONS — Continued

- Derivative proceedings, 490 740
- Development corporations, ch 496B
- Directors
 - General provisions*, 490 801-490 858
 - Committees, 490 825
 - Compensation, 490 811
 - Conflict of interest, 490 831
 - Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490 833
 - Election, 490 728, 490 803, 490 804
 - Indemnification, 490 832, 490 850-490 858, 491 16
 - Liability insurance, 490 857
 - Meetings, 490 820-490 824
 - Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 - Number, 490 803
 - Qualifications, 490 802
 - Quorum, requirements, 490 824, 490 1022
 - Removal, 490 808, 490 809
 - Resignation, 490 807
 - Standards, 490 830
 - Terms, 490 805, 490 806
 - Vacancies, 490 810
 - Voting, requirements, 490 824, 490 1022
- Dissenter shareholders, *see subhead Shareholders below*
- Dissolution
 - General provisions*, 490 1401-490 1440
 - Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 - Notice required, 491 23
 - Property, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
 - Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
 - Receivership, 491 66
- Distributions
 - Defined, 490 140(6)
 - Restrictions, 490 640
 - Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
 - Unlawful, director's liability, 490 833
- Dividends
 - See also subhead Distributions above*
 - Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
- Documents
 - Correcting, 490 124
 - Evidentiary effect, 490 127
 - False, penalty, 490 129
 - Filing, forms, and fees, 490 120-490 124
 - Recording, 490 130
- Duration, *see subhead Existence below*
- Economic development corporations, ch 496B
- Employees
 - Blacklisting prohibited, 730 1, 730 2
 - Defined, 490 140(8)
 - Indemnification, 490 856, 491 16
 - Liability insurance, 490 857
 - Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
- Existence
 - Certified, 490 128
 - Duration, 491 24

CORPORATIONS — Continued

- Existence — Continued
 - Effective date, 490 203
 - Perpetual, 491 24
- Existing corporations
 - Application of law, 490 1701
 - Preemptive rights, 490 1704
- Farming corporations, ch 172C
- Fees
 - General provisions*, 490 122, 491 30
 - Incorporation, 491 11, 491 12
 - Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
- Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490 120-490 127
- Financial institutions, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Financial statements, annual, 490 1620
- Fines, *see subhead Crimes above*
- Foreign corporations
 - General provisions*, 490 1501-490 1532
 - Actions against, service of process, 617 3
 - Application of law to, 490 1702
 - Authorized to transact business, certificate, 490 128
 - Defined, 490 140(10)
 - Insurance companies, 490 902
 - Name, 490 401-490 403
 - Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 - Permits, to transact business, ch 494
 - Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Foreign trade zone corporations, 490 901, 491 36
- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Income tax, *see INCOME TAX*
- Incorporation
 - General provisions*, 490 201-490 207, 491 1-491 11
 - Articles of incorporation
 - General provisions*, 490 202, 491 4-491 10
 - Amendment, 490 1001-490 1009, 491 20
 - Defined, 490 140(1)
 - Index, 491 4
 - Restated, 490 1007
 - Fees, 491 11, 491 12
 - Incorporation meeting, 490 205
 - Incorporators, 490 201
 - Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 - Preincorporation transactions, 490 204
- Indemnification, 490 850-490 858
- Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*
- Industrial loan thrift guaranty corporation, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN THRIFT GUARANTY CORPORATION*
- Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
- Legalizing Acts, ch 591
- Liability insurance, 490 857
- Loan-making corporations, taxation, ch 430A

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
 Manufacturers, *see* **MANUFACTURERS**
 Meetings
 Directors, *see* subhead *Directors above*
 Shareholders, *see* subhead *Shareholders below*
 Mergers, 490 1101-490 1108, 491 101-491 114
 Name
 General provisions, 490 401-490 403
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Registered, 490 403
 Reserved, 490 402
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490 141
 Offenses, public, *see* subhead *Crimes above*
 Officers
 General provisions, 490 840-490 844
 Contract rights, 490 844
 Duties, 490 841
 Indemnification, 490 856-490 858, 491 16
 Liability insurance, 490 857
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Removal, 490 843
 Required, 490 840
 Resignation, 490 843
 Standards of conduct, 490 842
 Offices
 Principal office, defined, 490 140(17)
 Registered office, 490 501, 490 502
 Organization, 490 205
 Perpetual, 491 30
 Place of business, 491 13, 491 14
 Poison pill defense, 490 624A, 491 101A
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56 15
 Powers
 General provisions, 490 302-490 304, 491 3
 Emergency powers, 490 303
 Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490 304
 Process, service on corporation, 490 504, 491 15
 Product development corporation, *see* **PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**
 Professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 Property, taxation, Const , Iowa, VIII, 2
 Public offenses, *see* subhead *Crimes above*
 Purposes, 490 301
 Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
 Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 117 34
 Recording documents, 490 130
 Records, 490 1601-490 1604
 Reinstatement, 490 1705
 Religious purposes, corporations for, *see* **RELIGIONS**
 Renewal, 491 25-491 28, 491 32

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Reports
 Annual, 490 1622
 Financial statements, 490 1620
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Shareholders, reports to, 490 1621
 Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
 Savings provision, 490 1703
 Secretary of state
 Annual report to, 490 1622
 Duties, 490 125
 Powers, 490 135
 Refusal to file, appeal, 490 126
 Service of process on, 490 504, 491 15
 Shareholders
 Actions without meetings, 490 704
 Beneficial owners, recognition, 490 723
 Defined, 490 140(22)
 Dissenters, rights, 490 1301-490 1331
 Distributions to, 490 640
 Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490 1620, 490 1621
 Inspection of records by, 490 1602-490 1604
 Liability, 490 622
 List, 490 720
 Meetings
 Annual meetings, 490 701
 Court-ordered meetings, 490 703
 Notice, 490 141, 490 705, 490 706
 Proxies, 490 722
 Record date, 490 707
 Special meetings, 490 702
 Voting, 490 721
 Notice, waiver, 490 141, 490 706
 Number, 490 142
 Preemptive rights, 490 630
 Proxies, 490 722
 Voting, *see* subhead *Shares below*
 Shares
 General provisions, 490 601-490 628
 Acquisition of own shares, 490 631
 Authorized shares, 490 140(2), 490 601
 Certificates, 490 625, 490 626
 Classes, series, 490 602
 Defined, 490 140(21)
 Dividends, 490 623
 Exchange, 490 1102
 Fractional shares, 490 604
 Issuance, 490 621, 490 628
 Nominee registration, 490 723
 Outstanding, 490 603
 Poison pill defense, 490 624A
 Purchase options, 490 624
 Reacquired, 490 632
 Subscriptions for, 490 620
 Transfer, restriction, 490 627
 Voting
 General provisions, 490 721-490 731
 Acceptance, 490 724

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Shares — Continued

Voting — Continued

- Agreements, 490.731
- Cumulative, 490.728
- Entitlement, 490.721
- Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26), 490.725-490.728
- Proxies, 490.722
- Trusts, 490.730

Small businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Statute, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102

Stock

- General provisions*, chs 492, 493
- Abandoned, disposition, ch 556

Street railways, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**

Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104

Takeovers, 502.211-502.218

Taxation

- Income tax, *see* **INCOME TAX**
- Property taxes, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2

Transition, 490.1701

Trustees, nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Ultra vires, 490.304

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Voting, *see* *subhead* **Shares above**

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

General provisions, ch 504A

Academical corporations, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Agent, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9

Articles of incorporation, *see* *subhead* **Incorporation below**

Assets, disposition, 504A.46

Board of directors, *see* *subhead* **Directors below**

Books, 504A.25

Bylaws, 504A.12

Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)

Cemetery associations, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Charities, *see* **CHARITIES**

Clubs, *see* **CLUBS AND LODGES**

Consolidation, 504A.41-504A.45

Co-operative associations, *see* **CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Cultural organizations, grants program, 303.3

Defined, 504A.2(4)

Directors

- Committees, 504A.21
- Election, 504A.18
- Informal actions, 504A.97
- Liability, personal, 504A.101
- Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
- Meetings, 504A.22
- Number, 504A.18
- Qualifications, 504A.17
- Quorum, 504A.20
- Vacancies, 504A.19
- Violations, penalties, 504A.88

Dissolution, 504A.47-504A.64

Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued

Employees, liability, personal, 504A.101

Fees, 504A.85, 504A.86

Foreign corporations

- General provisions*, 504A.65-504A.82
- Merger with domestic corporations, 504A.45
- Name, 504A.67
- Report, 504A.83, 504A.84

Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Incorporation

- General provisions*, 504A.28-504A.33
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amending, 504A.20, 504A.34-504A.38
 - Requirements, 504A.29
 - Restated, 504A.39

Legalizing Acts, ch 591

Liquidation, *see* *subhead* **Dissolution above**

Lodges, *see* **CLUBS AND LODGES**

Members

- Classes, 504A.11
- Informal actions, 504A.97
- Liability, personal, 504A.101
- Meetings, 504A.13, 504A.14
- Quorum, 504A.16
- Voting, 504A.15

Merger, 504A.40-504A.45

Name, requirements, 504A.6, 504A.7

Office, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9

Officers

- Liability, personal, 504A.101
- Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
- Removal, 504A.24
- Violations, penalties, 504A.88

Pari-mutuel racing and wagering, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11

Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15

Powers, 504A.4

Process, service on corporation, 504A.10

Records, 504A.25

Religious societies, *see* **RELIGIONS**

Reports, annual, 504A.83, 504A.84

Stock, issue prohibited, 504A.26

Taxation

- Federal, liability, ch 504B
- Income tax, 422.32-422.41
- Property passing to corporation, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4

Ultra vires defense, 504A.5

Violations, penalties, 504A.87

Volunteers, liability, personal, 504A.101

Water systems, rural, operation by nonprofit corporation, 357A.20

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

General provisions, 246.301-246.319

Canteens, 246.310

Clarinda correctional facility, 246.102(7), 246.205

Community-based, ch 905

Contingent fund, 246.311

Correctional release center (Newton), 246.102(8), 246.206

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued

Detention facilities, county, ch 356A
 Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Farm operations administrator, 246.302
 Improvements, 246.315
 Inmates
 Clothing, furnished, 906.9
 Complaints, to citizens' aide, forwarding, 601G.14
 Controlled substances, furnished to, unlawful, 719.8
 Death, property disposition, 246.508, 246.509
 Disciplinary rules, 246.505
 Disease testing, 246.514, 246.515
 Escape, 246.507, 719.4-719.6
 Federal prisoners, 246.504
 Fingerprints taken, 690.4
 Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*
 Intoxicants, furnished to, unlawful, 719.7
 Legal services, 13B.7
 Merit employment system, exception, 19A.3(10)
 Money, furnished, 906.9
 Parole, *see PAROLE*
 Photographs taken, 690.4
 Post conviction procedure, ch 663A
 Probation, ch 907
 Property, 246.508, 246.509
 Records, confidential, 246.601-246.603
 Religious preference, 246.510
 Sentence reduction, ch 903A
 Transfer, 246.503
 Transportation, furnished, 906.9
 Visitors, 246.512
 Workers' compensation, 85.59
 Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*
 Intake and classification center, 246.202
 Investigations, 246.401-246.405
 Jails, *see JAILS*
 Medical and classification center (Oakdale), 246.102(4), 246.201
 Medium security correctional facility, men's (Mount Pleasant), 246.102(6), 246.204
 Medium security correctional facility, men's (Rockwell City), 246.102(5), 246.203
 North central correctional facility (Rockwell City), 246.102(5), 246.203
 Officers and employees
 Bonds, 246.304
 Compensation, 246.303
 Penitentiary, state (Fort Madison), 246.102(3)
 Reading rooms, 246.310A
 Reformatory, men's, (Anamosa), 246.102(2)
 Rehabilitation camps, 246.102(9)
 Repairs, 18.12(7)
 Reports, annual, 246.301
 Superintendents, 246.301
 Women's correctional institution (Mitchellville), 246.102(1)
CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS

Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
 Institutions, state, ch 246
 Interstate corrections compact, ch 247
 Parole, ch 906
 Probation, ch 907
 Sentence reduction, ch 903A
 Victim restitution, ch 912
 Work release program, 246.901-246.909

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, ch 905
 Agreements, with corrections department, 246.111
 Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)
 Parole supervision, ch 906
 Probation supervision, ch 907
 Tort claims liability, ch 25A
 Work release supervision, ch 908

CORRECTIONS CODE

General provisions, chs 901-912

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 246
 Board, *see subhead Corrections Board below*
 Community-based correctional programs
 Assistance by department, 905.7, 905.8
 Programs review, 905.9
 Correctional facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Correctional officers

Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4
 Retirement benefits, 97B.49(10, 16)
 Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
 Correctional services departments, judicial district, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Corrections board, 246.104-246.106

Crime victims, notification, 910A.9

Director, 246.107, 246.108

Inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Iowa state industries

General provisions, 246.801-246.814
 Prison industries advisory board, 246.808
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
 State purchasing requirements, 246.808

Jails

See also JAILS

Inspections, 246.103

Standards established by department, 356.36

Parole board, *see PAROLE BOARD*

Prisoners, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Prison industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries above*

Prison industries advisory board, 246.803

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Report, 246.115
 Responsibilities, 246.103
 Rules, 246.105(7), 246.108(1k, l)
 Work release program, 246.901-246.909

CORRUPTION

General provisions, ch 722
 Election, grounds for contest, 57.1
 Elections, voting, 722.4-722.9
 Legislator, penalty for corrupting, 2.18
 Public contracts, officers' interest in, ch 68B,
 721.11
 Sports, athletics, 722.3

COSMETICS

General provisions, ch 203B
 Adulteration, 203B.14
 Advertising, false, 203B.16
 Defined, 203B.2(5)
 Embargoes, 203B.6
 Misbranding, 203B.15

COSMETOLOGISTS

General provisions, ch 157
 Barber school, enrollment, credits, 158.8
 Barbershop, working in, authorized, 157.13(1)
 Beauty salons, licenses, 157.11
 Colleges, *see subhead Schools below*
 Continuing education, ch 258A
 Electrolysis, license to practice, 157.5
 Examinations, 147.29-147.43
 Examining board, *see COSMETOLOGY EXAM-
 INING BOARD*
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82
 Itinerants, 147.75
 Licenses
 General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 157, 258A
 Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
 Revocation, 147.55-147.71
 Salons, licenses, 157.11
 Schools
 Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
 Requirements, 714.17-714.25
 Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

COSMETOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, 147.12-147.28
 Composition, 147.14(1)
 Electrologists, licensing, 157.5
 Employees, 258A.7
 Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
 Inspectors, 157.7
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
 Manicurists, licensing, 157.5A
 Powers, chs 157, 258A
 Records, 147.104
 Rules, 157.14, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
 Secretary, 258A.7

COSTS

Abatement of action, 625.11
 Abatement of houses of prostitution or gambling,
 99.17, 99.25
 Abatement of nuisances, 657.7

COSTS — Continued

Agreed statement of facts, action, 678.5, 678.8,
 678.9
 Agricultural lime prosecutions, 201.11
 Annexation of territory to city, 368.17
 Appellate courts
 Clerk to receive costs, 625.18, 625.19
 Motion to revise costs taxed, 625.9
 Apportionment
 Animals distrained, 188.10
 Coparties, witness costs taxed, 625.12
 Numerous parties, apportionment, 625.4
 Party successful in part, 625.3
 Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, ap-
 peal, 86.32, 86.41
 Arbitration proceedings, 679A.14
 Assessment by city, appeals, 384.66
 Attachment cases, 639.17, 639.18, 639.58, 639.62,
 639.69
 Attorney
 Fees taxed as costs, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
 Fees, written contract, 625.22-625.25
 Removal proceeding, 602.10124, 602.10133
 Auxiliary execution proceedings, 630.13
 Bill of costs taxed
 Appeal from district court, 625.18
 Deposition costs, 625.14
 Matters awarded or allowed as taxable, 625.14
 Postage, 625.7
 Records, cost of procuring as evidence, 625.6
 Referees, compensation, 625.14
 Witness fees in favor of successful party, 625.14
 Bonds for costs, ch 621
 Boundary and corner dispute cases, 650.16
 Cancellation of nonlife insurance, 515.81, 515.84
 Carrier's certificate, hearing on application, 325.19,
 325.21
 Cash deposit in lieu of cost bond, 621.9
 Change of title certificate, 558.66
 Cigarette tax audits, 98.30
 Clerk to tax costs, 625.14
 Commercial paper, 554.3106
 Complete record, costs, 624.21
 Condemnation
 General provisions, 472.23, 472.31, 472.33
 Dams and spillways, 112.9
 Continuance, failure to appear and testify, 622.79
 Contracts in writing, attorney fees, 625.22-625.25
 Controversies, stipulated facts, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
 Cost bond, ch 621, *see also BONDS*
 Counterclaim, judgment for costs only, 614.12
 Court costs, state a party, 19.10, 815.1
 Criminal cases
 Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
 Appeals to supreme court, 814.21
 County, liable for, 331.424
 Fugitives from justice, 820.24
 Labor credit applied, 356.22
 Military court, 29A.37
 Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
 Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 218.43,
 246.702, 356.22

COSTS — Continued**Criminal cases — Continued**

State, when liable, 815.1

Witness called to another state, costs advanced, 819.3

Defense arising after action brought, 625.10

Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610

Dependent child aid, hearing, 239.7

Dependent support cases, costs advanced, 252A.10

Disbarment proceedings, 602.10124, 602.10133

Disclaimer in quieting title actions, 649.4

Discovery action, 611.17, 611.18

Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13

Disputed boundary cases, 650.16

Distress and sale for taxes, 445.6, 445.7

Disturbing easement, action for, 564.1

Election contest, county, 62.13, 62.24

Escheats, 567.10

Estrays, costs of recovering, 188.9-188.11, 188.20

Execution auxiliary proceedings, tax, 630.13

Execution issued for costs

Contested election proceedings, 62.24, 62.25

Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14

Fee bill execution by clerk or justice, 626.108

Execution levies

Abandoned levy, costs secured, 626.94

Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14

Inadequate sale, judgment creditor liable, 626.41

Fire marshal's orders, appeals from, 100.17, 100.23

Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.22

Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, 654.5, 654.7

Forfeiture of real estate contract, 656.4

Guardianship, 633.673

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.44

Hearing impaired persons, interpreter, 622B.7

Homestead, 561.5, 561.9

Hotelkeeper's lien enforced, 583.3, 583.5

Incorporation of city, 368.19

Indian civil cases, 1.15

Inheritance tax, action to collect, 450.55, 450.84

Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12

Interest before judgment entered, 535.3

Intervention, 639.62

Judgment

Confessed, offer, 677.2, 677.5, 677.7, 677.10, 677.13

Debtor examination costs taxed, 630.13

For costs on counterclaim, 614.12

Jury and court reporter fees as part of costs, 625.8

Labor and material on public improvements, claims adjudicated, 573.18, 573.21

Labor claims in general, 626.69, 626.71

Liability for costs

Assignee after action brought, 625.15

Clerk for error in taxation, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17

Coparties, apportionment, 625.12, 625.13

County, lost records restored, 647.5

Defense arising after action, 625.10

Executive council, state as party, 19.10, 602.10133

Executor or administrator, 633.425-633.437

COSTS — Continued**Liability for costs — Continued**

Judgment creditor, secured property sold, 626.41

Losing party, 625.1

Nonparty acquiring action, 625.15

Party in default or contempt, 598.24

Plaintiff's liability

Discovery proceedings, 611.18

Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13

Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654.4

Successful party, uncollectible costs, 625.5

Surety suing in creditor's name, 540.1

Unlawful charges, liability of clerk, 625.17

Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.68, 147.69

Lost property, costs of recovering, 644.14

Lost records restoration, 647.5

Mandamus, 661.10, 661.13, 661.15

Mentally retarded persons, state hospital care, 222.61-222.80, 331.424(1a-h)

Moratorium, continuance, 654.15

Mortgage foreclosures, 654.5, 654.7

Motor vehicles, stolen, restoration, 321.87

Municipal purchase of land, costs paid, 569.4

Municipal zoning law appeals, 414.18

Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92

Navigation cases maliciously commenced, 106A.12

Oil and gas lease cancellations, 84.23

Partition fence proceedings, 113.6, 113.14

Paternity proceedings, 675.23

Pipeline permit hearings, 479.13

Postage as part of costs, 625.7

Probate proceedings

Absentee's estate, sale of realty, 633.306

Abstracting, 450.12

Administration, 633.3(8), 633.425(2), 633.426, 633.433

Estate tax appeals, 451.9

Failure to revive action, 625.11

Inheritance taxes, court cost deducted, 450.12

Inheritance tax, payment, 450.84, 450.87

Property sale, costs of sale, 633.102

Service of notice, 633.47

Transcript of probate records, 633.306

Unreasonable actions by fiduciaries, 633.159

Publication of notices taxed as costs, 618.10

Public contract appeals to state board, 23.10

Pure food law violation enjoined, 189.20

Quieting title actions, 649.4, 649.5

Railroad crossing proceedings, 327G.12

Railroad's liability in action for law violation, 327D.16

Receivership in mortgage foreclosure, 654.14(1), 654.15

Receivership under execution, 626.45

Recording judgment affecting title, 624.21

Redemption by creditors, 628.9, 628.11

Redemption by titleholder, 628.13

Referees' fees, 561.9, 625.14

Removal of public officers, 66.23, 66.24, 66.28

Replevin proceedings, 643.7, 643.18

COSTS — Continued

- Restoration of lost records, 647.5
- Retaxation, clerk's liability, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
- Revenue and finance department hearing, 422.70
- Schedule of fees charged by clerk, 602.8105(1)
- School lands and funds, 302.7, 302.17, 302.33, 302.37
- Schools, appeal to state superintendent, 290.4
- Security for costs, ch 621, *see also BONDS; SECURITY FOR COSTS*
- Setoff of mutual judgments, 626.92
- Shorthand reporter's transcript, 625.9
- Shorthand report of trial, 602.3106
- State as party, executive council to pay, 19.10
- Stockholder's unpaid installments collected, 491.61
- Stud services, lien enforced, 580.7, 580.8
- Subpoenas, fees for serving, 622.64
- Successful party, liability for uncollected costs, 625.5
- Support of dependent cases, advanced, 252A.10
- Supreme court
 - Appeal, 814.21
 - Bill of costs, by clerk of lower court, taxed, 625.18
 - Bond for costs, 686.12
 - Coparties not joining, when liable, 686.4
 - Security for costs, 686.12
- Taxation by clerk, 625.14
- Taxes, costs incurred, 447.13, 450.84
- Tax sales, annual, 446.7-446.10, 447.1, 447.4
- Terminating gas or oil well lease, action, 84.23
- Testimony, cost of procuring, taxed, 625.6
- Township name, proceedings to change, 359.16
- Transcripts, 625.9
- Transportation department appeals, 327C.21, 327C.33
- Unemployment compensation, action to collect contributions, 96.14(3)
- Witness fees, taxed, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
- Workers' compensation cases, 86.19, 86.32, 86.40
- Zoning certiorari trial, 414.18

COUNCIL BLUFFS

- Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

- Interstate mental health compact, copies, 218A.6
- Membership, 28B.2(1)

COUNCILS

- (For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular council, see heading for that council.)*
- City councils, *see CITIES*
- State government bodies, definition, 7E.4(5)

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS

- Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
- Established, ch 28H

COUNTERCLAIMS

- Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15

COUNTERCLAIMS — Continued

- Barred action, use as, 614.12
- Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
- Comaker allowed to make, 619.6
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim*
- Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3
- Estates, 633.416
- Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15
- Judgment on counterclaim
 - Annulled for defense discovered, use, 611.15
 - Barred action, for costs only, 614.12
- Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15
- Limitations, 614.12
- Not allowed, 646.1, 648.19, 661.12
- Surety to make principal, 619.6

COUNTERFEITING

- Falsifying public documents, 718.5
- Lottery tickets, 99E.18
- Punishment, Congress to provide, Const., U.S., I, 8

COUNTIES

- (General provisions relating to counties. For general provision relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, department, or unit, see heading for that officer, department, or unit.)*
- Accounts, *see subhead Funds below*

Action by or against

- County attorney, when to appear, 331.756(2)
- Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5
- Mentally ill person's settlement, 230.12
- Place of bringing actions against, 616.16
- Poor relief, to determine liability, 252.7
- Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
- Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
- Tort claims, ch 613A

Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23**Agricultural extension, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION*****Agricultural lime, sale, 331.382(1d)****Agricultural societies, 174.13-174.19****Aid given*****See also subhead Expenses of Unfortunates Paid below*****Child welfare, ch 239****County or district fair, 174.13-174.19, 331.427(2f)****Emergency relief, 251.4-251.7****Poor relief, ch 252****Air pollution control, 331.382(9)****Airports, *see AIRPORTS*****Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32****Alcoholics, treatment, costs shared, 125.45, 331.424(1a)****Amusement concessions, games of skill or chance, 331.304****Area, restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 30; XI, 2****Armed forces, records, 331.608**

COUNTIES — Continued

Arson investigation, ch 100A
 Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Assessments
 Property taxes, ch 441
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
 Association of counties, state
 Audit of, 11.6-11.21
 Membership, payment for, authorized, 331.401(2)
 Athletic facilities, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Attorney, authorized in tax appeals, 441.41
 Attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*
 Auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*
 Audits of, 11.6-11.21
 Aviation authorities, ch 330A
 Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 4
 Beautification programs, 111A.12
 Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15
 Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*
 Bids
 Bonds, sales, ch 75
 Improvements, 331.341
 Blind, school for, expenses, 331.381(10)
 Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240
 Board-manager government, 331.241-331.243
 Boards of supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*
 Bonds
 General provisions, 331.441-331.449, 331.461-331.471
 Benefited water districts, 357.1-357.25
 Bond fund from tax levies, use, 331.430
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Cemetery trustees to invest in, 566.5
 Commission and expense, what permitted, 75.6
 County attorney to enforce forfeitures, 331.756(5)
 Debt service fund, 331.430
 Denominations, 75.10
 Deposit of funds outside state, 453.4
 Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Election, 75.1
 Employees, *see subhead Employees below*
 Exchange for legal debts permitted, 75.9
 Expenditures limited, 331.476
 Fire and police pensions, invested, 410.3
 Funding or refunding bonds
 General provisions, 331.441(2)
 Levy and retirement required, ch 76
 General obligation bonds, 331.441-331.449
 Grain and soybean storage facilities, 419.18
 Highway, 309.46-309.55
 Indebtedness limited, 346.24

COUNTIES — Continued

Bonds — Continued
 Insurance companies, investments, 511.8, 515.35(2)
 Interest, additional levy of tax to pay, 331.430(2b)
 Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, 74A.3
 Investments by fiduciaries, 682.23(4)
 Issues, election, 75.1
 Legalizing Acts, 585.1, 585.2
 Limestone quarry bonds, 202.6-202.10
 Maturity and payment, ch 76
 Officers, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
 Payment, ch 76
 Penalty, officer, failure of duty, 75.7
 Public improvement contracts, county bonds deposited, 573.4
 Redemption by treasurer, notice, 331.430
 Resubmission to electors, time, 75.1
 Revenue bonds, 331.461-331.471, 419.3
 Road bonds, 309.46-309.55
 Sale of bonds
 Bids accepted or rejected, 75.3, 75.4
 Selling price, par with interest, 75.5
 Statutes made applicable, 331.444, 331.552(21)
 Treasurer's duties, 331.552(21)
 Violations, penalty, 75.7
 Sanitary disposal projects, 331.461(1), 358.25
 Short term, authorized to pay current debt, 331.477
 Tax exemption, 427.1(5)
 Tax levy, 331.422-331.430
 Voting machines or electronic systems purchased, 52.3
 Books, *see subhead Records below*
 Borrowing money, voting tax, 331.425
 Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Boundaries
 Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69
 Changing, Const., Iowa, III, 30
 Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69
 Restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 30; IX, 2
 Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*
 Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Budgets, 331.421-331.437
 Building codes, 331.304
 Building permits, 358A.3
 Buildings and grounds
 Care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*
 Cities, joint authority
 General provisions, 346.27
 Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
 Tax levy for, 331.424(1k)
 Construction and improvement
 Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
 Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
 Courthouses, *see COURTHOUSES*

COUNTIES — Continued

- Buildings and grounds — Continued
 - Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 - Energy conservation and efficiency
 - General provisions*, ch 93
 - Life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
 - Execution, exemption from, 627.18
 - Food service, blind commission operation, ch 601C
 - Joint city-county buildings, authorities, incorporation and powers, 346.27
 - Memorial halls and monuments, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*
 - Sharing facilities, 28E.18
 - Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
- Care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*
- Cars, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Census, federal, controlling, 26.2, 26.6
- Charters
 - See also subhead Government below*
 - Adoption, procedure, 331.232-331.237
 - Defined, 331.101(17)
 - Government form, 331.246
- Child support recovered, 252A.5
- Child support recovery, cooperation with other agencies, 252B.9
- Child welfare, ch 235
- Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 98.13
- City-county consolidations, 331.247-331.252
- Civil service
 - Appointments, 341A.8, 341A.9, 341A.13
 - Combining systems, 341A.3
 - Commission
 - Appointed, 341A.2
 - Organization, 341A.5
 - Powers and duties, 341A.6
 - Rules, 341A.6(1)
 - Demotion, 341A.12
 - Examinations, 341A.8, 341A.17
 - Probation, 341A.11
 - Promotions, 341A.8
 - Qualifications, 341A.10
 - Removal, 341A.12
 - Suspension, 341A.12
- Claims against
 - Duties of supervisors, 331.303
 - Filing and numbering claims, 331.303
 - Payable by auditor, 331.506
 - Payments, exception, 331.478
 - State, claims by, 25.6
 - Tort claims, ch 613A
 - Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)
- Claims due, collected by auditor, 331.507
- Claims, state against county, procedure, 25.6
- Coal mining, 83.11
- Codes, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*
- Collective bargaining, 331.324
- Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5

COUNTIES — Continued

- Community clusters, 28E.35-28E.39
- Community mental health centers, 331.321, 331.382
- Compensation boards, *see COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS*
- Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic below*
- Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*
- Confidential records, *see subhead Records below*
- Conservation boards, *see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*
- Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Consolidation, 331.253-331.255
- Contracts
 - See also CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts*
 - Letting procedure, 331.341
 - Officers and employees, interests prohibited, 331.342
- Conveyances executed before 1970, legalized, 589.2
- Convicts, labor earnings to county, 356.18, 356.19
- Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905
- Councils of governments, ch 28H
- County enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.461-331.471
- County seats
 - Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
 - Location, special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
- Courthouses, *see COURTHOUSES*
- Courts, *see DISTRICT COURT*
- Criminal cases, fees, 815.13
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Data base systems, geographic
 - Access, 22.2(3)
 - Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Death certificates received, 144.26
- Debt authorization, current and noncurrent, 331.476-331.479
- Debt, limit, constitutional, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
- Deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*
- Detention facilities, 331.401(1e), ch 356A
- Developmentally disabled persons, services to, ch 225C
- Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9-29C.11
- District courts, *see DISTRICT COURT*
- Districts, supervisors, 331.206
- Division, Const., Iowa, XI, 2
- Documents, old, destruction, 331.323(2)
- Dogs, licensing, ch 351
- Drainage administrators, board, 468.230-468.233
- Drainage districts, *EI see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Electric power facilities, financing, joint entities, ch 28F

COUNTIES — Continued

Elevators, inspection, 89A.15, 331.304(4)
 Emergency relief, ch 251
 Emergency telephone communications systems, ch 477B
 Eminent domain, chs 471, 472
 Employees
 Bonds, payment, 64.15, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
 Civil service, *see subhead Civil Service above*
 Claims for punitive damages, liability, 613A.12
 Compensation for injuries, 85.2, 85.61, 331.324(1c)
 Crimes, interest in contracts, 721.11
 Deferred compensation program, 331.324(1m), 509A.12
 Federal social security, ch 97C, 331.324(1j)
 Group insurance, 331.324(5), ch 509A
 Hospital or medical service, wage deduction, 514.16
 Information disclosure, 79.29
 Insurance liability, authorized, 331.324(4), 331.424(1l)
 Leave of absence
 General provisions, ch 55
 National guard duties, 29A.28
 Olympic competition, 79.24, 331.324(1b)
 Political activity prohibited, 721.3-721.7
 Supervisors' duties, 331.324
 Temporary appointment, employee in military service, 29A.28
 Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*
 Employment, preference, military service, ch 70
 Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 93
 Engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*
 Enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.461-331.471
 Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20
 Executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240
 Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
 Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
 Expenses of unfortunates paid
 Blind children, 269.2, 270.4-270.9
 Burial expense paid, 250.13, 331.427(2h)
 Deaf children, 270.4-270.9
 Handicapped children, 263.12
 Indigents medical care, 255.26
 Juveniles and state orphans home, 244.14
 Mentally retarded persons
 General provisions, 222.49-222.51
 Removal to state hospitals, 227.7, 227.10
 Support in state hospitals, ch 230
 Poor law provisions, ch 252
 Psychiatric patients, 225.19-225.24
 Tubercular patients, 347.13, 347.16
 Veterans of wars, ch 250
 Facilities, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
 Fairs, *see FAIRS*
 Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8

COUNTIES — Continued

Finance committee, *see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE*
 Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
 Fire districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*
 Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
 Fiscal year, 8.51
 Flood control, 331.401(1o), ch 467B, 467C.2
 Food service, 331.361(5f), 331.382(5)
 Forests, 111A.1, 111A.4
 Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE*
 Functional classification boards, 306.6(1)
 Funds
 General provisions, 331.427-331.431, ch 452
 Accounts
 Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
 Audited and examined, 11.6-11.21, 331.322, 452.11
 Failure to account, effect, Const., Iowa, III, 23; 66.26(9)
 Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555
 Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
 Alcoholism treatment, 125.32
 Appropriation, annual, 331.434
 Bond funds, 331.430(3)
 Bovine tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
 Brucellosis eradication fund, 164.6, 165.18
 Collections, auditor's duties, 331.507
 Conservation fund, 331.427(2d)
 Court expense funds
 Clerk of court, deputy and bailiff, salaries, 331.424(1m), 602.1505
 Court expenses, levy, 331.424(1m)
 Physical facilities, 602.1303
 Representation of county officer, 331.759
 Deaf and blind school expenses, 270.4-270.9
 Debt service fund, 331.430
 Depositories, designation, 452.10, 453.1-453.6
 Deposits of public funds, 331.502(37), ch 453
 Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)
 Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Election expense fund, 331.424(1i)
 Emergency fund, levy, transfer, 251.2, 331.426(1)
 Emergency relief fund from state, 251.3, 251.4
 Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
 Fairground funds, levy and control, 174.13-174.16, 174.19
 Federal insured loans, investment in, 682.45
 Financial report, 331.403
 Fines, surcharge to state fund, 911.3
 General fund
 Appropriations, 331.427
 Audits, expenses paid, 11.6-11.21
 Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
 Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
 Cigarette taxes and fees, 98.35
 Deposits, 331.427
 Established, 331.427

COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

General fund — Continued

Hotelkeeper's lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
 Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.52, 445.57, 445.58
 Interest, school funds, charged to county, 302.40, 302.41
 Lost property, wrongful sale forfeit, 644.17
 Motor vehicle registration fee, county's share, 321.152
 Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
 Parks, maintenance, 111.27
 Permit fees, explosive materials, 101A.3
 Radio sets for police broadcasts, 693.4
 Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
 Removal from office, costs, 66.23
 Representation of county officer, 331.759
 Revenue, 331.427
 Salaries of county officers, 331.424(1m)
 Sanitary districts, 358.40
 Sheriff's fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
 Social welfare board expenses paid, 234.10
 Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485
 Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
 Tax levy for, amount, 331.427
 Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
 Use tax, 423.6
 Group insurance, ch 509A
 Health fund, local, 331.427(2e)
 Hospital, county, 331.424(1), 347.7, 348.4
 Hospital, mentally ill, support fund, 331.424(1)
 Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
 Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
 Indebtedness limited, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
 Indigent defense, 28E.19, 331.424(1o)
 Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
 Interest payments prohibited, 453.7
 Interstate bridges, ch 313A
 Investments, 331.555, 452.10, ch 453
 Library maintenance fund, 331.428(2b), 358B.13
 Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
 Maintenance funds, roads, 312.2
 Management, 331.555
 Mental health and institutions
 General provisions, 222.74, 225C.12, 230.20-230.22, 331.424(1)
 Alcoholism treatment, 331.424(1a)
 Deaf and blind school expenses, 269.2, 270.4-270.9, 331.424(1a)
 Mental health and mental retardation services, 225C.4, 225C.8-225C.18
 Mental health funds, state hospital care, 331.424(1)
 Mental illness fund, county care, 331.414(1b)
 Mentally retarded persons, state hospital care, 331.424(1)
 Payments to state, 12.8, 12.9
 Penalties for late payment, 244.14

COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

Penalties for violations
 Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
 False fee entries, 721.1
 False statements or reports, 452.14
 Poor relief, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Private use or loan of, prohibited, 452.4
 Railroad assistance fund
 Appropriation, city or county, 327H.20
 Reversion, 327H.24
 Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
 Road clearing fund, road weeds cut, 331.428(2a)
 Road funds, 310.3, 312.2, 331.429
 Road use tax apportioned, 312.3
 Rural services fund, 331.428
 Secondary road fund, 331.429
 State funds, allocation, ch 405A
 Taxes apportioned, 445.20-445.58
 Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
 Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
 Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
 Treasurer of state, 602.8106, 805.12
 Tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
 Unusual needs, 331.426
 Water service fund, 357.25
 Weather modification fund, 361.3
 Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
 Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
 Garnishment not permitted, 642.2
 Gasoline tax proceeds for roads, state, 324.63
 General relief directors, 252.26
 Geographic computer data base systems, *see sub-head Data Base Systems, Geographic above*
 Gifts, 331.361(3), 450.4
 Government
 General provisions, 331.231
 Amending, 331.244, 331.245
 Board-elected executive form, 331.253, 331.254
 Board-manager form, 331.241-331.243
 Changing, 331.232-331.248
 Charter form, 331.246
 City-county consolidation, 331.247-331.252
 Consolidations, 331.253-331.255
 Group insurance, ch 509A
 Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
 Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
 Health centers, *see HEALTH CENTERS*
 Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7
 Highways, *see SECONDARY ROADS*
 Historical societies, nonprofit, support, 331.401(1q), 331.427(2k)
 Home rule, Const., Iowa, III, 39A; 331.301(1)
 Homes, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*
 Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
 Hotel and motel tax, 331.402, ch 422A

COUNTIES — Continued

Housing
 Construction and operation, ch 403A
 Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288

Improvements, construction
 Bond issues for, 331.441-331.449
 Contracts, termination, emergency, ch 573A
 Labor and materials
 Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
 Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
 Roads, *see* **SECONDARY ROADS**
 Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A

Indebtedness, limitation on, Const., Iowa, XI, 3;
 331.476

Indemnification, officers and employees,
 331.303(10), 613A.8

Indigents, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Infractions against, 331.307, 602.6405(1)

Infrastructure
 Financing projects, pooling obligations, finance
 authority bonds and notes, 220.107
 Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288, 220.141-
 220.143

Insurance
General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), ch 517A
 Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
 Liability insurance, purchase, 613A.7
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
 Tax levy, 331.424(1)

Interest on bonds, additional tax to pay, 331.430

Interest on bonds, limitation, 331.446

Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1-73.6,
 331.341

Jails, *see* **JAILS**

Joint entities
 Financing of projects, ch 28F
 Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities,
 ch 28E

Judicial magistrates, *see* **MAGISTRATES**

Jury commission, 607A.9-607A.19

Jury manager, 607A.20

Juvenile courts, *see* **JUVENILE COURT**

Juvenile homes, *see* **JUVENILE HOMES**

Juvenile victim restitution program, 232A.4

Lake districts, *see* **LAKE DISTRICTS**

Land preservation and use commissions, ch 176B

Lands, deed tax inapplicable, 428A.2

Lands managed, expenses paid, 569.5, 569.6

Lands owned in another county, taxation, 427.14

Lands purchased, costs paid, 569.4

Lands, tax sale exemption, 446.7

Law enforcement, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

Laws, *see* *subhead Ordinances and Resolutions
 below*

Leases
 Authority to lease in general, 569.5-569.7
 Defined, 419.1
 Oil and gas lands, 84.21, 331.361(6)
 Public hospital sites, 347.13

Legislation, *see* *subhead Ordinances and Resolu-
 tions below*

COUNTIES — Continued

Levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE
 DISTRICTS**

Levies, *see* **TAXATION, subhead County Taxes**

Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**

Licenses for certain businesses, 331.427(1a)

Limestone quarries, ch 202

Liquor licenses, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Litigation against, jury selection, 624.11A

Local option taxes, ch 422B

Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5

Low-income persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PER-
 SONS**

Magistrates, *see* **MAGISTRATES**

Managers, duties, 331.241-331.243

Mapping, computer data base systems, *see* *sub-
 head Data Base Systems, Geographic above*

Marriage record books, 144.36

Medical assistance, ch 249A

Medical boards, substitute decision-making,
 135.28, 135.29

Medical examiners, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

Meetings open to public, ch 21

Memorial halls and monuments, *see* **MEMORIAL
 HALLS AND MONUMENTS**

Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH
 CENTERS**

Mental health, mental retardation, and develop-
 ment disabilities coordinating boards and ad-
 visory committees, 225C.18

Mental health services expenditures, frozen,
 331.438

Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons, ser-
 vices to, ch 225C

Microfilm record files, 331.101, 331.323, 602.8103

Military personnel records, 331.608

Missouri River barge compact, no conflict, 307C.5

Mobile homes, power to regulate, 331.304

Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6

Monuments, *see* **MEMORIAL HALLS AND
 MONUMENTS**

Motor fuel tax repaid to county fund, 324.63

Motor vehicle carrier fees allocated, 326.13

Motor vehicles
 Registration, exemptions, 321.19
 Regulations, 321.236-321.251

Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**

Mutual assessment insurance associations, 521.1,
 522.1

Newspapers, official, 331.303(6), ch 349

Nurses, public health, ch 143

Oaths administered, 331.301

Obscenity law precluded by state, 728.11

Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Officers, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**

Oil and gas exploration, leases, 331.361(6)

Old-age medical assistance, ch 249A

Ordinances and resolutions
General provisions, 331.302
 Defined, 331.101

Organization, size, constitutional limit, Const.,
 Iowa, XI, 2

COUNTIES — Continued

Parks, *see* **PARKS**
 Parole violators, confinement, 906.17
 Paternity cases, when costs payable by county, 675.30
 Peace officers, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**
 Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(9)
 Planning commissions, *see* **PLANNING COMMISSIONS**
 Plats, *see* **PLATS**
 Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
 Poor persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
 Population, determined by census, 26.6
 Powers and limitations of counties, 331.301, 331.302, 331.304
 Preserves, 111A.1, 111A.4
 Prisoners, care by sheriff, 331.322(10), 331.658
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
 Probation officers, office and supplies furnished, 602.1303(1a)
 Professional treatment furnished, 331.424(1b)
 Property, care of, *see* **subhead Buildings and Grounds above**
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Publication, important matters, 618.14
 Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**
 Public employees' retirement system, contributions, 331.424(1j)
 Public improvement contracts and bonds, preference, Iowa labor and materials, 73.1, 73.10
 Public records, *see* **subhead Records below**
 Public transit, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT**
 Public water supply systems, 455B.183
 Public works projects, 239A.3
 Purchasing, local businesses preferred, 23A.3
 Radio broadcasting system, 693.4
 Railroad fences, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8
 Railroads, right-of-way responsibilities, 327G.81
 Real estate acquired, ch 569
 Real estate owned by county, 331.361, ch 569
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
 Recordors, *see* **COUNTY RECORDERS**
 Records
 Books and records, 331.508, 331.607
 Claims, 331.504
 Destruction, old records, 331.323(2e)
 Elections, 331.383
 Examination, right of person, ch 22
 Fee books, 331.902
 Fees, recording and filing, 331.604
 Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
 Measures, 331.302(12-14)
 Microfilmed for filing, 331.101, 331.603
 Military personnel records, 331.608
 Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504
 Ordinances, 331.504
 Signatures, instruments, 331.602(1)
 Warrant books, 331.303(1b)

COUNTIES — Continued

Records — Continued
 Zoning measures, 331.302(12)
 Recreation centers, 111A.1, 111A.4
 Refund of taxes from state, 422.45(7), 452.16-452.18
 Regional transit system, 321.19
 Registrar, vital statistics, 144.9
 Reserve peace officers, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**
 Roads, *see* **SECONDARY ROADS**
 Sale of real estate, 331.361
 Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5, 22)
 Sanitary disposal projects, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
 Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**
 Scabies free area designation, 166A.9
 School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)
 School funds, ch 302
 School zones, establishment and traffic control, 321.249
 Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Scrip
 Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554
 Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)
 Seal
 Absence on deeds legalized, 589.2
 Auditor's warrants, 331.552(2)
 County bonds, 331.446
 County seal, required, 331.301(8)
 Seats, *see* **subhead County Seats above**
 Secondary roads, *see* **SECONDARY ROADS**
 Sectarian use, public funds, prohibited, 331.901(5)
 Securities, bank investment, 524.901
 Sewers and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
 Sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**
 Signs on secondary roads, cost, 321.346, 321.352
 Size, limits, Const., Iowa, XI, 2
 Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20-427B.22
 Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Social welfare boards, *see* **SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY**
 Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
 Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
 Street lighting districts, *see* **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
 Streets, *see* **SECONDARY ROADS**
 Supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**
 Surveyors, *see* **COUNTY SURVEYORS**
 Swimming pools, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION, subhead County Taxes**
 Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)

COUNTIES — Continued

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**
 Telephone systems, emergency, ch 477B
 Titles to real estate, ch 569
 Tort claims liability, ch 613A
 Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
 Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 601J.2
 Treasurers, *see* **COUNTY TREASURERS**
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, leasing and operation, 347.13(14), 347.14(6, 7)
 Unemployment contributions, coverage of employers, 96.8
 Unified law enforcement districts, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
 Use tax, 422.44, 423.3
 Vehicles, *see* *subhead* **Motor Vehicles above**
 Venue of actions against county, 616.16
 Veteran affairs commissions, *see* **VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**
 Veterans memorial commission, appointment, 331.321(1b)
 Vital statistics, registrar, 144.9
 Vocational education, assisted by employment security director, 96.11(6)
 Volunteers, tort liability, 613A.2
 Voting machines, purchase
 Appropriations, 331.427(2)
 Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
 Vouchers, destroyed after ten years, 331.323(2e)
 Warrants
 Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)
 Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463
 Auditors' duties, 331.504, 331.506
 Condemnation damages, procedure, 472.31
 Current debt payment, 331.477
 Destruction after ten years, 331.323(2e)
 Discounting warrants, penalty, 331.901(4), 452.3
 Exchange for bonds, 75.9
 Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 452.2
 Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585
 Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74
 Repayment, objections, 11.21
 Treasurer's duties, penalty, 331.552-331.555
 Unclaimed fees, 331.554
 Unpaid, 74.3-74.6, 331.554(5)
 Veteran assistance, 250.10, 331.502(20)
 Witness fees, 331.506
 Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**
 Waters and watercourses
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
 Recreational areas, 331.382(1b)
 Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211-455B.224
 Weather stations established, 159.5(5)
 Weed commissioners, 317.3, 331.321(11)
 Weed control, ch 317
 Wildlife areas, 111A.1, 111A.4
 Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 85.2, 85.61(11)

COUNTIES — Continued

Workers' compensation — Continued
 Insurance program, associations formed, 87.4
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS
 County conservation boards aided, 111A.7
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
See **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**
COUNTY ASSESSORS
See **ASSESSORS**
COUNTY ATTORNEYS
General provisions, 331.751-331.759
 Abuse of children, duties, regarding, 232.71, 331.756(48)
 Acting county attorneys, 331.754
 Actions and proceedings conducted
 Adult abuse, 235B.1
 Appeals in criminal cases, duties, 331.756(80), 814.8
 Business opportunity promotion violations, 523B.11
 Competition law, 331.756(71), 553.7
 Dairy products marketing, violation, 192A.18
 Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19
 Habeas corpus, notice of writ issuance, 663.12
 Juvenile actions, 232.12
 Mental competency hearings, 229.12, 331.756(46)
 Military courts-martial cases, 29B.48, 29B.49
 Obscenity, civil suit to determine, 728.6
 Ouster proceedings, public officials, 66.3(4, 5), 66.23
 Practice Act violations, 147.92, 331.756(30)
 Prohibited actions, 331.755
 Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
 Security law violations, 502.605
 Water treatment violations, 331.756(67), 455B.224
 Appointments, civil service commission, 331.756(61), 341A.2
 Arson investigations, ch 100A
 Assistants
 Absences, 331.754
 Appointment, supervisors to approve, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758
 Compensation, 331.424(1m), 331.757, 331.904
 Powers and duties, 331.903(4)
 Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903(3)
 Temporary assistants, 331.757, 331.903(5)
 Bond
 General provisions, ch 64
 Amount, 64.8
 Approval, 64.19-64.22
 Custody, 64.23
 Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
 Record, 64.24
 Campaign finance disclosure commission, 331.756(15)
 Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
 Child support recovery, 252B.7
 Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16
 Code, session laws, copies, 18.97
 Compensation and expenses, 331.752(4), 331.907
 Correctional institutions, visits, 246.512
 County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
 Crime victims
 Registration and notification, ch 910A
 Reparation program, 912.3
 Restitution, statement of damages, 910.3
 Death, investigation, report, 331.802(2, 4, 5)
 Defined, 331.101(6), 801.4
 Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
 Duties and powers, 331.756, 331.758
 Election
 General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
 Ballot vacancies, filing, 43.78
 Multicounty office, 331.753
 Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
 Fees
 General provisions, 331.907(1, 3)
 Rewards or fees, when prohibited, 331.755
 Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3
 Fire crimes, fire marshal to furnish facts, 100.9, 331.756(23)
 Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24-189.26
 Food establishment law enforcement, 137A.26, 331.756(32)
 Food service sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137B.21, 331.756(32)
 Gambling violations before licensing board, 99A.7, 331.756(22)
 Grand jury, assistance to, 331.756(8)
 Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)
 Hotel sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
 Informations, *see* **INFORMATIONS**
 Inheritance tax cases, appearance on request, 331.756(66), 450.1
 Injunctions, illegal feedlot operations, 172C.3, 331.756(33)
 Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
 Investigation, minors, to be furnished to department of corrections, 331.756(41)
 Investigation of law infraction by sheriff, 331.653(2)
 Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
 Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
 Law books, 18.97, 331.322(5)
 Lawyer, office with county attorney, 331.322(5)
 Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.6504
 Mentally ill persons
 Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Mentally ill persons — Continued
 Duty to collect support costs, 230.25, 230.27, 331.756(47)
 Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance, 226.30, 331.756(45)
 Mentally retarded persons
 Appearance required, 222.18
 Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82, 331.756(42, 43)
 Military property recovered, 29A.34, 331.756(13)
 Motor vehicles, habitual offender law, duties, 321.556, 331.756(58)
 Multicounty office, 331.753
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
 Oaths, power to administer, 331.758(1)
 Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
 Part-time county attorneys
 Designation, 331.752
 Retirement benefits, 97B.73A
 Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
 Pipeline company violations, 479.46
 Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
 Prearranged funerals, records filed, 523A.2, 523A.7
 Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
 Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
 Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
 Prohibited acts, 331.755
 Prosecuting attorney appointed, 331.757, 331.903(5)
 Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
 Public safety department requested to act, 80.9
 Qualifications, 331.751
 Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
 Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
 Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
 Removal, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
 Retirement, 97B.41(3b)
 Salary, 331.907(1)
 Service on, action against the state, 613.9
 Signature facsimiles, 622.29
 Social security coverage, 97C.2(3)
 Special agents, assistance to, 80.9
 Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, 125.75-125.84
 Substitutes, appointment, pay, 331.754
 Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(7), 331.756(12)
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.751
 Tobacco products taxation, enforcement, 98.49, 331.756(20)
 Township trustees, 331.756(64), 359.18
 Training co-ordinator, ch 13A

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Vacancies, filling, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
 Vegetation on railway right of way, 327F.29,
 331.756(60)
 Vital statistics, prosecute violations, 144.54
 Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
 Water treatment violations, 455B.224
 Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)
 Witness fees, grand jury, 331.506
 Witness fees, investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3

COUNTY AUDITORS

General provisions, 331.501-331.512
 Acknowledgments by, defects cured, 586.1
 Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30, 558.40
 Adjustments, property taxation, 441.49
 Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
 Assessors' examination, notified, 441.5
 Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
 Bank deposits, 331.502(37), 453.1-453.8,
 524.805(7)
 Bees, importation fee received, 160.16, 331.507(3)
 Benefited law enforcement district, 357D.6
 Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
 Bond
 General provisions, ch 64
 Amount, 64.8
 Approval, 64.19-64.22
 Custody, 64.23
 Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
 Record, 64.24
 Bonds
 Approval by auditor, 64.21, 331.502(6)
 Certification, 403.19(5)
 County hospitals, duties, 331.461(1d)
 Custody, 64.23, 331.502(7)
 Neglect of duty, liability, 452.15
 New bond, when required, 65.2
 Recorded in official bond record, 64.24
 School duties, failure to perform, liability on
 bond, 302.44
 Veteran affairs commission, 331.502(19)
 Budget, local, duties, 331.502(5), 384.19
 Cemetery trustees, 331.502(39), 566.12, 566.13
 Clerks and assistants, 331.323, 331.904(1, 4)
 Clerk to board of supervisors
 Duties as clerk, 331.211, 331.504
 Meetings of board, notice, 331.213
 Proceedings of board published, 349.16-349.18
 Code copy furnished, 18.97
 Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
 Commissioner of registration, ch 48, 331.505(4)
 Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
 Compensation, 331.907
 County conservation board, warrants, 111A.6
 Courthouse, control subject to board, 331.502(1)
 Deposits in depositories, 331.502(37), 453.1-453.8
 Deputy
 General provisions, 331.323, 331.503, 331.903
 Salary, 331.904
 Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901
 Documents, old, destruction, 331.323

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Documents, state, received, open to public, 18.90,
 331.502(4)
 Drainage districts
 Business of districts, assistance employed,
 468.154
 Establishment and management, duties,
 331.502(38)
 Duties and powers, 331.502-331.512
 Election
 General provisions, 39.17, 331.501
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 Election contests, 62.2-62.11, 331.505
 Election duties
 Commissioner of registration, ch 48, 331.505(4)
 Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
 Contesting elections of county offices, 62.3, 62.6,
 62.11, 331.505(5)
 List of officers to secretary of state, 331.510(3)
 Nomination objections, heard, 44.7, 331.505(3)
 Removal from office of elected or appointed offi-
 cial, 66.19, 331.505(6)
 Sanitary district elections, 358.2-358.8
 Supervisor districts, election, petition filed,
 331.207
 Elections commissioners, 47.2, 331.505
 Equalization order, published, 441.49
 Fees
 Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508,
 331.902
 Dog license fees, 331.507, 351.6, 351.12
 Estray services, 188.48, 331.507
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
 Name change, individual, 674.14
 Tax sales and redemption certificates,
 331.552(23)
 Transfer fee, 331.507, 558.66
 Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
 Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
 Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certi-
 fication of appointees, 331.502(41), 602.6503
 Jury commission, member, 331.502(42), 607A.9
 Jury duties, 331.502(44)
 Land preservation, agricultural areas description
 filed, 176B.8
 Land use districts
 Notice of election expenses, 303.46-303.48
 Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
 Trustees election, 303.49
 Legal settlement, mentally retarded persons, du-
 ties, 222.61-222.66, 331.502(16)
 Levee districts, establishment and management,
 duties, 331.502(38)
 Library fund, warrants drawn, 358B.10
 Lost property, duties, 331.502(46), 644.2
 Mentally ill persons, support, 229.42, 230.20-
 230.22, 230.25, 331.502(18)
 Mentally retarded persons, support, 331.502(16)
 Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7
 Notice, tax assessment protest hearings, 441.26

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Oaths, power to administer, 331.503(2)
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors,
 331.322(5)
 Official notices, designation of papers, 331.502(45),
 618.7
 Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302
 Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 409A
 Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publica-
 tion, 349.18
 Publication of legal matter, newspaper,
 331.502(45), 618.7
 Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)
 Record books kept
 Dog licenses, 331.508, 351.22
 Drainage districts, 331.502(38), 468.81, 468.172,
 468.530
 Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3,
 331.508
 Estray record, 188.30, 331.508
 Fees collected, 331.507(4), 331.508, 331.902
 Health services, 331.427(2e)
 Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508, 558.62
 Mentally ill support records kept, 230.26,
 331.508
 Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
 Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
 Tax records
 Real estate index number system and tax
 maps, 441.29
 Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
 Transfer book, 558.57-558.67
 Veteran assistance recipients, 250.10,
 331.502(20), 331.508
 Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
 Recorder, temporary duties, 331.502(8)
 Registration commissioner, 48.1
 Reports made
 County officers, list to secretary of state,
 331.510(2)
 Fees collected, quarterly report, 331.507(4),
 331.902
 Financial report, 331.403
 Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)
 Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)
 Reports received
 City budget, 384.16
 County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
 County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554
 Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536
 Financial report, 331.403
 School board officers, 291.11
 School corporation secretary, 274.4
 Settlement with county treasurer, 452.13
 Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656(3, 4)
 State mental health institution residents, funds,
 218.99
 Resignation, made to supervisors, 69.4
 Revenue and finance department, taxes certified
 to, 421.9
 River channels and islands, sale, 568.2

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Road relocation, duties, 306.29-306.31, 331.502(29)
 Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(35), 357A.2-
 357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16-357A.19
 Salaries, county, paid by warrant, 331.506(3)
 Salary, 331.904, 331.907
 Sanitary districts, dissolution duties, 358.40
 Sanitary districts, notice of petition of conveyance
 to city given, 358.31-358.34
 School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
 School fund duties
 General provisions, 331.502(27, 28)
 Agricultural land tax credits, ch 426
 Apportionment notice to treasurer, 298.11
 Foreclosure, notice, contracts, 302.32-302.35
 Interest and penalties due state, 302.39-302.41
 Interest overdue, report to county attorney,
 302.10
 Loan of funds, auditor's duties, 302.29-302.37
 Mortgage release, penalty for failure, 655.1,
 655.2
 Penalty for neglect of duty, 302.44
 School lands, 302.4-302.44, 331.502(28)
 Schools, voting instructions provided, 331.502(23)
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Taxation duties
 General provisions, 331.512
 Accounts of separate funds kept, 331.512(15),
 445.57, 445.59
 Agricultural land tax credits, 331.512(3), ch 426
 Apportionment to certain funds, 445.57
 Assessment districts, road, ch 311
 Assessments certified to, 443.21
 Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1)
 Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1)
 Brucellosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
 Cities, 331.512(1), 384.2
 Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(9), 437.9,
 437.10
 Excess collection, return by state, 331.502(36),
 452.17, 452.18
 Express companies, valuation, 331.512(8), 436.9-
 436.11
 Fire hazard tax assessed, hearing, 100.27-100.29,
 331.512(1)
 Gambling house penalty, tax entered, 99.28,
 331.512(1c)
 Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1-425.15
 House of prostitution, tax entered, 99.28,
 331.512(1c)
 Levies, 331.512, 444.1-444.8
 Merged areas, voted tax levy, 280A.22,
 331.512(1)
 Military tax credit computation, 331.512(4),
 426A.3
 Nonresidents, personal property, 331.512(14),
 445.42-445.46
 Notice of assessment appeal, 443.11
 Personal property tax credit, ch 427A
 Pipelines, valuation, levy, 331.512(10), 438.14,
 438.15

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Taxation duties — Continued

- Property divided, ch 449
- Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
- Refund of taxes from state, 331.502(36), 452.16-452.18
- Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9
- Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
- Sanitary districts, 331.512(1), 358.18
- School tax levies, 331.512(12)
- Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
- Special assessment payments, 384.65
- Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
- Tax lists, preparation, valuations, corrections, delivery, 331.512, 427A.3, 427A.6, 428.4, 441.17, 441.21, 443.2-443.4, 443.6-443.12, 443.21, 446.1
- Tax sale, charter cities collecting own taxes, 331.512(2), 420.220-420.229
- Tax sales, ch 446
- Telegraph and telephone companies, 331.512(6), 433.8-433.10, 433.14, 433.15
- Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1)
- Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
- Trespass damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(48), 658.10
- Tuberculosis eradication fund, 331.512(1g)
- Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
- Valuation adjustments, 441.49
- Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
- Veterans' exemptions filed, 331.512(4), 427.3-427.5
- Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(48), 658.10
- Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
- Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(16)
- Tax powers, not impaired by charter cities, 420.43
- Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503, 331.904(4)
- Term of office, 39.17, 331.501
- Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
- Transfer book, 558.57-558.67
- Vacancies, filling, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
- Violations
 - Duty violations, 302.44, 331.901(7), 452.15
 - Estrays and trespassing animals law, 188.46
 - Failure to satisfy paid school fund mortgage, 331.502(47), 655.1, 655.2
 - Misstatement in acknowledgment, 558.40
 - Tax sale violations, 446.26, 446.27
- Voter registration duties, ch 48
- Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)

COUNTY BOARDS OF SOCIAL WELFARESee *SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY***COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

- General provisions*, 331.201-331.403
- Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
- Accountant to audit officer's accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

- Agricultural extension tax levy, 176A.11
- Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144
- Alcoholic treatment, 125.32-125.34, 125.46, 125.48, 331.424(1a)
- Appearance before board as attorney or agent, county officers, prohibited, 331.659, 331.901(2)
- Appointments by board, 331.321
- Appropriations
 - Association of counties, state, 331.401(2)
 - Bridge construction, 331.212(2g)
 - Budget provisions, 331.434
 - County fairgrounds, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2f)
 - Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2g)
 - Library maintenance fund, 358B.13
 - Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
 - Road clearing, 317.19
- Arbitration, may apply for, 679B.1
- Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
- Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
- Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
- Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
- Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 452.9
- Benefited fire districts, ch 357B
- Benefited law enforcement districts, ch 357D
- Benefited street lighting districts, ch 357C
- Benefited water districts, ch 357
- Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1n)
- Bond
 - General provisions*, ch 64
 - Amount, 64.8
 - Approval, 64.19-64.22
 - Custody, 64.23
 - Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
 - Record, 64.24
- Bonds
 - Anticipatory bonds issued, 359.45
 - Approval by judge or clerk, 64.19
 - Attorney as surety, new bond required, 682.6
 - Cost paid by county, 64.11, 331.322, 331.324
 - Custody, filed with clerk of court, 64.23
 - Deputies prescribe amount of, 64.15
 - General obligation bonds, 331.441-331.449
 - Liability of board members, 314.3
 - Minimum amount required, 64.8
 - Revenue bonds, 331.461-331.471
 - Sureties, release of, 65.4-65.8, 65.10, 65.11, 331.323(2)
 - Township clerk's bond, approval, 360.7
- Books to be kept by board, 331.303
- Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
- Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18
- Budget, civil service commission, 341A.20
- Budget, county, duties, 331.434
- Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
- Budget, unified law enforcement, 28E.24
- Building codes, 331.304(3)

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Building permit required, 358A.3
 Burial of war veterans, expense paid, 250.13,
 250.14, 331.381(6), 331.427(2h)
 Cemetery funds invested, 566.15
 Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2c)
 Chairperson
 Election by board, 331.211
 Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7
 Oath administered, limitation, 78.2(2)
 Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
 Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
 City fund tax levied, 384.17
 Claims
 Allowance, 331.303, 331.401(1f)
 Audit expenses approved, 11.21
 Auditor's warrants audited, 331.506
 Claim register entries, 331.303
 Disinfecting premises, limitation, 139.28
 Filing and entering method, 331.303, 331.504
 Labor and material, 573.7-573.11
 Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
 Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
 Numbered consecutively as filed, 331.303
 Quarantine expenses, 139.24-139.30
 Record of allowance, 331.303, 331.504
 Settlements authorized, 331.401(1p)
 Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
 Unliquidated claims, procedure, 331.504(8)
 Clerk, duties, 331.504
 Code and session laws provided, 18.97(19)
 Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302
 Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
 Combined county offices, 331.323
 Community-based correctional program, 905.3
 Compensation, 331.215
 Conservation levies, 111A.6, 331.427(2d)
 Contracts, *see COUNTIES, subhead Contracts*
 Conveyances of real estate, ch 569
 Correctional program, community-based, board
 member, 331.321(1aa), 905.3
 County and township officers and employees, pow-
 ers and duties, 331.322-331.324
 County attorney
 Assistant employed, 331.424(1m), 331.757,
 331.903(5)
 Compensation, 331.907
 Prohibited from private practice, 331.752
 Sharing services between counties, 331.323(2f),
 331.753
 Status, 331.752
 Substitute compensated, 331.754
 County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18,
 ch 253
 County mental health and institutions fund,
 331.424(1a)
 County-owned tax certificates, compromise, 446.31
 County property, duties and powers, 331.361,
 331.362

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

County services, duties and powers, 331.381,
 331.382
 Debt
 Current authorized, 331.477
 Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
 Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
 Depositories approved for deposits, 453.1, 453.2
 Detention facilities, ch 356A
 Disabled persons, employment, 331.324(1n)
 Disaster services and public disorders, duties,
 29C.9, 29C.10
 Districts, 331.206
 Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
 Dog license fees raised, 351.6
 Drainage districts, management, 468.532-468.537
 Duties and powers in general, 331.201-331.216,
 331.301-331.304, 331.321-331.324
 Duties, unified law enforcement, 28E.24, 28E.28A
 Election
 General provisions, 39.18, 331.201-331.210
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 Election duties
 Approve data processing contracts, 47.5
 Authorization of counting board, 51.1, 331.383
 Canvass of returns, general election, 50.24-50.29,
 331.383
 Canvass of returns, primary election, 43.49-
 43.62, 331.383, 376.7
 Canvass of returns, school election, 277.20,
 280A.15, 280A.39, 331.383
 Canvass of returns, special election, 50.46,
 331.383
 Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
 City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
 Election in new township called, 359.10
 Electronic voting systems, 52.2-52.9, 331.383,
 331.427(2c)
 Fire district trustees election, 357B.2
 Notice published, 331.305
 Precincts established, changed, 49.3-49.8, 49.11
 Runoff city elections, 376.9
 Street lighting district, 357C.1
 Voters registration, 48.4
 Voting machines, 52.2-52.9, 331.383
 Emergency relief provisions, 251.4-251.7
 Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
 Entertainment businesses licensed, 331.427
 Execution sales, ch 569
 Expenses, reimbursement, 331.215
 Explosive materials license, appeal, 101A.4
 Fairgrounds fund, levy, control, 174.13-174.19,
 331.427(2f)
 Farm-to-market roads, ch 310, 314.3, 314.6
 Fees and fines, report received, 79.7
 Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402
 Finger-printing, equipment furnished, 690.3
 Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
 Flood control, 331.401(1o), 467B.1-467B.15,
 467C.1-467C.6

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Food establishment licensed, 331.427

Funds

- Bond fund excess, disposition, 331.430
- Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
- City funds, tax levied, 384.17
- Condemnation funds, sheriff's report, 331.656(3, 4)
- County, ch 452, *see also* *COUNTIES*
- Deposits of public funds, ch 453
- Emergency relief fund from state, 251.4
- Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
- General fund, 331.427
- Investment duties, 453.9-453.11
- Treasurer's balances correct, 452.9
- Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
- Unreported, accountant's audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)

Games of skill or chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)

Handicapped children, special classes established, 280.8

Highways, *see* *SECONDARY ROADS*

Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1f), 425.2, 425.3

Hotel and motel tax, 331.402(2e), 422A.1

Improvements, *see* *COUNTIES*, *subhead Improvements, Construction*

Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)

Institution fund for state established, 331.424(1a)

Insurance, county officers, 331.324

Insurance on employees and buildings, 331.424(11)

Interchange of employees, 331.324

Interest in contracts prohibited, 314.2

Jails

- Inspection, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.43
- Labor of prisoners, 331.303(7), 356.19
- Standards, 356.36

Joint county-municipal disaster and emergency office, 29C.9

Judgment on officer's bond, compromise, 331.323

Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27

Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585

Levee districts, management, 468.532-468.537

Liability, excessive bond issue, Const., Iowa, XI, 3

Limestone quarries, ch 202, 331.382(1)

Maintenance equipment, 111.58

Meetings, 331.213

Members

- General provisions*, 331.201-331.205
- Appointive boards, 331.216
- Change in number, 331.201-331.205
- Not permitted to buy school lands, 302.4
- Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504

Memorial halls, ch 37, 331.427(2b)

Mental health and mental retardation commission

- Co-ordinating board, 225C.18
- Members of commission, 225C.5

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Mental health centers, admission, 225C.15, 225C.16

Mental health centers, establishment, 230A.1, 331.382(1)

Mentally ill persons

- Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
- Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
- Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
- Expenses paid from institution fund, 331.424(1f)
- Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
- Liens released, 230.35
- Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
- Transfer to county care facility, 227.11

Mentally retarded persons

- Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
- Death, notice, 222.12
- Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
- Legal settlement, 222.61-222.66
- Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13

Mileage expenses, reimbursement, 331.215

Military service tax credit, 331.401(1f)

Mississippi bridge purchase approval, 313.66(4)

Motor vehicles, parking restrictions, 321.239

Neglect of duty, 452.15

Newspaper, legal publications, selected, 331.303(6), 618.7

Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(6), ch 349

Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20

Nurses, public health, employed by, ch 143

Oaths, power to administer, 331.301(9)

Offices and supplies furnished county officers, 331.322

Offices furnished conservation board, 111A.3

Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756

Organization of board, 331.211

Parks, state, maintained, 111.27

Peace officer's traveling expense, allowance, 79.13

Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46

Pipelines, construction standards, 331.303(9), 479.29

Pipelines, petition for hearing, 479.29(1)

Poor relief, ch 252

Powers and duties, 331.301-331.304

Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19

Publication of notices, 618.1-618.12

Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349

Quorum, 331.212

Radio broadcasting system, duty to install, 693.4

Rainmaking board, 331.321(1v), ch 361

Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38

Real estate acquired, management, ch 569

Records

- Destroyed, 331.323

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Records — Continued
 Microfilmed, 331.101(15), 331.603
 Records and indexes, copies, 558.18
 Redistricting, effect, 331.203
 Regional transit system, duties, 324.57
 Removal of officers, 331.323(2c)
 Reports made, state taxes and revenue collected, 452.6, 452.8, 452.13
 Reports received
 Correctional program, 905.4
 Fees collected by county officers, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
 Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned or uncontrolled, 455B.427
 Jail inspections, 356.43
 Officers, fees and fines, 79.7
 Settlement with treasurer, 452.8, 452.13
 Trust funds deposited with clerk, 682.38
 Resignations, 69.4, 331.214
 Restaurants licensed, regulated, 331.427
 Roads, *see* **SECONDARY ROADS**
 Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A
 Salaries, 331.215
 Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
 Sanitary districts, duties, 358.1-358.10, 358.31-358.36, 358.40
 School elections, duties, 277.20
 School fund
 Duties, 302.28-302.44, 426.6
 Legalization of imperfect conveyances after foreclosure, 589.19
 Management and control, 331.427(1b)
 School lands, duties, 302.4-302.6, 302.9
 School sidewalks outside cities, 320.3
 School tax levies, 298.8
 Secondary roads, *see* **SECONDARY ROADS**
 Session laws and Code provided, 18.97(21)
 Settlements with county treasurer, 452.6-452.9, 452.11-452.14
 Sheriffs
 Investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)
 Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
 Use of private vehicle, 331.322
 Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove, 319.10-319.15
 Social security, members eligible, 97C.2(3), 97C.14
 Soil conservation committee aided, 467A.7
 State fair convention delegate appointed, 173.2(3), 331.321(1e)
 Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21
 Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)
 Supplies purchased to feed prisoners, 331.322(10), 331.658(2)
 Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16
 Taxes, levies, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* **County Taxes**
 Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**
 Term of office, 39.18, 331.201-331.210
 Township clerk, bond, compensation, 360.7

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Township officers and employees, duties, 331.321-331.324
 Townships created, changed, 331.303(8), 359.1-359.16
 Treasurer, settlement with, 452.6-452.9, 452.11-452.14
 Vacancies, filling, ch 69, 331.214
 Veteran affairs, 250.1-250.19, 331.321(1h)
 Violations
 Discounting warrants, 331.901(4, 7)
 Gravel, prohibited uses, 309.66
 Neglect of duty, penalty, 452.15
 Voting, requirements, 331.212
 Warrant book kept, 331.303
 Warrants, 331.506
 Water districts, duties, chs 357, 357A
 Weather modification board, ch 361
 Weed commissioner, 331.428(2a)
 Weed law enforcement duties, ch 317
 Zoning duties
General provisions, ch 358A
 Airport, 331.304(5), 331.321(1o)
 City extension of zoning jurisdiction, 414.23
 Regulations, adoption, 331.304(6)
 Zoning commission, county, 331.321(1t)
COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 253
 Inspections, state, 227.2
 Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons, care and treatment, ch 227
 Residents
 Admission, requirements, 135C.23, 253.9
 Care and treatment, payment, tax levy, 331.424(1c)
COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS
 Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
 Created, 331.905
 Offices, 331.322(7)
COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS
See **CONSERVATION BOARDS**, **COUNTY**
COUNTY COURTS
 Conveyances legalized, 589.2
COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 356A, *see also* **JAILS**
COUNTY ENGINEERS
 Appointment, term, 309.17, 309.19, 331.321(1k)
 Benefited water district specifications, 357.14
 Bond
General provisions, ch 64
 Amount, 309.18
 Approval, 64.19-64.22
 Custody, 64.23
 Payment, 64.11
 Record, 64.24
 Boundaries, 111.21-111.23
 Boundary markers replaced, 314.8
 Bridges and culverts, plans filed, 309.81, 309.82

COUNTY ENGINEERS — Continued

Compensation fixed by board, 309.18, 309.19
 County conservation board, aid given, 111A.7
 Duties, 111.21, 309.18, 309.21
 Farm-to-market road duties, 310.8, 310.13-310.19
 Fences or road obstructions, removal, 319.1-319.6
 Liability on bond, 314.2, 314.3
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Public utility, new lines, located, 319.5
 Removal from office, 309.17
 Report to department of transportation, 17.9, 309.22, 309.56
 Roads
 Area service classification, 309.57
 Bills for road work certified, 314.3, 314.4
 Government corners preserved, 314.8
 Secondary assessment districts, 311.8-311.22
 Use of county equipment and personnel, 309.41
 Rubbish collection, special permit, 321.473
 Secondary road maintenance, duties, 309.67
 Secondary road research, 310.36
 Soil conservation committee, nonvoting member, 467A.4
 Supervision of road work, 309.21
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Surveys and reports, 309.56, 311.8, 314.9
 Tenure of office, 309.17
 Water districts, rural, duties, ch 357A

COUNTY FAIRS

See *FAIRS*

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE

General provisions, ch 333A

COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS

See *HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

COUNTY HOME RULE

Powers granted, Const., Iowa, III, 39A; 331.301(1)

COUNTY HOMES

See *COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

COUNTY HOSPITALS

See *HOSPITALS*

COUNTY INFRACTIONS

Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)

Offenses, 331.307

COUNTY JAILS

See *JAILS*

COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS

General provisions, ch 176B

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See *MEDICAL EXAMINERS*

COUNTY OFFICERS

(General provisions relating to county officers. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, see heading for that officer.)

Accounting, re-elected officers, 63.13

Accounts examined, 11.6-11.21, 331.322(13), 331.401(1p), 331.901(2)

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued

Agent, acting as, before board, 331.901(2)

Appointment

General provisions, 331.321

County board of supervisors, voting, 331.212

Deputies, assistants and clerks, 331.903

Temporary, 66.19, 331.322(2)

Veterans preference law, 70.1

Assessors, see *ASSESSORS*

Attorneys, see *COUNTY ATTORNEYS*

Auditors, see *COUNTY AUDITORS*

Bonds

General provisions, ch 64

Amounts, 64.8, 64.10

Approval, 64.19-64.22, 331.322(1)

Custody, 64.23

Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Record, 64.24

Budget estimates submitted, 331.433

Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)

Civil service, see *COUNTIES, subhead Civil Service*

Clerks and assistants

Appointments, 331.903

Bond paid by county, 64.15

District court, 602.8101-602.8105

Salary, 331.904, 331.907

Collective bargaining, 331.324

Combined offices, 331.323

Compensation, 331.323, 331.905, 331.907

Conservation boards, see *CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*

Contract, excess of receipts, penalty, 331.476

County attorneys, see *COUNTY ATTORNEYS*

Crimes, interest in contract, 721.11

Deposits of public funds, ch 453

Deputies

General provisions, 331.903, 331.904

Bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Cost of bond paid by county, 64.15

Jurat, manner of making, 78.3

Salaries, 331.904, 331.907

Veterans preference, exception, 70.8

Duties in general, 331.901

Election commissioners, see *ELECTIONS, subhead County Commissioners*

Elections

General provisions, 39.17, 39.18, see also heading for particular officer

Combining offices, 331.323

Contesting elections, chs 57, 62

Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476

Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)

Fees

Collection and accounting, 331.902

Failure to report, penalty, 331.322

Fines collected, annual report, 79.7

Health boards, see *HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Information furnished, penalty, 331.901

Insurance, errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued

Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341
 Judgment against, compromise, 331.323
 Legal publications received, 18.97(15), 18.98(11)
 Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901(5), 7)
 Medical examiners, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS**
 Microfilm records kept, 331.101(15), 331.323(2e), 331.703(4)
 Mileage and expenses, 331.324
 Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)
 Nepotism prohibited, 71.1, 71.2
 Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7
 Oath of office, 63.1, 63.10, 63.11
 Oaths, custody of auditor, 64.23
 Oaths, power to administer, ch 78, 331.301(9)
 Offices, 331.322(5)
 Private use of public property, 721.2
 Publication, important matters, 618.14
 Public records open for inspection, ch 22
 Qualifying for office, time, ch 63
 Recorders, *see* **COUNTY RECORDERS**
 Removal from office, ch 66, 331.212, 331.321(3)
 Reports
 Governor or assembly may require, 331.901(1)
 Supervisors, when required, 331.323
 To state, uniform, 331.901(6)
 Resignations, how made, 69.4(4)
 Revenues estimated, 331.433
 Salaries, 331.904, 331.907
 Salaries, paid by warrant, 331.506(3b)
 Sealed bids divulged, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
 Separation of previously combined offices, 331.323(1)
 Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
 Sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**
 Social welfare boards, *see* **SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY**
 Supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**
 Supplies, 331.322(5)
 Surveyors, *see* **COUNTY SURVEYORS**
 Suspension pending removal action, 66.7
 Tax report to revenue and finance department, 421.17(6)
 Tenure of appointees and electees, 69.11
 Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18
 Treasurers, *see* **COUNTY TREASURERS**
 Troops requested to suppress civil disorders, 29A.8
 Vacancies, filling, ch 69, 331.322(3)
 Veteran affairs commissions, *see* **VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**
 Violations
 Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
 Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437, 331.476
 Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
 Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(7)
 Warrants, discounting prohibited, 331.901(4), 7)
 Warrants, excess of receipts, 331.476
 Weed commissioners, *see* **WEEDS**

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued

Zoning commissions, *see* **ZONING**

COUNTY RECORDERS

General provisions, 331.601-331.609
 Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42
 All-terrain vehicles, registration, ch 321G
 Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
 Auditor as temporary recorder, 331.502(8)
 Bank deposits, 453.1-453.8
 Boat registration, duties, 106.5, 106.23, 106.44, 106.46, 106.51-106.55, 331.602(9), 331.605(1)
 Bond
 General provisions, ch 64
 Amount, 64.8
 Approval, 64.19-64.22
 Custody, 64.23
 Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
 Record, 64.24
 Books kept
 General provisions, 331.607
 Affidavit index, 558.50, 558.51
 Articles of incorporation index, 331.607, 491.4
 Bankruptcy certified copies index, 558.51
 Deed index, 558.49, 558.51-558.54
 Drainage record and index, 331.607, 468.624, 468.625
 Fee book, 331.606, 331.607, 331.902
 Town lot deeds and mortgages index, 558.53
 Unemployment contribution liens, index, 96.14, 331.607
 Veterans' special book, adjutant general form, 331.607, 331.608(1)
 City measures recorded, 380.11
 Claimant's book, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15-614.18, 614.34, 614.35
 Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903, 331.904
 Coal mining applications, 83.5
 Code copy furnished, 18.97
 Compensation, 331.907(1)
 Corporation documents filed
 Amendments to articles, 491.20
 Co-operative association articles, 331.602(28), 497.3, 497.9
 Farm aid association articles, 176.2-176.5, 331.602(14)
 Merger and consolidation, 491.107
 Renewal proceedings, 491.27
 State bank articles, 331.602(30), 524.306
 Corporations, nonprofit, list to secretary of state, 331.602(29)
 Credit unions, dissolution, 533.21
 Declarations of value, real estate, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7
 Deed anticipating death filed, duties, 450.81
 Deed tax to be affixed before recording, 428A.4
 Defined, 331.101(5)
 Deposits in depositories, 453.1-453.8, 524.805(7)
 Deputy
 General provisions, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903, 331.904

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Deputy — Continued
 Salary, 331.904(1, 4)
 Disclaimer recorded, 633.704
 Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.7, 428A.8
 Duties and powers, 331.602, 331.603
 Election
 General provisions, 39.17, 331.601
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2, 3)
 Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41-622.51
 Fees
 Auditor's transfer fee, 558.58
 Boat registration, 106.5, 106.44, 106.52-106.55, 331.605
 Charges, 331.604, 331.605
 Collected and reported, 331.602(43), 331.605, 331.902
 Co-operative association articles, 497.4
 Deeds covering both land and lot, 558.54
 Drainage records and copies, 468.627
 Eminent domain record, 472.38, 472.39
 Employment security, liens, recording, 96.14(3)
 Evidence of title, 558.11
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
 Fee book entries, 331.606
 Filing instruments, 331.604
 Fish and game licenses, 110.1, 110.16, 331.605
 Licenses, hunting, fishing and trapping, 110.10, 331.605
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, 110B.2, 331.605
 Name change, individual, 331.602(42), 674.14
 Recording and transfer fees collected, 331.602(37), 558.58
 Recording instruments, 331.604
 Snowmobile registration, 321G.4, 331.605
 Trade name statement, 547.3
 Uniform Commercial Code searches, 554.9407
 Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
 Homestead book, entries, index, 331.607, 561.4
 Hunting license, safety and ethics education program, 110.27
 Instruments filed or recorded
 Agreements for the joint exercise of governmental powers, 28E.8
 Amendments, self-supported municipal improvement district ordinances, 386.4
 Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
 Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
 Change of name
 Individual, 331.602(42), 674.14
 Township, 359.15
 City measures, 380.11
 Claimant's affidavit of title, 614.23
 Claimant's notice of interest, 331.602(39), 614.34, 614.35
 Coal mining application, 83.5
 Commissioner's deed, where recorded, 331.602(41), 624.35

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Instruments filed or recorded — Continued
 Condemnation record, 331.602(25), 472.35-472.40
 Condominiums, 499B.3-499B.9
 Conservation easements, 111D.3
 Conveyances, 558.41-558.59
 Drainage decisions, 468.607
 Drainage systems, private, 468.623
 Farm name registered, 331.602(35), 331.607, 557.22-557.24
 Federal liens, 331.609
 Fence controversy judgments, 113.24, 331.602(12)
 Fence viewers' findings, 113.10-113.14, 331.602(12)
 Filing fee, 331.604
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
 Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
 Income tax lien, 331.602(21), 422.26
 Instruments in writing, 331.602(1-3)
 Leases and contracts, agricultural, 331.602(36), 558.44
 Licenses, hunting, fishing and trapping, 110.11-110.16, 331.602(10)
 Liens, federal, 331.609
 Microfilming records, indexing, 331.603(3, 4)
 Military discharge papers, free, 331.608
 Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
 Mortgages, 558.41-558.59
 Nonprofit corporations, 331.602(29), 504A.30, 504A.32, 504A.37, 504A.62, 504A.85, 504A.86
 Notice, expiration of tax sale redemption period, 447.9
 Notice of interest claimed in real estate, 331.602(39), 614.34, 614.35
 Notice to prevent easement, 564.6
 Numbered consecutively, 331.606
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Oil and gas well affidavits, 84.10, 331.602(7)
 Partnerships, limited, 331.602(33), 545.2, 545.49
 Plats, 114A.10, 331.602(19), 409A.18
 Power of attorney to sell real estate, 558.51
 Prearranged funerals, trust agreements, 523A.2
 Railroad land grants, 558.9-558.11
 Real estate instruments, 331.602(36, 37), 558.41-558.59
 Release of power by donee, 559.1
 Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 331.602(24), 450.81
 Tax deed, 448.3
 Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
 Trade names filed, 331.605, 547.1
 Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
 Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
 Uniform Commercial Code instruments, 554.11105

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Instruments filed or recorded — Continued

Uniform limited partnership certificate, 545.206, 545.1106

Insurers, liquidation order recorded, 507C.18

Jury commission, member of, 331.602(38), 607A.9

Liens, federal, recording, 331.609

Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)

Notices published, 331.602(40), 618.7-618.12

Oaths, power to administer, 331.603(1)

Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)

Plats, recording, 114A.10, 331.602(19), 409A.18

Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.602(40), 618.7

Real estate transfers, taxation, duties, 331.602(22), 428A.5, 428A.7, 428A.8

Recording of instrument, time, 558.59

Records

 Destruction, 331.323(2)

 Lost or destroyed, 110.16, ch 647

Records used as evidence, 622.41-622.51

Report of documentary stamp sales to revenue and finance department, 428A.8

Report of land sales to revenue and finance department, 331.602(20), 421.17(6)

Resignation, made to county auditor, 69.4

Revenue and finance department, review list of deeds, 331.602(5)

Salary, 331.904, 331.907

Snowmobiles, registration, ch 321G

Social security numbers recorded, 331.602(4)

Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)

Term of office, 39.17, 331.601

Trade names, recording, ch 547

Underground facility location information, deposit, ch 480

Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)

Vacancies, filling, ch 69, 331.322(3)

Veterans' free recording, publicity, 331.608

COUNTY ROADS
See *SECONDARY ROADS*

COUNTY SHERIFFS
General provisions, 331.651-331.660

Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)

Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3

Animal brand disputes investigated, 187.10, 331.653(20)

Appointment, temporary, 66.19, 331.651

Arrest under habeas corpus writ, 331.653(52), 663.16, 663.23

Attachment proceedings, 331.653(49), 639.16-639.58, 641.5

Attorney, acting as, penalty, 331.659(1a), 331.901

Automobiles, provided, 331.322(8)

Badge of office, standard, 331.657(1)

Bailiffs, see *BAILIFFS*

Bank deposits, 331.655, 453.1

COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1

Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)

Bond

General provisions, ch 64

 Amount, 64.8

 Approval, 64.19-64.22

 Custody, 64.23

 Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

 Record, 64.24

Child abuse, investigation, 331.653(24)

Child labor law, duty to enforce, 92.22, 331.653(10)

Cigarette law, seizure and sale, 98.32, 331.653(11)

Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.652(7), 331.903

Code, session laws, free copy, 18.97

Compensation, 331.907

Condemnation of land

 Funds, management, 331.656

 Procedure, 331.653(39), ch 472

Confidential information, wounds indicating crime, reported, 147.112, 331.653(18)

County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)

Crime victim reparation program, 912.3

Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1

Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7

Deeds

 Certificate lost, deed issued on duplicate, 626.96

 Evidence, presumption of regularity, 626.100

 Execution, contents, 626.95, 626.98

 Failure to procure, certificate canceled, 626.97

 Legalizing Acts affecting, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24

 Sale certificate, recording unnecessary, 626.99

Defendants, release, 331.653(64)

Defined, 331.101, 801.4

Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12-643.14

Depository, 453.1

Deputies

 Appointment, 331.323(2), 331.652, 331.903

 Civil service, ch 341A

 Conditions for discharge, 341A.11

 Elective office candidates, leave, 341A.7, 341A.18

 First deputy as sheriff, 331.651

 Insurers, liquidation, 507C.21

 Original notice, return of service, 331.653(69)

 Powers and duties, 331.903

 Purchase at sale, penalty, 331.659

 Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903

 Salary, 331.904

 Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 79.13

 Uniforms and badges, 331.322, 331.657

 Writs and legal processes served, 331.653

Disobedience, legal process, 331.654

Duties and powers, 331.652, 331.653

Election

General provisions, 39.17, 331.651

 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78

Election contests duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)

COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Eminent domain duties, 331.653(39), 472.7-472.40
 Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 682.30
 Estrays killed, when disabled, 331.653(21)
 Execution
 Criminal cases, 331.653(68)
 Levy, sales, 626.24-626.105
 Proceedings auxiliary to, ch 630
 Supreme court countermand, 686.11
 Explosives, user permits, 101A.3
 Fees
 General provisions, 331.655
 Collection and disposition, 331.902
 Costs when paid by county, 331.424(1m), 331.655(2)
 Delivering prisoner on change of venue, 331.655(1o), 815.8
 Explosive materials, permit, 101A.3
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
 Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902
 Inheritance tax cases, 450.70
 Mileage in addition to salary, 331.655(2)
 Notice, service, 331.655(1a)
 Payments by sheriff to county, 331.655(3), 331.902
 Permit, explosive material, 101A.3
 Posting notice or advertisement, 331.655(1n), 618.12
 Receiver under execution, 630.13
 Schedule of fees, 331.655
 Subpoena, service, 331.655(1c)
 Warrants, service, 331.655(1b, m)
 Fingerprints, duty to take, 331.653(57), 690.2
 Firearms, *see WEAPONS*
 Funds, deposits, depositories, 331.655(4), 453.1-453.8
 Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
 Governor, power to call, 331.653(65)
 Habeas corpus writ served, 331.653(52), 663.3, 663.13-663.17
 Implied consent law, 331.653(33)
 Indian settlement, special deputy, 331.660
 Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2, 331.653(26)
 Information, criminal identification records, 331.653(56), 690.1
 Jails, *see JAILS*
 Jurors, summoned, clerk precept, 331.653(43)
 Legal publications, free copies, 18.97(15)
 Liability
 Condemnation funds, 331.656
 Execution sale held without notice, 626.77
 Funds lost in depository, 453.8
 Mileage fees, 79.13, 331.655(1j, 2)
 Minors separately confined, ground for removal, 356.3
 Motor vehicle
 Abandoned, 331.653(40), 556B.1
 License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174
 Notice of removal by realty owner, 331.653(40), 556B.1

COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Motor vehicle — Continued
 Owned by county, 331.322(8)
 Thefts, duty to report, 321.72, 331.653(29)
 Unpaid fees, collection, 331.653(30)
 Use of private vehicle, 331.322(8)
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7
 Notices served
 Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)
 Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
 Fee for service, 331.655(1a)
 Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
 Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
 Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
 Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
 Pipeline company damages, 479.46
 Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by realty owner, 331.653(40), 556B.1
 Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
 Oaths, power to administer, 331.652(5)
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
 Permits
 Explosive materials, use, 101A.3, 101A.4, 331.653(13)
 Weapons, 331.653(59), ch 724
 Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
 Prisoners
 See also JAILS
 Board and care, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.30
 Delivered to successor, receipt, 331.653(3)
 Rulemaking, 356.44
 Private investigative and security agencies, identification cards issued, 80A.7
 Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
 Prohibited actions, 331.659
 Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
 Public safety department, 80.9, 80.24, 331.652
 Radio broadcasting system, use, 693.4
 Radio material furnished, 331.322(12)
 Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7-630.9, 630.13
 Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
 Record books kept
 Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
 Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
 Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902
 Prisoner's supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
 Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
 Removal from office
 District court, grounds, 66.1
 Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
 Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5-643.21
 Reports by sheriff
 Crimes committed, 331.653(58), 692.15

COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Reports by sheriff — Continued
 Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
 Jail regulations, 356.44
 Wounds reported, advise bureau of investigation,
 147.112, 331.653(18)
 Reports made to sheriff
 Snowmobile accident, 321G.10
 Wounds treated indicating crime, 147.111,
 331.653(18)
 Reserve peace officers, ch 80D
 Resignation, 69.4
 Revenue and finance department orders, subpoe-
 nas, served, 331.652, 421.22
 Salary, 331.907
 Sales by sheriff
 Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.4-
 580.8
 Assignment of sales certificate, 628.22
 Certificate of sale on execution, 626.95-626.97
 Executions, 626.74-626.105
 Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1k)
 Lost property sold, 331.653(53), 644.4, 644.15
 Mechanic's lien foreclosed, 572.21
 Miner's lien foreclosed, 574.1
 Personal property, *see UNIFORM COMMER-
 CIAL CODE, subhead Judicial Sales*
 Purchasing property prohibited, 331.659
 Real estate mortgages foreclosed, 302.34, 654.5
 Redemption, assignment of certificate, 628.22
 Thresher's and cornhusker's lien, 571.5
 School for peace officers held, 331.652
 Searches and seizures, *see SEARCHES AND SEI-
 ZURES*
 Securities transfer, exempt uniform securities Act,
 502.203(6)
 Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1c),
 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance,
 602.4108
 Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 686.14
 Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
 Tama county, special deputy for Indian settle-
 ment, 331.660
 Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17, 37), 445.49
 Temporary sheriff appointed, 66.19, 331.651
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.651
 Theft, 714.1
 Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, re-
 ceipts, 79.13, 331.655(1j)
 Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 682.30
 Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
 Unlawful assemblies dispersed, 723.3
 Vacancies, filling, 66.19, 69.8, 331.651
 Wages, collection from released prisoners, 356.29
 Warrants served outside of state, 79.12
 Weapons permits, issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
 Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
 Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)

COUNTY SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS

See SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY

COUNTY SUPERVISORS

See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

COUNTY SURVEYORS

Abandoned river channels, purchase, survey,
 568.5-568.8

Appointment, 331.321(2)

Maps, railway lines, when prepared, 434.19

Maps, telegraph and telephone, 433.15

Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(4)

Office, 331.322(5)

Plats legalized, 589.23

Supplies, 331.322(5)

COUNTY TREASURERS

General provisions, 331.551-331.559

Accounts

Accounting to state, 331.552(5), 421.32-421.35

Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)

Examination and settlement, 452.11-452.13

Examination by state auditor, 11.6

False statement of, penalty, 452.14

Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7,
 426.8

Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65

Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16

Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67

Attachment to collect taxes authorized, 445.4

Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)

Bank accounts, ch 453, 524.805(7)

Boat registration, writing fees, 106.54

Bond

General provisions, ch 64

Amount, 64.10

Approval, 64.19-64.22

Custody, 64.23

Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Record, 64.24

Books balanced for successor, 452.9

Bovine tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18

Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund,
 165.18

Clerks and assistants, 331.323, 331.553, 331.903,
 331.904

Code, session laws, free copy, 18.97

Compensation, 331.907(1)

Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475

Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24),
 331.656

County hospital, duties, 331.552(22), 347.12,
 347A.1

Credit on state's books, affidavit of nonprivate use,
 421.36

Defined, 331.101(4)

Depository accounts, ch 453

Deposits of public funds, ch 453

Deputies

General provisions, 331.323, 331.553, 331.903

Bonds, 331.903

Salary, 331.904

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Disbursements of revenue
 Blind children, state school expense, 269.2,
 331.552(13)
 Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7,
 331.552(13)
 Estrays, surplus proceeds of sale, 188.18
 Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26,
 331.552(13)
 Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
 Mentally ill, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21,
 331.552(13)
 School districts, reorganization, 275.26,
 331.552(14)
 School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
 Distress warrants, form, 445.7
 Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
 Drainage districts, duties, 331.552(25)
 Duties, 331.552
 Election
General provisions, 39.17, 331.551
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
 Estrays, surplus proceeds of sale, 188.18
 Extradition expenses paid, 820.24
 Fees
 Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558,
 331.902
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
 Fence taxes, payment to, 113.6
 Funds
 Accounts kept, 331.555
 Benefited water district, fund, 357.28
 Brucellosis eradication fund, 164.24
 Clerk of court fees, 602.8105(4), 633.31
 Condemnation funds, duty, 331.656
 Court revenue distribution account, 625.8
 Election expense, 331.424(1i)
 Hotelkeeper's lien surplus, 331.552(27), 583.5,
 583.6
 Investment duties, 453.9-453.12
 Investments in savings and loan associations,
 534.303
 Judicial magistrates, fines, 602.8106
 Library, 358B.10
 Loan of public funds prohibited, 452.4
 Lost property sale proceeds, 644.4-644.18
 Mental illness, transfer to state, 230.21
 Pari-mutuel wagering tax, 99D.15
 Payments to state, 331.555
 Refunds from state, 452.18
 Road funds, 312.3
 School fund account, settlement, 302.31,
 331.552(18)
 School funds paid over to state treasurer, 302.2,
 302.5, 302.7, 331.552(17)
 Storage facility lien satisfied, surplus, 578A.4
 Township as city, funds paid to city, 359.27
 Unclaimed money to general fund, 331.554(6)
 Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1-
 425.15

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Hospital treasurer, area, when, 145A.15,
 331.552(11)
 Hospital trustees, chairperson, 347A.1
 Indigents' hospital expenses, transfer of funds,
 255.26, 331.552(13)
 Junking certificate issued, 321.52
 Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
 Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and regis-
 tered, 202.8, 331.552(12)
 Memorial hospital warrants, numbered and regis-
 tered, 37.30, 331.552(7)
 Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
 Motor vehicles
 Certificate of title, duplicate issued, 321.42
 Credit for registration fees, 321.46
 Fees and penalties collected, 321.105, 321.109,
 321.145, 321.151, 331.557
 Lost or damaged plates, 321.42
 Mobile home, moving permit, 321E.30
 Notice to register published in newspapers,
 321.40
 Pamphlet laws furnished, 321.15
 Records system, 321.31
 Registration fees, 321.105, 321.106, 331.557
 Seal placed on registration certificate, 331.552(4)
 Special fuel type identification, 321.40, 321.41
 Stolen auto, sale, proceeds, 321.72-321.88
 Transfer of title, duties, 321.45-321.52
 Twelve-month registration, 321.26
 Use tax collected, 331.557, 423.6, 423.7
 Veterans exempt from fees, when, 321.105
 Newspaper, legal publications, selected,
 331.552(28), 618.7
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
 Oaths, authority to administer, 331.553(1), 421.21
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors,
 331.322
 Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17
 Public funds kept in safe or depository, 452.10
 Public money credit, affidavit of nonprivate use,
 421.36
 Record books kept, 331.552(3), 331.554(3),
 331.902(2)
 Reporters, shorthand, compensation, 602.1507
 Reports made
 Fees, 331.507(4), 331.558, 331.655(3), 331.901,
 331.902
 Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)
 Motor vehicle fees, to state department, 321.153,
 331.558
 School funds, to board secretary, 298.13, 331.558
 Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)
 Warrant cancellations to county auditor,
 331.554, 331.558
 Reports received
 County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
 Resolution of necessity from city clerk, 384.51,
 384.65
 School secretary's report, 291.11
 Resignation made to county auditor, 69.4

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Revenue and finance department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)
 Revenues received
 Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41
 Fees from county officers, 331.902
 Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk, 625.8
 Lost property, proceeds of sale, 644.15
 Military service tax fund, 426A.2
 Refund of taxes from state, 452.18
 Taxes, *see subhead Taxation Duties below*
 Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21
 Road matters, duties of treasurer
 Anticipatory certificates, sale, 309.52-309.55, 311.28-311.30, 331.552(19)
 Assessment district accounts separate, 311.27
 Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311, 331.552(20)
 Salary, 331.907
 Salvage certificate of title, 321.52
 School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
 School officers' names reported, 291.11
 School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
 Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
 Seal, official, 331.552(4)
 Settlement, final, 452.6-452.14
 Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 331.552(26), 467A.33, 467A.34
 Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Taxation duties
 General provisions, 331.559
 Acts legalized, 589.14-589.16
 Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
 Assessments placed on tax list, 384.60
 Cities, 331.559(8), 384.2
 Corrections on tax list, procedure, 331.559(20), 443.10-443.15
 Costs of tax appeal apportioned, 331.559(19), 441.40
 Deeds, tax, executed, 331.559(25), 420.241, ch 448
 Direct deposit to city designated account, 331.559(9), 384.11
 List, delinquent, assessments entered, 445.14
 Machinery and computer tax claim, reimbursement, 427B.12
 Military service tax credit, 331.559(14), 426A.3, 426A.5, 426A.8, 426A.9
 Mobile home owners, delinquent taxes, sale, 135D.24
 Omitted property, assessment of tax, 443.12-443.15
 Property tax, reimbursements and credits for elderly and disabled, 425.23, 425.27
 Real property, apportionment, correction, 331.559(25), ch 449
 Redemption from tax sale, 331.559(23), ch 447
 Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
 Special assessment book, records kept, 384.63

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Taxation duties — Continued
 Special assessment list, 384.51, 384.62, 384.63, 384.65
 Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
 Suspended tax, 427.12
 Tax list entries, how made, 443.16
 Tax receipts, destruction, 331.323
 Tax collection duties
 General provisions, 331.559, ch 445
 Actions authorized, 443.13, 445.3
 Agricultural extension education fund, 331.559(3)
 Authority, tax list as justification, 443.4, 446.3
 Brucellosis eradication fund, 165.18, 331.559(2)
 Charter cities, collect own delinquent, 420.248
 Cigarette tax, 98.35
 Cities, 331.559(9), 384.2
 County responsible to state, 452.1
 Erroneous tax, refunding sale, 445.60, 445.61
 Extension education fund, 331.559(3)
 Funds kept separate, 331.555, 445.59
 Income tax, 422.71(5)
 Lien of taxes, 445.28-445.32, 445.43
 Mobile homes, 135D.22-135D.26, 331.559(1)
 Nonresident personalty, 445.42-445.46
 Payment of taxes
 Compromise payment, effect, 445.18
 Delinquent taxes, 445.5, 445.6
 Installments, 445.36
 Tuition outside district, offset, 282.2
 Plant disease eradication costs, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
 Property acquired for road purposes, 427.2
 Railroad lines, 331.559(17), 434.22
 Receipt for taxes paid, 445.5
 Remission in case of loss of property, 445.62
 Sale for erroneous tax, 448.11
 Sales and services tax, 422.71(5)
 Sales for taxes, *see subhead Tax Sales below*
 Security of the revenue, ch 452, *see also PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Security of Revenue*
 Settlement of public funds, 452.7-452.14
 Special assessments, 445.11-445.15
 Special charter cities, exclusive procedure, 420.220-420.229
 Subsequent collection of unavailable tax, 445.22
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 331.559(16), 433.9, 433.10
 Township hall tax, 360.1, 360.2, 360.8
 Treasurer, accounting for funds, 452.11
 Treasurer's liability
 Funds used for private purpose, 452.4
 Unlisted property, 443.12, 443.19
 Water service levy, 331.559(7), 357.22
 Tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18, 331.559(2)
 Weed eradication, 317.20, 317.21, 331.559(6)
 Tax sales
 General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
 Certificate, fee, 331.552(23)
 Redemption from tax sale, duties, 331.559(23), 447.1-447.13

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

- Term of office, 39.17, 331.551
- Use tax provisions, 423.6-423.8
- Vacancies, filling, ch 69, 331.322(3)
- Vehicle security interest, 321.131
- Violations
 - Account, neglect to, 421.33-421.35
 - Discounting warrants, 452.3
 - Failure to pay state money, forfeit, 331.555(3)
 - False statement of funds, 452.14
 - Loaning public funds, penalty, 452.4
 - Misapplied interest or penalty, liability, 445.58
 - Neglect of duty, 452.15
 - Private use of public funds, 452.4
- Warrants
 - Anticipatory
 - Limestone quarries, 202.8, 331.552(12)
 - Memorial hospital, 37.30, 331.552(7)
 - Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
 - Discounting warrants, penalty, 452.3
 - General duties, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555
 - Interest on, when allowed, 452.2
- Weed eradication equipment, 317.20

COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS

See *VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

COUNTY ZONING COMMISSIONS

See *ZONING*

COURT ADMINISTRATOR

- Appointed, 602.1208
- Civil reparations trust funds, 668A.1
- Duties, 602.1209
- Judicial retirement system administration, 602.9102

COURT ATTENDANTS

- Bailiffs, see *BAILIFFS*
- District court, employment, 602.6601, 602.11113

COURTHOUSES

- Control, 331.502(1)
- Courtrooms, providing, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
- Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
- Food service, blind commission operation, ch 601C
- Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
- Newsstands, veterans operating, authorized, 331.361(4)

COURT INTERPRETERS

See *INTERPRETERS*

COURT OF APPEALS

- General provisions, 602.5101-602.5205
- Appointments, 46.15
- Chief judge, 602.5105
- Clerk of court, 602.5201
- Clerks for judges, 602.5203
- Costs, civil and criminal proceedings, deferral, ch 610
- Decisions
 - Effective, 602.5108

COURT OF APPEALS — Continued

- Decisions — Continued
 - Finality, 602.5106
 - Publication, 17.25, 602.5111
- Election, 46.17-46.25
- Fees and costs, 602.5112
- Judges
 - Appointment, 46.15
 - Chief judge, 602.5105
 - Clerks, 602.5203
 - Election, retention, 46.17-46.25
 - Expenses, 602.5205
 - Number, 602.5102
 - Oaths, power to administer, 78.1
 - Secretaries, 602.5202
 - Term, 46.16
- Jurisdiction, 602.5103
- Nominations, 46.14
- Opinions, publication, 602.5111
- Records, 602.5110
- Reports
 - Distribution, 18.99
 - Publication, 17.25, 602.5111
- Rules, 602.5107
- Vacancies, 46.12

COURT REPORTERS

See also *SHORTHAND REPORTERS*

- Compensation, 602.1507
- District court, 602.6603
- Fees, taxed, 625.8
- Notes
 - Destruction, 602.8103(4)
 - Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97-622.101
- Oaths, power to administer, 78.1
- Transcripts
 - Destruction, 602.8103(4)
 - Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97-622.101

COURTS

- General provisions, ch 602, see also *JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*
- Administrator, see *COURT ADMINISTRATOR*
- Appeals court, 602.5101-602.5112, see also *COURT OF APPEALS*
- Appellate courts, see *APPELLATE COURTS*
- Attendants, see *COURT ATTENDANTS*
- Bailiffs, see *BAILIFFS*
- Circuit court, see *CIRCUIT COURT*
- Civil procedure, see *CIVIL PROCEDURE*
- Clerks, district court, see *DISTRICT COURT*
- Costs, civil and criminal proceedings, deferral, ch 610
- County courts, conveyances legalized, 589.2
- Court administrator, see *COURT ADMINISTRATOR*
- Court employees, see *subhead Employees below*
- Courts-martial, see *COURTS-MARTIAL*
- Criminal procedure, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
- District court, 602.6101-602.6109, see also *DISTRICT COURT*
- Employees
 - Benefits retained, 602.11102

COURTS — Continued

Employees — Continued

Bond, expense, 602.1510

Collective bargaining, 602.11108

Compensation

Limitation, 602.1608

Pay plan, 602.1401

Defined, 4.1(38), 602.1101(5)

Expenses, 602.1509

Gifts, reporting, 602.1609

Hiring moratorium, 602.11105

Insurance, 602.11103

Law, practice by employees, 602.1607

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)

Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106

Personnel system, 602.1401

Retirement, 602.1610(2), 602.1613

Rights retained, 602.11102

Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Federal courts, Const., U.S., I, 8; III

Fees

Collected, 602.8105, 602.8106

Deferred, ch 610

Deposit, 602.1304, 602.8108

Judges, *see JUDGES*

Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5-7)

Judicial officers, *see JUDICIAL OFFICERS*

Judicial review

Administrative agency actions, 17A.19

Appellate courts, procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*Juries, *see JURIES*Juvenile court, ch 232, 602.7101, *see also JUVENILE COURT*Magistrates, 602.6401-602.6405, *see also MAGISTRATES*Military courts, *see MILITARY COURTS*

Peer review courts, 602.6110

Probate court, 633.10-633.21, *see also PROBATE COURT*Procedure, rules, *see subhead Rules below*

Property, 602.11107

Records, 602.8103, 602.8104

Reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*

Rules

(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")

Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202

Printing, publication, and distribution, 14.6(7), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22, 18.97

Small claims, 631.2, *see also SMALL CLAIMS*Supreme court, 602.4101-602.4108, *see also SUPREME COURT*Trial court, *see TRIAL COURT*

Trials, procedure, 602.4201

United States courts, Const., U.S., I, 8; III

COURTS-MARTIAL*See also MILITARY COURTS*

Appointment, 29B.23-29B.30

Classification, 29B.15

General courts-martial

Convening, 29B.23

COURTS-MARTIAL — Continued

General courts-martial — Continued

Jurisdiction, 29B.17

Members, 29B.15(1)

Immunity, 29B.125

Jurisdiction, 29B.16-29B.18

Membership, 29B.23-29B.30

Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129(2, 6)

Powers, 29B.120

Pretrial procedure, 29B.31-29B.36

Sentence

Execution, 29B.56-29B.59

Review, 29B.60-29B.72

Special courts-martial

Convening, 29B.24

Jurisdiction, 29B.18

Members, 29B.15(2)

Summary courts-martial

Convening, 29B.25

Jurisdiction, 29B.18

Members, 29B.15(3)

Trial, procedure, 29B.37-29B.55

COURTS OF RECORD*See also COURTS*Court of appeals, 602.5101, *see also COURT OF APPEALS*District court, 602.6101, *see also DISTRICT COURT*Judges, *see JUDGES*

Judgments, limitation of actions, 614.1(6)

Juvenile court, 602.7102(1), *see also JUVENILE COURT***COVENANTS**

Conveyances, when spouse not bound by, 557.13

COYOTES

Bounties, 331.401(3)

Hunting, 109.24, 110.5

CREAM*General provisions*, ch 195

Adulteration, 190.3-190.6

Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*

Cans, 195.23

Containers

Cans, 195.23

Labeling, 191.3(5)

Marking, 192.58-192.62

Standard, 192.39-192.41, 210.15

Creameries, *see CREAMERIES*Cream stations, *see CREAMERIES*

Defined, 190.1(6), 195.3

Frozen dessert ingredients, standards, 190.12

Graders, licenses, 195.7-195.10

Production, ch 192

Sales, ch 192A

Testing, 195.13, 195.14

Transportation, 195.15-195.24

CREAMERIESButter, *see BUTTER*Cheese, *see CHEESE*

Cream stations

Defined, 195.3(3)

CREAMERIES — Continued

- Cream stations — Continued
 - Inspection, 195.24
 - Licenses, 195.15-195.19
 - Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21
- Graders, requirements, 195.7-195.10
- Inspection, 195.24
- Licenses, 195.15-195.19
- Milk, testing and grading, ch 194
- Pasteurization, requirements, 192.7-192.10
- Price differential, 195.5
- Records, 194.17
- Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21
- Tests made, 195.13, 195.14
- Vehicles
 - Inspection, 195.24
 - Licenses, 195.15-195.19
 - Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21

CREDIT

- Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit*
- Consumer credit sales and transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
- Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8), 515.49(6)
- Definitions, 537.1301
- Discriminatory practices prohibited, 537.3311, 601A.10
- Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
- Home equity line of credit, 535.10
- Homestead tax, rent, 425.18
- Loan brokers, ch 535C
- Obtaining, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 533C
- Open-end credit, 537.1301(28), 537.2402
- Personal property tax credit, ch 427A
- Records, improving, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 533C

CREDIT CARDS

- See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Checks, cashing or accepting, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
- Defined, 537.1301(6)
- Fines, traffic violations, payment, 805.14
- Issuer, cardholder claims and defenses, 537.3403
- Natural resources department, fee payments to, 455A.4(5)
- State departments, accepting payments, processing, 12.21
- State-sponsored card, 12.61
- Surety, traffic violations, 321.486(2)
- Tax payments, authorized, 421.17(31)
- Use, unauthorized, 715A.6

CREDITORS

- See also DEBTOR AND CREDITOR*
- Agricultural land, debt enforcement, mediation, 654A.4-654A.14
- Assignments for benefit of, ch 681
- Attachment, ch 639

CREDITORS — Continued

- Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
- Bulk transfers, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bulk Transfers*
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Consumer credit transactions, ch 537, *see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Creditor's bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
- Debt instruments, copies to debtor, 535.16
- Defrauding
 - Conveyance, by, attachment, 639.30
 - Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
- Discriminatory practices prohibited, 537.3311, 601A.10
- Estates, opened by, 633.227(3), 633.294
- Execution, ch 626
- Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
- Finance charges, consumers, 535.11
- Garnishment, ch 642
- Insolvency proceedings, ch 681
- Judgment lien, 624.23
- Labor claims, priority, 626.69-626.73
- Mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
- Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
- Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6-538.8
- Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 545.703
- Property exempt from
 - General provisions*, ch 627
 - Homestead, ch 561
- Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1-680.7
- Recovery of property transferred in fraud of, by decedent, 633.368
- Redemption from execution sales, 628.5-628.22, 628.27, 628.28
- Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1-540.3
- Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Sureties demand, suit against principal, ch 540
- Tender of payment or performance, 538.6-538.8
- Will prejudicing rights of, security, 633.49

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

- Regulation, ch 533C

CREDIT UNION DIVISION

- General provisions*, 533.51-533.67, 546.4
- Credit union review board
 - Appointment, 533.53
 - Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
 - Powers and duties, 533.54
- Deputy superintendent
 - Appointment, 533.56
 - Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
- Duties, 546.4
- Employees
 - Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)
 - Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
- Examinations
 - Conduct of, 533.6
 - Fees, 533.62

CREDIT UNION DIVISION — Continued

Expenses, payment, 533.62, 533.67
 Fees, 533.62
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
 Records, 533.60
 Report, 533.61
 Review board, *see subhead Credit Union Review Board above*
 Superintendent
 Appointment, 533.55
 Bond, 533.58
 Deputy, *see subhead Deputy Superintendent above*
 Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)

CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD

See CREDIT UNION DIVISION

CREDIT UNIONS

General provisions, ch 533

Accounts

 Insurance, requirements, 533.64
 Special types, 533.13
 Articles of incorporation, 533.1, 533.2
 Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11
 Board of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
 Board, review, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*
 Borrowing, restrictions, 533.15
 Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2
 Capital, 533.12
 Central credit unions, 533.66
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37
 Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
 Corporate central credit unions, 533.38
 Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
 Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 601A.10
 Defined, 533.1
 Deposits
 Insolvency, acceptance of deposits prohibited, 533.46
 Insurance, 533.64
 Public funds, ch 453
 Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
 Directors
 Duties, 533.9
 Election, 533.8
 Indemnification, 533.4(27)
 Liability, 533.1(8)
 Dissolution
 General provisions, 533.20-533.22
 Share draft payment, 533.43
 Dividends, 533.18
 Division, state, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*
 Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)
 Employees, indemnification, 533.4(27)
 Examinations
 Conduct of, 533.6
 Fees, 533.62
 Executive committees, 533.9
 Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Fees, 533.62
 Financial services, disclosure of information, 535.15
 Fiscal year, 533.7
 Governmental employees, wages withheld, 533.32
 Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
 Incorporation, 533.1
 Insolvency
 Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46
 Determination, 533.6
 Interest rates, limits, 533.14
 Investments, 533.47, 533.48
 Loans
 Authorized, 533.16
 Interest rates, limits, 533.14
 Location, change, 533.23
 Meetings, 533.7
 Members
 Expulsion, 533.19
 Qualifications, 533.5
 Withdrawal, 533.19
 Merger, 533.30
 Moneys and credits tax, 533.24
 Mortgage loans
 General provisions, 533.16
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
 Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
 Officers
 Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9
 Indemnification, 533.4(27)
 Open-end credit, disclosure of information, 535.15
 Organization, 533.1
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Powers, 533.4
 Property, taxation, 428.36
 Public funds, deposits, ch 453
 Receivership, 533.6
 Records, 533.26-533.28
 Reports, 533.6
 Reserves, 533.17
 Review board, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*
 Satellite terminals, ch 527, 533.3(17, 18)
 Share drafts, 533.42, 533.43
 Shares, 533.13
 Superintendent, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*
 Taxation
 General provisions, 533.24
 Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
 Property, 428.36

CREEKS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CREMATION

Dead bodies, restrictions, 331.805

CRIMES

General provisions, chs 701-728
 (For miscellaneous offenses and violations relating to particular subjects, *see subhead Violations*)

CRIMES — Continued

under the heading for a particular subject; e.g., INSURANCE, subhead Violations; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations)

Abandonment

- Child, 726.3, 726.6
- Dependent person, 726.3
- Witnesses, husband and wife, 726.4

Abduction

- Child under sixteen, penalty, 710.5
- Definition, kidnapping, 710.1
- Kidnapping for ransom, ch 710

Abortion, *see subhead Feticide below*

Absent voter's ballot, 53.7, 53.35

Abuse of children, reporting, 232.67-232.77, ch 235A

Abuse of dependent adult, ch 235B

Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Accountancy, unlawful practice, penalties, 116.21-116.29

Accounts

- Discounting warrants, state treasurer, 452.3
- False settlements, treasurer's, penalties, 452.14

Administering harmful substances, 708.5

Adoption, impeding same, 600.8, 600.9

Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B

Adulteration, food and drugs, 189.15-189.18, 189.21

Advertising

- Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
- Consumer fraud, 714.16
- Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
- Signs on interstate highways, 306B.2

Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41

Aggravation

- Burglary with aggravation, 713.3
- Burglary without aggravation, 713.5
- Robbery, 711.1-711.3

Aiding or abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Aiding the enemy, military personnel, 29B.101

Alcoholic beverage control, ch 123

Alterations

- Certificate of vaccination, animal, 163.25
- Criminal mischief, 716.1
- Instruments, 187.14
- Manufacturer's serial number, 321.92
- Marks, motor vehicle engine number, 321.92
- Warehouse licenses, 543.38

Ambulance chasing, 602.10122

Amusement ride violations, 88A.10

Animals, injuries or cruelty to, 717.1-717.3

Animals, unlawful use of brands, 187.7, 187.14

Anonymous telephone calls, 708.7

Antifreeze Act violation, 208A.11

Apprehension, military personnel, 29B.4

Arson

- General provisions*, chs 100A, 712
- Arrest by fire marshal, 100.9
- Bail not allowed, first degree, 811.1
- Degrees, 712.2-712.4

CRIMES — Continued**Arson — Continued**

- False reports, 712.7
- Incendiary device, defined, 702.21

Assault

- Adult abuse, ch 235B
- Assault and battery, penalty, 708.1
- Attempt to murder, 707.11
- Bail not allowed, second degree, 811.1
- Children, reported, ch 235A
- Intent to
 - Commit, 708.3
 - Inflict bodily injury, 708.1
- Legislator or legislative witness, 2.18(1, 5)
- Person operating motor vehicle, 321.280
- Pointing gun at another, 708.1
- Robbing with intent to maim, 711.2
- Sexual abuse, 709.11

Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19

Attempts

See also subhead Assault above

- Bomb threats, 712.7, 712.8
- Escape from jail, 356.21
- Feticide, 707.7
- Military offenses, 29B.76, 29B.77
- Perjury, attempt to suborn, 720.3

Attorney's retention of client's money, 602.10119

Audit report, inspection refused, 11.14

Bank holding companies, 524.1807

Banking Act, penal provisions, 524.1601-524.1611

Banking offenses, credit unions, 533.31

Battery, punishment, 708.3, 708.4

Bear baiting, penalty, 725.11

Beverage containers, refunds, violations, 455C.14

Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4

Bigamy, 726.1

Billboard violations, 306C.19

Blacklisting, ch 730

Blind person's guide dog allowed in public place, 601D.5, 601D.7

Boats, operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 106.7

Bombs and bomb scares, criminal provisions, 712.6

Bookmaking, 725.5-725.12

Boycotts, labor, ch 732

Brands, unlawful use, 187.7, 187.14

Breach of peace

- Disorderly conduct, 723.4
- Military personnel, 29B.110
- Riot deemed, 723.1
- Troops employed to suppress, 29A.7, 29A.8
- Unlawful assembly, 723.2

Bread standards, violations, penalty, 210.21

Breaking and entering

- General provisions*, ch 713
- Peace officer with warrant, 804.15
- Search warrant execution, 808.6

Bribery, ch 722, *see also BRIBERY*

Brothels, *see subhead Prostitution below*

Bruceellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31

Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8

CRIMES — Continued

Buildings
 Defacing or injury, 716.1
 Malicious burning, 712.1
 State building code violations, 103A.21
 Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
 Bulk tank violations, 192.66
 Bullfights, prohibited, 725.11
 Burglary, ch 713
 Business transacted without license, 727.9
 Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5
 Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
 Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
 Careless and reckless driving, 321.277
 Carnal knowledge, 709.1
 Cemetery law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10
 Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1
 Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
 Child day care facilities operating without license, 237A.19
 Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
 Child labor, violations, penalty, 92.19, 92.20
 Children
 Abandoning child, 726.3
 Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A
 Cigarette law, violations, 98.2, 98.3
 Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32
 Contributing to delinquency, ch 233
 Custodial order violated, 710.6
 Enticing child away, 709.7
 Firearms, sale to minor prohibited, 724.22
 Indecent contact, 709.12
 Juvenile court, ch 232, 602.7101-602.7202
 Labor law violations, 92.19, 92.20
 Lascivious acts with, 709.8
 Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)
 Obscenity law, ch 728, *see also OBSCENITY*
 Pistols and revolvers, sale, 724.22
 School law violations, 299.6
 Sexual abuse, ch 709
 Child stealing, 710.5
 Cigarette law offenses, 98.36-98.39
 Citations, failure to appear, 805.5
 City officers, offenses, *see CITIES, subhead Officers*
 Civil rights, infringement, penalty, ch 729
 Civil service, violations, 341A.21
 Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
 Classification of crimes, ch 701
 Coal weighing violations, railroads, 327D.132
 Cockfighting, 725.11
 Coin silver, misbranding, 119.4, 119.5, 119.9
 College credits, failure to file, penalty, 264.6
 Commercial bribery, 722.10
 Commercial paper, endorsement, 554.3405
 Competition law violations, 553.14
 Computer law violations, ch 716A
 Concealment
 Crime of another, 720.1

CRIMES — Continued

Concealment — Continued
 Escape, means of, penalty, 719.6
 Insurance, obtained by concealing facts, 511.18
 Weapons, ch 724, *see also WEAPONS*
 Concerted action of criminals, 703.2
 Confidence games, *see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds below*
 Conspiracy
 Definition of, ch 706
 Fire, defrauding by, 100.9
 Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13
 Military personnel, 29B.78
 Consumer frauds, 714.16
 Contempt
 Acts constituting, 665.2
 Dissolution of marriage disobeyed, penalty, 598.23, 598.24
 Contraceptives, distributing, advertising, exceptions and penalties, 234.28
 Controlled substances, 204.401-204.413
 Conversion, *see subheads Embezzlement; Larceny below*
 Corporate or partnership farming, violations, 172C.3
 Corruption, *see subhead Graft and Corruption below*
 Counterfeiting
 Cigarette stamps and licenses, 98.1(6), 98.3, 98.38
 Congress to provide punishment, Const., U.S., I, 8
 Forgery, *see subhead Forgery below*
 Meat marks or certificates, 189A.16
 Military personnel, 29B.113
 County infractions, 331.307
 County officers
 Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437
 Failure to give bond, 64.25
 Misconduct or neglect in office, 711.4, ch 721
 Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(5, 7)
 Warrants, discounting, 331.901(4, 7)
 Cowardice, 29B.96
 Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
 Credit unions, false entries, 533.31
 Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692, *see also CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)*
 Criminal mischief, ch 716
 Criminal offenses, savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.605, 534.606, 534.704
 Criminal penalties, surcharge, ch 911
 Cruelty or injury to animals, 717.1-717.3
 Cruelty to personnel of military forces, 29B.90
 Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.20, 192A.25
 Dangerous substances, 727.1
 Dead bodies, 331.803, 331.805
 Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
 Defacement, *see subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass below*

CRIMES — Continued

Defenses, chs 701, 704
 Definitions, ch 702
 Defrauding, act of, *see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds below*
 Desertion
 General provisions, 726.3, 726.5
 Military personnel, 29B.82
 Destruction of voting records, 48.16
 Disclosure of information, paternity, child support determination, 252B.10
 Discrimination, unjust
 Against national guard members, 29A.43
 Railroads, 327D.10-327D.28
 Discrimination, unlawful, penalties, 551.4
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4
 Disorderly persons, punishment by general assembly, 2.18-2.22
 Disturbances
 Military personnel, 29B.110
 Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
 State agencies and bodies, 718.3
 Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2
 Dog license violations, 351.20, 351.43
 Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
 Double jeopardy
 Constitutional prohibition, Const., Iowa, I, 12
 Military offenses, 29B.45
 Drag racing, 321.278
 Driving while intoxicated, 321J.2
 Drugs illegally used
 Abortifacients, 205.1-205.3, 205.11
 Administering harmful substances, 708.5
 Controlled substances, 204.401-204.413
 Inmates, bringing controlled substances, 719.8
 Dueling, Const., Iowa, I, 5
 Dueling, military personnel, 29B.108
 Duress
 Election offenses, 722.8, 722.9
 Military personnel, 29B.38
 Prostitution, detaining for, penalty, 709.7
 Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21
 Egg excise tax, violation, 196A.23
 Egg handlers, 196.14
 Elections, 43.119, 43.120, 49.86-49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 722.4-722.9
 Electric power generators, construction without permit, 476A.14
 Electric transmission line violations, 478.24
 Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
 Elevator code violations, 89A.17
 Embezzlement
 General provisions, 714.1, *see also subhead Theft below*
 Bank personnel, 524.1601
 Military personnel, 29B.113
 Motor fuel tax money, 324.73
 Motor vehicles, 321.73, 321.85
 Savings and loan association officers, 534.515, 534.605, 534.606

CRIMES — Continued

Emergency, falsely claiming, 727.6
 Emergency, obstructing telephone calls, 727.5
 Employer, criminal liability, 703.4
 Employment agency acting without license, 95.6
 Employment agency, violations, 94.12
 Endorsement, commercial paper, 554.3405
 Enemy, aiding by military personnel, 29B.101
 Enticing away persons, 709.7
 Entrapment, solicitation, 704.11
 Entries, false, 714.8
 Escape
 General provisions, 719.4
 Interstate detainer compact, 821.5
 Military personnel, 29B.92
 Officer to use means to prevent, 356.21
 Permitting escapes, 719.5, 721.2
 Refusing to assist officer, 719.1
 Sheriff's record, 356.6
 Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17
 Exhibitions, deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10
 Explosives
 General provisions, 712.6
 Fireworks, 727.2
 Licenses and storage, ch 101A
 Loss or theft, 101A.8
 Exposure, X-ray radiation, 727.4
 Extortion
 General provisions, 711.4
 Carriers regulated, 327D.19
 Extradition
 Criminal fleeing to another state, Const., U.S., IV, 2
 Military deserters, 29B.5
 Service or labor, person held, Const., U.S., IV, 2
 Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30
 False acts
 Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10
 Alarms, 708.7
 Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3
 Entries on corporation books, 714.8
 False advertising, consumer goods, 714.16
 False entries, public officers, 721.10
 False imprisonment, 710.7
 Falsely claiming emergency, 727.6
 False personation
 Civil engineers, 114.25
 Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86
 Public officers, 718.2
 Surveyors, 114.25
 False pretenses and frauds
 General provisions, ch 714
 Acknowledgments of deeds, penalty, 558.40
 Advertising, courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.21
 Agent acting without license, 522.5
 Banks, 524.1605-524.1609
 Bills of lading, 714.8
 Checks, false certification, 524.1605

CRIMES — Continued

False pretenses and frauds — Continued
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Crimes and Offenses*
 Consumer frauds, 714.16
 Corporation offenses
 False entries in records, 491.43, 714.8
 False prospectus, 491.68
 False statements on stock certificates, 492.3
 Fraud, civil and criminal penalties, 491.40
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 524.1607
 Dependent child aid, 239.14
 False financial statement to court or public defender, 815.9(3)
 False pretenses, penalty, 714.1, *see also* **THEFT**
 Homestead tax credit, securing, 425.13
 Illegal use of recordings, 714.15
 Imprisonment for debt, fraud, Const., Iowa, I, 19
 Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.401-502.407, 502.605
 License, transacting business without, 727.9
 Military personnel, 29B.113
 Motor fuel tax certificate, 324.75
 Pension records, fire fighters and police officers, 411.14
 Public documents, 718.5
 Public employees' retirement system, false claims, 97B.40
 Representation of records, process, 720.5
 Sale of real estate or securities illegally, 524.710(3), 524.1601(1)
 Savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.515, 534.605, 534.606, 534.704
 Tax assessment, 441.25
 Tax sale, fraud in conducting, 446.26, 446.27
 Transient merchants, 81A.7
 Unemployment compensation provisions, 96.16
 Veterinarian's license procured, 169.17, 169.18
 Warehouse provisions, 543.36, *see also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 False report of bomb, 712.7
 False report of, penalty, 708.7, 723.4
 False representations, *see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above*
 False statements
 See also subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above
 Dishonesty of employees, 730.3
 Information of law enforcement authorities, 718.6
 Insurance companies, 515.91-515.93
 Public documents, 718.5
 Public officers on settlement, 452.14
 Representation of records, process, 720.5
 Treasurers' settlements, 452.14
 Under oath, 720.2
 Veterans, tax exemption, 427.7
 False swearing, 720.2, 720.3
 False weights and measures, 189.21, 215.6, 215.7
 Family protection, ch 726

CRIMES — Continued

Fee-splitting, 94.9, 94.12, 625.24
 Felony
 Definition, 701.7
 Sentence, ch 902
 Fertilizer law violations, 200.18
 Feticide, 707.7
 Fighting, penalty, 723.4
 Fines, *see* **FINES**
 Fire, *see subhead Arson above*
 Firearms, ch 724, *see also* **WEAPONS**
 Fire marshal, 100.4-100.9, 100.35
 Fireworks, 727.2
 Fish and game penalties, 109.32-109.34, 110.21
 Flags, desecration, ch 32
 Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11
 Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES**
 Forgery
 General provisions, 715A.2
 Cigarette stamps forged, 98.38
 Commercial paper, conversion, 554.3419
 Counterfeiting, *see subhead Counterfeiting above*
 Letters of credit, 554.5114
 Meat mark or certificate, 189A.16
 Military personnel, 29B.113
 Practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84
 Vital statistics, penalty, 144.52
 Fornication, detaining person for, 709.7
 Frauds, *see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above*
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8, *see also* **FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
 Fugitives from justice, ch 820
 Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12
 Gambling
 Bullfights and other contests, 725.11
 Collection services, 725.18
 Devices for gambling defined, 99A.1, 725.9
 Houses used for gambling, ch 99, 725.5, 725.6
 License to do business revoked, ch 99A
 Lotteries and raffles, 725.12
 Penalties, 725.16
 Pools, 725.10
 Protection money, 725.17
 Wagers, 725.8
 Game breeding and shooting preserve law violations, 110A.9
 Games of skill or chance, 99B.15-99B.17
 Gaming, illegal, 725.7
 Gangs, penalties, ch 723A
 Garbage, illegal use as animal feed, 163.26-163.29
 Gold and silver articles misbranding, ch 119
 Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
 Government, offenses against, ch 718
 Graft and corruption
 General provisions, ch 722
 Election, grounds for contest, 57.1
 Legislator, penalty for corrupting, 2.18-2.22
 Public contracts, officers' interest in, ch 68B, 721.11

CRIMES — Continued

Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, ch 68B, 721.11
 Guns, *see* **WEAPONS**
 Habeas corpus, eluding writ, 663.20
 Habitual offenders, 821.4
 Handicapped parking space violations, 104A.7
 Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
 Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
 Health care facilities, violations, 135C.21
 Health professions, practice Act, 147.74, 147.84-147.86
 Health violations
 Contagious diseases, 139.31, 139.32
 Diseases, 139.32
 Health care facilities, license, 135C.21
 Health officer, interference, penalty, 135.36
 Interference with local board of health, 137.21
 Meat and poultry inspection violations, 189A.17
 Migrant labor camps, 138.19
 Penalty, misdemeanor, 135.38
 Venereal disease, false information, 140.6
 Highways
 Advertising signs on interstate highways, 306B.2
 Contracts, requirements, violations, 314.2
 Law of the road, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
 Use of highway, grant violated, penalty, 320.8
 Violations, penalties
 Gravel, unlawful disposal, 309.66
 Obstructing road, 657.2, 657.3
 Obstructions in highway, 319.8-319.12
 Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261-321.274
 Hog brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
 Hog cholera control violations, 166.39
 Homicide
 See also subheads Manslaughter; Murder below
 Conviction reported in motor vehicle accidents, 321.209, 321.491
 Death by motor vehicle, 321.280
 Feloniously causing death bars benefits, 633.535-633.537
 Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
 Manslaughter, driver's license revoked, 321.209(1)
 Horse racing, 174.20, 174.21
 Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15
 House crimes
 Arson, 712.1
 Attempted burglary, 713.2
 Burglary, 713.1
 Defacement, 716.1
 Riot injury, 723.1
 Hunting from aircraft or snowmobile, 109.120
 Hunting with artificial lights, 109.93
 Imitation cheese sold in restaurants without proper notice, 191.3
 Imitation controlled substance, 204A.3, 204A.4
 Impersonating an officer, 718.2
 Incendiarism, *see subhead Arson above*

CRIMES — Continued

Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
 Incest, 726.2, *see also INCEST*
 Income tax return information disclosed, 422.20
 Indecent exposure, 709.9, 728.5
 Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*
 Industrial loan Act, violations, 536A.27
 Infants, abuse, ch 235A
 Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*
 Inheritance tax property, removal from state, felony, 450.50
 Insurance holding company systems, violations, 521A.10
 Insurance offenses, *see INSURANCE*
 Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
 Interference with administration of justice, 719.3
 Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
 Intimidation
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Robbery, 711.1
 Intoxicating liquors
 Inmates of institutions furnished liquor, 719.7
 Military personnel, 29B.106
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
 Poisons, sale to intoxicated persons, 205.9
 Intoxication, 123.46
 Involuntary servitude, Const., Iowa, I, 23
 Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5
 Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.401-502.407, 502.605
 Jails, *see JAILS*
 Joint action of criminals, 703.2
 Junkyards, 306C.6
 Jury tampering, 720.4
 Jury trial, guaranteed, Const., U.S., III, 2
 Justice, obstructing, 719.3
 Justification, ch 704
 Juvenile cases, chs 232, 233, 602.7101-602.7202
 Juvenile crimes, 232.1
 Juvenile delinquency, contributing, 233.1, 233.2
 Kidnapping
 Bail not allowed, 811.1
 Definition, punishment, 710.1-710.4
 Labor law
 Child, penalties, 92.19, 92.20
 Occupational safety and health, ch 88
 Labor unions, 731.3-731.5, ch 732
 Larceny
 See also subhead Theft below
 Commercial paper, 554.3804
 Documents of title, 554.7602
 Investment securities, 554.8405
 Lascivious acts with child, 709.8
 Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4
 Libel, constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 7
 Licenses, fish and game, unlawful use, 110.26
 License, transacting business without, 727.9
 Littering state lands, 106.12, 455B.364
 Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6

CRIMES — Continued

Looting, military personnel, 29B.100
 Lottery, 725.12
 Machine guns, 724.1
 Malicious circulation of false reports
 Banks, 524.1609
 Savings and loan associations, 534.105
 Malicious mischief and trespass
 General provisions, ch 716
 Animals, injuries to, 717.1
 Burning, 712.1
 Highways, 321.369–321.371
 Military reservation, camp, armory, 29A.42
 Motor vehicles, intent to injure, 321.79
 Posted lists at polls, 49.111
 Roads, obstructing or injuring, 321.369–321.371
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6
 Manslaughter, 707.4, 707.5
 Marriage license illegally issued, 595.9
 Marriage offenses, 595.9, 598.18
 Mayhem, exhibition of maimed persons, prescribed, 727.10
 Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
 Medical assistance, fraud, 249A.7
 Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
 Membership sales violations, 503.13
 Mentally ill persons, 229.38
 Mentally retarded persons, wrongful institution of proceedings, 222.47
 Merger of offenses, 701.9
 Messages, delay, willful error, revealing contents, 477.6
 Military forces members, trial and punishment, ch 29B
 Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
 Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
 Minors, *see subhead Children above*
 Misbranding merchandise
 False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14
 Gold and silver merchandise, ch 119
 Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
 Lime, agricultural, 201.11
 Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
 Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
 Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
 Sale by false name, 190.10
 Miscarriage, feticide, 707.7
 Mischief, malicious, *see subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass above*
 Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
 Misdemeanor
 Definition, 701.8
 Sentence, ch 903
 Mobile home dealers, license, violation, 322B.8
 Mobile homes, violations of licensing regulations, 135D.18
 Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
 Money retained by client's attorney, 602.10119
 Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7
 Mortician soliciting business, 156.12

CRIMES — Continued

Motor vehicles
 Abandonment, 321.91
 Accidents, failure to aid and report, 321.261–321.274
 Antitheft law, 321.72–321.96
 Appearance to citations, 321.487
 Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
 Axle-weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
 Blind with white cane, penalties, 321.334
 Bulk sales of used vehicles by dealers, 321.68
 Buying vehicle without certificate of title, 321.67
 Carriers, certificated, penalties, 325.34
 Certificates revoked or altered, 321.96
 Chauffeurs, 321.96, 321.216(1), 321.221
 Children, juvenile law not applicable, 321.482
 Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.11, 322.14
 Drag racing prohibited, 321.278
 Driving license revoked or suspended, 321.218, 321.561
 Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17
 Driving while intoxicated, 321J.2
 Driving without license, 321.174
 Employing unlicensed chauffeur, 321.221
 Equipment in unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383
 Exceeding maximum size or weight, 321.452
 Failing to surrender certificate, 321.104
 Failure to identify driver, 321.484
 Failure to obtain manufacturer's or importer's certificate or certificate of title, 321.104
 False certificate of title, 321.100
 False evidence of registration, 321.100
 False swearing, 321.217
 Felony, 321.483
 Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32
 Forging of documents or plates, 321.100
 Fraud in application for registration, 321.97
 Fraudulent use of registration, 321.99
 Fuel, motor vehicles, penalties, 214A.3–214A.11
 Fuel tax violation, 324.20, 324.63, 324.73–324.75
 Fuel transporters with no license, 324.38
 Habitual offenders, 321.555–321.562
 Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261–321.274
 Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331
 Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79
 Intersection signs, compliance required, 321.311
 Leasing illegally, penalty, 321F.12
 License provisions, 321.216–321.224
 Liquid transport carriers, 327A.18
 Military personnel, 29B.106, 29B.107
 Misdemeanor penalties, 321.482
 Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92
 Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476
 Official cars, not exempt from penalties, 321.19
 Operating commercial vehicle without proper registration, 326.27
 Operation of carrier without interstate commerce commission authority, 327B.5
 Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
 Operation while intoxicated or drugged, 321J.2

CRIMES — Continued

Motor vehicles — Continued

- Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
- Overloading unlawful, 321.466, 321.471, 321.474
- Owner directing driver to act illegally, 321.484
- Parking violations, 321.239
- Passing signal, failure to heed, 321.300
- Penalty statutes, 321.482, 321.483
- Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217
- Permits, temporary, violations, 321.283(14)
- Permitting unauthorized person to drive, 321.219
- Plates, certificates, prohibited use, 321.96
- Possession of improper plates, 321.100(3)
- Possession of unlawful license, 321.216(1)
- Preventing weighing officer from performing duties, 321.476
- Reckless driving
 - Definition, 321.277
 - Driver's license revoked, 321.209, 321.210
 - Military personnel, 29B.106
- Renting vehicles to unlicensed persons, 321.222
- Renting without inspecting license, 321.223
- Revoking registration, grounds, 321.101, 321.102
- Sale without certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
- Salvagers and recyclers, 321H.8
- Scheduled violations, 805.8, 805.11
- School bus requirements, penalty, 321.379
- Size, weight, and load regulations, 321.452
- Slow speed blocking traffic, 321.294
- Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78
- Theft, 714.1, 714.7
- Transfer of ownership, 321.49
- Truck operators, general penalty, 327.22
- Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381, 321.383
- Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
- Weigh load, refusal by driver, 321.465
- Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
- Municipal infractions, 364.22
- Murder
 - General provisions*, ch 707
 - Bail not allowed, 811.1
 - Definition, 707.1
 - Degree, how determined, 707.2, 707.3
 - Limitation of action for prosecution, 802.1
 - Malice aforethought, 707.1
 - Premeditated, 707.2
- Mutilation
 - Criminal injury to property, ch 716, *see also subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass above*
 - Serial numbers, motor vehicles, 321.81, 321.92, 321.94
- Mutiny, military personnel, 29B.90
- National guard members, trial and punishment, ch 29B
- Neglect, health care facility resident, 726.7
- Neglect of child, wanton, 726.6
- Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
- Nonoperator identification card, improper use, 321.190

CRIMES — Continued

- Nonsupport, children, 726.5
- Nonsupport, husband and wife, 726.4
- Notice of telephone use violations, 727.7
- Nuisances, 657.3
- Nursing home, license law violation, 135C.21, 135E.13
- Obliteration
 - Criminal mischief, 716.1
 - Motor vehicle engine numbers, 321.81, 321.92, 321.94
 - Railroad signs or signals, 321.260
 - Traffic signs or signals, 321.260
 - Valuable papers, injury or destruction, 716.1
- Obscenity
 - General provisions*, ch 728, *see also OBSCENITY*
 - Language, profane and indecent, 723.4
 - Telephone, unlawful use, 708.7
- Obstructing emergency telephone calls, 727.5
- Obstructing justice, 719.3
- Obstructing secretary of agriculture, 201.14
- Occupied structure definition, 702.12
- Odometer violations, 321.71
- Officers' misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
- Oil and gas, illegal sales, 84.16
- Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
- Open burning, 100.40
- Operating motor vehicle illegally, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
- Oppression in office
 - Grounds for removal from office, 66.26(4)
 - Penalties, 721.2
- Pandering, 725.3
- Parole, *see PAROLE*
- Patrol officer, impersonating, penalty, 80.6
- Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
- Perjury
 - General provisions*, 720.2
 - False statement on tax return, 441.25
 - Military personnel, 29B.112, 29B.113
 - Motor vehicle law
 - False swearing, 321.217
 - License, revocation upon conviction, 321.209
 - Savings and loan associations, 534.515, 534.606
 - Subornation of perjury, 665.3(4), 720.3
 - Tax assessment, 441.25
 - Unsworn written statement, evidence, 622.1
 - Witnesses, no immunity, 96.11(10)
- Permitting prisoner to escape, 719.5
- Personal rights, violations, 729.2
- Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
- Pillaging, military personnel, 29B.100
- Pimping, 725.2
- Pledging bank assets illegally, 524.1601(4)
- Poisoning, 708.5
- Poisons
 - Definition and enumeration of poisons, 205.5
 - Distribution, 727.1
 - Domestic animals, 717.1
 - Fish and game, 109.32, 109.76

CRIMES — Continued

Poisons — Continued
 Procuring by false statements, 205.10
 Political activity
 Bribery and corruption in elections, 722.4-722.9
 Campaigning for self permitted, 721.6
 City employees, 400.29
 Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
 Insurrection, 718.1
 Motor vehicles, state, campaign use, 721.4
 Penalties, 721.7
 State employees, participation prohibited, 19A.26, 721.5
 Polygamy, bigamy, 726.1
 Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4
 Possession
 Burglar tools, 713.7
 Controlled substance, 204.403
 Explosives and incendiary devices, 712.6
 Offensive weapons, 724.3
 Poultry dealers' licenses, penalty, 197.6
 Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
 Practice Acts, 147.84-147.86, 147.113
 Presumption of innocence, 701.3
 Principal and accessories, ch 703
 Prison break, escape, 719.4
 Prisoners, employees profiting from, penalty, 721.12
 Private investigative and security agencies, ch 80A
 Probation, *see PROBATION*
 Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
 Profanity
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4
 Public use disturbing the peace, 723.4
 Property subject to inheritance tax, removal from state, 450.50
 Prostitution
 General provisions, 725.1-725.4
 Houses used for, ch 99
 Sending child to house of prostitution, 233.1(2)
 Publication of legal matter, public official's non-performance of duty, 618.2
 Public building, 18.12
 Public documents, falsifying, 718.5
 Public funds violation
 Discounting warrants, state treasurer, fine, 452.3
 Interest paid to public officer illegal, 453.7
 Loans by county treasurer, penalty, 452.4
 Loans by state treasurer, misdemeanor, 452.5
 Neglect of duty, penalties, 452.15
 Public intoxication, 123.46
 Publicly owned motor vehicles labeled, 721.8
 Public offender
 Community service, 910.2
 Restitution, ch 910
 Public offenses, classification, 701.7, 701.8
 Public record, information given, identity of person protected, 22.7(18)
 Public records, examination, violation, 22.6
 Punishment, procedural, matters, *see subhead for particular offense; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Punishment*

CRIMES — Continued

Quo warranto, refusing to obey order, 660.11
 Rabies law violations, 351.43
 Radiation exposure, 727.4
 Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
 Railroad and railroad property offenses, *see RAILROADS*
 Ransom, kidnapping, 710.1
 Rape, ch 709, *see also subhead Sexual Abuse below*
 Real estate broker's license law, violations, 117.43
 Real estate, dual contracts, 117.45
 Receiving stolen property, definition and punishment, 714.1
 Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
 Red flags, motor vehicle requirements, 321.394, 321.450
 Registration of voters, offenses relating to, 48.16
 Registry lists, elections, misuse, 48.5
 Religious test, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
 Reports, false, to law enforcement authorities, 718.6
 Representations, false, *see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above*
 Rescues
 Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
 Refusing to assist an officer, 719.2
 Resisting an officer
 Execution of process, 719.1
 General assembly officer, 2.18(7)
 Health officer, 137.21
 Penalty, 719.1
 Revelation of adoption records, 600.16
 Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
 Riots, 29B.110, 723.1
 Roads
 Law of the road, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
 Obstructing or defacing, 321.369, 321.482
 Violations, penalties, *see subhead Highways above*
 Robbery
 Aggravation, 711.1, 711.2
 Bail not allowed, first degree, 811.1
 Definition, punishment, 711.1
 Sale of pornography, 728.4
 Sales of records, recordings, tapes, discs, 714.15
 Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
 Scheduled violations, 805.6-805.15
 School law violations
 Barbed wire on school grounds, penalty, 297.14
 Compulsory school attendance law, penalty, 299.6
 Part-time school, parent or employer violations, penalty, 289.6
 Rebating tuition, 282.20
 School book agents, acting as, penalty, 301.28
 School bus illegally operated, penalty, 285.14
 School bus, unauthorized construction, 321.379
 Transportation duty failure, 285.15
 Search, strip, defined, 702.23
 Sedition, military personnel, 29B.91

CRIMES — Continued

Seduction, *see* *SEDUCTION*
 Seeds, agriculture, unlawful acts, penalty, 199.13
 Serial numbers, alteration, 321.92
 Serious injury, defined, 702.18
 Sex crimes, *see* *SEX, subhead Crimes*
 Sexual abuse
 General provisions, ch 709
 Bail not allowed, degree, 811.1
 Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)
 Shooting, when prohibited
 Airplanes, 708.6
 Birds as targets, 109.21
 Boats and vessels, shooting, 708.6
 Buildings, 708.6, 714.2
 Game refuges, 109.7
 Hunting laws, 109.48
 Motor vehicles, 708.6
 National guard members, 29A.44
 Shooting over public highways or water, 109.54
 Terrorism, 708.6
 Trains, 708.6
 Shoplifting, 714.5, 808.12
 Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A
 Smoke detector, violations, 100.18
 Snowmobile law, violation, 321G.13, 321G.14
 Solicitation, 705.1
 Soliciting
 Election campaigns, 49.107, 49.121
 Funeral directors and morticians, 156.12
 Interinsurance contracts, 520.14
 Political aid, 721.3, 721.7
 Prostitution, 725.1-725.3
 Solid waste disposal, violations, 455B.308
 State contracts, general services director, 18.5
 State vehicle, personal use prohibited, 18.118
 Statistics of crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15
 Steal, defined, 702.19
 Stealing, *see subheads Embezzlement above; False Pretenses and Frauds above; Theft below*
 Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401-502.407
 Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
 Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6
 Strikes, labor, ch 732
 Subornation, perjury provisions, 720.3
 Substance abusers, 125.89
 Surcharge added to criminal penalties, ch 911
 Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6
 Swearing, false swearing, 720.2, *see also subhead Perjury above*
 Tampering with brands, 187.14
 Tampering with jury, 720.4
 Taxation offenses
 Excessive tax, penalty, 444.7
 Homestead tax credit violations, 425.1, 425.13, 425.14, 427.7
 Income tax, 422.25, 422.40
 Inheritance tax violations, 450.50
 Property tax reimbursement for elderly and disabled, violations, 425.29, 425.36

CRIMES — Continued

Taxation offenses — Continued
 Returns, preparation, ch 423A
 Revenue and finance department divulging confidential information, 422.72
 Sales tax, 422.49, 422.58
 Soybean excise tax, 185.31
 Tobacco products tax, 98.50
 Turkey excise tax, 184A.15
 Use tax, penalties, 423.11, 423.26
 Telephone or telegraph
 General provisions, 708.7
 Notice of use violations, 727.7
 Obstructing emergency calls, 727.5
 Tapping wires, 727.8
 Wrongful handling of messages, 477.6
 Terrorism, 708.6
 Theft
 See also subheads Embezzlement; False Pretenses and Frauds above
 Bailee, 714.1
 Credit union share drafts, 714.1
 Crops under landlords' lien, 570.9
 Defense, 714.4
 Embezzlement, 714.1
 Library materials, 714.5
 Motor vehicle antitheft law, 321.72-321.96
 National guard funds, 29A.39
 Trespass, no theft, 714.6
 Tobacco, ch 98
 Trade names incorporating names of military organizations, 29A.40
 Trade names, use without registration, 547.4, 547.5
 Traffic violations
 General provisions, 321.482-321.492A
 Citations, 805.6-805.16
 Fines, 805.8(2)
 Trailer parks, violation of licensing regulations, 135D.18
 Transient merchant law violation, 81A.9
 Transmission line violations, 478.24
 Travel trailer dealers, violations, 322C.6, 322C.11
 Treason
 Arrest of legislators, Const., Iowa, III, 11
 Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 16
 Defined and penalty prescribed, Const., U.S., III, 3
 Definition, Const., Iowa, I, 16
 Evidence, witnesses, Const., Iowa, I, 16
 Trespass, ch 716, *see also subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass above*
 Trial by jury, guaranteed, Const., U.S., III, 2
 Uniform, unlawfully wearing, misdemeanor, 29A.40
 United States lands, on, 1.10
 Unlawful discrimination, violations, 551.4
 Unlawful possession of traffic control device, 321.260
 Unlawful retention of client's money, 602.10119
 Use tax, retailer absorbing, penalty, 423.11
 Vaccination certificate, animal, altering, 163.25
 Venereal disease law violations, 140.15

CRIMES — Continued

Veteran affairs commission, 250.10
 Vice, ch 725
 Victims
 Children, protection, 910A.13-910A.16
 Counselors, communications with, confidentiality, ch 236A
 Damages, restitution, ch 910
 Juvenile delinquency victims, restitution, ch 232A
 Protection, ch 910A
 Reparations, ch 912
 Violence, disorderly conduct, 723.4
 Vital statistics violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53
 Voting violations, 48.16, 49.86-49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 53.34-53.36, 722.4-722.9
 Wagers, *see subhead Gambling above*
 Walls, defacement or injury, 716.1
 Wanton neglect of child, 726.6
 Warehouse offenses, 543.36
 Water treatment, violations, 455B.224
 Weapons, offenses, *see WEAPONS*
 Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25
 Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8
 Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7
 Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285
 Wiretapping, 727.8
 Witnesses
 Protection, ch 910A
 Tampering, 720.4
 Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
 Wound treatment, failure to report, 147.113
 X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
 Zoning offenses, 329.14, 358A.26

CRIME VICTIM REPARATION PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 912

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION
General provisions, 601K.131-601K.136

CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS
General provisions, chs 901-912

CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)
General provisions, ch 692
 Access to, challenging and correction, or elimination of data, 22.7, 692.5, 692.8, 692.16
 Arresting agency, 692.21
 Computer data storage system and restrictions, 692.8-692.10, 692.16, 692.17
 Definitions, 692.1
 Dissemination and redissemination of data, 692.2-692.4, 692.8
 Education program, 692.11
 Exclusions, 692.17
 Exemptions, 692.20
 Intelligence data, 692.8
 Judicial review, 692.5
 Penalties for violations
 Civil, 692.6

CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS) — Continued

Penalties for violations — Continued
 Criminal, 692.7
 Public records not affected, 692.18
 Reports filed and made, 692.15
 Review of data, 692.13, 692.16
 Rulemaking, computer access, 692.10
 Surveillance data, 692.1, 692.9
 Systems for the exchange of data, 692.14

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU
 Agents and employees, 80.8, 80.15
 Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
 Cigarette law enforcement aided, 98.25(3)
 Duties, general, allocated, 80.9, 80.17
 Establishment of division and bureau, 80.17
 Fingerprinting, 690.2, 690.3
 Identification by photographs, measurements, 817.1
 Instruction in criminal investigation, 80.11
 Local peace officers to cooperate, 331.653(57), 690.1
 Peace officers, maximum age, 80.36
 Radio broadcasting system, ch 693
 Sheriffs may use services of department, 331.652(1-3)
 Wounds indicating crime, reported, 147.112

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION
 Created, 80.17(3)
 Criminal history data, dissemination, ch 692
 Pari-mutuel wagering, enforcement duties, 80.25A
 Racing and gaming investigations, 99B.20

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
 Established, 691.1-691.4

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
 Planning, division of, 601K.131-601K.139

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
General provisions, ch 716

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
General provisions, chs 801-821
 Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Accused, rights
 Communication with attorney, 804.20
 Compensation for court appointed attorney, 815.7
 Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
 Confronted with witnesses, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
 Constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 9-13, 17, 19, 21, 23
 Counsel for defense, Const., U.S., Amend. 6; 815.10
 County to pay court appointed attorney, 815.10
 Impeachment, right to hearing and counsel, 68.8
 Interpreter, right to, ch 622A
 Jury trial
 Common law right, Const., U.S., Amend. 7
 Speedy and public, Const., U.S., Amend. 6

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

- Accused, rights — Continued
 - Military forces, appointment of counsel, 29B.28
 - Military forces, confinement, 29B.8
 - Telephone calls, 804.20
 - Transcripts, military trials, 29B.55
 - Witness against self, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
- Acquittal
 - Bars another prosecution, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 816.2
 - Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
 - Mental illness, grounds for acquittal, 701.4
 - Military forces, effect, 29B.45
 - Order of trial requested on plea of acquittal, 816.4
- Actions
 - Accused, right to counsel, Const., Iowa, I, 10
 - Attorney's fees, 815.7
 - Commencement, ch 804
 - Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 9-13, 17, 19
 - Counsel for state of Iowa, when appointed, 7.3
 - Crime victim reparation, 912.12
 - Dismissal of action, effect, 802.9
 - Evidence, penal provisions, 816.4, 817.1, *see also subhead Evidence below*
 - Judgment and sentence, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence below*
 - Limitation of actions, 802.1-802.4
 - Order of trial, 816.4
 - Place of bringing actions, 616.3(1)
 - Title, Const., Iowa, V, 8
 - Trial, *see subhead Trial below*
- Affidavits, bail, affidavit of surety, 811.3
- Aiding and abetting, ch 703
- Antitheft laws, motor vehicles, 321.72-321.96
- Appeals
 - General provisions*, ch 814
 - Certificate of release, 814.14
 - Decision recorded, 814.24
 - Defendant's appeal, 814.6, 814.13
 - Definitions, 814.1
 - Docketing, 814.15
 - Joint defendants, 814.3
 - Jurisdiction, 814.25
 - Party designations, 814.2
 - Prosecuting attorney's duties, 814.8
 - Right to counsel, 814.11
 - State, 814.5, 814.12
 - Supreme court, ch 814
- Appearance bond, *see subhead Bail below*
- Appearance of defendant
 - Appeals, 814.17
 - Motor vehicle offense, citation, 321.487
- Appellate procedure, ch 814
- Applicability to offenses prior to new law, 801.5
- Arguments, appellate courts, 814.19
- Arraignment, upon indictment, military courts, 29B.31
- Arrest
 - Aid in making arrest, 804.17

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

- Arrest — Continued
 - Bail, 804.21, 804.22, 804.25, 805.1(6, 7), 811.1
 - Breaking and entering premises, 804.15
 - Citizens arrest, 804.24
 - Defendant on bail, failure to appear, 811.2
 - Definition, 804.5
 - Delinquent children, 232.20-232.22
 - Detainer compact, interstate, ch 821
 - Election judges, disorder, authority, 49.105
 - Exemption, witnesses, 819.4
 - Failure to arrest
 - Opposing or resisting officer, 719.1
 - Refusing to assist, 719.2, 804.17
 - Fees and expenses, 804.27
 - Force used to make arrest, 704.12
 - Force used to make arrest, peace officers, 804.8
 - Force used to make arrest, private persons, 804.10
 - Force used to resist, 804.12
 - Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
 - Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.16, 663.17, 663.23, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13
 - Hearing impaired persons, interpreter procured, 804.31
 - Interstate extradition compact, 818.6
 - Judgment debtor examination, warrant, 630.11, 630.14
 - Legislator, arrest as contempt, 2.18(1)
 - Legislature's power to make, 2.20, 68.7
 - Manner of making, 804.14
 - Material witnesses, 804.11
 - Mentally retarded persons, escape, costs, 222.9
 - Military districts, martial law, 29A.47
 - Military personnel, 29B.4-29B.8
 - National guard members, 29A.41
 - Obstructing justice, 719.3
 - Parole violators, ch 908
 - Persons authorized to make arrests
 - Cemetery officers, 359.39
 - Conservation officers, state, 109.11
 - Election judges, 49.105
 - Fire marshal, when, 100.9
 - Fresh pursuit officers from another state, ch 806
 - Peace officers, 804.6, 804.7
 - Private persons, 804.9, 804.24, 811.8
 - Public safety department prisoners, 804.28
 - Receipt for property taken, 804.19
 - Recommitment after giving bail, 811.7
 - Refusing to assist in making arrest, 804.17
 - Reward offered by governor for arrest, 7.6
 - Right of bail, exception, 820.16-820.20
 - Support of dependent cases, 252A.11
 - Time made, 804.16
 - Troops, authority under martial law, 29A.47
 - Viewer's exemption, election day, Const., Iowa, II, 2
- Warrant, arrest with
 - Bail, order endorsed on warrant, 804.3, 804.21, 804.25

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**Arrest — Continued****Warrant, arrest with — Continued**

- Breaking and entering premises, 804.15
- Confidential information, 804.29
- Content of warrant, 804.2
- Fugitives from justice, 820.7-820.9
- Impeachment, legislative warrant, 68.7
- Injunction, violation, prostitution, nuisance, 99.19
- Legislative warrants for contempt, 2.20
- Magistrates, appearance before, 804.21
- Manner of execution, 804.4
- Manner of making arrest, 804.14
- Name unknown, 804.2
- Order for bail endorsed on warrant, 804.3
- Peace officer's authority, 804.7
- Persons authorized to make arrest, 804.6
- Pretrial release of arrested persons, 804.21
- Time of arrest, 804.16

Warrant, arrest without

- Bail, 804.22, 804.25
- Breaking and entering premises, 804.15
- Magistrates, appearance before, 804.22
- Manner of making arrest, 804.14
- Mentally ill patients, escaped, 226.16, 226.17
- Mentally retarded persons, escape, detention, 222.9
- Motor vehicle offenses, 321.485, 321.488
- Officer's return, 804.26
- Peace officer's authority, 804.7
- Persons authorized to make arrest, 804.6
- Private person, authority to arrest, 804.9
- Time of arrest, 804.16

Weapons taken, delivery to magistrate, 804.18**Assault, 708.1-708.9****Assault and battery, military personnel, 29B.87, 29B.88****Assembly, unlawful, 331.652, 723.1****Attorney**

- Appointed to defend criminal, fee, 815.7, 815.10
- Military offenses, 29B.28
- Prosecuting, 331.756
- Public defender, ch 13B
- Suspension of license, 602.10113, 602.10121, 602.10136

Attorney general, ch 13, 817.2**Bail**

- Accused persons admitted to bail, Const., Iowa, I, 12
- Affidavit of surety, 811.3
- After judgment and sentence, 811.1
- Appeal, 811.5
- Arrest warrant, 804.3, 804.21
- Attested copies, filing, 811.4
- Bailable offenses, 811.1
- Bail bonds
 - Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, in lieu of bail, 321.1(70)
 - Lien on real estate, indexed, 811.4
 - Release requirements, 811.10

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**Bail — Continued****Bail bonds — Continued**

- Supreme court appeals, conditions, 811.5
- Sureties requirement, 811.3
- Surety company law not applicable, 682.18
- Cash bail, return, on surrender of prisoner, 811.8
- Conditions for release of defendant, 811.2
- Constitutional guaranty, Const., Iowa, I, 12, 17
- Deferred judgment requirements, 811.11
- Discharge order, 804.25
- Duty of court to accept when sufficient, 811.2
- Exceptions, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 811.1
- Excessive, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 17; Const., U.S., Amend. 8
- Exoneration, judgment reversed, 814.22
- Extradition proceedings, 818.14
- Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2
- Forfeiture
 - General provisions, 811.6
 - Actions, by whom prosecuted, 666.4
 - Final, 811.9
 - General fund to receive balance, 666.3
 - Motor vehicles, conviction reported, 321.491
 - Penalty in addition to, 811.2
 - Reports by district court clerk, 666.6
 - Revocation, driver's license, 321A.17, 322.9
- Fugitive eligible upon arrest, 820.16-820.18
- Increase of bail, 811.2
- Insurance companies, may execute, 811.3
- Interstate extradition compact, 818.8
- Kidnapping for ransom nonbailable, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 811.1
- Misdemeanors, bailable, 811.1
- Nonbailable offenses, 811.1
- Officers, take bail on appeal, 811.5
- Order of allowance, 811.3
- Qualifications of sureties, 811.3
- Recommitment after giving bail, 811.7
- Right, exceptions, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 811.1
- Sufficiency, examination, 811.3
- Sufficient bail must be accepted, 811.2
- Surrender of defendant, 811.8
- Undertakings, lien on real estate, 811.4
- Witness bound over, 804.11

Bailable offenses, 805.1(6, 7)**Bar to action, 803.4****Bertillon system, 817.1****Bigamy, 726.1****Bonds, *see subhead Bail above*****Breach of peace, *see CRIMES*****Broadcasting system, police, ch 693****Burden of proof, *see subhead Evidence below*****Calendar of criminal actions, 624.8****Certificate of release, appeals, 814.14****Certification of records****Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*****Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1****Judgment executed, 814.26****Children, juvenile court, chs 232, 233, 602.7101-602.7202**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Cigarettes, forfeiture not bar to criminal action, 98.33

Citations, 804.1, 805.1-805.5

Citizenship, restoration by governor, ch 248A

Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10

Commitments

- Bail on commitment to answer, 811.2
- Compounding felonies, *see subhead Felonies below*
- Contempt, warrant of commitment, 665.5, 665.10
- Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5
- Custody, after judgment, 901.7
- Habeas corpus, questioned in reply, 663.35
- Interstate extradition compact, 818.8
- Juvenile, ch 232
- Military courts, 29A.48

Minors

- General provisions*, ch 232
- Training schools, 242.1-242.5
- Transfers within institutions, 242.14
- Truants, 299.14

Place of confinement, 902.5

Release, 902.6

Sentencing, ch 901

Women committed

- Delinquent under eighteen years, ch 232
- Juvenile cases, *see Minors under this subhead above*

Community-based correctional program, ch 905

Commutation of sentence

- General provisions*, ch 248A
- Authority to grant, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
- Report by governor to general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 17.5

Compact on detainees, ch 821

Complaint

- General provisions*, 804.1, 805.9, 805.13
- Filing for arrest of fugitive from justice, 820.7, 820.13

Concurrent jurisdiction, place of trial, 803.3

Conditions of probation, 907.6

Confessions, treason, Const., Iowa, I, 16

Confinement of dangerous persons, ch 812

Conspiracy defined, ch 706

Constitutional provisions

- Bill of rights, Const., Iowa, I
- Constitution supreme law of the state, Const., Iowa, XII, 1
- Electors privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, II, 2
- Felony conviction, right to vote deprived, Const., Iowa, II, 5
- Legislators privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11
- Pardons, reprieves and commutations, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Contempt

- General provisions*, ch 665

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Contempt — Continued

- General assembly
- Grounds, fines and imprisonment, 2.18-2.22
- Punishment no bar to other action, 2.22
- Military court, witness refusing to testify, 29B.49

Continuance

- Failure to give copy of criminalistics laboratory findings to defendant, 691.4
- Military courts, 29B.41

Contradictory statements, 720.2

Conversion, *see subhead Embezzled Property below*

Convictions

- Bar, prosecution, when not, 816.3
- Bars another prosecution, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 816.1
- Disfranchises vote, Const., Iowa, II, 5
- Maximum minimum sentences, 902.7-902.9
- Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491
- Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
- Record reviewed, felony, 902.2
- Report, 602.8102(45)
- Treason, evidence necessary, Const., Iowa, I, 16

Costs

- Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
- Appeals, 814.21
- County, liable for, 331.424(1m)
- Fugitives from justice, 820.24
- Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
- Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
- Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 218.43, 246.702, 356.22
- Sheriff's fees, when county liable, 331.424(1m)
- State, when liable, 815.1
- Witness called to another state, 819.3

County attorneys, 331.751-331.756

Court costs, person unable to pay, deferral, ch 610

Court interpreters, ch 622A

Credit for time in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5

Cross-examination, courts-martial, 29B.33

Cross-examination, witnesses, courts of inquiry, 29B.117

Cruel and inhuman punishment prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 17

Cruel and unusual punishment, military personnel, 29B.56

Custodial order for children, violated, 710.6

Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7

Dangerous person confined, ch 812

Deadly force, 704.2

Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 19

Decision recorded, appeal, 814.24

Defendant

- Appearance, appeals, 814.17
- Discharge
- Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
- Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
- Joinder, appeal, 814.3

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Defendant — Continued

Witnesses for indigents, fees, 815.4

Defenses

Compulsion, 704.10

Feigned accomplice, 704.11

Ignorance or mistake, 701.6

Insanity, 701.4, 812.4

Intoxication, 701.5

Motor vehicle with changed numbers, 321.93

Renunciation of solicitation, 705.2

Self-defense, defense of another, 704.3

Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907

Depositions, military courts, 29B.48-29B.50

Desertion, military personnel, 29B.82

Detainers, interstate compact, ch 821

Detainers, prisoners for parole, 906.14

Detention and search of persons, 808.7

Disorderly houses, ch 99

Disqualification of judge, 602.1606

Double jeopardy, Const., U.S., Amend. 5

Double jeopardy, military personnel, 29B.45

Due process of law, Const., Iowa, I, 9

Effective, when, 801.5

Embezzled property

Automobiles, notice, disposition, 321.85-321.88

Proof of title required, 321.87

Employer, criminal liability, 703.4

Enticing away persons, penalty, 709.7

Errors, correction, effect, 814.20

Escape

Force used to prevent, 804.13

Interstate detainer compact, 821.5

Mentally retarded persons, 222.9

Military personnel, 29B.92

Officer to use means to prevent, 356.21

Permitting escapes, 721.2

Sheriff's record in event of, 356.6

Evidence

*See also EVIDENCE*Certified copies, *see EVIDENCE*

Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1

Concealment, 720.1

Conspiracy, 706.1

Courts-martial, 29B.51

Examination for venereal disease, 709.10

Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72

False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1

Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4

Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16

Introduction, order of, 816.4

Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271

Obstructing justice, 719.3

Ordinances admissible, 622.62

Overt acts, proof, 706.1

Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96

Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1

Presumption and prima facie

Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Evidence — Continued

Presumption and prima facie — Continued

Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131

Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3

Fish and game laws, 109.3, 109.37

Flag, insulting, 32.5

Innocence, 701.3

Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81

Profession, practicing, 147.93

Railroad discrimination, 327D.19

Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1

Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2

Seized property, 808.9

Sexual abuse, victim's testimony, 709.6

Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1

Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1

Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3

Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131

Witnesses, ch 819

Excusable homicide, self-defense, 704.3

Execution, affirmance by appellate court, 814.23

Execution of judgment, 814.26

Exemption from arrest and service of process, 819.4

Expert witness, compensation, 815.5

Extradition

General provisions, ch 820

Constitutional provision, Const., U.S., IV, 2

Deserters, military personnel, 29B.5

Interstate detainer compact, ch 821

Sentenced criminals, 818.12

Fair trial, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10

False representation of records, process, 720.5

False swearing, 720.2

Fees

Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)

District court

Attorney, juror, or officer, limitation of witness fees, 622.70

Clerks of court, fees in general, 602.8105(11)

Peace officers, 622.71

Jurors, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8

Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71

Violations

General provisions, 721.2

Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)

Witness fees

Court, 622.69-622.72

Experts, 815.5

Material, 815.6

Witnesses called out of state, 819.3

Felonies

General provisions, ch 902

Compounding a felony, bribe to conceal offense, 720.1

Conspiracy to commit, 706.3

Definition, 701.7

Fresh pursuit, ch 806

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Felonies — Continued

- Legislator, subject to arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11
- Maximum sentences, 902.7-902.9
- Outside state, fresh pursuit, ch 806
- Punishment, ch 902
- Record reviewed, 902.2
- Removal from office, grounds, 66.1, 66.26, 66.29
- Findings of fact, military courts, 29B.72

Fines

- General provisions*, ch 909
- Military personnel
 - General provisions*, 29B.14
 - Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
 - Contempt, 29B.49
 - Courts-martial, 29B.17
 - Pending trial, 29B.12
- National guard, 29A.61
- Finger and palm prints, 690.2
- Firearm use, sentence, 902.7
- Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES*
- Former acquittal, *see subhead Acquittal above*
- Fresh pursuit, law, ch 806
- Girls and boys committed, ch 232, 242.5
- Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
- Grand juries, *see GRAND JURIES*
- Habeas corpus proceedings, chs 663, 663A, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13

Habitual offenders

- Detainer compact, interstate, 821.4
- Minimum sentence, felony, 902.8
- Theft, 714.2
- Hard labor, prisoners in jails, 356.16-356.22
- Hearing, detention of mentally ill defendants, 812.2
- Husband and wife as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
- Identification of criminals
 - Bertillon system use authorized, 817.1
 - Equipment furnished for, 690.3
 - Finger and palm prints taken, 690.2
 - Prints destroyed on acquittal, 690.2
- Immunity from prosecution, witness, insurance investigation admissions, 515.136

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Imprisonment

- Contempt, general assembly, 2.18-2.22
- Contempt, warrant to specify, 665.5
- Debt, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 19
- Felony, ch 902
- Jails, ch 356
- Kidnapping, penalty, 710.2-710.4
- Misdemeanors, ch 903
- Photographs, when authorized, 817.1
- Prohibited for militia fine in peacetime, Const., Iowa, I, 19
- Time deducted, 814.27

Incrimination

- Insurance commissioner, hearings, 515.136
- Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(10)

Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS***CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Indigent persons

- Appeals, legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
- Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
- Determining indigence, 13B.10, 815.9
- Legal defense
 - Costs, payment, 28E.19, 602.11101(6), 815.11
 - Counsel, appointment, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
 - Public defenders, ch 13B
 - Transcripts, 814.9, 814.10
- Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*
- Injunctions, *see INJUNCTIONS*
- Insanity or mental illness of defendant
 - Acquittal, commitment, 701.4
 - Detention, 812.1
 - Determination of mental incompetency, 812.3
 - Mentally retarded persons, suspension of proceedings, 222.53
 - Warrant, jail return, 226.27
- Interpreters, ch 622A, 804.31
- Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
- Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
- Intimidation, 719.3
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Defense, 701.5
 - Implied consent law, ch 321J
- Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1-690.4
- Investigation, presentence, 901.2-901.4
- Involuntary hospitalization, 902.10
- Involuntary servitude, Const., Iowa, I, 23
- Jails, ch 356
- Jeopardy, double, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
- Joint defendants, appeal, 814.3
- Judgment and sentence
 - General provisions*, ch 901
 - Appeals, ch 814
 - Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13
 - Commutation of sentence, ch 248A
 - Consecutive sentence, 901.8
 - Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 12, 17; IV, 16
 - Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12
 - Corrections because of mistakes, 602.6203(4)
 - County detention facilities, 356A.3-356A.6
 - Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22
 - Deferred judgment, probation, ch 907
 - Delinquent mentally retarded child, suspension, 222.53
 - Entering judgment, 901.6
 - Execution of judgment, 814.26
 - Felonies, ch 902
 - Fine, 909.1
 - Fine, lien on real estate, 909.6
 - Fines in addition to imprisonment, 909.2
 - Forfeiture of bail, 811.6
 - Habitual offenders, 902.8
 - Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16-356.22
 - Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10
 - Indeterminate sentence
 - Felonies, 902.3

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Judgment and sentence — Continued
 Indeterminate sentence — Continued
 Statutory provisions, 903A.2, 903A.5
 Labor earnings credited on, 218.43, 246.702
 Lien on judgment, 909.6
 Mentally retarded persons, suspension, 222.53
 Mistakes in, correction of, 602.6203(4)
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
 Pardon, ch 248A
 Parole, ch 247
 Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
 Place of confinement, 902.5
 Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
 Probation, ch 907
 Pronouncing judgment, 901.5
 Reconsideration of felon's sentence, 902.4
 Reduction for good behavior, 356.46, 903A.2, 903A.6
 Reduction of sentence, 663A.2
 Release from imprisonment, 902.6
 Solitary confinement time not part of sentence, 356.21
 State losing, costs apportioned, 331.424(1m), 815.1
 Suspension of sentence
 Court's power, 356.47
 Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
 Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
 Probation, ch 907
 Transcript, indigents' right to, 814.9
 Juries, *see JURIES*
 Jurisdiction of public offenses
 General provisions, ch 803
 Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
 Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
 Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
 Fish and game violations, 109.35, 109.36
 Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
 Military districts established, 29.33
 Justifiable homicide, ch 704
 Justification
 Arrest of defendant, habeas corpus proceedings, 663.23
 Self-defense, 704.3
 Sureties on bail bond, 811.3
 Juvenile cases, chs 232, 233, 602.7101-602.7202
 Juveniles, prosecution as adult, 232.45
 Kidnapping, ch 710
 Life imprisonment
 Kidnapping, 710.2
 Pardon in case of, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 248A
 Sexual abuse, punishment, 709.2
 Limitation of actions
 General provisions, ch 802
 Military offenses, 29B.44
 Low-income persons, *see subhead Indigent Persons above*
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Manslaughter, 321.209, 707.4, 707.5
 Mental illness of defendant
 Acquittal, commitment, 701.4
 Doubt as to sanity, procedure, 812.3
 During trial, 812.1
 Mentally retarded persons, suspension of proceedings, 222.53
 Restoration of mental capacity, 812.5
 Suspension of proceedings, 812.4
 Trial after regaining sanity, 812.5
 Merger of offenses, 701.9
 Military courts, martial law, 29A.46-29A.50
 Military personnel, *see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE, subheads Sentence and Punishment; Trial*
 Minimum mandatory sentence for use of firearm, 902.7
 Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16
 Misdemeanors
 Confinement, choice of place, 903.5
 Confinement of prisoners, place, 903.4
 Definition, 701.8
 Indictable, Const., Iowa, I, 11
 Nonindictable, limitation of action, 802.4
 Punishment, ch 903
 Reconsideration of sentence, 903.2
 Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
 Sentencing, 903.1
 Taxable property, removing from state, 450.50
 Work release program, 903.3
 Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9
 Motor vehicle offenses, 321.482-321.492, 321.498, ch 321J, 805.9-805.13
 Motor vehicle scheduled violations, ch 805
 Murder, degrees, 707.2, 707.3
 New trial
 Granting, appellate court authority, 814.20
 Military offenses, 29B.69
 Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27
 Nolle prosequi, 802.9
 Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
 Not guilty plea, *see subhead Pleading below*
 Notice
 Bail forfeiture, show cause, 811.6
 Military courts, 29B.50
 Nuisances, 657.4-657.7
 Nunc pro tunc, correction of mistakes, 602.6203(4)
 Order of trial, 816.4
 Order, resistance to execution of process, penalty, 719.1
 Orders
 Appeal, allowance of bail, 811.1
 Appellate courts, 814.22
 Bail, 811.3
 Indictment, discharge of defendant, effect, setting aside indictment, 802.9
 Recommitment after bail, 811.7
 Search and seizure, ch 808
 Surrender of defendant, return of bail, 811.8
 Witnesses, 819.3

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Pardons, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 248A
 Parole, *see* **PAROLE**
 Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**
 Parole violations, ch 908
 Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited,
 Const., Iowa, I, 23
 Perjury, 720.2
 Photographs of prisoners, may be taken, 817.1
 Pleas
 Guilty plea
 Military courts, 29B.46
 Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
 Juveniles, 232.43
 Police, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead* **Police Departments;**
 PEACE OFFICERS
 Police radio broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693
 Posse, power to summon, 331.652(1-3), 719.2
 Postconviction procedure, ch 663A
 Preliminary examinations
 Contributing to juvenile delinquency, 233.4
 County attorney, duty, 331.756(3)
 Habeas corpus, restraint, reviewed, 663.1
 Motor vehicle offenses, procedure, 321.485-
 321.487
 Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
 Presumptive evidence, *see subhead Evidence*
 above, thereunder Presumption and Prima
 Facie
 Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Evidence above,*
 thereunder Presumption and Prima Facie
 Principals, ch 703
 Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3
 Prisoners
 Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or
 after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5
 Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
 Place of confinement, felons, 902.5
 Probation, *see* **PROBATION**
 Procedendo, supreme court, 686.14, 686.15
 Proceedings, 611.1
 Process, service, exemptions, 819.4
 Process, service on defendants, authorized, 617.1
 Pronouncing judgment, 901.5
 Prosecuting attorneys, 331.756, *see also* **COUNTY**
 ATTORNEYS
 Prosecutions
 Bar, when not, 816.3
 Dismissal by court, 802.9
 Immunity, mental health institute, officers, 226.9
 Limitation of actions, 802.1-802.4
 Malicious, 720.6
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Pending extradition, effect, 820.19
 Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect,
 818.11
 Public defender, ch 13B
 Punishment
 Contempts, 665.4, 665.5
 Cruel and unusual, prohibited, Const., U.S.,
 Amend. 8

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Punishment — Continued
 Ex post facto law, Const., Iowa, I, 21
 Felony, ch 902
 Fines, *see subhead Fines above*
 Imprisonment, *see subhead Imprisonment above*
 Military personnel, ch 29B, *see also* **MILITARY**
 CODE OF JUSTICE, *subhead Sentence and*
 Punishment
 Misdemeanors, ch 903
 Penalty for crimes, *see* **CRIMES**, *subhead for*
 particular offense
 Pursuit, fresh, officers from another state, 806.1
 Qualification of sureties, bail, 811.3
 Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9
 Reasonable force, ch 704
 Receipt for property taken at arrest, 804.19
 Receiving stolen property, 321.92(2)
 Reciprocal parole agreements by governor, 906.13
 Recognizance
 See also subhead Bail above
 Report by clerk, 666.6
 Recommitment after bail, 811.7
 Remission of fines and forfeitures, Const., Iowa,
 IV, 16; ch 248A
 Report, presentence investigation, 901.3
 Reprieves
 General provisions, ch 248A
 Constitutional power of governor, Const., Iowa,
 IV, 16
 Governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
 Report by governor to general assembly, Const.,
 Iowa, IV, 16
 Treason, by general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV,
 16
 Rescue
 Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
 Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2
 Resistance
 Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
 Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
 General assembly, officer of, 2.18(7)
 Resisting an officer, 719.1
 Self-defense, 704.3
 Restitution, juvenile offenders, 232A.2
 Reversal, appellate court authority, 814.20
 Rewards, governor's authority, felony, 7.6
 Rights, civil, Const., Iowa, I, 1-25; ch 729
 Right to counsel
 Appeals, 814.11
 Communication, 804.20
 Military offenses, 29B.28
 Right to jury, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10
 Riots
 General provisions, ch 723
 Aid to officers by citizens, 331.652
 Military personnel, 29B.110
 Rules
 (Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21,
 17.21, 17.22

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Scheduled violations, ch 805
 Search and detention of persons, 808.7
 Search and detention of shoplifters, 808.12
 Search and seizure, ch 808
 Search provisions, shoplifting, 714.5
 Search warrants, ch 808
 Self-defense, defense of another, 704.3
 Self-incrimination, 29B.32
 Sentencing, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence above*
 Sentencing procedure, ch 901
 Sexual abuse, jury instructions, 709.6
 Shoplifting, 714.5
 Solicitation, 705.1
 Solitary confinement, refractory prisoners, county jails, 356.14
 Special state agents, 80.23
 Standards for parole of prisoners, 906.4
 State police, 80.1-80.24
 State's appeal, 814.5, 814.12
 Statute of limitations, 802.1-802.4
 Stolen goods or property
 Automobiles, 321.72-321.96
 Receiving stolen property, 714.1
 Strip search, 804.30
 Subornation of perjury, 720.3
 Subpoenas in criminal cases
 Accused person, constitutional right, Const., Iowa, I, 10
 Affidavit, how compelled, 622.87-622.90
 Duces tecum, 622.65
 Supreme court appeals, 602.4202, ch 814
 Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3
 Surrender of defendant, by surety, 811.8
 Suspended sentences, ch 907
 Tampering with jury, witnesses, 720.4
 Testimony, husband and wife, 726.4
 Time
 Arrest, 804.16
 Stay of execution, 626.58-626.62
 Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27
 Title of indictment, Const., Iowa, V, 8
 Title of action on appeal, 814.2
 Transcripts, 814.9, *see also TRANSCRIPTS*
 Trial
 District court
 Acquittal bars second trial, Const., Iowa, I, 12
 Actions, *see subhead Actions above*
 Calendar kept by clerk, 624.8
 Change of venue, 815.8
 Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 9-11
 Costs, 815.1, *see also subhead Costs above*
 Defendant discharged
 Dismissal, 802.9
 Mentally ill, 812.4
 Former conviction or acquittal, order reversed, 816.4
 Impeachment of officers, Const., Iowa, III, 20
 Insanity, *see Mental Illness of Defendant under this subhead below*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Trial — Continued
 District court — Continued
 Judgment, effect as bar to further proceedings, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 816.1, 816.3
 Order of trial, 816.4
 Order of trial reversed, when, 816.4
 Sessions, 602.1205, 602.6103
 Testimony, confidential, 553.9
 Witnesses, ch 819
 Mental illness of defendant
 General provisions, ch 812
 Mentally retarded persons, 222.53
 Military courts
 New trial, 29B.69
 Procedure, 29B.37
 Record, 29B.55
 Speedy trial, 29B.8
 Nonindictable offenses
 Constitutional provision, Const., Iowa, I, 11
 Public trial, constitutional, Const., Iowa, I, 10
 Undertakings, 811.4
 Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2
 Unlawful assembly, 331.652, 723.2
 Venue
 Change of venue
 County attorney of original jurisdiction to prosecute, 331.756(2)
 Motion, 814.5, 814.6
 Conspiracy, 706.2
 Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
 Fines, place of bringing action to recover, 616.3
 Public offenses, ch 803
 Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901
 Vice, ch 725
 Warrants
 General provisions, ch 808
 Arrest, misdemeanors, ch 804
 Witnesses
 Appearance before magistrate, 804.23
 Arrest, 804.11
 Attendance, secured from another state, 819.2-819.4
 Civil liability, no excuse from testifying, 622.13
 Constitutional rights of defendant, Const., Iowa, I, 10
 Contempt for failure to testify before grand jury, 665.3(1)
 Credibility, testing witness, 321.490, 622.2
 Defendant's witnesses, subpoena, fees, 815.5
 Exemption from arrest and service of process, 819.4
 Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72, 815.5
 Fees, 622.69, 815.5, 815.6
 Fees and mileage paid on clerk's certificate, 331.506(2)
 Felony convictions, interrogating witness to test credibility, 321.490
 Husband or wife may be witness, 726.4
 Impeachment of testimony, 622.2, 622.97
 Intimidation of, 719.3

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**Witnesses — Continued**

- Jury instructions, sexual abuse, 709.6
- Material, arrest, 804.11
- Material, fees, 815.6
- Out-of-state cases, compelling attendance, 819.1
- Protection, ch 910A
- Subornation constitutes contempt, 665.3(4)
- Tampering, 720.4
- Treason, number required, Const., Iowa, I, 16
- Women committed, *see subhead Commitments above*
- Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

CRIMINALS

- Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 248A
- Corrections department inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*
- DNA profiling, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4
- Fingerprinting, ch 690
- Firearms, possession, restrictions, 724.26, 724.27
- Indigents, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
- Jails, *see JAILS*
- Low-income persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
- Pardons, *see PARDONS*
- Parole, *see PAROLE*
- Probation, *see PROBATION*
- Reprieves, ch 248A
- Sentence, commutation of, ch 248A
- Trials, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
- Voting, disqualification, Const., Iowa, II, 5
- Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*
- Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

CRIMINATING QUESTIONS

- Civil cases, 96.11(10), 622.13

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

- General provisions*, ch 177
- State aid, 159.6(9)

CROPS

See also GRAIN

- Alternative crops, research, 266.35
- Balers, liens, ch 571
- Barley, *see BARLEY*
- Combining, liens, ch 571
- Corn, *see CORN*
- Crop improvement association, ch 177
- Damage
 - Electric transmission lines, 478.17
 - Pesticides, report, 206.14
 - Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46
 - Weeds, destruction, 317.15
 - Wildlife, advisory committee, 109.10A
- Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
- Failure
 - Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.4
 - Mortgage foreclosure moratorium, 654.15
- Feed, animals, ch 198
- Fertilizers, ch 200
- Flaxseed, *see FLAXSEED*
- Grain, *see GRAIN*

CROPS — Continued**Growing crops**

- Buyer, insurable interest, 554.2501
 - Lien, landlord's, ch 570
 - Pesticide damage, report, 206.14
 - Real property, recovery action, execution on property, 646.23
 - Sales, 554.2107
 - Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
 - Taxation, *see subhead Taxation below*
 - Insects, pests, eradication, ch 177A
 - Insurance, hail, ch 518A
 - Liens
 - Agricultural supply dealer's lien, ch 570A
 - Landlord's lien, ch 570
 - Sheller's lien, ch 571
 - Thresher's lien, ch 571
 - Lime, ch 201
 - Linked investments program, 12.31-12.39
 - Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
 - Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31-12.39
 - Oats, *see OATS*
 - Pesticides, sales and use, ch 206
 - Pests, eradication, ch 177A
 - Property taxes, *see subhead Taxation below*
 - Research, alternative crops, 266.35
 - Seeds, regulation, ch 199
 - Shelling, liens, ch 571
 - Soil conditioners, ch 200
 - Sorghum, *see SORGHUM*
 - Soybeans, *see SOYBEANS*
 - Taxation
 - Destroyed crops, remission of tax, 455.62
 - Exemption, 427A.1
 - Pests, treatment or destruction, costs assessed, 177A.17
 - Threshing, liens, ch 571
 - Transportation, overweight vehicles, operation, 321.466
 - Warehouses, ch 543, *see also WAREHOUSES*
 - Weights, standard, ch 210
 - Wheat, *see WHEAT*
- CROSS-EXAMINATION**
- Adverse examination, when allowed, 624.1
 - Affiants on affidavits, 622.90
 - Depositions, interested persons, when permitted, 622.89
 - Evidence by affidavit, 622.89, 622.90
 - Military courts, court-martial, 29B.33
 - Military courts, witnesses, courts of inquiry, 29B.117
- CROSSINGS**
- Highway crossings, *see HIGHWAYS*
 - Intersections, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
- CROWS**
- Bounty, 331.401(3)
 - Hunting, 109.48

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Constitutional prohibition, Const., Iowa, I, 17
 Military justice, prohibited, 29B.56
 Officer's treatment of prisoners, 356.23

CRUELTY

Armed forces personnel, cruel and unusual punishment, 29B.90

Children, nonsupport, 726.5

Officer's treatment of prisoners, 356.23

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 303

Actions, appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1k)

Administrative services section, 303.1(3), 303.2(1)

Archives, 303.12-303.15

Arts division and council, *see ARTS DIVISION*

Community cultural grants program, 303.1(2h)

Council, 303.2A

Cultural grants program, 303.3

Director

Appointment, 303.1(1)

Duties, 303.1A

Divisions

Administrators, 303.1(6)

Named, 303.1(3)

Funds, credited, 303.9

Gifts, acceptance, 303.11

Grants, federal, appropriation, 303.10

Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1k)

Historical building, new, equipping, appropriation, 99E.32(5j)

Historical division, *see HISTORICAL DIVISION*

Historical museum, exhibits, 303.18

Historical preservation districts, *see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS*

Historical society, state, *see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES*

Intradepartmental advisory council, 303.2A

Land use districts, *see LAND USE DISTRICTS*

Libraries, duties and powers, 303.2(3), 303.92(3)

Library division and commission, *see LIBRARY DIVISION*

Mementos, sales, 303.9

Museum, historical, exhibits, 303.18

Public broadcasting division and board, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*

Rules, 303.1A(1)

State publications, deposited, 303.93

Terrace Hill commission, 303.17

CULVERTS

Cities

Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.3A

Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Secondary roads, *see SECONDARY ROADS*

Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472

CURATIVE ACTS

See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBING

Curb cutouts, handicapped, 601D.9

CURFEWS

Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)

Violations, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

CURRENCY

Commercial paper, payable in money, 554.3107

Issuance, restrictions, Const., Iowa, VIII, 8

CUSTODIAL HOMES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CUSTODIANS

Adoption proceedings, 600.5

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A

Minor child, responsibility, 232.2, 600A.2(8), 600A.5

Minors, transfers to, ch 565B

State buildings and grounds, 18.8

State parks, duties, 107.13, 111.50, 111.51

Thrift certificates, 536B.7

Township halls, 360.6

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulteration, ch 190

Advertising, regulated, 192A.13

Association, state, *see DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE*

Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10

Bovine tuberculosis law, ch 165

Brokers, trade practices regulated, 192A.17

Building plans, submitted to secretary of agriculture, 192.27

Butter, *see BUTTER*

Buttermilk, *see BUTTERMILK*

Cattle, *see CATTLE*

Cheese, *see CHEESE*

Cities, power to regulate, 192.5

Collective marketing, ch 500

Commission, state, *see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION*

Containers, defined and regulated, 192.57-192.62, 210.15

Co-operative associations, chs 497-499

Cream, *see CREAM*

Creameries, *see CREAMERIES*

Cream grading law, ch 195

Dairy calf club expositions, ch 180

Dairy industry commission, *see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION*

Definitions, 190.1

Discounts or rebates prohibited, 192A.6

Diseased persons, excluded, 192.28-192.30

Distributors, 192A.1-192A.15, 192A.30

Equipment, 192A.10

Gifts of products by distributors, 192A.15

Ice cream, *see ICE CREAM*

Inspection, 192.12, 192.13

Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3-189.8, 192.14-192.19

Labeling requirements, 191.1-191.4, 192.11

Liquid transport carriers, exempt, 327A.16

Marketing, 192A.17-192A.27

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS — Continued

Marks or brands protected, 192.62
 Milk, *see MILK*
 Oleomargarine, *see OLEOMARGARINE*
 Pasteurization, 192.7-192.11
 Permit, issued and revoked, 192.5
 Price, 192A.3-192A.7
 Production and sale regulated, ch 192
 Retailers, 192A.3-192A.14
 Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3-189.8, 192.14-192.19
 Sanitation, ch 137A, 190.2, ch 192
 Trade secrets protected, 192.13
 Truckers, overloads permitted, 321.466
 Tuberculin test, alternative to pasteurization, 192.7, 192.22
 Use as dwelling, prohibited, 192.20(4), 192.21(5)

DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE

General provisions, ch 178
 Calf exposition, 4-H, ch 180
 Livestock health advisory council, appointment, 267.2, 267.3
 Reports, published, 159.10(2)
 State aid, 159.6(9)

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 179
 Employees, public employees' retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(3b)

DAMAGES

See also FORFEITURES; PENALTIES; PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
 Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
 Animals, estrays or trespassers, 188.3-188.22, 188.44, 188.48
 Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
 Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
 Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13
 Bill of lading, 554.7301-554.7304
 Blacklisting, 730.1
 Boats or rafts, damage done, 667.1
 Cigarette permit holder bonded, 98.14
 Civil rights complaints, 601A.15
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
 Comparative fault, *see COMPARATIVE FAULT*
 Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
 Competition law cases, 553.12
 Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24-479.26
 Condemnation for telephone and telegraph lines, 477.3, 478.15-478.19
 Condemnation proceedings, Const., Iowa, I, 18; 471.5, 471.18, 472.4-472.35
 Conservation dams, 112.3-112.10
 Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
 Consumer frauds, 714.16

DAMAGES — Continued

Contagious disease, exposing, 139.31
 Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
 Co-operative association contracts, breach, 499.9
 Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
 Corrections department, confidential records, 246.603
 Criminal mischief, 716.1
 Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
 Dairy products marketing Act violations, 192A.22
 Death by wrongful means, 633.336
 Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
 Defense of employer, 85.16
 Dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
 Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
 Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
 Employee to recover, 91A.8
 Employment agencies, unlawful practice, 95.2
 Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
 Exemplary damages
 Blacklisting employee, treble, 730.2
 Common carrier, law violations, treble, 327D.16
 Dairy product marketing violations, 192A.20, 192A.22
 Deceit by attorney, treble, 602.10113
 Libel and slander, 659.2-659.6
 Livestock injury, unfenced right-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
 Wanton aggression on real property, 646.21
 Fence on another's land, removal, 113.15
 Fishing and hunting violations, penalties, 109.130-109.132
 Fraudulent registration of marks, 548.9
 Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
 Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10-306.37
 Highway use by grant, owner responsible, 320.6
 Hotelkeeper's liability, 105.7-105.9
 Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
 Informed consent, 147.137
 Insurer's liability for debtor's unpaid judgment, ch 516
 Libel and slander, 659.2, 659.3
 Liquidated damages
 Collective marketing, breach of contract, 500.2
 Co-operatives, breach of contract, 498.19, 499.9
 Divulging contents of sealed bid, 72.3, 72.4
 Execution sales without notice, 626.77
 Habeas corpus order disobeyed, 663.42
 Life insurance contracts, 511.17
 Wage payment collection law, 91A.2
 Lost property, recovery by owner, 644.18
 Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
 Marks, trademarks and trade names, infringement, 548.10-548.12

DAMAGES — Continued

Medical malpractice suits, 147.135-147.138, 619.18
 Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6-477.9
 Mitigation of damages
 Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
 Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
 Motor vehicle operation
 Bond or insurance by motor carriers, 325.26
 Exemption from execution barred on highway damage case, 627.7
 Negligence of driver of car, 321.493
 Nonresident subject to jurisdiction, 321.498
 Overloads, owner and driver liable, 321.475
 Owner, liability, 321.493
 Truck operator's bond and insurance, 327.15
 Nuisances, damage arising from, 657.1
 Officers' neglect, deposit of funds, 452.15
 Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 84.23
 Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
 Personal injury, city liability, 364.14
 Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41-479.46
 Pleadings
 Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
 Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
 Damages not stated, 619.18
 Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
 Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
 Nuisance, abatement and damage joined, 657.1
 Punitive damages, *see PUNITIVE DAMAGES*
 Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
 Railroad's liability, *see BILLS OF LADING; RAILROADS*
 Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
 Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18-646.21
 Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16-643.18
 Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
 Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10-306.37
 Sales law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16
 School land waste, damages for injury, 302.7
 Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502
 Slander and libel, 659.2, 659.3
 Spouse injury or death, 613.15
 Spouse not liable for torts of other spouse, 597.19
 Tax sales, officer's misconduct, 446.26, 446.27
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3, 477.6-477.9
 Tort claims, ch 613A
 Trademarks and trade names, infringement, 548.10-548.12
 Transmission lines, 478.17
 Treble damages, corporations, 909.4
 Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8
 Trespassing animals, 188.3-188.22, 188.44, 188.48
 Trespass to realty, 658.1, 658.9
 Warehousepersons' bond, actions on, 543.14
 Warehouse receipt law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

DAMAGES — Continued

Waste to real estate, 302.7, ch 658
 Wills, failure to produce, 633.285
 Witness' failure to attend and testify, 622.76
 Workers' compensation, 85.3-85.62
 Wrongful death, 633.336
DAMINOZIDE
See PESTICIDES
DAMS
 Alteration, prohibited, 109.15
 Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Construction
 Authorized, ch 112, 455B.275
 Limitations, 472.27
 Permits, 455B.275
 Prohibited, penalty, 109.33
 Destruction, prohibited, 109.15, 109.33
 Fishways, required, 109.14
 Hydroelectric plants, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
 Impoundment structures, tax exemption, 427.1(33)
 Injury, prohibited, penalty, 109.33
 Mills and machinery, protection of banks, 469.23, 469.24
 Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275, 469.16
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(33)
 Railroad, land condemnation, 471.11, 471.12
 Spillways, construction, ch 112
DATA PROCESSING
 Area education agencies, 256.9(11)
 Banks, 524.804
 Community colleges, 256.9(11)
 Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
 Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
 Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
 School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
 Transportation department, 307.21(2)
 Voter registration records, 48.5
DAY CARE
 Committee, advisory, state, 237A.21, 237A.22
 Employees, child abuse reporting required, 232.69(1b)
 Funds, state, 237A.13-237A.18
 Licensing, 237A.1-237A.12
 Removal, children, 232.78, 232.79
 Schools, 279.49
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
 Established, ch 122A
DEAD BODIES
 Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
 Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*
 Burial
 Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
 Disinterment, *see subhead Disinterment below*
 Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
 Graves, *see GRAVES*
 Permits, 144.32, 144.34, 144.35
 Veterans, indigent, county responsibility, 250.13-250.19

DEAD BODIES — Continued

Burial — Continued

- Workers' compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Cremation, restrictions, 331.805
- Death certificates, 144.26-144.31, 144.35
- Defined, 144.1(12)
- Disinterment
 - Autopsy, medical examiner, 331.802(7)
 - Permits, 144.34
- Disposal, jurisdiction of public health department, 135.11(9)
- Embalming, medical examiner's permission required, 331.805
- Examination, by medical examiners, 331.802-331.805
- Fetal deaths
 - Burial-transit permits, 144.32
 - Certificates, 144.29-144.31, 144.35
 - Disinterments, 144.34
- Funeral directors, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS*
- Funerals, *see FUNERALS*
- Gift, anatomical, ch 142A
- Graves, *see GRAVES*
- Importation, permit, 144.33
- Institutions, records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
- Investigation, by medical examiners, 331.802-331.805
- Jurisdiction, public health department, 135.11(9)
- Medical examiner's investigations, 331.802-331.805
- Morticians, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS*
- Organ transplants, *see TRANSPLANTS*
- Property found on, disposition, 331.804
- Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal, 225.33-225.35
- Records, ch 144
- Scientific purposes, use for, chs 142, 142A
- Statistics, ch 144
- Transplants, *see TRANSPLANTS*
- Transportation
 - Jurisdiction of public health department, 135.11(9)
 - Permits, 144.32, 144.35
- Use, scientific purposes, chs 142, 142A

DEAF PERSONS

See HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

General provisions, ch 270

Administration, 262.7

Attendance, required, 299.18-299.23

Employees

Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 79.14, 79.15

Contracts, 262.9(2)

Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

Services, payment for, 331.381(10), 331.424(1a), 331.502(24)

Students

Fishing licenses requirement, exemption, 110.24

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR — Continued

Students — Continued

Hunting licenses requirement, exemption, 110.24

Transfer for medical care, 255.28

Teachers

Contracts, 262.9(2)

Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3)

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION

General provisions, 601K.111-601K.117

DEATH

Actions

Estate, against, limitation extended, 614.2

Joint and several obligations, survivors, 613.1

Nonabatement by death, 611.20-611.22, 613.1

Spouse, death or injury, 613.15

Assignment for creditors, death of assignee, 681.29

Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*

Beneficiary feloniously causing, 633.535-633.537

Certificates, 144.26-144.31, 144.35

Child, dependent aid paid, funeral expenses, 239.9

Commercial paper, effectiveness of signature, 554.3307

Compensation of employees, 85.28, 85.29, 85.31, 85.71

Correctional facility inmates, property disposition, 246.508, 246.509

Crime victim, reparation to dependents, 912.5

Criminal liability, cessation of medical attention, 704.9

Damages for death, estate, 633.336

Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167

Dead bodies, *see DEAD BODIES*

Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8

Defined, criminal code, 702.8

Election candidates, 43.23

Estates, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Examinations, by medical examiners, 331.802-331.805

Executions

Against property, 626.88-626.91

Death of holder of judgment, 626.103

Feloniously causing, not inherit, 633.535-633.537

Fetal deaths

Burial-transit permit, 144.32

Certificates, 144.29-144.31, 144.35

Funerals, *see FUNERALS*

Garnishee proceedings revived, 642.4

Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*

Inheritance lost for feloniously causing, 633.535-633.537

Institutions

Records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50

Resident's property, disposition, 218.65-218.70

Insurance beneficiary causing, no proceeds, 633.536

Insurance distribution on simultaneous death, 633.526

Investigations, by medical examiners, 331.802-331.805

Judgment execution, effect, 626.103, 626.107

DEATH — Continued

Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing authorized, ch 144A
 Limitation of actions, extended, 614.2, 614.9
 Medical examiner's investigations, 331.802-331.805
 Mental health institute patients, investigation and notice, 226.34
 Mentally retarded persons, hospital-schools and institutions, investigation, 222.12
 Missing in action, presumption, 633.517
 Missing, or missing in action, not notice, 29A.74
 Murder, manslaughter, 707.1
 Occupational diseases, liability, 85A.12
 Parent, child visitation rights of grandparents, 598.35
 Partner's death, 544.20-544.25, 544.31, 544.33, 545.402
 Paternity cases, death, 675.21, 675.22
 Pension benefits, fire fighters and police officers dependents, 410.10, 411.1, 411.6
 Person causing death, benefits prohibited, 633.535-633.537
 Power of attorney, armed forces, 29A.74, 29A.75
 Power of attorney, not terminated, 633.705, 633.706
 Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies, 225.33-225.35
 Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188
 Records, ch 144
 Simultaneous death Act, 633.523-633.528
 Statistics, ch 144
 Substitution of parties, 611.22
 Survival of actions, 611.20-611.22, 613.1, 642.4
 Trustee's death, effect on trust fund, 524.807
 Veterans, papers recorded free, 331.608
 Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.71
 Wrongful death statutes, 613.8, 633.336

DEBENTURES

Co-operative nonprofit associations, 498.20, 498.33
 Corporation bonds
 Foreign corporations to file amount, 494.2(3)
 Insurance companies, investments, 511.8
 Membership sales law, 503.2, 503.6
 Selling costs, included as stock value, 492.8
 Transportation equipment bonds, insurance company investments, 511.8
 Federal agencies, *see UNITED STATES, subhead Securities of Federal Agencies*

DEBT MANAGEMENT

General provisions, ch 533A

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

See also DEBTS

Absconding debtor

Attachment, property subject to, 639.3
 Exemptions on property to family, 627.4
 Principal to a contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
 Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 639.5, 643.3
 Agricultural land, debt enforcement, 654A.4-654A.14

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR — Continued

Assignment for creditors, ch 681
 Bankruptcy exemption, 627.10
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Consumer credit transactions, ch 537, *see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 Credit services organizations, ch 533C
 Debt instruments, copies to debtor, 535.16
 Debt management, ch 533A
 Examination of debtor, 630.1, 681.19
 Executions, ch 626
 Finance charges, 535.11
 Judgment debtor examined, ch 630
 Judgment debtor garnished, 642.1
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654

DEBTS

Collectors and collection practices
 Consumer credit transactions, 537.7101-537.7103, *see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17
 Guaranty corporation, subordinated, 536B.24
 Imprisonment for, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 1
 Judgment debtor examination, ch 630
 Labor claims preferred on seizure, 626.69-626.73
 Limitations, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
 Private debts
 Admission in writing, revives, 614.11
 Assignment, ch 539
 Assumption by state prohibited, Const., Iowa, VII, 1; VIII, 3
 Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
 Buying if excluding satisfaction of money debt, 544.1201
 Estates of decedents, 633.425-633.449
 Evidence of debt as personalty, 4.1(9)
 Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
 Execution, levy on, 626.25-626.27
 Garnishee's debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16
 Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642
 Garnishment under execution, 626.26-626.31
 Homestead, when liable, 561.21
 Imprisonment for, Const., Iowa, I, 19
 Industrial loan law, ch 536A
 Interest rate, 535.2
 Receivership, priority, 680.5-680.7
 Sales tax, added, recoverable debt, 422.48
 Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
 Spouses, 597.14, 597.17-597.19
 Tender of payment, ch 538
 Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
 Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 State
 Credit not to be loaned, Const., Iowa, VII, 1
 Limitation, Const., Iowa, VII, 2
 Repeal of authority for debt, Const., Iowa, VII, 6
 School fund losses, Const., Iowa, VII, 3
 Tax distinctly stated, Const., Iowa, VII, 7
 Vote by people required, Const., Iowa, VII, 5

DEBTS — Continued

State — Continued

War debts, Const., Iowa, VII, 4
 Statute of frauds, when applicable, 622.32, 622.33

DECEASED PERSONS*See DEATH***DECEIT**

Architect's license revoked, 118.13
 Attorney, disbarment, treble damages, 602.10113
 Attorneys, court-appointed, financial statements, 815.9(3)
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Fraud*
 Corporations, deceit by, penalty, 491.40
 Employment agency practices, penalty, 94.7
 Engineer's and surveyor's certificate revoked, 114.21
 Fraud, *see CRIMES, subhead False Pretenses and Frauds*

Insurance application, effect, 511.31-511.34
 Savings and loan associations, 534.406, 534.606

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE*Printed at the beginning of Vol I***DECREEES***See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES***DEEDS**

Acknowledgments, 558.26-558.39
 Actions, limitations on
 General provisions, 614.14-614.28
 Contract for deed prior to 1970, 558.5
 Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
 After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
 Ancient deeds
 Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
 Limitation on actions, 614.22, 614.23
 Marketable record title, 614.29, 614.38
 Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81
 Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.25
 Commissioner by court authority, 624.29-624.35
 Contingent remainder, 557.7-557.9
 County recorders, duties, 331.602
 Court approval of commissioner's deed, 624.33
 Criminal mischief, 716.5
 Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
 Documentary stamp tax, 428A.1
 Error of land office, correction, 10.7, 10.10
 Estoppel by deed, 557.4
 Evidence, admissibility in court, 622.36
 Execution, 569.7
 Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95-626.100
 Executors and administrators, 633.399-633.401
 Fees, 331.507
 Forms, what sufficient, 558.19
 Guardians, 633.96-633.98
 Land grant lists, recording, effect, 10.11, 10.12
 Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14
 Limitation of actions, chs 614, 615
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
 Municipalities, execution by, 569.7

DEEDS — Continued

Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
 Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
 Power of appointment, ch 559
 Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
 Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14
 Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7
 Quitclaim deed, form, 558.19(1)
 Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7
 Recorded, order to rehabilitate insurer, 507C.13
 Recording, 558.41-558.59
 Sealed instrument, not implied, 4.1(19)
 Sheriffs' deeds, execution sale, 626.95-626.100
 Simultaneous death Act, 633.525
 State, execution by, 569.7
 Statutory construction, 4.1(19)
 Tax deeds, ch 448, 569.8
 Tax exempt, 428A.2
 Trust, *see DEEDS OF TRUST*
 Warranty deed, form, 558.19(3)

DEEDS OF TRUST

See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5
 Action to recover land conveyed, limitation, 614.14
 Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
 Foreclosure, 611.5, 654.2, 654.5
 Insurance company, investments, 511.8
 Limitations on enforcing judgment, ch 615
 Limitations on foreclosure, 614.14, 614.20, 614.21
 Moratorium provision, 654.15
 Mortgage construed as, 654.2
 Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
 Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
 Two-year limitation on judgments, ch 615
 Uniform securities Act, exemptions, 502.203(5)

DEER

Crop damage, advisory committee, 109.10A
 Hunting, *see HUNTING*
 Tree damage, advisory committee, 109.10A
 White deer, taking prohibited, 109.124

DEFACEMENT

Buildings and fixtures, 716.1
 Cream tags, 195.26(12)
 Criminal mischief, ch 716
 Crop pest Act certificates, 177A.18
 Election law provisions, 52.20
 Flags or insignia of state or U.S., 32.1
 Highway traffic control signs, 321.260
 Labels, 189.13
 Posted lists at polls, penalty, 49.111
 Proclamations, 716.1
 Public buildings, furniture, penalty, 716.1
 State park provisions, 111.35, 111.41
 Voting machines or ballots, 52.20

DEFAMATION

See also LIBEL AND SLANDER
 Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEFENDANTS

Appeal of criminal action, ch 814

Civil cases, see *ACTIONS*

Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Criminal cases, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

State as defendant, 613.8-613.10

Transportation department, 613.11-613.14

Witness for indigent, fees, 815.4

DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL

School lands purchased, 274.39-274.45

DEFENSES

Civil cases

Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Assignments, 539.1, 539.3

Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47

Commercial paper, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10

Contracts, 537A.3

Contributory fault, burden, 619.17

Contributory negligence, workers' compensation, 85.16

Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65

Corporations, usury limited, 535.2(2)

Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12

Discovery after action brought, 625.10

Discovery after judgment, 611.15

False arrest or imprisonment, 808.12

Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32-622.35

Investment securities, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Libel and slander, truth as malice, 659.6

Life insurance suits, 511.30-511.32

Mentally ill person, 597.7

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Products liability, state of the art, 668.12

Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9

Secured transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Special defenses, 622.34

Usury, defense limited for corporations, 535.2(2)

Concealed weapons, 724.4

Criminal cases

Compulsion, 704.10

Defense of another, 704.3

Feigned accomplice, 704.11

Ignorance or mistake, 701.6

Insanity, 701.4, 812.4

Intoxication, 701.5

Motor vehicle with changed numbers, 321.93

Murder, attempted, 707.11

Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.10

Property, 704.4, 704.5

Renunciation of solicitation, 705.2

Self-defense, 704.3

Solicitation, 704.11

DEFENSES — Continued

Extortion, reasonable belief, 711.4

Theft, claim of right, 714.4

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS

Criminal offenses, ch 907

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEFORMED PERSONS

Exhibition of, prohibited, 727.10

DEGREES

Academic, 147.72, 147.73, 263.2

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

See *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

DELIVERY BONDS

See *BONDS*

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 258A

Composition, 147.14(4)

Employees, 258A.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6

Inspector, 147.114

Judicial review, 153.28

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8

Location, 135.31

Powers, 153.33, ch 258A

Records, 147.104

Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 153.33(5), 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10

Secretary, 258A.7

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses, 147.57, 153.15

Practice, 147.57, 153.15

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

DENTISTS

General provisions, ch 153

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)

Alcoholic liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68

Clinics, public schools, 280.7

Colleges, faculty, permits, 153.37

Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137

Continuing education, ch 258A

Corporations

Health services, providing, requirements, ch 514

Professional, ch 496C

Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107(1, 2)

Examinations, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, see *DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102

Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514

Hygienists, see *DENTAL HYGIENISTS*

Insurance

Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519

Malpractice, medical, ch 519A

DENTISTS — Continued

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses

General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 153, 258A

Applications, 147.102

Reciprocal, 153.21

Revocation, 147.57, 153.34

Liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)

Malpractice

General provisions, 147.135-147.139

Actions

Attorneys, fees, 147.138

Time limitation, 614.1(9)

Damages, recoverable, 147.136

Insurance, chs 519, 519A

Witnesses, expert, 147.139

Poisons, purchase, 205.2

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

Residents, licenses, 153.22

Services

Health insurance coverage, 514C.3

Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements,
ch 514

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

DEPARTMENTAL RULES*See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES***DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND***See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR***DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND
LAND STEWARDSHIP***See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARD-
SHIP DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE***See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS***See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS***See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOP-
MENT***See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPART-
MENT***DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION***See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS***See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SER-
VICES_***See EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPART-
MENT***DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES***See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS***See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES***See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND AP-
PEALS***See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPART-
MENT***DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE***See ATTORNEY GENERAL***DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT***See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES***See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL***See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE***See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH***See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY***See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND FI-
NANCE***See REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION***See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENTS***See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS;*
for provisions relating to a particular state de-
partment, see heading for that state depart-
*ment***DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE***See ADULT ABUSE***DEPENDENTS**

Adults, abuse, ch 235B

Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C

Children, *see CHILDREN*

Income tax deductions, 422.12

Medical care, insurance coverage required, ch 252E

Occupational disease provisions, 85A.6

Residents of state institutions, wages paid to,
218.44Support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Trustee for alien dependents, 85.51-85.53

Trustee for incompetent dependent, 85.49

Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.42-85.44, 85.71

DEPOSITIONS

Affidavit, deposition in lieu of, 622.88

Affidavits taken before trial, 622.84-622.96

Armed forces, proof of will, 633.297

Commissioner to take will proof, 633.297

Contempt, enforcing testimony, 622.84, 622.102

Continuance in equity case to take, 624.3

Cross-examination, notices, 622.89, 622.90

Dissolution of marriage actions, authorized, 598.8

Entries in book of account, 622.28

Equity cases, authority to take, 624.3

Filing application with clerk, 622.96

Foreign jurisdictions, witness's attendance com-
pelled, 622.84(2)

DEPOSITIONS — Continued

Military courts, 29B.50
 Notice, taking depositions, notice service, 622.89
 Oaths administered by court reporter, 78.1(2)
 Officers before whom taken, 622.85
 Ordinary actions, use as evidence, 624.1
 Paternity action, 675.21
 Perpetuating testimony
 Affidavit filed with clerk, 622.96
 Facts shown by affidavit, preserved, 622.96
 Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
 Prisoner, 622.82, 622.83
 Proof of wills, 633.297
 Real estate commission hearings, 117.35
 Refusal of witness to appear or testify, 622.102
 Reporter's notes on previous trial, 622.97, 622.101
 Revenue and finance department hearings,
 421.17(8), 422.70
 Signature and seal of officers, 622.91
 Subpoenas for witnesses, 622.84, 622.88, 622.102
 Wills, proof permitted, 633.297
 Witnesses
 Fees, 622.104
 Subpoenas for, issuance and enforcement,
 622.84, 622.88, 622.102

DEPOSITS

Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
 Beverage containers, redemption, ch 455C
 Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
 Minerals, *see MINERALS*
 Public funds, 452.10, ch 453
 Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND
 LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
 State funds, 421.6

DEPOTS

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

DEPUTIES

County officers, 331.903, 331.904
 County sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*
 Public officers, deputy
 Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Bonds, 64.15
 Oaths, administration, jurat preparation, 78.3
 Veterans preference, exception, 70.8
 State officers, ch 27

DESCENDANTS

Incest, 726.2
 Included in issue, 4.1(7)

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Aliens, ch 567, *see also ALIENS, subhead Nonresi-
 dent Aliens*
 Intestate property, 633.210-633.226
 Motor vehicles, certificate of title, 321.47

DESECRATION

Flags, ch 32

DESERTION

Abandonment of family, 597.10-597.13
 Armed forces
 General provisions, 29B.82

DESERTION — Continued

Armed forces — Continued
 Apprehension, 29B.5
 Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
 Limitation of actions, 29B.44
 Solicitation, 29B.79
 Child desertion, 726.5
 Custody of children, 597.15
 Illegitimate child, paternity, 675.29
 Support of dependents law, ch 252A

DES MOINES

Hospital service, consolidation with county, ch 348
 Seat of government, Const., Iowa, XI, 8

DESSERTS

Frozen desserts
 General provisions, ch 190A
 Containers, edible, 190.13
 Standards, 190.12

DETAINERS COMPACT

General provisions, ch 821

DETECTIVES

Private investigators, licensing, ch 80A

DETENTION FACILITIES

See also JAILS

Counties, establishment, ch 356A

**DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PER-
SONS**

Care facilities, residential, 135C.2(5)
 Family homes, permitted in city residential zones,
 414.22
 Family support subsidy program, 225C.35-225C.42
 Rights, 225C.25-225C.29
 Services to, ch 225C

DEVICES

*See also GIFTS; PROBATE CODE, subhead De-
 vices*

Aliens, ch 567, *see also ALIENS, subhead Nonresi-
 dent Aliens*

Cities, hospital and library boards, power to ac-
 cept, 392.5, 392.6

Transfers to minors, ch 565B

DIESEL FUEL

See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS

Ownership rights, ch 556C

Special purpose tooling property, taxation, valua-
 tion, 441.21(1)

DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 258A

Composition, 147.14(11)

Employees, 135.11A, 258A.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8

Powers, ch 258A

Records, 147.104

Rules, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10

Secretary, 258A.7

Staff, 135.11A

DIETITIANS

General provisions, ch 152A
 Continuing education, ch 258A
 Examinations, 147.29-147.43
 Examining board, *see DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses

General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 152A, 258A

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

DISABLED PERSONS

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

DISASTERS

Compact, interstate, 29C.21

Defined, 29C.2(1)

Emergencies, proclamation, 29C.6

DISASTER SERVICES DIVISION

Adjutant general, powers and duties, 29C.7

Administrator, 29C.8

Airport fire fighters, retirement benefits, 97B.49(14, 16)

Created, 29.3, 29C.5

Emergency telephone communications systems, chs 477A, 477B

Environmental emergencies, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

DISCLAIMER

Endorsements on commercial paper, 554.3202

Irrevocability, 633.704

Makers of commercial paper, without recourse, 554.3413

Quieting title actions, by defendant, 649.4

Succession, real and personal property, 633.704

DISCOUNTS

Allowance on payments for capital stock, 492.8

Associations to purchase at discount, 503.2

Bank provisions, 524.902-524.904, 524.1607

Cigarette stamps, discount authorized, 98.8(1)

Commercial paper, 554.3106

Railroad earnings, not deductible, 434.13

Railroads, discriminatory rates, 327D.10, 327D.13, 327D.16-327D.29, 327D.82-327D.90, 327D.113

State warrants, penalty, 249.6, 452.3

DISCOVERY

Action to obtain, when allowed, 611.16-611.18

Administrative proceedings, 17A.13

Attachment cases, examinations, 639.34

Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*

Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65

Execution, auxiliary proceedings, ch 630

Funds in litigation, deposit on order, 682.29, 682.30

Insolvent assignor, court citation, 681.19

Interrogatories, *see INTERROGATORIES*

Judgment debtor examination, ch 630

DISCOVERY — Continued

Petition for discovery, costs, 611.17, 611.18

Property delivered to judge on order, 630.6

Receivership cases, 680.10

Replevin cases, examination, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRIMINATION

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, prohibited, 601A.2(4)

Affirmative action, state policy, ch 19B

Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibited, 123.49

Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11

Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28

Cemeteries, 566A.8

Cigarette sales, ch 551A

Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28

Civil rights infringed, Const., Iowa, I, 2-7; ch 601A

Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17

Coal mine operators, 83.28

Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8-327D.29

Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 79.18

Consumer credit transactions, 537.3311, 601A.10

Co-operative association exemption, 499.11

Credit, unfair practices, 601A.10

Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27

Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18

Education, 601A.9

Elections, sex no disqualification, 39.25

Fair employment practices, 729.4

Fair trade, ch 551

Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3

Housing, 601A.8, 601A.12

Insurance discrimination, 601A.10

Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)

Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2

Labor organizations, 601A.6

Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33

Merit system employees, 19A.18

Mortgage loans Act, prohibits, 535A.2

Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.5

Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250

Patients in public hospitals, 348.3

Public accommodations, 601A.7

Purchases, business, 551.2

Railroad rates, 327D.9-327D.116

Reciprocity, *see RECIPROCITY*

Sales, business, 551.1

Sex discrimination, ch 601A, 729.4

State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 79.18

Suffrage right. Const.. Iowa. II. 1-7

Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11-477.14

Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11-477.14

Veterans favored in employment, ch 70

Warehouses, agricultural products, 543.27

DISEASES

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*

DISEASES — Continued

Agent orange, veterans exposed, ch 139A
 Animal diseases, prevention, ch 163
 Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
 Birth defects, ch 136A
 Brucellosis, *see BRUCELLOSIS*
 Cancer, *see CANCER*
 Cattle diseases, *see CATTLE*
 Children, immunization, 139.9
 Cholera, hogs, *see HOGS*
 Communicable diseases, ch 139
 Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 246.514
 Deaths, investigations, 331.802
 Drugs, *see DRUGS*
 Education, school standards, 256.11
 Employees, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
 Environmental contamination, human health effects, studies, 263.17
 Eyes, treatment, 154.1, 154.10
 Genetic diseases, ch 136A
 Gonorrhea, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*
 Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
 Immunization, 139.9
 Infectious diseases, ch 139
 Isolation, ch 139
 Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
 Kidney diseases, treatment, financial assistance, 135.45-135.48
 Livestock diseases, research, ch 267
 Medicines, *see DRUGS*
 Mental diseases, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*
 Occupational diseases, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
 Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS*
 Pseudorabies, *see PSEUDORABIES*
 Quarantines, 139.3, 139.4
 Rabies, *see RABIES*
 Renal diseases, treatment, financial assistance, 135.45-135.48
 Reporting, required, ch 139
 Sexually transmitted diseases, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES*
 Sheep, *see SHEEP*
 Sickle cell anemia, screening, 136A.2
 Syphilis, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*
 Tuberculosis, *see TUBERCULOSIS*
 Vaccines, distribution, 135.11(7)
 Venereal diseases, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*
 Veterans, agent orange exposure, ch 139A

DISFRANCHISEMENT

Convicts from citizenship, Const., Iowa, II, 5

DISINTERMENT

Dead bodies, *see DEAD BODIES*

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Criminal offenses, 723.4

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Services, programs, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS

Projects and programs, federally assisted, relocation assistance, ch 316

DISPOSAL PLANTS

Dead animals, ch 167

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

General provisions, ch 679, *see also ARBITRATION*

Peace institute, ch 38

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

General provisions, ch 598

Alimony

Actions for, 598.3

Granting, 598.21

Payment, personal earnings, execution on, 627.11

Preferred payment in estate, 633.425, 633.426

Temporary maintenance, 598.11, 598.14

Annulment of marriage

Actions, 598.28-598.32

Legalizing Act, 587.11

Records, 144.37

Children

Custody, 598.11, 598.21(6), 598.41

Legal representation, 598.12

Legitimacy, 598.31

Support payments, *see subhead Support Payments below*

Visitation, grandparents' rights, 598.35

Conciliation, 598.5(10), 598.16

Decrees, fees, payment, 79.5(3)

Employer, support payments, 598.22

Evidence, 598.7, 598.8, 598.17

Exemptions, alimony not included, 627.11

Financial statement filed, 598.13

General assembly, granting divorces, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 27

Hearings, 598.8

Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33

Joinder of other actions not permitted, 598.3

Judgments, fees, payment, 79.5(3)

Jurisdiction, 598.2, 598.25

Maintenance during litigation, 598.11

Marital rights forfeited, 598.20

Name change, 598.37

Orders, fees, payment, 79.5(3)

Petition, requirements, 598.4-598.7

Property divisions

Homestead tax credits, ch 425

Modification, prohibited, 598.21(8)

Requirements, 598.21

Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34

Records, keeping and filing, 144.37, 598.26

Recrimination not a bar, 598.18

Residence requirements, proof, 598.9

Separate maintenance, 598.11, 598.28

Support payments

Decedent's estate, payment, 633.425, 633.426

Orders and collection, 598.21, 598.22

Public assistance recipients, assignment to state, 598.34

Venue, 598.2

Waiting period, 598.19

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE — Continued

Wills, effect on, 633.271

DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE

Intestate estate, descent, 633.210-633.226

DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES*See DISTRICT COURT, subhead Associate Judges***DISTRICT COURT***General provisions*, 602.6101-602.6109

Administrative agency actions, judicial review, 17A.19

Administrator, 602.1214

Appointments, Const., Iowa, V, 15

Associate judges

Alternate, appointed, 602.6303

Appointment, 602.6302, 602.6304

Election, retention, 602.6305

Jurisdiction, 602.6306

Qualifications, 602.6305

Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606

Retirement, 602.11115

Term, 602.6305

Attendants, 602.6601, 602.11113

Bailiffs, 602.11113

Books, records, 602.8104

Calendar, criminal, 624.8

Chief judge

Appointment, 602.1210

Duties, 602.1211

Clerks

Appointment, 602.1215, 602.8101

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Bond, 602.8101(2)

Books kept, 602.8104

Duties, 602.8102

Fees

Collection and disposition, 602.8105, 602.8106

Deposit, 602.8108

Legal publications received, 18.97(15)

Moneys, investment, 602.8103(5)

Oaths, power to administer, 78.1(3)

Powers, 602.8103

Records kept, 602.8104

Removal, 602.1215(1)

Retention election, 602.1216

Salary, 602.1505

Surety company certificates record, 602.8104(2l)

Vital statistics registrar, designation, 144.9

Costs

Collection, 602.8105, 602.8106

Deferral, ch 610

Distribution, 602.1305, 602.8108

Court attendants, 602.6601

Court reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*District associate judges, *see subhead Associate Judges above*

Docket, 602.6604

Domestic relations division, 598.16

Fees, *see subhead Costs above*

Judges

Associate, *see subhead Associate Judges above***DISTRICT COURT — Continued**

Judges — Continued

Election, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17

Jurisdiction, 602.6202

Number, 602.6201, 602.11110

Public utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212

Qualifications, Const., Iowa, V, 18

Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606

Salaries, Const., Iowa, V, 18; 602.1501

Terms, Const., Iowa, V, 17

Judicial districts, Const., Iowa, V, 10; 602.6107, *see also JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*Juries, *see JURIES*

Jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 6; 602.6101, 602.6702

Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)

Location, 602.6105, 602.6106

Magistrates, 602.6401-602.6405, *see also MAGISTRATES*Masters, 602.6602, *see also MASTERS*

Nominations, Const., Iowa, V, 16

Probate, jurisdiction, 633.10, *see also PROBATE COURT*

Public utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212

Record of proceedings, 602.6203

Records, 602.8103(2-4), 602.8104

Referees, 602.6602, *see also REFEREES*Reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*

Revenue, distribution, 602.8108

Sessions, 602.6103

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Terms, 602.1205, 602.6103

Vacancies, Const., Iowa, V, 15

DISTRICT JUDGES*See DISTRICT COURT, subhead Judges***DISTRICTS**Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*

Congressional districts, 40.1

County agricultural extension districts, 176A.4

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

General assembly, ch 41

Judicial districts, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Representatives, state, 41.1

School districts, *see SCHOOLS*

Senators, state, 41.2

Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS***DISTURBANCES**

Armed forces, disturbing the peace, 29B.110

Riots, 723.1

State agencies and bodies, 718.3

Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2

DIVISION OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION*See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION*

DIVISIONS

State government department structure, defined, 7E.4(7)

DIVORCE

See *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

DNA

Criminal offenders, profiling required, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4

DOCKETS

Deferred judgments, 907.4
 District court, 602.6604, 602.8104
 False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
 Probate court, 633.27, 633.28
 Publication, 618.13

DOCTORS

See *PHYSICIANS*

DOCUMENTS

Ancient, curative statutes, 614.1-614.22
 Competition law, production and inspection, 553.9, 553.11
 Documents of title, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Evidence and proof, see *BOOKS AND PAPERS; EVIDENCE*
 False representation, 720.5
 Mailing, postmark proof of time mailed, 622.105
 Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1
 State documents
 Archives, see *HISTORICAL DIVISION*
 Custody and storage, 18.82
 Falsifying, penalty, 718.5
 Preparation and distribution, ch 17, 18.75-18.102, 305.10

DOGS

Abandonment, 717.4
 Auctions, licenses, ch 162
 Blind persons, guide dogs, 601D.5, 601D.6
 Breeders, commercial, licenses, ch 162
 Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162
 Cruelty, 717.2
 Damage, owner's liability, 351.28
 Deaf persons, hearing dogs, 601D.10
 Food, regulation, ch 198
 Handicapped persons, service dogs, 601D.11
 Hearing-impaired persons, hearing dogs, 601D.10
 Hunting dogs, see *HUNTING*
 Hydrophobia, see *subhead Rabies below*
 Impounding, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
 Kennels, licenses, ch 162
 Killing, 351.26, 351.27
 Licenses, ch 351
 Police service dogs, injury to or interference with, prohibited, 717.6
 Pounds
 Registration, ch 162
 Scientific research, dogs from pound, ch 351A
 Quarantine, 351.40
 Rabies
 Damages, owner's liability, 351.28

DOGS — Continued**Rabies — Continued**

Vaccination requirement, 351.33-351.43
 Racing, ch 99D
 Racing dogs, adoption program, 99D.27
 Research, scientific, using dogs, ch 351A
 Shelters, registration, ch 162

DOMESTIC

Products and labor, preference required, ch 73
 Servants, workers' compensation, 85.1(1, 6)
 Service, unemployment compensation, 96.19[6g(4)]

DOMESTIC ABUSE

General provisions, ch 236
 Defined, 236.2(2)
 Mediation, prohibited, 236.13
 Penalty, 708.2A
 Prevention, peace officer's duties, 236.11, 236.12
 Programs, funding, 236.15
 Relief, proceeding, 236.3-236.8
 Reports

Collection, 236.9
 Confidentiality, 236.10

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Abandonment of family
 Children, 597.15, 726.6
 Contracts by other during absence valid, 597.11
 Criminal provisions, 726.3
 Old-age assistance, 249.3
 Support, deserting spouse's property taken, 597.10-597.13
 Absentee estates administered, 633.510-633.517
 Abuse of dependent adult, ch 235B
 Actions
 Family expenses, recovery, 597.14
 Spouse
 Confined in prison, property taken for support, 597.10-597.13
 Evidence as witness in civil cases, 622.8, 622.9
 Liable for own torts, 597.19
 Recovery of realty by spouse, dower, limitation, 614.15-614.20
 Seizure of property of deserting spouse, 597.10-597.13
 Wife may sue and be sued, 597.16, 597.18, 613.15
 Adoption, ch 600
 Allowance to spouse from estate, 633.374, 633.375
 Annulment of marriage, see *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*
 Bigamy, 726.1
 Blood tests, paternity, 675.41
 Children
 See also *MINORS*
 Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A
 Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
 Defined, 675.39
 Homestead, removal from prohibited, 561.15
 Illegitimate, ch 675
 Legitimized by marriage, 595.18
 Liability for own acts, 624.38
 Parental responsibility for actions, 613.16

DOMESTIC RELATIONS — Continued

Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232
 Dependents, support, ch 252A
 Desertion, *see subhead Abandonment of Family above*
 Dissolution of marriage (divorce), *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*
 Domestic abuse, ch 236
 Dower, 633.236-633.246, *see also PROBATE CODE*
 Exemptions, chs 561, 627, *see also EXEMPTIONS*
 Family in need of assistance, 232.122-232.127
 Family necessities
 Allowance from estate, 633.374-633.377
 Illegitimates, father liable, 675.1-675.6
 Parents' property liable, 597.14
 Family planning services, 234.21-234.28
 Grandchildren
 Inheritance when parents dead, 633.3(5), 633.219(1)
 Liability to support grandparents, 252.5
 Marriage, when void, 595.19
 Grandparents, support of grandchildren, 252.5
 Head of the family
 Deductions on income tax, 422.12
 Exemptions, 450.9
 Income tax law definition, 422.4
 Wage assignment, requirements, 539.4
 Homestead, ch 561, *see also HOMESTEADS*
 Husband and wife
 Abandonment, *see subhead Abandonment of Family above*
 Acknowledgment, by wife, 558.35
 Actions, *see subhead Actions above*
 Attorney in fact for other, 597.5
 Communications between, evidence restrictions, 622.9
 Competency as witnesses, 726.4
 Contracts of wife are valid, 597.18
 Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11-557.13; ch 597
 Desertion, *see subhead Abandonment of Family above*
 Dissolution of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*
 Earnings not taken for spouse's debts, 597.17
 Education of children, both liable, 597.14
 Family expenses, each liable, 597.14
 Inheritance
 Allowance from estate, 633.236-633.258
 Causing death of spouse, 633.535-633.537
 Damages for wrongful death of spouse, 633.336
 Homestead, 561.11-561.14, 633.240-633.246
 Insurance proceeds to survivor, 633.335
 Taxation, ch 450
 Liability
 General provisions, 597.14-597.19
 Mentally ill spouse, support, 230.15
 Spouse, each for support of the other, 252A.3
 Marriage, ch 595

DOMESTIC RELATIONS — Continued

Husband and wife — Continued
 Mental illness of spouse, deed, proceedings, 597.6-597.9
 Nonsupport, children, 726.5
 Parents, support of children
 Nonsupport, 726.5
 Wanton neglect of child, 726.6
 Property exempt from execution, ch 627, *see also EXEMPTIONS*
 Property owned by either
 Abandonment, taken for support, 597.10-597.13
 Attorney in fact for other, 597.5
 Conveyance to each other valid, 597.4
 Mental illness, court order conveyance, 597.6-597.9
 Nonliability for other's debts, 597.17
 Remedy by one against the other, 597.3
 Rent not to be taken for spouse's debts, 597.17
 Spouse's interest, 597.2, 633.525
 Wife may own separate property, 597.1
 Recovery of property from other, 597.3
 Settlement, legal, poor relief, 252.16
 Spouse to make marriage return, 595.16
 Wages of wife, 597.14, 597.16, 597.17
 Witnesses, evidence as, 622.8, 622.9
 Incest, 726.2
 Indians, counsel appointed, 1.15
 Marriage, ch 595
 Married women, *see WOMEN*
 Orphans, ch 244
 Parents
 Adopted children, birth certificates, 144.19-144.25
 Adoptive parents, inheritance, 633.223
 Birth control, planning and services, 234.21-234.28
 Births reported, 144.13
 Child support, dissolution cases, 598.21-598.25
 Custody of children, 598.41
 Dependent child aid, ch 239
 Education, blind or deaf child, 299.18-299.21
 Family expenses, 597.14
 Guardianship, *see GUARDIANS*
 Illegitimate children, ch 675
 Legitimatization of children by marriage, 595.18
 Mentally retarded persons, support, liability, 222.78
 Natural guardians of their minor children, 633.559
 Support of children
 Abandoned children, 597.10-597.13
 Dissolution of marriage cases, 598.21-598.25
 Liability, 252.2, 252.3, 252A.3, 597.14
 Nonsupport, 726.5
 Seizure of property for, 597.10-597.13
 Wages and earnings not exempt, 627.11, 627.12
 Property owned by either
 Spouse's right to convey or encumber, 557.11

DOMESTIC RELATIONS — Continued

Property owned by either — Continued
 Spouse's right to own or sell, 597.1
 Separate maintenance during litigation, 598.11, 598.14

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1
 Extension work, 266.5
 Vocational training, 258.4

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE

Change of residence
 Election requirements, *see subhead Election Requirements below*
 Notice after commencing action, 616.21
 Definition
 Exemption from execution laws, 627.2
 Homestead tax exemptions, 425.11(1)
 Income tax, individual, 422.4(8)
 Election requirements
 Change of address, 48.7, 48.29
 Constitutional provision, Const., Iowa, II, 1
 Voter qualifications, 47.4
 Voting only in precinct of residence, 49.9
 Indigents, medical care, legal residence, 255.8
 Legal settlement acquired
 Mentally ill support law, 230.1-230.6
 Poor relief law provisions, 252.16-252.24

DONATIONS

See GIFTS

DOORS

Abandoned refrigerators, removed, 727.3
 Breaking and entering to make arrest, 804.15
 School doors unlocked during school hours, 100.31

DORMITORIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DOUBLE-BARRELED CERTIFICATES

Records authenticated, federal statute, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Military forces members, 29B.45
 Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 12

DOWER

See PROBATE CODE

DRAFTS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Drafts

Banks, 524.901, 524.902
 Credit union, 533.42, *see also CREDIT UNIONS*
 Selling, business regulated, ch 533B

DRAINAGE

Districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Improvements, construction, ch 468
 Individual rights, Const., Iowa, I, 18; 468.600-468.634
 Private systems, 468.600-468.634

DRAINAGE — Continued

Storm water drainage systems, cities, *see CITIES*
 Wells, agricultural
 Closure, 159.29
 Registration, 159.29
 Wetlands, acquisition and easements, 108.11

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

General provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18; ch 468

Abandonment

Procedure, 468.250-468.261
 Re-establishment, 468.122-468.125
 Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83-468.98
 Administrators, county boards, 468.230-468.233
 Annexations, 468.119-468.121

Appraisers

Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
 Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
 Defined, 468.3

Assessments

Benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Damages, *see subhead Damages below*
 Benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*

Bids, *see subhead Improvements below*

Boards, *see subhead Trustees below*

Bonds

Defaulted, payment, 468.570-468.581
 Issuance, 468.74-468.81
 Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367-468.377
 Refunding bonds
 Defaulted bonds, refunding, 468.570-468.581
 Issuance, 468.540-468.567
 Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)

Certificates, taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)

Cities

Districts including cities
 Establishment, 468.315-468.327
 Improvements, payment for, 468.240
 Joint agreements, city and county, financing improvement, 468.585-468.591
 Sewage, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130

Clerks, compensation, 468.531

Commissioners, defined, 468.3

Construction of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*

Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256-468.261

Contracts, construction of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*

Coordinator, state, 467A.4(4i)

Damages

Establishment of districts, assessment and compensation, 468.24-468.26, 468.31
 Injuring and obstructing improvements, liability, legal actions, 468.148-468.150

Debt, *see subhead Bonds above*

Dissolution, 468.250-468.261

Ditches

Banks, private use, 468.152
 Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
 Right-of-way acquired, 468.23

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

- Division of districts, 468.188, *see also subhead Subdistricts below*
- Drainage administrators, county board, 468.230-468.233
- Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174-468.176
- Drainage coordinator, state, 467A.4(4i)
- Easements
 - General provisions*, 468.27
 - Through district, granting, 468.187
- Elections
 - Dissolution of districts, 468.259
 - Trustees, 468.500-468.537
- Engineers
 - General provisions*, 468.10
 - Construction, supervision, 468.33
 - Defined, 468.3
- Erosion control devices, 468.128
- Establishment
 - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, I, 18; ch 468
 - Appeal, 468.83-468.98
 - Benefits, assessment, *see subhead Improvements below*
 - Damages, assessment, *see subhead Damages above*
 - Intercounty districts, 468.270-468.299
 - Interstate districts, 468.400-468.405
 - Mutual agreement, 468.142-468.145
 - New district, 468.124, 468.125
 - Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
- Expenditures, county debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
- Flood control
 - Devices, construction, 468.128
 - Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201-468.216
- Funds, deposit, ch 453
- Hedges, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
- Highway drainage districts, establishment, 468.335-468.347
- Highways, property assessed, 468.43
- Impounding areas, 468.128
- Improvement certificates, 468.70-468.73
- Improvements
 - Benefits, assessment for, 468.38-468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184
 - Construction
 - General provisions*, 468.100-468.118
 - Bids and contracts, 468.32-468.37, 468.66
 - Stoppage and termination, emergency, ch 573A
 - Cost, defined, 468.3
 - Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148
 - Inspection, 468.168
 - Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
 - Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Bonds above*

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

- Intercounty districts
 - Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305-468.309
 - Establishment, 468.270-468.299
 - Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
 - Trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
- Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305-468.309
- Interstate districts, 468.400-468.405
- Legal counsel, 468.155
- Levees
 - Defined, 468.3
 - United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390-468.397
- Moneys, deposit, ch 453
- National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
- Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
- Obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
- Outlets
 - Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
 - Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147
 - Common outlets, two or more districts, improvement, 468.132-468.137
 - Property of district, taxation, exemption, 427.1(2)
 - Property within district, assessment for benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355-468.383
- Railroads
 - Property in district, benefits assessed, 468.42
 - Right-of-way, drainage ditch or drain crossing, location, 468.5
- Records, 468.172, 468.173
- Refunding bonds, *see subhead Bonds above*
- Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
- Settling basins
 - Division from improvement, 468.32
 - Property acquired, 468.23
- Special assessments, benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
- State-owned land
 - Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
 - Use permitted, 468.220
- Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
- Supervisors, county, management of districts, 468.532-468.537
- Taxation, property, exemption, 427.1(2)
- Taxes, assessment of benefits, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Trees, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
- Trustees
 - General provisions*, 468.500-468.537
 - Bonds, 468.524
 - Compensation, 468.531
 - Discontinuance, 468.532-468.537

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Trustees — Continued

- Election, 468.500-468.523
- Powers and duties, 468.526
- Reports, 468.530, 468.536
- Vacancies, 468.523
- Urban districts, *see subhead Cities above*
- Watchpersons, 468.169
- Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 111.76

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

- Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)

DRAMSHOP LAW

- Alcoholic beverages, sales and service, civil liability, 123.92-123.94

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Accidents

- Financial responsibility for damages, requirements, ch 321A

- Reporting, requirements, 321.261-321.274

- Assault, prosecution, 321.280

Chauffeurs

- Defined, 321.1(43)

- Licenses, expiration and replacement, 321.197

Commercial drivers

- Defined, 321.1(92)

- Licenses and permits, 321.1(77), 321.174-321.224

- Criminal offenses, responsibility, 321.482-321.492A

- Deaths caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A

- Defined, 321.1(42, 43)

- Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*

- Education, 321.177

- Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562

Hit-and-run drivers

- Accidents, penalties, 321.261-321.263

- Insurance coverage against, ch 516A

Homicide by

- Criminal offense, 707.6A

- Prosecution, 321.280

Implied consent, ch 321J

- Injuries caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A

- Insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Intoxicated drivers

- General provisions, ch 321J

- Alcoholic beverage licensees, notice of law posted, 123.151

- Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106

- Treatment facilities, assignments, 246.513

Liability

- Civil, 321.493

- Criminal, 321.482-321.492A

- Licenses and permits, 321.1(77), 321.174-321.224

Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*

- Negligent, liability for damages, 321.493

Nonresidents

- Damages by, civil actions, 321.498-321.512

- Violations, *see subhead Violations below*

- Reckless driving, 321.277

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Registration, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

- School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

- Seat belts, use required, 321.445

- Uninsured and underinsured drivers, insurance coverage against, ch 516A

Violations

- Citation and arrest procedure, 321.482-321.492A, 805.8-805.16

- Convictions reported, interstate compact, ch 321C

- Fines, 805.8(2)

- Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562

- Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513

DRUG ABUSE

- See SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Appointment and duties, 80E.2

DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR

- Appointment and duties, 80E.1

DRUGGISTS

- See PHARMACISTS*

DRUGS

- General provisions, ch 203B, *see also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

- Abortifacients, sale, 205.1, 205.2

- Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

- Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125

- Administering without consent, criminal provision, 708.5

- Adulteration, 203B.9

- Advertising, false, 203B.16

Anabolic steroids

- Defined, 203B.2(2)

- Sale, dispensing, distribution, criminal offense, 203B.3(23)

Cocaine, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Controlled substances, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

- Counterfeit drugs, defined, 203B.2(6)

- Dealers, possession and distribution, taxation, ch 421A

- Defined, 203B.2(8)

- Dispensing, authority, 147.107, 155A.4

- Distribution, criminal provision, 727.1

- Dog racing, use, 99D.25

- Druggists, *see PHARMACISTS*

- Effects, education, school standards, 256.11

- Embargoes, 203B.6

- Horse racing, use, 99D.7(21), 99D.25, 99D.25A

- Imitation controlled substances, ch 204A, *see also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

- Infants, chemically exposed

- Council, ch 235C

- Reporting, 232.77

- Lasix, race horses, use, 99D.7(21), 99D.25, 99D.25A

DRUGS — Continued

- Law enforcement coordination, ch 80E
- Marijuana, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Morphine, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Motor vehicle, operating under influence of drugs, 321J.2
- Narcotics, defined, 204.101(18)
- Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
- New drugs
 - Defined, 203B.2(13)
 - Distribution, restrictions, 203B.12
- Peyote, *see* **PEYOTE**
- Pharmacies, *see* **PHARMACIES**
- Pharmacists, *see* **PHARMACISTS**
- Phenylbutazone, race horses, use, 99D.7(21), 99D.25, 99D.25A
- Poisons, *see* **POISONS**
- Prescription drugs
 - Abortifacients, 205.1, 205.2
 - Dispensing, 147.107
 - Health and accident insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
 - Required, 205.3
 - Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(13)
- Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3(30)
- Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13, 14)
- Samples
 - Defined, 155A.3(15)
 - Dispensing, 155A.38
- Steroids, *see* **subhead Anabolic Steroids above**
- Taxation, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 421A
- Testing, employees, by employers, 730.5
- Training school pupils, instruction, 242.4
- Workers' compensation, injuries, exception, 85.16

DRUNKARDS

See **ALCOHOLISM**

DRUNK DRIVING

See **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

DUCKS

See also **POULTRY**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

DUELING

Disqualification from public office, Const., Iowa, I, 5

Military forces, state, 29B.108

DUE PROCESS OF LAW

Guarantee, Const., U.S., Amends. 5, 14; Const., Iowa, I, 9

DUMP GROUNDS

See **SOLID WASTES**

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Nuisance, 657.2(13)

DWELLINGS

See **HOUSING**

DYNAMITE

See **EXPLOSIVES**

EARNINGS**Assignment**

- Consumer credit transactions, 537.3305
- Support of dependents, chs 252C, 252D
- County jail prisoners, 356.18, 356.20, 356.22
- Defined, consumer credit code, 537.1301
- Exempt from execution, exceptions, 627.11, 627.12
- Garnishment of, consumer credit transactions, 537.5104-537.5106
- Minors, 599.4
- Priority allowed, 626.69, 633.425, 633.426, 680.7, 681.13
- Spouse's right of action, 597.16
- Spouse's separate debts, each not liable, 597.17
- State convict labor, price, 246.703
- Wages, *see* **WAGES**
- Workers' compensation, basis, 85.36, 85.40

EASEMENTS

- Acquisition, how prevented, 564.4-564.8
- Action to establish, 564.8
- Adverse possession, evidence requirements, 564.1
- Certified copy of recorded notice, evidence, 564.7
- Condemnation for U.S., conveyance, 471.3
- Conservation easements
 - General provisions*, ch 111D
 - Sinkhole areas, 159.28
 - Wetlands, 108.11
- Controlled-access highways by prescription, prohibited, 306A.5
- Disputed corners or boundaries, 650.6
- Egress and ingress, how obtained, 471.4
- Electric transmission line, cancellation, 478.33
- Federal water resources projects, 306.40
- Footway not acquired by adverse use, 564.3
- Guardians, power to act, 564.6
- Interruption of use by notice, 564.5
- Light and air, not acquired by use, 564.2
- Motor vehicles, landowners to control use, 321.251
- Notice to prevent acquisition, 564.4, 564.6
- Pipelines, construction and maintenance, 479.34, 479.41, 479.42, 479.44
- Privately held, 111D.8
- Protected water area systems, 108A.1, 108A.9
- Railways, abandonment, 327G.76, 327G.77, 471.16
- Regents, board of, power to grant, 262.67
- Schoolhouse site, nonuser, effect, 297.15-297.21
- Solar energy, access, ch 564A
- Utilities, city to continue, 388.8

EATING PLACES

See **FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

EAVESDROPPING

Crime, 727.8

ECOLOGIST

Appointed, 111B.7

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- General provisions*, chs 15, 15A, 28
- Assistance, procuring, fraudulent practices, 15A.3
- Bonds, private activity, ceiling allocation, ch 7C
- Cities, 364.18, 403.6
- Community builder program, 15.308

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

- Corporations, ch 496B
 - Councils of governments, ch 28H
 - Economic development bond bank program, 220.101-220.106
 - Economic development department, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**
 - International network on trade (INTERNET), ch 18B
 - Lottery revenue, allocations and appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.31-99E.34
 - Municipalities, 403.2, 403.5, 403.17
 - Network, 15.301-15.308
 - Primary center for economic development programs and services, 15.306
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy fund (RISE), ch 315
 - Rural development
 - Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288, 220.141-220.143
 - Programs coordination, 15.111
 - Small business, assistance, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**
 - Wallace technology transfer foundation, 28.152-28.160
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD**
See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 15
- Agricultural marketing program, operation, 15.201-15.203
 - Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203
 - Agricultural products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 28.111, 28.112
 - Ambassador's program, 15.232
 - Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 - Business development finance corporation, 28.131-28.148
 - City development board, services, 368.9
 - Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 28.120
 - Conservation corps, 15.224-15.230
 - Director, duties, 15.105, 15.106
 - Divisions, 15.107
 - Economic development board, 15.103, 15.104
 - Economic development network, 15.301-15.308
 - Economic protective and investment authority, *see* **ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY**
 - Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)
 - Export trading company, *see* **EXPORT TRADING COMPANY**
 - Finance authority, *see* **FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109
 - Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
 - Land preservation, information for land inventory, 176B.4
 - Local development corporations, 28.25-28.29

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Missouri River barge compact, duties, 307C.3
 - Product development corporation, *see* **PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**
 - Regulatory information service, 28.17
 - Responsibilities, 15.108, 15.109
 - Rules, 15.104(8)
 - Rural community 2000 program, 15.281-15.288, 220.141-220.143
 - Rural development coordinating committee, 15.111
 - Rural resources coordinator, 15.111
 - Small business assistance, 15.108(7, 8), *see also* **SMALL BUSINESS**
 - Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273
 - Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272
 - Wine and beer promotion board, 28.116, 28.117
 - Worker retraining programs, 15.291-15.298
- ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY**
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 175A
- Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 175A.9-175A.13
- EDUCATION**
See also **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; SCHOOLS**
- Advance funding authority, ch 442A
 - Agricultural extension program, ch 176A
 - Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
 - Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)
 - Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**
 - Assessors, continuing education, 441.8
 - At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31-33), 262.71, 280.19
 - Birth defects, prevention and treatment programs, 136A.3
 - Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
 - Board, state, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**
 - Children in foster care facilities, 237.3
 - Colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 - College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
 - Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
 - Community education, ch 276
 - Compact, interstate, ch 272B
 - Compulsory education, ch 299
 - Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd)
 - Continuing education, ch 258A
 - Co-operative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23, 499.30
 - Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, 714.17
 - Deaf persons, *see* **HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**
 - Department, state, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**
 - Discrimination, 601A.9
 - Driver education, 321.177, 321.178
 - Drug abuse, 204.509
 - Educational and recreational tax, ch 300

EDUCATION — Continued

Educational examiners board, ch 260
 Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11
 Education commission of the states, 272B.2
 Evening schools, ch 288
 Excellence programs, chs 260A, 294A
 First in the nation in education foundation, *see*
FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION
FOUNDATION
 Higher education loan authority, ch 261A
 Higher education strategic planning council,
 ch 260B
 High school equivalency diplomas, ch 259A
 Hunter safety and ethics education, 110.27
 Indians, expenses paid, 256.30
 Interstate compact on educational personnel,
 ch 284
 Juvenile home, state, ch 244
 Leaves of absence
 Regents staff, 262.9(13)
 State employees, 79.1, 79.25
 Medical, ch 148D
 Mentally retarded persons, *see* *MENTALLY RE-*
TARDED PERSONS
 Motorcycle education, 321.178
 Nonpublic schools, *see* *SCHOOLS*, subhead *Non-*
public Schools
 Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
 Occupational, continuing education, ch 258A
 Open enrollment, 282.18
 Parochial schools, *see* *SCHOOLS*, subhead *Non-*
public Schools
 Part-time schools, ch 289
 Private institutions, sales and use tax exemption,
 422.45
 Private schools, *see* *SCHOOLS*, subhead *Nonpub-*
lic Schools
 Professional, continuing education, ch 258A
 Proprietary schools, *see* *PROPRIETARY*
SCHOOLS
 Public schools, *see* *SCHOOLS*
 Religious groups, exemption from requirements,
 299.24
 School foundation program, chs 257, 442
 Securities exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.202
 Societies
 Income tax provisions, 422.6, 422.9, 422.34(2)
 Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)
 Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45(3)
 Use tax, receipts exempt, 423.4(6)
 Special education, *see* *SCHOOLS*, subhead *Special*
Education
 State aid, chs 257, 442
 State institutions, 262.7
 Students, *see* *STUDENTS*
 Teachers, *see* *TEACHERS*
 Tuition, *see* *TUITION*
 Unemployment compensation, 96.4(5)
 Universities, *see* *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSI-*
TIES
 Vocational education, *see* *VOCATIONAL EDUCA-*
TION

EDUCATION — Continued

War orphans, state aid, 35.7-35.11
 Work training program, ch 249C
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING
General provisions, 303.75-303.85, *see also* *PUB-*
LIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, ch 260
 Authority, 260.2
 Compensation, 260.5
 Expenditures, 260.11
 Fees, 260.10
 Hearings, 260.13
 Membership, 260.3
EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
 School district improvements, funding, ch 260A
 Teachers, ch 294A
EDUCATION BOARD, STATE
See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE
STATES
General provisions, ch 272B
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 256
 Administrative advancement and recruitment pro-
 gram, 256.23
 Advance funding authority, *see* *ADVANCE*
FUNDING AUTHORITY
 Affirmative action, policy promoted, 19B.11
 Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
 At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31-
 33)
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
 11.5B
 Autism assistance program, 256.35
 Budget, 256.9(6)
 Community college council, 256.31
 Community colleges, *see* *COMMUNITY COL-*
LEGES
 Community colleges division, 280A.27
 Consultants, 256.10A
 Created, 256.1
 Director
 Appointment, 256.8
 Deputy director, appointment, 256.9(4)
 Duties, 256.9
 Federal funds, acceptance authorized, 283.1
 Professional staff employed, 256.10
 Report, 17.3(4)
 Salary, 256.10
 Divisions
 Administrators, appointment, 256.9(4)
 Community colleges division, 280A.27
 Special education division, 281.1
 Vocational rehabilitation division, *see* subhead
 Vocational Rehabilitation Division below
 Educational examiners board, *see* *EDUCATION-*
AL EXAMINERS BOARD
 Education board, state
 General provisions, 256.3-256.7

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Education board, state — Continued

President, election, 256.7(16)

Vocational education board, designation as, 259.3

Employees, professional

Appointment, 256.10

Merit system applicability, 19A.3, 256.9(4)

First in the nation in education foundation, *see***FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION**

Funds, revolving, 256.14

Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15

Professional staff, *see subhead Employees, Professional above*

Report, 17.3(4)

Rules, 256.7(5)

School budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*

School improvement specialists, 256.10A

Sharing instructors and services, authorize, 256.12

Special education division, 281.1

Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8

Vocational education council, included in department, 258.8

Vocational rehabilitation division

Duties, 259.4

Established, 259.3

Youth 2000 coordinating council, 256.40-256.43

EGG COUNCIL*General provisions*, ch 196A

Employees, public employees' retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(3b)

EGGSCouncil, *see EGG COUNCIL*

Handlers, licenses, ch 196

Tax, ch 196A

EGRESS

Obtained by condemnation, 471.4

EIGHT-HOUR LAW

Child labor provision, 92.7

EJECTMENT

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648

Recovery of real property

General provisions, ch 646

Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitations, 614.14-614.22

Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)

Place of bringing action, 616.1

Recovery by cestui, limitation, 614.14

Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15-614.20

Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11

Venue of action, 616.1

ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION*See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT***ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT***General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 249D

Actions, appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1f)

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Advocacy coordination program, 249D.57

Aging, state plan developed, 249D.31

Area agencies on aging

Designating, criteria, 249D.32

Duties, 249D.33

Care review committee program, 249D.44

Commission, *see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below*

Director

Appointment, 249D.22

Health data commission, member, 145.2

Duties and powers, 249D.14

Elder affairs commission

General provisions, 249D.11-249D.14

Aging area agencies, designation, 249D.32

Appointment, 249D.11

Duties and powers, 249D.14

Elder law education program, 249D.54

Elderly services program, 249D.56

Employment training programs, 249D.51-249D.53

Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1f)

Investigations, 10A.402(6)

Legislative findings, 249D.2

Long-term care coordinating unit, 249D.58

Long-term care resident's advocate, 249D.41-249D.44

Medicare supplement insurance information, 249D.59, 514D.5

Policy, 249D.3

Programs, 249D.51-249D.59

Retired Iowans community employment program, 249D.52

Retired senior volunteer programs, financial support, 249D.55

Rules, 249D.14

Senior community service employment, 249D.51

ELDERLY PERSONS*General provisions*, ch 249DAbuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Agencies, area aging, 249D.31-249D.33

Assessments, special, suspension or cancellation, 427.8, 427.9

Assistance, state supplementary, ch 249

Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1c)

Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*Care review committees, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*Commission, state, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Congregate living facilities and services, information disclosure requirements, ch 523D

Credit, discrimination, unfair practice, 601A.10

Department, state, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*Dependent, support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*Disabled persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*

Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 601A

Elder affairs commission, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued

Elder affairs department, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Employment, discrimination, unfair, 601A 6

Fishing licenses, fees, 110 1

Funds, eligibility, state policy, 249D 14

Handicapped persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Homes, maintenance and repair, state program, 220 100(2)

Housing

Congregate living facilities, information disclosure required, ch 523D

Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 601A 12(6)

Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427 1(34)

Maintenance and repair services, 220 100

Municipal projects, bonds, 384 23-384 36, ch 419

Hunting licenses, fees, 110 1

Insurance

Long-term care, ch 514G

Medicare supplement, *see MEDICARE*

Nursing home, ch 514G

Long-term care, *see LONG TERM CARE*

Low-income persons, *see LOW INCOME PERSONS*

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Mobile homes, tax, 135D 22(2)

Nursing homes, *see NURSING HOMES*

Programs, state, 15 225, 249D 51-249D 58

Property taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*

Retirement facilities, information disclosure requirements, ch 523D

Taxes

Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422 12(1)

Mobile homes, 135D 22(2)

Property taxes

Cancellation, 427 8, 427 9

Credit or reimbursement, 425 16-425 39

Homestead credit, application, 425 2

Suspension, 427 8, 427 9

Transportation services, ch 601J

Voting, polling places, accessibility, 49 21

ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL

See TRAINING SCHOOL

ELECTION OF REMEDIES

Common carriers, actions against, 327C 24

Competition law, violations, 553 15

Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654 4

ELECTIONS

General provisions, ch 49

Absent voters

General provisions, ch 53

Armed forces members, 53 37-53 53

Confined persons, 53 22

Judicial elections, 46 23

Advertisements

Political advertisements, 56 14

ELECTIONS — Continued**Advertisements — Continued**

Signs, 306C 10(20), 306C 22

Agricultural extension councils, 39 21, 176A 4-176A 8, 176A 15, 176A 16

Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330 17-330 19

Alternate voting systems, *see subhead Voting Machines below*

Area education agencies, directors, 273 8

Attorney general, Const , Iowa, V, 12, 39 8, 39 9

Attorneys, county, *see subhead County Attorneys below*

Auditor of state, Const , Iowa, IV, 22, 39 8, 39 9

Auditors, county, *see subhead County Auditors below*

Ballot boxes, 49 25, 51 7-51 12

Ballots

General provisions, Const , Iowa, II, 6, 49 29

Absent voters, ch 53

Australian ballot system used, 43 36

Candidates, appearance of names, 49 35-49 40

Challenged, 50 20-50 22

Counting

General provisions, 49 98 49 103, 50 1-50 11, 51 9-51 13

Absentee voters, 53 23-53 32

Counting boards, duties, ch 51

Electronic voting system, 52 37

Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57 1

Voting machines, 52 21

Destruction, 50 13-50 15

Disputed, 50 3-50 6

Electronic voting systems, 52 28-52 31

Form, 49 30-49 45, 52 10

Instructions, 49 68, 49 70, 49 71

Judicial elections, 46 21-46 23, 602 6504

Marking, 49 84

Primary elections, 43 26-43 28, 43 30, 43 36, *see also subhead Primary Elections below*

Printing, 49 51, 49 56, 49 57

Publication, 49 53, 49 54

Rotations, names, 49 31

Sample ballots, 49 71

Tickets, arrangement, 49 35-49 37

Violations, 49 86, 49 87, 49 107, 53 7, 53 35

Voting machines, 52 10-52 15

Writing in names, 49 99

Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const , Iowa, VIII, 5, 6

Betting on result, criminal offense, 725 10

Boards, *see subhead Election Boards below*

Bond issues

General provisions, 75 1

Cities, 384 26

Counties, 331 442

Joint facilities, financing, 28E 16

Memorial halls and monuments, 37 6

School districts, 274 2, 277 2, ch 296, 298 21

Townships, 75 1

ELECTIONS — Continued

Booths, 49.25
 Bribery, 722.4–722.9
 Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
 Candidates
 Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
 Certificate of nomination, 43.22, 43.24
 Certificates of election, *see subhead Certificates of Election below*
 Civil service employees, 19A.18, 400.29
 Contests, *see subhead Contests below*
 Contributions to, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
 Death, resignation or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
 Defined, 56.2
 Financial disclosure, 44.3, ch 56
 Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
 Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
 Merit system, employees, 19A.18
 More than one office unlawful, 43.20
 Nominations, *see subhead Nominations below*
 Political activities, exceptions, 721.6
 Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
 Right to serve, ch 55
 Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead Nominations below*
 Withdrawal procedure, 43.76
 Canvass of votes
 General provisions, ch 50
 Abstracts of votes, 50.25–50.40
 Boards
 County, 43.49–43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
 State, 43.63–43.73, 50.37–50.40, 50.46
 Constitutional amendments, 6.8
 Contests, *see subhead Contests below*
 Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
 Judicial elections, 46.24
 Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
 Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections below*
 Public measures, 6.8
 Recount provisions, 50.48
 School elections, 277.20
 Special elections, 50.46
 Tally list, 50.2
 Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
 Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16–52.23, 331.383
 Care facilities, county, establishing, 253.1
 Cattle, excise tax, referendum, ch 181
 Caucuses, *see subhead Precincts below*
 Certificate of nomination, 43.55, 43.68, 43.69, 43.73, 43.88, 44.2, 44.3, 44.13–44.16, 331.505
 Certificates of election
 General provisions, 50.29–50.46
 Annulment, contest, 62.18
 Congressional, 50.43
 General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
 Presidential electors, 54.3–54.8
 Special elections, 50.46

ELECTIONS — Continued

Certificates of election — Continued
 Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
 Challenge of voters, 48.15, 49.79–49.81, 49.104
 Cities
 General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
 Airport commission, establishing and abolishing, 330.17–330.19
 Annexation, 368.19
 Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
 Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
 Boundary adjustments, 368.19
 Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
 Bridges, state boundaries
 Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
 Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
 Capital improvements reserve fund, establish, 384.7
 Consolidation, 368.19
 Councils, 39.20, chs 372, 376
 County-city consolidations, 331.252
 County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
 Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)
 Defined, 39.3(5)
 Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
 Franchises, approval
 General provisions, 364.2
 Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
 Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
 Hospitals
 Area hospitals, merger plan approval, 145A.7
 Trustees, 392.6
 Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
 Incorporation, 368.19
 Institutions, received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
 Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
 Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A
 Libraries
 Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
 Support, tax levy, 384.12(20)
 Trustees board, changing, 392.5
 Library districts, county, withdrawal from, 358B.16
 Mayors, 39.20, chs 372, 376
 Memorial halls and monuments
 Bond issues, 37.6
 Constructing and equipping, 37.1–37.4
 Tax levy, 384.12(2)
 Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
 Name change, 368.2
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 Nonpartisan, 376.3
 Officers, 39.20, chs 372, 376
 Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
 Precincts, 49.3–49.8

ELECTIONS — Continued

Cities — Continued

- Primary elections, ch 376
- Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
- Runoff elections, ch 376
- Special charter cities
 - Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
 - Political party conventions, delegates, 420.126–420.137
 - Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114–43.118
- Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
- Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
- Taxes
 - Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
 - Levies, 384.12
 - Local option taxes, 422B.1
- Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
- Utilities, operation, 388.2
- Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
- Commissioners, county, *see subhead County Commissioners below*
- Commissioner, state, *see subhead State Commissioner below*
- Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
- Community colleges
 - Boundaries, changing, 280A.25(3)
 - Combining merged areas, 280A.39
 - Directors, 39.24, 280A.11–280A.15
 - Indebtedness, incurring, 280A.21
 - Tax levy, 280A.22
- Congress, members of, *see subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below*
- Conservation boards, county, creation, 111A.2
- Constitutional amendments, Const., Iowa, X, 1, 2; ch 6, 49.43–49.50, 52.25
- Constitutional convention, Const., Iowa, X, 3; 39.4
- Contests
 - General provisions, ch 57
 - City offices, 376.10
 - County officers, ch 62
 - General assembly, ch 59
 - Governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; ch 58
 - Lieutenant governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; ch 58
 - Presidential electors, ch 60
 - Representatives, United States, ch 60
 - School elections, 277.22
 - Senators, United States, ch 60
 - State officers, ch 61
- Contributions, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
- Convicts, disfranchisement, Const., Iowa, II, 5
- Corn, assessment, referendum, ch 185C
- Corn promotion board, directors, 185C.8
- Counties
 - Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17–330.19
 - Attorneys, *see subhead County Attorneys below*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Counties — Continued

- Auditors, *see subhead County Auditors below*
- Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
- Boundaries, changing, Const., Iowa, III, 30
- Care facilities, establishing, 253.1
- Charters, adoption, 331.232–331.237
- City-county consolidation, 331.252
- City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
- Commissioners of elections, *see subhead County Commissioners below*
- Conservation boards, creation, 111A.2
- Consolidation of counties, 331.253–331.255
- Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
- Executives, elected, 331.239
- Fairs, official fairs designated, 174.10
- Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(10)
- Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
- Hospitals
 - Constructing, tax levy, 347.7
 - Sale or lease, 347.14(14)
- Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
- Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
- Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A
- Libraries, districts
 - Establishing, 358B.2
 - Withdrawal from, 358B.16
- Local option taxes, 422B.1
- Memorial halls and monuments
 - Bond issues, 37.6
 - Constructing and equipping, 37.1–37.6
- Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
- Officers, 39.17, 39.18, *see also subhead for particular officer*
- Offices, combining, 331.323
- Precincts, 49.3–49.8
- Recorders, *see subhead County Recorders below*
- Sheriffs, *see subhead County Sheriffs below*
- Supervisors, *see subhead County Supervisors below*
- Taxes
 - Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
 - Levies, 331.425
 - Local option, 422B.1
- Telephone systems, emergency, establishing, 477B.6
- Treasurers, *see subhead County Treasurers below*
- Weather modification, tax levy, 361.5, 361.7
- Counting boards, ch 51
- County attorneys
 - General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
 - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
- County auditors
 - General provisions, 39.17, 331.501
 - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
- County boards of supervisors, *see subhead County Supervisors below*

ELECTIONS — Continued

- County commissioners, 47.2, 331.505
- County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
- County officers
 - General provisions*, 39.17, 39.18, *see also subhead for particular officer*
 - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 - Combining offices, 331.323
- County recorders
 - General provisions*, 39.17, 331.601
 - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
- County sheriffs
 - General provisions*, 39.17, 331.651
 - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
- County supervisors
 - General provisions*, 39.18, 331.201-331.210
 - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
- County treasurers
 - General provisions*, 39.17, 331.551
 - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
- Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
- Court of appeals judges, retention, 46.16-46.25
- Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
- Debts, state, authorized, Const., Iowa, VII, 5
- Disfranchisement, convicts, Const., Iowa, II, 5
- Disorder, arrests, 49.105
- Distance from polls, soliciting votes, 49.107
- District court
 - Clerks, retention, 602.1216
 - Judges, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 46.16-46.25
- Districts
 - Congressional, 40.1
 - Judicial, 602.6109
 - Representative, state, 41.1
 - Senatorial, state, 41.2
- Drainage and levee districts
 - Dissolution, 468.259
 - Trustees, 468.500-468.523
- Eggs, council established and excise tax, ch 196A
- Election boards
 - General provisions*, 49.12-49.20
 - Canvass of votes, *see subhead Canvass of Votes above*
 - Compensation, 49.20
 - Counting of ballots, ch 51
 - Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15
- Election books
 - Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
 - Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
 - Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
 - Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
 - Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
 - Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3
- Election day
 - General provisions*, 39.1-39.7
 - County courthouse open, 49.123
 - Military duty, freedom from, Const., Iowa, II, 3
 - Privilege from arrest, Const., Iowa, II, 2

ELECTIONS — Continued

- Electors, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
- Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1
- Electronic voting systems, *see subhead Voting Machines below*
- Employees, time off to vote, 49.109
- Equipment required at polling places, 49.25-49.28
- Expenses
 - Ballots, printing, 47.5
 - Constitutional amendments and public measures, 6.9
 - Data processing services, 47.5
 - Election boards, compensation, 49.20
 - Payment by county, city, or state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1i), 331.425
 - Political expenditures, disclosure, ch 56
 - Printing ballots, 47.5
 - Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5
- Fair, county, official designation, 174.10
- Federal offices
 - President, *see subhead President of the United States below*
 - Representatives in Congress, *see subhead Representatives, United States, below*
 - Senators, *see subhead Senators, United States, below*
- Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 56
- Fire districts, benefited, trustees, 357B.2
- Franchises, cities, 364.2
- Frauds, *see subhead Violations below*
- Fund raising events, 56.2, 56.6
- Gambling on excursion boats, proposition to voters, 99F.7(10)
- General assembly
 - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, III, 3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
 - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 - Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
 - Contesting elections, Const., Iowa, III, 7; chs 57, 58
 - Districts, ch 41
- General election
 - Death of candidates, 49.58
 - Definition, 39.3(3)
 - Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
 - Officers to be elected, 39.7-39.17
 - Time, Const., Iowa, II, 7; 39.1
- Governor
 - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8, 39.9
 - Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
 - Contesting, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; chs 57, 58
 - Lieutenant governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4
- Health care facility residents, absentee ballot voting, 53.22
- Historical preservation districts
 - Commission, election of, 303.26
 - Establishment, 303.20-303.25
 - Termination, 303.33
- Hogs, assessment, referendum, ch 183A

ELECTIONS — Continued**Hospitals****Area hospitals**

Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18

Merger of political subdivisions to operate,
order submitted to voters, 145A.6-145A.9,
145A.21, 145A.22

Tax, special purposes, 145A.19

Trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25

City hospitals

Transfer to county ownership, 347.23

Trustees, election, 392.6

County hospitals

Erecting, tax levy, 347.7

Sale or lease, 347.14(14)

TrusteesElection, nonpartisan, 39.21(2), 347.25,
347A.1

Powers, 347.14(14)

Terms, 347.9, 347A.1

Vacancies, 347.10, 347A.1

Patient voting, 53.8

Hotel and motel tax, bond issues, 422A.2(4f)

Illegal voting, bribery, 43.120

Instructions to voter, 49.68-49.71, 52.19

Judges, Const., Iowa, V, 17; ch 46

Judges of election, *see subhead Precincts below*Judicial nominating commissions, Const., Iowa, V,
16; 46.1-46.10**Lake districts, benefited recreational**

Indebtedness, 357E.11

Tax levy, 357E.8

Trustees, 357E.9

Land use districts

Creation, 303.41-303.48

Trustees, 303.49

Law enforcement districts**Benefited districts**

Indebtedness, 357D.11

Tax levy, 357D.8

Trustees, 357D.9

Unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A

Legislature, *see subhead General Assembly above*Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee
Districts above***Libraries****City libraries**

Board, altering, 392.5

Contracts to use, terminating, 358B.18

County library districtsCity libraries, contract to use, terminating,
358B.18

Establish, 358B.2

Withdrawal from, 358B.16

Regional library trustees, 39.21(1), 303B.3

Lieutenant governor*General provisions*, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8,
39.9

Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28

Contesting, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; chs 57, 58

Governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4;
43.123**ELECTIONS — Continued****Lieutenant governor — Continued**

Nomination, 43.123

Memorial halls and monuments

Bond issues, 37.6

Cities, tax levy, 384.12(2)

Erecting, 37.1-37.4

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Military duty, freedom from, on election day,
Const., Iowa, II, 3

Milk, excise tax, referendum, 179.13

Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16,
51.17, 53.36, 722.7Monuments, *see subhead Memorial Halls and
Monuments above***Nominations**

County officers, 43.6

Judges

District court and supreme court, 46.1-46.11

Judicial nominating commission, 46.1-46.4

Nomination papers or certificates*General provisions*, 43.8-43.23, 44.4

School elections, 277.4

Nonparty organizations nominations, 43.121,
ch 44Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24,
43.115

Petition, nomination, 44.4, ch 45

Primary election, *see subhead Primary Elections
below*

State officers, 43.6

United States senators, 43.6

Vacancies filled*General provisions*, 43.23, 43.77-43.80, 43.83,
43.88, 44.4(4)

Convention, 43.97, 43.109

Nonparty organizations, 44.10

Notice of objections, 43.24

Presidential electors, 43.80

Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16-43.23, 44.9

Nonpartisan elections

Cities, ch 376

Hospitals, area, trustees, 347.25

Hospitals, county, trustees, 39.21(2), 347.25

Libraries, regional, trustees, 39.21(1), 303B.3

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Soil and water conservation districts, commis-
sioners, 39.21(3), 467A.5Notice of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18,
331.305**Officials**

Bribery, 722.6

Oath, power to administer, 78.2(4)

Petitions

Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4

Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306

Nominations by petition, ch 45

Political activities and contributions, *see subhead
Violations below, thereunder Political Activi-
ties and Contributions*

Political advertisements, 56.14

ELECTIONS — Continued

Political organizations

Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44

Observer permitted at polls, 49.104

Political parties, *see* **POLITICAL PARTIES**

Polling places

Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32

Designated

General provisions, 49.21-49.24

Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10

Equipment required, 49.25-49.28

Handicapped and elderly, 49.21

Hours, 49.73

Regulation during election, 49.104-49.107

Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13

Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9

Precincts

Boundaries, 49.3-49.8

Caucuses, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119

Election boards

General provisions, 49.12-49.20

Double boards, ch 51

Election officials

Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105

Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115

Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15-52.23

Closing polls, 52.32

Duties, 49.50-49.91, 52.15-52.23

Misconduct, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36

Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5

Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(4)

Primary elections, *see* *subhead Primary Elections below*

Training course, 49.124-49.126

Polling places, *see* *subhead Polling Places above*

Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20

President of the United States

Abstract of votes, *see* *subhead Canvass of Votes above*

Ballots, *see* *subhead Ballots above*

Electors, presidential

General provisions, ch 54

Certificates, 54.6

Congress to determine, Const., U.S., II, 1; Amend. 12

Contesting, chs 57, 60

Nonpolitical party status, 43.2, 54.4

Vacancies filled, 43.80

Precinct caucuses, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119

Primary elections

General provisions, ch 43

Absent voters, ch 53

Affidavit by candidate, filing, 43.18, 43.19, 43.115

Australian ballot system used, 43.36

Ballots

General provisions, 43.26-43.30

Counting, sealing, recording, 43.39, 43.45, 51.9-51.13

ELECTIONS — Continued

Primary elections — Continued

Ballots — Continued

Endorsement of judges and signature of commissioner required, 43.36

Candidate, more than one office, unlawful, 43.20

Candidates determined, 43.52-43.55, 43.65, 43.66

Canvass of votes

General provisions, 43.45-43.72, 331.383

Tie vote, determined, 43.75

Certificates of nomination issued, 43.55, 43.68, 43.69, 43.73, 43.88

Cities, ch 376

Clerks of election, *see* *Precinct Election Officials under this subhead below*

Conventions

City convention, 43.112-43.118

County convention, 43.4, 43.85-43.100

District convention, 43.101-43.104

State convention, 43.107-43.111

Counting board, ch 51

Death, withdrawal or resignation of candidate, 43.23

Definition, 39.3, 43.1

Election boards, *see* *subhead Election Boards above*

Equipment required at polling places, 49.25-49.28

Failure to nominate candidate, 43.69

General laws applicable, enumerated, 43.5

Judges of election, *see* *Precinct Election Officials under this subhead below*

Method of conducting, 49.1-49.127

Misconduct of officials, 43.119

Missing returns, messenger sent, 43.47, 43.71

Nomination papers, 43.8-43.23, 43.115

Nominations, 43.6, 43.85, 43.88, 43.115, 43.121

Nominees determined, 43.52-43.55, 43.65, 43.66

Nonpolitical organizations, *see* *subhead Nominations above*

Offices affected, 43.3

Party affiliation, 43.38-43.42

Party committee members chosen, 43.99

Political party defined, 43.2

Polling places, *see* *subhead Polling Places above*

Precinct election officials

Appointment and compensation, 49.12-49.20, 51.1-51.14

Duties, 43.30, 43.36-43.46

Publication of ballot and notice, 49.53

Recounts, 43.56

Returns, canvassing, 43.45-43.72

Special charter cities, 43.114

Statutes applicable, enumerated, 43.5

Tie vote determined by lot, 43.75

Time of holding, 43.7

Vacancies in nominations, 43.6, 43.23, 43.55, 43.69, 43.85, 43.88

Voters

Penalty for illegal voting, 43.120

Political affiliations, 43.38-43.42

ELECTIONS — Continued

- Primary elections — Continued
 - Voting machines, 52.1-52.25, 331.383
 - Withdrawal of candidates, 43.76
 - Write-in candidate determined as nominee, 43.53, 43.66, 43.67
- Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
- Prohibited acts on election day, 49.107
- Public access, 47.7
- Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
- Public measures
 - General provisions*, ch 6
 - Ballots, 49.43-49.48, 49.50
 - Campaign contributions, corporations, restrictions, 56.15
 - Contesting, ch 57
 - Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, creation, 330B.1
- Racetracks, property tax, exemption, 99D.14(6)
- Receiving boards, 49.12-49.18, ch 51
- Recorders, county
 - General provisions*, 39.17, 331.601
 - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
- Recounts, 50.48
- Regional libraries, trustees, 39.21(1), 303B.3
- Registration of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
- Representatives, state, *see subhead General Assembly above*
- Representatives, United States
 - General provisions*, Const., U.S., I, 2, 4
 - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 - Certificates, 50.43
 - Contesting, chs 57, 60
 - Districts, ch 40
 - Nomination papers
 - Filing, 43.11(2)
 - Signature required, 43.20(2)
- Residency requirements, Const., Iowa, II, 1
- Returns and tally lists
 - Canvass, *see subhead Canvass of Votes above*
 - Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
 - Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections above*
- Runoff elections, cities, 376.9
- Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13
- Sanitary districts
 - Incorporation, question to voters, 358.1-358.3
 - Trustees, 358.9
- School districts
 - General provisions*, 39.3(6), chs 277, 278
 - Asbestos removal or encapsulation, tax levy, 279.43, 279.52-279.54
 - Board of directors, *see Directors under this subhead below*
 - Bond issues
 - General provisions*, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
 - Buildings, construction and repair, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21

ELECTIONS — Continued

- School districts — Continued
 - Bond issues — Continued
 - Special elections, 277.2
 - Bond tax, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18
 - Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275
 - Buildings
 - Construction and repair, funding, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
 - Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 - Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
 - Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
 - Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 - Use, 278.1(4)
 - Canvass of vote, 277.20
 - Contesting, 277.22
 - Debt
 - See also Bond Issues under this subhead above*
 - Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
 - Contracting, ch 296
 - Directors
 - General provisions*, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
 - Method, changing, 275.35-275.38
 - Reorganized districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
 - Dissolution, 275.55
 - Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
 - Enrichment amount, additional, 442.14
 - Hospitals, area, organization, ch 145A
 - Indebtedness, *see Debt under this subhead above*
 - Instructional support program, participation, 257.18, 257.27
 - Libraries, city, contracts to use, termination, 358B.18
 - Name changes, 278.1(9)
 - Officers, *see Directors under this subhead above*
 - Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
 - Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 - Reorganization, ch 275
 - Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
 - Schoolhouse fund
 - Expenditure, 291.13
 - Surplus, transfer, 278.1(5)
 - Tax levy, 275.32
 - Schoolhouse tax, *see Physical Plant and Equipment Tax Levy under this subhead above*
 - Special elections, 39.2
 - Taxes
 - Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.43, 279.52-279.54
 - Bond tax, 298.18
 - Educational and recreational activities, ch 300
 - Enrichment amount, additional, 442.14
 - Income tax surtaxes
 - Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.43, 279.52-279.54

ELECTIONS — Continued

School districts — Continued

Taxes — Continued

Income tax surtaxes — Continued

Educational improvement programs, 257.29

Enrichment amount, 442.14

Instructional support programs, 257.21

Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2

Supplemental surtax, 442.43

Physical plant and equipment tax, *see Physical Plant and Equipment Tax Levy under this subhead above*Schoolhouse tax, *see Physical Plant and Equipment Tax Levy under this subhead above*

Teachers pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8

Textbooks

Changing, 278.1(1)

Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27

Use of school as polling place, 297.9

Voters, powers, ch 278

Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9

Secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9

Secretary of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9

Senators, state, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Senators, United States

General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 3, 4; Amend. 17; 39.10

Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78

Certificates, 50.43

Contesting, chs 57, 60

Nomination papers

Filing, 43.11(2)

Signatures required, 43.20(2)

Nominations, 43.6

Sheep, promotion board establishment and assessment, referendum, ch 182

Sheriffs, county, *see subhead County Sheriffs above*Signs, *see subhead Advertisements above*

Soil and water conservation districts, commissioners, 39.21(3), 467A.5, 467A.6

Soybeans, promotion board establishment and assessment, ch 185

Special charter cities, *see subhead Cities above*

Special elections

Date, 39.2

Defined, 39.3(7)

Notice, 39.6

Political subdivisions, 47.6

School districts, 277.2

Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12–69.14

Special precinct election board, 53.23

State commissioner

Boundary changes, notification, 331.209

Designated, 39.3, 47.1

Duties

Absentee voters, 53.13, 53.23, 53.46–53.52

Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

ELECTIONS — Continued

State commissioner — Continued

Duties — Continued

Canvassing of votes after election, 50.8, 50.26–50.46

Constitutional amendment, notice, 49.48

Constitutional amendments and public measures, ch 6

Electronic system, 52.5, 331.383

Nomination and election of judges, 46.11–46.25

Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, 44.4–44.16

Nomination of candidates by primary election, 43.2–43.100

Objections to nominations, 43.24

Presidential nominees, certification received, 54.5

Redistricting general assembly and congressional districts, ch 42

Registration of voters, 48.17, 48.32

Retention of judicial officers, notice, 49.48

School director districts redrawn, notification, 275.23A

State party central committee, audit filed, 43.111

Voter registration commission, 47.8

Voting machines, 52.5, 52.25, 331.383

Voting on candidates or questions in general election, 49.7–49.126

Rules, 47.1

State officers, 39.9, *see also subhead for particular officer*

Street lighting districts, benefited

Indebtedness, 357C.10

Tax levy, 357C.7

Trustees, 357C.8

Supervisors, county, *see subhead County Supervisors above*

Supreme court justices, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 46.16–46.25

Taxes

Cities, levies, 384.12

Counties, levies, 331.425

Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7

Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1

Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.8

Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22

Local option taxes, 422B.1

School districts, *see subhead School Districts above*

Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.7

Weather modification program, 361.5, 361.7

Telephone system, emergency (911), funding, 477B.6

Terms of officers elected, 39.8–39.24

Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44

Time of elections, Const., Iowa, II, 7; 39.1–39.7, 43.7

Towns, *see subhead Cities above*

Townships

Agricultural extension councils, members, 39.21, 176A.4–176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16

ELECTIONS — Continued

Townships — Continued

- Ballots, separate, 49.30
- Bond issues, 75.1
- Candidates
 - Affidavit required, 43.21
 - Write-in, vote requirement for nomination, 43.53
- Clerks, 39.22
- Halls, construction, 360.1
- Hospitals, area, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22
- Libraries, city, contract to use, termination, 358B.18
- New townships, first election, 359.10-359.13
- Trustees, 39.22
- Training course for election personnel, 49.124-49.126
- Treasurer of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
- Treasurers, county, *see subhead County Treasurers above*
- Turkeys, fee, referendum, ch 184A
- Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead Nominations above*
- Vacancies in offices, filling, ch 69
- Vice president of the United States, *see subhead President of the United States above*
- Violations
 - Absent voters, 53.7, 53.34-53.36
 - Bribery, 43.120, 722.4-722.9
 - Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
 - Conduct at or near the polls or in voting, 49.86-49.121, 52.20
 - Contributions, *see Political Activities and Contributions under this subhead below*
 - Corruption of officials, 722.4-722.9
 - Double election board law, penalties, 51.16, 51.17
 - Employer influencing employee's vote, 49.110
 - False affidavit, 53.34
 - False registration, 48.16
 - Fraud or corruption, grounds for contesting election, 57.1
 - Improper voting, 43.120, 722.5
 - Merit system employees, 19A.18
 - Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36
 - Political activities and contributions
 - Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30
 - Employees of state, prohibited, 53.7, 721.3-721.5
 - Finance disclosure law, 56.11-56.16
 - Human services department director, 217.5
 - Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
 - League of Iowa municipalities, 364.5
 - Motor vehicles of state, use of, 721.4
 - Revenue and finance director, 421.3
 - Statement of contributions of candidates, 56.1-56.10, 56.16
 - Promise of influence or position, 49.120, 49.121
 - Revealing results prior to closing, 51.11
 - Soliciting funds from state employees, 721.3

ELECTIONS — Continued

Violations — Continued

- Soliciting position from candidate, 49.121
- Use of publicly owned vehicles, 721.4
- Voters and voting
 - Absent voters, ch 53
 - Armed forces members, *see Military Service Persons under this subhead below*
 - Assistance, 49.90
 - Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
 - Booths, 49.25
 - Bribery, 722.4
 - Challenges, 49.79-49.81
 - Disabled persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
 - Disqualification, Const., Iowa, II, 5
 - Electronic systems, 52.26-52.38
 - Eligible electors, 39.3(1)
 - Employees
 - Intimidation by employer, 49.110
 - Leave time to vote, 49.109
 - General assembly, elections by, Const., Iowa, III, 38; 2.29, 2.30
 - Handicapped persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
 - Improper voting, prohibited, 722.5
 - Instruction, high schools, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(23)
 - Machines, *see subhead Voting Machines below*
 - Military service persons
 - Absentees, 53.37-53.53
 - Residency, Const., Iowa, II, 4
 - Preventing, duress used, 722.8
 - Procured, duress used, 722.9
 - Qualifications, Const., Iowa, II, 1; ch 47
 - Qualified electors, 39.3(2)
 - Registration, ch 48
 - Residence requirements, Const., Iowa, II, 1; 47.4
 - School students, voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
- Voting booths, 49.25
- Voting machines
 - General provisions*, ch 52
 - Examination, 49.127
 - Purchase
 - Appropriations, 331.427
 - Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
 - Use, 49.26, 49.29
- Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10
- Water districts
 - Establishing, 357.12-357.16
 - Subdistricts, establishing, 357.29
 - Trustees, 357.13
- Weather modification, tax levy, authorizing and cancelling, 361.5, 361.7
- Wool, promotion board establishment and assessment, referendum, ch 182
- Write-in votes
 - General provisions*, 49.99
 - City elections, 376.11
 - County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53

ELECTIONS — Continued

Write-in votes — Continued

Primary elections, 43.66

Township offices, requirement for nomination,
43.53

Zoos

Bond issues, 394.2

Use, contracts for, approval, 394.4

ELECTRICITY

Agricultural production, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(4)

Cities

Franchises, 364.2

Joint facilities, financing, ch 28F

Generation facilities

City and county support, bond issues, ch 419

Construction, ch 476A

Motor vehicles, electric, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*Sales, to another state, sales tax exemption,
422.45(44)

Transmission lines

Companies, capital stock, property tax exemption,
427.1(19)

Franchises, ch 478

Taxation, ch 437

Underground facilities, location recorded, ch 480
Utilities, *See UTILITIES***ELECTROLOGISTS**

Licenses, 157.5

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*General provisions*, ch 527**ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS***See CHARITIES***ELEVATORS**

Buildings

Contested cases, hearing, 10A.601

Fees, 89A.13

Handicapped persons, access, 104A.3(5)

Inspections, 89A.6, 89A.15

Permits, 89A.7-89A.9

Rules, 89A.3

Safety code

General provisions, ch 89AHearings, administrative, conduct,
10A.202(1b)

Smoking, prohibitions, ch 98A

Code, state, ch 89A

Grain elevators, *see GRAIN*Passenger elevators, *see subhead Buildings above***EMBALMERS***See FUNERAL DIRECTORS***EMBEZZLEMENT***See THEFT***EMERGENCIES**

Assistance at accident, 613.17

Chemical, ch 30

Collection of commercial items, delay, 554.4108

Communications, obstruction, 727.5

Disaster services and emergency planning, counties,
331.381(2), 331.427(2a)**EMERGENCIES — Continued**

Disasters, proclamation, 29C.6

Economic emergency, fund, 8.55

Emergency fund, counties, 331.426(1b),
331.427(2a)

Emergency printing contracts, state, 18.50

Emergency relief fund, ch 251

Energy emergencies, 93.8

Environmental protection, emergency response
teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

Falsely claiming, violation, 727.6

Hazardous conditions, 455B.388

Local planning districts and committees, 30.10,
30.11Medical care, *see MEDICAL CARE*

Moratorium law, 654.15

Public disorder, proclamation, 29C.3

Radioactive materials, 136C.13

Responders, human immunodeficiency virus testing,
141.22A

Telephone calls, obstruction, 727.5

Telephone systems, emergency communications,
chs 477A, 477BVehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Warning systems, townships, 359.42-359.45

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE*See MEDICAL CARE***EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION***General provisions*, ch 30**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEM (911)***General provisions*, ch 477A

Enhanced systems

Establishment, ch 477B

Financing programs

General provisions, 477B.20-477B.22

Appropriation, 28.120

EMERGENCY VEHICLESAmbulances, *see AMBULANCES*

Authorized vehicles

Defined, 321.1(26)

Designated, 321.451

Builders, licenses, 322.29

Emergency medical technicians, *see MEDICAL CARE*

Equipment, 321.433

Fire trucks, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.423

Operation, actions authorized, 321.230, 321.231

Operators, liability limited, 613.17

Police vehicles, *see CITIES, subhead Police Departments*Rescue squads, *see AMBULANCES*

Right of way, 321.324

Seat belts, use, exemption, 321.445(2)

Traffic laws, exemption, 321.230, 321.231

Vessels, 106.34

Violations, 805.8(2)

EMINENT DOMAIN*General provisions*, chs 471, 472

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

Abstract of land taken required, 471.20
 Airports, 330A.8(11)
 Attorney fees on appeal, 472.33
 Aviation authorities, 330A.8(11)
 Billboards
 Interstate highways, 306B.4
 Regulations, 306C.10-306C.23
 Cemeteries, protection from railroad, 471.7
 Cemetery associations, right conferred, 471.4(4)
 Cities
 Joint exercise of powers, 28F.11
 Right conferred, 471.4(6)
 Utilities, existing, condemning, 472.46-472.51
 Compensation required, Const., U.S., Amend. 5;
 Const., Iowa, I, 18
 Conservation easements not acquired by use of
 eminent domain, ch 111D
 Corporations
 Foreign corporations, conditions, 494.11
 Railroads, *see subhead Railroads below*
 Counties
 General provisions, 471.4(1)
 County hospital, land for, 347.13(1)
 Highways, *see subhead Highways below*
 Limestone quarries, 202.1
 Powers and limitations, 331.304, 471.4
 Damages assessed by commission, 472.4, 472.14
 Dormitories, state board of regents, 262.36
 Egress to land without roadway, 471.4
 Electric power facilities, joint exercise of powers,
 28F.11
 Electric transmission lines, 478.6, 478.15
 Federal assistance to projects, acquisition policies,
 472.54, 472.55
 Federal government's power, 1.4, 1.8-1.10, 471.2,
 471.3
 Flood control, 455B.263
 Funds from condemnation, 331.656
 Guardian appointed by court, when, 472.15, 472.16
 Highways
 Advertising, state can condemn, 306B.4
 Appraisal, 472.45
 Authorization, 306.19, 471.1-471.5
 Buildings, moving, 472.44
 Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18
 County gravel and material beds for, 306.19,
 309.63
 Established, altered, vacated, 306.10-306.37
 Fences, moving, 472.44
 Procedure, 306.19-306.37, ch 472
 Roads to parks, 111.8-111.10
 Junkyards, 306C.1-306C.9
 Jury to assess damages, fees, 331.655(1e)
 Mineral land owner's right conferred, 471.4(3)
 Moving expenses, 472.14
 Municipal housing, 403A.20
 Orchards, *see ORCHARDS*
 Parks, public, 111.7-111.10
 Pipeline company's rights, 479.24, 479.25
 Private individual's rights, 471.4

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

Procedure, ch 472
 Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Railroads
 General provisions, 471.6-471.18
 Abandoned right-of-way, 327G.76, 327G.77,
 471.6, 471.16, 471.18
 Pipeline under right-of-way, 479.24
 Procedure, ch 472
 Riparian rights, 327F.5, 471.12
 Spur tracks, 327G.64-327G.69
 Railway finance authority, 471.6-471.18
 Reversion of condemned land, 327G.76, 327G.77
 Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4,
 327F.5
 Roads, *see subhead Highways above*
 Sanitary districts, authorized, 358.17
 Sanitary districts, joint exercise of powers, 28F.11
 School land reversion, procedure, 297.15, 297.20
 School sites, 297.6, 472.26
 Sheriff's duties, procedure, 331.653(39), 472.1-
 472.45
 Sheriff's duty as to funds, 331.656
 Soil and water conservation subdistricts, 467A.21,
 471.4
 State, power to condemn, 471.1
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 477.1-477.5,
 477.14
 Trees, *see TREES*
 United States, power, 1.4
 Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property,
 403.6, 403.7
 Utilities
 Cities, existing utilities condemned, 472.46-
 472.51
 Relocation assistance payments to displaced per-
 sons, 472.42
 Water districts, right-of-way, 357.31
 Water recreation areas, municipal, 111.75
EMPLOYEES, STATE
*(General provisions relating to state employees. For
 provisions relating to employees of a particu-
 lar state department, office, or other unit, see
 heading for that department, office, or unit.)*
 Affirmative action, ch 19B
 Aircraft use, 328.56
 Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 19A.30
 Bonds, blanket bonds used, 18.165(1), 64.6
 Charitable contributions
 Nonparticipation, actions against employee pro-
 hibited, 79.28(6)
 Payroll deductions, 79.14, 79.15
 Claims, against state employees, chs 25, 25A
 Collective bargaining rights, ch 20, 79.37
 Comparable worth, 79.18
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
 Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
 Disability insurance program, 79.20
 Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
 Displaced, private wine sales, retraining, 7B.4
 Educational leave and assistance, 79.1, 79.25

EMPLOYEES, STATE — Continued

Exchange, ch 28D
 Expenses, report published, 18.75(8)
 Fringe benefits, 79.1
 Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A
 Gifts
 Reporting requirement, 68B.11
 Value limit, 68B.5
 Grievance appeals, 19A.14
 Health insurance continued after retirement, 509A.13
 Health maintenance organizations, 514B.21
 Holidays, paid, 33.2
 Indemnification, 25A.21
 Information disclosure by, actions against employee prohibited, 19A.19, 79.28
 Insurance
 Disability, 79.20
 Group, ch 509A
 Payroll deduction, 79.17
 Interchange, ch 28D
 Interview expenses, reimbursement, 79.16
 Leaves of absence
 General provisions, ch 55
 National guard, 29A.28
 Olympic participation, 79.24
 Political candidates, 55.4
 Legal defense, 25A.21
 List, publication and distribution, 18.75(8)
 Longevity pay prohibited, exceptions, 19A.23
 Management training system, 19A.12
 Merit employment system, ch 19A
 Mileage, private auto used, 18.117
 Moving expenses, reimbursement, 79.16
 National guard members, leave for duty, 29A.28
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Olympic participation, leave for, 79.24
 Payroll deductions
 Charitable contributions, 79.14, 79.15
 Employee organizations, duration, 79.19
 Insurance, 79.17
 Personnel department, state, ch 19A
 Political activity restricted, 19A.18, 721.3-721.7
 Political candidates, leave for, 55.4
 Public contracts, 721.11
 Public records, misuse of, 721.10
 Retirement
 General provisions, chs 97, 97B, *see also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
 Phased retirement program, 79.30-79.34
 Salaries
 Increases, funds segregated and distributed, 8.43
 Payment, 79.1
 Report, 18.75(8)
 Sick leave, 79.1
 Social security, federal, ch 97C
 Suggestion system, 19.33
 Tort claims
 General provisions, ch 25A
 Defense and indemnification, 25A.21

EMPLOYEES, STATE — Continued

Tort claims — Continued
 Personal liability, 25A.23
 Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
 Vacations, 79.1
 Veterans' preference, ch 70
 Workers' compensation claims, 19A.32
EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
See LABOR; for provisions relating to state offices or subdivisions, see EMPLOYEES, STATE, and headings for particular offices or subdivisions
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Advertising, 601A.6(1c), 601A.11(2)
 Agreements, requirements, 94.8
 Discrimination, prohibited, 601A.6(1c), 601A.11(2)
 Fees
 Division, 94.9
 Limitation, 94.6
 Refunds, 94.5
 Investigations of agencies, 94.11
 Job service, state employment service, *see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE*
 Licenses, ch 95
 Records, 94.10
 State employment service, *see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE*
 Taxation, sales, 422.43(11)
 Violations, 94.7, 94.12
EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
General provisions, 10A.601
 Compensation, 7E.6(5)
 Construction contractor registration, ch 91C
 Elevators, state code, enforcement, contested cases, 89A.10(2)
 Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 88.8(3)
 Public employees' retirement system, benefit decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
 Unemployment compensation, contested cases, 96.6(3)
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
 Established, 94.2, 96.12
 Fees, prohibited, 94.4
EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 84A
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Coordinating committee, 84A.2(4)
 Director, 84A.1(2)
 Divisions, 84A.1(3)
 Industrial commissioner, *see INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION*
 Industrial services division, *see INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION*
 Job service division, *see JOB SERVICE DIVISION*

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT**— Continued**

Labor commissioner, *see* **LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

Labor services division, *see* **LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)

Statistics, report, 96.11(3)

ENACTING CLAUSE

State laws, style, Const., Iowa, III, 1

ENACTMENT

City ordinances, 364.1, ch 380

County ordinances, 331.302

Legislative bills

General provisions, ch 3

Presumption, statutory construction, 4.4

ENCUMBRANCE BOOK

Attachment canceled by settlement of case, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70

Attachment levies entered, 639.28, 639.70

Duty to keep and make entries, 602.8104(2e)

Entry in county where real estate is located, 626.9, 626.20

Real estate, pending actions entered, 617.13

ENCUMBRANCES

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions*

Liens, chs 570-584, *see also* **LIENS**

Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104

Real estate mortgages, 558.19, ch 654, *see also* **MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY**

ENDORSEMENT

Commercial paper, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Documents of title, 554.7501-554.7506

Investment securities, 554.8307-554.8310

Negotiable instruments, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

ENERGY

Agriculture, energy input reduction, funding projects, ch 467E

Atomic energy, *see* **ATOMIC ENERGY**

Audits, *see subhead Energy Audits below*

Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 93.40

Center, state, 266.39C, 476.10A

Coal, *see* **COAL**

Conservation and efficiency

General provisions, ch 93

Agriculture, projects funded, ch 467E

Building code, standards, 103A.7-103A.8A

Gas lamps, decorative, prohibited, 478A.7

Public agencies, financing, ch 93

Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Research and development fund, 93.14

Trust, 93.11

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Costs

Low-income persons, payment assistance, *see*

ENERGY — Continued

Costs — Continued

Persons Energy Assistance below

Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56

Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Efficiency, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency above*

Electricity, *see* **ELECTRICITY**

Emergencies

Proclamation, 93.8

Violations, 805.8(8)

Energy audits

Access, 476.65

Schools, 93.19(1), 279.44

Energy bank program, 93.19

Fossil fuels, set-aside, 93.9, 93.10

Fuel, *see* **FUEL**

Gasoline, *see* **GASOLINE**

Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470

Low-income persons energy assistance

Delivery of programs, 601K.93

Heating fuel costs, payment assistance, 601K.103

Moneys, 601K.102

Utility customer contributions, 476.66

Weatherization programs

Delivery, 601K.93

Moneys, 601K.101

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**

Nuclear energy, *see* **ATOMIC ENERGY**

Petroleum, *see* **PETROLEUM**

Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons Energy Assistance above*

Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470

Public utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Research and development fund, 93.14

Solar energy

Access, easements, ch 564A

Building code, state, standard, 103A.8

Motor vehicles, operated on solar energy, research grants, 214A.19

Systems

Loans, state finance authority, authorized, 220.37

Property tax valuation, 441.21(9)

Solid waste conversion facilities, joint financing, 28F.1

State agencies, budget, 8.23

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Weatherization programs, *see subhead Low-Income Persons Energy Assistance above*

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, ch 114, 546.10

Compensation, 114.8

Composition, 114.3, 114.4

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Information, disclosure, 114.32
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Members, public, 114.31
Officers, 114.9
Powers, chs 114, 258A
Reports, 17.4(6), 114.10
Rules, 114.6, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10, 546.10(3)
Seal, 114.6
Secretary, 114.11, 258A.7
Staff, 114.9

ENGINEERS

General provisions, ch 114
City engineers, *see CITIES*
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
County engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*
Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
Examinations, 114.15
Examining board, *see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD*
Fees, 114.12, 114.13, 114.30
Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
Real property inspection reports, requirements, 114.35
Seals, 114.16
Vessels, licenses, 106.22

ENGINES

Insurance against explosion, 508.29
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Co-operative association articles, 499.40
Food labels, 189.9
Jurors, qualification of, 607A.4
Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4
Use in legal publications required, 618.1, 618.2

ENTERTAINMENTS

Amusements, *see AMUSEMENT PLACES*
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Theaters, *see THEATERS*

ENTOMOLOGIST

Appointed, 177A.3
Duties, 177A.5
Employees, 177A.4
Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
Quarantines, 177A.11-177A.13
Rules, 177A.6

ENTRIES

Against interest, admissible evidence, 622.27
Commercial paper, evidence of dishonor, 554.3510
Deceased person's, when admissible, 622.27
Falsifying, penalties, 714.8-714.13, 721.1
Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1

ENTRIES — Continued

Use as evidence, 622.43-622.46

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

General provisions, ch 455B

Actions

Attorney general, 455B.112
Citizen, 455B.111

Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491

Air pollution, 455B.131-455B.149

Cities, infractions against, 364.22

Coal mining, 83.7

Commission, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION*

Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

Environmental protection commission

Appointment, 455A.6

Duties and powers, 455B.105

Rules, 455A.6(6a), 455B.105(3)

Flood control, 455B.277

Flood plains, 455B.276

Groundwater protection, ch 455E

Hazardous conditions

General provisions, 455B.381-455B.399

Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392

Fire marshal, department assist, 101.10

Hazardous substance removal, 455B.387

Hazardous substances, *see subhead Hazardous Conditions above*

Hazardous wastes, *see HAZARDOUS WASTES*

Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24

Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113-455B.115

Landfills, 455B.301(8)

Litter control, 455B.361-455B.364

Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34

Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424

Radioactive material, 455B.331-455B.340

Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15-455A.20

Rules, 455B.105

Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241-455B.246

Sewer systems, standards, 455B.173(8)

Solid waste disposal

General provisions, 455B.301-455B.311

Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G

Sanitary disposal projects, city and county, 455B.302

Sanitary landfills, 455B.301(8)

Underground storage tanks, 455B.471-455B.478

Violations schedule established, 455B.109

Water allocation and use, 455B.261-455B.281

Water pollution, 455B.171-455B.191

Water protection projects, ch 467F

Water supply systems, standards, 455B.173(8)

Water treatment, 455B.211-455B.224

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION

Appointment, 455A.6
Powers and duties, 455B.105

EPIDEMICS
*See DISEASES***EQUAL RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES**

Affirmative action, ch 19B
Civil rights protected, ch 601A
Municipal hospitals, practitioners, 392.6
National guard members, 29A.43
Religious test for public employees prohibited,
 Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
Special privilege laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 6
Telephone and telegraph facilities, 477.5
Uniform operation of laws, Const., Iowa, I, 6

EQUIPMENT

Radiation emitting equipment, regulation, ch 136C
Secured transactions, defined and law applicable,
 554.9105-554.9109

Taxation, special valuation, 427B.10-427B.14
Transfers, bulk transfer law, 554.6102

EQUIPMENT COMPANIES

Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)

EQUITABLE

Equitable actions

Abstract of evidence, when required, 624.5
Annulment or modification of judgment, 611.15
Appeals triable de novo, Const., Iowa, V, 4;
 624.4
Cases tried in equity, 611.3-611.5
Cold storage locker lien, 578.2
Creditor's bill, 630.16-630.19
Depositions, continuance to take, 624.3
Issues transferred
 Correction in kind of action, 611.7-611.11
 Court may direct change, 611.11
 Error in kind of action, waiver, 611.12
 Ordinary proceedings, equitable issues, 611.10
Issues tried in law action, 611.10

Jurisdiction

District court, Const., Iowa, V, 6
Equity jurisdiction in general, 611.4
Supreme court, Const., Iowa, V, 4

Mandamus, 661.3

Note and mortgage, action on, 611.5, 654.4

Pleadings, *see PLEADINGS*

Procedure, 611.13

Subject property to judgment, 630.16-630.19

Title put in issue, 648.15

Trial commencement, when, 624.6

Interest

Absentee's estate, administration bars, 633.516
Attachment, 639.27, 639.30, 639.69, 639.70
Equitable sale, how made, 630.8

Issues transferred, 611.7-611.12

Issues, trial in law action, 611.10

Lien, auxiliary to execution, 630.16-630.19

EQUITY

Action in equity, enjoin nuisance, 99.2
Commercial code, supplementary to other actions,
 554.1103

Corporate dissolution, receivership, 491.66

Creditor's bill, 630.16

Judgment annulled by, limitation, 611.15

Mistakes in estate settlement corrected, 633.52

Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION

Execution sales, ch 628

Moratorium Act, 654.15

Realty mortgage foreclosures, 654.5

EROSION

Land, highly erodible, preservation plan, 159.8

Prevention and control

 Federal aid and cooperation, ch 467B

 Soil and water conservation district regulations,
 467A.42-467A.75

 Trees, provided by state, 107.20

ERRORS

Appellate review, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Certiorari to correct errors, ch 662

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COM-
 MERCIAL CODE, subhead Mistake*

Errors waived unless objection, 611.12

Harmless error, disregarded by court, 619.16,
 624.15

Military courts, sentence and punishment, 29B.66

ESCAPE

Aiding prisoner, 719.5, 719.6

Armed forces personnel, 29B.92

Criminal provisions, 719.4

Force to prevent, 704.8, 804.13

Interstate detainer compact, 821.5

Murder, 707.2

Time not counted on sentence, 906.16

ESCHEAT

Abandoned property, ch 556

Administration, 633.543-633.546

Aliens and foreign corporations, 567.10

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IX, (2nd),
 3

Correctional institution, inmates, 246.508

Limitation on recovery, 633.543

Mental health institutions, residents, 218.67-
 218.70

Nonprofit corporations, assets, 504A.63

Notice to persons interested, 633.544

Payment afterwards to person entitled, 633.546

Political campaign contributions, unknown source,
 56.3A

Proceedings for escheat, 633.543-633.546

Proceeds to school funds, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd),
 3; 302.1, 302.2, 633.545

Recovery by person entitled to deposit, 633.546

Sale after six months from date of notice, 633.545

Unclaimed property, ch 556

Uninherited property escheats to state, 633.545

ESCROW

- Consumer credit transactions, 537.2501
- Mortgage loan payments
 - Banks, 524.905
 - Credit unions, 533.16
 - Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
 - Savings and loan associations, 534.206
 - Services, required of mortgagees, 535B.11, 535B.12
- Storage facility, lien sale fund, 578A.4

ESTATES IN LAND

See **REAL PROPERTY**

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See also **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Estates*
Absentees' estates, 633.580-633.585

Actions

- Bond for costs, 621.1-621.4
- Devisees and legatees
 - General provisions*, ch 633, *see also* **PROBATE CODE**
- Limitation on recovery, spouse not joining in deed, 614.14-614.28

Executors and administrators

General provisions, 633.63-633.204, *see also* **PROBATE CODE**

- Actions against estate, limitations, 614.2
- Actions on bonds, venue, 616.3(4)
- Death of party, limitations tolled, 614.2, 614.9
- Discovery of assets, ch 630
- Garnishment action, survival, 642.4
- Illegitimate's support claim, 675.6, 675.22
- Inheritance tax on bequests, 450.61
- Joint obligations, executor joined, 613.1
- Paternity support action, 675.6, 675.22
- Realty subjected to judgment against decedent, 626.88
- Substitution as party in action, *see subhead Executors and Administrators below*
- Surety deceased, suit against principal, 540.1-540.4
- Survival of actions, substitution as defendant, 611.20, 611.22
- Will, setting aside, limitation, 633.309
- Women, wrongful death, damages, 613.15

Inheritance tax collected by revenue and finance department, 450.55, 450.65, 450.87, 450.88

Limitation, extension, 614.2, 614.9

Wills, established or contested

General provisions, 633.308-633.320, *see also* **PROBATE CODE**

Legalization of defective notice, 587.5

Administration

General provisions, 633.330-633.489, *see also* **PROBATE CODE**

Declaratory judgments to determine questions, 633.10

Inheritance tax procedure, 450.22

Jurisdiction in district court, 633.10

No administration, inheritance tax procedure, 450.22

Revenue and finance director's request, 450.21

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued**Administration — Continued**

- Small estates, ch 635
- Administrators, *see subhead Executors and Administrators below*

Aliens

- Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 22
- Escheat, 567.10
- Inheritance tax rate, 450.93
- Right to inherit, Const., Iowa, I, 22; 567.2

Ancillary administration

Foreign executors, administrators, trustees

General provisions, 633.495-633.517, *see also*

PROBATE CODE

Acts legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.21, 589.24

Inheritance tax requirements, 450.87-450.92

Inheritance tax deductions, 450.12, 450.90

Inheritance tax, reciprocity exemption, 450.91

Inventory filed with clerk and revenue and finance director, 450.12(2)

Jurisdiction of district court, 633.10

Appeals

Estate tax rulings, 451.9

Inheritance tax ruling, 450.33, 450.34, 450.59

Appraisement

Appraisers appointed, oath, 450.24, 450.30

Inheritance tax, 450.12, 450.27-450.46, 450.96

Assets of estate

Bank deposits, 450.86

Estate tax refunds, 451.8-451.11

Estray animals held by decedent, 188.41

Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.86-450.88

Inmates of institutions, asset disposal, 218.65-218.70

Limited partnerships, 545.705

Transfer, notice to revenue and finance department, 450.86

Attorneys, compensation or fees

Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9

Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12

Bank deposits, 524.805(8), 524.807, 524.808

Banks and trust companies as fiduciaries, 524.1001-524.1006

Beneficiaries**Inheritance tax**

Barred as appraisers, 450.24

Compromise of tax, 450.92

Removal of property, penalty, 450.50

Inheritance tax provisions, 450.5, 450.8, 450.36, 450.57, 450.94, 450.96

Person causing death, benefits prohibited, 633.535-633.537

Retirement benefits accrued, 97B.52

Bonds

General provisions, 633.168-633.187, *see also* **PROBATE CODE**

Executors and administrators

Action on, venue, 616.3(4)

Inheritance tax, liability on bond, 450.55

Irregular conveyance, bond legalized, 589.18

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued**Bonds — Continued**

Executors and administrators — Continued

Surety may not force creditor to sue, 540.4

Inheritance tax, 450.34-450.50, 450.86

Burial lot of decedent, maintenance, 566.19

Burials, *see subhead Funeral Expenses below*

Business of decedent continued, 633.83

Cemeteries, 359.32, 450.4(4), 566.19

Children

Allowance, 633.376

Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)

Inheritance tax, 450.9, 450.10

Unpaid support preference, 633.425

Veteran's child, tax exemption, 425.15, 427.4

Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.42

Claims against estate*General provisions, 633.410-633.449, see also PROBATE CODE***Mentally ill, care and support**

Insurance proceeds, exempt from, 509.12

Liability of estate, 230.18, 230.19, 230.30

Proof, presumption of certificate, 230.16, 230.19

Mentally retarded persons, care and support, 222.81

Nonresident patients in state hospital schools, 222.83

Payment of claims*General provisions, 633.425-633.437*

Funeral and last sickness expense, 509.2(6)

Unemployment security contributions, 96.14(4)

Codicils, 557.8

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Estates*

Compromise of inheritance tax, 450.92

Compromise of personal taxes for estate, 633.475

Continuation of decedent's business, 633.83

Conveyances under power legalized, 589.17

Corporate stock, voting rights, 491.55, 534.307(1)

Costs*See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Costs*

Estate tax appeals, 451.9

Failure to revive action, 625.11

Foreign executors, inheritance tax deducted, 450.87

Inheritance tax, payment, 450.12, 450.84, 450.87

Real estate sales, 450.12

Creditors, administration granted, 450.21

Damages for death, 85.43, 633.336

Debts of estate*General provisions, 633.425-633.437, see also PROBATE CODE*

Inheritance tax, deducted, 450.12

Insurance proceeds, exempt from, 509.2(6), 509.12

Descent and distribution*General provisions, 633.210-633.226, see also PROBATE CODE*

Alien's rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued**Descent and distribution — Continued**

Homesteads, 561.11-561.14, 561.18

Issue defined, 4.1(7)

Judgments, clerk endorses execution, 626.103

Perpetual care set apart for cemetery, 566.19

Dishonor, notice of dishonor, 554.3508

Elderly, supplementary assistance recipients, taxes suspended, 427.8-427.11

Escheat*General provisions, 633.543-633.546, see also PROBATE CODE*

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3

Institution inmates, 246.508

Mental health institutions, residents, 218.67-218.70

Permanent school fund, proceeds to, 302.1, 302.2

Proceeds to school funds, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 302.1, 302.2

Estate not opened, inheritance tax procedure, 450.22

Estate tax, ch 451

Execution levied, 626.13, 626.88-626.91

Executors and administrators*General provisions, 633.63-633.204, see also PROBATE CODE***Applications**

Estate tax appeals allowed, 451.9

Inheritance tax appraisal, 450.36

Appointment, notice, legalized, 590.1

Bank deposits, 450.86, 524.807, 524.808

Broker's real estate license, exempt, 117.7(4)

Cemetery lot maintenance allowance, 566.19

Compensation, 633.197-633.204

Compromise of inheritance tax, 450.92

Corporation stock, voting, 491.55, 524.513

Definition in estate tax law, 451.1

Discharge, banks and trust companies, successor, 524.1004

Estate tax, executor's duties, 451.5, 451.6

Estray animals held by decedent, 188.41

Fees, 450.61, 633.197-633.204

Forcible entry and detainer action, parties, 648.2

Garnishee proceedings revived by, 642.4

Garnishment, 642.1

Income tax duties, 422.6, 422.14, 422.23-422.27

Inheritance tax duties, ch 450

Inventory*General provisions, 633.361-633.368***Liability**

Estate tax, 451.6

Inheritance tax, 450.5

Partnerships, limited, duties, 545.705

Property in litigation, deposits, 622.30

Refund of overpaid inheritance tax, 450.95, 451.8

Reports*General provisions, 633.469-633.481, see also PROBATE CODE*

Income tax reports, 422.23

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued**Executors and administrators — Continued**

- Sale of securities, exempt from securities law, 502.203(6), 502.210
- Substitution as party in action
 - Continuing action against legal representative, 611.22
 - Notice served on legal representative, 611.22
 - Paternity action, 675.6, 675.22
- Superintendent of state institution as administrator, 218.67
- Surety, suit on creditor's refusal, 540.1, 540.4
- Tenant for life, deceased, rent apportioned, 562.1
- Unemployment compensation law applies, 96.19(4)
- Violations
 - See also PROBATE CODE*
 - Removing property, inheritance tax unpaid, 450.50

Federal estate tax, effect in Iowa, 451.1, 451.13**Fees**

- Attorneys for estate, fees deducted, 450.12
- Executors and administrators, 450.12, 633.197-633.204

Final returns, refunds, inheritance taxes, 450.94**Funds**

- Joint deposits, inheritance taxes, 450.3
- Trust funds
 - Bank deposit on court order, 682.29, 682.31
 - Separate from bank funds, 524.1002

Funeral expenses

- Inheritance tax, deduction, 450.12(1)
- Insurance exemption, 509.2(6)
- Supplementary assistance recipients, 249.9
- Workers' compensation law, 85.28

Gift to minors, ch 565B**Gift transfers in trust, inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.8****Gross estate defined in estate tax law, 451.3****Hearings, inheritance tax matters, 450.31, 450.32****Heirs**

- Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
- Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
- Execution against, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106

Fences, recorded agreements, 113.13**Grantor described as heir, presumed, 558.14****Holder in due course, 554.3302****Homestead rights***See also PROBATE CODE*

- Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
- Devise to heirs, subject to spouse's rights, 561.14

Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19**New homestead exempt, 561.20****Inheritance tax liability, ch 450****Inheritance tax, qualifications, ch 450B****Inmates of institution, estate disposal, 246.508****Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6****Legitimacy, marriage annulled, 598.31****ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued****Heirs — Continued**

- Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
- Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
- Removal of property without paying inheritance tax, penalty, 450.50
- Residents of mental health institutions, estate disposal, 218.66
- Sheriff's deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
- State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
- Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103-626.107
- Unknown heirs, inheritance tax, 450.93
- Waste or trespass, heir's right of action, 658.6
- Word not needed to convey fee estate, 557.2
- Homesteads, 425.1-425.15, ch 561, 633.240-633.246
- Illegitimate child's claim for support recoverable, 633.425, 675.6, 675.22
- Inheritance taxes, chs 450, 450B
- Inmates, disposal of property, 246.508
- Insurance
 - See also PROBATE CODE*
 - Carrier's negligence, not bar to action, 327D.187
 - Exemptions, 509.12
 - Mutual insurance association, executors, 518A.1
- Inventory
 - General provisions, 633.361-633.368, see also PROBATE CODE*
- Life estates, inheritance tax, 450.45-450.57
- Limitation of actions, 614.2
- Maintenance of burial lot allowed, 566.19
- Mental health institutions, residents, disposal of property, 218.65-218.70
- Mentally ill persons, 230.15-230.30
- Motion for cost bond, procedure, 621.1, 621.4
- Nonresidents
 - See also PROBATE CODE*
 - Inheritance tax, foreign estates, 450.12(2), 450.90, 450.91
 - State tax, 451.3
- Notice of hearing on will probate, legalization of defects, 590.2
- Partnerships, uniform, 544.8, 544.42
- Partners, limited, deceased, liability, 545.705
- Perpetual care of decedent's cemetery lot, 566.19
- Personal property, 450.45-450.48
- Personal representative, *see subhead Executors and Administrators above*
- Power of attorney, not terminated, 633.705, 633.706
- Probate of wills, 633.290-633.306, *see also PROBATE CODE*
- Real property
 - See also PROBATE CODE*
 - Change of title to auditor, 558.66
 - Contingent estates, inheritance tax, 450.96
 - Conveyances
 - Indexing by recorder, 558.52
 - Inheritance unaffected by deed, 450.17
 - Legalized, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued

Real property — Continued
 Conveyances — Continued
 Spouse or heirs in deeds prior to 1950, 558.14
 Taking effect at death, tax, 450.81
 Deferred estates, inheritance tax, 450.20, 450.46, 450.48, 450.51, 450.52
 Exception from estate tax, 451.3
 Exception from inheritance tax, 450.2
 Homestead, 561.11-561.14, 561.18
 Homestead tax credit, 425.11
 Inheritance tax, ch 450
 Life estate leased, rent recovered, 562.1
 Real estate broker law not applicable, 117.7
 Reciprocity, inheritance taxes, 450.91
 Receipt for inheritance tax necessary, 450.58
 Sale of personal property, 633.386
 Small estates, administration, ch 635
 Spouse surviving
 Allowances, 633.374
 Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
 Estoppel by deed, exception, 557.4
 Fire fighters and police officers, pensions, 410.10, 411.1(9), 411.6
 Homestead
 Devise subject to survivor's rights, 561.14
 Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12
 New homestead exempt, 561.20
 Occupancy, 561.11, 561.15
 Referees to determine exemption, 561.8, 561.9
 Removal of spouse or children without consent, forbidden, 561.15
 Inheritance tax, 450.9, 450.10
 Inmates of correctional institutions, disposition of property, 246.508
 Insurance exemption, 509.12
 Joint bank deposits, 524.806
 Limitation on cestui que trust recovery, 614.14
 Residents of mental health institutions, 218.65-218.70
 Suspended taxes, nonliability, 427.11
 Veteran's spouse, tax exemption, 425.11, 425.15, 427.4
 Workers' compensation provisions, 85.42, 85.43
 State land bought, title defect, refund, 568.16
 Suspended taxes, charge against estate, 427.11
 Taxes
 Estate tax, ch 451
 Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
 Inheritance tax, chs 450, 450B
 Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
 Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
 Valuations, inheritance tax, 450.27-450.46
 Widows, *see subhead Spouse Surviving above*
 Workers' compensation payment, 85.43, 85.44
 Wrongful death, damages, 633.336

ESTATE TAX
General provisions, ch 451

ESTOPPEL
 Commercial code, remedies supplementary, 554.1103

ESTOPPEL — Continued

Competition law cases, 553.17
 Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
 Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
 Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34
 Insurance, physician's health certificate, 511.31
 Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
 Surety company on bond, 682.22
 Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15-448.17

ETHANOL
See GASOLINE

ETHICS
 Attorneys, 602.10112
 General assembly, 68B.10
 Professional persons, license revocation, 147.55
 Public officers
 Conflict of interest, ch 68B
 Gift reporting requirements, 68B.11

EUTHANASIA
 Animals, 162.2(14)

EVICTON
 Forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.23
 Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
 Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE
General provisions, ch 622
 Abstracts of evidence in equity cases, 624.5
 Abstracts of title, 646.7-646.9
 Accounts, *see subhead Books of Account below*
 Accused in criminal case, against self, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
 Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36
 Acknowledgments by foreign officials, 558.23
 Administrative hearings, 17A.14
 Admissions, offer to confess judgment not treated as, 677.3
 Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
 Adverse possession, requirements, 564.1, 564.7
 Affiant examined in court, 622.90
 Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
 Amount of evidence required, 619.9
 Appeal, requirements, 624.2-624.5
 Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8-679B.10
 Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
 Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, 86.18
 Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)
 Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
 Blood tests, paternity, 675.41
 Books and records of corporation, 491.64
 Books of account
 Admissible as evidence, 622.28-622.30
 Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
 Electronic records, 622.28
 Photographic copies with depositions, 622.30
 Production by subpoena duces tecum, 622.65
 Books of science, history or art, 622.23
 Brands, 187.10
 Burden of proof
 Amount of proof required, 619.9

EVIDENCE — Continued**Burden of proof — Continued**

- Assessor's valuation of property verified, 441.21
 - Children's boarding home, prosecutions, 237.15
 - Commercial paper, incomplete instruments, 554.3115
 - Commercial transactions, 554.1205
 - Contributory fault, 619.17
 - Fish or game shipped in, lawfully killed, 109.31
 - Holder in due course, 554.3307
 - Local budget law hearings, 24.28
 - Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
 - Milk or cream sale, proper test, 192.45
 - Motor vehicles
 - Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
 - Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5-322.7
 - Passing signal not heard, 321.301
 - Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
 - Presumptions, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below*
 - Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
 - Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
 - Sales and use tax appeals, 423.16
 - Securities law provisions, 502.205
 - Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
 - Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
 - Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
 - Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 448.6, 448.7
 - Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8
 - Tobacco products tax assessment, 98.46
 - Uniform Commercial Code, 554.1201
 - Veterans preference law trials, 70.7
- Census record competent, 26.5
- Certificates**
- County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24
 - Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
 - Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
 - Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
- Certified copies**
- Additional entries from time to time, 622.45
 - Adoption of minors, 622.36
 - Armed forces, missing in action or death, 633.517
 - Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589.10
 - Civil service commission records, 400.4
 - Duplicate state records, 304.13
 - Judicial record of other courts, 622.52-622.55
 - Land patents, state and federal, 622.41
 - Lost papers and instruments, 622.48
 - Nonprofit corporations, 504A.93
 - Notice to prevent easement, 564.5-564.7
 - Officer to furnish certified copies, 622.46
 - Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.51
 - Real estate instruments, 622.36
 - Statutes, 622.50, 622.60, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*
 - Surveyor's field notes and plats, 622.42
 - Trial court record, 624.9, 624.10

EVIDENCE — Continued**Certified copies — Continued**

- Wills, copy from clerk, 633.301
 - Zoning board review return, 414.17
- Character evidence, 99.14**
- Child witness testimony, 910A.14**
- Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 98.15**
- Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13**
- Code, use in evidence, 14.17-14.20, 622.59, 622.60**
- Commercial paper, notice of dishonor, 554.3510**
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE***
- Common carrier rates, 327D.19**
- Communications, privileged, 622.8-622.11**
- Compensation liability trial, 86.18**
- Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const., Iowa, I, 4**
- Competent evidence, defined, 622.105**
- Computer printouts, admissible, 716A.16**
- Concealment, 720.1**
- Conclusive evidence**
- Acknowledgments, 586.1
 - Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
 - Attorney's license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
 - Certificate of eligibility, veterans, 219.6
 - City plat prior to 1970, 592.3
 - Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
 - Deeds executed prior to 1970, 614.22
 - Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
 - Findings of fact, 117.41, 118.13
 - Heirs surviving, deed before 1950, 558.14
 - Highway apportionment of assessments, 311.11
 - Highway change proceedings, 306.30
 - Legalizing Acts, 586.1
 - Spouse, surviving, deed before 1950, 558.14
 - State land sale, payment, 10.6
 - Tax assessment, increased, notice, 441.36
 - Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
 - Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
 - Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
 - Unemployment compensation cases, other states authority, 96.14(3)
 - Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
 - Workers' compensation cases, 85.42, 87.12, 87.21
- Confidential communications, 622.8-622.11**
- Conspiracy, 706.1**
- Consular invoice, 554.1202**
- Contracts, 563.12, 622.32-622.35**
- Contracts, written, oral evidence, 622.22, 622.35**
- Contradictory statements, reporter's notes, 622.97**
- Contributory fault, 619.17**
- Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 601D.6**
- Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10**
- Conviction for motor vehicle offenses, 321.489, 321.490**
- Copies, certified, *see subhead Certified Copies above***
- Court-martial, 29B.51**
- Court records, proved, 622.52-622.56, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I***

EVIDENCE — Continued

Court reports, foreign states, 622.61, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

Credibility, 622.2

Credit union records, 533.28

Criminal cases, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

Criminalistic laboratory findings, 691.2-691.4

Criminating questions

- Civil liability not sufficient to excuse, 622.13
- Immunity
 - Insurance officials, 515.136
 - Insurance trade practice hearing, 507B.13
 - Unemployment compensation trials, 96.11(10)

Cross-examination

- Adverse examination, 624.1
- Affiants on affidavits, 622.90
- Depositions, interested persons, when permitted, 622.89
- Evidence by affidavit, 622.89, 622.90

Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205

Declarations against interest

- Decedent's entries and writings, 622.27
- Statute of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32

Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7

Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10

Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*

Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*

Discrimination in religion, 729.2

Dissolution of marriage, 598.17

Documentary evidence

- Blood tests, 675.41
- Books of account, *see subhead Books of Account above*
- Certified copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
- Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
- Credit union records, 533.28
- Duplicate state records, 304.13
- Executive acts proved by, 622.57
- Identification in reporter's notes, 622.101
- Medical examiner's records, 331.802(6)
- Notarizations legalized, 586.1
- Surveyor general's records, 622.47

Documents filed with state, political subdivisions, 622.105, 622.106

Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65

Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49

Duplicate state records, 304.13

Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12

Easements, requirements in evidence, 564.1, 564.7

Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16

Electronic records, 622.28

Entries

- General provisions, 622.27-622.30, 622.43-622.46*
- Authentication of records, United States, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

EVIDENCE — Continued

Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1

Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24

Executive acts, how proved, 622.57

Exhibits in reporter's notes, proof, 622.101

Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72

Expert witnesses, obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9

False, providing, penalty, 719.3

Fence viewers' decisions, record, 113.11

Field notes and plats, how proved, 622.42

Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 32.5

Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24

Foreign judgments, proof, 622.53, 622.55, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

Frauds, statute of, 622.32-622.35

Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37

Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25

Hearing-impaired persons, admissibility of statements, 804.31

Historical works, when admissible, 622.23

Holder in due course, 554.3307

Husband's or wife's testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

Impeachment of witnesses, reporter's notes or transcript, 622.97

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Incrimination, *see subhead Criminating Questions above*

Inferior courts, proceedings presumed regular, 622.56

Instruments

- Adoption of minors, 622.36
- Certified copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
- Copies, when admissible, 622.48
- Denial of execution, how proved, 622.24
- Real estate, affecting, 622.36
- Written controls printed, ch 554, 622.21

Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3

Judicial notice

- City ordinances, 622.62
- Sanitary districts duly organized, 358.11

Juror excluded as witness, 624.14

Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55

Land office certified copies, presumptive, 10.4

Legislative proceedings, proved, 622.58, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

Letters, use in evidence, 622.47

Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2-659.4

Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3

Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48

Maps and charts, impartial publications, 622.23

Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47

Market price, sales account, 554.2723

EVIDENCE — Continued

Medical examiner's report, 331.802(6)
 Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68
 Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8
 Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42
 Motor vehicle accident report, not admissible in civil case, 321.271
 Motor vehicle, implied consent law, ch 321J
 Motor vehicle operator's record, 321A.11
 Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
 Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91
 Notice to prevent easement, how proved, 564.7
 Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13
 Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
 Oil or gas lease, forfeited, record inadmissible, 84.22
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated
 Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
 Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
 Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16
 Oral evidence
 Custom and usage, 554.1205
 Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
 Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
 Unwritten contract established, 622.35
 Ordinances, sanitary districts, 358.14
 Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
 Original entries, competent evidence
 Books, writings, records, 622.28
 Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
 Judicial record produced, 622.53
 Parol evidence, statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32-622.35
 Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3
 Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35
 Patents for land, how proved, 622.41
 Performance of a legal duty, 622.27
 Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
 Photographic copies
 Bank records, 524.221
 Books of account, 622.30
 Credit union records, 533.28
 Tax records, 422.68(4)
 Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38
 Plats and field notes, how proved, 622.42
 Presumptions and prima facie evidence
 Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
 Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
 Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
 Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
 Agricultural lime, 201.11
 Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 682.10
 Appraisal in estates, value presumed, 633.367
 Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517

EVIDENCE — Continued

Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
 Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
 Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 682.10
 Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
 Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
 Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21
 Certificate of registration of mark, trademarks or trade names, 548.4
 Cigarette tax permit and audit, 98.13(10), 98.15
 Coal, carload weight, certificates, 327D.131
 Coal mine as hazardous business, 87.12
 Commercial paper, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Competition law cases, 553.17
 Conclusive evidence, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
 Condemnation, title in condemner, 472.41
 Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
 Contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
 Co-operatives, stock value, 499.43
 Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
 Cream test, money payment as, 192.43
 Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
 Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
 Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517
 Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27
 Deeds
 Abandonment of contract for, 558.5
 Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
 Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
 Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
 Name variations, presumption, 558.6
 Depositions duly certified, 622.91
 Eminent domain title in condemner, 472.41
 Estate appraisal values, 633.367
 Fish and game laws, 109.3, 109.37
 Food inspection certificate, 159.24
 Foreign laws published, 622.59
 Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9
 Historical works, 622.23
 Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
 Innocence, 701.3
 Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23
 Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
 Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
 Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
 Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
 Lime, agricultural, nonlicense possession, 201.11
 Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
 Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
 Marks, trademarks and trade names, certification of registration, 548.4
 Mentally ill patients, support, 230.16, 230.19
 Mentally ill persons, county of settlement, 230.4

EVIDENCE — Continued

Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued

- Mentally retarded persons, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79
- Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81
- Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484
- Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6
- Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
- Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91
- Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
- Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
- Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
- Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
- Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
- Professional license, right to practice, 147.6
- Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98
- Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
- Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
- Railroad cases, 327D.19
- Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7
- Retail sales tax certificates, 422.58(4)
- Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53–622.63
- Sales for use in Iowa, 423.5, 423.18
- Sales tax, registered mail notice, 422.57
- Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100
- Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
- Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
- Spouse described in ancient deeds, 558.14
- Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
- Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
- Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
- Tax deeds
 - Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
 - Facts presumed stated, 448.4
 - Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
- Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
- Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
- Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
- Tobacco products, tax assessment, 98.46
- Trademarks, registration, right to use, 548.4
- Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
- Uniform partnerships, 544.7
- Unsworn written statement, 622.1
- Use tax, sale for delivery in state, 423.5
- Veteran affairs, commission, 219.6
- Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
- Warehouses, products stored, 543.17
- Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.12, 87.21
- Written contracts, 537A.2

Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above*

Printed executive acts and laws, how proved, 622.57–622.62, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

EVIDENCE — Continued

Printed parts controlled by writing in contracts, 622.21

Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26

Privileged communications

- Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
- Attorneys, 602.10112, 622.10
- Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217(6)
- Banks and trust companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
- Child-placing agency records, 238.24
- Clergy, 622.10
- Hearing-impaired persons, 622B.6
- Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
- Labor commissioner's accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
- Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.111, 622.10
- Priests, 622.10
- Professional persons, 622.10
- Public officers, 622.11
- Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
- Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
- Stenographers, 622.10
- Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
- Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
- Venereal disease records, 140.3
- Veteran affairs, records, 250.10
- Waiver of privilege, 622.10
- Workers' compensation examination, 86.38
- Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112

Professional entries or writings, 622.27

Proof required to sustain pleadings, 619.9

Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46

Public records, proof, *see subhead Certified Copies above*

Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60

Railroad livestock actions, 327D.102

Railroad rates, 327D.19

Real estate commission, sealed records, 117.13

Real property, recovery actions, 646.3–646.12

Record of missing in action or death, official, 633.517

Records, state, preservation of duplicates, 304.13

Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56

Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const., Iowa, I, 4

Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99–622.101

Rules
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

EVIDENCE — Continued

Sales, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
 Seals, 622.52-622.55, 622.60, 622.91
 Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
 Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
 Self-incrimination, *see subhead Criminating Questions above*
 Shoplifting, 714.5
 Signature, evidential use
 Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25, 558.29
 Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22
 Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
 Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
 Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
 Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
 Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
 Judicial records certified, 622.52-622.55
 Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41-622.51
 Wills, soldiers', proof, 633.517
 Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523-633.528
 Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
 Statute of frauds
 General provisions, 622.32-622.35
 Walls in common, agreements, 563.12
 Statutes, printed copies admissible, 622.59, 622.60
 Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
 Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63-622.67
 Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
 Tax deeds admissible, 420.244, 446.31, 448.4, 448.5
 Tax sales, redemption or payment, 446.36
 Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
 Transcript of ordinances received in evidence, 622.62
 Transcript of record, 304.13, 622.97-622.101
 Unwritten contracts established orally, 622.35
 Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
 Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 70.8
 Vital statistics record, presumptive evidence in all courts, 144.45
 Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
 Wills, 633.301, 633.517
 Witnesses
 Civil actions, 622.1-622.13, 622.63-622.90
 Criminal cases, ch 819
 Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters, ch 622B
 Workers' compensation cases, physician to examine employee, 86.38
 Writing, 622.21, 622.24
 Writings, requirements, 622.21, 622.25-622.27
 Written contracts
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence*
 Part written, part printed, former controls latter, 622.21

EVIDENCE — Continued

Written contracts — Continued
 Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32, 622.34
 Understanding in a different sense, what prevails, 622.22
 Written law, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
 Zoning certiorari trial, 414.18
EXAMINATION
 Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
 Continuing education, 258A.9
 Estates of decedents, discovery of assets, 633.112, 633.113
 Fiduciaries, 633.161
 Garnishee, court examination, 642.7
 Insolvency proceedings, debtor subject to, 681.19
 Judgment debtor, ch 630
 Professions and practitioners, ch 147, *see also heading for particular profession*
 Public accounts, 79.8
 Shorthand reporters, 602.3107
 Taxpayer, assessments, 441.17
EXAMINING BOARDS
 (*General provisions relating to state examining boards. For provisions relating to a particular examining board, see heading for that examining board.*)
 Appointment, 147.12
 Chairpersons, 147.22
 Civil liability, 258A.8
 Compensation, 147.24
 Composition, 147.14
 Continuing education requirements, 258A.2
 Decisions, 258A.3(4)
 Defined, 7E.4(8)
 Disciplinary procedures, 258A.5
 Disqualification, 147.18
 Duties, 258A.4
 Employees, 258A.7
 Examinations, 147.29-147.43
 Executive secretaries, 147.22, 258A.7
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82
 Hearings, 258A.6
 Information collection, 147.25
 Information disclosure, 147.21
 Inspectors, 258A.7
 Licenses
 Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
 Renewal, 147.10
 Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 258A.10
 Suspension, 258A.10
 Malpractice, investigations, 258A.4(1b)
 National organization, membership, 147.28
 Nominations, 147.20
 Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(2)
 Officers, 147.22
 Powers, 258A.3
 Qualifications, 147.16
 Reciprocal licenses, 147.44-147.54
 Records, 147.8, 147.43
 Reports, 258A.4(2)
 Rules, 147.36, 147.76

EXAMINING BOARDS — Continued

Secretaries, 147.22, 258A.7
 Subpoenas, 258A.6(3)
 Supplies, 147.26
 Terms, 147.19

EXCEPTIONS
 Appellate courts, consideration, 624.15
 Bill of, when necessary, 624.9-624.11
 Boundary disputes, commissioner's report, 650.12
 Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
 Deposition provisions, 622.97
 Errors in decision, time, 611.12
 Failure to take waived error, 611.12
 Material points only regarded, 624.15
 Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
 Reporter's certified report, 624.9, 624.10
 Secured transactions, 554.9104
 Supreme court, only material points, 624.15
 Time to take in court, 611.12

EXCISE TAXES

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
 Cattle, ch 181
 Controlled substances, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 421A
 Corn, ch 185C
 Eggs, ch 196A
 Gambling, *see GAMBLING*
 Grain handled, 428.35
 Hogs, ch 183A
 Milk, ch 179
 Motor vehicle fuel, ch 324
 Sales and services, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*
 Sheep, ch 182
 Soybeans, ch 185
 Tobacco, *see TOBACCO*
 Turkeys, ch 184A
 Use tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*
 Wool, ch 182

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

EXECUTION

Abandonment of levy, 626.94
 Actions against sheriff, limitation, 614.1(3), 626.53
 Additional levy permitted, 626.94
 Advancement to protect lien, ch 629
 Affidavit, death of judgment holder, 626.105
 Affidavit of loss, new writ issued, 626.4, 626.5
 Appellate court, 686.18
 Appraisal, procedure, 626.32, 626.93
 Arbitration award enforcement, 679A.14
 Authority for executions, 626.1
 Auxiliary proceedings
 General provisions, ch 630
 Equitable proceedings, 626.33
 Boat or raft seizure, 667.8, 667.10
 Bonds
 Exempt property levied on, 626.50-626.56
 Judgment debtor, attend for examination, 630.15

EXECUTION — Continued**Bonds — Continued**

Principal and surety, order of liability, 626.17-626.19, 626.64
 Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.15
 Secured personalty levied on, 626.34-626.49
 Stay of execution, 626.58-626.68
 Survivors of deceased judgment holder, 626.104
 Bulk transfer law, exception, 554.6103
 Choses in action assigned by officer, 626.21
 Contempt proceedings, 665.8, 665.9
 Contest of labor claim, procedure, 626.72
 Copy of judgment served to force performance, 626.15
 Countermand on filing appeal bond, 686.10, 686.11
 Damages to property between sale and delivery, 626.101
 Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.103, 626.106
 Decedent's realty, procedure, 626.88-626.91, 626.107
 Deeds, 626.95-626.100, *see also subhead Sales below*
 Defendant's debtors may pay sheriff, 626.23
 Delay in court records not to prevent, 602.6203(2)
 Delivery of possession, 626.14
 Discharge of execution
 Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
 Notice of ownership, bond, 626.52, 626.55
 Person indebted to execution defendant, 626.23
 Quashing execution, 626.106
 Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45
 Stay of execution, property released, 626.63
 Without sale, 626.38
 Distress warrant garnishment, revenue and finance department, 626.29-626.31
 Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
 Encumbrance book, entry of levy, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28
 Endorsement by officer, 626.17
 Endorsement of judgment holder's death, 626.103-626.106
 Equitable proceedings, 626.33, 630.16-630.19
 Estates, prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
 Exemptions
 Debtors, ch 627
 National guard member, 29A.41
 Notice to levying officer, 626.50
 Public employees, group insurance, 509A.9
 Failure to claim exemptions, notice, 627.3
 Fee bill execution for court costs, 626.108
 Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(1a-m)
 Fiduciary, 633.159
 Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22
 Foreclosure of pledges, realty, 654.6
 Form and contents of execution, 626.12-626.15
 Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
 Garnishment, 626.26-626.28, 642.20
 Grounds for levy
 Costs, fee bill execution, 626.108

EXECUTION — Continued

Grounds for levy — Continued
 Fees due clerk of supreme court, 602.4303(3)
 Group insurance benefits exempt, 509A.9
 Holder of judgment dead, procedure, 626.104, 626.105
 Homestead, platting by officer, 561.5
 Indemnifying bonds, *see subhead Bonds above*
 Insurer's liability, nulla bona return, 516.1-516.3
 Issuance
 General provisions, 626.1-626.9
 Number of writs allowed, 626.94
 Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560
 Two-year special limitation, 615.1
 Joint property, action, interest determined, 626.33
 Judgments
 Confession of, 676.4
 Debtor examined, 630.1
 Enforced by execution, 626.1
 Fines and execution on realty, 909.6
 Levied upon, 626.22
 Labor claim priority, 626.69-626.73
 Levy of execution
 Bond with notice of ownership, 626.50-626.55
 Bulk transfers, limitation, 554.6111
 Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
 Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
 Corporate stock levied upon, 626.25
 Creditor of debtor may pay officer, 626.23
 Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.104
 Discharge of execution, *see subhead Discharge of Execution above*
 Duty to levy on debtor's property, 626.50
 Foreign county real estate levies, 626.9-626.11
 Garnishment provisions, 626.26-626.31, ch 642
 Investment securities, 554.8317
 Joint property levied upon, 626.32, 626.33
 Judgments, how levy made, 626.22
 Municipal corporation, against, tax, 626.24
 Performance of certain acts, 626.15
 Principal and surety, order, 626.17-626.19
 Property of third person, 626.50-626.55
 Property subject to levy, *see subhead Property Subject to Levy below*
 Real estate, encumbrance book entry, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28
 Retirement benefits exempt, 97B.39
 Return made by officer, *see subhead Return Made by Officer below*
 Secured transactions, 554.9311
 Security defined, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Time limit, 626.2
 Two-year special limitation, ch 615
 Lien enforced, 626.33, *see also LIENS*
 Lien enforced by foreclosure, *see LIENS*
 Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68
 Limitation on executions
 Distress warrant garnishment, no limit, 626.30
 Garnishment on execution not limited, 626.27
 Number in existence, 626.3

EXECUTION — Continued

Limitation on executions — Continued
 Time of issuance, 614.1(5, 6)
 Two-year limitation, ch 615
 Limitation on number issued, 626.3
 Lost writ, new one or duplicate issued, 626.4, 626.5
 Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
 Mechanic's lien priority, 572.20, 572.21, 626.70, 626.73
 Moratorium, 654.15
 Mortgaged real property
 Foreclosure, executions, 654.5, 654.6
 Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
 Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82, 654.7
 Redemption by mortgagee, 628.5-628.17
 Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
 Mutual judgments set off, 626.92
 Notice of ownership or exemption, 626.50-626.56
 Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7
 Number allowed at one time, 626.3, 626.94
 Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
 Officer's duty to levy
 Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
 Form and requirements of execution, 626.12
 Levy on personalty unless notice of ownership received, 626.50-626.54
 Order of liability, principal and surety
 Execution to show order of liability, 626.17
 Joint execution at expiration of stay, 626.64
 Surety subrogated upon payment, 626.19
 Ownership, notice to prevent sale, 626.50-626.56
 Partnership property, interest determined, 626.33
 Paternity cases, 675.24-675.28
 Performance other than payment, 626.14, 626.15
 Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
 Point out property, duty to, 626.18
 Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
 Principal and surety, levy, subrogation, 626.17
 Principal and surety, order of liability, 624.23, 626.17-626.19, 626.73
 Property in hands of others, 626.13
 Property subject to levy
 Auxiliary proceedings to discover, ch 630
 Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3
 Boats and rafts, 667.9, 667.10
 Building with mechanic's lien, 572.21
 Corporations, 491.58-491.61, 626.24
 Corporation stock, voting, 491.55, 626.25
 Debts due defendant, 626.23, 626.25, 626.26
 Decedent's realty, procedure, 626.107
 Delivery upon countermand of execution, 686.11
 Discovery of property, ch 630
 Drafts and promissory notes, 626.21, 626.87
 Homestead property, cost, 561.21
 Judgments, 626.1, 626.21, 626.92
 Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73
 Land sale, plan of division, 626.84
 Leasehold interest, 626.93, 626.94
 Money and bank bills, 626.21, 626.24
 Motor vehicles for accident judgment, 627.7
 Negotiable instruments, 626.21, 626.87

EXECUTION — Continued

Property subject to levy — Continued
 Partnership or joint property, 626.32
 Personalty, appraisal and sale, 626.93, 626.94
 Property held by personal representatives,
 626.13, 633.430, 633.660
 Property in hands of third person, 626.13,
 626.25, 626.26
 Purchase money claim, 627.5
 Real property
 Attachment levy, 639.27–639.30
 Delivery of possession, 626.14
 Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
 Foreign county, realty in, 626.9–626.11
 Redemption from levy, ch 628
 Restitution by appellate courts, 686.15, 686.16
 Stockholder's private property, 491.58–491.62
 Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
 Purchasers at sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Quashing execution, 626.106
 Real actions, 646.23, 646.24
 Real property, 626.9–626.20, 626.86–626.91, ch 628,
 639.27–639.30
 Receipt for execution by officer, 626.16
 Receipt for money paid officer, 626.23
 Receiver may be appointed, 626.33, 626.45, 630.7
 Record in other county, levy, return, 626.9–626.11
 Record on judgment docket, 626.8
 Redemption from sale, ch 628
 Release of levy
 Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
 Notice, bond, 626.52, 626.55
 Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38,
 626.45
 Stay of execution, relinquished on, 626.63
 Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
 Restitution of property on appeal, 648.23, 686.15
 Return made by officer
 Duty to make return, 626.16
 Endorsements made on writ, 626.22
 Foreign county return of sales, 626.10, 626.11
 Judgment, levy made on, return, 626.22
 Principal and surety, separate returns, 626.17
 Sales
 Absolute sale, when redeemable, 628.2
 Additional levies after inadequate sale, 626.94
 Advancements to protect liens, ch 629
 Appeals, effect of reversal, 686.16
 Appraisal, 626.32, 626.93
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23–
 681.25
 Attached property by special execution, 639.56
 Bidding in by municipalities, 569.1–569.4
 Bidding in by state, 569.1–569.4
 Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10
 Certificates of sale
General provisions, 626.95–626.97
 Advancements by holder, redemption, ch 629
 Assignment to redemptioner, 628.22
 Choses in action, sold, assigned, 626.21, 626.87
 Corporate franchise or property, 491.61–491.63

EXECUTION — Continued

Sales — Continued
 Corporation stock, voting right before sale,
 491.55
 Deeds
General provisions, 626.95–626.100
 Realty prior to 1970 legalized, 589.12, 589.13,
 589.24
 Sale procedure legalized, 588.1, 588.2
 Deficiency, additional sale, 626.83
 Equitable interests sold, 630.8
 Exemptions, ch 627
 Failure of sale, optional procedure, 626.85,
 626.94
 Fees of court officers, 602.8105(1)
 Holding over after, forcible entry, 648.1
 Homestead selection, defects legalized, 588.2
 Homesteads sold for named debts, 561.21
 Indemnifying bond, notice, return, 626.54
 Injury to property, damages, 626.101
 Labor claims first paid, 626.69–626.73
 Land division, debtor's plan to officer, 626.84
 Leasehold interests, 626.93, 626.94
 Leasehold interest, when sale absolute, 628.2
 Legalizing Acts, defects cured, 588.1, 588.2,
 589.12, 589.13, 589.24
 Lienholders advancements protected, 629.1–
 629.4
 Limitation on property sold, 626.84, 654.5,
 654.10
 Money and negotiable paper, 626.87
 Notice by posting or publication, fees, 618.6,
 626.44, 626.74–626.77
 Notice to defendant required, 626.78, 626.79
 Nuisances, property sold, 657.7
 Overplus, disposition, 626.41, 626.56, 626.82,
 654.7
 Penalty for selling without notice, 626.77
 Personalty, appraisal, 626.93, 626.94
 Postponement, grounds, number, 626.81
 Procedure, special provisions, 626.88–626.91,
 626.107
 Proceeds application
 Debtor entitled to overplus, 626.82
 Indemnification, payment into court, 626.56
 Secured property, 626.41, 654.7
 Promissory notes taken without sale, 626.87
 Property subject to levy and sale, *see subhead*
Property Subject to Levy above
 Purchasers
 Advancements to protect lien, ch 629
 Certificate lost, duplicate, 626.96
 Cities, counties, state and other municipali-
 ties, 420.223, ch 569
 Color of title obtained, 560.2(1), 626.100
 Damages for injury to property, 626.101
 Deed or certificate by sheriff, 626.95–626.100
 Failure to pay, optional remedy, 626.85
 Sale vacated, money returned, 626.86
 Title not affected by new trial or appeal,
 686.16

EXECUTION — Continued

Sales — Continued

Purchasers — Continued

Waste or trespass, right to sue, 658.7

Real estate, 626.74-626.86

Recording of sale, constructive notice, 626.99

Records kept by clerk, 626.10, 629.3

Redemption of real property

Absolute sale if lease under two years, 628.2

Amount to redeem, 628.9-628.13, 628.21, 629.2

Appeal or stay prevents redemption, 628.4

Assignee of debtor's rights, 628.25

Assignment of certificate, 628.22

Clear of unpaid portion of judgment, 628.3

Contest determined, 628.21

Creditors redeem from each other, 628.8-628.16

Creditor's rights, time, 628.5, 628.27

Damages to real estate, 626.101, 658.7

Debtor's rights, when exclusive, 628.3, 628.26

Foreclosed real estate, 654.5

Junior lienholder prevents payments, 628.10

Junior lienholder redeems from senior, 628.14

Lienholder's advancement protected, 629.1-629.4

Lienholder's claim extinguished, 628.17-628.20

Mechanic's lienholder, when no right, 628.6

Mode of redemption by lienholder, 628.18-628.20

Mortgage agreement for reduced period, 628.26, 628.27

Part of property, when redeemable, 628.7

Place of redemption, 628.1

Probate creditor's rights, procedure, 628.7

Prohibited cases, 628.2, 628.4, 628.6

Senior lienholder from junior, 628.9

Sheriff's certificate assigned, 628.13

Tenants in common, 628.24

Terms, creditor or titleholder, 628.11-628.13

Time limits, 628.3-628.8, 628.15, 628.26-628.28

Titleholder's redemption method, 628.13

Return from foreign county, 626.9-626.11

Sale book entries by clerk, 626.10, 628.13, 629.3

Satisfaction by defendant's debtors, 626.23

School lands, 302.34

Secured personal property, 626.41

Securities, as defined in Uniform Commercial Code, ch 554

Setting aside sale

Defendant not notified, timely motion, 626.79

Heirs of deceased not named on writ, 626.106

Lien on real estate lacking, 626.86

Surplus from sale to owner, 626.82

Things in action, 626.21, 626.87

Time and manner of sale, 626.80

Validity, sale not affected by nonnotice, 626.77

Secured personal property, 626.34-626.56, 626.82, 639.40

Sheriff, service and return, fee, 331.655

Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1

EXECUTION — Continued

Special execution

Attached property, issuance against, 639.56

Boats and raft seizures, 667.8-667.10

Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17

Pleadings must show right to, 624.17

Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5

Redemption, 654.5

Replevin action, 643.22

Secured personal property, 626.46

State, prohibited on tort claim, 25A.6

Stay of execution

General provisions, 626.58-626.68

Forcible entry and detainer, 648.5, 648.23

Growing crops, requirements, 646.23

Moratorium, 654.15

Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6

Occupant enhancing value, 560.1-560.7

Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4

Supersedeas bonds, 686.9-686.18

Supreme court appeals, 686.10, 686.11

Suspending proceedings, 683.3

Vacation of judgment, 683.3

Surety subrogated on payment, 626.19

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*General provisions*, ch 19

Alcoholic beverage commission members, bonds, approval, 123.8

Anticipation of revenues, warrants sold on bids, 19.8

Appropriations, unexpended balances, method of transfer, 19.11-19.14

Approval for funds to move state agencies, 18.12

Architectural examining board, secretary, salary approved, 118.2

Attorney general, act in court on request, 13.2(2)

Bonds sold by state, approval by, 75.8

Cemeteries, reburial of ancient remains, approval, 305A.8

Civil reparations trust funds, 668A.1

Claims, power to compromise, 19.9

Compensation, 19.31

Composition of council, 19.1

Condemnation power, private property for public improvements, 471.1, 471.2

Contingent fund, for use of council, 29C.20

Contract for supplies, appeals, 18.7

Contracts for repair of state buildings and grounds, 18.12

Conveyance to United States authorized, 1.11

Co-operative association stock issues regulated, 497.13, 499.22, 499.25

Corrections department, travel expenses approved, 246.114

Court costs, state cases, payment, 19.10

Criminal cases, proceedings costs, 663A.5

Easements granted by board of regents approved, 262.67

Employees of council, 19.29-19.31

Employees, state, suggestion system, 19.33

Expenditures, indebtedness approved by council
Accountants commission witness fees, 67.3

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

Expenditures, indebtedness approved by council —
Continued

Bond issues approved, 75.8

Convention expense of state officers, 421.38

Extra duties, employment for, payment, 19.29,
19.30

Funds

Anticipatory warrants, 19.8

Disaster aid, contingent fund, 29C.20

Unexpended balances of special funds of depart-
ments, 19.11-19.14

Withdrawn from counties, approval, 12.8

Habeas corpus proceedings, costs paid, 663.44

Hydroelectric plants, certificates, ch 469A

Investment of county withdrawn funds, 12.8

Iowa official register, contents, 19.6

Lease approval, 18.12(9)

Legal assistance, employment, 13.7

Membership, 19.1

Notices, controversies on printing style, 618.11

Officers, state appointees removed, 66.26-66.28,
67.5

Primary road fund, disbursement, 313.4

Proceedings of council, record, 19.3, 19.30

Quorum, majority, 19.1

Real estate acquired by state on debt, ch 569

Removal of appointive officers

Causes, 66.26

Governor's report, 67.5(2)

Procedure, subpoenas, witnesses, 66.27, 66.28

Rental fee for state agencies, 18.12

Reports of departments, unexpended balances,
19.11

Rules, hydroelectric plants, 469A.4

Sale of highway land approved, conveyance,
306.22, 306.25

Secretary

Appointment and tenure, 19.2

Duties, 19.2

Records of proceedings, 19.3, 19.30

Report for official register, 19.6

Suggestion system, awards determination, 19.33

Suit, state interested, costs paid, 19.9

Transfer of unexpended balances, 19.11-19.14

Visitation of correctional institutions, 242.6,
246.512

Warrants anticipating revenue issued, 19.8

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Departments within executive branch, 7E.5

Employees, gifts, reporting requirements,
68B.11(2)

Organization and powers, Const., Iowa, IV; ch 7E,
see also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPART-
MENTS

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

See GOVERNOR

EXECUTORS

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Executors

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

See DAMAGES

EXEMPTIONS**Arrest**

Electors on day of election, Const., Iowa, II, 2

Legislators during session, Const., Iowa, III, 11

National guard while on duty, 29A.41

Bankruptcy, 627.10

Blind persons, telephone directory assistance
charges, 476.6(1)

Condemnation proceedings, *see EMINENT DO-*
MAIN

Debtors, ch 627

Exemptions from legal process

Absconding debtor, exemptions to family, 627.4

Adopted children, financial assistance, 627.19

Aid to dependent children benefits, 239.13

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.5

Auxiliary to execution, debtor's exemption, 630.6

Bankruptcy, property exemption, 627.10

Co-operative associations, 499.55

Defense in action on delivery bond, 639.47

Earnings, personal, 627.11, 627.12

Employees group insurance, 509A.9

Exemption law not applicable

Alimony, 627.11

Child support, 627.12

Landlord's lien when written lease, 570.6

Motor vehicle causing damage, 627.7

Purchase price judgments, 627.5

Failure to claim exemption, 627.3

Garnishee discharged when property exempt,
642.15

Group insurance benefits, 509A.9

Homestead bought with pension money, 627.9

Homestead exemptions, ch 561, 627.9, *see also*
HOMESTEADS

Iowa state guard members, 29A.70

Judgment debtor examination, exemptions,
630.6

Landlord's lien provisions, 570.1

Limited partnership provisions, 545.303

Money judgment in replevin, 643.22

Moratorium Acts, 654.15

Municipal public property, 627.18

National guard members, 29A.41

Notice of exemption to officer, 626.50

Pensions, fire fighters and police officers, 410.11,
411.13

Pensions from federal government, 627.8

Personal earnings, 627.11, 627.12

Private property, co-operative associations debt,
497.32, 499.12

Private property, corporation debts, 491.3(5),
491.5(6), 491.58-491.61

Property exempt, 627.6

Public employees retirement benefits, 97B.39

Replevin judgment, exempt property, 643.22

Resident defined, 627.2

Schedule of exemptions, 627.6

State public property, 627.18

EXEMPTIONS — Continued

- Exemptions from legal process — Continued
 - Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15
 - Wages, 539.4, 627.11, 627.12
 - Witnesses, out-of-state, 819.4
 - Workers' compensation, 627.13
- Homestead, 561.16-561.22
- Hospital service plans, nonprofit, ch 514
- Interest, usury, 535.2(2)
- Medical service plans, nonprofit, ch 514
- Merit employment system, 19A.3
- Military duty in peace time
 - Conscientious objectors, Const., Iowa, VI, 2
 - Electors on election day, Const., Iowa, II, 3
- Property tax exemptions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Sending claims out of state to defeat exemption, penalty, 627.17
- Tax exemptions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Waiver of exemption
 - Unemployment compensation, exemption waiver void, 96.15(3)
 - Wage assignments, 539.4

EXERCISE CLUBS

See **PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS**

EXHIBITIONS

- Animals, tormenting, criminal offense, 717.3
- Boilers, *see* **BOILERS**
- Boxing, licensing, ch 90A
- Deformed or abnormal persons, prohibited, 727.10
- Fairs, *see* **FAIRS**
- Mobile home dealers, permits, 322B.3(4)
- Travel trailer dealers, 322C.3(9)
- Wrestling, licensing, ch 90A

EXHIBITS

- Art, indemnity agreements, 304A.21-304A.30
- Detailed report of trial, reference, 624.9
- Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
- Production at court trial, 622.65
- Reporter's notes, reference, identity proved, 622.101
- Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

EXPLOSIVES

- Burglary, use, 713.3, 713.4, 713.7
- Cities, local regulation, 101A.13, 364.16
- Defined, 101A.1(1)
- Disaster emergencies, prohibited, 29C.6(16)
- Escape, use, 719.6
- Fireworks, *see* **FIREWORKS**
- Fishing, use prohibited, 109.76
- Gunpowder, exemption, 101A.11
- Hunting, use prohibited, 109.92
- Licenses, 101A.2
- Loss, report, 101A.8
- Offensive weapons, 724.1
- Parks, use prohibited, 111.42
- Permits, 101A.3
- Possession
 - Felon, 724.26, 724.27
 - Offense, 712.6
- Public disorders, prohibited, 29C.3(4)

EXPLOSIVES — Continued

- Rules, 101A.5
- Storage, inspection, 101A.7
- Theft, report, 101A.8
- Transportation, 321.343, 321.449, 321.450
- Use
 - Harassment, 708.7
 - Permit, 101A.3
 - Reckless, 712.5
 - Report, 712.7
 - Threatened, 712.8
- Weapons, ch 724

EXPORTS

- Businesses, financial assistance, 220.121-220.125
- International network on trade, ch 18B
- Promotion, 15.108(4), 28.106-28.108

EXPORT TRADING COMPANY

- Establishing, 28.106-28.108

EXPOSITIONS

- Calves, dairy, 4-H club, ch 180
- Fairs, *see* **FAIRS**

EX POST FACTO LAWS

- Congress, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9
- State, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21

EXPOSURE

- Agent orange, ch 139A
- Chemicals, veterans, ch 139A
- Diseases, prevention, ch 139
- Environmental contamination, health effects, studies, 263.17
- Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B
- Indecent, penalty, 728.5
- X-ray radiation, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES

- General provisions*, chs 327C, 327D
- Actions against company
 - Original notice, service, 617.3
 - Place of bringing action, 616.8
- Annual reports, 436.3
- Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
- Property tax, ch 436
- Taxation
 - General provisions*, chs 429, 436
 - Capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)
 - County auditor's duties, 331.512(8)
 - Reassessment by revenue and finance department, 439.1
 - Voluntary payments, disposition, 439.2

EXTENSION WORK

See **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**

EXTORTION

- Criminal provisions, 711.4

EXTRACTS

- Flavoring extracts, 190.1(7)

EXTRADITION

- Compact, ch 818
- Criminals, Const., U.S., IV, 2; chs 818, 820

EXTRADITION — Continued

Support of dependents, persons failing to provide,
252A.24, 252A.25

EYES

Contact lenses, ch 154
Dead persons, gift of body parts, ch 142A
Diseases, treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Examination, restriction, 148C.9
Eyeglasses, protective standards, 135.30
Ophthalmic dispensers, *see OPTHALMIC DISPENSERS*
Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRISTS*
Protective devices, schools, 280.10

FACTORIES

Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1-679B.14
Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
Cheese factories, licenses, 195.15-195.19
Child labor law, ch 92
Co-operative associations, *see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
Definition, 91.15
Dies, molds and forms, ch 556C
Disease caused by employment investigated, 135.11
Elevator code, ch 89A
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Fire hazards, removal, 100.12-100.29
Food establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
Health and safety inspections, labor commissioner, 91.5
Ice cream factories, sanitation, chs 137A, 192
Industrial statistics collected by labor commissioner, 91.4, 91.12-91.16
Inspection, fire marshal, 100.10-100.12
Interplant vehicles, registration, 321.18
Milk factories, records required to be kept, 193.3
Motor vehicles used within plant, no registration, 321.18(5)
Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*
Railroad complaints, 327C.25
Railroad lands, buildings constructed, 327G.62, 327G.63
Railroad spur tracks, 327G.64-327G.69
Reports required by labor commissioner, 91.12-91.16
Sales tax application to goods for processing, 422.42
Trademark and trade name registration, chs 547, 548
Unfair discrimination law, ch 551
Use tax inapplicable to property used in processing, 423.1(1)
Vocational rehabilitation, factory facilities used, 259.4(7, 10)
Warehouses, *see WAREHOUSES*
Zoning law, ch 414

FACTOR'S LIENS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FAIR BOARD, STATE

See FAIRS, subhead State Fair

FAIRS

Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Amusement rides, ch 88A
Beer, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
County and district fairs
General provisions, ch 174
County aid, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
Horse racing, regulations, 174.20-174.23
Improvements for use of, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Mangers convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
Official county fair, designation, 174.10
Reports, publication, 159.10
State aid, 174.9-174.12
District fairs, *see subhead County and District Fairs above*
Exhibits, transportation, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29
Fireworks, permits, 727.2
Games of skill or chance, 99B.4
Improvements, for use of fairs, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Mobile home dealers, sales permits, 322B.3(4)
Raffles, 99B.5
State fair
General provisions, ch 173
Board, 173.1, 173.6-173.9, 173.13
Buildings and improvements, construction contracts and bond issues, ch 23
Convention, 173.2
Moneys
Accounting, 8.31, 421.31(6)
Deposit requirement, exception, 12.10
Reports, publication, 159.10
Roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Secretary, 173.10
Treasurer, 173.11, 173.12
Travel trailers, displays and sales permits, 322C.3(9)
Wine, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

FAIR TRADE
General provisions, ch 551

FAIR TRIAL
Guaranteed, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10

FALSE CLAIMS
Bills of lading, false claim for property, 714.8
Consumer goods, advertising, 714.16
Emergency, 727.5
Public officer's claim for fees, 721.1, 721.2
Unemployment compensation claims, 96.16(1)

FALSE PRETENSES AND FRAUDS
Advertisements, fraudulent, 714.16
Alcoholic beverage control, 714.16
Checks, drawing, uttering, 714.1
Checks, false certification, 524.1605(2)

FALSE PRETENSES AND FRAUDS — Continued

- Civil engineers, 114.25
- Commercial paper, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Commercial Paper*
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- Corporation offenses
 - False entries in records, 491.43, 714.8
 - False prospectus, 491.68
 - False statement on stock certificates, 492.3
 - Fraud, civil and criminal penalties, 491.40
- Counterfeiting, 548.10, 548.11
- Courses of instruction, 714.17
- Credit, false statements to obtain, 524.1607
- Credit union, 533.63, 533.65
- Deeds, acknowledgments, officer liable, 558.40
- Dependent child aid, 239.14
- False pretenses, 714.1, *see also* **THEFT**
- Homestead tax credit, securing, 425.13
- Horse racing violations, 174.20, 174.21
- Imprisonment for debt, fraud, Const., Iowa, I, 19
- Income tax returns, false, penalty, 422.25
- Insurance trade practices Act provisions, 507B.4-507B.8
- Letters of credit, 554.5109
- License, transacting business without, 727.9
- Membership sales company, violations, 503.13
- Pension records, fire fighters and police officers, 411.14
- Practitioner's license procured, 147.85, 147.86
- Prostitution, detaining person, 709.7
- Public documents, falsifying, 718.5
- Real estate, dual contracts, 117.45
- Reciprocal contracts, exchanged illegally, 520.14
- Sale of real estate or securities illegally, 524.710(3), 524.1601(d)
- Sales tax, failure to report, 422.58
- Savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.515, 534.605, 534.606
- Securities law violations, 502.401-502.407
- Settlement, treasurer, ch 452
- Supplementary assistance, 249.11
- Surveyors, 114.25
- Tax exemption, veterans, penalty, 427.7
- Tax sale, fraud in conducting, 446.26, 446.27
- Unemployment compensation provisions, 96.16
- Veterinarian's license procured, 169.17, 169.18
- Warehouse provisions
 - See also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Fraud*
 - Penalties, 543.36

FALSE SWEARING

- Military courts, 29B.112, 29B.113
- Perjury, 720.2

FAMILY

See also **DOMESTIC RELATIONS**

- Birth control, planning and services, 234.21-234.28
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Children, youth, and families division, 601K.31-601K.39
- Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232

FAMILY — Continued

- Expenses, 597.14
- Family in need of assistance adjudication, 232.122-232.127
- Homes, zoning, 414.22
- Housing discrimination, 601A.8, 601A.12
- Low and moderate income, definition, 220.1
- Physicians, residency program, ch 148D
- Planning, state services, 234.21-234.28
- Protection, criminal provisions, ch 726
- Public assistance, dependency, prevention, 217.11, 217.12
- Removal of children temporarily, 232.78-232.81
- Services, social, ch 234
- Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35-225C.42
- Subsidies, children requiring special education, 225C.35-225C.42
- Warranties of seller under sales Act, extension to members, 554.2318

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL

- Established, 217.11, 217.12

FARES

- Motor vehicle carriers, 327.5
- Railroad rates in general, 327D.1-327D.116

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

- General provisions*, ch 176
- Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
- Income tax exemption, 422.34
- State aid, 159.6(9)

FARM BUREAU

- General provisions*, ch 176
- Fairs, ch 174
- Meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9

FARMERS INSTITUTES

- Held, 159.18
- Reports, publication, 159.10(1)

FARMERS MARKETS

- Defined, 137A.1(6)
- Vendors, licenses, 137A.10

FARMS AND FARMERS

See also **AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE**

- Advertising or commercial structure, 303.52(2)
- Agricultural chemicals, 455B.419
- Agricultural development authority, *see* **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**
- Agricultural land valuations, federal, state lands, 524.910
- Agricultural supply dealer's liens, 570A.1-570A.4
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**
- Aid associations, *see* **FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS**
- Aliens, nonresident
 - Land ownership restrictions, 567.3
 - Registration, 567.7
 - Reports, 567.8

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued

Aliens, nonresident — Continued
 Restrictions, ch 172C
 All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
 Beginning farmer loan program, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
 Buyer protection, farm products, 554.9307
 Cancellation of registered name, 557.26
 Computer software development, financial aid, 266.36
 Corporations
 Foreign corporations
 Land ownership restrictions, 567.3
 Registration, 567.7
 Reports, 567.8
 Restrictions, ch 172C
 Crops, *see CROPS*
 Dairy farms
 Diseased workers, 192.28, 192.29
 Inspections, 192.48, 194.2
 Milk and milk products permit, 192.5, 192.11
 Sanitation, 192.20
 Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6
 Debts, mediation, ch 654A
 Deer hunting licenses, 110.24
 Drainage districts, access, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27
 Economic protective and investment authority, 175A.8
 Equipment, *see subhead Machinery below*
 Family farms
 Corporations, ch 172C
 Tax credit, ch 425A
 Workers' compensation, 85.1, 85.61
 Farm assistance program coordinator, 13.13
 Farmers institutes, *see FARMERS INSTITUTES*
 Farm mediation service, 13.13-13.16
 Fences, *see FENCES*
 Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
 Financial assistance, 175A.8
 Financial management services, 266.36
 Foreclosure moratorium, real estate, 654.15
 Forest and fruit-tree reservations, inspection, 161.22
 Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
 Grain, *see GRAIN*
 Hay, vehicle transporting, width restriction exception, 321.454
 Health and safety, center for, 262.78
 Implements, *see subhead Machinery below*
 Institutes, *see FARMERS INSTITUTES*
 Irrigation equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)
 Labor contractors, mode of payment, 91A.3
 Laborers, workers' compensation, 85.1
 Landlord and tenant, chs 562, 570, *see also LANDLORD AND TENANT*
 Land preservation, 176B.6-176B.9
 Leases
 General provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 24; ch 562

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued

Leases — Continued
 Renewal, 562.6
 Legal assistance, state program, 13.20-13.25
 Limited partnerships, ch 172C
 Linked investments program, 12.31-12.39
 Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*
 Loans
 Agricultural producers, 175.13A
 Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13
 Capital, 175A.8
 Linked investments program, 12.31-12.39
 Machinery
 Dealership agreements, chs 322D, 322F
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
 Defined, 321.1(16)
 Drivers, license requirement, exemption, 321.176
 Franchises, ch 322D
 Fuel, *see subhead Fuel above*
 Load restrictions, exception, 321.453
 Repairs, sales tax refund, 422.47C
 Sales tax
 Exemptions, 422.45(26, 39)
 Refunds, 422.47C
 Size restrictions, exception, 321.453
 Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443
 Towing allowed, 321.310
 Tractors, *see subhead Tractors below*
 Trailers, *see subhead Trailers below*
 Trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
 Vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles below*
 Weight restrictions, exception, 321.453
 Markets, roads to, *see FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS*
 Mediation services, 13.13-13.16, chs 654A, 654B
 Moratorium Act, 654.15
 Mortgage foreclosure
 Alternative voluntary foreclosure, redemption, 628.29
 Mediation release required, 554.9501(6), 654.2C, 654A.11
 Receiver appointed, 654.14
 Redemption period extended, 615.4, 628.26A
 Repurchase offer first to prior owner, 524.910(2)
 Right to cure default, notice, 654.2A, 654.2B
 Mortgage moratorium, 654.15
 Mortgages, deed in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
 Motor vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles below*
 Name of farm registered, 331.602(35), 331.607(17), 557.22-557.26
 Nuisances, disputes mediation, ch 654B
 Ownership, restrictions, chs 172C, 567
 Partnerships, ch 172C
 Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Petroleum products, deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 Ponds, state jurisdiction, exemption, 106.2(9, 33)
 Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 83.9

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued

Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
 Real estate contracts, forfeiture, mediation release required, 656.8
 Registration, 557.22-557.26
 Security interest, farm products, 554.9307, 554.9404
 Soil conservation, ch 467A, *see also SOIL CONSERVATION*
 Special trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
 State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 176B.12
 Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)
 Stover, vehicle width restriction, exception, 321.454
 Straw, vehicle width restriction, exception, 321.454
 Taxation, 422.33
 Tenancies termination, Const., Iowa, I, 24; 562.5, 562.6, 562.8
 Tractors
 See also subhead Machinery above
 Defined, 321.1(7)
 Drivers, license requirement, exemption, 321.176
 Motor fuel used, tax refund, taken as income tax credit, 422.110-422.112
 Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443
 Trailers
 Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310
 Overweight, operation, 321.466
 Registration fee, exception, 321.123
 Trucks
 Overweight, operation, 321.466
 Special trucks
 Defined, 321.1(71)
 Registration fee, 321.121
 Turkey hunting licenses, 110.24
 Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 96.19(6g)
 Vehicles
 All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
 Overweight, operation, 321.466
 Slow-moving vehicles, reflective devices, 321.383
 Tractors, *see subhead Tractors above*
 Trailers, *see subhead Trailers above*
 Trucks, *see subhead Trucks above*
 Wetlands, *see WETLANDS*
 Workers' compensation, exemption, 85.1
 Zoning ordinances, exemption, 358A.2

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
(For provisions relating generally to highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS)
 Cities, roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
 Construction
 General provisions, chs 306, 310, 314
 Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
 Defined, 306.3(5)
 Funds, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5

FEDERAL
See UNITED STATES

FEDERAL AGENCIES

See also UNITED STATES
 Arson investigations, ch 100A
 Bonds, fiduciaries trust fund investment, 682.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
 Credit institutions, national, bank investments, 524.901
 Department of health and human services, federal supplemental security income program, 249.2
 Deposit insurance corporation
 Assets pledged or sold to FDIC, 524.802(3), 524.814
 Bank and trust company investments, 524.802(3), 524.901
 Coordination, state-federal banking, 524.217(4), 524.802(2-4), 524.1313
 Trustees' investments, 682.23
 Farm loan bonds, federal, bank investments, 524.901
 Federal estate tax Act, effect on Iowa Act, ch 451
 Federal farm mortgage corporation
 Bank investments, 524.901
 Insurance company investments, 511.8
 Trustees' investments, 682.23
 Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)
 Federal reserve
 Bank deposits and collections, commercial code provisions, 554.4103
 Investment in stock authorized, 524.802(2), 524.901(3), 682.23(11)
 State banking institutions, coordination, 524.217(4), 524.802(2-4), 524.1313
 Federal savings and loan association
 Account insurance, 534.506
 Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 534.214
 Trustees' investments, 682.23(10)
 Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds in bonds, 682.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
 Home owners loan corporation
 Banks and loan companies investments, 524.901
 Insurance company investments, 511.8
 Savings and loan investments, 534.213
 Trustees' investments, 682.23
 Housing administration
 Banks and trust companies, 524.901
 Insurance companies investments, 511.8
 Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 682.45
 Trustees' investments, 682.23
 Internal revenue commissioner, estate tax, return, 451.5
 Investment of bank funds, authorized, 524.901
 Mortgage associations, national, bank investments, 524.901
 Real property, transfer, value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4
 Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments not applicable, 615.1
 Securities, federal, as bank investments, 524.901
 State-federal relations office, ch 7F

FEDERAL AID
 Blind commission, acceptance authorized, 601L.4

FEDERAL AID — Continued

Children, youth and families commission, acceptance authorized, 601K.33
 College student aid commission, ch 261
 Disaster loans, 384.10
 Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
 Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
 Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
 Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 220.4
 Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39

FEDERAL FUNDS

See also session laws for authorization to accept under specific appropriations

Acceptance, 7.9
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Block grants
 Defined, 8.2(1)
 State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
 Categorical grants
 Defined, 8.2(3)
 State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
 Job training partnership program, 7B.1
 Projects, federally assisted, displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
 Public records, examination, 22.9
 Public transit assistance fund established, 601J.6
 State agencies, 18.13
 State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
 Streets and highways improvement, 307.44
 Supreme court's acceptance, 602.1302
 Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 601J.1, 601J.4
 Transportation services coordinated, 601J.5
 Unemployment compensation program, 96.30

FEE BILL

Fee bill execution issued, 602.4303(3), 626.108

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

FEED

Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26-163.29
 Grinders, motor fuel used, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110-422.112
 Manufacture and distribution, ch 198
 Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 543

FEEDLOTS

Anaerobic lagoons, location, 455B.134(3e)
 Firearms discharged near, prohibited, 109.123
 Nuisances, abatement, 657.8
 Regulation, ch 172D
 Waste slurry storage basins, earthen, location, 455B.134(3e)

FEED STABLES

Keeper's lien, ch 579

FEES

Admission to bar, 602.10108
 Amusement rides, 88A.4, 88A.5

FEES — Continued

Appeals court, 602.5112
 Bar examination, 602.10108
 Billboards, licensing, 306C.11, 306C.18
 Boiler inspection, 89.8
 Building code, state, 103A.23
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Controlled substances, registration, 204.301
 Court award, civil action, 625.28
 Court reporter examination fees, 602.3106
 District courts, schedule, 602.8105
 Employment agency, limited, 94.6
 Explosive materials, 101A.2, 101A.3
 Food service establishments, 137B.7
 Forfeiture of contract, attorney fees, 656.7
 Grain bargaining agent, permit, 542A.3
 Grain dealer, license and fees, 543.33
 Hazardous waste, 455B.424
 Hotels, 137C.9
 Interpreters, hearing-impaired persons, 622B.7
 Loan broker, 535C.5(3)
 Marriage licenses, 595.4, 602.8105(1k)
 Marriage solemnization, 595.12
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, 110B.3
 Motor vehicles
 Alcoholic drivers, educational course, 321.283(7)
 Permits, temporary, 321.283(13)
 Registration plates, mailing, 321.105
 Name change, individual, 674.10, 674.14
 Professional licenses, 147.80, 147.82
 Radiation regulation, 136C.10
 Salvagers and recyclers of vehicles, 321H.4
 Sheriffs, service of process, 331.655
 Slaughterhouse agents and operators, licensing, ch 172A
 Small claims actions, 631.6
 Snowmobile registration, 321G.6, 321G.21
 Supreme court fees, 602.4303
 Swine dealers, license, 163.30
 Turkey excise tax, ch 184A
 Vending machines, 137E.9, 137E.10
 Vital statistics, copies, 144.46
 Water quality, 455B.221

FEE SIMPLE
 Deed, form, 558.19
 Words used to convey, 557.2, 558.19

FELONIES
General provisions, ch 902, *see also CRIMES*
 Associations, liability for damages, 909.4
 Classes, 701.7
 Commission of felony
 Conspiracy, 706.3
 Soliciting, 705.1
 Concealing, prohibited, 720.1
 Corporations, liability for damages, 909.4
 Death caused, person causing, benefits denied, 633.535-633.537
 Defined, 701.7
 Disability caused, person causing, benefits denied, 633.536, 633.537

FELONIES — Continued

- Fines, 902.9
- Forcible felonies
 - Defined, 702.11
 - Resisting, 704.7
- Habitual offender, 902.8, 902.9(2)
- Limitation of actions, 802.3
- Partnerships, liability for damages, 909.4
- Sentences, ch 902
- Weapons permit, felons not eligible, 724.8

FENCES

- General provisions*, ch 113
- Animals trespassing, 188.3-188.5
- Appeals from fence viewers, 113.23, 113.24
- Barbed wire
 - Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
 - Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, penalty, 297.14
 - Use, 113.18, 113.20
- Construction, 113.15-113.17
- Contributions required of adjoining owners, 113.5
- Crops protected in case of erection or removal, 113.15
- Defaulting owner liable for damages, 113.6
- Division agreements recorded, 113.12
- Erection and maintenance upon request, 113.1
- Fees and costs, when collected as taxes, 113.6
- Fence viewers, *see FENCE VIEWERS*
- Hedges, *see HEDGES*
- Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
- Hog-tight fences, railroad right-of-way, 327G.5
- Lawful fence, defined, 113.18
- Line fences, erection, removal, 113.16
- Mechanic's lien, material, labor, 572.1(4), 572.2
- Partition fences
 - General provisions*, ch 113
 - Animals trespassing, 188.3-188.5
- Railroad rights-of-way, 327G.3-327G.10
- Recording, fence agreements, 113.10-113.14, 113.24
- Records kept by township clerk, 113.25
- Roads, obstructions, removal, ch 319
- Schools, requirements, 297.13, 297.14
- Tight partition fences, 113.19-113.21
- Timber from land to build, damages, 113.15
- Viewers, *see FENCE VIEWERS*

FENCE VIEWERS

- General provisions*, ch 113
- County recorder's duties, 331.602(12)
- Fees allowed, 359.46
- Railway fences, approved by, 327G.4
- Township trustees as fence viewers, 359.17

FERRETS

- Hunting with, unlawful, 109.53, 109.92

FERRIES

- Franchises, taxation, 427.13

FERTILIZERS

- General provisions*, ch 200
- Agricultural use, restriction, 455B.491
- Dealers
 - Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

FERTILIZERS — Continued

- Dealers — Continued
 - Licenses, 200.4
- Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
- Groundwater contamination, reduction, projects, 467E.1
- Lime
 - Agricultural, sales and analysis, ch 201
 - Quarries, county, ch 202
- Manufacturers, licenses, 200.4
- Pesticides, mixed, 200.7
- Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)
- Sales, licenses, 200.4
- Transportation and transportation equipment
 - Defined, 321.1(17)
 - Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 - Registration, fee, 321.123(2)
- Use, agricultural, restriction, 455B.491

FETICIDE

See ABORTIONS

FETUS

- Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*
- Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment, ch 235C
- Deaths
 - Burial-transit permits, 144.32
 - Certificates, 144.29-144.31, 144.35
 - Disinterments, 144.34
- Feticide, 707.7
- Killing, 707.9
- Pregnancy termination, 707.8
- Preserving, 707.10
- Viable fetus
 - Defined, 702.20
 - Killing, 707.9
 - Preservation of life, 707.10

FIDUCIARIES

- See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries*
- Administrators, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Administrators*
- Affidavit as to compensation, 682.3, 682.4
- Attorney in fact, *see ATTORNEY IN FACT*
- Bank deposits payable, 453.1, 524.805(7)
- Banks, fiduciary capacity, 524.1001-524.1006, 633.63
- Bonds, conditions required, 682.1-682.9
- Broker's real estate license, exempt, 117.7(4)
- Cigarette law applicable, 98.1(3)
- Common trust fund, 633.126-633.129
- Conservators, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
- Corporate fiduciaries affidavit, 682.4
- Corporation business tax applicable, 422.32
- Deposit of estates and trust funds, 682.29, 682.34
- Depository deposits, payable, 453.1
- Disclaimers, 633.704
- Discovery of property in litigation, 682.29, 682.30
- Executors, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Executors*

FIDUCIARIES — Continued

- Federal stocks, bonds, power to purchase, 682.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
- Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
- Income tax
 - Definitions, 422.3, 422.4
 - Return filed, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
- Inheritance tax, final settlement, 450.58
- Investment of trust funds regulated, 633.123, ch 682, *see also INVESTMENTS*
- Joint control agreements with sureties, 682.47
- Limitation of actions, extension, 802.5
- Personal property or income, abandoned, 556.7
- Personal property tax credit, 427A.1-427A.10
- Personal representatives, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Personal Representatives*
- Receivers, *see RECEIVERS*
- Referees, *see REFEREES*
- Representative payees, state project, 249D.60
- Securities, deposit of, 633.89
- Securities, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
- Stay of execution, exceptions, 626.58
- Succession of fiduciary accounts, 524.1007, 524.1008
- Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
- Trust companies, 524.1001-524.1006
- Trustees, *see TRUSTEES*
- Trust fund deposit in court, 682.29-682.34
- Trusts, endowment and private, exempted from state budget, 8.32
- Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
- Veterans conservatorship, 633.617, 633.622

FIELDS

Crops, *see CROPS*

FIGHTING

- Animal fights, penalty, 717.3
- Boxing, ch 90A
- Disorderly conduct, 723.4

FIGURES AND NUMERALS

- Commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118
- Statutory construction, 4.1(21, 26, 28)

FILLING STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers

FILMS

- Motion pictures, *see MOTION PICTURES*
- Photography, *see PHOTOGRAPHY*
- Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
- Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES*

FINANCE AUTHORITY

- General provisions*, 7E.7(1), ch 220
- Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 220.26
- Community college facilities, bond issues, 220.162, 280A.71-280A.73
- Economic development bond bank program, 220.101-220.106
- Export business finance program, 220.121-220.125
- Powers, 220.5

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued

- Residential mortgage interest reduction program, 220.81-220.84
- Residential mortgage marketing program, 220.71-220.73
- Reverse annuity mortgages, offered, 220.53
- Rural community 2000 program, 15.281-15.288, 220.141-220.143
- Sewage treatment works financing program, bond issuance, 220.131-220.133
- Small business loan program, 220.61-220.65
- Telephone systems, emergency (911), financing program, 220.161, 477B.20-477B.22
- Title guaranty division, 220.2
- Title guaranty program, 220.91

FINANCE COMPANIES

See LOANS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 601A.10
- Electronic transactions, ch 527
- Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
- Public funds, deposit, ch 453
- Taxation
 - Franchise tax
 - General provisions*, 422.60-422.66
 - Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93
 - Property taxes, 428.36

FINDINGS OF FACT

- Administrative hearings, 17A.12(8), 17A.13(2), 17A.16(1)
- Court, 624.3, 624.4
- Job service division, conclusive, 96.6(2)
- Lost and destroyed records, 647.3
- Military courts, 29B.72
- Parental rights termination, 600A.9
- Referee's findings, effect, 414.18
- Special execution, right determined, 624.17
- Zoning law cases on appeal to court, 414.18

FINES

- General provisions*, ch 909
- Collection, 602.8106
- Corporations, criminal offenses, 807.6, 807.7, ch 909
- Credit card payment, 805.14
- Criminal offenses
 - Felonies, 902.9
 - Misdemeanors, 903.1
 - Scheduled violations, 805.8
 - Surcharge, ch 911
- Deposit, state general fund, 666.3
- Disposition, 602.8106
- Felonies, 902.9
- Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES*
- Installment payments, 909.3
- Misdemeanors, 903.1

FINES — Continued

- Nonpayment, 909.5
- Payment, 909.3
- Remission by governor
 - Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
 - Procedure, ch 248A
 - Report, 17.5
- Report, 602.8106, 666.6
- Surcharge, ch 911

FINGERPRINTS

- Destruction, when required, 690.2
- Juvenile offenders, 232.148
- Nontestimonial identification, 810.1
- Taking, when required, 690.2, 690.4

FIREARMS

See *WEAPONS*

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

FIRE DISTRICTS

- Benefited fire districts, ch 357B
- Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
- Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I

FIRE FIGHTERS

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(23)
- Airport fire fighters, retirement, 97B.49(14)
- Cities, see *CITIES*
- Death, arson causing, offense, 712.2
- Equipment, safety standards, 88.5(11)
- Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
- Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
- Instruction, 266.40-266.46
- Interference, offense, 719.1
- Investigations, authority, 100.2
- Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
- Reports, 100.3-100.5, 100.34
- Retirement, 97D.3, chs 410, 411
- Townships, see *TOWNSHIPS*
- Volunteer fire fighters
 - Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
 - Group insurance, 509.1(2)
 - Workers' compensation, 85.36(10), 85.61(10)

FIRE MARSHAL

See *FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION

- General provisions, 80.17, ch 100
- Arson
 - Investigations, information releases, ch 100A
 - Investigators, assignment, 80.9(4)
- Report, 17.4(4)

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

- Airports, see *AIRPORTS*
- Arson, see *ARSON*
- Barricades, 102.3
- Benefited districts, see *FIRE DISTRICTS*
- Cities, see *CITIES*
- Corrections department institutions, 246.318
- Departments
 - Cities, see *CITIES*

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

- Departments — Continued
 - Townships, see *TOWNSHIPS*
- Districts, see *FIRE DISTRICTS*
- Division, state, see *FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*
- Drills, schools, 100.31
- Equipment, tax exemption, 427.1(4)
- Escapes, 100.11
- Explosives, see *EXPLOSIVES*
- Extinguishers
 - High-rise buildings, 100.39
 - Motorboats, 106.9(7)
- False reports, 718.6
- Fire chiefs, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
- Fire fighters, see *FIRE FIGHTERS*
- Fire marshal, see *FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*
- Fire service institute, 266.40-266.46
- Fire trucks, see *subhead Vehicles below*
- Fireworks, see *FIREWORKS*
- Food establishments, violations, 137A.20
- Food service establishments, violations, 137B.16
- Forests, state, 107.24(9)
- Hazards
 - Building materials, analysis, 100.19
 - Nuisances, 657.2
- Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
- Hotels, violations, 137B.18
- Human services department institutions, 218.5
- Instruction, 266.40-266.46
- Insurance, see *INSURANCE*
- Investigations, 100.2
- Liquids, flammable, safety, ch 101
- Nuisances, 657.2
- Open burning, prohibition, 100.40
- Parks, state, 107.24(9)
- Protection division, state, see *FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*
- Regents board institutions, 262.33
- Reports, false, 718.6
- Smoke detectors, 100.18
- Townships, 359.42-359.45
- Traffic control, 102.4
- Trucks, see *subhead Vehicles below*
- Universities, state, 262.33
- Vehicles
 - See also *EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
 - Builders, licenses, 322.29
 - Defined, 321.1(88)
 - Designation, 321.1(26), 321.451
 - Following, 321.367
 - Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
 - Length, maximum, exception, 321.457(4)
 - Operation, 321.231
- Violations
 - Citation, 100.41
 - Correction, 100.13
- Wildlife areas, state, 107.24(9)
- FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE**
 - General provisions, 266.40-266.46

FIREWORKS

- Permits, 331.304(9)
- Sales, prohibited, 727.2
- State parks, use prohibited, 111.42
- Use, prohibited, 727.2

FIRMS

See *PARTNERSHIPS*

FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION

- General provisions*, ch 257A
- Administration, 256.9(29), 257A.8
- Funds, permanent school fund, transfers, 302.1A

FISCAL

Biennial fiscal term defined, 8.37

Fiscal year

- Appropriations, annual, 3.12
- Cities, 8.51, 24.2(4), 384.2
- Counties, 8.51, 24.2(4)
- Credit unions, 533.7
- Defined under state budget, 8.36, 8.51
- Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(4)
- State government, 8.36
- Tax law, three-point, 422.4(5)

State fiscal affairs, see *REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*

FISH AND FISHING

General provisions, ch 109

- Bait
 - Dealers, licenses, 109.63, 110.1(6), 110.20
 - Taking, restrictions, 109.80-109.84
- Boundary waters, reciprocity, 109.19
- Clams, see *subhead Mussels below*
- Commercial fish, designated, 109.69
- Commercial fishers
 - General provisions*, ch 109B
 - Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110-422.112
- Crayfish
 - Bait, 109.63
 - Nonresidents, taking by, restrictions, 109.121
- Dams, obstructions to fish, 109.14
- Defined, 109.1(17)
- Endangered species, protection, ch 109A
- Fishways, required, 109.14
- Free fishing days, 110.38
- Frogs
 - Bait, sales licenses, 109.63
 - Catch limits, 109.67
 - Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 109B
 - Defined, 109.1(18)
 - Seasons, 109.67
- Game fish, designated, 109.69
- Hatcheries
 - Birds, killing, permit, 109.49
 - Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 109.86
 - Private hatcheries
 - Fish in, private ownership, theft, 109.2, 109.64
 - Licenses, 109.64, 110.1(6)
- FISH AND FISHING — Continued**
- Hatcheries — Continued
 - State hatcheries
 - Establishing, 109.4
 - Fishing, prohibited, 109.85
- Hooks, 109.72
- Ice fishing, tip-up devices, 109.68
- Importing
 - Lawful, 109.31
 - Permit required, 109.47
- Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)
- Licenses
 - General provisions*, ch 110
 - Combined, fees, 110.1(3, 4)
 - Commercial fishers, ch 109B
 - Fees, 110.1(1, 3, 4)
 - Issuance, 110.10, 110.11
 - Reciprocity, to other states, 109.19, 110.20
- Lines, use restrictions, 109.73, 109.74
- Minnows, taking, restrictions, 109.80-109.83
- Mussels
 - Bait, sales licenses, 109.63
 - Clams, commercial fishers, nonresidents, reciprocal rights, 109B.13
 - Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 109B
 - Defined, 109.1(21)
 - Nonresidents, licenses, 110.1
- Obstructions, fishways, 109.14
- Open seasons
 - Defined, 109.1(2)
 - Established, 109.48
- Poisoning, prohibited, 109.76
- Possession, limits, 109.67
- Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
- Protection
 - Authority, 109.38, 109.39
 - Funds, 107.16-107.19
 - Reciprocal privileges, 110.31
 - Release, unlawful catch, 109.71
- Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 109.28
- Restrictions, 109.76
- Rough fish
 - Designated, 109.69
 - Taking, 109.76
- Salamanders, bait, 109.63
- Seasons, 109.67
- Spawn, defined, 109.1(24)
- Spawning grounds, 109.9
- State lands, commercial concessions, 111.4
- Stocking
 - Private waters, 109.78
 - Restrictions, 109.83
 - State authority, 109.16
- Tip-up fishing devices, regulation, 109.68
- Trotlines, 109.73, 109.74
- Trout, possession, stamp, 110.6
- Turtles
 - Catch limits, 109.67
 - Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 109B

FISH AND FISHING — Continued

Turtles — Continued

Defined, 109.1(25)

Nonresidents, taking by, restrictions, 109.121

Seasons, 109.67

Violations, 109.32-109.37, 805.8(5)

FIXTURES*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Mechanic's lien, ch 572

Secured interests, place of filing, 554.9401

FLAGS

Desecration, ch 32

Handicapped persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*

Motorized bicycles, 321.275(9), 805.8(2u)

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*State flag, *see BANNER, STATE*

United States flag

Desecration, 32.1

Display

Holidays, 31.4-31.10

Public buildings, 31.3

Schools, 280.5

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Motor vehicles, use, display symbol, 101.11

Public disorder emergency, transport prohibited, 29C.3, 29C.6(16)

Regulation, ch 101

FLARES

Motor vehicle use, 321.449

FLAXSEED*See also CROPS; GRAIN*

Grain marketing compact, ch 183

Weight, standard, ch 210

FLOOD PLAINS*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES***FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

Bridges and buildings, county, destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)

Cities, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Disasters, declarations and services, ch 29C

Flood plains, state control, 455B.261-455B.264

Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40

United States projects

Counties, cooperation, ch 467B

Drainage districts, cooperation, 468.201-468.216

School lands purchased, 274.39-274.45

FLOUR

Weight, standard, 210.16

FLUES

Noxious exhalations constitute a nuisance, 657.2

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*General provisions*, ch 137A

Animals, prohibited, 137A.17

Bags, nondegradable, disposal, 455D.18

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS — ContinuedBakeries, *see BAKERIES*

Beer, sales permits, 123.129

Cold storage plants, *see COLD STORAGE PLANTS*

Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, ch 122B

Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*

Fees, 137A.8

Fire protection, 137A.20

Grocery bags, nondegradable, disposal, 455D.18

Health boards, local, inspections and licensing, 137A.5

Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D

Inspections, 137A.12, 137A.13

Lavatories, 137A.19

Licenses, 137A.6-137A.11

Milk and milk products, samples examined, 192.14

Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement 137A.5

Plumbing, 137A.19

Rules, 137A.2

Service establishments, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

Sewer facilities, private requirements, 137A.18

Toilets, 137A.19

Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*

Water facilities, private, requirements, 137A.18

FOODS*General provisions*, ch 189

Adulteration, ch 190

Animal feeds, *see ANIMALS*

Apples, standards, 159.34

Bread, standard weight, 210.19-210.25

Butter, *see BUTTER*Buttermilk, *see BUTTERMILK*

Candy, adulteration, 190.9

Cheese, *see CHEESE*Cold storage, *see COLD STORAGE PLANTS*

Coloring, ch 190

Commercial feeds, *see ANIMALS*

Containers, 189.9-189.18

Cream, *see CREAM*Dairy products, *see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Definition, 190.1(31)

Desserts, frozen

General provisions, ch 190A

Containers, edible, 190.13

Standards, 190.12

Dietitians, *see DIETITIANS*

Distribution, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)

Donations, perishable food, liability for condition, ch 122B

Eggs, *see EGGS*Establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*Food establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*Food service establishments, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

FOODS — Continued

Frozen desserts, ch 190A
 Frozen foods, locker plants, *see LOCKER PLANTS*
 Fruit, *see FRUIT*
 Groceries, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Home preparation, ch 137D
 Honey, *see HONEY*
 Ice cream, *see ICE CREAM*
 Inspection, 189.3-189.8
 Labeling, 189.9-189.18, ch 191
 Lockers, frozen food, *see LOCKER PLANTS*
 Measures, standards, ch 210
 Meat, *see MEAT*
 Milk, *see MILK*
 Oleomargarine, *see OLEOMARGARINE*
 Organic food, standards, ch 190B
 Packages, 189.9-189.18
 Poultry, *see POULTRY*
 Production, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
 Programs, public assistance, administration, 234.12
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(12, 12A)
 Schools
 Lunches and food sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
 Lunch programs, ch 283A
 Service establishments, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Standards, 190.1, 190.2
 Storage
 Cold storage plants, *see COLD STORAGE PLANTS*
 Locker plants, *see LOCKER PLANTS*
 Stores, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Vegetables, *see VEGETABLES*
 Vending machines, ch 137E
 Vinegar, *see VINEGAR*
 Weights, standards, ch 210

FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
General provisions, ch 137B
 Bed and breakfast, *see BED AND BREAKFAST*
 Blind persons, accommodations, ch 601D
 Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3
 Child labor, work permitted, 92.5
 Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14
 Dairy products, ch 192A
 Disabled persons, accommodations, ch 601D
 Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, ch 122B
 Fees, 137B.7
 Fire protection, 137B.16
 Guest property, liability, ch 105
 Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
 Hotels, *see HOTELS*
 Licensing, 137B.6-137B.8
 Milk, 192.11
 Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137B.6

FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued

Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
 Plumbing, 137B.14
 Polystyrene products, sale or use prohibited, 455D.16
 Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 601C
 Smoking restrictions, ch 98A
 Toilets, 104B.1, 137B.15

FOOD STAMPS

Fraud, 234.13
 Program, 234.12
 Purchases by food stamps, sales tax exemption, 422.45(12A)

FOOD STORES

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

Control, ch 163

FOOTWAYS

Notice to prevent easement, 564.4-564.7
 Prescription, no right acquired by, 564.3

FORCE

Administering harmful substance, 708.5
 Arrest, used to make
 Peace officers, 804.8
 Private persons, 804.10
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Coercion*
 Deadly force, 704.2
 Extortion, 711.4
 False imprisonment, 710.7
 Feticide, consent for, 707.8
 Preventing escape, 804.13
 Reasonable force, ch 704
 Resisting arrest, 804.12
 Sexual abuse, 709.3
 Voting, elections, 722.8, 722.9

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

General provisions, ch 648
 Bar to action, thirty days' possession, 648.18
 Costs, 648.22
 Counterclaim not allowed, 648.19
 Double rent after service of notice to quit, 562.2
 Equitable action in district court, 648.5
 Executor may bring action, 648.2
 Farm tenancies, 562.4-562.7, 648.3, 648.4
 Grounds of action enumerated, 648.1
 Joinder of other actions not allowed, 648.19
 Jurisdiction of various courts, 648.5
 Notice of action, publication, posting, 648.10
 Notice to terminate, 562.4-562.7, 648.3, 648.4
 Order for removal, 648.20, 648.22, 648.23
 Parties to action, 648.1, 648.2
 Petition requirements, 648.1
 Priority of assignment, 648.16
 Remedy not exclusive, 648.17
 Removal of defendant, 648.20, 648.22, 648.23
 Restitution to defendant on appeal, 648.23

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER — Continued

Small claims actions, 631.4, 648.5
 Tenancy at will, 562.4, 648.3, 648.4
 Title issue tried in equity, 648.15
 Transfer of action by agreement, 648.5
 Venue of action, change, 648.5, 648.9

FORECLOSURE

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Judicial Sales*

Affidavit as to taxes paid, 629.1
 Attorney fees allowed, 625.22-625.25
 Contract for real estate, 654.11, 654.12, 654.15
 Farms, see *FARMS AND FARMERS*, subhead *Mortgage Foreclosure*

Home equity line of credit, 535.10
 Iowa, against state of, 613.8-613.10

Junior liens, protection, ch 629
 Liens, chs 570-584, see also *LIENS*

Moratorium Act, 654.15

Note and mortgage foreclosure in equity, 611.5

Real estate mortgages, chs 654, 655A, see also *MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*

Redemption

General provisions, ch 628

Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20-654.26

Secured transactions, 554.9501

Specific attachment authorized, 640.1

Title bond foreclosed, 654.11, 654.12

Vendor of realty, lien foreclosed, 654.11, 654.12

FOREIGNERS

See *ALIENS*

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

Actions founded, limitation, 614.1(6)

Child support, enforcement, 675.34

Enforcement, ch 626A

Evidence, 622.53-622.55

Money-judgments, recognition, ch 626B

FORESTS

See also *TREES*

Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(36)

Forester, state, 107.13

National forests, lands, purchased, 1.9

Preserves, state, ch 110B

Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)

Reservations, tax exemption, ch 161, 441.22

Soil conservation, state financial incentives, 467A.75

State forests, commercial concessions, 111.4

FORFEITURES

Actions for recovery, 611.2, 614.1, 614.8, 616.3, 666.4

Assessor's failure to perform duty, 441.52

Attorney's deceit or collusion, 602.10113

Bail, 811.6-811.9

Bonds, county attorney to prosecute, 331.756(5)

Cigarettes, violations, 98.31-98.33

Clerks of court, report, 666.6

Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

FORFEITURES — Continued

Controlled substances, 204.505

Co-operative association charter, 498.28, 499.51

County infractions, 331.307

County treasurer, 331.555(3)

Criminal offenses, surcharge, ch 911

Disposition of forfeitures, 666.3

Dissolution of marriage decrees, rights, 598.20

Electric transmission lines, 478.22, 478.29

Estray animals, finder's liability, 188.40

Execution sale without notice, 626.77

Expectant estate not barred, 557.9

Express company, violations, 436.5

Fish and game provisions, 110.32

Flag desecration, penalties recoverable, 32.1, 32.2

Foreign corporation permits, 422.40, 492.11, 495.6, 551.8

Foreign corporations, violations, 494.12

Forfeitable property, see *SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY*

Fugitives from justice, bail, 820.18

General fund to receive, 666.3

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.10, 663.21, 663.29, 663.42

Highway use by grant, 320.7

Inheritance tax, bond for payments, 450.48

Insurance companies, 508.15, 508.37, 515.46, 515.80, 515.81, 515.102

Judgment by collusion not bar to action, 666.5

Judgment for one delinquency no bar to another delinquency, 666.2

Limitation of action to recover, 614.1, 614.8

Lost property, 644.15, 644.17, 644.18

Marriage, nonstatutory solemnization, 595.11

Mechanic's liens, 572.6, 572.23, 572.28

Military courts, 29B.14, 29B.70

Mortgages, failure to satisfy, 655.2

Motor vehicles, violations, 321.145, 321.491

Municipal infractions, 364.22

Nonprofit corporations charter, 422.40

Nuisances enjoined, when bond forfeited, 657.6

Oil and gas wells, when leases forfeited, 84.22, 84.24

Penitentiary and men's reformatory, 903A.3, 903A.5, 903A.7

Place of bringing action to recover, 616.3

Profit corporations charter, 422.40, 491.42, 492.11, 551.8

Property, forfeitable, see *SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY*

Railways, 327D.116

Real estate contracts, 656.1-656.6

Real property, defeating expectant estate, 557.9

Remission by governor

Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Procedure, ch 248A

Report, 17.5

Report, 602.8106(4), 666.6

Satisfaction of mortgage, failure, 655.2

Savings and loan, 534.515, 534.705(3)

School district transportation failure, 285.15

FORFEITURES — Continued

Schools, offices vacant when forfeited, 277.29
 State officers suspended, salary forfeited, 67.7
 Surcharge, ch 911
 Surrender of defendant before bail forfeited, 811.8
 Tax sale, failure of auditor or treasurer to attend, 446.26
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 433.3
 Transmission lines, franchise, 478.22, 478.23, 478.29
 Trespass, forfeiture and eviction, 658.2
 Usury, penalty, 535.5
 Vacancies in office declared, 69.2
 Venue of actions, 616.3(1)
 Wagers, gambling, 725.8
 Waste and trespass, forfeiture and eviction, 658.2
 Witnesses to will, interested, 633.281
 Witness fees, 819.3

FORGERY

General provisions, ch 715A
 Armed services personnel, 29B.113
 Cigarette stamps forged, felony, 98.38
 Commercial paper
 Conversion, 554.3419
 Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
 Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
 Death certificate, forging, penalty, 144.52
 Engineer's certificate, 114.25
 Letters of credit, 554.5114
 Practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84
 Public instruments, 718.5
 Surveyor's certificate, 114.25
 Veterinarians' papers, 169.17, 169.18
 Warehouse licenses, 543.38

FORMS

See also heading relating to subject matter of the particular form

Absentee ballot applications, 53.15
 Acknowledgment of conveyance, 558.26, 558.39
 Affidavit by candidate, 43.18
 Assessment rolls, 441.26-441.28
 Assessor's oath, 441.30
 Assignment for creditors, 681.1-681.4
 Attachment, petition, 639.3, 639.4, 640.2
 Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25
 Birth certificate, 144.3
 Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 554.6107
 Commercial transactions, 554.2204
 Condemnation notice, eminent domain, 472.9
 Conveyances index, 558.60-558.62
 Corporation articles, 491.5
 Deeds to real property, 558.19
 Dissolution of marriage, petition, 598.3
 Distress warrant, delinquent taxes, 445.7
 Employee's compensation, 85.24
 Employer's failure to insure, notice, 87.2
 Habeas corpus, petition, 663.1, 663.2
 Habeas corpus, writ, 663.8
 Incorporation notice, 491.17
 Insurance policies, 508.25-508.28, 515.138
 Limited partnership contract, 545.201, 545.206

FORMS — Continued

Mandamus, petition, 661.9
 Mandamus, writ, 661.14
 Mechanic's lien, 572.8, 572.22
 Mortgage, 558.19
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3104, *see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Pleadings and motions, ch 619
 Quieting title, petition, 649.2
 Replevin petition, 643.1
 Tax deed, 448.2
 Tax title, holder's affidavit, 448.15
 Unemployment compensation contributions, 96.14(2, 8)
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Wills, 633.3(35)

FORT MADISON (STATE PENITENTIARY)
*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES***FORWARDING MERCHANTS**

Lien, 576.1, 576.2

FOSTER CARE

Agencies, *see subhead Facilities below*
 Child abuse, reporting, 232.69
 Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
 Costs, payment by state
 General provisions, 234.35-234.39
 Recovery of debts, tax refund or rebate setoff, 421.17(21, 26)
 Developmentally disabled persons, family homes, permitted in city residential zones, 414.22
 Facilities

Employees, child abuse reporting required, 232.69(1)
 Individual licensees
 Child abuse reporting requirement, 232.69(1)
 Damages, payment of claims, insurance fund, 237.13
 Regulation and licensing, 237.1-237.13
 Sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
 Handicapped children, voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175-232.183
 Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, ch 238
 Registry, 237.17
 Review
 Boards, state and local, 237.15-237.21
 Committee, state, 234.42
 Special education, children requiring, family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42
 Tort liability, 234.41
 Voluntary placements, 232.175-232.183

FOUR-H CLUBS

County agricultural extension law, ch 176A
 County aid, 174.14
 Dairy calf exposition, ch 180
 Swine herds, brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FRANCHISES

Business opportunities, ch 523B, *see also BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS*
 Cities, *see CITIES*

FRANCHISES — Continued

Co-operatives, state reserve power, 499.57
 Corporation franchises, Const., Iowa, VIII, 12;
 491.39, 491.63
 Electric transmission lines, construction and oper-
 ation, ch 478
 Execution on corporate franchise, sale, 491.63
 Farm machinery, chs 322D, 322F
 Ferries, taxation, 427.13
 Insurance, nonlife forfeiture, 515.46
 Legalizing act of corporate franchise, 591.8, 591.9
 Motorcycles, ch 322D
 Motor vehicle fuel
 Discontinuance, ch 323
 Fuel sources, ch 323A
 Motor vehicles, ch 322A
 Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Quo warranto action, ch 660
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

FRANCHISE TAX
 Financial institutions, 422.60-422.66

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See INSURANCE

FRAUD
 Armed services personnel, 29B.113
 Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
 Attorneys, court appointed, financial statement,
 815.9
 Beverage containers, refund, 455C.12
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COM-
 MERCIAL CODE*
 Consumer frauds, 714.16
 Contracts, dual, sale of real estate, 117.45
 Court reporter, certificate revocation, 602.3203
 Crime victim reparation, repayment, 912.9
 Criminal offenses, ch 714
 Deception, crimes, 702.9
 Forgery, ch 715A
 Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.4, 802.5
 Loan broker, 535C.10
 Mobile home dealers, procuring license, 322B.6
 Pari-mutuel wagering officials, 99D.7
 Partnerships, uniform, 544.12-544.15, 544.39
 Peace officers' benefits, 97A.13
 Real estate promotions, 714.16
 Real property, dual contracts prohibited, 117.45
 Real property tax credits and reimbursements,
 425.29
 Real property transfer, 714.8
 Sales of goods, attachment when induced by fraud,
 640.2
 Supplementary assistance, 249.11
 Theft, security interest, 714.1

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF

See STATUTE OF FRAUDS

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
 Attachment of property so conveyed, 639.30
 Decedent's estates, 633.368

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES — Continued

Vendor not deprived of present remedy, 557.19

FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

General provisions, ch 714

FREEDOMS

Press, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 7
 Religion, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 3
 Speech
 General assembly member, 2.17
 Guaranteed, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const.,
 Iowa, I, 7
 School students, free expression rights,
 256.9(38), 280.22

FREEWAYS

Controlled-access highways, ch 306A
 Utility easements, use of right-of-way, 314.20

FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES

Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
 Railroad shipments, *see RAILROADS*
 Regulation, ch 327C
 Taxation, capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)

FRESH PURSUIT LAW

Officers from another state, 806.1

FROGS

Bait, sales licenses, 109.63
 Defined, 109.1(18)
 Fishers
 Catch limits, 109.67
 Commercial, licenses, ch 109B
 Seasons, 109.67

FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS

See LOCKER PLANTS

FRUIT

Boxes and baskets, standard size, 210.11-210.13
 Crop pest law applies, ch 177A
 Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
 Fruit-tree reservations
 General provisions, ch 161
 Tax exemption allowed, 441.22
 Horticulture, *see HORTICULTURE*
 Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
 Measure, standard, ch 210
 Orchards, *see ORCHARDS*
 Removing fruit from public park, 111.41
 Shipping on railroad, preference in time, 327D.8
 Trees, *see subhead Fruit-Tree Reservations above*
 Weight per bushel enumerated, 210.10

FUEL

Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*
 Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Coal, *see COAL*

FUEL — Continued

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
 Diesel fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
 Farms, fuel used in production, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**
 Fossil fuels, set-aside program, 93.9, 93.10
 Gas, *see* **GAS**
 Gasohol, *see* **GASOHOL**
 Gasoline, *see* **GASOLINE**
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
 Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**
 Oil, *see* **PETROLEUM**
 Petroleum, *see* **PETROLEUM**
 Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47
 Special fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Extradition, chs 818, 820
 Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

FUMES

Nuisance, 657.2(11)

FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION BOARDS, COUNTY

See **HIGHWAYS**

FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION REVIEW BOARD

See **HIGHWAYS**

FUNDS

See **PUBLIC FUNDS**

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

General provisions, ch 156
 Apprentices, 156.8
 Burial, permit, 144.32
 Continuing education, ch 258A
 Death certificates, filing, requirements, 144.27, 144.30
 Disinterments, 144.34
 Examinations, 147.29-147.43
 Examining board, *see* **MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82
 Hearses, motor vehicle registration fees, 321.117
 Itinerants, 147.75
 Licenses
 General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 156, 258A
 Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
 Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 156.9
 Records, 144.49, 144.50
 Sales
 Door-to-door, ch 82
 Regulation, ch 523A
 Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

FUNERALS

Cemetery merchandise, sales, ch 523E
 Children, dependent, assistance to pay expenses, 239.9
 Directors, *see* **FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
 Estates, decedents, expenses paid, 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
 Expenses
 Commission of veteran affairs, 250.13

FUNERALS — Continued**Expenses — Continued**

Deductible from inheritance tax, 450.12(1)
 Insurance exempt, 633.333
 Probate estates, payments from, 633.425, 633.426
 Supplemental assistance program, 249.9
 Veteran affairs fund, 250.14, 331.427(2h)
 Workers' compensation allowance, 85.28, 85.29

Sales

Door-to-door, ch 82
 Regulation, ch 523A
 Services and merchandise, sales, ch 523A
 Veterans, expenses paid, 250.13-250.19

FUNGIBLE GOODS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

FUNGICIDES

See **PESTICIDES**

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Breeders, licenses, 109.60-109.62, 110.1
 Dealers, licenses, 109.94-109.98, 110.1
 Defined, 109.1(22)
 Harvesters, licenses, 110.1
 Hides, dealers, licenses, 109.94-109.98, 110.1
 Hunting and trapping
 Licenses, 110.1, 110.5
 Restrictions, 109.87-109.93
 Unlawful, damages, 109.130-109.132

FUR DEALERS

Licenses, 109.94-109.98, 110.1

FURNITURE

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
 Financial institutions, taxed, 422.36
 Insurance on furniture, 515.48(1)

FURS

Dealers, licenses, 109.94-109.98, 110.1
 Fur-bearing animals, trapping and hunting, 109.87-109.93
 Harvesters, licenses, 110.1

FUTURE

Crops, execution on real estate stayed, 646.23
 Earnings, assignment requirements, 539.4
 Estates, creation authorized, 557.6
 Estates, inheritance tax value, how computed, 450.51
 Goods, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Future Goods*
 Inheritance tax return filed, 450.53
 Interest, owner attachment to protect rights, ch 640

GALLON

See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

GAMBLING

Alcoholic beverages, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
 Amusement concessions
 Defined, 99B.1(1)

GAMBLING — Continued

Amusement concessions — Continued
 Locations, 99B.4
 Requirements, 99B.3
 Amusement devices, mechanical or electronic, 99B.10
 Annual game night, 99B.8
 Beer, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
 Betting
 Dog races, ch 99D
 Horse races, ch 99D
 Illegal, 725.7-725.18
 Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
 Pools, *see subhead Pools below*
 Unlawful, forfeiture, 725.8
 Bingo
 Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
 Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
 Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
 Boats, *see subhead Excursion Boats below*
 Bookmaking
 Defined, 99B.1(8), 725.13
 Penalty, 725.7
 Bullfighting and cockfighting, prohibited, 725.11
 Collection services, prohibited, 725.18
 Company games, 99B.18
 Contests, bona fide, 99B.11
 Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4
 Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17
 Criminal offenses, ch 725
 Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18
 Devices
 Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9
 Possession
 Criminal penalties, 725.9
 License revocation, ch 99A
 Dog racing, wagering, ch 99D
 Elections, pool selling on result, 725.10
 Electronic amusement devices, 99B.10
 Excursion boats
 General provisions, ch 99F
 Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)
 Liquor licenses, 123.30(3d)
 Fairs, raffles, 99B.5
 Gamblers assistance, lottery revenues appropriated, 99E.10(1)
 Game night, annual, 99B.8
 Games of skill or chance
 Bingo, *see subhead Bingo above*
 Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
 Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
 Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
 Horse racing, wagering, ch 99D
 Houses
 Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6
 Nuisances, enjoined and abated, chs 99, 657

GAMBLING — Continued

Illegal, criminal offenses, ch 725
 Individuals, games between, 99B.12
 Licenses
 General provisions, ch 99B
 Amusement concessions, 99B.3
 Annual game night, 99B.8
 Investigation, 99B.20
 Issuance, 99B.2
 Liquor licensees, 99B.6
 Qualified organizations, 99B.7(3)
 Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
 Revocation, 99B.14
 Violations, prosecution, 99B.19
 Liquor sales, gambling on premises, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
 Lotteries, *see LOTTERIES*
 Lottery, state, ch 99E
 Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
 Pinball machines
 Antique, possession, 725.9
 Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
 Pools
 Selling, prohibited, 725.10
 Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)
 Prizes
 Property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
 Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7(1)
 Tax on, 99B.21
 Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17
 Public places, gambling in, 99B.9
 Qualified organizations, games conducted by, requirements, 99B.7
 Racing, pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
 Raffles
 Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
 Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
 Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
 Riverboats, *see subhead Excursion Boats above*
 Rules, 99B.13
 Sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
 Slot machines
 Antique, possession, 725.9
 Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
 Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8
 Social games, 99B.12
 Taxation
 Excursion boat gambling, 99F.11
 Pari-mutuel wagering, 99D.15
 Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
 Wagering, *see subhead Betting above*
 Wine, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
GAME
 Birds, *see BIRDS*
 Breeders, licensing, 109.60-109.62

GAME — ContinuedDeer, *see DEER*

Defined, 109.1(23)

Endangered species, protection, ch 109A

Farms, state, 109.4

Fish, *see FISH AND FISHING*Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Management areas, 109.6

Preserves, breeding and shooting

General provisions, ch 110A

Turkey hunting, license requirement, exemption, 110.24(13)

Refuges

Federal, 1.5-1.8

State, 109.5-109.8

Turkeys, *see TURKEYS***GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE***See GAMBLING***GAMING***See GAMBLING***GANGS**

Criminal acts, penalties, ch 723A

GARAGESMotor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES***GARBAGE**

Bags

Nondegradable, disposal prohibited, 455D.18

Plastic, starch-based, state purchase required, 18.18, 262.9(4), 307.21(4), 601L.3(12)

Disposal, *see SOLID WASTES*

Feed, animals, 163.26-163.29

Trucks, weight restrictions, 321.473

GARNISHMENT*General provisions*, ch 642

Consumer credit transactions, 537.5104-537.5106

Distress warrant by revenue and finance department, 626.29-626.31

Docket fee on return, none, 626.28

Employers, public, 642.2

Exemptions, ch 627, *see also EXEMPTIONS*

Garnishee, presumed indebted for nonappearance, 642.9

Garnishment on execution

Action docketed without fee, 626.28

Appeals, 642.20

Discovery proceedings, ch 630

Exemptions, ch 627, *see also EXEMPTIONS*

Expiration or return of execution, 626.27

Procedure same as under attachment, 626.28

Proceedings auxiliary to execution, ch 630

Property or debt due, subject to, 626.26

Return docketed without fee, 626.28

Garnishment under attachment

Appeals, 642.20

Discharge, 642.15

Docketing with original case, 642.19

Execution of writ

Answers taken by officer, 642.5

Return of officer, 639.51, 639.52, 642.5

GARNISHMENT — Continued

Garnishment under attachment — Continued

Execution of writ — Continued

Service, 642.3

Suspension when debt not due, 642.16

Exemption of property pleaded, 642.15

Garnishee

General provisions, ch 642

Appearance, 617.1

Liability, 642.9, 642.12

Heirs and legal representatives, 642.4

Interrogatories, answer required, 642.5-642.7

Judgment against garnishee, 642.9-642.18

Mechanic's lien, priority, 572.19

Notice, 642.22

Property subject to process

Debts due defendant, 617.1

Exemptions, ch 627

Fund in court, 642.3

Insurance exempt, 509.12, 633.333

Negotiable documents of title, indemnity, 642.17

Property in other's possession, 639.25

Secured transactions, 554.9311

Securities, 642.17

Tax collection by state, 626.29-626.31

Trial of issues, 642.11-642.15

Wages and earnings, 627.11-627.13, 642.21

Public employers, 642.2

Secured transactions, 554.9311

Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1

Tax collections, 445.4, 626.29-626.31

Unemployment compensation benefits, child support, 96.3(9)

GAS

Agricultural production, fuel used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)

Butane, *see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied below*Butylene, *see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied below*

Cities, franchises, 364.2

Compressed gas systems, ch 101

Isobutane, *see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied below*

Lamps, decorative, prohibited, 478A.7

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied below*

Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4-320.8, 331.362(8)

Motor vehicle fuel, special fuel taxes, 324.31-324.38

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Petroleum gas, liquefied

Defined, 215.26(5)

Measurement, 215.20

Safety rules, ch 101

Pipelines

Operation, regulation, ch 479

Taxation, chs 429, 438

Production systems, construction and installation, effect on property taxes, 441.21(9)

GAS — Continued

Propane, *see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied above*
 Propylene, *see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied above*
 Sales, to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
 Secured transactions, 554.9203, 554.9204
 Underground storage, regulation, ch 479
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Weapons, *see WEAPONS*
 Wells, ch 84

GASOHOL

Blenders license, 324.6
 Defined, 324.2(7)
 Ethanol, mixture, standards, 214A.2(3)
 Methanol, mixture, standards, 214A.2(4)
 Notice posted, blended fuel, 214A.16
 Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
 Taxes
 General provisions, 324.1-324.21
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(11)

GASOLINE

Aviation gasoline
 Defined, 324.2(12)
 Taxation
 Moneys, deposits and transfers, 324.82, 422.112
 Rate, 324.3
 Containers allowed, 214A.15
 Ethanol
 Mixture, standards, 214A.2(3)
 Motor vehicle fuel, octance enhancers, regulation, ch 214A
 Motor vehicles, operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
 Gasohol, *see GASOHOL*
 Methanol, mixture, standards, 214A.2(4)
 Octane, standards, 214A.2(2)
 Pipelines, taxation, chs 429, 438
 Pumps, license, ch 214
 Self-service pumps, 214.9
 Standards, ch 214A
 Stations, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers*
 Tanks, underground storage, regulation, ch 455G
 Taxes, 324.1-324.21

GEESE

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

GENEALOGY

Research, vital statistics, access, 144.44, 144.45

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

General provisions, Const., Iowa, III; ch 2
 Accounts of state open to inspection, 79.8
 Acts

 Appropriations Acts, Const., Iowa, III, 24; 3.12-3.14
 Code, *see CODE OF IOWA*
 Construction, ch 4
 Deposit, 3.6

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Acts — Continued

 Effective date, Const., Iowa, III, 26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
 Enacting clauses, style, Const., Iowa, III, 1
 Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
 Legalizing Acts, publication, 17.19, ch 585
 Local laws, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
 Printing, *see SESSION LAWS*
 Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
 Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
 Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*
 Special laws, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
 Taxes, requirements, Const., Iowa, VII, 5-7
 Titles, restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 29; 3.1
 Uniform operation, Const., Iowa, I, 6
 Validity, Const., Iowa, XII, 1, 2
 Adjournment
 Authority, Const., Iowa, III, 9, 14
 Day to day, Const., Iowa, III, 8
 Governor, power, Const., Iowa, IV, 13
 Joint convention, 2.31
 Administrative rules, nullification, Const., Iowa, III, 40
 Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
 Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Agency evaluations, 2.55
 Appointments confirmed, *see subhead Senate below, thereunder Appointments Confirmed*
 Apportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34-36, 39; ch 42
 Appropriations
 Acts, Const., Iowa, III, 24; 3.12-3.14
 Bills, 3.4, 8.22
 Expenses, payment, 2.12
 Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const., Iowa, III, 31
 Veto, items disapproved by governor, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
 Bills
 Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22
 Citation of Code and statutes, method, 14.17-14.19
 Distribution, 18.101
 Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
 Effective date, Const., Iowa, III, 26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
 Enacting clauses, style, Const., Iowa, III, 1
 Enactment, Const., Iowa, III, 15-17; 3.4, 3.5
 Form, 3.1
 Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
 Governor, approval or disapproval, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4, 3.5
 Index, 18.102, 18.103
 Legalizing Acts, publication, 17.19, ch 585
 Local laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
 Passage, Const., Iowa, III, 15-17; 3.4, 3.5
 Prefiling, 2.16
 Printing, 17.18, 17.19
 Special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**Bills — Continued**

- Taxes, requirements, Const., Iowa, VII, 5-7
- Titles, requirements, Const., Iowa, III, 29; 3.1
- Veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
- Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
- Budget, 2.12
- Candidates, *see subhead Elections below*
- Capital projects committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
- Capitol planning commission, ch 18A
- Chief clerk of the house, *see subhead House of Representatives below*
- Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
- Clerks, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
- Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*
- Committees
 - Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
 - Capital projects committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
 - Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
 - Credentials committee, 2.5
 - Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
 - Ethics committee, 68B.10
 - Interim committees, *see subhead Study Committees below*
 - Legislative administration committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
 - Legislative fiscal committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
 - Legislative service committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
 - Oaths, administration, 2.15(2)
 - Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
 - Reports, 2.15(8)
 - Standing committees, *see subhead Standing Committees below*
 - Study committees, *see subhead Study Committees below*
 - Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
 - Witnesses
 - Appearance ordered, 2.23
 - Compensation, 2.24
 - World trade center selection advisory committee, 18C.2, 18C.3
- Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
- Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*
- Computer support bureau, 2.100-2.104
- Confirmation of appointments, *see subhead Senate below, thereunder Appointments Confirmed below*
- Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
- Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const., Iowa, X
- Contempt, 2.18-2.22
- Corporations, regulation, Const., Iowa, VIII, 12; 490.102, 491.39
- Court practice, general system, to provide, Const., Iowa, V, 14
- Disaster emergencies, proclamations rescinded, 29C.6

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

- Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
- Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 27
- Documents, furnished to members, 18.86, 18.97, 18.98, 18.102
- Doors open, exception, Const., Iowa, III, 13
- Elections
 - General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
 - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 - Certificates, 2.4
 - Contesting elections, Const., Iowa, III, 7; chs 57, 58
 - Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
 - Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
- Elections by general assembly
 - Governor and lieutenant governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 4, 5; 2.25-2.28, ch 58
 - Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25-2.31
 - Voting, requirements, Const., Iowa, III, 38
- Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
- Enrolling clerks
 - Acts, to Code editor, 14.10
 - Record kept, 18.103
- Ethics committees, 68B.10
- Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
- Expenses
 - General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 25; 2.10
 - Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
- Extraordinary sessions, *see subhead Special Sessions below*
- Freedom of speech, 2.17
- Gifts, reporting requirements, 68B.11(1)
- Governor
 - Adjourning, power, Const., Iowa, IV, 13
 - Bills, approval or disapproval, Const., Iowa, III, 16
 - Convening, power, Const., Iowa, IV, 11
 - Election by general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 4, 5; 2.25-2.28, ch 58
 - Messages, *see subhead Messages from Governor below*
- House of representatives
 - See also subhead Representatives below*
 - Clerk, chief
 - Journals, preparation, 2.9, 17.15-17.17
 - Resignation, 69.4(2)
 - Temporary, appointment, 2.3
 - Term, 2.7
 - Committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 - Districts, *see subhead Districts above*
 - Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
 - Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 - Impeachment power, Const., Iowa, III, 19
 - Joint conventions, 2.25
 - Journals, *see subhead Journals below*
 - Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders below*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

House of representatives — Continued

- Members, *see subhead Representatives below*
- Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders below*
- Officers, choosing, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
- Organization, 2.3-2.6
- Proceedings, open, Const., Iowa, III, 13
- Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8
- Rules, Const., Iowa, III, 9
- Size, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35
- Speaker of the house, *see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below*
- Speaker pro tempore, *see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore Below*
- Vacancies, Const., Iowa, III, 12; 69.5
- Impeachment, Const., Iowa, III, 19, 20; ch 68
- Information disclosed to, by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 79.28, 79.29
- Insurance, members and employees, 2.40
- Interim committees, *see subhead Study Committees below*
- Joint conventions, 2.25-2.31, 63.5
- Journals
 - Contempt orders entered, 2.19
 - Distribution, 18.86-18.90, 18.101
 - Inspection, public, 18.90, 331.502(4)
 - Preservation, 2.9
 - Price, 17.22(3), 18.101
 - Printing, 17.15-17.17
 - Protests recorded, Const., Iowa, III, 10
 - Publication, Const., Iowa, III, 9; 17.15-17.17
 - Votes recorded, Const., Iowa, III, 10, 17, 38
- Laws, *see subhead Acts above*
- Legalizing Acts, publication, 17.19, ch 585
- Legal publications, state, distribution to members, 18.97, 18.98
- Legislative computer support bureau, 2.100-2.104
- Legislative council, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
- Legislative ethics committees, 68B.10
- Legislative fiscal bureau, *see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU*
- Legislative service bureau, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*
- Licensure of professions, principles, 3.20
- Lieutenant governor, election, Const., Iowa, IV, 4, 5; 2.25-2.28, ch 58
- Lobbying, 2.18(2)
- Majority leaders
 - Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
 - Legislative council, members, 2.41
 - Salaries, 2.10(3)
- Members
 - Appointment to boards, political balance, 69.16
 - Appointment to civil office, restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 21
 - Apportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34-36, 39; ch 42
 - Arrest, privilege from, Const., Iowa, III, 11; 2.18(1)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Members — Continued

- Attendance compelled, Const., Iowa, III, 8
- Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
- Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
- Civil office, appointment restricted, Const., Iowa, III, 21
- Code, distribution to members, 18.97
- Committees, *see subhead Committees above*
- Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*
- Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
- Contempt, punishment, 2.18-2.22
- Correctional institutions, visits, 242.6, 246.512
- Disability insurance, 79.20(4)
- Disqualification for civil office, Const., Iowa, III, 21, 22
- Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
- Documents furnished, 18.86, 18.97, 18.98, 18.102
- Election, *see subhead Elections above*
- Expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*
- Expulsion, Const., Iowa, III, 9
- Freedom of speech and debate, Const., Iowa, III, 10; 2.17
- Insurance, 2.40
- Legislative council, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
- Mileage, 2.10
- Notaries public, appointed, 77A.3
- Number, apportionment and classification, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
- Oath of office, Const., Iowa, III, 32
- Oaths, power to administer, 2.8
- Offenses against legislature, 2.18-2.22
- Per diem, 2.10
- Privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11
- Protest votes, entry, Const., Iowa, III, 10
- Public employees' retirement, 97B.41
- Removal from office, ch 66
- Representatives, *see subhead Representatives below*
- Resignations, 69.4(2)
- Salaries, *see subhead Salaries below*
- Senators, *see subhead Senators below*
- Standing committees, *see subhead Standing Committees below*
- Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*
- Unemployment compensation exclusion, 96.19(6g)
- Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, III, 12; ch 69
- Messages from governor
 - Budget, 8.21, 8.22
 - Condition of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 12
- Mileage of members, 2.10
- Minority leaders
 - Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
 - Legislative council, members, 2.41
 - Salaries, 2.10(1)
- Nonprofit corporations, regulation, 504A.99
- Notaries public, members appointed, 77A.3
- Oaths
 - Administering, power, 2.8

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Oaths — Continued

- Entering office, Const., Iowa, III, 32
- Occupations, licensing, principles, 3.20
- Officers and employees
 - Choosing, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
 - Clerk of the house of representatives, *see subhead House of Representatives above*
 - Clerks, nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
 - Code and session laws, copies furnished, 18.97
 - Compensation, 2.11, 2.13
 - Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
 - Employed by each house, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
 - Enrolling clerks, *see subhead Enrolling Clerks above*
 - Gifts, reporting, rules, 68B.11(1)
 - Insurance, 2.40
 - Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders above*
 - Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(1)
 - Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders above*
 - Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40
 - President of the senate, *see subhead President of the Senate below*
 - President pro tempore, *see subhead President Pro Tempore below*
 - Resignations, 69.4(2)
 - Secretary of the senate, *see subhead Senate below*
 - Selected by each house, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
 - Speaker of the house of representatives, *see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below*
 - Temporary officers chosen, 2.3, 2.5
 - Terms, 2.7
- Organization, 2.3-2.6
- Pardons and reprieves, treason, action on, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
- Parking, 18.11
- Per diem, 2.10
- President of the senate
 - Bills passed, signature required, Const., Iowa, III, 15
 - Convening senate, 2.3
 - Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
 - Governor, succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
 - Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
 - Legislative council, member, 2.41
 - Salary, 2.10(3)
 - Term, 2.7
- President pro tempore
 - Ethics committee, chairperson, 68B.10
 - Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
 - Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
 - Legislative council, member, 2.41
 - Resignation, 69.4(2)
 - Salary, 2.10(3)
 - Term, 2.7

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

- Printing, 2.12, 17.15-17.19
- Proceedings
 - Journals, *see subhead Journals above*
 - Open, Const., Iowa, III, 13
 - Proving, 622.58
 - Rules, Const., Iowa, III, 9
- Professions, licensing, principles, 3.20
- Public disorder emergency, proclamation rescinded, 29C.3
- Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
- Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8
- Reapportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 34-36, 39; ch 42
- Records admissible in evidence, 622.58
- Redistricting, Const., Iowa, III, 34-36, 39; ch 42
- Reports of proceedings, *see subhead Journals above*
- Reports to general assembly
 - Advance funding authority, 442A.13
 - Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
 - Aircraft pool, status, 328.56
 - Arts division administrator, 304A.30
 - Auditor of state, 11.25(1)
 - Blacks, status of, commission, 601K.149
 - Blind commission, 601L.7
 - Building materials, fire toxicity data, 100.19(4)
 - Business development finance corporation, 28.147
 - Capitol planning commission, 18A.3
 - Chief justice, condition of judiciary, 602.1207
 - Children, youth, and families commission, 601K.35
 - Citizens' aide, 601G.18
 - Civil rights commission, 601A.3
 - Code editor, 14.6(1), 14.8
 - Community action agencies division administrator, 601K.92(4)
 - Controlled substances, schedule revisions, 204.201
 - Corrections department, 246.115
 - County officers, statistics, 331.901(1)
 - Court administrator, judicial retirement fund, 602.9116
 - Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, 601K.135
 - Deaf commission, 601K.116
 - Dispute resolution program director, 679.11
 - Economic protective and investment authority, 175A.7
 - Energy policy, state, 93.7(1)
 - Environmental protection commission, 455B.105(5)
 - Finance authority, 220.7, 220.27
 - First in the nation in education foundation, 257A.5
 - Governor
 - Budget, 8.21, 8.22
 - Condition of the state, Const., Iowa, IV, 12
 - Reprieves, pardons, commutations, remissions, 17.5

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Reports to general assembly — Continued

- Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, 455B.427
- Hazardous waste management, 455B.412
- Health data commission, 145.6
- Higher education loan authority, 261A.21
- Human services department, 217.21, 235.2(5)
- Industrial new jobs training program, 280B.7
- Insurance division, 505.13(2)
- Job training partnership program, 7B.3
- Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(4)
- Juvenile victim restitution program, 232A.3
- Latino affairs division, 601K.17
- Legislative council, 2.42(3)
- Lottery division, 99E.11
- Management department director, state mandates, 25B.4
- Midwest nuclear board, 8B.1
- Natural resources department director, 455A.4(1)
- Peace institute, 38.4
- Persons with disabilities commission, 601K.77(8)
- Product development corporation, 28.92
- Public health department, 135.77
- Railway finance authority, 307B.8(6)
- Records management commission, 304.6
- Regents board
 - Biennial report, 262.26
 - Building and bonding plan, 262A.3
 - Projects, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
- Revenue and finance department director, 421.17(13)
- School budget review committee, 257.31, 442.13
- Small business new jobs training program, 280C.7
- Standing committees, 2.15(8)
- Status of women commission, 601K.60
- Treasurer, filing fees, 12.9
- Treasurer, vocational education funds, 258.12
- Unemployment compensation trust fund, 96.35
- Uniform state laws commission, 5.4
- Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 27A.1
- Vocational education board, 258.12
- Representatives
 - See also subhead Members above*
 - Election, *see subhead Elections above*
 - Number, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35
 - Qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 4
 - Resignations, 69.4(2)
 - Term, Const., Iowa, III, 3; 39.16
 - Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, III, 12; ch 69
- Resignations, 69.4(2)
- Resolutions, effective date, 3.7
- Rules of procedure, Const., Iowa, III, 9
- Salaries
 - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, III, 25; 2.10-2.13
- Revisions and recommendations, commission to make, ch 2A

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Secrecy of proceedings, Const., Iowa, III, 13

Secretary of the senate, *see subhead Senate below*
Senate*See also subhead Senators below*

Appointments confirmed

General provisions, 2.32, 69.19

Accountancy examining board, 116.3

Adjutant general, 29A.11

Advance funding authority board, 442A.5

Agricultural development authority board, 175.3

Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6

Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10

Architectural examining board, 118.1

Banking superintendent, 524.201

Barber examining board, 147.12

Blacks, status of, commission, 601K.142

Blacks, status of, division administrator, 601K.2

Blind commission, 601L.2

Campaign finance disclosure commission, 56.9

Children, youth, and families division administrator, 601K.2

Chiropractic examining board, 147.12

Citizens' aide, 601G.3

City development board, 368.9

Civil rights commission, 601A.3

Commerce department director, 546.2

Community action agencies commission, 601K.92A

Community action agencies division administrator, 601K.2

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4

Consumer advocate, 475A.1

Corrections board, 246.104

Corrections department director, 246.107

Cosmetology examining board, 147.12

County finance committee, 333A.2

Credit union review board, 533.53

Credit union superintendent, 533.55

Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 601K.132

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 601K.2

Cultural affairs department director, 303.1

Deaf commission, 601K.112

Deaf services division administrator, 601K.2

Dental examining board, 147.12

Dietetics examining board, 147.12

Disabilities, persons with, division administrator, 601K.2

Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2

Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1

Economic development board, 15.103

Economic development department director, 15.105

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Senate — Continued

Appointments confirmed — Continued

- Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 175A.5
- Educational examiners board, 260.3
- Education board, state, 256.3
- Education department director, 256.8
- Elder affairs commission, 249D.11
- Elder affairs department director, 249D.22
- Emergency response commission, 30.2
- Employment appeal board, 10A.601
- Employment services department director, 84A.1
- Engineering and land surveying examining board, 114.3
- Environmental protection commission, 455A.6
- Examining boards, professions, 147.12
- Finance authority board, 220.2
- Finance authority executive director, 220.6
- Finance authority title guaranty division board, 220.2
- First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2
- Foster care review board, state, 237.16
- General services department director, 18.2
- Grain indemnity fund board, 543A.4
- Health facilities council, 135.62
- Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2
- Higher education loan authority, 261A.6
- Highway research board, 307D.4
- Human rights department director, 601K.2
- Human services council, 217.2
- Human services department director, 217.5
- Industrial commissioner, 86.1
- Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102
- Insurance commissioner, 505.2
- Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1
- Job service advisory council, 96.11(5)
- Job service commissioner, 96.10
- Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1
- Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102
- Labor commissioner, 91.2
- Landscape architectural examining board, 118A.3
- Latino affairs division, administrator, 601K.2
- Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6
- Lottery board, 99E.5
- Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3
- Management department director, 8.4
- Medical examining board, 147.12
- Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.5
- Mortuary science examining board, 147.12
- Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
- Natural resource commission, 455A.5
- Natural resources department director, 455A.3
- Nursing examining board, 147.12
- Nursing home administrators examining board, 135E.2

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Senate — Continued

Appointments confirmed — Continued

- Optometry examining board, 147.12
 - Parole board, 904A.3
 - Personnel commission, 19A.6
 - Personnel department director, 19A.1A
 - Pharmacy examining board, 147.12
 - Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12
 - Physician assistant examining board, 147.12
 - Podiatry examining board, 147.12
 - Product development corporation board, 28.83
 - Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10
 - Psychology examining board, 147.12
 - Public defender, state, 13B.2
 - Public employment relations board, 20.5
 - Public health department director, 135.2
 - Public safety department commissioner, 80.2
 - Racing and gaming commission, 99D.5
 - Racing and gaming commission administrator, 99D.6
 - Railway finance authority board, 307B.6
 - Real estate appraiser examining board, 117B.4
 - Real estate commission, 117.8
 - Regents, board of, 262.2
 - Respiratory care advisory committee, 135F.13
 - Revenue and finance department director, 421.2
 - Savings and loan superintendent, 534.401
 - School budget review committee, 257.30, 442.12
 - Social work examining board, 147.12
 - Soil conservation committee, state, 467A.4(1)
 - Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
 - State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)
 - Tax review board, state, 421.1
 - Transportation commission, 307.3
 - Transportation department director, 307.11
 - Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 27A.2
 - Utilities board, 474.1
 - Utilities board chairperson, 474.1
 - Veterans affairs division administrator, 35A.8
 - Veterinary medicine board, 169.5
 - Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 28.154
 - Women, status of, division administrator, 601K.2
- Committees, *see subhead Committees above*
- Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
- Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
- Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees above*
- Impeachment, trials, Const., Iowa, III, 19
- Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders above*
- Members, *see subhead Senators below*
- Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders above*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Senate — Continued

- Organization, 2.3-2.6
- President, *see subhead President of the Senate above*
- President pro tempore, *see subhead President Pro Tempore above*
- Proceedings, open, Const., Iowa, III, 13
- Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8
- Resignations, 69.4(2)
- Rules, Const., Iowa, III, 9
- Secretary
 - Journals, preparation, 2.9
 - Resignation, 69.4(2)
 - Temporary, appointment, 2.3
 - Term, 2.7
- Size, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34, 35
- Vacancies, Const., Iowa, III, 12; 69.5

Senators

- See also subhead Members above*
- Election, *see subhead Elections above*
- Number, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34, 35
- Qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 5
- Resignations, 69.4(2)
- Term, Const., Iowa, III, 5; 39.15

Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

Sessions

- Annual, Const., Iowa, III, 2; 2.1
- Designation, 2.2
- Extraordinary, *see subhead Special Sessions below*
- Place, 2.1
- Special sessions, *see subhead Special Sessions below*

Space assignments, 2.43

Speaker of the house of representatives

- Bills passed, signature required, Const., Iowa, III, 15
- Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
- Governor, succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
- Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
- Legislative council, member, 2.41
- Resignation, 69.4(2)
- Salary, 2.10(3)
- Term, 2.7

Speaker pro tempore

- Expense and travel allowance, 2.10(3)
- Salary, 2.10(3)

Special sessions

- Acts, effective date, 3.7(3)
- Compensation and expenses, payment, 2.10(7)
- Convening, Const., Iowa, III, 2; IV, 11
- Designation, 2.2

Standing committees

- Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
- Duties, 2.15
- Meetings, 2.14
- Powers, 2.15
- Reports, 2.14(3)

Statutes, *see subhead Acts above***GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

Study committees

- Assistance received, 2.64
- Expenses, 2.44
- Meetings, 2.63
- Powers, 2.62

Supplies, purchase, 2.43

Surety bonds, not required, 64.1

Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*

Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, III, 12; ch 69

Voting

- Bills, passage, Const., Iowa, III, 17
- Elections by general assembly, Const., Iowa, III, 38
- Journal, record, Const., Iowa, III, 10
- World trade center selection advisory committee, 18C.2

GENERAL FUND*See PUBLIC FUNDS***GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

- General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 18
- Art, lost or damaged items, indemnification, 304A.21-304A.30
- Bidding procedures, 18.6, 18.7
- Capitol buildings and grounds, supervision, 18.8, 18.10, 18.11, 18.12
- Communications services, limitation on resale, 18.134
- Corrections institutions, improvements, 246.314-246.316
- Data processing services, administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7
- Director
 - Appointment, 18.2
 - Duties, 18.3
- Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1c)
- Motor vehicles, state, authority, 18.114-18.121
- Printing, state, *see PRINTING, STATE*
- Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7
- Recycled products, purchase, 18.6(11), 18.18, 18.20
- Report, 17.3(12)
- Vehicle dispatcher, duties, 18.114-18.121
- Warehouses, 18.14

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX*General provisions*, ch 450A**GEOLOGY**

- Geological survey, state
 - General provisions*, ch 305
 - Bulletins, distribution, 18.93
 - Collections, storage and display, 263.3, 305.4
 - Maps, 305.6
 - Reports
 - Annual report, 17.4, 305.7
 - Distribution, 18.93, 305.10
 - Publication, 305.9
 - Surveys, maps, and reports, 305.6
- Geologist, state, ch 305
- Investigations, 111.2, ch 305

GIFTS

- Acceptance authorized
 - Cemeteries, permanent fund only, 566.1-566.13
 - Churches, devoted to church purposes, 565.1
 - Cities, *see CITIES, subhead Gifts Received*
 - Corrections department, 246.113
 - Dairy industry commission, 179.3(9)
 - Farm aid associations, 176.7(2)
 - Governor, 565.3
 - Libraries, county, 358B.3
 - Memorial halls and monuments, 37.17
 - Natural resources department, 111.11
 - Regents board, state, 262.9(7), 262.14(4), 263.13, 263.14
 - Schools, 279.42, 565.6
 - Soil conservation committee, 467A.7(5, 10)
 - State, 565.3-565.5
 - Townships, 359.29, 565.6
 - Unsolicited goods, 556A.1
 - Vocational education board, 259.6-259.8
- Advance funding authority, 442A.6
- Advancement as part of decedent's estate, 633.224-633.226
- Anatomical, uniform law, ch 142A
- Annuities as gift condition, tax, 565.12, 565.13
- Charitable organizations
 - Food, perishable, liability for condition, ch 122B
 - Solicitation, permits, ch 122
- Churches, 565.1, 565.2
- Cities, gifts to, *see CITIES, subhead Gifts Received*
- Corrections department, acceptance authorized, 246.113
- Counties, real estate, 331.361(3)
- County agricultural extension council, 176A.9(4)
- Donations, solicitation, permits, ch 122
- Executive department, officers and employees, reporting, 68B.11(2)
- General assembly members, reporting, 68B.11(1)
- Goods, unsolicited, 556A.1
- Inter vivos, effect on intestate distribution, 633.224-633.226
- Judicial department, officers and employees, reporting, 68B.11(3), 602.1609
- Management of gifts to institutions, 565.4
- Minors, transfers to, ch 565B
- Pension funds for fire fighters and police officers, 410.4
- Public officials and employees
 - Reporting requirements, 68B.11
 - Value limit, 68B.5
- Reversion of gift, abandoned park, 111.14
- Sales, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318
- Schools, gifts to, acceptance and use, 279.42, 565.6
- Solicitation, permits, ch 122
- State, gifts to, acceptance authorized, 565.3-565.5
- Tax, inheritance, exception, 450.3(2), 450.4, 450.8
- Townships, gifts to, 359.32, 565.6
- Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
- Unsolicited goods, ch 556A

GINSENG

- Harvesting, restrictions, 107.24(11)

GLANDERS

- Prevention, 163.2, 163.20

GLASS

- Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
- Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370
- Insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(1)
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Plate glass, insurance, 515.48(1), 515.48(3-5)
- Sands, investigation, 305.3

GLENWOOD HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED

- See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, subhead Hospital-Schools*

GOATS

- Meat, inspection, ch 189A
- Milk, *see MILK*
- Strays, ch 188
- Trespassing, ch 188

GOLD

- Articles, fineness, testing, 119.2
- Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
- Markings, 119.1
- Plated articles, 119.7

GONORRHEA

- See VENEREAL DISEASES*

GOOD FAITH

- See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Good Faith*

GOODS

- See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Goods*
- Deception, taking, 714.1
- Fraudulent practices, 714.8
- Unsolicited, gift, ch 556A

GOOD SAMARITAN

- Accident victims, assisting, 613.17
- Crime victims, assisting, 910A.19

GOVERNMENT

- Offenses against government, ch 718

GOVERNOR

- General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV; ch 7*
- Administrative rules
 - Coordinator, 7.17
 - Rescission, power, 17A.4(6)
- Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
- Appointments
 - Accountancy examining board, 116.3
 - Adjutant general, 29A.11
 - Adjutant general, assistants, 29A.16
 - Adjutant general, deputy, 29A.16
 - Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17
 - Advance funding authority board, 442A.5
 - Agricultural development authority board, 175.3
 - Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
 - Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6
 - Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10

GOVERNOR — Continued

Appointments — Continued

Architectural examining board, 118.1
 Armory board, 29A.57
 Arts council, 303.86
 Banking board, 524.205
 Banking superintendent, 524.201
 Barber examining board, 147.12
 Blacks, status of, commission, 601K.142
 Blacks, status of, division administrator, 601K.2
 Blind commission, 601L.2
 Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board, 455A.8
 Building code advisory council, 103A.14
 Campaign finance disclosure commission, 56.9
 Capitol planning commission, 18A.1
 Chemically exposed infants, council on, 235C.2
 Child abuse prevention program advisory council, 235A.1(3)
 Children, youth, and families division administrator, 601K.2
 City development board, 368.9
 City finance committee, 384.13
 Civil rights commission, 601A.3
 College student aid commission, 261.1
 Commerce department director, 546.2
 Community action agencies division administrator, 601K.2
 Compensation for elected officials commission, 2A.1
 Comprehensive health insurance association, board of directors, 514E.2
 Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4
 Consumer advisory panel, 475A.7
 Corrections board, 246.104
 Corrections department director, 246.107
 Cosmetology examining board, 147.12
 County finance committee, 333A.2
 Credit union review board, 533.53
 Credit union superintendent, 533.55
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 601K.132
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 601K.2
 Cultural affairs department director, 303.1
 Cultural affairs department intradepartmental advisory council, 303.2A
 Deaf commission, 601K.112
 Deaf services division administrator, 601K.2
 Dental examining board, 147.12
 Dietetics examining board, 147.12
 Disabilities, persons with, division administrator, 601K.2
 Disaster services division administrator, 29C.8
 Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
 Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
 Economic development board, 15.103
 Economic development department director, 15.105

GOVERNOR — Continued

Appointments — Continued

Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 175A.5
 Educational examiners board, 260.3
 Education board, state, 256.3
 Education commission of the states, 272B.2
 Education department director, 256.8
 Elder affairs commission, 249D.11
 Elder affairs department director, 249D.22
 Emergency response commission, 30.2
 Emergency telephone number commission, 477A.3
 Employment appeal board, 10A.601
 Employment services department director, 84A.1
 Engineering and land surveying examining board, 114.3
 Environmental protection commission, 455A.6
 Examine state accounts, commission to, 67.1
 Examining boards, professions, 147.12
 Finance authority board, 220.2
 Finance authority executive director, 220.6
 Finance authority title guaranty division board, 220.2
 First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2
 Foster care review board, state, 237.16
 General services department director, 18.2
 Grain indemnity fund board, 543A.4
 Head injuries advisory council, 601K.80
 Health board, state, 136.2
 Health facilities council, 135.62
 Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2
 Higher education loan authority, 261A.6
 Highway research board, 307D.4
 Historical society board of trustees, 303.4
 Hospital licensing board, 135B.10
 Human rights department coordinator, 601K.2
 Human services council, 217.2
 Human services department director, 217.5
 Impeached officers, temporary appointment, 68.5
 Industrial commissioner, 86.1
 Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102
 Insurance commissioner, 505.2
 Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1
 Interstate cooperation commission, 28B.1
 Interstate extradition administrator, 818.18
 Island appraisers commission, 568.22
 Job service advisory council, 96.11(5)
 Job service commissioner, 96.10
 Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(1)
 Judicial nominating commission, district, 46.3
 Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1
 Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102
 Labor commissioner, 91.2
 Labor disputes, arbitration board, 679B.3, 679B.4
 Landscape architectural examining board, 118A.3

GOVERNOR — Continued

Appointments — Continued

Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6
 Library commission, 303.92
 Long-term care coordinating unit, 249D.58
 Lottery board, 99E.5
 Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3
 Management department director, 8.4
 Medical assistance advisory council, 249A.4(8)
 Medical examining board, 147.12
 Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.5
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(6)
 Midwest nuclear board, 8B.2
 Mississippi parkway planning commission, 308.1
 Mortuary science examining board, 147.12
 Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
 National guard officers, 29A.20
 Natural resource commission, 455A.5
 Natural resources department director, 455A.3
 Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
 Nursing examining board, 147.12
 Nursing home administrators examining board, 135E.2
 Optometry examining board, 147.12
 Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 111.80
 Parole board, 904A.3
 Peace institute governing board, 38.2
 Personnel commission, 19A.6
 Personnel department director, 19A.1A
 Pharmacy examining board, 147.12
 Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12
 Physician assistant examining board, 147.12
 Podiatry examining board, 147.12
 Preserves advisory board, 111B.3
 Prison industries advisory board, 246.803
 Product development corporation board, 28.83
 Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10
 Psychology examining board, 147.12
 Public broadcasting board, 303.77
 Public defender, state, 13B.2
 Public employees' retirement system investment board, 97B.8
 Public employment relations board, 20.5
 Public health department director, 135.2
 Public policy research foundation board, 19.15
 Public safety department commissioner, 80.2
 Racing commission, 99D.5
 Railway finance authority board, 307B.6
 Real estate appraiser examining board, 117B.4
 Real estate commission, 117.8
 Regents, board of, 262.2
 Respiratory care advisory committee, 135F.13
 Revenue and finance department director, 421.2
 Rural health office advisory committee, 135.13
 Savings and loan superintendent, 534.401
 School budget review committee, 257.30, 442.12
 Social work examining board, 147.12

GOVERNOR — Continued

Appointments — Continued

Soil conservation committee, state, 467A.4(1)
 Spanish-speaking people division administrator, 601K.2
 Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
 State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)
 Substance abuse commission, 125.3
 Suspended state officers, temporary appointment, 67.8
 Tax review board, state, 421.1
 Terrace Hill commission, 303.17
 Transportation commission, 307.3
 Transportation department director, 307.11
 Uniform state laws commission, 5.1
 Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 27A.2
 Utilities board, 474.1
 Utilities board chairperson, 474.1
 Vacancies filled, Const., Iowa, IV, 10; ch 69
 Veterans affairs commission, 35A.3
 Veterans affairs division administrator, 35A.8
 Veterinary medicine board, 169.5
 Vocational education council, 258.7
 Voting machine and electronic voting systems examiners, 52.4
 Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 28.154
 Women, status of, division administrator, 601K.2
 World trade center selection advisory committee, 18C.2
 Appropriations, 8.30–8.32, 8.39
 Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1–679B.14
 Attorney general, may request action, 13.2(2)
 Award R.O.T.C. cadet award, 262.27
 Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
 Budget, state, powers and duties, ch 8
 Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 248A
 Code and session laws received, 18.97(10)
 Commander in chief of state military forces, 29A.7
 Commissions issued
 General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 21; 9.3
 Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
 Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
 Commutation of sentences
 Applications, ch 248A
 Power to grant, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
 Report to general assembly, 17.5
 Condemnation of land for United States, 471.3
 Condition of state message, 2.27
 Constitutional amendments
 Proclamation as to election, 6.5, 6.7
 Test case, governor a defendant, 6.10, 6.11
 Controlled substances, duties, 204.504, 204.509
 Conveyances, *see subhead Land Patents below*
 Corrections department institutions, visits, 246.512
 Deeds, *see subhead Land Patents below*
 Disability, 7.14
 Disaster aid, duties, 29C.1, 29C.6

GOVERNOR — Continued

Disaster assistance, urban renewal plans, 403.5
 Disqualification, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
 Documents, publications, filing date fixed, 17.28
 Draft for military service, 29A.53
 Election
 General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8, 39.9
 Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
 Contesting, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; chs 57, 58
 Lieutenant governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4
 Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
 Election proclamations, 39.6
 Eligibility, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14
 Emergency relief budget estimate, 251.3(3)
 Emergency response commission, ch 30
 Employees, merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(3)
 Energy emergency, executive order, 93.8
 Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.104
 Exchange of offenders under U.S. and foreign country treaty, 7.22
 Executive orders
 Criminalistics laboratory, transfers, 691.8
 Energy emergency, 93.8
 Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
 Gift reporting, 68B.11(2)
 Publication, 17A.6(1)
 Rules
 Definition, 17A.2(7)
 Recission, 17A.4(6)
 School property, leasing by state, 7.20
 Warehouses, state, transfer, 18.14
 Executive power vested, Const., Iowa, IV, 1, 8, 9
 Expense of special counsel, how paid, 7.4
 Extradition
 Criminals, powers, chs 818, 820
 Support of dependents, persons failing to provide, 252A.24, 252A.25
 Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
 Federal land grant lists signed, 10.11
 Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
 Field training, national guard, 29A.9
 Fines and forfeitures remission
 Applications, ch 248A
 Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
 Report to general assembly, 17.5
 Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
 General assembly
 Adjourn, power to, Const., Iowa, IV, 13
 Convene, duty to, Const., Iowa, IV, 11
 Messages, duty to give, Const., Iowa, IV, 12
 Gifts
 Employees, executive department, reporting, 68B.11(2)
 State, acceptance authorized, 565.3
 Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
 Grants, issued, Const., Iowa, IV, 21
 Highway patent suit, notify attorney general, 7.5
 Highway safety duties, 7.15

GOVERNOR — Continued

Holding other public office prohibited, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
 Impeachment, ch 68
 Inauguration, Const., Iowa, IV, 12; 2.27
 Investigation of officers, departments to secure efficiency, 8.35
 Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16
 Job training partnership program, duties, ch 7B
 Journal, 7.2
 Juveniles, compacts, 232.171, 232.172
 Labor disputes arbitrated, 679B.1-679B.14
 Labor disputes, use of public safety department of officers, 80.24
 Land patents
 Color of title relinquished, 10.9
 Easements in land condemned, conveyed to U.S., 471.3
 Errors in conveyances corrected, 10.10
 Island and abandoned river channel sales, 568.12, 568.19, 568.25
 Issued and corrected, 10.5-10.7
 Park land conveyances executed, 111.33
 School lands sold, joins in issuance of patent, 302.7, 302.8
 Land titles, state, 10.9-10.13
 Law enforcement academy, administration, 80B.5
 Laws, duty to execute, Const., Iowa, IV, 9
 Legal counsel employment, 7.3-7.5
 Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.97, 18.98
 Legislature, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Lieutenant governor, *see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR*
 Membership on boards and committees
 Commission to hear consolidation, reinsurance plans, 521.5
 Executive council, 19.1
 Fair board, state, 173.1(1)
 Interstate co-operation commission, 28B.1
 Messages
 Budget, 8.21, 8.22
 Condition of state, 2.27
 Inaugural, Const., Iowa, IV, 12
 Military code of justice, delegate authority, 29B.128
 Military forces, commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7; 29A.7
 Military organizations, permit, 29A.31
 Military science, R.O.T.C. award, 262.27
 Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
 National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
 Nomination objection heard, 44.6
 Oaths
 Entering office, 63.5
 Power to administer, 78.2(1)
 Office, 7.1
 Pardons
 General provisions, ch 248A, *see also PARDONS*
 Felons, possession of firearms, 724.27
 Impeachment, exception, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
 Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

GOVERNOR — Continued**Pardons — Continued**

- Report to general assembly, 17.5
- Reprieves, *see subhead Reprieves below*
- Treason, report to general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Parole agreements with other states, 906.13, 907A.1

Peace officers subject to direction, 331.653(65), 817.2

Planning commissions, duties, 28I.4

Private organizations receiving public funds, supervised, 8.3(1)

Proclamations

- Arbor day and week, 186A.1
- Columbus day, 31.6
- Constitutional amendment, election, 6.5, 6.7
- Constitution, revision, election, 39.4
- Disaster emergency, 29C.6
- Elections, special, 39.6
- Energy emergency, 93.8
- Father's day, 31.4
- General assembly, extra sessions, Const., Iowa, III, 2; IV, 11
- Herbert Hoover day, 31.9
- Independence day, 31.5
- Martin Luther King day, 31.10
- Mother's day, 31.4
- Publication, 17A.6(1)
- Public disorder, 29C.3
- Veterans day, 31.7
- White cane safety day, 601D.8
- Youth honor day, 31.8

Publications, documents, filing date fixed, 17.28

Public disorders, gatherings, powers and duties, 29C.1, 29C.3, 29C.6

Qualifications for office, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14; ch 63

Radio equipment for police work, 693.1

Railway finance authority, default, trustee, notice, 307B.13

Record of official acts to be kept, 7.2

Remission of fines and forfeitures, *see subhead Fines and Forfeitures Remission above*

Reports by governor

- Budget, 8.21, 8.22
- Pardons, commutations, reprieves granted, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 17.5
- Suspension of officers, 67.10

Reports made to governor

- General provisions*, ch 17
- Accountancy examining board, 17.4(5), 116.3
- Adjutant general, 17.3(14), 29A.12
- Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17
- Advance funding authority, 442A.9, 442A.14
- Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
- Apiarist, state, 17.4(2)
- Architectural examining board, 118.4
- Attorney general, 13.2(6), 17.6
- Auditor of state, 11.25, 11.27
- Banking superintendent, 17.8, 524.216

GOVERNOR — Continued**Reports made to governor — Continued**

- Blacks, status of, division, 601K.149
- Business development finance corporation, 28.147
- Children, youth, and families commission, 601K.35
- Citizens' aide, 601G.18
- Civil rights commission, 601A.3
- College student aid commission, 17.4(7)
- Community action agencies division administrator, 601K.92(4)
- Correctional institutions, abuses in, 246.109
- Corrections board, 246.105(6)
- Corrections department, 246.115
- Credit union superintendent, 533.61
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, 601K.135
- Dispute resolution program, 679.11
- Economic protective and investment authority, 175A.7
- Education department director, 17.3(4)
- Employment services department director, 86.9, 91.4(5)
- Energy policy, state, 93.7(1)
- Engineering and land surveying examining board, 17.4(6), 114.10
- Fair board, state, 173.21
- Finance authority, 220.7
- Fire marshal, 17.4(4), 100.33
- General services department, 17.3(12), 18.12
- Geologist, state, 17.4(3), 305.7
- Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, 455B.427
- Health board, state, 136.10
- Higher education loan authority, 261A.21
- Historical society board of trustees, state, 17.3(9)
- Human services department director, 17.3(5), 217.21, 235.2(5)
- Industrial commissioner, 86.9
- Industrial new jobs training program, 280B.7
- Insurance commissioner, 17.4(1), 505.12, 505.13
- Interstate co-operation commission, 28B.4
- Interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 8C
- Job service commissioner, 96.11(1, 3)
- Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(4)
- Labor commissioner, 91.4
- Landscape architectural examining board, 118A.6
- Law enforcement academy council, 80B.10
- Librarian, state, 17.3(10)
- Library commission, 17.3(11)
- Mandates, state, 25B.4
- Midwest nuclear board, 8B.1
- Natural resources department director, 17.3(13)
- Occupational safety and health, 88.19
- Parole information, 246.105(6)
- Peace institute, 38.4
- Personnel commission, 19A.7(4)

GOVERNOR — Continued

Reports made to governor — Continued
 Persons with disabilities commission, 601K.77(8)
 Printing, superintendent, 17.3(7)
 Product development corporation, 28.92
 Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, 13A.6
 Public employees retirement system, 97B.4
 Public health department director, 17.3(8)
 Racing commission, 99D.21
 Records management commission, 304.6
 Regents board, 17.3(6), 262.26
 Revenue and finance department director, 17.3(1), 421.17
 Secretary of agriculture, 17.3(3), 159.15
 Small business new jobs training program, 280C.7
 Soil conservation committee, state, 467A.11
 Soybean promotion board, 185.33
 Status of women commission, 601K.60
 Substance abuse program director, 125.9
 Transportation department, 17.9, 327C.37, 601J.4
 Treasurer of state, 12.9, 12.17, 12.38, 17.3(2), 258.12
 Turkey marketing council, 184A.17
 Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 27A.1

Reprieves
 Applications, ch 248A
 Impeachment, exception, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
 Power to grant, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
 Report to general assembly, 17.5
 Treason, limitation, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Residence, *see TERRACE HILL*

Resignation, 69.4

Restoration of rights of citizenship, ch 248A

Revenue and finance department consulting contract and fees, approval, 421.4

Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6

Salary, 7.8

Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43

Savings and loan, supervisor's salary, approved, 534.401

School lands sale, patent issued, 302.7, 302.8

Seal, state, kept and used by, Const., Iowa, IV, 20

Social security, referendum authorized, 97C.20

Special election, fill vacant office, when called, 69.14

State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3

State agencies to lease vacant school buildings, 7.20

State officers
 Surety bonds, new or enlarged, ch 65
 Suspension, ch 67

Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24

Succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19

Supervision over state institutions, 218.2

Surety bond, not required, 64.1

Surface mining rules, approval, 83A.30

Suspension of state officers, duty, ch 67

GOVERNOR — Continued

Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 15; 39.8, 39.9

Terrace Hill, *see TERRACE HILL*

Time and manner of qualifying, 63.5

Troops called out, 29A.7, 29A.8

Unemployment security, fund, loss, request to general assembly for reimbursement, 96.13(2)

Vacancies in public offices, power to fill, Const., Iowa, IV, 10; ch 69

Vacancy, filling, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19; ch 69

Veto power, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4

Vocational rehabilitation plans approved, 259.5

Warehouse management, power to transfer, 18.14

GRAFT
General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN
See also CROPS

Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22

Balers, liens for services, ch 571

Bargaining agents, licensing, ch 542A

Barley, *see BARLEY*

Combining, liens for services, ch 571

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

Corn, *see CORN*

Dealers
 Licenses, ch 542
 Losses by sellers, indemnification, ch 543A

Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification, ch 543A

Elevators, railroad property, taxation, 434.20

Feed, animals, ch 198

Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10), 159.7

Handling grain, tax, 428.35

Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7

Landlord's liens, ch 570

Marketing compact, ch 183

Measures, standard, ch 210

Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A

Oats, *see OATS*

Sellers, losses by dealers, indemnification, ch 543A

Sorghum, *see SORGHUM*

Soybeans, *see SOYBEANS*

Special quality grains, supply information service, 159.37

Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18

Taxation, handling of grain, 428.35

Threshers, liens for services, ch 571

Warehouses
 Licenses, ch 543
 Losses by depositors, indemnification, ch 543A

Weights, standard, ch 210

Wheat, *see WHEAT*

GRAND JURIES
 Bailiffs, compensation, 815.2

Bribes
 Accepting, prohibited, 722.2

GRAND JURIES — Continued

Bribes — Continued

- Offering, prohibited, 722.1
- Clerks, compensation, 815.2
- Compensation, 607A.8
- County attorneys, attendance, 331.756(8)
- Indictments, *see* **INDICTMENTS**
- Interpreters, hearing-impaired persons as parties, 622B.2

Jurors, service limited, 607A.29

Mileage, 607A.8

Number, Const., Iowa, I, 11

Requirement, Const., U.S., Amend. 5; Const., Iowa, I, 11

Selection of jurors, ch 607A, *see also* **JURIES**

Witnesses

Fees and mileage

Payment, 331.506(2a)

Publication, 349.16(1)

Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters appointed, 622B.2

GRANGES*See* **FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS****GRANTOR AND GRANTEE**

Grantee

After-acquired interest, to grantee, when, 557.4

Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21

Patents furnished, 558.10

Grantor

Described as spouse or heir, presumed, 558.14

Given names, variation, effect, 558.6

Realty conveyed by, all interest passes, 557.3

GRANTSAcceptance, authorized, *see session laws for authority to accept under specific appropriations*

Federal funds

Block grants, defined, 8.2(1)

Categorical grants, defined, 8.2(3)

Deposit, 8.41

State budget, information, 8.22

GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS

Access, railroad right of way, 471.4(3)

Carriers, 327.23

Counties, acquisition, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66

Location, private land entry, 314.9

Mining, ch 83A

State lands, removal prohibited, 111.52, 111.53

Trucks, 327.23

Weed infested, use prohibited, 317.12

GRAVES*See also* **CEMETERIES**

Disinterments

Permitted, 144.34

Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5

Markers, monuments, and tombstones, sales, regulation, ch 523E

Protection, 566.31-566.34

Veterans

Expenses, payment, 250.13-250.19

GRAVES — Continued

Veterans — Continued

Markers, theft, penalty, 714.7A

Registry, 35A.2(7)

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA

Authorized, Const., Iowa, IV, 20

Description, ch 1A

Desecration, ch 32

GREENHOUSES

Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Insect and plant diseases, eradication, ch 177A

Solar energy, access, ch 564A

GROCERIES*See* **FOODS****GROCERY STORES***See* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS****GROUNDHOGS**

Hunting, 110.5

GROUNDWATER*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES****GUARANTY COMPANIES**Sureties, *see* **SURETIES****GUARDIANS***See also* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* **Guardians and Guardianships**

Absentees' guardian

Actions, *see subhead* **Actions below**

Appointment and qualification, 633.584

Compensation, 633.200

County attorney to represent absentee, 633.582

Discharge, 633.682

District court, jurisdiction, 633.10

Hearing on petition to appoint, 633.581-633.583

Notice of hearing, service, 633.581

Petition for appointment, 633.580

Powers and duties, 633.646, 633.647

Removal of guardian, 633.65

Reports, 633.669-633.671

Temporary conservator, 633.585

Violations, *see subhead* **Violations below**

Accounting

Conservator

Contents, 633.671

Final, 633.677

Examination of fiduciary, 633.161

Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)

Actions

Ancient deeds, limitation, 614.22

Conservators

By or against, 633.646(1)

Commencement, 633.665

Possession of ward's property, 633.640

Declaratory judgments, 633.11

Fiduciary, 633.81

Limitation of actions, extensions, 448.12, 448.13, 614.2, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 683.1

Limitation, realty claims before 1970, 614.17

Mortgage of realty, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* **Mortgage**

GUARDIANS — Continued

Actions — Continued

Sales of real estate, *see subhead Sales by Guardian below*

Substitution of conservator, 633.665

Will contest, 633.310

Ad litem guardians, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

Adoption proceedings, 600.5

Affidavit for compensation, 633.200–633.202

Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41

Assets small, closing guardianship, 633.681

Attorney, court-appointed, duties, 633.561

Bank deposits, 524.805(6–8), 633.87

Banks as guardians, compensation, 524.1001

Bonds

Absentees' guardian, 633.168–633.185

Action on bonds, 616.3(4), 633.186, 633.187

Amount of bonds, 633.174

Approval by probate clerk, 633.22

Bond record book kept by clerk, 633.30

Conveyances without bond legalized, 589.11

Deposit of securities, 633.176, 633.177

Disobedience as breach of bond, 633.186

Examination of bonds annually by clerk, 633.22

Income tax payment, security for, 422.27(1)

Oath and bond of fiduciaries, 633.168–633.187

Record book kept by court clerk, 633.30

Reduction of bond by depositing assets, 633.176

Surety bonds, 633.182

Surety may not force creditor to sue, 540.2

Venue of action on bond, 616.3(4)

Veterans' guardians, 633.614–633.622

Workers' compensation, fund, trustee, 85.49, 85.52

Brokers real estate license, exempt, 117.7(4)

Certification of foreign real estate, 633.48

Child, stealing, 710.5

Compensation, 633.200

Condemnation proceedings, 472.15, 472.16

Consular representative of aliens, notice, 633.41

Conveyances legalized, 587.4, 589.11, 589.24

Conveyances under court order, transcript, 633.401

Corporate stock, right to vote, 491.55, 524.513

Declaratory judgments, rights, 633.11

Deeds, 633.96–633.98

Deeds, ancient, limitation of action, 614.22

Discharge and final report, 633.675–633.682

Disobedience of orders, removal and breach of bond, 633.65

Distribution impossible, deposit with clerk, 633.109–633.111

District court, jurisdiction, 633.10

Easements, notice to prevent acquisition, 564.6

Exhausted guardianships, closing, 633.675

Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99

Fees, 633.200, 633.673

Firearms, given to minors, 724.22

Foreign guardians (conservators), 633.144–633.149, 633.603–633.607, *see also PROBATE CODE*

Foreign real estate, certification, 633.48–633.51

Funds

Accounting, 633.161, 633.670, 633.671

GUARDIANS — Continued

Funds — Continued

Deposit in bank

General provisions, 633.87

Trustee's death, payment, 524.807

Deposit with clerk, claimants right to recover, limitation, 633.109

Distribution impossible, 633.109–633.111

Investment of funds, *see INVESTMENTS, subhead Funds by Fiduciaries*

Handicapped children, education, duty, 281.6

Income tax returns, 422.14

Incompetents, guardians, 633.552–633.561

Indigents, appointment of guardian for, legal representation, 633.561

Investments, ch 633, *see also PROBATE CODE*

Jurisdiction of district court, 633.10

Liability for waste, 658.1, 658.3

Limitation of actions, *see subhead Actions above*

Mentally ill, rule violations, notified, 227.8

Mentally retarded persons

Appointment, 633.552–633.561

Commitment proceedings, commencement, 222.16

Jurisdiction and responsibility, 633.635

Party to petition for adjudication, 222.16–222.19

Proceedings, 222.34

Minor child, jurisdiction, 600A.2, 600A.5, 633.3

Minors' guardians

General provisions, 633.552–633.628, *see also PROBATE CODE*

Ad litem guardians, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

Affidavit as to compensation, required, 633.200

Appointment

General provisions, 633.552–633.560

Guardian ad litem, 232.11

Jurisdiction of court, 633.10

Assessment insurance authorized, 518A.1(5)

Attorneys, appointment, when, 633.118, 633.561

Blind wards' expense at school for blind, 269.2

Child labor permits, application, 92.11

Child support debts, ch 252C

Compensation, 633.200

Compulsory education law, duties, ch 299

Deaf wards' expenses at state school, 270.4–270.7

Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, 232.2

Dependent children, aid to guardian, 239.5

Discharge, 633.682

District court, jurisdiction, 633.10

Foster care, 234.35–234.42

Inventory of guardian required, 633.670

Marriage of minor, consent, 595.3(2)

Motor vehicles, presence with minor driving, 321.194

Nonresident minors, foreign guardians, 633.144–633.149

Notice of hearing, service, 633.554

Oath of guardian, 633.168

GUARDIANS — Continued

- Minors' guardians — Continued
 - Parental rights terminated, 600A.2
 - Party-wall agreements, 563.12
 - Payment for services of minor, 599.4
 - Pension money, 219.10, 411.6(8d)
 - Removal, 633.65
 - Responsibilities, probate code, 633.635
 - Schools, tuition for nonresident, 282.2
 - Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
 - Veterans pension allotments received, 219.10
 - Walls in common, ward's rights protected, 563.12
- Mortgage by guardian, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Property guardian, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
- Real property
 - Contracts completed by guardian, 633.117, 633.144
 - Deeds, 633.96-633.98, 633.144
 - Eminent domain proceedings, 472.15
 - Foreign realty, 633.48
 - Leasing, powers, 633.652
 - Limitation, claims antedating 1970, 614.17
 - Party-wall agreements, 563.12
 - Real property law in general, *see REAL PROPERTY*
 - Reversions and restrictions on land, 614.24-614.28
 - Sales, *see subhead Sales by Guardian below*
 - Waste, treble damage liability, 658.1, 658.3
- Removal, 633.65
- Reports, 633.669-633.671
- Sales by guardian
 - General provisions, 633.652
 - Conveyances legalized, 587.4, 589.11, 589.24
 - Securities, exempt from uniform securities law, 502.203(6)
- Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
- Trust companies and banks, 524.1001
- Veterans' conservators, 633.614-633.622
- Violations
 - Disobedience of orders, 633.65
 - Embezzlement, 633.160
 - Permitting unlawful child labor, 92.19, 92.20
 - Waste on real estate, treble damages, 658.1, 658.3
- Voluntary guardianship for person or property, 633.557
- Volunteers, state program, 217.13
- Voting corporate stock, 491.55, 524.513
- Ward entitled to attorney, 633.561

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

- Adoption hearing, notice, 600.11
- Appointment, mental illness of spouse, 597.7
- Children
 - Adoption proceedings, notice, 600.11
 - Crime victims and witnesses, 910A.15
 - Parental rights termination proceedings, appointment, 600A.6(2)
- Compensation, 633.200

GUARDIANS AD LITEM — Continued

- Court appointed special advocate, 232.2(20)
- Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, 232.2
- Eminent domain proceedings, 472.15, 472.16
- Family in need of assistance, 232.126
- GUNPOWDER**
 - See EXPLOSIVES*
- GUNS**
 - See WEAPONS*
- GYMNASIUMS**
 - Memorial halls and buildings, use as gymnasium, 37.18
 - Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, ch 552
- GYPSUM**
 - Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*
- HABEAS CORPUS**
 - General provisions, ch 663
 - Application, 663.4, 663.5
 - Commitment question, 663.35
 - Constitutional prohibition against suspension, Const., Iowa, I, 13
 - Costs, where taxed, 663.44
 - County attorney notified, 663.12
 - Defects of form or description, not fatal, 663.19, 663.26
 - Defendant
 - Appearance, answer, 663.27, 663.31-663.33
 - Arrest for avoiding service, 663.16, 663.17
 - Arrest for illegal detention of plaintiff, 663.23
 - Attachment for contempt, 663.29, 663.30
 - Body of plaintiff produced, 663.28-663.32
 - Copy of process attached to answer, 663.33
 - Disobedience of order of discharge, 663.42
 - Examination as to guilt, 663.25
 - Penalty for eluding writ, 663.20
 - Refusal to give copy of process, 663.21
 - Transfer of plaintiff, stated in answer, 663.32
 - Federal institution inmate may be applicant, 663.5
 - Form of writ, 663.8
 - Illegal imprisonment or restraint, writ issued, 663.1, 663.3, 663.11
 - Interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13
 - Mentally ill, right to writ to determine sanity, 229.37
 - Mentally retarded persons, right preserved, 222.41
 - Notification of allowance to county attorney, 663.12
- Plaintiff
 - Body produced by defendant, 663.28, 663.30
 - Concealment by defendant, penalty, 663.20, 663.32
 - Discharge if no legal cause of detention, 663.37
 - Inmate of institution as applicant, 663.5
 - Retained in custody pending decision, 663.38, 663.40
 - Right to be present, waiver, 663.41
 - Transfer of defendant by plaintiff, stated, 663.32

HABEAS CORPUS — Continued

Pleadings

Answer, 663.27, 663.31-663.33

Demurrer of plaintiff, 663.34-663.36

Petition, 663.1-663.4

Reply, no verification required, 663.34, 663.35

Postconviction procedure, ch 663A

Preference of attorney or witness as to court insufficient, 663.5

Proceedings filed with clerk, 663.43

Public offense, postconviction procedure, ch 663A

Public safety, writ suspended, Const., U.S., I, 9

Trial of issues by judge or court, 663.34, 663.35

Uniform criminal extradition Act, 820.10

Writ

Defects not to justify disobedience, 663.19, 663.26

Form, 663.8

Issuance, by whom, 663.9

Issuance on judge's own motion, 663.11

Preliminary writ may be granted, 663.22

Presence waived by plaintiff, 663.41

Refused, reasons, endorsed, 663.6, 663.7

Refusing writ wrongfully, penalty, 663.10

Service and execution of writ, 331.653(52), 663.3, 663.13-663.24

HABITUAL OFFENDER

Criminal law, 902.8

Motor vehicles, habitual offender law, 321.555-321.562

HALF-WAY HOUSES*See also DETENTION FACILITIES*

Counties, 356A.1

Work release, 246.904

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Accommodations, public

Discrimination, unfair practices, 601A.7

Rights, 601D.4

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 601A.2(4)

Assessments, special, suspension or cancellation, 427.8, 427.9

Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249

Autistic persons, *see AUTISTIC PERSONS*Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*Brain injuries, *see subhead Head Injuries below*

Building entrances, ch 104A

Children

Adoption, financial assistance, 600.17-600.22

Education, *see subhead Education below*

Foster care, voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175-232.183

Hospital-school, state, 263.9-263.13

Civil rights, ch 601A

Commission, state, 601K.71-601K.80

Credit, unfair discrimination, 601A.10

Curb cuts and ramps, 601D.9

Deaf persons, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*

Dependents

Support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS***HANDICAPPED PERSONS — Continued**

Dependents — Continued

Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)

Developmentally disabled persons, *see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*

Discrimination

Jury service, 607A.2

Unfair practices, 601A.6-601A.14

Division, state, 601K.71-601K.80

Dogs, service, right to use, 601D.11

Drivers, motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*

Education

Discrimination, unfair practices, 601A.9

Hospital-school, state, 263.9-263.13

Special education services, 273.5, 280.8, ch 281

Employees, state

Insurance, 79.20

Retirement, early, 97B.50(2)

Employment

Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Conservation corps, 15.224-15.230

Discrimination, unfair practices, 601A.6

Placement program, 84A.3(3)

Promotions, 601A.14

Public, rights, 601D.2

Public service employment, 15.224-15.230

Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)

Training program, 84A.3(3)

Transfers, 601A.14

Facilities, public, right to use, 601D.3

Fire fighters, benefits, chs 410, 411

Fishing licenses, 110.1, 110.4, 110.24(12)

Flags, distress, ch 321L

Head injuries

Council, 601K.80

Recognition as disability, 225C.23

Registry, 135.22

Hearing-impaired persons, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*

Highway patrol officers, benefits, ch 97A

Homes, maintenance and repairs, state program, 220.100(2)

Housing

Discriminatory practices, unfair, 601A.8

Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)

Maintenance and repair services, 220.100

Municipal projects, construction, ch 419

Hunting

Crossbow use, 109.38(1)

Licenses, 110.1, 110.4

Identification devices, ch 321L

Jurors, discrimination, 607A.2

Medical assistance, ch 249A

Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*

HANDICAPPED PERSONS — ContinuedMissing persons, *see* **MISSING PERSONS**

Mobile homes, tax, 135D.22(2)

Motor vehicles

Identification devices, ch 321L

Operators, licenses

Issuance restricted, 321.177(7)

Special instruction permit, 321.180A

Parking spaces, ch 321L

Plates, 321.34(7)

Seat belts, use required, exceptions, 321.445(5)

Parking spaces, ch 321L

Police officers, benefits, chs 410, 411

Property taxes

Cancellation, 427.8, 427.9

Credit or reimbursement, 425.16-425.39

Homestead credit, application, 425.2

Suspension, 427.8, 427.9

Public employees, retirement benefits, tax exemption, 422.7(18)

Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A

Ramps, 104A.4, 601D.9

Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259

Rights

General provisions, ch 601D

Violations of, criminal offenses, 729.5

School, state, 263.9-263.13

Services, state programs, 601K.71-601K.80

Taxes

Mobile homes, 135D.22(2)

Property taxes, *see subhead Property Taxes above*

Transportation services, ch 601J

Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**

Vocational education, ch 258

Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259

Voting

Absentee, assistance, 53.15

Assistance, 49.89-49.91

Booths, accessibility requirement, 49.25

Polling places, accessibility, 49.21

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Youth, public service employment, 15.225

HANDWRITING

Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72

HARASSMENT*General provisions*, 708.7

Public officers, harassment of, 718.4

HARBORS

Obstruction, nuisance, abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR

Prisoners in jail, 356.16-356.22

HARMLESS ERROR

Disregarded by court, 619.16, 624.15

HATCHERIES

Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168

HATCHERIES — ContinuedFish hatcheries, *see* **FISH AND FISHING****HAY**

Lien for baling, ch 571

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW*General provisions*, ch 89B**HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS***See* **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES****HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Chemical emergencies, ch 30

Control, 455B.381-455B.399

Defined, 455B.381(1), 455B.411(3)

Small business, management assistance center, 268.4

Transportation, motor vehicles, safety rules, 321.450

HAZARDOUS WASTES*General provisions*, 455B.411-455B.432

Disposal sites

Abandoned or uncontrolled

Investigation, 455B.428

Recording, 455B.431

Registration, 455B.426

Acquisition, 455B.422

Construction and operation, 455B.411-455B.432, 455B.441-455B.455, 455B.480-455B.489

Fees, 455B.424

Land, disposal on, 455B.461-455B.468

Disposal, unlawful, 716B.2

Household products, regulation, ch 455F

Infectious wastes

Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A, 455B.305B

Management, 455B.501

Radioactive wastes, *see* **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425

Research program, 266.8

Spills, 455B.381-455B.399

Storage, unlawful, 716B.4

Transportation

Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)

Unlawful transportation, 716B.3

Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4

HAZING

Students, prohibited, 708.10

HEAD INJURIES

Council, 601K.80

Disability recognized, 225C.23

Registry, 135.22

HEADNOTES

Code section title, 3.3, 14.12

Uniform commercial code, section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEAD OF FAMILY

Wage assignment, requirement, 539.4

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Income tax, personal exemptions, definition, 422.4, 422.12

HEALTH

Animal health, *see* **ANIMALS**

Asbestos projects, safety standards, 88B.10

Boards

Local boards, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**

State board, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Clubs, membership contracts, ch 552

Contagious and infectious diseases, ch 139

Criminal offenses, *see* **CRIMES**

Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1

Dead bodies, regulations, chs 142, 142A, 144.26-144.35, 144.49

Department, state, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.2

Diseases, *see* **DISEASES**

Education, school standards, 256.11

Federal aid for public health, 135.39

Fireworks, regulation, 727.2

Hazardous conditions, 455B.381-455B.391

Health boards

Local, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**

State, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Health centers, county, ch 346A

Health data commission, ch 145

Health facilities council, 135.61, 135.62

Health maintenance organizations, *see* **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Hearing loss, school for deaf, 270.3

Hygienic laboratory, university studies, 263.7

Immunization, school children, 139.9

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Meat processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6

Nuisance, 657.1-657.3

Nurses, *see* **NURSES**

Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B

Peer review committees, 147.1

Physicians, *see* **PHYSICIANS**

Poultry processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6

Public health department, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

State department and board, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Venereal diseases, ch 140

Zoning law, basis of regulation, 414.1, 414.3

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

General provisions, ch 137

City boards, 137.5

County boards

Appointment, 137.4

Jurisdiction, 137.5

Membership, 137.3

Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, standards and licensing enforcement, 455B.172(5)

District boards, membership, 137.10

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL — Continued

District health department, formation and approval, 137.8-137.12

Food establishments, inspection and licensing, 137A.5

Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, 137B.6

Hotels, inspection and licensing, 137C.6

Powers, 137.6, 137.7

Restaurants, inspection and licensing, 137B.6

Swimming pools and spas, inspection and registration, ch 135I

Vending machines, inspection and licensing, 137E.3

HEALTH BOARD, STATE

See **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 135C

Admission requirements, 135C.23

Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B

Audits, 10A.302(2)

Care review committees

Appointment, 135C.25

Inspections, 135C.37, 135C.38

Liability, exemption, 25A.14(12), 135C.25(4), 249D.44(3)

Responsibilities, 249D.44

Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80

Child abuse, reporting, 232.69

Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36-135C.48, 726.7

Cities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6

Complaints, procedure, 135C.37-135C.46

Construction, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80

Deaths, reporting, 135C.26

Defined, 135C.1(5)

Developmentally disabled persons

Family homes, permitted in city residential zones, 414.22

Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)

Disasters, reporting, 135C.26

Financial reports, 135.74-135.79

Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9

Governmental institutions, requirements, 135C.22

Health facilities council, 135.62

Hospice programs, 135C.32, *see also* **HOSPICE PROGRAMS**

Hospitals, county, operation of health care facility, 347.14(12)

Injuries, reporting, 135C.26

Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.37-135C.40, 135C.45A

Investigations, 10A.402(4)

Licenses

General provisions, 135C.6-135C.11

Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1g)

Long-term care

Care review committees, *see subhead* **Care Review Committees** *above*

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Long-term care — Continued
 - Coordinating unit, 249D.58
 - Insurance, ch 514G
 - Resident's advocate, 249D.41-249D.44
- Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
- Medical assistance payment requirements, non-compliance, penalty, 249A.19
- Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*
- Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*
- Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40-135.42
- Nursing facilities
 - Care provided, 135C.3
 - Defined, 135C.1(12)
- Nursing homes, *see NURSING HOMES*
- Patients, *see subhead Residents below*
- Receivership, operation, 135C.30
- Residential care facilities, 135C.1(16)
- Residents
 - Admission, 135C.23
 - Advocate, 249D.41-249D.44
 - Fishing permits, 110.24(15)
 - Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
 - Neglect, criminal offense, 726.7
 - Property, 135C.24
 - Rights, 135C.14(8)
 - Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
- Rules, 135C.14
- Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80
- Smoking, prohibited, ch 98A
- Veterans home, state, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*
- Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36-135C.48, 726.7

HEALTH CENTERS

- County health centers
 - Establishment, ch 346A
 - Funding, bond issues, 331.441-331.449

HEALTH CLUBS

- Membership contracts, ch 552

HEALTH DATA COMMISSION

- Established, ch 145

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

- District departments, ch 137
- State department, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

HEALTH FACILITIES

- Construction, certificate of need requirement, 135.61-135.83
- Council, 135.62
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
- Services, new or changed, certificate of need requirement, 135.61-135.83

HEALTH INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

- General provisions*, ch 514B
- Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
- Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80
- Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E
- Examinations by state, ch 507
- Mammography examinations, coverage requirements, 514C.4
- Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
- Prescription drugs, insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
- Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
- Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

- General provisions*, ch 514
- Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
- Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E
- Contracts, individual, standards, ch 514D
- Delinquency proceedings against, ch 507C
- Examinations, by state, ch 507
- Liquidation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
- Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
- Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
- Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
- Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
- Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
- Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
- Taxation, 432.2
- Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEARING AID DEALERS

- General provisions*, ch 154A
- Continuing education, ch 258A
- Examinations, 154A.11, 154A.12
- Examining board, *see HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees, 154A.17, 154A.22
- Licenses, chs 154A, 258A

HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD

- Composition, 154A.2
- Duties, 154A.4
- Employees, 258A.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
- Information disclosure, 154A.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
- Members, 154A.5
- Powers, chs 154A, 258A

HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Rules, 147.76, 154A.4, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
 Secretary, 258A.7
 Staff, 135.11A
 Terms, 154A.3

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

Arrest, interpreter provided, 804.31
 Children, education, *see subhead Education below*
 Division and commission, 601K.111-601K.117
 Dogs, hearing assistance, 601D.10
 Education
 Compulsory, 299.18-299.23
 School, state, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
 Special education services, 273.5, 280.8, ch 281
 Employees, occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B
 Hearing aids, sales, ch 154A
 Hearing dogs, use, 601D.10
 Interpreters
 Legal proceedings, appointment
 General provisions, ch 622B
 Rules
 (Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622B.1
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22
 State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, 601K.117
 Occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B
 School, state, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
 Services, state programs, 601K.111-601K.117
 Telecommunications devices, 911 systems, 477B.9

HEDGES

Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
 Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
 Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 113.2

HEIRS

Absentee's estate, 633.510-633.517
 Adopted children, 633.3(5), 633.223, 633.267
 Advancement to heirs, 633.224-633.226
 Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267
 Aliens
 Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 22
 Consular representatives notified, 633.41
 Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118-633.122
 Business of deceased continued, 633.83
 Causing death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535-633.537
 Children, 633.3(5), 633.219(1), 633.267
 Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
 Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
 Definition, 633.3(21)
 Devisee deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210-633.226
 Execution against, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
 Fences, recorded agreements, 113.13
 Foreign heirs, 633.41
 Funeral expenses, heir's rights inferior, 633.433

HEIRS — Continued

Garnishment against, 642.4
 Grantor described as heir, presumed, 558.14
 Homestead rights
 General provisions, 633.239-633.246
 Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
 Devise to heirs, subject to spouse's rights, 561.14
 Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
 New homestead exempt, 561.20
 Inheritances from deceased devisee, 633.273
 Inheritance tax, ch 450
 Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B
 Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 246.508
 Insurance, 633.334, 633.335, 633.537
 Insurance benefits, heir includes spouse, 633.334
 Issue
 Definition of issue, 633.3, 633.211, 633.219(1)
 Legitimacy, marriage annulled, 598.31
 Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
 Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
 Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
 Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
 Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
 Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
 Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
 Refunds, overpaid inheritance tax, 450.94, 450.96
 Removal of property without paying inheritance tax, penalty, 450.50
 Residents of mental health institutions, estate disposal, 218.66
 Rules of descent, 633.210-633.226, *see also PROBATE CODE, subhead Heirs*
 Sheriff's deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
 Simultaneous death Act, when applicable, 633.523-633.528
 State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
 Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103-626.107
 Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
 Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 218.70, 246.509
 Unknown heirs, inheritance tax, 450.93
 Waste or trespass, heir's right of action, 658.6

HELICOPTERS

See AIRCRAFT

HERBERT HOOVER DAY

Governor to proclaim, 31.9

HERBICIDES

See also PESTICIDES

Vietnam veterans, exposure

 Damages, income tax exemption, 139A.11, 422.7(20)

 Investigation, ch 139A

HEREDITAMENTS

Pleading injury, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS

General provisions, 261.81A

HERITAGE CORPS — Continued

Funds, 216.81, 261.82(3)

HIDES

Dead animals, disposal, license required, 167.3
Fur-bearing animals, possession out of season, permit, 109.89
Fur dealers, licenses, 109.94-109.98, 110.1

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY

General provisions, 7E.7, ch 261A
Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 261A.12
Duties, 261A.7
Eligible institutions, 261A.4
Higher education facilities program, 261A.32-261A.50
Income, tax exempt, 261A.27
Investment of funds, 261A.19
Obligations, 261A.12-261A.20, 261A.24, 261A.25
Pledge of revenues, 261A.15
Report, 261A.21
Rules, 261A.7(1)

HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 260B

HIGHWAY PATROL

See *HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*

HIGHWAY RESEARCH BOARD

General provisions, ch 307D

HIGHWAYS

General provisions, chs 306, 310, 314
Abandoned, 306.10-306.16
Accidents, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
Actions for damages or injuries
 Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498-321.511
 Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
Advertising devices
 Control, 306C.10-306C.24
 Obstructions, nuisance, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657
Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46
Animals, trespassing, 188.2-188.5
Arterial highways, defined, 321.1(53)
Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Billboards, see *subhead Advertising Devices above*
Blocking, law enforcement authority, ch 321K
Bonds
 Banks may invest in, 524.901
 Bridges, see *BRIDGES*
 Contractor's bond, 314.1
 County engineer to be bonded, 309.18, 314.8
 Farm-to-market roads, 314.1
 Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2)
 Investment in, by fiduciaries, 682.23(4)
 Maturity and payment of bonds, ch 76
 Primary roads
 Construction claims paid from, 313.14
 Engineers to be bonded, 313.13
 Public bond law not applicable, 76.5
 Public improvement contracts, paving bonds deposited, 573.4

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Bonds — Continued

Sale of bonds, ch 75
Secondary roads
 General provisions, 309.46-309.58
 Construction, contractor's bond, 573.2-573.6
 Engineers to be bonded, 313.13
 Vote majority required for issuance, 75.1
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Bridges, see *BRIDGES*
Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Business districts
 Defined, 321.1(57)
 Speed limits, 321.285
Cattleways, permitted, ch 320
Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Cities, see *CITIES, subhead Streets*
Classification, ch 306
Closing, temporary, 306.41
Commercial and industrial network
 Funds, 315.4
 Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(15), 313.2A, 313.4(5)
Community college roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Condemnation
 General provisions, 306.10-306.37, 471.4, 471.5, ch 472
 Collection of taxes owed, 427.2
 Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18
 County condemnation
 Funds reported by sheriff, 331.656
 Gravel and material beds, 306.19, 309.63
 Drainage of highways, 306.19
 State condemnation
 Authorization, 306.19, 471.1-471.5
 Park highway and roads thereto, 111.7-111.10
 Constitutional limitations, Const., Iowa, III, 30
 Construction and improvement
 General provisions, chs 306, 314
 Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
 Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
 Farm-to-market roads, see *FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS*
 Historical objects, preservation, 305A.4-305A.6
 Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
 Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 315
 Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 Primary roads, see *PRIMARY ROADS*
 Secondary roads, see *SECONDARY ROADS*
 Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14
Contractors
 General provisions, 573.12-573.27
 Bonds, 309.58
 Labor and materials, payment for, ch 573
 Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Contractors — Continued

- Secondary road requirements, 314.1
- State officials, 314.2

Contracts

- General provisions*, ch 314
- Archaeological objects, preserved, 305A.4-305A.6
- Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14
- Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
- Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4
- Public contracts, ch 72
- Secondary roads, 309.39-309.43, 311.21
- Controlled-access highways, ch 306A, 321.366
- County roads, *see SECONDARY ROADS*

Crossings

- Change of stream to avoid, 306.27
- Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Damages paid, 306.26

Debris, throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369

Defined, 4.1(5), 321.1(48)

Detours established, 306.41

Disasters and public disorders, use prohibited, 29C.3

Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316

Ditches, reseeding, 314.19

Drainage

- Drainage and levee districts, benefits assessed to highways, 468.43
- Highway drainage districts, 468.335-469.347
- Improvements across right-of-way, construction, 468.600-468.634
- Restrictions, 314.7
- Trees obstructing, removal, 468.346, 468.347

Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40

Electric transmission lines, use, ch 478

Elevated structures, 308A.3

Eminent domain, *see subhead Condemnation above*

Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9

Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24

Equipment, *see subhead Road Machinery below*

Establishment, ch 306

Failure to maintain granted use, forfeiture, 320.7

Fair, state, road construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)

Farm-to-market roads, *see FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS*

Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1

Flooding, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40

Freeways, *see FREEWAYS*

Functional classification board, 306.6(1)

Functional classification review board, 306.6(2)

Funds

- Accounting, effect of failure, Const., Iowa, III, 23
- City paving, advanced, repaid, 313.22, 313.23

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Funds — Continued

- City street improvement, ch 312
- Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
- Farm-to-market roads, ch 310
- Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
- Gravel beds, 309.63, 309.66
- Improvement contracts, percentage retained, 573.12, 573.24
- Institutional roads, 313.4
- Maintenance fund, 312.6
- Park roads, 313.4
- Primary road funds, *see PRIMARY ROADS*
- Road clearing fund, 331.428(2a)
- Road use tax fund, ch 312
- Secondary road funds, *see SECONDARY ROADS*

Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)

Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320

Glass

- Damaged vehicles, removal, 321.371
- Throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369

Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247

Grade crossing fund, 312.2, 327G.19, 327G.29-327G.31

Grants for use, conditions, 320.5-320.8

Great river road, ch 308

Hay on roads, landowner's right to cut, 317.11

Hazardous materials, transporting, 321.266, 321.343

Hedges, drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347

Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24

Improvements, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*Industrial network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Network above*Institutions, state, *see STATE INSTITUTIONS*

Intersection, defined in motor vehicle law, 321.1(54)

Intersection lights, confusing, removal, 307A.2(10)

Interstate highways, *see INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS*

Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1-306C.9

Jurisdiction over, 306.4, 307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.236, 321.237, 331.362

Labor on highways

- Claims, filing, priority, 573.7-573.11, 573.18, 573.19

Jail prisoners, 356.17

Payment, how made, 573.16, 573.17, 573.27

Payroll advancements on secondary systems, 309.61

Landowner, adjoining

- Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
- Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18

Law of the road, 321.228-321.511

Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const., Iowa, III, 30

Ledges park road, opening, 111.3

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Lights and reflectors, power of commission to remove, 307A.2(9, 10)
- Littering highway, 321.369
- Maintenance
 - Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
 - Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 315
 - Vehicles, lighting, 321.393
- Markers preserved, 314.8
- Material furnished, claims filed, 573.7-573.25
- Mississippi River parkway, ch 308
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
- Obstructions
 - General provisions*, ch 319
 - Cities not to obstruct roads, exception, 321.348
 - Glass, rubbish, penalty, 321.369
 - Supervisors, county, duties, 331.362
 - Willful obstruction, penalty, 723.4
- Oversize vehicles, permits, ch 321E
- Parks
 - Environmental protection, 314.23
 - Roadside, primary road, 313.2
 - State park roads, *see* **PARKS**
- Parkways, *see* **PARKWAYS**
- Patent suits defended, 7.5, 307A.2
- Patrol, *see* **HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**
- Pedestrians to walk on left side, 321.326
- Persons displaced, relocation, ch 316
- Pipes and pipelines, 479.3, 479.5, 479.24
- Plats and field notes filed, 306.21
- Poles and wires on highway
 - Bridges, use granted, 314.11
 - Electric lines, 319.5, 478.1, 478.30
 - Pole removal, 319.1-319.6
 - Telegraph and telephone, 319.5, 477.1-477.3
- Preserves, environmental protection, 314.23
- Primary roads, *see* **PRIMARY ROADS**
- Railroad bridges and crossings, *see* **RAILROADS**
- Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
- Relocation, ch 306
- Research board, ch 307D
- Residence districts
 - Defined, 321.1(58)
 - Rural, *see subhead Rural Residence Districts below*
 - Speed limits, 321.285
- Rest areas, defined, 306C.10(16)
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
- Right-of-way
 - Adverse use, 564.3-564.8
 - Changes made in, permit required, 319.14
 - Cost paid, 306.26
 - Defined in motor vehicle law, 321.1
 - Disposition, criteria, 307.36
 - Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
 - Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
 - Jurisdiction over, 306.8
 - Private owner, acquisition, 471.4

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Right-of-way — Continued
 - Sale of, conditions, 306.22-306.26
 - Telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
 - Transfers of title, 306.8, 306.42
 - Transmission lines, right to cross, 478.30
 - Unused, sale, 306.22
 - Use of existing right-of-way, 306.9
- Road blocks, law enforcement, ch 321K
- Road machinery
 - Considered in accepting contract bid, 314.1
 - Transportation department's authority, 313.37
 - Traveling on highway regulated, ch 321E
- Roadside parks, 313.2
- Roads, jurisdictional transfer, 306.43
- Road use tax fund, ch 312, 327G.29
- Road workers, exempt from traffic laws, 321.233
- Rural residence districts
 - Defined, 321.1(60A)
 - Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)
- Safety, federal funds, 7.15
- Safety patrol, *see* **HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
- School districts
 - Defined, 321.1(59)
 - Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
- School zones, establishment and traffic control, 321.249
- Secondary roads, *see* **SECONDARY ROADS**
- Sewer lines, sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- Shooting over highways, prohibited, 109.54
- Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**
- Signs
 - Advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
 - County roads, 321.352
 - Intersections, 321.345, 321.346
 - Obstructions, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657
 - Railroad signs, 321.1(64)
 - Speed limits, 321.289
 - Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
 - Traffic control, 321.1(62), 321.252-321.260
 - Weight restrictions, 321.472
- Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**
- Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
- Soil, removal, use, and disposal, 314.23
- Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331
- Speed limits, 321.285-321.295
- State highways, *see* **PRIMARY ROADS**
- State institutional roads, *see* **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
- State-line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
- Stop signs at through highways, 321.345
- Streets, *see* **CITIES**
- Study, quadrennial need, 307A.2(14)
- Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Suburban districts
 - Defined, 321.1(60)
 - Speed limits, 321.285
- Supervisors, county
 - Advancement on labor payrolls, 309.61
 - Advice from transportation department, 309.16
 - Anticipation of funds, 309.46-309.55, 311.28
 - Appraisers appointed, 306.28
 - Assistance from transportation department, 314.10
 - Bills for road work, certified, allowed, 314.3
 - Bonds required of contractors, 314.1
 - Cattleways, permission to construct, 320.4
 - Construction program, 314.7
 - County, program adopted, 309.11
 - Duty to maintain roads, 309.67
 - Establishment, alteration or vacation, 306.10-306.37
 - Intercounty roads, duties, 309.68
 - Jurisdiction, secondary roads, 306.4
 - Obstructions removed, ch 319
 - Patent infringement suits, state to assist, 307A.2
 - Secondary road budget, 309.93-309.97
 - Sidewalk to school outside city, 320.1-320.3
 - Streams changed to aid roads, 306.27-306.37
 - Subdivisions, rural, road plan approved, 306.21
 - Survey of road projects approved, 309.56
 - Tax levy for secondary roads, 311.10-311.26
 - Use of highway grant, enforcement, 320.8
 - Use restricted by resolution, 321.471-321.473
 - Violations, road bills, penalty, 314.3
 - Water and gas mains, use of highway, 320.4-320.8
 - Watercourses changed to aid roads, 306.27-306.37
 - Widening secondary roads, authority, 306.27-306.37
- Surveys, entering private land, 314.9
- Taxes
 - Account of county treasurer, 331.555
 - Assessment, special, 311.8-311.26
 - Constitutional limitation, Const., Iowa, III, 30
 - Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
 - Public road lands exempt, 427.2
 - Right-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29
- Telegraph lines
 - Construction, ch 477
 - Removal, ch 319
- Telephone lines
 - Construction, ch 477
 - Removal, ch 319
- Television lines, cable systems, construction, ch 477
- Through highways, defined, 321.1(53), 321.350
- Toll bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
- Transmission lines
 - Electric lines, construction, ch 478
 - Removal, ch 319
- Transportation department, chs 307, 307A

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Trees, protected, 314.7
- Trespass, 716.7(4)
- Underpasses, *see VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES*
- Use tax fund, 312.1
- Vacating
 - General provisions*, ch 306, 331.502(29)
 - State laws, special or local, forbidden, Const., Iowa, III, 30
- Vegetation, roadside
 - Funds for projects, 314.20, 314.21
 - Management plans, 314.22
- Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES*
- Walkways, elevated, construction funding, 308A.3
- Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320
- Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
- Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272
- Wetlands, replacement, 314.23
- Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*
- Woodlands, replacement, 314.23
- HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**
 - Compensation, 80.8
 - Disability, benefits, ch 97A
 - Established, 80.4
 - Impersonating officer, 80.6
 - Longevity pay, 80.8
 - Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(13)
 - Retirement, benefits, ch 97A
 - Supervisory officers, 80.5
 - Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
 - Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)
- HISPANIC PERSONS**
 - See LATINO AFFAIRS, DIVISION OF*
- HISTORICAL DIVISION**
 - General provisions*, 303.4-303.18
 - Administrator, appointment, 303.1(6)
 - Archives
 - Custody and transfer, 303.12-303.15
 - Vital statistics, inspection and copying, 144.43
 - Board, *see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, subhead State Historical Society*
 - Duties, 303.2(2), 303.8
 - Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
 - Historic resource development program, 303.16
 - Terrace Hill commission, 303.17
- HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS**
 - Establishment, 303.21-303.34
- HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**
 - Local societies, funds received from counties, requirements, 331.401(1q)
 - State historical society
 - Administrator, powers and duties, 303.5
 - Board, *see Trustees, Board of, under this subhead below*
 - Legal publications, state, received, 18.97(4), 18.98(4)
 - Membership, rules, 303.7
 - Trustees, board of
 - Building code, state historic, duties, 103A.45

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES — Continued

State historical society — Continued

Trustees, board of — Continued

Compensation, 303.6

Duties, 303.8

Established, 303.4

Officers, 303.6

Report, 17.3(9)

HISTORIC PROPERTY

Preservation districts, 303.21-303.34

Tax exemption, 427.16

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES***HITCHHIKERS**

Restrictions, 321.331

HOGSAssessment, *see subhead Excise Taxes below*Aujeszky's disease, *see subhead Pseudorabies below*

Brucellosis, control, ch 163A

Buyers, dealers and agents, licenses and permits, 163.30

Cholera

Eradication, ch 166B

Viruses and serum, manufacture and sale, ch 166, 266.24-266.26

Dealers, licenses, 163.30

Excise taxes

Assessment, ch 183A

Refunds, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Feeders, report required, 172C.5B

Feed, garbage, prohibited, 163.27

Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*

Identification, for slaughter, 163.34-163.37

Meat, inspection, ch 189A

Moving, 163.30

Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 113.21, 113.22

Pork producers council, ch 183A

Processors

Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 172C.2, 172C.3

Report required, 172C.9

Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D

Slaughter, hogs for, identification, 163.34-163.37

Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A

Slaughtering operations, displaced workers, college attendance, financial aid program, 261.5

Taxes, *see subhead Excise Taxes above*

Transportation, ch 172B

Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.5(13)

HOLIDAYS

Appearance in court not required, 617.8

Father's Day, 31.4

Herbert Hoover Day, 31.9

Independence Sunday, 31.5

Legal public holidays, 33.1

Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 31.10

Mother's Day, 31.4

Negotiable instruments, negotiation valid, 541.202

Public holidays, 33.1

HOLIDAYS — Continued

State employees, paid holidays, 33.2

Sunday

Acts, judicial, permissible, 602.1602

Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49, 123.134, 123.150

Attachment on Sunday, 639.5

Boats or rafts, seizure warrant issued, 667.3

Courts, judicial business allowed, 602.1602

Execution allowed, affidavit, 626.6

Independence Sunday, 31.5

Judicial acts permitted on Sunday, 602.1602

Mobile home sales permitted, 322.3

Motor vehicle sales prohibited, 322.3(9)

Replevin on Sunday, 643.3

Time computed, notice to estray owner, 188.11

Time computed when Sunday is last day, 4.1(22)

Time computed, last day a holiday, 4.1(22)

Veterans Day, 31.7

Youth Honor Day, 31.8

HOME ECONOMICS

Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1

Extension work, 266.5

Vocational training, 258.4

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Licensing, ch 137D

HOMELESS PERSONS

Children, services to, ch 235

Group home shelters, construction and operation, grants, 220.100

HOMEMAKER-HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

Administration, 135.11(15)

Providers, employees, acquired immune deficiency training requirement, 135.11(22)

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL

Location, 263.4

HOME OWNERS LOAN CORPORATION

Bonds, investment by insurance companies, 511.8

Investments in securities authorized, 682.23(11)

HOME RULE

Cities, 364.1

Counties, Const., Iowa, III, 39A; 331.301

Municipal corporations, Const., Iowa, III, 38A

HOMESTEADS*General provisions*, ch 561

Absentee's rights in, when barred, 633.516

After-acquired interest on relinquishment, 557.4

Agricultural land school tax credit, ch 426

Appraisement separately in estate, 633.213

Appurtenances to buildings, 561.3

Book for recording, form, 561.4

Boundaries, 561.4-561.10

Changes in selected homestead, 561.7-561.10

Children's rights protected, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19

City conveyances, 364.7

Condemnation procedure to obtain, 472.53

Conservator's sale or mortgage, 633.652

Conveyance

Mentally ill spouse, interest, 597.6

HOMESTEADS — Continued

Conveyance — Continued

- Spouse after abandonment, 597.10
- Spouse must join, effect, 557.4, 561.13
- Spouse relinquishment, relieves granting clause joinder, 561.13

Definition, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1

Descent, 561.18

Devise subject to rights of spouse, 561.14, 633.239

Distributive share includes homestead, 633.239

Dower to embrace homestead, 633.239

Elections of spouse, 561.11, 561.12, 633.239-633.246

Encumbrance, spouse must join, 561.13

Execution sales, homestead selection, 588.2

Exemptions

Housing cooperative associations, 499A.18

Legal process exemptions

- Conservator's sale or mortgage, 633.652
- Debts for which homestead liable, 561.21
- Household unit defined, 561.16
- Issue of parents hold, 561.19
- Judicial sale, 561.16

Mortgage by fiduciary waives exemption, 633.100, 633.240, 633.241

New, bought with estate money, 633.255

Occupancy, 561.16

Pension money, bought with, 627.9

Referee to determine homestead, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9

Sale or mortgage for ward's support, 633.652

Waiver, 561.22

Waiver by minor or incompetent, mortgage, 633.100

School credit denied on homestead credit lands, 426.3

Taxes, *see subhead Taxation below*

Extent and value limited, 561.1-561.3, 561.10

Farm homestead, redemption, 654.16

Homesteading projects, tax sales, 446.7, 446.39, 447.9, 447.12, 447.13

House included in homestead, 561.1-561.4

Husband and wife must concur in changes, 561.7

Improvements, liability for, 561.21(3)

Judgment liens, 624.23

Life estate, tax credit, 425.11

Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12

Mechanic's lien, liability for, 561.21(3)

Mental illness, conveyance through court, 597.6

New homestead exempt, 561.20, 633.255

Occupancy by surviving spouse, 561.11-561.14

Occupancy, who entitled, 561.16

Pension money purchased homestead, exempt, 627.9

Platting of homestead, 561.4-561.10

Poor support, when homestead liable, 252.14

Railroad lands, Dubuque & Pacific, exception, 10.12

Refinancing lien by executor, 633.240, 633.241

Removal of spouse or children, 561.15

Sale, when allowed, 561.21, 633.652

HOMESTEADS — Continued

Separate appraisal in estates, 633.213

Spouse, surviving

Devise subject to survivor's rights, 561.14

Distributive share included, 633.239-633.246

Exemptions, 561.19, 561.20

Incompetent, 633.244

Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12

New homestead exempt, 561.20

Occupancy, 561.11, 561.15, 633.240-633.246

Removal of spouse or children without consent forbidden, 561.15

Will, not to affect homestead right, 633.239-633.241

Taxation

Credits, 425.1-425.15, 499A.14

Housing cooperative associations, credit, 499A.14

Veterans, disabled, property tax credit, 425.15

Wills, right of disposition, 561.14, 633.239-633.246

HOMICIDE

General provisions, ch 707, see also MAN-SLAUGHTER; MURDER

HONEY

Defined, 190.1(67)

Exposition, horticultural society, 186.2

Home prepared, sales, 137A.1(2)

Labeling, 189.14(2)

Weight, sales standard, exception, 210.9

HOPS

Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY

General provisions, ch 499B

HORSES

Branding, ch 187

Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 422.45(17)

Meat, inspection, ch 189A

Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 111.39

Racing

Betting, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10

Bookmaking, prohibited, 725.7, 725.13

Fairs, requirements, 174.20-174.23

Gambling, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D

Riders, meeting on roadway, 321.298

Sales, warranty exemption, ch 554A

Stables, lien for care, ch 579

Stallions, breeding services, lien, ch 580

Strays, ch 188

Transportation, ch 172B

Trespassing animals, ch 188

Vehicles, animal-drawn, obligations, 321.234

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

General provisions, ch 186

Reports, published, 159.10(2)

State aid, 159.6(9)

HORTICULTURE

Associations

Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10

HORTICULTURE — Continued

Associations — Continued

- Collective marketing authorized, ch 500
- Co-operative associations, chs 497-499
- Incorporation, ch 176
- Corporations, ch 176
- Entomologist, state, ch 177A
- Plant insects, pests and diseases, ch 177A
- Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.2(1)
- Research, 266.33

HOSPICE PROGRAMS

- Employees, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(22)
- Freestanding facilities, exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(1), 135C.6(7)
- Health care facilities, Medicare coverage, 135C.32
- Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135J.4
- Investigations, 10A.402(4)
- Licenses
 - General provisions*, ch 135J
 - Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1g)
 - Long-term care facilities, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
 - Medicare coverage, 135C.32
 - Requirements, 135J.3
 - Rules, 135J.7

HOSPITALS

- Abortions, refusing to perform, liability, 146.2
- Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
- Alcoholic liquor, use, permit, 123.29
- Ambulances, *see AMBULANCES*
- Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
- Area hospitals
 - Establishment and operation, ch 145A
 - Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 453
- Audits, 10A.302(2)
- Billing form, uniform, use of, 145.3(3)
- Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22
- Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80
- Charges, information availability, 145.4(4)
- Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69
- City hospitals
 - Consolidation, ch 348
 - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 - Conversion, to county hospital, 347.23
 - Financing, 384.24
 - Memorial, ch 37
 - Property, sale or lease, 347.28-347.30
 - Recreation facilities, 347.31
 - Trustees, election and authority, 392.6
- Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137
- Consolidation, ch 348
- Corporations, health services, providing, ch 514
- County hospitals
 - General provisions*, chs 347, 347A
 - Audits of, 11.6-11.21
 - Consolidation, ch 348
 - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441-331.449, 331.461-331.471

HOSPITALS — Continued

County hospitals — Continued

- Funds, state allocation, ch 405A
- Memorial, ch 37
- Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, ch 453
- Poor persons, cost of care, liability for, 252.22
- Property, sale or lease, 347.28-347.30
- Recreation facilities, 347.31
- Discharge abstract form, use of, 145.3(4)
- Doctors, *see subhead Physicians below*
- Financial reports, 135.74-135.79
- Fire safety, rules, 100.35
- Governmental agencies, complaint letters, delivery, 601G.14
- Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9-263.13
- Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514
- Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
- Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*
- Indigents, medical care, chs 255, 255A
- Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135B.9
- Insurance
 - Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
 - Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
- Investigations, 10A.402(4)
- Licenses
 - General provisions*, 135B.1-135B.18
 - Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1g)
- Licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11
- Liens, ch 582
- Life-sustaining procedures, withdrawal, ch 144A
- Liquor, use, permit, 123.29
- Long-term care facilities, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
- Low-income persons, medical care, chs 255, 255A
- Malpractice
 - Actions
 - Attorney's fees, 147.138
 - Time limitation, 614.1(9)
 - Damages, recoverable, 147.136
 - Insurance, chs 519, 519A
- Memorial hospitals
 - Audits, state, 11.6-11.21
 - Establishment, ch 37
 - Moneys, deposits in financial institutions, ch 453
- Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
- Mentally ill persons
 - Admissions, ch 229
 - County and private facilities, ch 227
- Mentally retarded persons, hospital-schools, state, ch 222
- Merged area hospitals, *see subhead Area Hospitals above*
- Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40-135.42
- Nurses, *see NURSES*
- Pathology services, 135B.19-135B.32
- Patients, absentee voting, 53.22
- Peer review, 147.135
- Pharmacies, 155A.13(4, 5)
- Physical therapy, 148A.1
- Physicians
 - See also PHYSICIANS*

HOSPITALS — Continued

Physicians — Continued

Disciplinary actions against, 147.135(3)

Residents

Licenses, 148.5

Training, ch 148D

Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 225

Radiology services, 135B.19-135B.32

Records, public, confidentiality, 22.7(2)

Research, dogs used, ch 351A

Services

New or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80

Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements, ch 514

Smoking, prohibitions, ch 98A

Taxation

Exemption, 347.32

Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)

Taxes for

Area hospitals

Bonds, payment, 145A.18

Operation, 145A.14

County hospitals, 347.7

University of Iowa hospitals

Construction, ch 263A

Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9-263.13

Homeopathic hospital, 263.4

Indigent care, chs 255, 255A

Veterans, services, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Voting, absentee, 53.22

Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501

X-ray facilities, 135B.19-135B.32

HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX*General provisions*, ch 422A**HOTELS**Bed and breakfast, *see* *BED AND BREAKFAST*

Blind persons, furnishing accommodations, 601D.4, 601D.5

Defined, 137C.2(5)

Discrimination, furnishing accommodations, 601A.7

Employees, 137C.19

Fees, 137C.9

Fire protection, 137C.18

Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel's liability, 105.7-105.9

Guests

Baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583

Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 105.7-105.9

Property, hotelkeeper's liability, ch 105

Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137C.6

Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137C.6, 137C.11, 137C.12

Liability, guest property, ch 105

Licenses, 137C.6-137C.10

Liens, hotelkeeper's, ch 583

Liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36

HOTELS — Continued

Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6

Parking, loading zones, 321.360

Plumbing, 137C.16

Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24

Rental

Sales tax, 422.43(7)

Tax, local, ch 422A

Restaurants, *see* *FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

Sanitation, ch 137C

Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18

Smoking, prohibited, ch 98A

Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

Taxation, room rentals, 422.43(7), ch 422A

Toilets, 137C.17

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)

Landlord's liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVESState, *see* *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*United States, *see* *CONGRESS***HOUSING**Apartments, *see* *APARTMENTS*

Authorities, local, creation, 499A.102

Building codes, ch 103A

Codes, cities, adoption, 364.17

Condominiums, ch 499B

Cooperatives, ch 499A

Disabled persons, *see* *HANDICAPPED PERSONS*

Discrimination, ch 601A

Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316

Dormitories, *see* *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*Elderly persons, *see* *ELDERLY PERSONS*Finance authority, ch 220, *see also* *FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Grants, 15.281-15.288

Handicapped persons, *see* *HANDICAPPED PERSONS*

Homeless persons, group home shelters, grants, 220.100

Homesteading, projects, assistance, 220.14, 220.29

Horizontal property, ch 499B

Landlord and tenant, *see* *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Loans, 15.281-15.288

Low-income persons, *see* *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)

Manufactured homes, zoning, 414.28

Mobile homes, *see* *MOBILE HOMES*Modular homes, *see* *MODULAR HOMES*

Mortgage loans

See also *MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*

HOUSING — Continued**Mortgage loans — Continued**

- Interest reduction program, state, 220.81-220.84
- Sale, secondary market, state assistance, 220.71-220.73

Multiple housing, ch 499A

Poor persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Public housing, ch 403A

Rental, landlord and tenant law, ch 562A

Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18

Sweat equity housing cooperatives, formation, 499A.101-499A.106

Urban renewal, ch 403

Urban revitalization, ch 404

Zoning, *see* **ZONING****HUMANE SOCIETIES**

Inheritance or gifts not taxed, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*See* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)****HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT***General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 601K

Administrative-coordinating council, 601K.3

Blacks, status of, division and commission, 601K.141-601K.149

Children, youth, and families, division and commission, 601K.31-601K.39

Community action agencies division and commission, 601K.91-601K.103

Council, 601K.3

Criminal and juvenile justice planning, division and advisory council, 601K.131-601K.136

Deaf services, division and commission, 601K.111-601K.117

Director, 601K.2

Disabilities, persons with, division and commission, 601K.71-601K.80

Latino affairs, division and commission, 601K.11-601K.17

Policy-coordinating council, 601K.3

Records, advisory service clients, confidential, 601K.6

Women, status of, division and commission, 601K.51-601K.60

HUMAN SERVICES COUNCIL*See* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT****HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT***General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 217

Administration division, 217.15

Adult abuse, services, ch 235B

Assistance, public

Dependent children, aid to, ch 239

Medical assistance, ch 249A

Supplementary assistance, state, ch 249

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23

Child and family services division

General provisions, 217.18, ch 234**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Child and family services division — Continued

Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6

Relief, emergency, administration, ch 251

Child-placing agencies, licenses, ch 238

Child support recovery unit, 252B.2

Council, 217.2-217.4

Day care, *see* **DAY CARE**

Dependent adult abuse, services, ch 235B

Dependents, support, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Director, 217.5

Displaced homemakers, *see* **DISPLACED HOME-MAKERS**

Divisions

Administration, 217.15

Administrators, 217.7

Child and family services, 217.18, ch 234

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, 217.10, ch 225C

Planning, research, and statistics, 217.17

Employees

Expenses, 217.19

Merit system, application, 217.23

Family development and self-sufficiency council, 217.11, 217.12

Family planning services, 234.21-234.28

Family support subsidy program, 225C.35-225C.42

Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**Hospital-schools, state, chs 218, 222, *see also* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Human services council, 217.2-217.4

Institutions

General provisions, ch 218

Abuses, reported, 218.2

Accounting, 218.84-218.89

Appropriations, 218.57

Buildings, construction, repair, and improvement, 218.58

Canteens, 218.98

Construction, 218.58

Consultants, 218.93

Employees

Bonds, 218.12

Record, 218.18

Sick leave, 218.17

Vacations, 218.17

Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5

Funds

Contingent, 218.49

Receipts, deposit, 218.78

Gifts, 218.96

Grants, 218.96

Hospital-schools, state, ch 222, *see also* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Improvements, 218.58

Investigations by institutions, 218.46

Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28-218.33

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Institutions — Continued

Juvenile home, state, ch 244, *see also* *JUVENILE HOMES*, subhead *State Juvenile Home*

Mental health institutes, ch 226, *see also* *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Real estate, acquisition and sale, 218.94

Repairs, 218.58

Reports

Annual, 218.48

Monthly, 218.47

Residents

Confinement, temporary, 218.72

Fishing and hunting, license requirement, exemption, 110.24(9)

Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92

Property, 218.65-218.70, 218.99

Records, 218.18, 218.21-218.23

Religious beliefs, 218.25-218.27

Work, 218.40-218.44

Rules, 218.4

Superintendents

Appointment, 218.9

Conferences, 218.45

Housing, 218.14, 218.15

Supplies, purchase, 218.52-218.56, 218.100

Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)

Training school, state, ch 242, *see also* *TRAINING SCHOOL*

Veterans home, ch 219, *see also* *VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*

Interagency case information service, ch 220A

Investigations office, 217.34

Juvenile home, state, chs 218, 244, *see also* *JUVENILE HOMES*, subhead *State Juvenile Home*

Legal aid, services, 217.33

Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.5, 225C.6

Mental health institutes, chs 218, 226, *see also* *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities division

General provisions, 225C.3

Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4

Institutions managed, 218.3

Programs, establishment at regents' institutions, 262.70

Offices, counties, 217.32

Planning, research, and statistics division, 217.17

Public assistance programs, *see subhead Assistance*, *Public above*

Records, confidentiality, 217.30

Report, 217.21

Rules, 217.6

Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)

Seal, 217.18

Spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Training school, state, chs 218, 242, *see also* *TRAINING SCHOOL*

Travel, out-of-state, approval, 217.20

Veterans home, state, chs 218, 219, *see also* *VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*

Volunteers, services, 217.13

HUNDREDWEIGHT

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

HUNTING

General provisions, ch 109

Aircraft, hunting from, prohibited, 109.120

Bag limits

Defined, 109.1(9)

Established, 109.48

Buildings, hunting near, prohibited, 109.123

Coyotes, 102.24, 110.5

Deer

Hunters, apparel, 109.122

Licenses

General provisions, 110.8

Fees, 110.1, 110.30

Limits on number and type, 109.38(2)

Military personnel, on leave, 110.24(9)

Restrictions, 109.48-109.58

Tags, 110.8

Unlawful, damages, 109.130-109.132

Weapons, prohibited, fine for use, 109.32

Whitetail deer, taking prohibited, 109.124

Disabled persons, *see subhead Handicapped Persons below*

Dogs

Field and retriever meets and trials, 109.22

Training, 109.56

Ducks, ch 110B

Education programs, safety and ethics, 110.27

Ethics, education program, 110.27

Fur-bearing animals, 109.87-109.93

Geese, ch 110B

Groundhogs, 110.5

Guns, restrictions, 109.54, 109.91, 109.123, 110.35-110.37

Handicapped persons

Crossbow use, 109.38(1)

Licenses, 110.1, 110.4

Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)

Licenses

General provisions, ch 110

Blanks, 110.9, 110.13

Combined licenses, fees, 110.1(3, 4)

Deer, *see subhead Deer above*

Disabled persons, 110.1, 110.4

Display, 110.19

Duplicates, required, 110.16

Fees, 110.1(2-4), 110.12

Form, 110.18

Fur-bearing animals, 110.5

Handicapped persons, 110.1, 110.4

Issuance, 110.9-110.11

Lost, duplicates issued, 110.14

HUNTING — Continued

- Licenses — Continued
 - Migratory waterfowl stamp, ch 110B
 - Reciprocity, 109.19, 110.20
 - Required, 110.1, 110.24
 - Residents, establishing, 110.26
 - Revocation, 110.21, 110.22
 - Suspension, 110.21
 - Trapping, not permitted, 109.51
 - Turkeys, *see subhead Turkeys below*
 - Validity, 110.17
 - Wildlife habitat stamp, 110.3
- Light, artificial, use prohibited, 109.93
- Open seasons
 - Defined, 109.1(2)
 - Established, 109.48
 - Fur-bearing animals, 109.87
- Parks, restrictions, 111.42
- Possession limits
 - Defined, 109.1(9)
 - Established, 109.48
- Preserves, hunting in, 110A.6
- Rabbits, 109.48
- Radio, mobile, use prohibited, 109.23
- Refuges, hunting on, prohibited, 109.7
- Restrictions, 109.48–109.59
- Safety, education program, 110.27
- Seasons, 109.48, 109.87
- Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 109.120
- Trespassing, prohibited, 716.7
- Turkeys
 - Licenses
 - General provisions*, 110.7
 - Farm owners and tenants, special license, 109.38(3)
 - Fees, 110.1, 110.30
 - Limits on number and type, 109.38(2)
 - Military personnel, on leave, 110.24(9)
 - Preserves, breeding and shooting, ch 110A
 - Restrictions, 109.48–109.58
 - Tags, 110.7
 - Unlawful, damages, 109.130–109.132
 - Violations, 109.32–109.37, 805.8(5)
 - Waterfowl, migratory, ch 110B

HUSBAND AND WIFE

- Abandonment of family
 - Children, custody, 599.15
 - Contract by other during absence valid, 597.11
 - Criminal provisions, 726.3
 - Property to abandoned spouse, 597.10–597.13
 - Support, deserting spouse's property taken, 597.10–597.13
- Absentee estate administered, 633.511–633.517
- Acknowledgment by wife, 558.35
- Annulment of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*
- Attorney in fact for other, 597.5
- Bigamy, 726.1
- Child's acts, responsibility for, 613.16
- Communications between, evidence restrictions, 622.9

HUSBAND AND WIFE — Continued

- Competency as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 - Contracts of spouse are valid, 597.18
 - Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11–557.13, ch 597
 - Desertion, *see subhead Abandonment of Family above*
 - Dissolution of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*
 - Earnings not taken for spouse's debts, 597.17
 - Education of children, both liable, 597.14
 - Family expenses, each liable, 597.14
 - Homestead, ch 561, *see also HOMESTEADS*
 - Income tax deductions, 422.9
 - Inheritance
 - Allowance from estate, 633.374, 633.375
 - Causing death of spouse, 633.535, 633.537
 - Damages for wrongful death of spouse, 633.336
 - Homestead, 561.11–561.14, 633.239–633.246
 - Insurance proceeds to survivor, 633.335
 - Taxation, ch 450
 - Liability
 - Earnings exempt from other's debts, 597.17
 - Individual liability for nonnecessities, 597.17
 - Joint liability for family expense, 597.14
 - Separate debts, 597.17
 - Spouse liable for own torts, 597.19
 - Spouse liable for support, 252A.3
 - Torts, 597.19
 - Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*
 - Mental illness of spouse, deed, proceedings, 597.6–597.9
 - Mentally ill spouse, support, 230.15
 - Nonsupport of children, 726.5
 - Property exempt from execution, ch 627, *see also EXEMPTIONS*
 - Property owned by either
 - General provisions*, ch 597
 - Abandonment, taken for support, 597.10–597.13
 - Spouse's interest, 597.2, 633.239–633.246
 - Recovery of property from other, 597.3
 - Settlement, legal, poor relief, 252.16
 - Spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
 - Spouse to make marriage return, 595.16
 - Surviving spouse's allowance, 633.374, 633.375
 - Wages of spouse, 597.14, 597.16, 597.17
 - Witnesses, evidence as, 622.8, 622.9
- HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES**
See also UTILITIES
- Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41–476.45
 - Construction, approval, ch 469A
 - Financing, joint, ch 28F
- HYDROPHOBIA**
See RABIES
- HYGIENIC LABORATORY**
- Investigations, 263.7, 263.8
- ICE**
- Cold storage plants, chs 171, 172, *see also COLD STORAGE PLANTS*

ICE — Continued

Dealers, property taxes, 428.10
 Desserts, *see* **DESSERTS**
 Human consumption, inspection and regulation,
 159.5(15)
 Iceboxes, abandoned, 727.3
 Sidewalks, removal, 364.12
 State parks, removal, 111.35, 111.52-111.54

ICE CREAM

Adulterated, chs 189, 190
 Containers, 192.56-192.62
 Defined, 190.1(32-34)
 Factories, sanitation, chs 137A, 192
 Flavored ice cream, defined, 190.1(34)
 Frozen desserts, ch 190A
 Labeling, chs 189, 191
 Marketing, ch 192A
 Mix, defined, 190.1(32)
 Pasteurization, 192.7-192.10
 Production, chs 137A, 192

IDENTIFICATION

Criminal history data, 692.2, 692.3
 Motor vehicle nonoperators, identification cards,
 321.190
 Nontestimonial, ch 810

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

General provisions, ch 204A

IMMUNITY

Civil liability, professional and occupational licens-
 ee, 258A.8
 Continuing education, 258A.8
 Electors, on election day, Const., Iowa, II, 2, 3
 Exemptions, ch 627, *see also* **EXEMPTIONS**
 General assembly members, Const., Iowa, III, 11;
 2.17
 Incrimination, 622.13, *see also* **EVIDENCE**, *sub-*
head Criminating Questions
 Incrimination at insurance hearings, 515.136
 Nonresident attending trial, process may be
 served, 617.1
 Witnesses, immunity from prosecution, 96.11(10)

IMMUNIZATIONS

See also **VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS**

Children, requirements, 139.9

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACT

Constitutional provisions, Const., U.S., I, 10;
 Const., Iowa, I, 21
 Corporations, legislative control, 491.39

IMPEACHMENT

General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 19, 20; ch 68
 Federal officers
 Power, Const., U.S., I, 2
 Removal, Const., U.S., I, 3; II, 4
 Trial, Const., U.S., I, 3
 Judicial officers, 602.2201
 State officers
 General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 19, 20;
 ch 68
 Budget law offenses, cause for impeachment,
 8.40

IMPEACHMENT — Continued

State officers — Continued
 Suspension from office, 67.5-67.7, 68.5
 United States officers, *see subhead Federal Officers*
above

IMPERSONATION

Attorneys, 665.3
 Commercial paper, endorsement induced, 554.3405
 Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24
 Highway patrol, 80.6
 Motor vehicles
 Driver licenses, 321.216
 Registration, 321.97
 Pesticides, 206.11
 Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86
 Public officials, penalty, 718.2
 Titles and degrees, professional, 147.73, 147.74
 Veterinarians, 169.18

IMPLIED CONSENT

See **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

IMPOTENCY

Marriage annulment ground, 598.28-598.32

IMPOUNDING

Animals, 188.11-188.49, 717.2
 Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

IMPRISONMENT

Contempt, general assembly, 2.18-2.22
 Contempt, warrant to specify, 665.5
 Debt, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 19
 Detainer compact, ch 821
 False, penalty, 710.7
 Felony, ch 902
 Habeas corpus, unlawful detention, ch 663
 Hard labor requirements, 356.16-356.22
 Jails, ch 356
 Kidnapping, penalty, 710.2-710.4
 Misdemeanors, extent of confinement, ch 903
 Photographs, when authorized, 817.1
 Prohibited for militia fine in peace time, Const.,
 Iowa, I, 19
 Time while appealing deducted, 814.27

IMPROVEMENTS

Cities, *see* **CITIES**
 Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Internal, *see* **INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS**
 Occupying claimant's rights, 560.1, 560.7
 Public improvements, *see* **PUBLIC IMPROVE-**
MENTS
 Recovery of real property, set off against damages,
 646.20
 Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS**
 Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

INAUGURAL ADDRESS

Governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 12; 2.27

INCENDIARISM

Aiding in escape by providing, 719.6
 Arson, 712.1
 Bomb threat, 712.8
 Burglary by incendiary device, 713.3

INCENDIARISM — Continued

False reports of bomb threat, 712.7
 Harassment, 708.7
 Incendiary devices, 712.6
 Offensive weapons defined, 724.1
 Reckless use of fire or explosives, 712.5

INCEST

Criminal offense, 726.2
 Marriages, incestuous, void, 595.19

INCOME TAX**Corporations**

General provisions, 422.32-422.41
 Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85-422.93
 Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as credit,
 422.110-422.112
 Refunds, 422.73, 422.74

Federal, authorized, Const., U.S., Amend. 16

Individuals

General provisions, 422.4-422.31

Checkoffs

Election campaign fund, 56.18-56.25
 Fish and game protection fund, 107.16
 Olympics, 422.12A

Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as credit,
 422.110-422.112

Refunds and rebates

General provisions, 422.73, 422.74
 Debts owed to state set off against, 421.17(21),
 23-26, 29)

Return forms and instruction booklets, voter
 registration forms in, 48.21

School district surtaxes

General provisions, 298.14
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.43,
 279.52-279.54
 Educational improvement programs, 257.29
 Enrichment amount, 442.14-442.20
 Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21-
 257.26
 Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
 Supplemental surtax, 442.43

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

Attorney appointed to represent, 633.561, 633.575
 Banks and banking, customer, rights of collecting
 bank, 554.4405

Commercial paper

Burden of establishing signatures and defenses,
 554.3307

Notice of dishonor, 554.3508

Conservators, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Con-*
servators and Conservatorships

Contracts of minors, 599.1-599.4

Conveyance of property by spouse, 597.6

Driver licenses, denial, 321.177

Feeble-minded persons, *see MENTALLY RE-*
TARDED PERSONS

Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guard-*
ians and Guardianships

Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

Hospitalization not equated with incompetency,
 229.27

INCOMPETENT PERSONS — Continued

Idiots, synonymous term, 218.95

Limited partnerships, 545.705

Marriage license refused, 595.3(5)

Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PER-*
SONS

Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RE-*
TARDED PERSONS

Minors, ch 599, *see also MINORS*

Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177

Presumption of incompetency, 4.1(6)

Rating by veterans administration, 633.617

School attendance, excused, 299.5

Surviving spouse, election of dower, 633.244

Waiver of exemption in estate mortgage, 633.100

War veteran, grounds for removal from office, 70.6,
 70.7

Wills, capacity to make, 633.264

INCORPORATION

Banks, ch 524

Business corporations, chs 490, 491

Cities, *see CITIES*

Co-operative associations, chs 497-499

Credit unions, ch 533

Insurance companies, ch 515

Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A

Professional corporations, ch 496C

Savings and loan associations, ch 534

INCRIMINATION

Civil liability not sufficient to excuse, 622.13

Witness required to answer, 96.11

INCUMBENT

Defined in election contests, 57.3

Holding over, no successor elected, 63.7

Vacancies filled by appointment, 63.8, 63.9

INCUMBRANCE

See ENCUMBRANCE BOOK; ENCUM-
BRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS, PUBLIC

Bonds, *see BONDS*

Cities, Const., Iowa, XI, 3

Community colleges, 280A.21

Counties, Const., Iowa, XI, 3

Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized,
 357E.11

Law enforcement districts, benefited, authorized,
 357D.11

Limitation, 346.24

Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21

School districts, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; ch 296

State, Const., Iowa, VII

Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10

Townships, Const., Iowa, XI, 3

INDECENCY

See OBSCENITY

INDEMNIFYING BONDS

See BONDS

INDEMNITY

Bills of lading, 554.7301

INDEMNITY — Continued

- Corporate officers, directors, employees and agents, 491.16
- Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
- Dramshop actions, 123.94
- Fraudulent practices, 714.8
- Letters of credit, 554.5113
- Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
- Lost or destroyed commercial instruments, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Workers' compensation, how recovered, 85.22

INDENTURE

- Investment securities, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
- Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.208(8)
- Statutory construction, 4.1(19)

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

INDEPENDENT AGENCY

- State government organization, defined, 7E.4(10)

INDETERMINATE SENTENCE

- Felonies, 902.3

INDEX

- Claimant's book, 614.18
- Code, requirements, 14.12(6j)
- District court records, 602.8104
- Legislative journals, 17.17
- Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15
- Real estate number system and tax maps, 441.29
- Realty conveyances, recording, 558.49-558.64
- Realty records copied and certified, 558.18

INDIANS, AMERICAN

- Education, teacher salaries, state funding, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
- Peyote, use, 204.204(8)
- Property, in trust, jurisdiction, 1.13
- Tama settlement
 - Deputy sheriff, state appropriation, 331.660
 - Education, expenses, 256.30, 294A.25
 - Election precinct, 49.4(3)
 - Homestead tax credit, 425.12
 - Jurisdiction, legal actions, 1.12-1.15
 - Ordinances, enforcement, 1.14
 - Poor, support expenses, 252.43

INDICTMENTS

- Contempt, indictment not barred by, 665.12
- Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
- County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
- Defective, 802.9
- Finding, time limit, ch 802
- Grand juries, *see* **GRAND JURIES**
- Requirement, Const., U.S., Amend. 5; Const., Iowa, I, 11

INDIGENTS

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER

See **INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION**

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES

- General provisions*, ch 536A
- Audits of, 536A.15
- Books, 536A.13
- Capital stock requirements, 536A.8
- Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
- Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 601A.10
- Electronic transactions, ch 527, 536A.24
- Financial services, disclosure of information, 535.15
- Licenses, 536A.3-536A.12, 536A.18, 536A.30
- Mortgage loans
 - General provisions*, 536A.20
 - Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 - Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
 - Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
- Open-end credit, disclosure of information, 535.15
- Real property loans, 536A.20
- Records, 536A.13
- Report, annual, 536A.14
- Satellite terminals, ch 527, 536A.24
- Thrift certificates
 - Payment guarantee, ch 536B
 - Sales, 536A.22

INDUSTRIAL LOAN THRIFT GUARANTY CORPORATION

General provisions, ch 536B

INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING PROGRAM

Established, ch 280B

INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION

- General provisions*, 84A.2, ch 86
- Commissioner, *see* *subhead Industrial Commissioner below*
- Employers liability insurance, ch 87
- Industrial commissioner
 - Appointment, 86.1
 - Chief deputies, 19A.3(21), 86.2, 86.3
 - Deputies, 86.2, 86.3
 - Duties, 86.8
 - Rules, 86.8(1)
- Inspections, 86.10
- Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
- Occupational disease compensation, ch 85A
- Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
- Reports
 - Annual, 86.9
 - Injuries, employees, 86.11
- Rules, 86.8(1)
- Workers' compensation, ch 85, *see also* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INDUSTRY

See **BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

INFANTS

See **CHILDREN**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

INFIRM PERSONS

- Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
- Conservators, 633.566-633.575
- County care facilities, ch 253
- County hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
- Deaf persons, *see* **HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**
- Disabled persons, *see* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- Diseased persons, *see* **DISEASES**
- Guardians, 633.552-633.561
- Handicapped persons, *see* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- Hearing-impaired persons, *see* **HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**
- Indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Mentally ill persons, *see* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Mentally retarded persons, *see* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Poor, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Psychiatric hospital, ch 225
- Tax exemptions, 427.8-427.12
- Veterans home, ch 219

INFLAMMABLES

- Flammable liquids, safety rules, ch 101

INFORMATIONS

- Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
- County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
- Defective, 802.9
- Finding, time limit, ch 802
- Requirement, Const., Iowa, I, 11

INGRESS

- Land without way thereto, 471.4

INHERITANCE TAX

- General provisions*, chs 450, 450B

INHUMAN TREATMENT

- Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 17
- Prisoners mistreated, penalty, 356.23

INITIALS

- Legalizing Acts, judgments, 587.1
- Professional titles, 147.74
- Variance in realty conveyances, 558.6

INJUNCTIONS

- Accountants, unlawful practice, 116.28
- Advertising marks registered, 548.10-548.12
- Airport hazards restrained, 329.6
- Alcoholic beverage control, bootleggers, 123.62-123.71
- Architects, unauthorized practice, 118.20
- Billboards on highways, 306B.5, 306C.19, 319.10-319.15
- Boiler inspection, hearing, 89.11, 89.12
- Bonds
 - Abatement bonds, nuisance, 657.6
 - Consumer frauds, 714.16
 - Co-operative association contract breached, 499.9
 - School lands sold on credit, injunction without bond to enjoin waste, 302.7

INJUNCTIONS — Continued

- Butter overrun, third conviction, 193.6
- Child day care facilities, illegal operation, 237A.20
- Cigarette sales, unfair practices, 551A.10
- Cigarette tax, venue in Polk county, 98.34
- Civil actions by ordinary proceedings, 657.1
- Civil rights violations, 601A.5(4)
- Competition law, 553.12
- Constitutional amendment, if illegal, 6.10
- Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, XII, 3
- Consumer credit violations, 537.6110, 537.6111
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- Contempt proceedings, ch 665
- Controlled substances, violations, 204.503
- Co-operative association contract breach, 499.9
- Co-operatives, wrongful use of term, 497.30, 498.32, 499.4
- County zoning, 358A.14, 358A.23
- Dairy products laws, violations, 192.32, 192A.18
- Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
- Engineering, illegal practice, 114.24
- Execution, property of judgment debtor, 630.7
- Fee for serving writ, 331.655(1f)
- Food and drug Act, violation, 189.20, 189.21
- Food establishments, sanitary violations, 137A.25
- Gambling house, ch 99
- Grain dealers, 542.11
- Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
- Health care facilities, unlicensed, 135C.21
- Highway obstructions, 319.8-319.11
- Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.16
- Hotels, sanitary violations enjoined, 137C.29
- Houses of prostitution and gambling, ch 99
- Industrial loan companies, violations, 536A.17
- Insurance companies, 508.17, 518A.28
- Insurance holding company systems, 521A.9
- Investment securities, transfer, 554.8315-554.8317
- Judgments, vacation sought, 683.3
- Junkyards, 306C.6
- Labels registered, infringement, 548.10-548.12
- Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.5
- Labor laws, 731.7
- Letters of credit, 554.5114
- Life insurance companies, insolvent, 508.17
- Limitations of actions, stay, effect, 614.13
- Mandamus, 661.9, 661.12-661.16
- Membership sales companies, 503.11
- Migrant labor camps, violations, 138.19
- Mining without liability insurance, 87.15, 87.19
- Motor vehicle dealers violations, 322.11
- Mutual assessment insurance, 518A.34
- Nuisance, action to enjoin, procedure, 99.2-99.22
- Obscene material to minors, 728.6
- Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
- Oil and gas, violations, 84.17
- Pasteurization law, violation, 192.10, 192.32
- Pipeline companies enjoined, 479.28, 479.31
- Prices, unfair discrimination by corporation, 551.9
- Profession practice without license, 147.83
- Public records, examination, 22.5, 22.8
- Public utility, rate violations, 476.14

INJUNCTIONS — Continued

- Radiation emission, 136C.5
- Railroad cases
 - Orders of department of transportation, 327C.31
 - Rates established, obedience to such rule, 327C.16
- Records, public, examination, 22.5, 22.8
- Revenue and finance department, 421.20
- School land, waste committed on, 302.7
- Securities law, sales contrary to, 502.209
- Services of animals, lien, 580.9
- Sheep dealers without license, 166A.3
- Signs or billboards on highways, 319.10, 319.11
- Statute limitations, 614.13
- Surveying, illegal practice, 114.24
- Temporary injunctions, discriminatory practices, 601A.5(4)
- Trademarks, infringement, 548.10-548.12
- Unfair discrimination, corporations, 551.9
- Vacation of judgments, 683.3
- Victim and witness protection, 910A.11
- Zoning, airport hazards, 329.6
- Zoning law, restraining order, 414.16

INJURIES

- Animals, penalty, 717.1
- Battery, 708.3, 708.4
- Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21
- Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
- Damages for wrongful death, disposal, 633.336
- Extortion, 711.4
- Kidnapping, 710.2
- Limitation of actions on personal injuries, 614.1(2)
- Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
- Motor vehicle accidents, 321.261-321.274
- Negligence, *see NEGLIGENCE*
- Passenger bus, liability for injury, 364.14(2)
- Penalties
 - Assault with intent to injure, 708.2-708.4
 - Assault without intent to injure, 708.2
 - Interference with official acts, 719.1
 - Unlawful assembly, 723.2
- Personal injury action, *see NEGLIGENCE*
- Reports of injuries
 - Abuses to state institutional inmates, 218.2
 - Injuries to employees, 86.11, 86.12
 - Railroad accidents, 327C.36-327C.43
 - Wounds by criminal violence, 147.111-147.113
- Residents, in health care facilities, 135C.23
- Robbery, 711.1

INKS

- State printing, purchases, soybean-based, 18.18, 262.9(4), 307.21(4), 601L.3(12)

INMATES

- Correctional facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

INNS

- See HOTELS*

INSANITY

- See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*

INSANITY — Continued

- Criminal defendants
 - Convicted, detention after sentencing, 812.1, 812.2
 - Incompetence, proceedings delayed, hearing, 812.3-812.5
 - Proof, 701.4

INSECTICIDES

- See PESTICIDES*

INSECTS

- Bees, *see BEES*
- Eradication, ch 177A
- Insecticides, *see PESTICIDES*

INSIGNIA

- United States and state, desecration, prohibited, ch 32

INSOLVENCY

- Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
- Assignment for creditors' benefit, ch 681
- Banks, 524.226, 524.1310-524.1314
- Banks, receiving deposits, 524.805(5), 524.1608
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bankruptcy; Insolvency; Sales*
- Declaration, insurers, 507C.18
- Defined for purposes of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.1201
- Dependent child aid benefits, exempt, 239.13
- Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
- Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE, subhead Receiverships*
- Policy of insurance, compensation liability, clause prohibited, 87.8
- Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540
- Trust companies, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
- Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)

INSPECTIONS

- Administrative warrants, court authority, governmental agencies, 808.14
- Birth centers, 135G.4
- Boilers, 89.3, 89.7, 89.8
- Child day care facilities, 237A.4
- Conducted by state, 10A.502
- Food establishments, ch 137A
- Food service establishments, ch 137B
- Fruit-tree or forest reservations, 161.12
- Hotels, ch 137C
- Inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*
- Meat, ch 189A
- Motor vehicle fuel pumps, 214.11
- Poultry, ch 189A
- Restaurants, ch 137B
- Search warrants, governmental agencies, 808.14
- INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**
- General provisions, 7E.5, ch 10A*

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Appeals and fair hearings division, 10A.201, 10A.202
 Audits division, 10A.301, 10A.302
 Correctional facilities, inspections, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
 Day care facilities, inspections, *see* **DAY CARE**
 Director, 10A.104
 Divisions, 10A.106
 Employees, merit system applicable, 10A.104(2)
 Employment appeal board, *see* **EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**
 Food establishments, inspection and licensing, chs 137A, 137D
 Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, ch 137B
 Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**
 Games, licensing, ch 99B
 Health care facilities, licensing, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1g)
 Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D
 Hospices, licensing, *see* **HOSPICE PROGRAMS**
 Hospital licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11
 Hospitals, licensing, *see* **HOSPITALS**
 Hotels, inspection and licensing, ch 137C
 Information, confidentiality, 10A.105
 Inspections division, 10A.501, 10A.502
 Investigations division, 10A.401, 10A.402
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, termination hearings, 10A.202(1n), ch 323
 Penal institutions, inspections, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
 Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**
 Racing and gaming commission, *see* **RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION**
 Racing, licensing, ch 99D
 Rules, 10A.104(5)
 Targeted small business procurement goals program, 10A.104(8), 73.15-73.21
 Vending machines, inspection and licensing, ch 137E

INSTITUTIONS

See **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

INSTRUMENTS

Acknowledgments, 558.20-558.42
 Affecting real property, ch 558
 Commercial instruments, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Concealment, fraudulent, 715A.4
 Debt instruments, copies to debtor, 535.16
 Destruction, fraudulent, 715A.4
 Dishonored negotiable instruments, collection, 554.3507
 Forgery, ch 715A
 Legalizing Acts, chs 585-592
 Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
 Real property legalizing Acts, defective, 589.24
 Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)

INSTRUMENTS — Continued

Recording, 558.41
 Removal, fraudulent, 715A.4
 Written instruments, actions on, *see* **WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**

INSURANCE

Abortions, coverage, 601A.13(2)
 Accident insurance
 General provisions, chs 514A, 514D
 Benefit standards, 514D.4
 Employer's liability insurance, ch 517
 Group accident policy, ch 509
 Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B
 License to do business, *see* *subhead* **Certificates of Authority** below
 Life companies, authority, 508.29
 Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3
 Motor vehicle carriers, 325.26, 327.15
 Newly born, supplemental coverage, ch 514C
 Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
 Proceeds exempt, 633.333
 Proof of financial responsibility, 321A.5, 321A.19-321A.23
 Register of policies, 515.64
 Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26
 Report, annual, 515.64
 Return of policy, right, 514A.3
 Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
 Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
 Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
 Actions
 Assessment nonlife associations
 General provisions, 518A.14-518A.26, *see also* *subhead* **County Mutual Associations** below
 Process agent, service, 511.28
 Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
 Automobile insurance, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 County mutual insurance associations, limitation of actions, 518.19-518.22
 Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
 Guaranty companies, notice, 682.20, 682.21
 Holding company systems, 521A.3(8)
 Hospitalization association disputes, 514.13
 Life companies
 Action on policy, defenses, 511.30-511.35
 Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
 Application attached to policy, 511.33
 Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
 Estoppel by application, 511.34
 Estoppel by examiner's certificate, 511.31
 Injunction when insolvent, 508.17
 Intoxication as defense on policy, 511.30
 Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
 Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
 Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35
 Nonlife companies
 Agent's suit for commission, 515.54-515.56
 Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95

INSURANCE — Continued

Actions — Continued

Nonlife companies — Continued

- Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
- Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
- Limitation of action, 515.138
- Place of bringing actions, 616.10-616.12
- Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
- Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
- Value of building, 515.96-515.98
- Venue of actions against, 616.10-616.12
- Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136

Original notice, foreign corporations, process agent, service

- Guaranty company, 682.20, 682.21
- Holding company systems, 521A.3(8)
- Life companies, 511.27-511.29
- Nonlife companies, 515.73, 515.74
- Reciprocal or interinsurance, 520.5-520.7

Original notice, service, 617.5

Original notice, unauthorized insurers, ch 507A

Place of bringing, 616.10-616.12

Receiverships, *see subhead Receiverships below*

Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4-520.7

Surety companies, process agent service, 682.21

Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A

Venue of actions, 616.10-616.12, 616.15

Administrators, regulation, 510.11-510.22

Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4-507B.8

Agents

Assessment nonlife associations

- Advertisements, 515.122
- Definition of agent, 515.123-515.126
- License required, fee, ch 522
- Soliciting business illegal, 507.16, 511.16, 515.120

Assistance in examination of companies, 507.3

County mutual insurance associations, 518.16

Doing business with noncertified companies, 515.147-515.149

Duplicate medicare coverage prohibited, 507B.9

Favoritism, coerced debtors, 507B.5

Fee for license, 522.4

Liability if company not certified, 507.16, 511.17

Licensing by commissioner, ch 522

Life companies

- Advertisements, 511.4, 511.22
- Certificate of authority required, 511.6
- Commission law not applicable, 515.58
- Definition of agent, 511.4, 515.123-515.126
- Fraud in procuring policy, 511.18
- Intemperance of insured known, 511.30
- Liability for premium on void contract, 511.17
- License required, fee, ch 522
- Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16, 522.1

Managing general agents, contracts with, regulation, 510.1-510.3

Nonlife companies

- Advertising, 515.92, 515.122

INSURANCE — Continued

Agents — Continued

Nonlife companies — Continued

- Combinations, unlawful, 515.131-515.136
- Countersigning policies, 515.22, 515.52-515.61, 515.92

Definition of agent, 515.123, 515.126

Fee paid to commissioner, 515.128, 522.4

Fire policy not standard, penalty, 515.140

Forms and policies, agents for filing, 515.131

License required, fee, ch 522

Record kept of business, 515.57

Resident countersigning agents

- Commissions, 515.53-515.56, 515.61
- Contracts covered and exempt, 515.58
- Enforcement by commissioner, 515.59
- Licensed resident agent, 515.52
- Mutual companies, 515.22
- Policies through resident agents, 515.52
- Reciprocity with other states, 515.61
- Residence in state, 515.22

Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10

Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120

Original notice served on agent, 617.5

Penalty for acting without license, 522.5

Promotion of companies, expense limited, 506.4

Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts

Agent license requirements, exceptions, 515.58

Attorney as agent, 520.2

Bond by attorney to subscribers, 520.16-520.18

Commission law applicable, 515.58

Deposit of securities by agent, 520.23

Fees paid by attorney as agent, 520.19

Foreign agent, license issued, 520.3

Form of policy, changes permitted, 520.20

License issued, renewal, 520.12

Office, location, 520.3

Reciprocity with other state agents, 520.23

Reinsurance with licensed companies, 520.21

Report made annually, 520.10

Reports filed with commissioner, 520.5, 520.6, 520.8

Revocation or refusal of license, 520.15

Service on process agent, 520.5, 520.6

Tax paid annually, 520.19

Unauthorized business, penalty, 520.14

Sale of stock illegally, domestic companies, 506.8

Soliciting agent defined, 511.4, 515.123

Stock sale, as inducement to insure, 506.10

Term of license, 522.2

Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16

Aircraft liability insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(5, 9), 518A.1(1)

Alien insurer, 515.70-515.72

Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)

Amusement rides, 88A.9

Animals insured, 518.20, 518A.1(1), 518A.20

Annual reports tabulated by commissioner, 518A.18

INSURANCE — Continued

Annuity contracts, 508.36
 Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
 Arson investigations, ch 100A
 Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21-304A.30
 Articles of incorporation
 Approval, interpretation, 491.10
 Assessment nonlife associations
 See also subhead County Mutual Associations below
 Amendments by members, 518A.4
 Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 518A.8
 Articles printed as part of policy, 518A.5
 Assessments specified, allowed, 518A.9
 County mutuals, business place stated, 518.2
 Election of officers, terms stated, 518A.6
 Meetings, place specified, 518A.3
 Domestic companies, fees, 511.24
 Hospital or medical corporations, approval, 514.3
 Kind of business authorized, 515.49
 Life companies
 Amendments required by law, 523.6
 Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
 Approval of amendments, 508.4
 Duration of articles, 491.24
 Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
 Requirements, contents, 508.3
 Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
 Nonlife companies
 Amendment of articles, 515.23, 523.6
 Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
 Attorney general's approval certified, 515.2
 Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
 Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
 Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
 Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
 Name too similar, refusal, 515.4
 Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5
 Professional liability companies, approval, 519.3
 Proportionate representation provided, 523.5
 Proxy elections specified, 523.1
 Assessment nonlife associations
 Actions by or against associations, *see subhead Actions above*
 Advertisements, 515.91-515.93, 515.122
 Agents, *see subhead Agents above*
 Arbitration or appraisal, 518A.26
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 Assessments
 Advance assessments, 518A.10
 Allowable assessments and fees, 518A.9
 Cancellation of policy, 518A.30-518A.32
 Hail associations, 518A.17
 Pro rata when retained, 518A.32
 Purposes of assessment, 518A.9-518A.14
 Venue of action to collect, 616.11, 616.12
 Automobile insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

INSURANCE — Continued

Assessment nonlife associations — Continued
 Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries below*
 Books and records, examination, 507.3
 Borrowing money, 518A.11
 Buildings, liability for value, 518A.24
 Cancellation of policy by company, 518A.29
 Cancellation of policy by insured, 518A.30
 Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority below*
 Conditions for commencing business, 518A.7, 518A.8
 Consolidation, *see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance below*
 County mutuals, *see subhead County Mutual Associations below*
 Crops, liability for value, 518A.25
 Debts
 Deduction for taxation, 432.9, 518A.35
 Definition of debts, 518A.39
 Payment on receivership, 518A.28
 Directors, violation of consolidation law, 521.15
 Dissolution causes, 507.10, 507.17, 518A.28
 Election of officers and directors, 518.7, 523.1-523.6
 Examination by state, ch 507
 Existing associations, exemptions, 515.23
 Federal insured loans, 682.45
 Fees required, 515.128, 518A.40, 518A.42
 Fire companies, false advertising, 515.91-515.93
 Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Companies below*
 Funds
 Borrowing money to pay losses, 518A.11
 Distribution on receivership, 518A.28
 Emergency fund accumulated, uses, 518A.12
 Investment, 682.45
 Net assets required, 518A.14
 Reserve, unearned premiums, 518A.14, 518A.15
 Incorporation, 518A.1
 Injunction proceedings, 518A.28
 Investment of funds, 518A.12, 682.45
 Judgment unpaid, receivership, 507.10
 Kinds of insurance, 518A.1
 Licenses of agents, 518A.41-518A.43
 Limitation of action on losses, 518A.22
 Losses, notice and proof, 518A.19-518A.22
 Manager, violations, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
 Meetings, annual, 518A.3
 Members
 Definition, 518A.1
 Exempt from law as to agents, 515.126
 Liability, maximum assessments, 518A.14, 518A.28
 Voting to proxy, 523.1-523.6
 Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3
 Names, requirements, 518A.2
 Office building authorized, 518A.12
 Officers
 Bonds of officers, 518A.33, 518A.34

INSURANCE — Continued

Assessment nonlife associations — Continued
 Officers — Continued
 Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
 Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
 Election according to bylaws, 518A.6
 Unlawful solicitation, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
 Organization, purposes, 518A.1
 Personal property, liability for value, 518A.25
 Place of bringing action for assessments, 616.11
 Policies, *see subhead Policies below*
 Policy liability, computation, 515.47
 Premiums, action to collect, 616.11, 616.12
 Professional persons, ch 519
 Proof of loss, time limit, 518A.19-518A.21
 Proxies authorized at elections, 523.1, 523.6
 Purposes of association, 518A.1
 Quo warranto against improper practice, 518A.27
 Receivers, 507.10-507.13, 507.17, 518A.28
 Reinsurance, *see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance below*
 Reports, annual, 518A.18
 Reserve for losses and premiums, 515.47, 518A.12-518A.15
 Return of unearned assessments, 518A.31
 Risk, maximum single, 518A.7
 State mutuels
 Agents to be licensed, 518A.41-518A.43
 Annual tax, payment, 518A.35
 Bond of officers, 518A.33, 518A.34
 Definition, name, 518A.2
 Fees, certificates, 518A.40
 Moneys and credits assessed, 518A.39
 Policies approved by commissioner, 518A.8
 Tax paid annually, 518A.35
 Taxation, ch 432
 Unauthorized business, penalties, 507.10, 507.16, 507.17, 515.121, 518A.27, 518A.28
 Unearned assessments, return, 518A.31
 Value of insured property, 518A.23-518A.25
 Violations, *see subhead Violations below*
 Attorneys, associations, group insurance, ch 509
 Authority to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority below*
 Automobile insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Bail as surety, 811.2
 Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales activities regulation, 524.1912
 Beneficiaries
 Estate settled, exemption from debts, 633.333
 Exemption of policy proceeds, *see subhead Exemption of Policy Proceeds below*
 Feloniously causing death or disability, 633.536
 Heirs include surviving spouse, 633.334
 Life policies, proceeds held in trust, 508.32
 Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.42-85.44
 Benefits, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)
 Benevolent associations, regulated, ch 512A
 Benevolent societies
 Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3

INSURANCE — Continued

Benevolent societies — Continued
 Regulation, ch 512A
 Boats, *see subhead Marine Insurance below*
 Boilers, 89.7
 Bonds
 Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16-520.18
 Assessment nonlife associations
 Annual report, 518A.18
 Officers to be bonded, 518A.33
 Interstate bridges, 313A.21
 Liability bonds in lieu of insurance
 Employer's, 87.16
 Motor vehicle certificated carriers, 325.26
 Motor vehicle truck operators, 327.15
 Life companies
 Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
 Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
 Nonlife companies
 Annual statement required, 515.63(5-8)
 Investments authorized, 515.35
 Officers' bonds, 518A.33, 518A.34
 Reserve fund, what bonds excluded, 515.45
 Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
 Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6
 Bottomry, 515.48(9)
 Buildings, within cities, demolition cost reserve, 515.150
 Burglary insurance, *see subhead Theft Insurance below*
 Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
 Cancellation of policies
 Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.29-518A.32
 Automobile, cancellation control, ch 515D
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
 Nonlife companies
 Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
 Form must provide for cancellation, 515.110
 Liability of assured, 515.81
 Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
 Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
 Short rates and costs paid by insured, 515.81
 Short rate table by commissioner, 515.82
 Standard fire policy provisions, 515.138(6)
 Professional liability insurance, 519.8
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
 Capital stock
 Insider trading regulated, 523.8-523.14
 Life companies
 Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
 Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
 Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
 Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
 Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 682.45
 Loans, when prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
 Nonlife companies
 Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93

INSURANCE — Continued

- Capital stock — Continued
 - Nonlife companies — Continued
 - Deficiencies of assets made good, 515.86
 - Dividends not from capital, 515.44–515.46
 - Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
 - Minimum requirement, 515.8
 - Reduction of capital, 515.9
 - Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
 - Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
 - Sale by domestic company while organizing, *see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below*
 - Sale for other than money, 492.6
 - Statement of stock ownership, filed, 523.7
 - Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
 - Transfers pending examination, 507.15
- Car insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Casualty insurance
 - Authority of nonlife companies, 515.48
 - Coinsurance, 515.111
 - Group insurance authorized, 509.3–509.5(2)
 - Investments, 515.35
 - Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
 - Limitation on risks, 515.49
 - Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 515G
 - Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
 - Rate regulation, ch 515F
 - Tax on gross receipts computed, 515.24
- Certificate of compliance, organization, 506.2, 506.3
- Certificate of membership, *see subhead Policies below*
- Certificates of authority
 - Alien insurance company, 515.71
 - Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
 - Assessment nonlife associations
 - See also subhead County Mutual Associations below*
 - Fees paid to commissioner, 518A.40
 - Issuance conditions, 518A.8
 - Revocation of certificate, 507.10, 518A.28, 518A.34
 - Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16
 - Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1–506.3
 - County mutual insurance associations, 518.3
 - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
 - Group insurance revocation, 509.7
 - Guaranty companies, 682.14–682.16
 - Interinsurance, *see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below*
 - Life companies
 - Appeal from denial, 506.9
 - Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
 - Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
 - Issuance authorized, 508.13

INSURANCE — Continued

- Certificates of authority — Continued
 - Life companies — Continued
 - Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17
 - Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
 - Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
 - Nonlife companies
 - Alien insurers, 515.70–515.72
 - Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
 - Fees, payment, 515.128
 - Foreign company, 515.77
 - Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77
 - Procedure for revocation, 507.11
 - Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
 - Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
 - Renewal of certificate, 515.42
 - Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
 - Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
 - Professional liability company, 519.4, 519.12
 - Promotion expense limited, 506.4
 - Receipt for tax filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
 - Receivership after revocation, 507.10
 - Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
 - Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
 - Bond requirements, 520.16–520.18
 - Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
 - Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
 - Issuance, renewal, 520.12
 - Process served, procedure, 520.5
 - Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
 - Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77
 - Revocation, grounds
 - Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19
 - Group insurance companies, 509.7
 - Insolvency of company, 507.10
 - Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10
 - Life companies, 508.14–508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23
 - Mutual nonlife associations, 518A.34
 - Nonlife companies, 515.110, 515.134
 - Nonlife companies, agents law violated, 515.59
 - Nonlife companies procedure, 515.85, 515.86
 - Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8
 - Receivership, *see subhead Receiverships below*
 - Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.15
 - Refusal to be examined, 507.17
 - Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
 - Unlawful business by company, 507.10
 - Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12
 - Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
 - Surety companies, 682.11–682.16
 - Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10
 - Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3
 - Workers' compensation, 87.6
- Children employed in street trades, 92.23

INSURANCE — Continued

Children, newly born, ch 514C
 Chiropractors
 Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
 Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
 Cities, *see CITIES*
 Claims, insurer liquidation, 507C.35-507C.41
 Claims, jurisdiction and venue, 507C.4
 Clergy group insurance, 509.1(2)
 Coinsurance, nonlife companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
 Collision insurance, 515.48(5, 9)
 Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COM-MERCIAL CODE*
 Commissioner, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
 Comparative fault, ch 668
 Compensation liability insurance
 General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
 Employers liability insurance, ch 517
 Rate regulation, ch 515A
 Competition between insurers regulated, ch 507B
 Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
 Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8
 Conservators, wards' claims against, damages and costs payment, 237.13
 Consolidation and reinsurance
 Appearance by policyholders, 521.7
 Authorization by commission, 521.8
 County mutuals, law not applicable, 521.1
 Election for company approval, 521.10
 Expenses paid by petitioner, 521.14
 Holding company, acquisition of control of or merger with domestic insurer, 521A.3
 Life companies, 515.49, 515.50, 515.76, ch 521
 Nonlife companies consolidated, 521.12-521.15
 Penalties for violation, 521.15
 Petition by life company, 521.3-521.5
 Plan, submission and hearing, 521.3-521.5
 Powers of commission, 521.6-521.11
 Professional liability insurance, 519.2
 Prohibited with unauthorized company, exception, 521.13
 Reinsurance
 See also subhead County Mutual Associations below
 Associations formed, mutual assessment, 518A.1
 Insolvency, procedure, 508.22
 Nonlife companies, 515.49, 515.50, 515.76
 Premium tax, reinsured county mutual associations, 515.24
 Quo warranto against mutual associations, 518A.27
 Receivership, 508.22
 Required of mutual assessment company, 518A.27
 Riot insurance program, ch 518B
 Securities, deposit, 508.20, 508.21
 Consumer credit transactions, 537.4101, *see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance*

INSURANCE — Continued

Continuing education requirements, ch 258A
 Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
 Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6, 506.7
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*
 County mutual associations
 General provisions, ch 518, *see also subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
 Agents, 518.16
 Bylaws, 518.8
 Cancellation of policies, 518.23
 Certificates and articles recorded, 518.3
 Hail losses, 518.21
 Limitation of actions, 518.22
 Livestock losses, 518.20
 Membership, powers, 518.6, 518.9
 Officers and directors, 518.7
 Premiums, 518.13
 Premium tax, 518.18
 Proof of loss, 518.19
 Reinsurance, 518.17
 Reports and examinations, 518.15
 Reports of losses, 518.19-518.21
 Reserves, 518.14
 Territorial limitations, 518.10
 Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
 Credit insurance, 515.48(8), 515.49(6), 537.2501(2)
 Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17
 Crops insured, 515.48(1), 518A.25
 Crops, loss by hail, notice to company, 515.100, 518A.21
 Cyclone insurance, *see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below*
 Death, feloniously caused, bars benefits, 633.535-633.537
 Debtor, execution on proceeds, exemption, 509.12, 627.6(6)
 Deferred compensation plan, 508.36
 Definitions, 507B.2
 Defrauding insurers by burning property, 712.1
 Dentists
 Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
 Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
 Deposit of securities, *see subhead Securities Deposited below*
 Descent and distribution, 509.12, 633.333, 633.334, 633.535-633.537
 Directors of companies, *see subhead for particular kind of company*
 Dirigible or other aircraft insurance, 515.48(1, 9)
 Disability insurance
 See also subheads Compensation Liability Insurance above; Health Insurance below
 Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
 Feloniously caused disability bars benefits, 633.536
 State employees, 79.20
 Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
 Discriminatory practices prohibited, 601A.10
 Dissolution of companies, *see subhead Receiverships below*

INSURANCE — Continued

- Division, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
- Domestic companies, organization, *see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below*
- Drought insurance, 515.48(1)
- Druggists, *see subhead Pharmacists below*
- Duration of articles of incorporation, 491.24
- Elections held by companies
 - Articles, amendments, 523.6
 - Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10
 - Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
 - Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
 - Proxies regulation, 523.2
 - Proxy voting, 523.1
 - Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6
- Employees' group life insurance, chs 509, 509A
- Employees' mutual insurance, ch 513
- Employees, relocation, dwelling benefits, 508.8
- Employee welfare plan, 601A.13
- Employers' liability companies
 - Authority of nonlife companies, 515.48(5)
 - Commissioner's approval, 517.6
 - Compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Compensation Liability Insurance above*
 - Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance below*
 - Judgment creditor, subrogation, action, ch 516
 - Life companies, authority, 508.29
 - Public employees, ch 517A
 - Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.4, 520.9
- Employers' liability coverage, 87.22
- Endowment contracts, 508.36
- Estates
 - Carrier's negligence, not bar to action, 327D.187
 - Causing death forfeits benefits, 633.535-633.537
 - Exemptions, 509.12, 633.333
 - Funeral expenses, old-age assistance, 509.2(6)
 - Mutual insurance association, executors, 518A.1
 - Proceeds, 633.333, 633.334, 633.526, 633.535-633.537
 - Proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
 - Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526
 - Surviving spouse deemed heir, 633.334
 - Survivors take proceeds as in intestacy, 633.333, 633.334
- Estate tax, ch 451
- Examination of companies
 - Assistance required from companies, 507.3
 - Books and papers produced, 507.3
 - Commissioner to make examinations, 507.2, 515.85
 - Companies subject to examination, 507.1
 - Compensation of examiners and assistants, 507.4
 - Compensation of expert examiners, 507.6
 - Consolidation, *see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above*
 - County mutual insurance associations, 518.15
 - County mutuals exempt from law, 507.1
 - Definition of companies, 507.1

INSURANCE — Continued

- Examination of companies — Continued
 - Dissolution of domestic companies, 515.85
 - Examination required, 507.2
 - Examiners and assistants appointed, 507.4
 - Expenses away from home paid, 507.7, 507.8
 - Experts employed, 507.4, 507.6
 - Fees collected, accounting to state, 507.9
 - Funds requisitioned from stockholders, 515.86
 - Holding company system, members, 521A.6
 - Hospitalization associations examined, 514.10
 - Life companies, 507.12, 508.16-508.18
 - Mutual assessment associations, 518A.27, 518A.28
- Nonlife companies
 - Examinations authorized, 507.11, 515.85, 515.86
 - Expenses of examination, 515.129
 - Foreign companies examined, 515.89
 - Mutual companies dissolved, 515.87
 - Mutuals, assets examined, 515.38-515.40
 - Stock companies, 507.11, 515.86
 - Unlawful combinations examined, 515.133, 515.134
- Oaths given by commissioner, 507.3
- Powers of commissioner to examiners, 507.4
- Publication of examination, 507.14
- Receiver appointed, procedure, 507.13, 507.17
- Refusal to be examined, penalty, 507.17
- Reinsurance, *see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above*
- Revocation of certificate, 507.10
- Stock transfer pending examination, 507.15
- Suspension of certificate, 507.10
- Testimony taken, oaths, 507.3
- Exchanges, *see subhead Reciprocal Exchange below*
- Exemption of policy proceeds
 - General provisions*, 509.12, 627.6(6)
 - Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
 - Group insurance exemption, 509.12
- Explosion insurance, 515.48, 515.49
- Explosion insurance, warehouses, 543.15
- Federal savings and loan, 534.1(3)
- Fees payable to commissioner
 - Agent's licenses, 522.4
 - Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.40, 518A.42
 - Domestic and foreign companies, 511.24
 - Duty to pay state treasurer, 505.7, 507.9
 - Life companies, 511.24
 - Nonlife companies, 515.128
 - Professional liability mutuals, 519.9
 - Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.19
- Fees refunded, 505.11
- Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
- Fidelity insurance
 - See also subhead Nonlife Companies below*
 - Action on bond, notice, 682.20, 682.21
 - Agents to be licensed, 522.1
 - Authority to issue policies, 515.48(2), 515.49
 - Bonds, 682.14, 682.17, 682.18

INSURANCE — Continued**Fidelity insurance — Continued**

- Bonds of reciprocal exchanges, 520.13
- Bonds of surety companies, *see BONDS*
- Certificate of authority, 682.11-682.13, 682.16
- Discharge procedure, 65.4-65.11, 682.19
- Liability of company, estoppel, 682.22
- Place of bringing action, 616.15
- Premium payment, 682.15
- Process agent, commissioner, 682.20, 682.21
- Release from liability, 682.19
- Surety companies, 682.11-682.22
- Venue of actions, 616.15

Financial services, disclosure of information, 535.15**Fire insurance**

- Action for loss, 515.96-515.106
- Authority to issue, 515.48, 515.49, 518A.1
- Binders and temporary policies, 515.138(3)
- Cancellation of policy, 515.81, 515.138(6)
- Coinsurance, 515.111
- Defrauding insurers, 712.1
- Exceptions, 515.138(2, 3, 6)
- False statement of assets, 515.91-515.93
- Fires investigated by fire marshal, 100.9
- Gross premium tax, 515.24
- Investments, 515.35
- Limitation on risks of company, 515.49
- Mutual companies, organization, 515.49
- Name of company used on policies, 515.142, 515.145
- Nonlife companies, suit authorized, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
- Policies, insurer designated, 515.138, 515.142
- Proof of loss, notice limit, 518A.19-518A.22
- Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
- Rate regulation, ch 515F
- Requirements under standard policies, 515.138-515.141
- Standard policy form, 515.138-515.141
- Tax deduction for debts, 432.4
- Unauthorized companies, policy action, 515.137
- Value of buildings, presumption, 515.96, 515.97
- Violations of standard fire policy law, 515.140
- Waiver, 515.138(6)
- Warehouses, bonded, requirements, 543.15

Flood insurance, 515.48(1)**Foreign companies****Financial responsibility proof, 321A.20****Life companies**

- Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
- Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
- Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13
- Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
- Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
- Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
- Examination by commissioner, 508.16

INSURANCE — Continued**Foreign companies — Continued****Life companies — Continued**

- Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
- Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
- Incontestable clause, 508.28
- Insolvency, revocation of authority, 508.17
- Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
- Original notice, service, 511.27-511.29
- Permit to do business, 508.13
- Policy forms approved, 508.25-508.28
- Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
- Securities required, 508.10
- Suspension of certificate, 508.15
- Violation by foreign company, 508.15

Nonlife companies

- Advertisements, 515.91-515.93, 515.122
- Agent's activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
- Agents, company authorized, 515.78
- Annual statement, contents, 515.66
- Capital impaired, 515.75
- Capital required, 515.69
- Certificate of authority, 515.77
- Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
- Domestic corporation, 515.99
- Gross premium tax, 515.24
- Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48, 515.49
- Limitation on risks, 515.49
- Motor vehicle liability, 321A.20
- Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
- Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
- Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
- Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
- Reports, annual, 515.75
- Revocation of certificate, 515.89
- Risks inside state, 515.52-515.61
- Statements prior to authority, 515.75
- Surplus required of mutuals, 515.76
- Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
- Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
- Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A

Foreign decrees, 507A.11**Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)****Forms**

- Advertising, 511.4, 511.22, 515.91, 515.92, 515.122
- Certificate of examination, mutual nonlife, 515.40
- Coinsurance forms, 515.111
- Common agent for filing nonlife forms, 515.131
- Group policies, requirements, 509.1, 509.3, 509.6
- Life companies, form of report changed, 511.2
- Policy forms, *see subhead Policies below*
- Professional person's liability, approval, 519.4
- Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.20
- Statements, furnished, nonlife companies, 515.68
- Foster homes, damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
- Fraternal benefit societies
- General provisions*, ch 512B

INSURANCE — Continued

- Fraternal benefit societies — Continued
 - Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
 - Funds for benefits and expenses, property tax exemption, 427.1(18)
 - Group insurance, ch 509
- Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
- Funeral plans, ch 523A
- General assembly, members and employees, 2.40
- Glass insurance, 515.48
- Governmental employees, deferred compensation program, 509A.12
- Group insurance
 - General provisions*, ch 509
 - Adoption, handicapped children, 600.17-600.22
 - Companies authorized, 508.29, 509.5
 - Compensation liability insurance, 87.4, 87.5
 - Continuation or conversion after employment termination, ch 509B
 - County employees, ch 509A
 - Debtor, exemption from execution, 509.12
 - Diabetic outpatient self-management education programs, 509.3(6)
 - Employees, 509.1(1, 5, 6), ch 509A
 - Filing and approval, 509.6
 - Franchise plan, reduced rates, 509.14
 - General assembly, members may elect for coverage, 2.40
 - Health insurance, ch 509
 - Life insurance, ch 509
 - Modification of coverage, 509B.5
 - Newly born, supplemental coverage, ch 514C
 - Premiums, 509.1, 509.16, 509.17
 - Public employees, ch 509A
 - Revocation of certificate, grounds, 509.7
 - School district employees, 279.12
 - Skilled nursing care coverage, 514C.2
 - Termination, continuation and conversion, ch 509B
 - Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
 - Vision care services, 509.3(5)
- Guaranty association, ch 515B
- Hail insurance
 - See also subhead Nonlife Companies below*
 - Annual report, classification, 518A.18
 - Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
 - Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.1(1)
 - Assessments, payment of losses, 518A.17
 - Cancellation of policy by insured, 518A.30
 - Dividends required, 518A.17
 - Limitation of action, mutual company, 518.22, 518A.22
 - Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5)
 - Notice of loss, crops, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
- Health insurance
 - General provisions*, chs 514A, 514D
 - Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance above*
 - Adoption, 600.17-600.22
 - Applicants for, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16

INSURANCE — Continued

- Health insurance — Continued
 - Benefits, standards, ch 514D
 - Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
 - Combined service corporations, 514.19
 - Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
 - Coverage, chs 514C, 514D
 - Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
 - Dentist's services, coverage requirement, 514C.3
 - Drugs, prescription, coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
 - Duplicate medicare coverage prohibited, 507B.9
 - Exclusions, accident and sickness, 514D.7
 - Failure, protection against, ch 508C
 - Group insurance
 - General provisions*, ch 509
 - Public employees, ch 509A
 - Termination, continuation and conversion, ch 509B
 - Guaranty association, ch 508C
 - Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*
 - Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 - Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
 - Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
 - Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
 - Membership sales law, not applicable, 503.2, 503.3
 - Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
 - Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(5), 515.49
 - Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
 - Physician's certificate as proof of health, 511.31
 - Policies, standards, chs 514A, 514D
 - Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 79.23
 - Return of policy, right, 514A.3
 - School district employees, 279.12
 - Small loans, sale with, 536.26
- Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*
- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Holding company systems, ch 521A
- Hospital insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*
- Hospitals
 - County, 347.14(9)
 - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
 - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Income tax on corporations, exemptions, 422.34
- Incontestable clause, 508.28
- Incorporation, *see subheads Articles of Incorporation above; Organization of Domestic Companies below*
- Individual deferred annuities, 508.38

INSURANCE — Continued

Industrial commissioner, reports of injuries, 86.11, 86.12

Inheritance tax, ch 450

Injunctions, rehabilitation or liquidation, 507C.4

Inland marine insurance, *see subhead Marine Insurance below*

Insider trading regulated, 523.8–523.14

Insolvency clause, legal liability action, ch 516

Insolvent insurers
See also subhead Receiverships below
 Guaranty association, ch 515B
 Health insurance, protection, ch 508C
 Life insurance, protection, ch 508C
 Liquidation, ch 507C
 Rehabilitation, ch 507C

Insurance commissioner and division, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*

Insurers
 Favoritism, coerced debtors, 507B.5
 Liability for unpaid personal injury or property damage judgments, ch 516
 Rehabilitation terminated, 507C.16
 Rehabilitator or liquidator appointed, 507C.9
 Supervised proceedings, penalty, 507C.9

Insurers supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation Act, 507C.1

Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)

Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36

Interinsurance contracts, *see subhead Reciprocal Exchange below*

Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)

Investigators exempt from private investigative agencies, 80A.2

Investments by companies
 Authorized investments, 220.30, 511.8
 Cash in legal reserve permitted, 511.8
 Federal housing loans, 682.45, 682.46
 Federal insured loans authorized, 682.2, 682.3
 Foreign countries, 515.35
 Foreign obligations, 511.8(19)

Life companies
 Annual statement, 508.11
 Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
 Authorized investments, 511.8
 Federal housing loans, 682.45
 Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
 Loans, officers no interest, 508.7, 511.11, 511.12
 Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
 Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
 Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9

Nonlife companies
 Authorized investments, 515.35
 Federal housing loans, 682.45
 Loans secured by collateral, 515.35
 Subsidiary companies, 515.37
 Securities deposited, *see subhead Securities Deposited below*

Jewelry insurance, 515.48, 515.49

Kinds authorized, 515.48

INSURANCE — Continued

Labor insurance, *see LABOR, subhead Insurance*

Labor unions, group insurance, 509.1(4, 5)

Larceny insurance, 515.48(7), 515.49(2)

Lawyers, associations, group insurance, ch 509

Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F

Legal reserve, life companies, defined, 511.8

Liability insurance
 Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance above*
 Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
 Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 515.49, 518A.1
 Automobile insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
 Boilers, 89.7
 Coal mining operators, 83.5
 Compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Compensation Liability Insurance above*
 County, employees using motor vehicles, 331.324
 Employers' liability companies, *see subhead Employers' Liability Companies above*
 Hazardous materials transporters, 325.26, 327.15, 327A.5
 Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
 Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
 Limitation of action against insurer, 516.3
 Local government, tort claims, 613A.7
 Medical professions, mutual corporations, ch 519
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 National guard members, procured by state, 29A.55

Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D

Professional liability insurance
 Articles of incorporation approved, 519.3
 Assessments, 519.2, 519.11
 Authority granted to professions, 519.1
 Cancellation of policy, 519.8
 Certificate of authority, 519.4, 519.5, 519.9
 Commissioner's powers, 519.10
 Conditions for commencing business, 519.3–519.5
 Construction of laws, 519.13
 Fees paid commissioner, 519.9
 Incorporation, powers, 519.2
 Joint underwriting association, 519A.3–519A.13
 Malpractice protection, 519.1
 Medical malpractice insurance, ch 519A
 Policy form, approval, 519.4
 Powers of corporation, 519.2
 Premium tax credit for losses, 519A.5
 Reinsurance reserve, 519.2, 519.7
 Reports to commissioner, 519.6
 Public employees, 517A.1
 Risk retention groups, *see subhead Risk Retention Groups below*
 Sale of motor vehicles, 321A.39

INSURANCE — Continued

- Liability insurance — Continued
 - State agencies, tort claims, 25A.20
 - Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15
- Liability, insurer on insured's judgment, 516.1
- Licenses
 - Agents, *see subhead Agents above*
 - Companies, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
- Life companies
 - General provisions*, ch 511
 - Abandoned funds, 556.3
 - Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
 - Actions, *see subhead Actions above*
 - Adjusted premium, 508.37(6)
 - Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23, 515.122
 - Agents, *see subhead Agents above*
 - Agricultural land owned by, disposal required, 511.8A
 - Annual premiums, 508.36(3a)
 - Annual statement, contents, 508.11
 - Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
 - Annuities as fiduciary investments, 682.23(13)
 - Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
 - Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
 - Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 - Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
 - Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*
 - Bonds, investment, 511.8
 - Books and records
 - Commissioner may examine, 508.16
 - Inspection by state, 507.3
 - Capital stock, *see subhead Capital Stock above*
 - Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
 - Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
 - Consolidation of companies, *see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above*
 - Contracts
 - Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
 - Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
 - Control by state, ch 505
 - Departments for other insurance, 508.30
 - Deposits of securities, 508.6
 - Directors
 - Conflict of interest, 508.8
 - Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
 - Elections held by companies, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
 - Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
 - Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
 - Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
 - Dissolution, 507.10, 507.17, 508.14, 508.17, 508.18
 - Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
 - Duration of corporation, 491.24
 - Employees' group insurance, chs 509, 509A

INSURANCE — Continued

- Life companies — Continued
 - Employees' mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
 - Endowments as fiduciary investments, 682.23(13)
 - Examination by state, 507.1-507.17, 508.16-508.19
 - Exemption of policy proceeds, 633.333
 - Failure, protection against, ch 508C
 - Federally insured loans, 682.45
 - Fees payable, 511.24-511.26
 - Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
 - Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Companies above*
 - Forms, *see subhead Forms above*
 - Fraternal benefit societies, *see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above*
 - Frauds prevented, 506.5, 511.18
 - Funds
 - Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
 - Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
 - Investment in federal loans, 682.45
 - Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
 - Loans prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
 - Securities deposited, 508.6
 - Taxes, payment, 511.14
 - Valuation of investments, 511.10
 - Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance above*
 - Guaranty association, ch 508C
 - Guilds exempt from law, 512.12
 - Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
 - Incontestable clause, 508.28
 - Incorporation, 508.1-508.3
 - Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
 - Investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 - Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
 - Level premium companies
 - Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
 - Group insurance, 509.5(1)
 - Policies, requirements, 508.1-508.4, 508.9
 - Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1-508.4, 508.9
 - Liability for law violations, 506.8
 - Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
 - Loans by company, 508.7, 511.11
 - Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
 - Medical examinations, 511.31
 - Mutual companies
 - Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
 - Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
 - Conversion to stock company, ch 508B
 - Group insurance, 509.5(2)
 - Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
 - Policies, conditions for issuing, 508.9, 508.10
 - Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
 - Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37
 - Officers
 - Conflict of interest, 508.8
 - Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15

INSURANCE — Continued

Life companies — Continued

Officers — Continued

- Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
- Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
- Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
- Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
- Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
- Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
- Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16

Organization, 508.1-508.6

Penalties, *see subhead Violations below*Permit to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*

Physician's certificate, estoppel, 511.31

Policies, *see subhead Policies below*

Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32

Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10

Promotion regulations, ch 506

Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35

Public employees group insurance, ch 509A

Receivership, *see subhead Receivership below*

Receivership, insolvent or unsafe, 508.17

Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11

Reinsurance, *see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above*

Renewal of articles, 491.25-491.30

Reports by companies, *see subhead Reports by Companies below*

Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23

Risks, reinsurance, 521.2

Securities deposited, *see subhead Securities Deposited below*

Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16

Standard valuation laws, 508.36

Stock

- Sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
- Sale, supervision, ch 506
- Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
- Transfer pending examination, 507.15

Stockholders

- Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15

- Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15

- Loans by company forbidden, 508.7

- Voting at elections, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*

Subsidiaries, 508.33-508.35

Surplus required, 508.5, 508.9, 508.10

Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9

Taxation, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*

Trusts, proceeds of policy, 508.32

Unclaimed funds, 556.3

Unfair trade practices, ch 507B

Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10

Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

INSURANCE — Continued

Life companies — Continued

- Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A

- Violation of foreign company, 508.15

- Voting by proxy, 523.2

Life insurance

- See also subhead Life Companies above*

- Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)

- Fraternal benefit societies, *see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above*

- Group insurance, ch 509

- Guaranty, ch 508C

- Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A

Lightning insurance

- See also subhead Nonlife Companies below*

- Associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*

- Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 515.49, 518.1

- Livestock, 518A.20

- Standard fire policy, 515.138

Liquidation of companies, *see subhead Receiverships below*

Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20

Loans, interest rates on policy loans, 511.36

Loans, premium, provisions regulating, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance*Lodges, *see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above*Long-term care insurance, *see LONG-TERM CARE*

Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(9)

Malpractice insurance

- Issuance authorized, 515.48(5b)

- Medical, chs 519, 519A

Managing general agents, contracts with, regulation, 510.1-510.3

Marine insurance

- See also subhead Nonlife Companies below*

- Authority to issue policies, 515.48(9), 515.49

- Limitation on risks by companies, 515.49

- Nonresident insured deceased, situs, 106A.14

- Rate regulation, ch 515F

- Standard fire policy not applicable, 515.138(2)

- Taxation, ch 432A

Medical examination, 511.31

Medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*

Medical malpractice insurance

- Availability, guarantee, ch 519A

- Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)

- Liability insurance, ch 519

Medicare, 509.13, 514D.2-514D.5

Medicare supplement insurance, *see MEDICARE*

Membership sales law not applied, 503.2, 503.3

Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)

Military usurpation, 515.48(1)

Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)

Mortality tables

- Commissioners tables, *printed at end of Vol III*
- Nonforfeiture standard, 508.37

INSURANCE — Continued

Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage loans
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
 Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Motor carriers, 327B 6
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
Mutual and stock plan distinguished, 515 7
Mutual insurance
 Casualty companies, *see subhead Casualty Insurance above*
 Compensation liability insurance, 87 5-87 7
 County mutuals, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
 Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
 Hospital or medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*
 Life companies, *see subhead Life Companies above*
 Nonlife companies, *see subhead Nonlife Companies below*
 Policies authorized, 518A 1
 Policies, contents, 515 19-515 21
 Professional liability insurance, ch 513
 State mutuals, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
National guard, liability insurance for members procured, 29A 55
Negotiable instruments, alteration, insurance, 515 48(2)
Nonlife associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
Nonlife companies
 Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance above*
 Actions, *see subhead Actions above*
 Additional risk authorized, 515 48(10), 515 49(8)
 Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515 135
 Advertisements, 515 91-515 93, 515 146
 Advertising, approval, 506 3
 Agents, *see subhead Agents above*
 Aircraft insurance, 515 49, 515 138(2)
 Alien insurers, 515 70-515 72
 Annual statement of condition, 515 63
 Appeals from commissioner, 506 9
 Arbitration agreements, 518A 26
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 Assessment nonlife associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
 Assets, ownership, 515 38, 515 39
 Automobile insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Automobile loss, theft or fire, notice limit, 518A 20
 Books and records examined, 506 3, 507 3, 515 33
 Bylaws, 515 32, 515 119
 Capital stock, *see subhead Capital Stock above*
 Casualty insurance, *see subhead Casualty Insurance above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife companies — Continued
 Certificate of compliance, 506 2, 506 3, 515 38
 Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
 Charter change to comply with law, 515 119
 Clearing corporation, 515 35
 Coinsurance provisions, 515 111
 Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515 131-515 136
 Compensation liability, *see subhead Compensation Liability Insurance above*
 Compliance with law, articles changed, 515 119
 Consolidation, *see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above*
 Contracts as inducement to insure, 506 10
 Contracts of insurance, 515 106
 Corporation law applicable, 515 1
 Cyclone insurance, *see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below*
Directors
 General provisions, 515 26-515 31
 Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521 15
 Election, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
 Individual liability, 515 86
 Salaries prior to beginning business, 506 4
Dissolution, causes, 507 10, 507 17, 515 85
Dividends, payment, 506 10, 515 44
Employers' liability companies, *see subhead Employers' Liability Companies above*
Excess risks reinsured, 515 49(7)
Execution of policies, 515 51
Existing companies, option, 515 23
False representations, 515 145
False statement by fire company, 515 91-515 93
Federally insured loans, 682 45
Fees, 515 128
Fidelity insurance, *see subhead Fidelity Insurance above*
Financial statements filed, 515 36
Fire insurance, *see subhead Fire Insurance above*
Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Companies above*
Franchise forfeiture, 515 46
Fraternal benefit societies, *see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above*
Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506 5
Funds
 False statement by fire company, 515 91-515 93
 Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515 20
 Investment in federal loans, 682 45
Gross premium tax, 515 24
Hail insurance, *see subhead Hail Insurance above*
Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*
Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506 8

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife companies — Continued

Incorporation

Approval by commissioner, 515.2

Articles, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*

Capital and surplus, 515.8, 515.10

Domestic companies organized, *see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below*

Subscriptions, applications, 515.25

Incrimination, immunity, 515.136

Individuals, application of law, 515.127

Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67

Interinsurance contracts, ch 520

Investments authorized, 515.35, 682.45

Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10

Judgment unpaid, insurer's liability, ch 516

Kinds of insurance written, 515.48, 515.49

Liability insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance above*Lightning insurance, *see subhead Lightning Insurance above*

Limitation on risks, 515.49

Loans authorized, 515.35

Loans, reinsurance, 515.50

Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138(6)

Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121

Meetings, annual, 515.27

Mortgages held, 515.35

Mutual companies

General provisions, 515.12-515.22

Applications and premiums taken, 515.25

Certificate of authority, 515.41

Compensation liability insurance, 87.4

Dissolution by commissioner, 515.87

Examination, ch 507, 515.38, 515.87

Examination certificate, form, 515.40

Financial statement filed, 515.36

Guaranty fund, 515.20

Kinds of insurance written, 515.48

Policy to state company mutual, 515.6

Reserves, unearned premium, 515.47

Stock plan distinguished, 515.7

Mutual fire, tornado, hail, and other assessment insurance associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*

Name, individuality, 515.4

Nature of company shown on policy, 515.6

Officers

Agents defined, 515.123-515.126

Appointed by board of directors, 515.31

Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15

Countersigning of policies, 515.53

Examination, assistance, 507.3, 515.85

Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4

Signing of policies, 515.51

Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife companies — Continued

Officers — Continued

Unlawful combination, 515.131-515.136

Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120

Violations, punishments, 515.121

Optometric insurance, ch 514

Organization, domestic company, ch 506

Organizations, application of law, 515.127

Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127

Penalty provisions, *see subhead Violations below*Permits to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*

Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105

Policies, *see subhead Policies below*

Policyholders' rights, 515.33

Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12

Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334

Professional person's liability, *see subhead Liability Insurance above*

Promotion regulations, 506.4-506.10

Prorating, 515.138(6)

Rates on policies, 515.80-515.82, 515.131

Real estate investments, 515.35

Receiverships, *see subhead Receiverships below*

Reciprocal exchange, ch 520

Record of foreign company policies, 515.57

Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33

Refund of tax, fine or fees, 505.11

Reinsurance, *see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above*

Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42

Reports, annual, *see subhead Reports by Companies below*

Reserve for unearned premiums, 518A.15

Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135

Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48-515.50

School property, boards to insure, 279.28

Securities deposited, alien insurer, 515.70-515.72

Soliciting agent defined, 515.123, 515.125

Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120

Standard fire policy, 515.138

Statement required annually, 515.63

Stock companies

Capital required, paid up, 515.8

Dividends paid, 515.44-515.46

Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.85-515.88

Kinds of business, 515.48-515.50

Mutual plan distinguished, 515.7

Policy to show stock company, 515.6

Reduction of capital or shares, 515.9

Reserve fund, 515.45, 515.47

Subscriptions taken for stock, 515.25

Surplus required, 515.10

Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14

Stockholders

Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13

Election of directors, 515.27

INSURANCE — Continued

- Nonlife companies — Continued
 - Stockholders — Continued
 - Personal liability, 515.86
 - Transfer of stock, 515.62
 - Stocks and bonds held, 515.35
 - Stock shares
 - Reduction by company, 515.9
 - Sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
 - Supervision of sale, ch 506
 - Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
 - Transfer pending examination, 507.15, 515.88
 - Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
 - Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2), *see also SURETIES*
 - Surplus required, 515.10
 - Taxation, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*
 - Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42
 - Title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)
 - Tornado and windstorm insurance, *see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below*
 - Waiver, policy forms not waive law, 515.141
 - Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see subhead Employers' Liability Companies above*
- Nonprofit companies, pharmaceutical insurance, ch 514
- Nonprofit health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Nonresident insured, marine liability, 106A.14
- Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83
- Notice on commissioner as process agent, 503.14, 507A.5, 511.27-511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5-520.7
- Notice, service of, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Nurses
 - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
 - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Officers of companies, *see subhead for particular kind of company, thereunder Officers*
- Open-end credit, disclosure of information, 535.15
- Optometrists
 - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
 - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Organization of domestic companies
 - General provisions*, ch 506
 - Action to collect assessment, place, venue, 616.11
 - Advertising approved, 506.3
 - Appeal from order of commissioner, 506.9
 - Certificate of compliance required, 506.2, 506.3
 - Commissioner to regulate, 506.5
 - Contracts for promotion, restrictions, 506.6
 - Corporation law, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 - Dividends, payment restricted, 506.4
 - Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1-523.6
 - Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
 - Employers authorized to organize, 87.5-87.10
 - Fees to commissioner, 511.24

INSURANCE — Continued

- Organization of domestic companies — Continued
 - Foreign companies, 515.99
 - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
 - Frauds, penalties, 506.5-506.8
 - Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
 - Hospitalization corporations, 514.1, 514.2
 - Liability for illegal sale of stock, 506.8
 - Life companies, 508.1-508.6
 - Medical service corporations, 514.1, 514.2
 - Nonlife companies, 515.1-515.8
 - Officers' salaries not promotion expense, 506.4
 - Organization regulations, ch 506
 - Plan of organization approved, 506.3
 - Professional liability associations, ch 519
 - Promotion expense limited, 506.4-506.6
 - Sale of stock illegally, liability, 506.8
 - Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
 - Stock sale for other than money, 492.6
 - Stock sale, prerequisites, 506.2
 - Violations
 - Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506.8
 - Noncompliance with law, penalty, 506.7
 - Orders violated, penalty, 506.7
- Original notice, process agent service, *see subhead Actions above*
- Original notice, service, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons
 - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
 - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Permits to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
- Pharmacists
 - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
 - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Physicians
 - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
 - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Podiatrists
 - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
 - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Policies
 - Aliens insurance companies, 515.70-515.72
 - Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
 - Assessment nonlife associations
 - Actions on, 515.95-515.106, 518A.22-518A.26
 - Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
 - Bylaws and articles included, 518A.5
 - Cancellation of policies, 518A.29-518A.32
 - Contents required, 518A.1-518A.5
 - Copy of application attached, 515.94
 - Fixed premium, when issued, 518A.13
 - Form approval, 515.109, 515.110, 518A.8
 - Hail policies, cancellation, 518A.30
 - Kinds written, 515.23, 518A.1
 - State mutuals, conditions for issuance, 518A.7
 - Automobile, cancellation control, ch 515D
 - Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*
 - Compensation liability insurance, 87.8-87.10
 - Endowment, proceeds exempt, 511.37
 - Execution of policies, 515.51

INSURANCE — Continued

Policies — Continued

- Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
- Group insurance policies, 509 1-509 12
- Health and sickness insurance standards, 514D 3
- Hospital service contracts, 514 5
- Legal liability policies, inurement, ch 516
- Level premium plan
 - Group insurance by life companies, 509 5
 - Life companies, law applicable, 508 1-508 4
 - Mutual life companies, conditions, 508 9
- Life companies
 - Actions on policies, 511 30-511 35
 - Age misrepresentation, effect, 511 32
 - Annuities, 508 31, ch 508A
 - Applications attached to policy, 511 33, 511 34
 - Beneficiary causing death, 633 535-633 537
 - Cash settlement, 508 36
 - Cash surrender value, 508 36
 - Conditions for issuing, 508 1-508 10
 - Copy filed, failure, penalty, 508 26, 508 27
 - Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508 36
 - Exclusions, 508 37
 - Family policies, 508 37(3)
 - Forfeiture, 508 37
 - Forms, approval, 508 25-508 28
 - Frauds against company, 511 18
 - Future premium determination, 508 36(5)
 - Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance above*
 - Guarantee duration, 508 36(4c)
 - Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633 334
 - Incontestable, when, 508 28
 - Interest rates, valuation standards, 508 36
 - Kinds authorized, 508 29
 - Liability on other kinds of policies, 508 30
 - Minimum standard for valuation, 508 36(4)
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508 37
 - Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508 36
 - Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 79 23
 - Proceeds, distribution, 633 333, 633 334, 633 526, 633 535-633 537
 - Proceeds, exempt from debts, 509 12, 633 333
 - Proceeds held in trust, 508 32
 - Renewal, application attached, 511 33
 - Time limit, proof of loss, 511 35
 - Trust, company holding proceeds, 508 32
 - Valuation, standard valuation law, 508 36
 - Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
 - Void contracts, 511 17
 - Weighting factors, 508 36(4c)
- Medical examination, 511 31
- Medical service contracts, 514 5
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
- Motor vehicle liability, 321A 21
- Mutual companies, contents, 515 21
- Nonlife companies
 - Actions on policies, 515 95-515 108, 515 137, 515 138, 515 140

INSURANCE — Continued

Policies — Continued

Nonlife companies — Continued

- Agents, *see subhead Agents above*
- Application, copy attached, 515 94, 515 95
- Arbitration agreements, 518A 26
- Cancellation, 515 80-515 84, 515 110
- Coinsurance provisions, 515 111
- Commissions to agents, 515 52-515 61
- Conditions more favorable, 515 108, 515 141
- Countersigning by resident agents, 515 22, 515 52-515 61, 515 92
- Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A 25
- Execution requirements, 515 142
- False statement of assets, fire policy, 515 91, 515 93
- Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515 92
- Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515 80
- Form of fire policy, 515 138
- Forms, approval by state, 515 109
- Invalidating conditions, 515 101, 515 102
- Joint policies, requirements, 515 138(4)
- Kinds allowed, 515 48-515 50
- Mutual policies, contents, 515 19-515 21, 515 138(2)
- Name of company on fire policy, 515 138(2), 515 142, 515 145
- Nature of organization indicated, 515 6
- Nonrenewal, 515 81
- Notice and proof of loss, 515 98, 515 138(6)
- Prorating of liability, 515 138(6)
- Restoration, before cancellation, 515 83, 515 138(6)
- Riders to standard policy, 515 138(5)
- Right to rebuild by company, 515 138(6)
- Short rates, copy attached, 515 82
- Signatures and seal of officers, 515 51
- Special policy, requirements, 515 110
- Standard policies, forms, 515 138
- Statutes control over policies, 515 141
- Unauthorized fire companies, actions, 515 137
- Value in policy, presumption, 515 96
- Value of buildings, liability, 515 97
- Notes taken for policies, 515 79, 515 83
- Professional liability policy approval, 519 4
- Reinsurance, *see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above*
- Resident agents, requirements, 515 52-515 61, 515 92, *see also subhead Agents above*
- Service contract company, net worth, 523C 6
- Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
- Valuation, standard valuation law, 508 36
- Political contributions prohibited, 56 15
- Powers of insurance commissioner, 505 8
- Premium loan agreements, provisions regulating, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance*
- Premiums, notes taken in payment, 515 79
- Premiums owed, recovered, 507C 33
- Premium taxes, refund claim, 505 14

INSURANCE — Continued

- Premium tax, prepayment, 432.1
- Proceedings, delinquency, 507C.8
- Proceeds of policies
 - Beneficiary causing death, 633.535-633.537
 - Compensation liability, workers' lien, 87.9
 - Distribution on death or disability, 633.333, 633.536
- Exemptions
 - General provisions*, 509.12, 627.6(6)
 - Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
 - Group insurance exemption, 509.12
 - Feloniously causing death, 633.535-633.537
 - Life policies, proceeds held in trust, 508.32
- Process agent service, commissioner, 503.14, 507A.5, 511.27-511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5-520.7
- Professional liability insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance above*
- Promotion of companies, ch 506
- Proof of financial responsibility, 321A.23
- Proof of loss
 - Buildings, value, presumption, 515.96, 518A.23
 - Fire, 515.138(6)
 - Livestock, fire or lightning loss, 518.20, 518A.20
 - More favorable conditions permitted, 515.108
 - Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)
 - Prima facie right of recovery, 515.98
 - Time limitation
 - Assessment nonlife insurance, 518A.19
 - County mutual insurance association, 518.19-518.22
 - Hail loss on growing crops, 515.100, 518A.21
 - Life policies, 511.35
 - Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)
- Property and casualty insurance, *see subhead Casualty Insurance above*
- Property, within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
- Proxies, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
- Proxy, regulation, 523.2
- Public employees' group insurance, ch 509A
- Public employees, retirement system, ch 97B
- Railroad unemployment insurance, 96.9(7)
- Rates
 - Casualty insurance, regulation, ch 515F
 - Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17
 - Health maintenance organizations, 514B.10
 - Mortgage guaranty, 515C.7
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 117.47
- Receiverships
 - General provisions*, ch 507C
 - Alien insurer, procedure, ch 507C, 515.70-515.72
 - Alien property, subordination of claims, 507C.59
 - Ancillary proceedings, 507C.53
 - Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.27, 518A.28, 518A.34
 - Assessments, 507C.31
 - Bonds, 507C.39

INSURANCE — Continued

- Receiverships — Continued
 - Certificate revoked, 507.10
 - Claims
 - Disputed, 507C.39
 - Filed, 507C.35
 - Holders of void or voidable rights, 507C.29
 - Nonresidents against insurers, 507C.55
 - Priority of distribution, 507C.42
 - Proof, 507C.36
 - Residents against insurers, 507C.56
 - Secured creditors, 507C.41
 - Special, 507C.37
 - Surety, 507C.40
 - Third party claims, special provisions, 507C.38
 - Commissioner as liquidating officer, 505.9
 - Continuance of coverage, 507C.19
 - Deposits liquidated, reinsurance, 508.22
 - Dissolution of insurer, 507C.20
 - Domestic insurer in holding company system, 521A.11
 - Domiciliary liquidators in other states, 507C.52
 - Domiciliary liquidator's proposal to distribute assets, 507C.34
 - Duties of agents, 507C.23
 - Ex officio receiver, commissioner, 505.9
 - Expenses paid by company, 505.9, 505.10
 - Foreign or alien property, liquidation, 507C.51
 - Fraudulent transfer, 507C.26, 507C.27
 - Garnishment, attachment, 507C.57
 - Hearing on application, 507.13
 - Hospitalization association liquidated, 514.14
 - Injunctions and orders, 507C.5
 - Insolvency, 507.10, 508.17, 508.22
 - Interstate priorities, liquidation proceedings, 507C.58
 - Judgments unpaid as ground, 507.10
 - License, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
 - Life companies
 - Appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
 - Failure to file annual statement, 508.14
 - Procedure applicable, 507.12, 508.17-508.19
 - Reinsurance for policyholders, 508.19
 - Liquidation
 - Actions by and against, 507C.24
 - Distribution of records, 507C.48
 - Grounds, 507C.17
 - Report to court, 507C.31
 - Termination of proceedings, 507C.46
 - Liquidator's report to court, claims, 507C.43
 - Mutual assessment associations, 518A.28, 518A.34
 - Nonlife companies, 507.11, 515.85-515.87
 - Notice of application for receiver, 507.13
 - Notice to creditors and others, 507C.22
 - Officers, owners, employees, cooperation, penalty, 506C.6
 - Premiums owed, recovery, 507C.33
 - Refusal to be examined, ground, 507.17
 - Rehabilitation, grounds, 507C.12

INSURANCE — Continued

Receiverships — Continued
 Reinsurer's liability, 507C.32
 Reinsuring company, procedure, 508.22
 Reopening liquidation, 507C.47
 Revocation of certificate, 507.10-507.12
 Seizure order, 507C.10
 Setoffs and counterclaims, 507C.30
 Supervision order, violation, penalty, 507C.9
 Supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.9
 Unauthorized business as ground, 507.10
 Unsound condition, 507.10
 Voidable preferences and liens, 507C.28
 Reciprocal enforcement of court orders, 507A.11
 Reciprocal exchange
 Actions on contracts, 520.5-520.7
 Agents, *see subhead Agents above*
 Attorney
 Bond approved by commissioner, 520.16-520.18
 License from insurance division, 520.3, 520.12, 520.15, 520.17
 Power to execute documents, 520.2
 Authorization, 520.1
 Certificate of authority, 520.12-520.15
 Contracts, execution, 520.2
 Deposit of securities, 520.23
 Discrimination by foreign state, 505.14
 Employers' liability insurance, ch 517
 Examination by state, 507.2, 520.10
 Fees, annual tax, 520.19
 Fidelity or surety bonds executed, 520.13
 Implied power to contract, 520.11
 Judgment, validity, satisfaction, 520.7
 License issued to attorney, 520.12
 Limitation on risks, 520.8
 Notice of process, service, 520.5-520.7
 Office of attorney, 520.3
 Penalty for violations, 520.14
 Policy form, construction, 520.20
 Preliminary declaration of subscribers, 520.4
 Process agent, service, 520.5-520.7
 Reciprocity with other states, 520.23
 Refusal or revocation of certificate, 520.15
 Reinsurance, conditions, 520.21
 Reports to commissioner, 520.8, 520.10
 Reserve required, 520.9, 520.23
 Risks, maximum, 520.8
 Securities deposited, 520.23
 Solvency standard, 520.9
 Statements prior to business, 520.4, 520.5
 Surety company, excess risk reinsured, 682.17
 Surplus to qualify to write bonds, 520.13
 Tax, annual, 520.19
 Violations, penalty, 520.14
 Refunds by commissioner, 505.11
 Registration of members of insurance holding company system, 521A.4
 Reinsurance, *see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)
 Report, annual, by commissioner, 518A.18
 Reports by companies
 Commissioner's report to governor, 505.13
 Employers' liability companies, 517.4
 Hospital and medical service corporation reports, 514.9
 Life companies
 Commissioner's report to governor, 505.12
 Contents required, 508.11
 Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
 Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
 Forms required, 511.1, 511.2
 Medical service corporation reports, 514.9
 Nonlife companies
 Accident insurance companies, 515.64
 Commissioner's report to governor, 505.13
 Contents required, annual report, 515.63
 Employer's liability insurance, 517.4
 Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
 Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65
 Professional liability mutuals, 519.6
 Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10
 Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6
 Residential service contracts, ch 523C
 Respondentia authorized, 515.48(9)-515.50
 Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
 Riders, coinsurance, 515.111
 Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), ch 518B
 Risk retention groups
 Regulation, ch 515E
 Taxation, 432.5
 Robbery insurance, 515.48(7)
 Sale of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4
 Sales Act, 554.2501
 Savings and loan association, account insurance, 534.506
 Savings and loan associations to pay premiums, 534.206
 School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
 Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS*
 Securities deposited
 Alien insurance companies, 515.70-515.72
 Life companies
 Deposits liquidated, reinsurance, 508.22
 Deposit with commissioner, 508.6
 Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20-508.22
 Insolvency of reinsuring foreign company, title to securities, 508.20-508.22
 Insolvency or default, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
 Investments, 511.8, *see also subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Mutual companies, 508.9
 Penalty for failure to deposit, 508.14
 Reinsurance. 508.20-508.22
 Stock companies, 508.6

INSURANCE — Continued

Securities deposited — Continued
 Life companies — Continued
 Title in commissioner on reinsurance, 508.20
 Valuation rule, 511.8(16), 511.10
 Violation of deposit bequests, 511.9
 Securities issued or obtained, securities law not applicable, 502.202, 502.203
 Service contracts, residential
 General provisions, ch 523C
 Complaints, 523C.7
 Exclusions, 523C.16
 Lending institution, 523C.17
 License suspension or revocation, 523C.9
 Rebates and commissions, 523C.8
 Service of original notice on process agent, *see subhead Actions above*
 Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4
 Shares of stock, *see subhead Capital Stock above*
 Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*
 Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526
 Small loans, sale of insurance, 536.26
 Solvency of company determined, *see subhead Examination of Companies above*
 Spouse, beneficiary includes, 633.334
 Sprinkler or water leakage insurance
 Authority of companies to insure, 515.48(1, 5)
 Limitation of risks, 515.49
 Standard fire policy, 515.138
 Standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
 Standard valuation law, 508.36
 State employees, payroll deduction, 79.17
 Statement, annual, *see subhead Reports by Companies above*
 State mutual associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
 Stock and mutual plan distinguished, 515.7
 Stockholders, *see subhead Capital Stock above*
 Stock sale regulations, ch 506
 Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
 Supervision by state, ch 505, *see also INSURANCE DIVISION*
 Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9
 Surety bonds
 Authority to write, 515.48(2)
 Particular bonds issued, *see BONDS*
 Regulation as an insurance company, *see subhead Nonlife Companies above*
 Special provisions, *see SURETIES*
 Surgeons, *see subhead Physicians above*
 Taxation, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*
 Teachers, group insurance, ch 509
 Theft insurance
 Mutual assessment companies, authority to write, 518A.1(1)
 Nonlife companies, 515.48(4, 9)
 Notice of loss, automobiles, five-day limit, 518A.20

INSURANCE — Continued

Title, prohibited, 515.48(10)
 Tornado and windstorm insurance
 See also subheads Assessment Nonlife Associations; Nonlife Companies above
 Annual report of mutuals, 518A.18
 Authority for issuance, 515.48, 515.49
 Mutual companies, organization, 518A.1
 Standard policy forms, 515.138
 Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
 Trade practices Act, ch 507B
 Traveling, death or disablement insurance, 515.48(5)
 Unauthorized insurers process Act, ch 507A
 Unfair competition, 507B.3, 507B.4
 Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
 Use of property insured, 515.48(1)
 Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36
 Vandalism, automobiles or aircraft, 515.48(5e)
 Vehicle insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Venue of actions, 616.10-616.12
 Veterinary insurance, 515.48(4)
 Violations
 Advertisement of authorized capital, 511.22
 Advertisements misleading, 515.145
 Agent acting without license, 522.5
 Agent for reciprocal exchanges, 520.14
 Arson, burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
 Business opportunity contracts, 523B.7-523B.9, 523B.11
 Business solicited without authority, 507.16
 Consolidation of companies, 521.15
 Contracts with officers, unallowable, 506.6
 Countersigning, resident agents, 515.60
 Deposit in a financial institution, 509.18
 Duplicate medicare coverage, 507B.9
 Examination of company, authority revoked, 507.10
 Examination, refusal to submit, 507.17
 Foreign companies, noncompliance, penalty, 508.15
 Group insurance policy forms, not filed, 509.7
 Holding company systems, 521A.3(7), 521A.4(11), 521A.10-521A.12
 Insider trading prohibited, 523.8-523.14
 Life companies
 Actions by state to recover penalties, 511.7
 Advertising authorized capital, 511.22, 511.23
 Age misrepresentation, recovery, 511.32
 Application not attached to policy, 511.34
 Capital and surplus regulations, 511.22, 511.23
 Contracts void, recovery of damages, 511.17
 Deposits, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15
 Failure to file policy form, 508.27
 Fraud in procuring insurance, 511.18
 Injunction against insolvent company, 508.17
 Investment of funds illegally, 511.9
 Loans to officer or stockholder, 511.23
 Officials, unlawful business, 511.16
 Policy, failure to get approval, 508.25-508.27
 Reports, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15

INSURANCE — Continued

Violations — Continued

- Misleading statements, 515.145
 - Nonlife companies
 - Agents, law violations, 515.59, 515.60
 - Agents, prohibited acts, 522.5
 - Business solicited unlawfully, 507.16, 515.121
 - Certificate withheld, noncompliance, 515.65
 - Combinations prohibited, 515.131, 515.132
 - Dividends made illegally, forfeiture, 515.46
 - Examination of companies, *see subhead Examination of Companies above*
 - Execution of policies, illegal, 515.138, 515.142, 515.145
 - Failure to attach application to policy, 515.95
 - False statement of assets, 515.91-515.93
 - Issuance of nonstandard policies, 515.140
 - Penalty for violations, 515.121
 - Reinsurance, general penalty, 521.15
 - Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
 - Unauthorized companies, 515.137
 - Unlawful combinations, 515.132, 515.134
 - Official misconduct, misdemeanor, 515.121
 - Penalties
 - Cease and desist orders, 507B.7
 - General violations, 506.7
 - Unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7
 - Rates, unlawful combinations, 515.132
 - Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.14, 520.15
 - Refunds of penalties, 505.11
 - Refusal to be examined, 507.17
 - Standard fire policy, failure to use, 515.140
 - Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
 - Stock sold illegally, 506.7
 - Volunteer fire companies, 509.1(2)
 - Voting, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
 - Water leakage insurance, 515.48(1, 5), 515.49, 515.111
 - Weather insurance, 515.48(1)
 - Widow, beneficiary includes spouse, 633.334
 - Windstorm insurance, *see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance above*
 - Workers' compensation insurance, *see subhead Compensation Liability Insurance above*
- INSURANCE COMMISSIONER**
See INSURANCE DIVISION
- INSURANCE DIVISION**
General provisions, ch 505, 546.8
 Actuarial staff, 505.15
 Alien insurers, deposit, insolvency, 515.70-515.72
 Appeals on organization questions, 506.9
 Articles of incorporation approved
 - Articles, directors selection, 523.6
 - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
 - Hospital and medical service, nonprofit corporations, 514.3
 - Life companies, 508.2-508.4
 - Mutual nonlife assessment companies, ch 518, 518A.8

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Articles of incorporation approved — Continued

- Nonlife companies, 515.2-515.5
- Professional liability companies, 519.3
- Benefit employees societies investigated, 513.2
- Benevolent associations, regulated, ch 512A
- Bonds of company officers
 - Attorney in fact, reciprocal exchanges, 520.16, 520.17
 - Mutual assessment nonlife companies, 518A.33, 518A.34
- Books relating to insurance kept, 505.6
- Cemetery merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523E
- Certificates of authority, *see INSURANCE, subhead Certificates of Authority*
- Clerks and assistants appointed, 505.4
- Commissioner of insurance
 - Appointment, 505.2
 - Assistants, 505.4
 - Deputies, 505.4
 - Duties and powers, 505.8
 - Expenses, 505.5
 - Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.98(7)
 - Reports, *see subhead Reports below*
 - Salary, 505.5
 - Term, 505.2
 - Vacancy, filling, 505.3
- Compensation liability insurance, 87.1-87.20
- Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
- Consolidation or reinsurance plans approved, ch 521
- Deposits of cash or securities, *see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited*
- Domestic companies organized, ch 506
- Duties, 546.2
- Employees' benefit societies, exemptions, 513.2
- Employers liability companies, ch 517
- Erroneous payment of fees refunded, 505.11
- Evaluation of bonds held by companies, 511.10
- Examinations, ch 507, *see also INSURANCE*
- Examiners and assistants
 - Appointments made, 505.4, 507.4, 507.6, 515.85
 - Bonds required and approved, 505.4
 - Compensation, 507.6, 507.8
 - Examinations made, 507.1-507.17
 - Expenses allowed, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
 - Experts employed, 507.6
 - Oaths, power to administer, 503.10, 507.3, 508.16, 515.85, 521.6
 - Power of examiner, 507.4
 - Qualifications required, 507.4, 507.6
 - Records inspected, examiner's power, 507.3
 - Testimony, power to take, 507.3
- Fees collected and accounting made
 - Accounting to treasurer, 12.10-12.12, 505.7, 507.9, 522.4
 - Applicability of section, 511.26
 - Assessment life companies, 511.24, 511.26
 - Authority to receive fees, 505.7
 - Benevolent associations, 512A.5

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Fees collected and accounting made — Continued
 Compensation liability insurance, relief of employer, 87.11
 Domestic life companies, 511.24
 Examination expenses, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
 Examiner's fees, 507.6, 507.8, 507.9
 Foreign life companies, 511.24
 Foreign professional liability companies, 519.9
 Nonlife companies, 511.26, 515.128
 Refund of fees, commissioner's power, 505.11
 Securities Act, 502.302
 Foreign decrees, 507A.11
 Forms prepared and furnished, 515.68
 Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
 Funds to mutual companies, repayment, 515.19
 Funeral services and merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523A
 Group insurance
 Public employees, ch 509A
 Requirements, ch 509
 Health insurance
 Administrators, regulation, 510.11-510.22
 Requirements, chs 514A, 514D
 Health maintenance organization, ch 514B, *see also* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health service corporations, ch 514, *see also* HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Holding company systems, ch 521A
 Insider trading, 523.7-523.14
 Inspection and examination fees, deposit of, 505.7
 Insurance agents, licensing, ch 522
 Insurance commissioner, *see subhead Commissioner of Insurance above*
 Insurance companies
 Examination, ch 507
 Organization, requirements, ch 506
 Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B
 Unauthorized, ch 507A
 Insurance holding companies, requirements, ch 521A
 Investments by companies, *see INSURANCE*
 Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
 Liability insurance for professions, ch 519
 Life and health insurance guaranty association, ch 508C
 Life companies, ch 508
 Life insurance and life insurance companies
 Administrators, regulation, 510.11-510.22
 Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 508B
 Requirements, ch 508
 Variable contracts, issuance and sale, regulation, ch 508A
 Loan brokers, regulation, ch 535C
 Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
 Managing general agents, contracts, review, 510.1-510.3
 Marine insurance, taxation, ch 432A
 Medical service corporations, ch 514

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Membership sales, purchasing associations, 503.14, ch 506
 Mortality tables, standard, *printed at the end of Vol III*
 Motor vehicle service contracts, regulation, ch 321I
 Mutual benefit, employees, investigation, 513.2
 Mutual companies in general, ch 518A
 Mutual nonlife assessment investments, 518A.12
 Nonlife companies, ch 515
 Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.6, 511.27-511.29
 Oaths, commissioner and examiners, power to administer, 503.10, 507.3, 508.16, 515.85
 Premium tax verified, 515.57
 Process on foreign companies, commissioner as process agent, 507A.3, 511.27-511.29
 Professional liability companies supervised, 519.10, 519.12
 Professional liability insurance, ch 519
 Purchasing associations, membership sales, chs 503, 506
 Receiver ex officio for companies, 505.9, 505.10
 Receiverships, *see INSURANCE*
 Reciprocal contracts, ch 520
 Reciprocal enforcement of court orders, 507A.11
 Records relating to insurance kept, 505.6
 Repayment of loans to nonlife mutuals, 515.19
 Reports
 Annual report, 17.4(1)
 Insurance business, 505.13
 Life insurance, 505.12
 Residential service contracts, license requirements, ch 523C
 Securities law, (blue sky law), ch 502
 Securities or cash deposits, *see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited*
 Securities, sale, insurance companies, 506.11
 Senior adult congregate living facilities, information disclosure requirements, ch 523D
 Short-rate table for nonlife companies, 515.82
 Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*
 Surety companies, 682.11-682.22
 Tax payments and receipts, 432.3
 Trust agreements for policy proceeds, 508.32
 Unlawful combination, 515.131-515.136
 Valuation of investments, rules, 511.10
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 515B
INSURANCE TAXATION
General provisions, chs 432, 432A
 Casualty insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
 Companies, ch 432
 Compensation liability insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4
 County mutual associations, premium tax, 518.18
 Fire insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
 Fraternal benefit societies, funds for benefits and expenses, property tax exemption, 427.1(18)

INSURANCE TAXATION — Continued

Health maintenance organizations, premiums, 514B.31
 Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15
 Income tax, exemptions, 422.34
 Interinsurance contracts, 520.19
 Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, premiums, 523F.19
 Life insurance companies, payment, 511.14
 Marine insurance, profits, ch 432A
 Mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35
 Nonlife companies, tax computation, 515.24
 Out-of-state contracts, records, 515.57
 Premium tax, ch 432
 Property taxes, 432.5, 432.6
 Reciprocal contracts, 520.19
 Refunds, 505.11
 Risk retention groups, 432.5
 State mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35
 Unauthorized insurers, premiums, 507A.9
 Workers' compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

INSURRECTION

Criminal offense, 718.1
 Public disorder, 29C.2(2)

INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (CORRECTIONS)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

Choses in action, see *CHOSSES IN ACTION*
 Defined, for purposes of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9106
 Inheritance tax, 450.2
 Secured transactions, application of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9301
 Unperfected secured interests, priorities, 554.9105

INTERAGENCY RESOURCE COUNCIL

Duties, 176B.13

INTEREST

Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25
 Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
 Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12
 Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13
 Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7
 Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)
 Bank consumer loans, 524.913
 Bank deposits, 524.805
 Bonds, rates established, ch 74A
 Civil penalty for usury, 535.5
 Commercial paper
 Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 554.3304
 Sum certain, 554.3106
 Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)
 Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21
 County bonds, 331.430(2b), 331.446(1b)
 Credit union loans, 533.14
 Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13

INTEREST — Continued

Deposit of public funds, 453.6A
 Due-on-sale clause, 535.8
 Executions, secured personalty debt, 626.35
 Fish and game protection fund, 107.17
 Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
 Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
 Gasohol, excess refund, 324.21
 Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.9
 Home equity line of credit, 535.10
 Illegal rate, usury, penalty, 535.4, 535.5
 Income tax, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91
 Income tax, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39
 Industrial loan Act, 536A.20
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
 Inheritance tax, delinquent payment, 450.63
 Joint deposit, payment, 524.806
 Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
 Legalizing Act, 589.22
 Legal rate of interest, 535.2, 535.3
 Loan charges limited, 535.8
 Maximum rate, 535.2
 Motor fuel tax, late payment, 324.65
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
 Open accounts, 535.2
 Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
 Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
 Prime rate defined, 421.7
 Public employees' retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
 Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 453.7
 Public funds, savings account, 453.7
 Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(9)
 Railway finance authority
 Bond issuance, 307B.8
 Interest-free loans, 307B.7(14)
 Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
 Rates, ch 535
 Rates for public funds, 453.6
 Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
 Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 220.14, 220.17
 Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
 Real estate loan escrow funds
 Banks, 524.905
 Credit unions, 533.16
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
 Savings and loan associations, 534.206
 Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
 Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
 Recoverable, security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
 Redemption from execution sale by titleholder, 628.13
 Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
 Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
 Sales tax, delinquencies, 422.58
 Savings and loan associations, 534.205

INTEREST — Continued

- School bonds, funds to pay interest, 291.13
- Securities, purchase, 535.2
- Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
- State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
- Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
- Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.52, 445.57, 445.58
- Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
- Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
- Use taxes, delinquencies, 423.18(1)
- Usury
 - Exemptions, 535.2(2)
 - Penalty, 535.5-535.7
 - Secured transactions, 554.9201
- Warrants, state, interest on, 452.2
- Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
- Workers' compensation, payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS

- Exchange authorized, ch 520

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

See *ARCHITECTS*

INTERLOCUTORY

- Adoption decrees, 600.13
- Decrees, error waived on failure to object, 611.12
- Military courts, questions, 29B.52
- Questions, order of argument, 624.13
- Temporary injunctions, see *INJUNCTIONS*

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

- Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Eminent domain, chs 471, 472
- Mechanic's lien, 572.2, 572.7
- Removal of improvements by claimant, 560.7

INTERNATIONAL NETWORK ON TRADE (INTERNET)

General provisions, ch 18B

INTERNET

See *INTERNATIONAL NETWORK ON TRADE (INTERNET)*

INTERNS

- College students, public service, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A
- Professions, requirement, see *heading for particular profession*

INTERPLEADER

- Documents of title, 554.7603
- Intervention, see *INTERVENTION*

INTERPRETERS

- Employees, non-English speaking, employers' obligation, 91E.2
- Hearing-impaired persons
 - Arrest, interpreter provided, 804.31
 - Fees, collection, 601K.117
 - Legal proceedings, appointment for party or witness, ch 622B

INTERPRETERS — Continued

- Hearing-impaired persons — Continued
 - State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, 601K.117
- Legal proceedings, appointment for party or witness, chs 622A, 622B

INTERROGATORIES

- Depositions, see *DEPOSITIONS*
- Garnishment, 642.5, 642.11
- Judgment debtor examination, 630.4, 630.11
- Mentally retarded persons, adjudication trial, 222.26
- Nonprofit corporations, 504A.88-504A.90

INTERSECTIONS

- Highways and boulevards, traffic, 321.345
- Motor vehicle law, 321.311-321.322
- Pedestrian's rights and duties, 321.325-321.329
- Prohibited passing, 321.304(2)
- Railroad crossings and switches, see *RAILROADS*
- Right of way, 321.319-321.324
- Traffic signs, 321.252-321.260
- Turning motor vehicle, 321.311

INTERSTATE

- Agreements to apportion motor vehicle fees, 326.1-326.33
- Agreements to exercise joint governmental powers, 28E.1-28E.17
- Boundaries, see *BOUNDARIES*
- Bridges, ch 313A
- Commerce commission, 327C.22, 327C.23, 327D.72
- Commerce, workers' compensation, 85.56
- Drainage districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Highways, see *INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS*
- Motor fuel use tax, 324.50-324.55
- Motor vehicle registration reciprocity, ch 326
- Railroad shipments, see *RAILROADS*
- Shipment, intoxicating liquors, 123.106
- Swine shipments, 163.30, 163A.4, 163A.5

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See *COMPACTS*

INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION COMMISSION

- Established, ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

- Advertising signs, control, ch 306B
- Bridges, crossing drainage improvements, building or moving, payment, 468.108
- Classified, state road system, 306.1(2)
- Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10-306A.13
- Defined, 306.3(3)
- Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
- Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
- Information centers, 306C.21
- Junkyards, along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1-306C.9
- Oversize vehicles, movement, 321E.25
- Rest areas
 - Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.67

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS — Continued

Rest areas — Continued

Defined, 306C.10(16)

Information centers, 306C.21

Signs

Advertising, control, ch 306B

Information, 306C.11

Speed limits

Maximum, 321.285(8)

Minimum, 321.285(8)

Trucks, 321.286(1)

Vegetation, roadside, planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20

Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

INTERVENTION

Attachment proceedings, 639.60-639.62

Constitutional amendment, test case, 6.11

Garnishment, appeal, 642.20

Interpleader, *see INTERPLEADER*Nonresident, bond for costs, 621.2, 621.5, *see also BONDS, subhead Cost Bonds*

Replevin action, 643.4

INTESTATE SUCCESSION*See PROBATE CODE, subhead Intestate Estates***INTIMIDATION**

Detention of persons for prostitution, 709.7

Extortion, 711.4

False imprisonment, 710.7

Obstructing justice, 719.3

Robbery, 711.1

INTOXICATING LIQUORS*See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES***INTOXICATION**

Aircraft operators, prohibited, 328.41

All-terrain vehicle operators, prohibited, 321G.13

Boat and vessel operators, prohibited, 106.12(2), 106.14

City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17

Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Employees, compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16

Insured persons, life insurance liability, court actions, defense, 511.30

Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106, 29B.107

Poisons, sales to intoxicated persons prohibited, 205.9

Professional persons, license revocation or suspension, 147.55

Public officers, removal from office, ch 66

Public places, prohibited, 123.46

Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30

School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375

Sheriffs, deputy, penalties, 341A.11

Snowmobile operators, prohibited, 321G.13

INUREMENT

Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4

INUREMENT — Continued

Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASION

Suspension of habeas corpus writ, Const., Iowa, I, 13

Troops employed by governor, 29A.7

INVENTORYAircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*

Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.7, 681.20

Attachment, jointly owned property, 639.37

Cigarettes and cigars, tax, 98.40

Execution, jointly owned property, 626.32

Guardians must file, 633.362

Quo warranto against corporation, 660.9

Secured transactions

Application of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9105

Defined, 554.9109

Priorities, 554.9308

Securities, 554.8101-554.8406

Security interest, priority of purchase money security interests, 554.9312

Settlement of estates, 633.361-633.368

State property, 17.30

Taxation

Assessor's duties, 441.17-441.30

Listing of property, ch 428

INVESTIGATION

Adoption proceedings, 600.8

Competition law, 553.9

Court-martial, 29B.33

Criminal investigation, state, 80.9, ch 691, 901.2-901.4

Investigation division, 10A.401, 10A.402

Investigations, state, 10A.402

Military personnel, 29B.117-29B.119

Private investigators, ch 80A

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Articles of incorporation, approval, 491.10

INVESTMENTS

Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160

Banks, 524.901-524.913

Board of regents, 262.14-262.19

Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5

City funds, 452.10

Court-approved, trust funds of fiduciaries, limitations, 682.23(14)

Economic protective and investment authority, ch 175A

Federal housing administration loans, 682.45

Federally insured loans, 682.45, 682.46

Federal securities, investments authorized

Banks, 524.802(2-4), 524.901

Bonds secured by FHA, 682.45, 682.46

Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7

Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8, 515.35

National Housing Act bonds, 511.8(9b)

Nonlife insurance investments, 515.35

Savings and loan associations, 534.213, 682.45

INVESTMENTS — Continued

Federal securities, investments authorized — Continued

- Servicemen's readjustment Act bonds, 511.8
- State board of regents funds, 262.14(3)

Fiduciaries, authorized investments, 682.23

Funds by fiduciaries

See also PROBATE CODE

- Accounting annually, 682.28
- Amortized mortgage or deed of trust, 682.23
- Annuity or endowment life insurance contracts, 682.23(13)
- Approval of court, when required, 682.23
- Authorized investment, 633.123(2)
- Bonds, debentures, guaranteed by U.S., 682.23
- Canadian government securities, 511.8
- Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
- City or village obligations, 682.23(4)
- Clerk's duties on deposit of funds, 682.37
- Collection upon maturity, 682.27
- Conservator, 633.123, 633.646, 633.647(5), 633.671(3)
- Corporation mortgages, 682.23(6)
- County obligations, 682.23(4)
- Court order, security subject to, 682.26
- Deposits in banks, 411.7, 524.805(6-8), 524.807, 524.1002, 524.1006, 682.23
- Deposits in time certificate in bank, 682.23(14)
- Discharge of security only by court order, 682.26
- Endowment or annuity insurance contracts, 682.23(13)
- Existing investments, consent of court, 682.25

Federal

- Bonds, 682.23(1)
- Home loan bank bonds, 682.23(2)
- Housing bonds, 682.45
- Insured loans, national housing Act, 682.2, 682.3
- Land bank bonds, 682.23(2)
- Loans and stocks, 682.45
- Loans from federal agencies, 682.23(12)
- Savings and loan shares, 682.23(10)

Insurance endowment or annuity contracts, 682.23(13)

Insured loans, veterans' administration, 682.45

Investments authorized, 534.303, 682.23-682.28

Investments reported annually, 682.28

Life endowment or annuity insurance contracts, 682.23(13)

Municipal bonds, 682.23(4)

Nonactive funds, 534.303, 682.23-682.28

Notices given, 682.34

Population and indebtedness, factors, 682.23(4), 682.24

Prudent person investment Act, 633.123-633.125

Public funds, 452.10, ch 453

Public utility bonds, 682.23(9)

Railroad bonds, 682.23(7, 8)

Real estate mortgage bonds, 682.23(5)

Receipts filed with final report, 682.33

INVESTMENTS — Continued

Funds by fiduciaries — Continued

- Regents, state board of, bonds, 263A.9
- Reinvestment, 682.27
- Savings accounts in bank, 682.23(14)
- Savings and loan associations, 534.303
- Securities in which invested, reported, 682.28
- State bonds, 682.23(3)
- Stock in federal instrumentalities, 682.23(12)
- Time certificates of deposit, 682.23(14)
- Township obligations, 682.23(4)
- Veteran's conservator, 633.622(2)
- Ward or beneficiary of trust fund, insurance, 682.23(13)

Funds, nonpublic, 602.8103(5)

Guaranty corporation, 536B.14

Insurance companies, life, 511.8

Insurance company or association, *see INSURANCE, subhead Investments by Companies*

Iowa uniform securities Act, ch 502

Peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7

Prudent person investment Act, 633.123-633.125

Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8

Public funds by treasurer of state, 12.8

Regents board, 262.14

Savings and loan associations, shares, 534.214

School funds of county, 302.19, 302.20

South Africa, prohibition, ch 12A

Veterans, incompetent, guardians, 633.622

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

IOWA CODE

See CODE OF IOWA

IOWA CONSTITUTION

See CONSTITUTION, IOWA

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER

See OFFICIAL REGISTER

IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)

Appropriations, 99E.31-99E.33

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

General provisions, 246.801-246.815

Prison industries advisory board, 246.803, 246.804

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2

Products

- Purchasing disputes, appeals, 18.7

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES — Continued

Products — Continued

State purchasing required, 246.808

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*General provisions*, ch 266, *see also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, *subhead State Universities*; *REGENTS, BOARD OF*

Agricultural experiment station

Crop research, 266.35

Funds, 266.6, 266.7

Horticultural research, 266.33

Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78

Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B

Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28

Appropriations, payment, 262.28

Automobiles, fuel efficient, purchase, 262.25A

Buildings and facilities

Construction, financing, 262.44-262.53, ch 262A

Dormitories, *see subhead Dormitories below*

Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44-262.53

Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20

Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37

Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66

Employees

Appointment, 262.9(2)

Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 79.14, 79.15

Merit system, 19A.3(5)

Energy center, state, 266.39C, 476.10A

Extension service

Financial management services, 266.36

Fruit specialist, 266.34

Faculty

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)

Merit system, 19A.3(5)

Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82

Fire protection, 262.33

Fire service institute, 266.40-266.46

Hazardous waste research, 266.8

High school students, enrollment, ch 261C

Hog-cholera serum laboratory, 266.24-266.26

Home heating index, 103A.8A

Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*

Laboratory schools, ch 265

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture

Established, 266.39

Research grants program, 266.39B

Meat export research center, 266.31, 266.32

Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3

Motor vehicle plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)

Parking regulations, 262.69

President

Budget recommendations, 262.24

Election, 262.9(2)

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued

President — Continued

Report, 262.24

Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*

Property, tax exemption, 427.1(1)

Research and development consortia, ch 262B

Secretarial officer

Election, 262.9(2)

Report, 262.25

Security officers, 262.13

Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38

Speed limits, 262.68

Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*

Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Treasurer

Duties, 262.23

Election, 262.9(2)

Veterinary medicine college, gifts accepted, 267.7

IPERS*See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)***IRRIGATION**

Farm equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)

ISLANDS

River channels, sale, 111.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE*See GAS***ITEM VETO**

Governor's power, Const., Iowa, III, 16

ITINERANTS

Door-to-door sales, ch 82

Migrants, *see MIGRANTS*

Merchants, transient, licenses, ch 81A

Professions

Licenses, 147.75

Violations, 147.89(2)

JAILS*General provisions*, ch 356

City jails, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

County detention facilities, ch 356A

County jails, prisoners, care, 331.658

Drugs, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.8

Expenses, 356.15

Fires, prisoners removed, 356.8

Inspections, 356.43

Intoxicants, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.7

Jailers, training standards, ch 80B

Keeper, duties, 356.5

Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49

Minors, confinement, 356.3

Prisoners

Care, 331.658

Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23

Dependents, support, 356.34

Disease, testing, 356.48

JAILS — Continued

Prisoners — Continued

- Escapes, 719.4-719.6
- Federal prisoners, 356.1
- Labor, 356.16-356.22, 356.26-356.35
- Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27
- Murder by prisoner, 707.2
- Privileges, 356.26-356.35
- Protection, 356.23-356.25
- Punishment, 356.21
- Refractory, 356.14
- Rules, 356.44
- Time off, 356.46
- Records, 356.6
- Sexes, separated, 356.4
- Solitary confinement, 356.14
- Standards, 356.36
- Use, 356.1
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

JAPANESE PERSONS

Restitution payments

- Government benefits eligibility not affected, 217.38
- Income tax, exemption, 422.7(22)

JEOPARDY

Double jeopardy, *see* **DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

JOB SERVICE COMMISSIONER

See **JOB SERVICE DIVISION**

JOB SERVICE DIVISION

- General provisions*, 84A.2, 96.10, 96.11
- Advisory council, 96.11(5)
- Commissioner, *see* *subhead* **Job Service Commissioner** *below*
- Employment security, ch 96
- Employment service, free, *see* **EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE**
- Job service commissioner
 - Appointment, 96.10
 - Rules, *see* *subhead* **Rules** *below*
- Job training and placement programs, 84A.3
- Judicial review, 96.6
- Legal actions, representation, 96.17
- Offices, acquisition, 96.25
- Records, 96.11(7, 12)
- Reports
 - Annual, 96.11(1, 4)
 - Employers, 96.11(7)
 - Statistics, 96.11(4)
- Rules, 96.11(1)
- Unemployment compensation benefits, ch 96, *see* *also* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

JOB TRAINING

- Community colleges, responsibilities, chs 280B, 280C
- Industrial jobs, ch 280B
- Partnership program
 - General provisions*, ch 7B
 - Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(6)
 - Job service commissioner, services to program, 84A.3

JOB TRAINING — Continued

- Programs, coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.3(1)
- Retraining programs, 15.291-15.298
- Small business jobs, ch 280C
- Unemployed workers, ch 7B

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS

See also **JOINT UNDERTAKINGS**

- Community clusters, 28E.35-28E.39
- Councils of governments, 28H.5
- Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9-29C.11
- Financing public works and facilities, ch 28F
- Planning commissions, ch 28I
- Public agencies, agreements, ch 28E
- Solid waste services, ch 28G
- Unified law enforcement, 28E.21-28E.28

JOINT LIABILITY

- Action against one or all, 613.1
- Attachment of joint or common property, 639.37
- Commercial paper, 554.3118
- Corporation officers, 491.41, 660.3
- Judgment against one of joint defendants, effect, 613.2
- Motor vehicle operator and owner, 321.493
- Sales made in violation of uniform securities Act, 502.501-502.503
- Spouse, when liable for other's torts, 597.19
- Sureties, 613.1, 613.2

JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS

See **PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

JOINT PROPERTY

- Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
- Attachment of property jointly owned, 639.37
- Execution on property jointly owned, 626.32
- Inheritance tax on interest, 450.3(5)
- Joint judgment owner's death, effect on execution levy, 626.103-626.106
- Joint tenants

- Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
- Created by express intent, 557.15
- Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.526
- Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
- Partition, *see* **PARTITION PROCEEDINGS**
- Uniform partnerships, 544.7

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

- False statements, penalty, 491.68
- Inheritance tax on stock, 450.3(5)

JOINT TENANCY

See also **TENANCY**

- Inheritance tax, property included, 450.3(5)
- Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
- Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS

See also **JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS**

- Ambulance service, 359.42
- Area hospitals, ch 145A
- Aviation authorities, ch 330A

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS — Continued

Buildings, city county, 384 24
 City county buildings, 28E 16
 City-federal, 364 5
 County conservation board projects, 111A 7
 Drainage districts
 Cities and counties, 468 315-468 327
 Intercounty, 468 270-468 299
 Interstate, 468 400 468 405
 United States levees, 468 390-468 397
 Electrical utilities, ch 390
 Emergency warning systems, 359 42
 Fire departments, joint operations, 359 42
 Governmental powers, ch 28E
 Group insurance, 509 1-509 12
 Improvements, cities, 384 76
 Interstate bridges maintained by county and public utilities, 309 91, 314 11
 Interstate secondary roads, 314 10
 Joint financing of certain public works and facilities, ch 28F
 Memorials, city-township, 37 21, 360 4
 Operations with other states, federal social security, 97C 4
 Partition fences, ch 113
 Planning commissions, 28E 15, ch 28I
 Public agencies, agreements, ch 28E
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
 Unified law enforcement, 28E 21-28E 30

JOURNALS

Cities, ordinances, evidence, 622 62
 General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
 Governor, 7 2
 Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622 58
 Libraries, binding, excluded from printing, 18 28

JUDGE ADVOCATE

See MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE

JUDGES

(General provisions relating to judges For provisions relating to particular judges, see heading for particular court)

Administrative law judges, 17A 11
 Appointment, 46 15
 Associate judges, *see DISTRICT COURT*
 Bonds, not required, 64 1
 Compensation, 602 1501
 Complaints, 602 2101-602 2107
 Court of appeals judges, *see COURT OF APPEALS*
 Discipline, Const , Iowa, V, 19, 602 2101-602 2107
 Disqualification, 602 1606
 District court judges, *see DISTRICT COURT*
 Elections, 46 17-46 25
 Gifts, 602 1609
 Impeachment, 602 2201
 Law, practice by judges, 602 1604
 Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*
 Marriages, solemnization, authority, 595 10
 Nomination, 46 14
 Oaths
 Administering, power, 78 1(1)

JUDGES — Continued

Oaths — Continued
 Entering office, taking, 63 6
 Removal, 602 2101-602 2107
 Retention in office, election, 46 17-46 25
 Retirement, Const , Iowa, V, 18, 19, 602 1610, 602 1611, 602 9101-602 9116
 Salaries, 602 1501
 Senior judges
 General provisions, 602 9201-602 9209
 Requirements, 602 9203
 Retirement, 602 9207
 Temporary service, 602 9206
 Supreme court justices, *see SUPREME COURT*
 Temporary service, 602 1612
 Terms, 46 16

JUDGMENT DEBTOR EXAMINATIONS

General provisions, ch 630
 Taxpayer, assessments, 441 17

JUDGMENT DOCKET

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Judgment Docket

JUDGMENT LIENS

After-acquired property, 624 23
 Alcoholic beverage control, 123 113
 Attorney's lien on judgment, 602 10116
 Enforceability limited, 624 23
 Execution sale vacated for lack of lien, 626 86
 Homesteads, 624 23
 Injuries to person or property against railroads, interurbans or street railways, 624 27, 624 28
 Lien created, duration, 624 23
 Limitation, two-year special, ch 615
 Mortgages, two-year lien, ch 615
 Railroad, injuries, 624 27, 624 28
 Real estate, ten-year period, 624 23, 624 24
 Satisfaction of judgments, 624 20, 624 37, 655 5
 Time lien attaches, 624 24-624 26

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Accidents, financial responsibility, payments sufficient to pay claims, 321A 15
 Action pending against deceased, 633 415
 Actions involving judgments
 Foreign judgments, how proved, 622 55
 Limitations, chs 614, 615
 Administrators and executors, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Affirmance
 Appellate courts, 686 14
 Jurisdictional provisions, 602 6102
 Agreed statement of facts, 678 3, 678 5, 678 8
 Annulment in equity, 611 15
 Appeal, adoption proceedings, 600 8
 Arbitration awards, 679A 14
 Assignment
 Levying officer may assign, 626 21
 Sureties may take, 626 19
 Attachment, 639 10, 639 23
 Attorney fees in written contracts, 625 22-625 25
 Attorney's lien, docket entry, 602 10116

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

- Boat or raft seizures, 667.8
- Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
- Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)
- Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25
- Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Cities, tax for, 626.24
- City may amortize up to ten years, 384.4
- Class actions
- Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615
- Commercial paper, confession, things affecting negotiability, 554.3112
- Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29-624.35
- Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2d)
- Confession of judgment
 - Commercial paper, 554.3112
 - Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
 - Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
 - Offer to confess judgment, continuance not granted, 677.14
 - Partnerships, uniform, 544.9
 - Prohibited in door-to-door sales contracts, ch 82
 - Stay of execution, surety, 626.61-626.68
- Controversies submitted on stated case, 678.3, 678.5
- Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29-624.35
- Corporation, after property exhausted, 491.61
- Corporations, collection from, 807.6
- Correction, *see subhead Vacation or Modification below*
- Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
- Costs, ch 625, *see also COSTS*
- Counterclaim
 - Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
 - Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
 - Must be pleaded, 611.15
- County officers' bonds, compromise, 331.323
- Court acting as jury, 624.19
- Creditors, *see subhead Judgment Creditors below*
- Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
- Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
- Default judgments
 - Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 613A.13
 - Municipalities, exemptions, 613A.13
 - Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
 - Secured transactions, 554.9501
- Deferred judgments, ch 907
- Deficiency judgments
 - Additional executions authorized, 626.83
 - Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
 - Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
 - Revival prohibited, 615.2
 - Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
 - Two-year limitation, ch 615
- Dissolution of marriage, ch 598
- Docket, *see subhead Judgment Docket below*
- Enforcement
 - Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

- Enforcement — Continued
 - Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
 - Criminal cases, 814.26
 - Executions, ch 626
 - Special execution
 - Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
 - Boats and raft seizures, 667.8-667.10
 - Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17
 - Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
 - Mortgaged personal property, 626.46
 - Pleadings must show right to, 624.17
 - Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5
 - Redemption, 654.5
 - Replevin action, 643.22
 - Specific performance
 - Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
 - Foreclosure optional, 654.11
 - Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
 - Stay of execution, 626.58-626.68, 646.23, 646.25
 - Two-year limitation, ch 615
 - Unserved parties, 617.9
- Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15
- Error, immaterial, not to reverse or affect, 619.16
- Error in court decisions, 611.12
- Execution, 331.653(46), ch 626
- Execution levy on judgment, sale, 626.21-626.23
- Executor, actions against, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Executor and administrator, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Exemptions, ch 627
- Fines, ch 909
- Forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.22
- Foreclosure
 - Judgment entries, 624.20, 655.4, 655.5
 - Limitation, 615.1-615.4
 - Realty mortgage, 654.5, 654.15, 655.4, 655.5
- Foreign judgments
 - Actions on, limitations, 614.1(6), 614.7
 - Another state, proof, 622.53
 - Definition, 626A.1
 - Federal court, proof, 622.53
 - Foreign countries, proof, 622.55
 - Paternity proceedings, 675.34
 - Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments Act, ch 626A
- Forfeitures, prior judgment not bar another, 666.2
- Garnishee, judgment for plaintiff against, 642.13
- Garnishment cases, 642.9, 642.13-642.19
- Garnishment condemnation conclusive, 642.18
- Garnishment of judgment debtor, 642.1
- Hospital liens filed, ch 582
- Immaterial error disregarded, 619.16
- Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
- Industrial commissioner's orders, 86.42, 86.43
- Injury judgment against railway, 624.27, 624.28
- In personam, when authorized, 624.22
- In rem
 - Cigarette forfeiture, 98.32, 98.33
 - Lost record restoration, ch 647
- Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
 Interlocutory decree entered of record, 611.12
 Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2
 Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
 Judgment by confession, 676.1
 Judgment creditors
 Action against debtor's insurer, 516.1-516.3
 Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103-626.106
 Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
 Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
 Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
 Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 545.703
 Judgment debtors
 Arrest, 630.11-630.19
 Attorney's lien against, entry, 602.10116
 Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107
 Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88
 Deposit of property in litigation, 682.29, 682.30
 Discovery proceedings, ch 630
 Exemptions, ch 627, *see also EXEMPTIONS*
 Garnishment authorized, 642.1
 Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
 Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
 Railways, personal or property injuries, lien, 624.27, 624.28
 Judgment docket
 General provisions, 602.8104(2b)
 Attorney's lien after judgment, 602.10116
 Complete record where realty involved, 624.21
 Confession of judgment, 676.4
 Execution entries by clerk, 626.8-626.11
 Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
 Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5
 Garnishments, 642.19
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
 Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
 Stay bond indexed, 626.61
 Transcripts, *see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below*
 Law questions submitted, judgment on, 678.8
 Legalizing Acts, ch 587
 Levy of execution on judgments, 626.21-626.23
 Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.66
 Lien of judgment
 After-acquired property, 624.23
 Another county, attested copy filed, 624.24
 Attachment to real estate, 624.24
 Attorneys on judgment, 602.10116
 Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615
 Deficiency judgments, ch 615
 Distraigned animals, lien, 188.21
 Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24
 Fine constitutes a lien on realty, 909.6
 Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, limitation, 615.1
 Judgment without foreclosure, ch 615
 Personal or property injury by railway, priority, 624.27, 624.28

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Lien of judgment — Continued
 Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
 Rent claim, two-year limitation, ch 615
 Satisfaction of judgment, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
 Sheriff's sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
 Stay of execution, effect on, 626.68
 Time lien attaches, 624.24, 624.25
 Transcripts, *see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below*
 Two-year special limitation statute, ch 615
 Limitation of actions
 Courts not of record, 614.1(5), 614.3
 Courts of record, 614.1(6), 614.3
 Foreclosure, mortgage, 614.21, ch 615
 Foreign or federal judgment, 614.1(6), 614.7
 Quieting title, 614.1(7)
 Two-year limitation, ch 615
 Lost record restored, 647.3
 Mandamus, 70.4, 661.13, 661.15
 Mentally ill persons
 Settlement determined, 230.13
 Spouse, property conveyed, 597.8
 Support, 230.13, 230.14
 Motor vehicle causing damage, nonexemption, 627.7
 Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
 Name change, individual, ch 674
 Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
 Nuisances abated, 657.4
 Nunc pro tunc corrections, 602.6203(4)
 Obedience enforced as contempt, 626.1, 665.3(5)
 Official bonds, ch 666
 Parole violation offense, 908.10
 Parties unserved, option, 617.9
 Partnerships limited, 545.206
 Partnerships, uniform, 544.28
 Paternity action, foreign judgment sued on, 675.34
 Paternity actions, 675.10, 675.24-675.25, 675.30, 675.31
 Payment method determined, 668.3(7)
 Pending actions at death, prosecuted, 633.415
 Personal judgment, when authorized, 624.22
 Prayer for judgments, defense pleadings not necessary, 619.1
 Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
 Public contract bonds, unpaid claims, 573.22, 573.23
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.5, 654.6
 Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1
 Reciprocal contracts judgment, 520.7
 Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18-646.25
 Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
 Release, *see subhead Satisfaction below*
 Remand to inferior court, 686.14
 Removal from office action, 66.20
 Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
 Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
 Replevin of property, 643.15-643.18
 Reversal on appeal
 Immaterial errors, not ground, 619.16

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Reversal on appeal — Continued
 Property sold not affected, 686.16
 Revival, when prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
 Satisfaction
 Acknowledged on record of judgment, 624.37
 Clerk's docket entry, 624.20, 655.5
 Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20,
 331.552(21)
 Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37
 Fiduciaries, before 1970, legalized, 589.21
 Installment payments, 909.3, 909.5
 Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, 655.5
 Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37
 Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56
 Real estate, complete record, 624.21
 Recorded before 1970, legalized, 589.6
 Tax levy to pay judgment
 City or county, 331.430, 626.24
 Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41
 School districts, judgments against, payment,
 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 613A.10
 Secured transactions, 554.9104
 Secured transactions, defaults, 554.9501
 Setting off mutual judgments, 626.92
 Signing by judge, 602.6203(1, 2)
 Sold under execution, 626.21
 Special execution, findings stated, 624.17
 State, against, binding, 613.10
 State, against, tort claims, 25A.8
 Stated case submission, 678.3, 678.5
 Stay of execution
 Authority to issue stay, exceptions, 626.58
 Bond to secure stay, record, 626.58, 626.61
 Collection of judgment after expiration, 626.64
 Execution issued after expiration, 626.64
 Execution recalled when bond accepted, 626.62
 Growing crops, requirements, 646.23
 Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68
 Moratorium, 654.15
 Nonallowance of stay in excepted cases, 626.58
 Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6
 Objection by surety prevents stay, 626.65, 626.66
 Occupant enhancing value, ch 560
 Principal and surety, liability, 626.64
 Property released on stay, 626.63
 Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4
 Supersedeas bonds, 686.9-686.18
 Supreme court appeals, 677.9-677.11, 686.10,
 686.11
 Sureties, affidavit as to their property, 626.59
 Sureties discharged by other security, 626.67
 Surety may prevent stay, 626.65, 626.66
 Suspending proceedings, 683.3
 Termination of stay by surety, 626.66
 Time, length of, payment due, 626.58
 Vacation of judgment, 683.3
 Waiver of appeal by obtaining stay, 626.60
 Summary judgments, cost bond, rendered on mo-
 tion, 621.8
 Tort claims against state, 25A.8

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Transcripts filed in district court
 Federal court, 624.24-624.26
 Workers' compensation, 86.42
 Transportation department, actions against,
 613.11-613.14
 Unserved parties, 617.9
 Usurious contracts, 535.5
 Usury, judgments involving, 535.3, 535.5, 535.7
 Vacation or modification
 Affidavit or petition for injunction, 683.3
 Alterations by court order, 602.6203(3)
 Annulment in equity, when allowed, 611.15
 Cause of action or defense required, 683.2
 Correction of entries nunc pro tunc, 602.6203(4)
 Disability extends time, 683.1
 Injunction suspending proceedings, 683.3
 Petition deemed denied, 683.3
 Time limit, 683.1
 Time limit for filing petition, 683.1
 Valid defense required to vacate, 683.2
 Waste and trespass, ch 658
 Workers' compensation cases, 86.42, 86.43

JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Established, 602.1514

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

Established, 602.1202

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

General provisions, Const., Iowa, V; 602.1101-
 602.1613, *see also* COURTS

Budget, 602.1301-602.1305

Court administrator, *see* COURT ADMINISTRA-
 TOR

Employees

See also COURTS, *subhead* Employees

Defined, 4.1(38)

Gifts, reporting requirements, 68B.11(3)

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)

Funds, 602.1302, 602.1303

Gifts, reporting requirements, 602.1609

Judicial council, 602.1202

Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A,
 602.7203

Officers, *see* JUDICIAL OFFICERS

Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402

Report, 602.1207

Revenue, 602.1304

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**Administrator**

Duties, 602.1214

Office provided, 602.1303(1)

Chief judge

Appointment, 602.1210

Duties, 602.1211

Community-based correctional programs, *see* COR-
 RECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Conferences, 602.1213

Correctional services departments, *see* CORREC-
 TIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Established, Const., Iowa, V, 10; 602.6107

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS — Continued

Juvenile court officer, chief, 602.1217

JUDICIAL ELECTION DISTRICTS

Established, 602.6109

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES

See *MAGISTRATES*

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

General provisions, Const., Iowa, V, 16; ch 46

District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111

Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304

State commission, 46.1, 46.2

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See also *JUDGES*

Compensation, 602.1501

Defined, 4.1(39), 602.1101(8)

Discipline, 602.2101-602.2107

Impeachment, 602.2201, see also *IMPEACHMENT*

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)

Removal, 602.2101-602.2107

Salaries, review, 602.1514

JUDICIAL PROCESS INTERFERENCE

Compounding felony, 720.1

False representation of records, 720.5

Jury, witness, tampering, 720.4

Malicious prosecution, 720.6

Perjury, 720.2

Suborning perjury, 720.3

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION

General provisions, 602.2101-602.2107

Compensation, expenses, 602.1512

Secretary, 602.1209(10)

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, 602.9101-602.9116

JUDICIAL REVIEW

(For provisions relating to the judicial review of actions of a particular department or agency, see heading for that department or agency)

Administrative agencies, rules and actions, 17A.19, 17A.20

Court decisions, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

JUDICIAL SYSTEM

See *COURTS*; *JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

JUNKYARDS

Control, 306C.1-306C.9

JURAT

Oath, administered by deputy, 78.3

JURIES

General provisions, ch 607A

Bribery

Accepting, prohibited, 722.2

Contempt, 665.3(3)

Offering to, prohibited, 722.1

Challenges, municipal taxpayers, allowing, 624.11A

JURIES — Continued

Commissions, county, 607A.9-607A.19

Compensation, 670A.8, 815.12

Contempt

Attendance, failure, 607A.36

Bribery, 665.3(4)

Misbehavior, 665.3(3)

Court, acting as jury, 624.19

Disqualification, 607A.4

Excuses, 607A.5-607A.7

Expenses, 607A.8, 815.12

Fees, 607A.8, 815.12

Grand juries, see *GRAND JURIES*

Interrogatories

Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)

Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)

Lists

Preparation, 607A.21-607A.25, 607A.30-607A.35

Report, notice given, persons listed, 607A.35

Managers, county, 607A.20

Mileage, 607A.8, 815.12

Misconduct, contempt, 665.3(4)

Panels, 607A.3(6), 607A.27

Pools, 607A.3(7)

Qualifications, 607A.4

Selection, ch 607A

Tampering, 720.4

Trial by jury, right, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10

Witnesses, jurors as, 624.13

JURISDICTION

Appeals court, see *COURT OF APPEALS*

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A

Common carriers, 616.8

Concurrent jurisdiction

Boundary waters, 1.3

County boundaries, 331.361(1), 616.3(1)

Criminal cases, 232.62, 803.3

Federal real estate and forest land, 1.4-1.9

Habeas corpus, 663.3

Mentally retarded persons, adjudication, 222.16

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, V, 4, 6

Courts, see heading for particular court

Criminal, ch 803, see also *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

Dissolution of marriage and annulment, 592.25, 598.2

District court, see *DISTRICT COURT*

Equitable proceedings, 611.4, see also *ACTIONS*

Extradition, demand, 820.3

Federal lands, exceptions, 1.4-1.9

Forcible entry and detainer, 648.5, 648.15-648.23

Guaranty corporation, judicial review, 536B.13

Indian settlement, 1.12-1.15

Industrial loan appeals, 536A.18

Interstate extradition compact, ch 818

Iowa insurance guaranty association, 515B.16

Judicial magistrates, 602.6405

Juvenile court, see *JUVENILE COURT*

Landlord-tenant actions, mobile homes, 562B.6

Military courts, see *MILITARY COURTS*

JURISDICTION — Continued

Missouri river counties, courts of state, 602.6702
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.56
 Nonresidents
 Criminal defendant, process served, 617.1
 Employment security law, process agent,
 96.14(6-15)
 Motor vehicle users, 321.498
 Paternity proceedings, 675.10
 Pipeline companies, actions against, 479.27
 Polk county, special proceedings, 66.2, 98.27, 98.34
 Probate court, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Probation during, 907.8
 Redemption from execution sale, contest, 628.21
 Removal proceedings, public officers, 66.2
 Secured transactions, 554.9103
 State of Iowa, ch 1
 Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*
 Unemployment compensation cases, 96.6, 96.14
 United States, land acquired by, exclusive, 1.4

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES

See SUPREME COURT

JUVENILE COURT

General provisions, 602.7101-602.7202
 Appeal from court orders, 232.133
 Child in need of assistance
 Jurisdiction, 232.61
 Proceedings, 232.87-232.103
 Temporary removal, order, 232.78
 Family in need of assistance, proceedings, 232.122-
 232.127
 Jurisdiction, 232.8, 232.61, 232.109, 232.122
 Juvenile delinquency
 Jurisdiction, 232.8
 Proceedings, 232.35-232.55
 Officers, 602.1217
 Parent-child relationship termination, proceedings,
 232.109-232.118
 Records, 232.147-232.151
 Referees, 602.7103
 Rules of juvenile procedure
 (*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)
 Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21,
 17.21, 17.22

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Contributing to delinquency, ch 233
 Juvenile court proceedings, 232.8, 232.35-232.55
 Victims, restitution for losses, ch 232A

JUVENILE HOMES

County juvenile homes
 Education, 232.142(3), 273.11
 Establishment, 232.142
 Detention homes
 Defined, 232.2(28)
 Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.30-
 282.32
 Shelter care homes
 Defined, 232.2(31)

JUVENILE HOMES — Continued

Shelter care homes — *Continued*
 Residents
 Education, payment of costs, 282.30-282.32
 Fishing permits, 110.24(15)
 Special education programs, 282.29-282.32
 State juvenile home
 General provisions, chs 218, 244
 Administration, 217.8, 218.1, 218.3
 High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
 Medical treatment, 255.28
 Payments, 244.14, 331.424(1a)
 Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.28,
 282.32
 Rules, 244.7
 Special education, programs, 282.28
 Superintendent
 Appointed, 218.9
 Salary, 244.2
 Training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*

JUVENILE JUSTICE

General provisions, ch 232
 Child in need of assistance
 Abuse, 232.67-232.77
 Judicial proceedings, 232.87-232.103
 Temporary removal, 232.78-232.82
 Children, placement of, interstate compact,
 232.158
 Expenses and costs, 232.141, 232.142
 Indigent parties, legal representation, 13B.9(1)
 Juvenile court, 602.7101-602.7202, *see also JUVENILE COURT*
 Juvenile delinquents
 Custody, 232.19-232.22
 Intake, 232.28, 232.29
 Judicial proceedings, 232.35-232.55
 Juveniles, interstate compact, 232.171
 Parent-child relationship termination, 232.109-
 232.127
 Planning, division, 601K.131-601K.136
 Records, 232.147-232.153
 Rules of juvenile procedure
 (*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)
 Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21,
 17.21, 17.22
 Victim restitution, ch 232A

JUVENILES

See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

KENNELS

Licenses, ch 162

KEROSENE

Labeling as fuel, 214A.2A
 Motor vehicle fuel law, exemption, 214A.1
 Pipelines, transfer, use, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING

Bail, not allowed, 811.1
 Criminal offense, ch 710

KIDNEY DISEASES

Treatment, financial assistance program, 135.45-135.48

KNIVES

See *WEAPONS*

LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS

General provisions, ch 189, 192.54-192.62, 210.18, ch 548

Advertising for bids, public use of special brand, 73.2

Agricultural lime, 201.1, 201.10-201.12

Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31

Agricultural seeds, ch 199

Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145

Animals, ch 187

Antifreeze, 208A.3-208A.8

Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5

Baking powder, 191.8

Bread, requirements, 210.20

Cattle brucellosis marks, 164.11

Certification marks, ch 548

Cold storage food, 171.9, 171.10, 171.15

Collective marks, registration, ch 548

Condemned cattle, 164.12

Counterfeiting, 548.10, 548.11, 714.8

Cream can tags removed or defaced, 195.26(12)

Dairy products, 189.9-189.18, 191.2, 192.54-192.62

Defacement of labels forbidden, 189.13

False, 714.8

Feed, animal, ch 198

Fertilizers, commercial, 189.9-189.18, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15

Foods, 189.9-189.18, ch 191

Frozen desserts, 190.13, 190A.5, 190A.6

Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314

Hybrid seed corn, label, 199.5, 199.13

Imitations, labeling requirements, 189.11, 190.13, 190A.5, 191.3

Infringement, remedy, 548.11

Inoculant for legumes, label, 199.6

Insecticides, fungicides, 189.9-189.18, 206.11, 206.12

Kerosene, as fuel, 214A.2A

Lime, agricultural, 189.9-189.18, 201.1, 201.10-201.12

Marks registration, ch 548

Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16

Milk bottles, 192.57

Misbranding

False labels, prohibited, 189.14

Foods, 189.9-189.18

Gold and silver articles, ch 119

Lime, agricultural, 201.10-201.12

Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21

Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16

Mixtures, labeling requirements, 189.11

Oleomargarine labeled, 191.2(2), 191.3, 192.54

Packaged commodities, 210.18

Paints and oils, 189.9-189.18

Petroleum products, 189.9-189.18

Plants imported, tag requirements, 177A.8

LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS — Continued

Poisons, label requirements, 205.7, 205.8

Poultry products, 189A.16

Registered marks on containers, alteration, 192.62

Registration

General provisions, ch 548

Dairies may adopt brand, 192.58-192.62

Sale of imitation products, sign required, 191.3

Seed, agricultural, 189.9-189.18

Service marks, registration, ch 548

State-owned motor vehicles, 721.8

Trademarks and trade names

General provisions, ch 548

Infringement, 548.10-548.12

Registration, 548.1-548.9

Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10

Shown on package labels, 189.9

Trade name, conducting business under, ch 547

Vending machine tags, 137E.11

Vinegar, 191.8

Water, bottled or contained, 159.5

Wine bottles, 123.182

Wood or denatured alcohol, 205.4

LABOR

Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), employees, testing as condition of employment, prohibited, 601A.6(1)

Actions

Blacklisting, damages, 730.2

Contracts, demand for performance, 538.1

Contributory negligence, proof, 327D.188, 327D.189

Executions, wages, no stay, 626.58

Liability of employer and others, 85.22

Workers' compensation, 85.26, 85.68

Arbitration of disputes, *see LABOR DISPUTES*

Blacklisting employees, 730.2

Boycotts, *see BOYCOTTS*

Child labor

General provisions, ch 92

Labor services division, duties, 91.5

Claims for labor, priority

Action or seizure, preferred debt, 626.69

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13

Estates of decedents, preferred claim, 633.426

Executions, 626.69

Liens, *see subhead Liens for Labor below*

Preference for labor claims, 626.69-626.73

Receiverships, 680.7(3)

Compensation for injuries

Commutation of future payments, 85.45-85.48

Compulsory, 85.2, 87.13

Computed, 85.29-85.41

Second injury basis, 85.36, 85.63-85.69

Compensation liability insurance, chs 87, 517

Conciliation of labor disputes, *see LABOR DISPUTES*

Contracts for labor

Actions, demand as prerequisite, 538.1

LABOR — Continued

Contracts for labor — Continued
 Assignment, effect, ch 539
 Assignment, effect of tender, 538.3
 Place of tender when not specified, 538.2, 538.3
 Tender of performance, 538.2-538.4
 Convict labor, *see subhead Prisoners below*
 Correctional facilities inmates, *see subhead Prisoners below*
 Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
 Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
 Demand for performance, labor contracts, 538.1
 Discrimination, labor organizations, 601A.6
 Discrimination, national guard, 29A.43
 Emergency relief fund provisions, 251.6
 Employees
 Definitions, 91A.2
 False charges for dishonesty, 730.3
 Insurance, *see subhead Insurance below*
 Mutual insurance, exemption, 513.1, 513.2
 Non-English speaking employees, employers' obligations, ch 91E
 Polygraph examination prohibited, 730.4
 Professional and agricultural persons excluded, 91A.2
 Public, ch 20
 Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9
 Employers
 Liability
 Common law liability modified, ch 85, 87.1, 87.21
 Insurance, ch 517, 520.4, 520.9
 Penalties, *see subhead Violations below*
 Public, ch 20
 Railroad provisions, 327F.14-327F.30
 School, part-time, violation, 289.6
 Subrogation, right of lien, 85.22
 Unemployment compensation, 96.2-96.9
 Unfair practices prohibited, 601A.6
 Workers' compensation, 85.3, 85.22, 87.1, 87.21
 Employment agencies, *see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*
 Employment bureaus, private
 Agreement to procure employment, 94.8
 Fees, 94.5-94.9, ch 95
 Labor commissioner's duties, 94.11
 Licenses, ch 95
 Penal offenses, 94.12
 Records to be kept, 94.10
 Unlawful practice, civil liability, 94.7
 Employment security, ch 96
 Exempt from competition law, 553.6
 Factory inspectors
 Accident records of employers examined, 91.9, 91.10
 Boiler inspection, ch 89
 Child labor laws enforced, 92.22
 Employment agencies inspected, 94.11
 Entry to premises, allowed, 91.9
 Expenses allowed, 91.8

LABOR — Continued

Factory inspectors — Continued
 Violations, duties, 91.11, 94.11
 Fair employment practices, 729.4
 Farms, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
 Federal railway Act, 731.8
 Health and safety
 General provisions, ch 88
 Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
 Railroads, ch 327G
 Statistics kept, 91.4
 Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
 Highway labor
 Claims filing, priority, 573.7-573.11, 573.18, 573.19
 Payment provision, 573.16, 573.17
 Payroll advancements on secondary systems, 309.61
 Poor persons on relief to work, 252.27
 Prisoners, 356.17
 Hospital service furnished, 85.27
 Hours of labor
 Child labor provisions, 92.2-92.4, 92.7, 92.8(20)
 Statistics collected, 91.4
 Injunctions, 732.5
 Insurance
See also INSURANCE
 Benefit insurance, 87.5-87.7
 Compensation liability insurance, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
 Contractual relationship, group insurance, 509.1(2)
 Employers liability insurance, ch 517
 Group insurance, 509.1-509.12
 Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B
 Labor unions, group insurance, 509.1(4, 5)
 Mutual benefit societies, limitations, 513.1
 Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), 518A.1(1)
 Unemployment compensation, ch 96
 Iowa labor, when preferred, ch 73
 Jail prisoners, *see subhead Prisoners below*
 Judgment for wages, execution, 626.58
 Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
 Labor disputes, *see LABOR DISPUTES*
 Labor education, boys, girls, training school, 242.4
 Labor unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*
 Liens for labor
 Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
 Cornsheller's lien, ch 571
 Estates, preferred claim, 633.426
 Mechanic's lien, ch 572, 573.6-573.26
 Miner's lien, 574.1
 Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
 Public improvements, ch 573
 Thresher's lien, ch 571
 Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
 Warehouse operator's lien, 554.7209
 Lockouts, *see LOCKOUTS*
 Medical services furnished, 85.27
 Occupational diseases, ch 85A

LABOR — Continued

Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
 Occupational safety and health Act, ch 88
 Penalty, boycotts, 732.4
 Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1
 Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4
 Preferred claims, *see subhead Claims for Labor, Priority above*
 Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
 Prisoners
 Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22, 356.26–356.35
 State correctional facilities inmates, 246.701–246.706, 246.901–246.909
 Public employment bargaining, ch 20, *see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*
 Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7
 Railroad employees
 Assumption of risk, 327D.189
 Lien for compensation, 624.27, 624.28
 Railroad operation, 327F.30
 Sanitation and shelter, 327F.37
 Unemployment compensation and retirement, 96.3, 96.9, 96.11–96.13, 96.19(34b)
 Relief labor, 202.11, 251.6, 252.27
 Right to work, ch 731
 Roads, labor on, *see subhead Highway Labor above*
 Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9
 Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
 Strikes, *see STRIKES*
 Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2–538.8
 Unemployment compensation, ch 96
 Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 601A.6
 Unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*
 Veterans' preference, 70.1
 Violations
 Blacklisting employees, ch 730
 Boycotts, ch 732
 Child labor, 92.19, 92.20, 331.756(18)
 Deducting dues from pay, 731.5
 Employment agencies, 94.7, 94.9, 94.12, 95.6
 Neglect or refusal to make reports, 91.16(3)
 Part-time school law, 289.6
 Religious tests prohibited, 729.1
 Requiring union dues, 731.4
 Strikes and lockouts during arbitration, 679B.12
 Voting, intimidation by employers, 49.110
 Work slow-down, 732.3
 Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
 Voting right, time off, 49.68(8), 49.109, 49.110
 Wages
 Deductions, 91A.5
 Disputes, 91A.7
 Garnishment, employers' duties, 642.21
 Priority on claims, 626.69–626.73, 633.426, 680.7
 Warehouse operator's lien, 554.7209
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge prohibited, 910A.12
 Workers' compensation, ch 85

LABORATORIES

Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691
 Environmental analyses laboratories, certification, 455B.113–455B.115
 Hygienic laboratory, 263.7, 263.8
 Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501
LABORATORY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS
LABOR CAMPS
 Migrants, ch 138
LABOR COMMISSIONER
See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
LABOR DISPUTES
 Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1–679B.14
 Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
 Fire departments, cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15–679B.27
 Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20
 Public safety police officers, use of, 80.24
 Strikes, prohibited, ch 732
 Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(4)
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.2, ch 91
 Amusement rides and devices, ch 88A
 Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
 Boilers, ch 89
 Boxing, ch 90A
 Child labor, ch 92
 Commissioner, *see subhead Labor Commissioner below*
 Construction contractors, registration, ch 91C
 Creation, 84A.1
 Documents, sale, 91.4
 Duties, 84A.2(2), 91.4, 91.5
 Elevators, ch 89A
 Employment agencies, *see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*
 Expenses, 91.8
 Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B
 Inspections, 91.9
 Judicial review
 Amusement rides and devices, actions, 88A.3
 Occupational safety and health, orders, 88.9
 Labor commissioner
 Appointment, 91.2
 Athletics commissioner, designated, 90A.2
 Duties, 91.4, 91.5
 Non-English speaking employees, employers' obligations, enforcement, ch 91E
 Oaths, power to administer, 91.10
 Occupational safety and health, ch 88
 Railroad employees, safety and sanitation, 327F.37
 Reports
 Annual, 91.4(5)
 Labor statistics, 91.12
 Statistics, 91.12
 Subpoenas, 91.10
 Wage payment collection, ch 91A
 Wrestling, ch 90A

LABOR UNIONS

- Boycotts, ch 732
- Discrimination, membership, 601A.6(1), 729.4(2)
- Dues, 731.4, 731.5
- Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5
- Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4, 5)
- Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2
- Membership
 - General provisions*, ch 731
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 601A.6(1), 729.4(2)
 - Joining, right, 731.1
 - Refusal, right, 731.2
- Public employees organizations
 - Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
 - Political contributions, 20.26
 - Reports, 20.25
- Right to work, 731.2
- State employees, payroll deduction, 79.19
- Strikes, ch 732
- Taxation, income, exemption, 422.34(3)

LAGOONS

- Anaerobic lagoons
 - Location, 455B.134(3e)
 - Sulfate content, 455B.133(7)
- Sewage treatment, 455B.241(1)

LAKE DISTRICTS

- Recreational, benefited districts, establishment, ch 357E

LAKES

- Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 106.30
- Artificial lakes
 - Motorboats restrictions, 106.31
 - Soil conservation requirements, 108.10
- Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Buoys, 106.32
- Dams, *see DAMS*
- Districts, benefited recreational, ch 357E
- Dredging, 111.52-111.57
- Fish and fishing, *see FISH AND FISHING*
- Ice
 - Removal, restrictions, 111.52-111.57
 - Vehicles and craft operated on, permit, 106.33
- Improvement, 111.3
- Islands, sale, 111.31
- Natural materials, removal, permit, 111.52-111.57
- Parks, state, lakes established into, 111.18
- Piers, construction permit, 111.4
- Protected water areas, ch 108A
- Recreational lakes
 - Districts, ch 357E
 - Tax exemption, 427.1(36)
- Sand, removal, restrictions, 111.52-111.57
- State jurisdiction, 111.18
- Wharves, construction permit, 111.4
- Wildlife, conservation, ch 109

LAMP

- Gas lamps, decorative, prohibition, 478A.7
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment*

LAND

See also REAL PROPERTY

- Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Commercial transactions, for applications of Commercial Code, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Real Estate*
- Defined, 4.1(8)
- Federal lands, 1.2, 1.4
- Hazardous waste, land burial surcharge, 455B.455
- Interstate land sales, full disclosure Act, 117A.2(9)
- Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 8C
- Land office, state, ch 10
- Nonresident alien ownership, 567.9, *see also ALIENS, subhead Nonresident Aliens*
- Open spaces, protection, ch 111E
- Plats, chs 114A, 409A
- Preservation, ch 176B
- Private, public use, encouraged, ch 111C
- Reclamation, ch 83A
- Soil conservation, ch 467A
- Solid waste treatment or disposal facility, 455B.422
- Subdivided land, outside of Iowa, sales, ch 117A
- Surveying, chs 114A, 409A
- Trails, recreation, development, ch 111F
- Trespass, 716.7
- Use, ch 176B

LANDFILLS

See SOLID WASTES

LANDLORD AND TENANT

General provisions, chs 562-562B

Agreements

- Mobile home spaces, 562B.10, 562B.11
- Residential dwellings, 562A.9-562A.11
- Broker's real estate license, ch 117
- Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2-725.4
- Co-operatives, membership, 499.13
- Crop failures, limitation on landlord's lien, 570.4
- Disabled tenant, service dog, right to use, 601D.11
- Dispute resolution, 679.5
- Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2
- Farm tenancies, terminations, Const., Iowa, I, 24; 562.5-562.7
- Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648
- Grass on roads, right to harvest, 317.11
- Guide dog for blind, restrictions waived, 601D.5
- Hearing dog for deaf, restrictions waived, 601D.10
- Landlord's lien, 554.9104, ch 570
- Leasehold interest
 - General provisions*, 562.1-562.7
 - Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
 - Execution, when redeemable from, 628.2
 - Ice and coal dealers, taxation, 428.10
 - Mechanic's lien, 572.6
 - Oil and gas wells, lien upon, 84.25
 - Redemption from execution sale, 628.2
 - Taxation, 427.15
 - Tax redemption, agricultural land, 447.3
- Leases, *see LEASES*
- Locker plant owner as lessor, lien, 578.1, 578.2
- Mobile home parks, ch 562B

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

- Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.3
- Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
- Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22
- Registered mail notice, 562.7
- Relocation expenses, 404.6
- Rent
 - Accruing after judgment, recovery, 646.25
 - Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
 - Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
 - Double liability for holding over, 562.2
 - Estates, collection by executors and conservators, 633.352, 633.640
 - Foreclosure realty mortgage, rents, pledged, receiver, 654.13-654.15
 - Landlord's lien, ch 570
 - Life tenant, rent apportioned at death, 562.1
 - Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
 - Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
 - Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.4
 - Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
 - Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
 - Receiver during pendency of action, 680.1, 680.4
 - Recovery of rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
 - Rent claim judgment, two-year limitation, ch 615
 - Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
 - Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
 - Tenant, good-faith possession, liability, 646.22
 - Tenant in common, liability, 557.16, 557.17
- Residential dwelling units
 - Access by landlord, 562A.19
 - Applicable law, exclusions, 562A.3, 562A.5
 - Definitions, 562A.6
 - Deposit, rent, 562A.12
 - Fire or casualty damage, 562A.25
 - Landlord obligations, 562A.12-562A.16
 - Notice, 562A.8
 - Remedies
 - Abuse of access, 562A.35
 - Enforcement, 562A.4
 - Holdover, 562A.34
 - Landlord, 562A.27-562A.33
 - Tenant, 562A.21-562A.26
 - Rental agreement
 - Deposit, 562A.12
 - Prohibited provisions, 562A.11
 - Termination, periodic tenancy, 562A.34
 - Terms and conditions, 562A.9
 - Unconscionability, 562A.7
 - Unsigned, undelivered, 562A.10
 - Retaliation, 562A.36
 - Revitalization, relocation expense, 404.6
 - Tenant obligations, 562A.17-562A.20
 - Tenancy termination, notice, time, 562.5-562.7
- Tenants
 - Color of title, not against landlord, 560.2
 - Delivery of possession to stranger, void, 562.3
 - Holding over, double rent liability, 562.2

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

- Tenants — Continued
 - Tenant at will, notice to terminate, 562.4
 - Waste, penalty, 658.1-658.3
 - Turkey hunting license, 109.38
- LANDLORD'S LIENS**
 - General provisions*, ch 570
 - Motor vehicles, 321.47
- LAND OFFICE, STATE**
 - General provisions*, ch 10
- LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS**
 - General provisions*, ch 176B
- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**
 - General provisions*, ch 118A
 - Certificates, 118A.11
 - Continuing education, ch 258A
 - Corporations, professional, ch 496C
 - Examinations, 118A.8
 - Examining board, *see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD*
 - Fees, 118A.14
 - Seals, 118A.12
- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**
 - General provisions*, chs 118A, 258A, 546.10
 - Compensation, 118A.7
 - Composition, 118A.3
 - Employees, 258A.7
 - Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
 - Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
 - Officers, 118A.4
 - Report, 118A.6
 - Rules, 118A.5, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10, 546.10(3)
 - Secretary, 258A.7
- LANDSCAPING**
 - Mechanic's lien, labor and material, 572.1, 572.2
- LAND SURVEYORS**
 - See SURVEYORS*
- LAND USE DISTRICTS**
 - General provisions*, 303.41-303.68
 - Adjustment board
 - Appointment, 303.54, 303.55
 - Decisions
 - Appeals, 303.61-303.64
 - Vote required, 303.60
 - Powers, 303.57-303.59
 - Rules, 303.56
 - Boundaries, changes, 303.52A
 - Creation, 303.41-303.48
 - Plan, 303.52(2, 3)
 - Records, 303.67
 - Tax levy, 303.66
 - Trustees, 303.49, 303.50
- LANGUAGE**
 - Bilingual program, 280.4
 - English language
 - Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17

LANGUAGE — Continued

English language — Continued

- Co-operative association articles, 499.40
- Food labels, 189.9
- Medium of instruction, 280.4
- Penal provisions, 618.2
- Use in legal publications required, 618.1, 618.2

Profanity, use in public, penalty, 723.4

LARCENY

See also *THEFT*

- Commercial paper, 554.3804
- Documents of title, 554.7601
- Investment securities, 554.8405
- Military personnel, 29B.114

LATINO AFFAIRS, DIVISION OF

General provisions, 601K.11-601K.17

LAW AND FACT

Agreed statement of facts, controversies submitted, 678.9

Judgment on law questions, facts stated, 678.8

Questions of law, ch 684A

LAW BOOKS

Administrative code, see *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Code, see *CODE OF IOWA*

County attorney, purchase, 331.322(5)

Court rules, see *COURTS*, subhead *Rules*

Libraries, see *LIBRARIES*

Session laws, see *SESSION LAWS*

State publications

- Distribution, 18.95-18.101

- Printing, 17.21

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Academy

- General provisions, ch 80B

- Council, 80B.6

- Peace officers, reserve, training standards, ch 80D

Cities

- Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30

- Districts, see subhead *Districts below*

- Officers, see subhead *Officers below*

- Unified services, 28E.21-28E.28A

Counties

- Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30

- Districts, see subhead *Districts below*

- Officers, see subhead *Officers below*

- Unified services, 28E.21-28E.28A

Districts

- Benefited districts, ch 357D

- Unified districts, 28E.21-28E.28A

Officers

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

Conservation officers, see *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Federal, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A

Police, see *CITIES*, subhead *Police Departments*

LAW ENFORCEMENT — Continued

Officers — Continued

Public safety department, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D

Sheriffs, county, see *COUNTY SHERIFFS*

Training

- Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)

- Standards, ch 80B

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

General provisions, 602.10101-602.10108

Appointment, 602.10103, 602.10107

Compensation, 602.10106

Disclosure of confidential information, 602.10141

Examinations, 602.10104, 602.10107, 602.10141

Fees, 602.10108

Funds administered by court administrator, 602.1209(2)

Oath of office, 602.10106

Term and vacancies in office, 602.10105

LAW LIBRARIES

See *LIBRARIES*

LAW MERCHANT

Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

Partnerships, application of law, 544.5

LAW OF THE ROAD

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

LAWS

See *STATUTES*

LAWYERS

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

LEAD

Mines, see *MINES AND MINING*

Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations, 455D.19

Poisoning, abatement program, 135.100-135.105

LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES

Financial status, 364.5

LEASEHOLD INTEREST

See *LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES*

LEASES

Abandoned river channels by state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21-568.25

Agricultural lands, Const., Iowa, I, 24

Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20

Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2-725.4

Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B

Church land granted by state, taxation, 565.1, 565.2

Cities

- City property, 569.5, 569.6

- Execution, 569.7

Consumer leases, defined and regulated, ch 537, see also *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Counties

- Authority to lease, 569.5-569.7

- Limestone quarries, 202.1

- Public hospital sites, 347.13

LEASES — Continued

- Deed tax exempt, 428A.2
- Farm leases, 562.6, 562.7
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
- Islands leased by state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21-568.25
- Landlord and tenant, rights, 562.1-562.7
- Landlord's lien given, ch 570
- Lands for conservation purposes, 107.24(2), 111.25
- Leaseholds, 427.15, 628.2, 628.10
- Lease-purchase agreements
 - Area education agencies, 273.2
 - Cities, 364.4, 384.4
 - Finance authority, 220.13
- Motor carriers' certificates, restrictions, 325.25
- Motor vehicles, business licensed, financial responsibility, ch 321F
- Municipalities, authority to lease, 569.5-569.7
- Oil and gas well leases, 84.21, 84.22, 331.361(6), 331.602(7)
- Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
- Personalty, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Property of state board of regents, 262.18
- Railroad provisions, 327D.2, 327D.66, 327E.2, 434.1, 617.4
- Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 117
- Recording mandatory, agricultural lands, 558.44
- Recording of real estate instruments, 558.41
- Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
- Road machinery by transportation department, 313.37
- Safety deposit boxes, 524.809
- School property, by election, 278.1, 279.26
- School property, state, 262.18, 273.3(7)
- Security interests, definition, 554.1201
- Soil and water conservation district's authority, 467A.7(5)
- State lands, 111.25, 569.5-569.7
- State property, lease-purchase, 18.12(10, 14)
- Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
- Taxation
 - Church land granted by state, 565.1, 565.2
 - Electric transmission lines, report, 437.2
 - Ice and coal dealers' leases listed, 428.10
 - Listing for taxation, 428.1
 - Pipelines, 438.1, 438.3(6)
 - Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, 422.7, 422.35, 422.61
 - State institution leases, 427.15
 - State parks and lands, 111.25
- Termination
 - Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
 - Farm tenancies, 562.5-562.7
 - Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
 - Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
 - Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7
- LEAVES OF ABSENCE**
 - Employees, pregnancy disability, 601A.6(2)
 - Public employees
 - National guard service, 29A.28

LEAVES OF ABSENCE — Continued

- Public employees — Continued
 - Olympic competition, 79.24
 - Political candidates, 55.4
- Public officers, 55.1
- Regents board employees, 262.9(13)
- School employees, 279.12
- State boards, members, 55.3
- State employees, educational leave, 79.1, 79.25
- LEGAL AID**
 - Organizations, sales tax exemption, 422.45(37)
 - Programs, 217.33, 252.27
- LEGALIZING ACTS**
 - Acknowledgments
 - Absent or defective, 589.3
 - Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
 - Corporation, defective, 591.4
 - Corporation, officers, before 1970, 589.4
 - Defective before 1970, 589.1, 589.2, 589.5, 589.6
 - Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
 - Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
 - Lacking before 1970, 589.3
 - Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
 - Military or naval officers, 558.26
 - Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
 - Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
 - Seal not attached, before 1970, 589.1
 - Stockholder as notary, before 1970, 589.5
 - Administrator's notice of appointment, 590.1
 - Adoption proceedings, 600.3
 - Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 - Bond issues legalized
 - City garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
 - Publication of Act before passage, ch 585
 - Cities
 - Changing street names, 592.7
 - Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
 - Ordinances and proceedings
 - Mayor not member of council, 592.5
 - Public libraries, 592.6
 - Plats, 592.2-592.4
 - Waterworks, 592.9
 - Condemnation proceedings, transportation department, 589.27
 - Conveyances
 - See also subhead Real Property below*
 - Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
 - Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
 - Co-operative associations, 591.7
 - Corporations
 - Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6-591.8
 - Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
 - Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
 - Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
 - Change of name, 591.6
 - Costs and publication, 17.19
 - Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
 - Notices published, defective, 591.1-591.7, 591.15-591.17
 - Organization or renewal, 591.8

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Corporations — Continued

- Publication defective, 591.1-591.7
- Release of lien without seal attached, 589.6
- Renewals filed after time, 591.3
- Seal of corporation not affixed, 589.6
- Stockholder as notary public, 589.5
- County road tax levies, 592.8
- County surplus property, sale, 589.28
- Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
- Deeds, *see subhead Real Property below*
- Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages below*
- Descriptions referring to defective plats, 589.23
- Execution sales, 588.1, 588.2
- Executor's notice of appointment, 590.1
- Instruments without corporate seal, 589.6
- Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
- Judgments and decrees, ch 587
- Legislative requirements
 - General provisions*, ch 585
 - Acts of local nature, costs and publication, 17.19
- Libraries, elections, 592.6
- Limitation of actions
 - Cotenant's suit for rent, 557.16
 - Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
 - Recovery by cestui que trust, 614.14
 - Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
 - Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
 - Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
 - Tax sales, deeds, from 1939, 448.13
 - Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15-448.17
- Marginal releases, assignments, mortgages, 589.8-589.10
- Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
- Mayor's unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
- Mortgages
 - Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*
 - Assignment on margin, 589.10
 - Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
 - Execution sale errors, 588.1
 - Foreclosures, before 1970, 589.12, 589.19
 - Interest, 589.22
 - Judgments and decrees affecting, *see subhead Judgments and Decrees above*
 - Realty claims before 1970, 614.17, 614.22
 - Releases, 589.6, 589.8-589.10, 589.21
 - School fund, marginal release, 589.9
- Notaries public, 586.1
- Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
- Probate hearing notice, 590.2
- Probate lacking, record title prior to 1950, 558.14
- Publication, 3.7(7), 17.19, ch 585
- Quieting title actions, before 1966, 587.7
- Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 10.12
- Real property
 - Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Real property — Continued

- Affidavits
 - Adverse possession, 614.17
 - Tax title holder, limitation, 448.15-448.17
 - Title explanation, presumption, 558.8, 614.17
- Assignment, 558.7, 589.10
- Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
- Conveyances
 - Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14-614.28
 - Assignment of patent legalized, 558.7
 - Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
 - Contract for deed before 1970, 558.5
 - Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
 - County, before 1970, without seal, 589.2
 - County, clerk's failure to countersign, 589.2
 - County, no public auction, 589.28
 - Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
 - Deeds before 1970, action before 1981, 614.22
 - Defective, recorded before 1970, 589.24
 - Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
 - Executors, trustees, before 1970, 589.11
 - Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
 - Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
 - Foreign state laws, when applicable, 589.20
 - Grantor, as spouse or heir, 558.14
 - Guardians' sales, notice defective, 587.4
 - Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
 - Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 - Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
 - Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages above*
 - Names and initials, variation, 558.6
 - Original entry assigned, 558.7
 - School district land before 1970, 589.25
 - School fund foreclosure, 589.19
 - Sheriff's deeds, before 1970, 589.12
 - Sheriff's deeds executed by deputy, 589.13
 - Sheriff's failure to make entries, 588.1
 - Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
 - Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
 - Tax deed omissions, 448.13, 589.15
 - Tax deeds defective, before 1970, 589.14, 589.24
 - Tax sales, 589.16
- Devise of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
- Plats
 - Defective plat reference, before 1970, 589.23
 - Legalization of plats, 592.2-592.4
- Releases
 - Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
 - Fiduciary's release of lien before 1970, 589.21
 - Judgment releases before 1970, 589.21
 - Liens recorded before 1970, 589.21
 - School fund mortgages before 1970, 589.9
 - Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
- School district organization, reorganization, boundary changes, ch 594A

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

- School fund mortgages, imperfect conveyance after foreclosure, 589.19
- Social welfare department conveyances, 589.26
- Tax deeds, 448.1, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
- Title, forty-year marketable record, 614.29-614.38
- Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
- Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
- Wills
 - Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
 - Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
 - Failure to serve notice, 587.5
 - Notices, legalized, 590.1
 - Power to appoint, release, 559.1

LEGAL SETTLEMENT

- Alcoholics, 125.46
- Mentally ill persons, 230.1-230.14
- Mentally retarded persons, 222.61-222.66
- Poor persons, 252.16-252.18

LEGATEES AND DEVISEES

See also *PROBATE CODE*

- Aliens, Const., Iowa, I, 22
- Annuity condition, municipality, 565.12-565.15
- Cemetery bequests, 566.14, 566.15
- Cities, 565.6
- Contingent estates, inheritance taxes, 450.96
- Execution levy, 626.13, 626.88-626.91
- Feloniously causing death, inheritance forfeited, 633.535-633.537
- Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)
- Inheritance tax liability, 450.5, 450.8, 450.36, 450.58
- Personal representatives, bequest as fee, inheritance tax, 450.61
- Refunds, overpaid inheritance tax, 450.94, 450.96
- Removal of property, unpaid inheritance tax, 450.50
- Taxes suspended, devisee to pay, 427.11

LEGISLATIVE COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

See *COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

- General provisions*, 2.41-2.45
- Administration committee, 2.45(3)
- Bill drafting rules promulgated, 2.42(10), 3.2
- Budget approval, legislative budget, 2.12
- Capital projects committee
 - Appointment, 2.45(4)
 - Powers, 2.47A
- Capitol space assignment, 2.43
- Citizens' aide, appointment, 601G.3
- City finance committee, research analyst appointed, 384.13(5)
- Code editor, appointment, 14.1
- Code, style and publication, ch 14, see also *CODE OF IOWA*
- Committees, 2.45-2.47A
- Computer support bureau, 2.100-2.104
- County finance committee, research analyst appointed, 333A.2(1d)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued

- Court rules
 - Publication, 14.6(4)
 - Submission, 602.4202
- Disaster emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.6(1)
- Educational leave, state employees, report to council, 79.25(3)
- Federal funds, education, matching funds, approval, 283.1
- Fiscal committee
 - Appointment, 2.45(2)
 - Powers, 2.46
 - Procedure, 2.47
- Legislative administration committee, 2.45(3)
- Legislative committees, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
- Legislative fiscal bureau, see *LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU*
- Legislative fiscal committee, see subhead *Fiscal Committee* above
- Legislative service bureau, see *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*
- Legislative service committee, 2.45(1)
- Parking assignments, legislative, 18.11
- Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.3(3)
- Service committee, 2.45(1)
- Session laws, style and publication, 14.10
- State agencies, evaluations and audits ordered, 2.55

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES

Established, 68B.10

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

- General provisions*, 2.48-2.50
- Appropriations, 2.12
- Budget information given, 8.35A
- Director, 2.50
- Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)
- Legal publications received, 18.97(14), 18.98(14)
- Program evaluations, 2.55
- State mandates, cost estimates, 25B.5
- Transportation department contracts, copies to bureau, 307.40

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

See *LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIRECTOR

See *LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU*

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

- General provisions*, 2.58-2.61
- Appropriations, 2.12
- Director, 2.59, 2.60
- Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)
- Legal publications received, 18.97(14), 18.98(14)
- Offices, 2.66

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE

See *LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

LEGISLATURE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

LEGITIMACY

General provisions, ch 675
 Children, legitimized by marriage, 595.18

LEMON LAW

Motor vehicles, ch 322E

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Agricultural research program, 266.39B
 Established, 266.39

LETTERS

Administration, 633.178
 Evidence, use, 622.47
 Letters of advice, 554.3701
 Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
 Mental health hospital inmates, 226.13-226.15
 Surveyor general's, use in evidence, 622.47
 Testamentary, 633.178

LEVEE DISTRICTS

See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

LEVEES

Cities, special charter, improvements, 420.155, 420.157
 County roads, cost included in construction, 467B.4
 Defined, 468.3
 Districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 United States levees, construction and maintenance, 468.390-468.397

LEWDNESS

See OBSCENITY; PROSTITUTION

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Acquittal grounds, Const., Iowa, I, 7
 Candidate, libel of, retraction requirements, 659.4
 Damages recoverable, 659.2, 659.3
 Evidence, Const., Iowa, I, 7
 Insurance trade practices, unfair, 507B.4(3)
 Malice, proof of, 659.6
 Pleading requirements, 659.1
 Radio broadcast, 659.5
 Retraction requirements, 659.2

LIBERTY

Constitutional guarantee, Const., Iowa, I, 1, 7, 9

LIBRARIES

City libraries
 Board, 392.5
 Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137
 Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 County district, withdrawal from, 358B.16
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Tax levies, 303B.9, 384.12(20)
 Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137
 Trustees, 392.5
 Use, contracts, 358B.18

LIBRARIES — Continued

Colleges, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96
 Commission, state, 303.92
 Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137
 Community colleges, state funding, 286A.8
 Compact, interstate, ch 303A
 County libraries
General provisions, ch 358B
 Appropriations, 331.428(2)
 Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137
 Contracts for services, 358B.18
 Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Tax levy, 303B.9
 Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137
 Trustees, 331.321(1u), 358B.4-358B.8
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
 Division, state, 303.91-303.94
 Donations, confidentiality, ch 22
 Energy data depository, 93.7(4)
 Equipment
 Defined, 702.22(2)
 Deposition, by borrowers, 714.5
 Return, requirements, 714.5
 Theft, 714.5, 808.12
 Law enforcement academy, media resources center, 80B.15
 Law libraries
 Counties, supervision, 331.382(7)
 State law library
 Operation, 303.94
 State publications received, 18.87-18.100
 Materials
 Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
 Defined, 702.22(1)
 Return, requirements, 714.5
 Theft, 714.5, 808.12
 Medical library, state, 303.94
 Memorial buildings, use as library, 37.18
 Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
 Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
 Private libraries
 Debtors, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(8)
 Property
 Passing to library, inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(3)
 Taxation, exemption, 427.1(8)
 Public libraries
 Cities, *see subhead City Libraries above*
 Counties, *see subhead County Libraries above*
 Equipment, *see subhead Equipment above*
 Legalizing Act, 592.6
 Materials, *see subhead Materials above*
 Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(8)
 Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)

LIBRARIES — Continued

Public libraries — Continued

Regional system, *see subhead Regional Library System below*

Tax exemption, 427.1(8)

Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12

Townships, *see subhead Townships below*

Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)

Regional library system

General provisions, ch 303B

Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137

Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 453

Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137

Tort claims liability, ch 25A

Trustees, election, 303B.2-303B.4

Schools, *see SCHOOLS*

Smoking, prohibited, ch 98A

State employees salary report, distribution, 18.75(8)

State library, 303.91-303.94

State publications, distribution to libraries, 18.87-18.100

Taxation, property, exemption, 427.1(8)

Tax levies, support of libraries, 303B.9, 384.12(20)

Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137

Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12

Township libraries

Contracts for services, 358B.18

Gifts to establish, 359.29

Trustees

City libraries, 392.5

County libraries, 331.321(1u), 358B.4-358B.8

Regional libraries, 303B.2-303B.4

Universities, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96

LIBRARY COMMISSION

See LIBRARY DIVISION

LIBRARY DIVISION

General provisions, 303.1(3), 303.91-303.94

Administrator, appointment, 303.1(6)

Duties, 303.2(3)

Law library, 303.94(2)

Legal publications, state, received, 18.97(17)

Librarian, state

Appointment, 303.1(6)

Report, 17.3(10)

Library commission

Administrator appointed, 303.1(6)

Established, 303.92

Report, 17.3(11)

Medical library, 303.94(1)

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Accountants, *see ACCOUNTANTS*

Agricultural lime sales, 201.2-201.4

Agricultural seeds, sales, 199.15

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Amusement rides, 88A.2, 88A.4

Architects, *see ARCHITECTS*

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88B

Attorneys at law, 602.10101-602.10111

Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Bait dealers, 109.63, ch 110

Banking superintendent, sale of certain instruments for money, ch 533B

Barbers, *see BARBERS*

Beauty salons, 157.11

Beer, *see BEER*

Bees, entry into state, 160.5

Billboards, 306C.18

Birth centers, ch 135G

Blood collection, processing, and plasmapheresis centers, 135.23

Boxing contests, ch 90A

Bulls, breeding, 163.41

Burglary, no permit to enter, 713.1

Business opportunity promotions, 523B.1

Business transacted without, 727.9

Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers, ch 122

Chauffeurs, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Cheese factories, 195.15

Child day care facilities, ch 237A

Child foster care facilities, 237.3-237.12

Child labor permits, ch 92

Child-placing agencies, ch 238

Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTORS*

Cigarettes, sales, 98.13-98.17, 98.23

Coal mining, ch 83

Cold storage plants, 171.2-171.8, 172.2-172.7

Controlled substances

Manufacture and distribution, 204.301-204.306

Precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 204B.11, 204B.12

Cosmetologists, *see COSMETOLOGISTS*

Creameries, 195.15-195.19

Cream graders, 195.7-195.9, 195.19

Dairy products dealers and processors, 195.15

Day care, ch 237A

Dental hygienists, *see DENTAL HYGIENISTS*

Dentists, *see DENTISTS*

Dietitians, *see DIETITIANS*

Disposal of dead animals, 167.2-167.10

Dogs, *see DOGS*

Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Druggists, *see PHARMACISTS*

Drugs, wholesalers, 155A.17

Egg handlers, 196.3

Elevators, ch 89A

Employment agencies, ch 95

Engineers, *see ENGINEERS*

Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F

Explosives, ch 101A

Farmers markets, vendors, 137A.10

Feed, animal, manufacturing and distribution, ch 198

Fertilizer manufacturer and distributor, 200.4

Fireworks, 331.304(9)

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Fish hatcheries, killing birds, 109.49
 Fishing, ch 110
 Food and drug business, 189.19, 189.20
 Food establishments, ch 137A
 Food service establishments, ch 137B
 Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25
 Funeral directors, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS*
 Funerals, merchandise and services, sales, ch 523A
 Fur harvester license, ch 110
 Gambling, chs 99B-99F
 Game breeding and shooting preserves, 110A.1
 Games of skill or chance, ch 99B
 Gasohol, blenders license, 324.6
 Gas wells, drilling, 84.5
 Grain bargaining agents, 542A.3
 Grain dealers, ch 542
 Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415
 Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B
 Hearing aid dealers, *see HEARING AID DEALERS*
 Hospice programs, ch 135J
 Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
 Hotels, ch 137C
 Hunting, ch 110
 Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
 Insurance agents, ch 522
 Insurance, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
 Itinerant merchants, ch 81A
 Landscape architects, *see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS*
 Land surveyors, *see SURVEYORS*
 Lime, agricultural, sales, 201.2-201.4
 Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
 Loan organizations
 General provisions, 537.2301, 537.2303
 Banks, ch 524
 Credit unions, ch 533
 Industrial loans, ch 536A
 Motor vehicle dealers, ch 322
 Regulated loans, ch 536
 Savings and loan associations, ch 534
 Locker plants, 171.2-171.8, 172.2-172.7
 Lottery ticket sales, 99E.16
 Marriage, ch 595
 Migrant labor camps, ch 138
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, ch 110B
 Milk graders, ch 194
 Milk or milk products, ch 192
 Mining, 83.3-83.10, 83A.7-83A.11
 Mobile home dealers, ch 322B
 Mortgage bankers, ch 535B
 Mortgage brokers, ch 535B
 Motor vehicle fuel
 Dealers, distributors, and users, ch 324
 Pumps, ch 214
 Motor vehicles
 Dealers, ch 322
 Distributors, ch 322

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Motor vehicles — Continued
 Drivers and operators, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Leasing businesses, ch 321F
 Manufacturers, ch 322
 Oversize, movement, ch 321E
 Salvagers and recyclers, ch 321H
 Nurses, *see NURSES*
 Nursing home administrators, chs 135E, 258A
 Occupational therapists, *see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS*
 Oil wells, drilling, 84.5
 Ophthalmic dispensers, *see OPHTHALMIC DISPENSERS*
 Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRISTS*
 Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
 Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; OSTEOPATHS*
 Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
 Pesticides, ch 206
 Pharmacies, *see PHARMACIES*
 Pharmacists, *see PHARMACISTS*
 Physical therapists, *see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS*
 Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*
 Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS*
 Podiatrists, *see PODIATRISTS*
 Poultry dealers, ch 197
 Private investigative agencies, ch 80A
 Private security agencies, ch 80A
 Professional persons, *see PROFESSIONS*
 Psychologists, *see PSYCHOLOGISTS*
 Radiation equipment, ch 136C
 Radioactive materials, 455B.335
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, chs 117, 258A
 Regulatory information service (Call One), 28.17
 Restaurants, ch 137B
 Revocation
 Gambling devices, possession, ch 99A
 Obscenity, exhibit to minors, violations, 728.8
 Rules, 258A.10
 Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
 Sales tax, 422.53
 Scales, public, ch 214
 Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
 Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
 Sheep dealers, 166A.2
 Shorthand reporters, ch 258A, 602.3106-602.3203
 Slaughterhouses, operators and agents, ch 172A
 Social workers, *see SOCIAL WORKERS*
 Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
 Special fuel distributor, 324.36
 Speech pathologists, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*
 Substance abuse programs, ch 125

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

- Surgeons, *see* **SURGEONS**
- Surveyors, *see* **SURVEYORS**
- Swine dealers, 163.30
- Tanning facilities, ch 136D
- Taxidermist, 109.126, 110.1(6e)
- Teachers, ch 260
- Theft, defense, 714.4
- Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20
- Tobacco products, distributors and subjobbers, 98.42-98.50
- Transient merchants, ch 81A
- Trapping, 110.1
- Travelers checks, sales, ch 533B
- Travel trailers, dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, 322C.4-322C.9
- Turkey hunting, 109.38
- Vending machines, ch 137E
- Veterinarians, *see* **VETERINARIANS**
- Warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
- Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 543
- Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**
- Wetlands, protected, drainage, 108.13, 108.14
- Wrestling contests, ch 90A

LICENSING BOARDS

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

LIE DETECTORS

See **POLYGRAPHS**

LIENS

Actions to enforce

- Equity suits
 - Artisan's lien, 577.2
 - Foreclosure, *see* *Foreclosure under this subhead below*
 - Paternity actions, 675.7, 675.16
 - Proceeding to ascertain extent, 626.33
 - Public improvement claims, 573.16
 - Real estate mortgages, 611.5, 654.1
 - Refrigerated locker plant, 577.2
 - Veterinarians, 581.4
- Foreclosure
 - Advancements protected, ch 629
 - Animal service, 580.4-580.9
 - Cornsheller's lien, 571.5
 - Liens enforced as mechanic's lien
 - Miners, 574.1
 - Oil and gas well, 84.10, 84.25
 - Mechanics, 572.21
 - Real estate mortgages, 611.5, ch 654
 - State lien, party, 613.8
 - Thresher's lien, 571.5
- Judgment liens, *see subhead Judgment Liens below*
- Junior lienholder, ch 629
- Limitation of actions
 - Landlord's lien, 570.2
 - Mechanics, 572.27
 - Mortgage, 614.1, 614.15-614.21, ch 615
 - Threshing or husking, 571.4
- Poor relief, 252.13, 252.15

LIENS — Continued

Actions to enforce — Continued

- Probate, claims in decedent's estate, *see* **ESTATES OF DECEDENTS, subhead Claims Against Estate**
- Receiver in equity action, 626.33
- Remedies, additional
 - Artisans, 577.2
 - Commission merchants, 576.2
 - Locker plant, 578.2
- Specific attachment to aid, 640.1, 640.5
- State, against, realty, 613.8-613.10
- Suit at law
 - Hospital, 582.4
 - Hotelkeepers holding baggage, 583.3
 - Landlords attachment, 570.5
 - Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.133
- Agricultural supply dealer's liens, ch 570A
- Animals
 - Breeding services, ch 580
 - Livestock, care, lien for charges, ch 579
 - Neglected animals, care furnished, 188.49
 - Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
- Artisan's liens, ch 577
- Assignment of wages, loan security, 539.4
- Attachment liens
 - Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
 - Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
 - Specific attachment, ch 640
- Attorney's liens, 602.10116-602.10118
- Bail bond undertakings, 811.4
- Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 554.7403
- Baler's lien, ch 571
- Bees, disinfection or destruction costs, against bee owner, 160.8
- Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
- Boats, storage, lien for charges, ch 579
- Bonds, drainage refunding, 463.22
- Bonds to release
 - General provisions*, ch 584
 - Boats or rafts on seizure, 667.7
 - Execution not released by bond, 626.68
 - Tax lien on migratory personalty, 445.45
- Bulk transfers, 554.6103
- Cigarette tax, 98.26
- Coal reclamation project, state, 83.23
- Cold storage locker plant, 578.1, 578.2
- Combiner's lien on grain or seed, ch 571
- Commission merchants, 576.1, 576.2
- Common law liens
 - Release, ch 584
 - Validating, 575.1
- Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
- Cornsheller's liens, ch 571
- Creation by proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.18
- Credit unions, shares and deposits, 533.12
- Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4
- Deeds of trust, 654.2
- Discharge of Uniform Commercial Code liens, 554.9505

LIENS — Continued

Driller's lien, oil and gas wells, 84.10
 Employer's lien for subrogation, 85.22(1)
 Employment security, for employer's contribution, 96.14(3)
 Encumbrance book
 Affidavit of additional liens, 629.3
 Attachment levies entered, 639.28, 639.70
 Cancellation by settlement of case, 639.64
 Constructive notice, index as, 617.10-617.15
 Duty to make entries, 602.8104(2e)
 Entry in county where located, 626.18, 626.20
 Enforcement by action, *see subhead Actions to Enforce above*
 Enforcement by sale on notice
 Common carriers, 554.7308
 Hotelkeepers baggage lien, 583.4
 Livestock feeders and keepers, 579.2
 Locker plant, 578.2
 Motor vehicle storage lien, 579.2
 Tax liens, by tax sale, 446.3, 446.7
 Warehousepersons, 554.7210
 Equitable proceedings to ascertain extent, 626.33
 Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1
 Execution, personalty, 626.34
 Farm products processed, ch 571
 Federal liens, recording, 331.609
 Financial responsibility bond, 321A.24
 Foreclosure, *see subhead Actions to Enforce above, thereunder Foreclosure*
 Forwarding merchant's liens, ch 576
 Generation skipping transfer tax, payment of tax, 450A.6
 Goods under documents of title, 554.7602
 Herders, ch 579
 Homestead, how lien obtained, 561.13
 Hospital liens, ch 582
 Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583
 Income tax, 422.26
 Index
 Constructive notice, 617.10-617.15
 District court record, 602.8104(2g)
 Inheritance tax, 450.7, 450B.6
 Investment securities, 554.8103
 Judgment liens
 After-acquired property, 624.23, 624.24
 Attachment to real estate, 624.24
 Attorneys, 602.10116
 Enforceability limited, 624.23
 Execution sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
 Fines, as lien on realty, 909.6
 Injuries to a person or property against railroads, interurbans or street railways, 624.27, 624.28
 Lien created, duration, 624.23
 Limitation, 614.1, 614.3, 614.7, ch 615
 Railroad, injuries, 624.27, 624.28
 Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
 Satisfaction of judgments, 123.84, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
 Time lien attaches, 624.24-624.26

LIENS — Continued

Keepers of stock, lien for expense, ch 579
 Labor claims, preference
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13
 Estates of decedents, claims filed, 633.426
 Executions, 626.69-626.73
 Seizure under court process or action, 626.69-626.73
 Labor liens
 Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
 Cornsheller's lien, ch 571
 Estates, preferred claim, 633.426
 Mechanic's lien, ch 572, 573.6-573.26
 Miner's lien, ch 574
 Oil and gas well laborer's lien, 84.25
 Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
 Public improvements, ch 573
 Thresher's lien, ch 571
 Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
 Landlord's liens, 562A.31, ch 570
 Lienholder
 Advancements protected, ch 629
 Protection of junior liens, ch 629
 Redemption from execution sale, 628.5-628.20
 Limestone quarries special assessments, 202.4
 Limitation on liens
 Animal service, 580.2
 Balers, 571.4
 Crop failure, landlord's lien, 570.4
 Hospital, 582.3
 Hotelkeeper, 583.4
 Husking or shelling, 571.4
 Landlord, 570.2, 570.3, 570.5
 Mechanics, 572.27
 Miners, ch 574
 Threshing, combining, 571.4
 Veterinarians, time for filing, 581.3
 Livestock, keeping, lien for charges, ch 579
 Loans, real estate, 534.204, 534.205, 534.207
 Loans, small business regulated, ch 536
 Locker liens, ch 578
 Mechanical husking, baling, shelling, ch 571
 Mechanic's liens
 Actions, 554.9104, 572.24-572.28
 Alteration or repair of buildings, 572.2
 Amendment of statement by court leave, 572.26
 Assignment permitted, follows debt, 572.29
 Bond of contractor, 572.11, 572.13(2), 572.15
 Buildings and improvements, 572.2, 572.5
 Collateral security, effect on lien, 572.3, 572.4
 Condominiums, 572.31
 Construction mortgage liens, 572.18
 Contractor's liability to subcontractor, 527.30
 Contractor's lien, 572.9
 Contract with owner or agent essential, 572.2
 Co-operative and condominium, 572.31
 Definitions, 572.1
 Discharge, 572.15
 Extent, 572.5-572.7, 572.11
 Filing, 572.9-572.12
 Homestead liable, 561.21(3)

LIENS — Continued**Mechanic's liens — Continued**

- Improvements or repairs, 572.2, 572.5, 572.7
- Joinder of other action prohibited, 572.26
- Labor performed, entitled to lien, 572.2
- Land of owner included in lien, 572.2, 572.5
- Lapse of time, procedure, 572.10
- Leasehold interest, 572.6
- Materials, what included in term, 572.1(4)
- Notice to perfect late lien, 572.10
- Notification requirement, 572.33
- Oil and gas wells, 83.23
- Owner's liability, 572.13, 572.14, 572.30
- Perfection, 572.8-572.12
- Persons entitled, 572.2
- Priority, 572.17-572.21
- Record of claim, indexing, 572.22
- Repairs, alterations, improvements, 572.2
- Rules of construction, 572.1, 572.16
- Satisfaction acknowledged or penalty, 572.23
- Sidewalks built, 572.2
- Statement of contractor filed, 572.8, 572.9
- Subcontractor's lien, 572.9-572.11, 572.14
- Time of filing
 - After lien time expires, procedure, 572.10, 572.11
 - Principal contractor, 572.9
 - Railway, claim against, 572.12
 - Subcontractor, 572.9
 - Two-year limitation on actions, 572.27
- Mentally ill person's support abolished, 230.25, 230.26
- Merchants, forwarding and commission, lien, 576.1, 576.2
- Miner's lien, enforcement, ch 574, 626.70
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
- Mortgage on real estate, *see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*
- Motor fuel taxes, 324.66
- Motor vehicles
 - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 - Abandoned vehicles, 321.89-321.91
 - Certificate of title law, 321.17-321.52
 - Judgments for damages, no exemptions, 627.7
 - Registration fees, 321.131-321.133
 - Security interest, perfection and recording, 321.50
 - Stolen vehicles, lienholder to report, 321.73
 - Storage, lien for charges, ch 579
 - Time registration fee lien attaches, 321.132
- Multiple housing co-operative, 499A.13, 499A.16
- Nonstatutory liens
 - Release, ch 584
 - Validating, 575.1
- Notice of lien
 - Animal service lien, 580.5, 580.6
 - Artisan's lien, 577.2
 - Boat storage lien, 579.2
 - Cold-storage locker lien, 578.2
 - Hospital lien, 582.2

LIENS — Continued**Notice of lien — Continued**

- Hotelkeeper's lien, 583.4
- Livestock keeper's lien, 579.2
- Mechanic's subcontractor to owner, 572.10
- Motor vehicle storage lien, 579.2
- Thresher's and cornsheller's lien, 571.5
- Oil and gas wells, 84.10, 84.25
- Paternity proceedings, 675.16
- Perishable products after tender, 538.4
- Personal property taxes, 445.29
- Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
- Priority, *see subhead for particular kind of lien*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Purchaser of realty, when lien attaches, 445.30
- Railroad lien
 - Judgment for injuries, priority, 624.27, 624.28
 - Mechanic's lien, 572.7, 572.12
 - Workers' compensation claims, 624.27
- Real estate sale, when lien attaches, 445.30
- Real property liens
 - After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
 - Bail, undertakings, 811.4
 - Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
 - Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
 - Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
 - Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
 - Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
 - Judgment debtor's interest sold, 630.8
 - Judgment liens, *see subhead Judgment Liens above*
 - Legalizing Acts, chs 587, 589
 - Marketability reports, 524.905
 - Mechanic's liens, *see subhead Mechanic's Liens above*
 - Mental hospital care, 230.25, 230.26
 - Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
 - Mulct tax penalties, 99.27, 99.31
 - Restaurant or eating house lien, ch 583
 - Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5-654.9
 - School fund mortgages, 302.33-302.42
 - Security interest in, restricted, 537.2307
 - Soil conservation provisions, 467A.10
 - Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
 - Special assessment liens
 - Carrying forward, 445.11-445.15
 - Condominiums, 499B.11
 - Preservation of lien, 445.14
 - Resolution of necessity, 384.65
 - Tax liens, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - Title bond, 654.11, 654.12
 - Vendor's lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
- Reasonable value for processing crops, 571.1
- Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
- Refrigerated locker plants, 578.1, 578.2
- Release, posting bond, ch 584
- Sales tax lien paramount, 422.56
- Savings and loan associations, 534.306
- Special assessments, 384.65(5)
- Stockkeepers, ch 579

LIENS — Continued

- Storage facility, self-service, 578A.3
 - Subcontractors, *see subhead Mechanic's Liens above*
 - Supplementary assistance, 249.10
 - Tax liens
 - Cigarette tax, 98.26
 - Federal tax liens, recording, 331.609
 - Income tax, 422.26
 - Motor fuel taxes, 324.66
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - Sales tax, 422.56
 - Special assessments, 384.65(5)
 - Use tax, 423.17
 - Thresher's liens, ch 571
 - Unemployment compensation, deception, 96.16
 - Vendor or vendee
 - Personal property tax, 445.30
 - Real estate taxes, 420.232, 445.28-445.30
 - Sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Liens*
 - Taxes on real estate, time lien attaches, 420.232
 - Use tax, 423.17
 - Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
 - Wage assignment for small loans, 539.4
 - Warehouse operator's lien, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators*
 - Workers' lien for injuries, 87.9, 624.27
- LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
- Bond, not required, 64.1
 - Candidates
 - Ballot vacancies, 43.77-43.79, 49.58
 - Nomination, 43.123
 - Compensation, Const., Iowa, IV, 15; 2.10(5, 6)
 - Corrections department institutions, visits authorized, 246.512
 - Disability, gubernatorial, succession, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
 - Disqualification, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
 - Duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 18
 - Election
 - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8, 39.9
 - Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
 - Contesting, Const., IV, 5; chs 57, 58
 - Governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4; 43.123
 - Nomination, 43.123
 - Eligibility, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14
 - Expenses, Const., Iowa, IV, 15; 2.10(5, 6)
 - Governor, acting as, Const., Iowa, IV, 17
 - Impeachment, ch 68
 - Nomination, 43.123
 - Oath of office, 2.27, 63.5
 - Qualifications, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14
 - Salary, Const., Iowa, IV, 15; 2.10(5)
 - Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
 - Training school, visits authorized, 242.6
 - Travel expenses, 2.10(5)
 - Vacancies, filling, ch 69

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 508C

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

- Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
- State agencies
 - Disagreements, resolution, 19.35
 - Purchasing criteria, 18.3

LIFE ESTATES

- Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
- Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
- Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)
- Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44-450.46, 450.51
- Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
- Sale by life tenant, 557.9
- Termination of life estates
 - Farm tenancies, 562.8
 - Nonfarm tenancies, 562.9
- Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.6

LIFE EXPECTANCY

See Mortality Tables printed at the end of Vol III

LIFE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

Withholding or withdrawing, declaration, ch 144A

LIFE TENANT

- Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
- Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
- Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
- Petition for sale, 557.9
- Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
- Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3

LIGHT AND AIR

- Dwellings, *see HOUSING*
- Easement barred, 564.2

LIGHTS

- Bicycles, 321.397
- Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Gas lamps, 478A.7
- Hunting, use, 109.93
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Railroad signals, interference, removal, 327C.3
- Street lighting, *see CITIES, subhead Streets*
- Traffic lights, 321.252-321.260

LIME AND LIMESTONE

- Agricultural lime, sale, licenses, ch 201
- Carriers
 - Permits, 327.23
 - Weight limits, 321.466
- Fishing, use prohibited, 109.76
- Quarries, county, ch 202
- Weight, standard, ch 210

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

- General provisions*, chs 614, 615
- Abandoned property, 556.16
- Actions not specifically mentioned, 614.1(4)
- Actions survive, substitution, 614.2, 614.9

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued

Admission in writing revives barred action, 614.11
Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
Assessments, special, 384.66
Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
Barred debt, revival by admission, 614.11
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Bonds
 City, 384.92
 County, 331.448, 331.469
 Industrial projects, 419.15
 Road contractor's bond, 309.58
Bulk transfers, 554.6111
City annexation voluntary, 368.7
City discontinued, claim against state, 368.21
Civil rights Act violations, 601A.15
Claims against estates, 633.410-633.412
Claims to real estate prior to 1970, 614.17-614.20
Commencement of action stayed, 614.13
Commercial paper, 554.3112, ch 614
Competition law violations, 553.16
Computation of period
 Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
 Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
 Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
 Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
 Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
 Minors and mentally ill, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 683.1
 Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
 Open account, date of last item, 614.5
 Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
Tolling of statute
 Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
 Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
 Dispute resolution, 679.14
 Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
 Minors and mentally ill persons, extension, 614.8
 Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
 Tort claims, 25A.18, 613A.5
Tort claims against local governmental units, 613A.5
Tort claims against state, 25A.18
Conflict of laws, 614.7
Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623
Continuing crimes, period recalculated, 802.7
Contracts
 Actions on, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
 Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
 In writing, 614.1(5)
 Not in writing, 614.1(4)
 Realty, for, 614.1, 614.17-614.21
 Road contractor's bond, 309.58
Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 448.13

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued

Counterclaim, barred, use as defense, 614.12
County mutual insurance association, 518.22
Credit unions, actions against, 533.29
Criminal actions, 802.1-802.4
Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4
Dairy products marketing Act, 192A.27
Death of party, 614.2, 614.9
Debt barred, revived by admission, 614.11
Deeds of trust prior to 1970, 614.14
Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Deeds prior to 1970, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
Educational institution loans, 262.19, 302.28
Equity cases, chancery cognizance, 614.1(4)
Estates, claims against, 633.410-633.412
Executor or administrator substituted, time limit, 614.2, 614.9
Extension, action enjoined or prohibited, 614.13
Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
Extension, fraud or fiduciary breach, 802.5
Fines and forfeitures, ordinance, 614.1
Foreign jurisdiction bar respected, 614.7
Fraud or mistake, relief, 614.1(4), 614.4
General cases not specifically mentioned, 614.1(4)
Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
Information, time of finding, 802.8
Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
Injuries to person or reputation, 614.1(2)
Instruments referred to of record, 614.21
Insurance policies
 Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
 Inurement of liability policy, 516.3
 Proof of loss, notice
 Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
 Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
 Life companies, associations, 511.35
 Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
 Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19
Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
Judgments and decrees
 Closed bank two-year limitation, 615.1
 Courts not of record, 614.1(5), 614.3
 Courts of record, 614.1(6), 614.3
 Deficiency judgments, 615.1, 615.2
 Foreclosure, mortgage, 614.21, ch 615
 Foreign or federal judgment, 614.1(6), 614.7
 Quieting title, 614.1(7)
 Rent claim, two-year limit, 615.1
 Two-year limitation, ch 615
Landlord's lien, crop failures, 570.2
Libel and slander, 614.1
Liens, threshing or husking, enforcement, 571.4
Malpractice cases, money damages not stated, 614.1(9), 619.18
Mechanics' liens, action to enforce, 572.27
Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
Mentally ill, action to recover support, 252.15
Mentally ill persons, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 448.13, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 683.1
Military personnel, 29B.44

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued

Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 448.13, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 683.1
Mistake discovered, 614.4
Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17-614.21, ch 615
Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Open accounts, 614.1, 614.5
Ordinance penalties and forfeitures, 614.1
Penalties under ordinance, 614.1
Periods excluded, 802.6
Periods of limitation stated, 614.1
Personal taxes, lien, time limit, 445.29
Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
Property, injury to, 614.1
Public improvement contract action, 573.16
Public officer, action against, 614.1
Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
Quo warranto, 660.2
Real estate
 Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15-448.17
 Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
 Claim prior to 1970, 614.17-614.20
 Deeds of trust prior to 1970, 614.14
 Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
 Deeds prior to 1970, 614.15, 614.22
 Instruments of record referred to, 614.21
 Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**
 Out of county, notice given, 617.13
 Possession, how established of record, 614.23
 Recovery, 614.1
 Recovery by beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
 Redemption from execution sale, 628.3-628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
 Reversion and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
 Special limitations, 614.14-614.28
 Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
 State land, payment, 10.6
 Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14-589.16
 Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
References of record to instruments, 614.21
Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
Revenue bonds, 384.92
Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24-614.28
Revival of barred actions by admissions, 614.11
Road construction contract bond, 309.58
Sales Act, 554.2725
Sales tax, enforcement, not apply, 422.57(2)
Sales tax, fraudulent practices, 422.58(7)
Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
School district, legality of organization, 274.5
School loans, lapse of time no bar, 262.19, 302.28
Secured interest in farm products, 614.1
Security law violations, 502.504
Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued

Slander and libel, 614.1
Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44-420.45
State, claims against
 General provisions, 421.38
 Torts, 25A.13
Statute of limitations
 General provisions, 614.1
 Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Stay of commencement of action, 614.13
Substitution at death, 614.2, 614.9
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12, 448.13
Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15-448.17
Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
Time, how computed, 4.1(22)
Time of finding, 802.8
Tolling of statute, *see subhead Computation of Period above, thereunder Tolling of Statute*
Tort actions, 614.1
Tort actions against local governmental units, 613A.5
Tort actions against state, 25A.13
Tort claims against governmental subdivisions, 613A.5
Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4
Trust deeds enforced, 614.14, 614.20, 614.21
Trust estates, recovery, 614.14
Unknown defendant, 614.6
Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45, 614.1
Unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
Use taxes, 423.16, 423.18(5)
Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1
Waste or trespass, heirs' rights, 658.6
Wills, action to set aside, 633.309
Workers' compensation actions, 85.26
Written contracts, 614.1(5)
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, subhead Limited Partnerships
LINK
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
LINKED INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 12.31-12.39
Small businesses, targeted, 12.43
LINSEED OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)
LIQUIDS
Beverages, *see BEVERAGES*
Carriers, ch 327A
Flammable, safety rules, ch 101
Measure, standard, 210.5
Petroleum gas, *see GAS*
Pipelines, ch 479
Storage, underground tanks, 455B.471-455B.479
Transportation
 Pipelines, ch 479

LIQUIDS — Continued

Transportation — Continued
Vehicles, ch 327A

LIQUOR

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

LIS PENDENS

Actions indexed, notice, effect, 617.10-617.15
Constructive notice of pendency of action, 617.14
Index book to be kept by clerk, 617.10, 617.13
Notice perpetuated or terminated, 617.15
Paternity complaint, lien created, 675.16
Real estate out of county, notice, 617.13
Third persons charged with notice, 617.11-617.15

LITERARY SOCIETIES

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9), 23-26)

LITTER

General provisions, 455B.361-455B.364
County beautification program, 111A.12
Highways and roads, 321.369-321.371
Parks, 111.43

LITTORAL OWNERS

See *RIPARIAN OWNERS*

LIVERY STABLES

See *STABLES*

LIVESTOCK**Associations**

Beef cattle producers association, ch 181
Co-operative associations, chs 497-499
Pork producers council, ch 183A

Branding, ch 187

Care and feeding contracts, disputes, mediation,
ch 654B

Care, lien for services, ch 579

Cattle, *see CATTLE*

Confinement structures, waste collection pits,
cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)

Diseases, control, chs 163-166B, 166D

Feeders, report required, 172C.5B

Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, re-
quirements, 455B.131(10), 455B.134(3e)

Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*

Fences, railroads, 327G.3-327G.10

Firearms discharge near, prohibited, 109.123

Goats, *see GOATS*

Health, advisory council, ch 267

Hogs, *see HOGS*

Horses, *see HORSES*

Killing, railroad, liability, 327G.10

Liens

Agricultural supply dealers, ch 570A
Keepers of livestock, ch 579
Veterinarians, ch 581

Loading chutes, portable, maximum length,
321.457(2d)

Marketing, collective, ch 500

Meat, *see MEAT*

Mules, *see MULES*

Packers, monorail scales, requirements, 215.22

Packinghouses, *see PACKINGHOUSES*

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Pigs, *see HOGS*

Processors

Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 172C.2, 172C.3

Report required, 172C.9

Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D

Sales, warranty exemption, ch 554A

Scales, requirements, 215.13, 215.14, 215.22

Sheep, *see SHEEP*

Shipping, co-operative associations, nonmember's
livestock, handling prohibited, 499.3

Slaughterhouses, *see SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Strays, ch 188

Swine, *see HOGS*

Transportation

Certificates, ch 172B

Routes, 321.457(3)

Weight limits, 321.466

Trespassing, ch 188

LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Established, ch 267

LIVING WILLS

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or with-
drawing, patient declaration, ch 144A

LOANS

Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11

Agencies, loan-making, taxation, ch 430A

Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit,
535.12

Agricultural development authority, ch 175

Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Brokers, regulation, ch 535C

Businesses, loan-making, taxation, ch 430A

Campaign finance disclosure, candidate's commit-
tee, 56.6

Chattel loans, *see subhead Regulated Loans below*

City, loans to, 384.10, 384.24A

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE
STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

College students, financial aid, chs 261, 261A

Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation,
534.209

Consumer loans, defined and regulated, ch 537, *see
also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Corporations

Corporation law applicable, 491.1-491.68

Legalization of certain loans, 589.22

Loan-making, taxation, ch 430A

Motor vehicle repossession, sale, no license re-
quired, 322.3(7)

Nonprofit corporations, loans to officers and di-
rectors, prohibited, 504A.27

Savings and loan associations, ch 534

Usury, 535.4, 536.15, 536.19

Counties, loans to, 331.402(3)

Credit life, accident or health insurance, 509.16,
509.17

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10

Discrimination, finance authority, 220.9

LOANS — Continued

- Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
- Family farm, 175.5, 175.13-175.16, 175.33, 175.34, 220.10
- Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
- Federal insured, 384.10, 682.45, 682.46
- Fees and costs collected, 535.8
- Finance authority, ch 220
- Financial institutions, taxes imposed, 422.60
- Guaranteed student loans, 261.35-261.42
- Higher education loan authority, ch 261A
- Home equity line of credit, regulation, 535.10
- Industrial loans, *see* **INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**
- Insurance premium loans, ch 537, *see also* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**, subhead *Insurance*
- Interest rate, 535.2-535.5
- Interest rate contract legalized, 589.22
- Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31-12.39
- Local development corporations, 28.26-28.29
- Merged areas, voted tax anticipation, 280A.22
- Mortgage loans, red-lining, ch 535A
- Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.17-322.20
- Partners, limited, 545.107
- Public transit, 307.38
- Railway finance authority, 307B.7
- Real estate mortgage loans
 - Bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
 - Charges, limits, 535.8
 - Discrimination, prohibited, ch 535A
 - Prepayment penalties, prohibited, 535.9
 - Red-lining, prohibited, ch 535A
- Regents board, regulations, 262.14-262.19
- Regulated loans
 - General provisions*, ch 536
 - Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 601A.10
- Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- School fund mortgage loans, 302.19-302.35
- Schoolhouse taxes, 297.36
- Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
- Small business loans, 220.61-220.65
- Small loans, *see* subhead *Regulated Loans above*
- Students, colleges and universities, financial aid, chs 261, 261A
- Supervised loans, defined and regulated, ch 537, *see also* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**
- Teachers, science and mathematics, student loans, repayment, 261.54
- Thrift certificates, ch 536B
- Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19
- Violations
 - Consumer fraud, 714.16(2f)
 - Public funds, 452.4, 452.5
 - Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19

LOBBYING

- General assembly, ethics, 68B.10

LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

- General provisions*, 28.25-28.29

LOCAL OPTION TAXES

- General provisions*, ch 422B
- Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A

LOCKER PLANTS

- See also* **COLD STORAGE PLANTS**
- Licenses, ch 172
- Liens, ch 578
- Taxation, valuation, 428.22

LOCKOUTS

- See also* **LABOR DISPUTES**
- Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1-679B.14
- Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)
- Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

LODGES

- See* **CLUBS AND LODGES**

LODGING HOUSES

- See* **ROOMING HOUSES**

LOGS

- Contract for sale, 554.2107
- Lost property, finder's rights, ch 644
- Measure, standard log rule, 210.26
- Security interest, cut timber, 554.9203

LONG-ARM STATUTES

- See also* **PROCESS AGENT SERVICE**
- Nonresident motorists, 321.498-321.513

LONG-TERM CARE

- Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS**
- Facilities, resident's advocate, 249D.41-249D.44
- Insurance
 - Regulation, ch 514G
 - Standards, 514D.9

LOSS OF SERVICES

- Action for loss of spouse, 613.15

LOTS

- Auctions, 554.2328
- Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
- Instruments affecting, recording, 558.53, 558.54
- Plats, chs 114A, 409A
- Sale by lots, 554.2103-554.2105
- Taxation, 428.5-428.7
- Zoning law, ch 414

LOTTERIES

- Criminal offenses, 725.12
- Prohibition repealed, Const., Iowa, III, 28
- Raffles, *see* **GAMBLING**
- State lottery
 - General provisions*, ch 99E, 421.17(27)
 - Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)
 - Revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.31-99E.34

LOTTERY DIVISION

- General provisions*, 99E.3

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

- Assistance, *see* subhead *Relief below*
- Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
- Care facilities, county, ch 253
- Charities, *see* **CHARITIES**
- Children, aid to dependent, ch 239

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

- County relief, *see subhead Relief below*
- Court proceedings, civil and criminal, costs, inability to pay, deferral, ch 610
- Criminal defendants
 - Appeals
 - Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
 - Transcripts, 814.9, 814.10
 - Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
 - Determining indigence, 13B.10, 815.9
 - Legal defense
 - Costs, payment, 28E.19, 602.11101(6), 815.11
 - Counsel, appointment, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
 - Public defenders, ch 13B
- Deaf persons, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*
- Disabled persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
- Energy assistance
 - Delivery of programs, 601K.93
 - Heating assistance
 - Fuel costs, payment assistance, 601K.103
 - Moneys, 601K.102
 - Utility customer contributions, 476.66
 - Weatherization programs
 - Delivery, 601K.93
 - Moneys, 601K.101
- Handicapped persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Hearing-impaired persons, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*
- Heating assistance, *see subhead Energy Assistance above*
- Hospitals, *see subhead Medical Care below*
- Housing
 - Assistance payments, 220.15
 - Down payment grants, 220.13
 - Energy assistance, *see subhead Energy Assistance above*
 - Home ownership program, 220.100
 - Homesteading program, 220.14
 - Loans, 15.281-15.288, 220.12
 - Public housing, ch 403A
 - Rental properties, rehabilitation assistance, 220.100
 - Rent supplements, 220.16
 - Weatherization programs, *see subhead Energy Assistance above*
- Indians, Tama settlement, state support, 252.43
- Legal aid, 217.33, 252.27
- Legal representation, criminal defendants, *see subhead Criminal Defendants above*
- Medical assistance, ch 249A
- Medical care
 - County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
 - Obstetrical and newborn, ch 255A
 - Payment for, ch 255
- Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*
- Poor relief, *see subhead Relief below*
- Public defenders, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

- Public works employment, ch 239A
- Relief
 - General provisions*, ch 252
 - County appropriations, 331.427(2)
 - Emergency, administration, ch 251
- School students, textbooks provided, 279.28
- Small business
 - Assistance, case management program, 15.259
 - Loans, 15.241
- Supplemental assistance, state, ch 249
- Support, ch 252
- Veterans, burial, 250.13-250.15
- Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575
- Weatherization programs, *see subhead Energy Assistance above*
- Work and training program, ch 249C
- LUGGAGE**
 - See BAGGAGE*
- LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS**
 - Co-operative associations, 497.1
 - Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
 - Insurance association, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
 - Logs and timber, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Logs and Logging*
 - Lost property, finder's rights, ch 644
- LUNCH STANDS**
 - See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*
- MACHINERY AND MACHINE SHOPS**
 - Child labor, ch 92
 - Dams, protection of banks, 469.23, 469.24
 - Farm implements, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
 - Mechanic's lien on machinery, 572.1(4)
 - Security interests, perfection, 554.9103
 - Special mobile equipment plates, 321.1(17), 321.21
 - Taxation, special evaluation, 427B.10-427B.14
 - Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 469.25
 - Workshop defined, 91.15
- MAGAZINES**
 - Fraudulent advertisements, 515.91
 - Obscenity law, ch 728, *see also OBSCENITY*
 - Peddling by children, child labor, 92.1-92.3, 92.7
 - Salespersons, *see PEDDLERS*
- MAGISTRATES**
 - General provisions*, 602.6401-602.6405
 - Appointing commissions
 - Appointment, 602.6502
 - Composition, 602.6501
 - Election, 602.6504
 - Vacancy, 602.6505
 - Appointment, 602.6403
 - Apportionment, 603.6401
 - Arrested persons, appearance before magistrate, 804.21, 804.22, 804.24
 - Bail, fixing by magistrate, 804.21(2), 804.22(2), 804.25
 - Compensation, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
 - Instruction, 602.6403(8)
 - Jurisdiction, 602.6405

MAGISTRATES — Continued

Law practice, 602.1605(2)
 Marriages, solemnization, 595.10
 Number, 602.6401
 Procedure, 602.6405(2)
 Qualifications, 602.6404
 Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
 Salaries, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
 Small claims, jurisdiction, 602.6405, *see also*
 SMALL CLAIMS
 Term, 602.6403(4)
 Vacancy, 602.6403(3)
 Witnesses, appearance before magistrate, 804.23

MAIL

Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
 Certified mail defined, 618.15
 Commercial paper, imposter, use of mail to obtain,
 554.3405
 Commercial paper, presentment, 554.3504
 Execution in foreign county, return, 626.11
 Firearms, permit to purchase, 724.18
 Nonresident motor vehicle actions, notice served,
 321.501
 Notices by mail, *see NOTICE, subhead Mailing*
 Notices
 Postmark as evidence of time mailed, 622.106
 Restricted certified mail defined, 618.15
 Routes, considered in locating roads, 309.25
 State unit, general services department, 18.3
 Unemployment compensation notices, 96.6(2, 3)
 Unsolicited goods, gift, ch 556A
 Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210

MAINTENANCE

Abandonment, family support, 597.10
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Separate maintenance, 598.28
 Uniform support of dependents, ch 252A

MAJORITY

See also MINORS
 Age, 599.1

MALICE

Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
 Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
 Continuing education, 258A.8
 Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
 Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
 Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Criminal provisions, 720.6
 Mentally retarded persons, commitment proceedings,
 222.47

MALPRACTICE

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice*
 Insurance
 Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
 TICE
 Professional persons
 Claims settled, reported, 258A.9(3)
 Defined, 258A.1(7)

MALPRACTICE — Continued

Professional persons — Continued
 Investigations, 258A.4(1b)
 Judgments reported, 258A.9(3)

MAMMOGRAPHY

Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 8
 Affirmative action
 Contract compliance, 19B.7
 Duties, 19B.6, 19B.7
 Reports received, 19B.5
 Sanctions, power to impose, 19B.8
 Appeal board, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*
 Budget and financial control, ch 8
 City finance committee, *see CITY FINANCE*
 COMMITTEE
 County finance committee, *see COUNTY FI-*
 NANCE COMMITTEE
 Director
 Appeal board member, 24.26
 Appointment, 8.4
 Budget and financial control, ch 8
 County financial reports furnished to, 331.403
 Duties and powers, 8.6
 Mandates, state, report, 25B.4
 Planning, responsibility, 8.52

MANAGERS

Cities, *see CITIES*

MANDAMUS

General provisions, ch 661
 Auxiliary remedy, 661.5
 Costs, 661.10, 661.13, 661.15
 Counterclaim prohibited, 661.12
 Court of appeals, 661.4
 Definition, 661.1
 Discretion, limitation on authority, 661.2
 District court, 661.4
 Equitable nature of action, 661.3
 Injunction permitted, 661.12
 Joinder with other actions barred, 661.12
 Judgment, execution, 661.13, 661.15
 Limitation of right of action, 661.2, 661.7
 Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
 Orders
 Authority of courts to issue, 661.4
 Form of order, 661.14
 Granted on petition, 661.8
 Peremptory order given with judgment, 661.13
 Performance by another, 661.15
 Prohibited when law remedy is adequate, 661.7
 Remedy auxiliary to other actions, 661.5
 Temporary orders, 661.16
 Performance of act by another, 661.15
 Petitioner who may seek order, 661.8
 Petition, other pleadings, 661.9, 661.10
 Plaintiff in action, 661.8
 Pleadings, 661.9, 661.10
 Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
 Return requirements, 661.14

MANDAMUS — Continued

Revenue and finance department, 421.20
 Security law violations, 502.604
 Supreme court, 661.4
 Veterans preference compelled, 70.4, 70.5

MANICURISTS

Barbershops, employment, 158.14
 Examining board, *see COSMETOLOGY EXAM-
 INING BOARD*

Licenses

General provisions, 157.5A
 Fees, 147.80

MANSLAUGHTER

Criminal provisions, 707.4, 707.5
 Driver's license revocation, ground, 321.209
 Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
 Involuntary manslaughter, 707.5
 Motor vehicle operator, alcohol concentration test,
 321J.10
 Motor vehicles, report of conviction, 321.491
 Murder, included offense, 707.4, 707.5
 Provocation, passion, 707.4
 Voluntary manslaughter, 707.4

MANUAL TRAINING

Child labor law not applicable in schools, 92.9

MANUFACTURERS

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVER-
 AGES*
 Capital investment, seed capital income tax cred-
 its, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
 Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
 Child labor, provisions, ch 92
 Cigarette or little cigar samples, authorized, 98.39
 Collective marketing, ch 500
 Controlled substances, 204.301-204.306
 Dairy products, license, 195.15
 Dies, molds and forms, ch 556C
 Economic development department, responsibility,
 15.108(2)
 Feed, ch 198
 Food establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISH-
 MENTS*
 Foods, chs 189-198, *see also FOODS*
 Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
 Imitation controlled substance, 204A.5
 Labeling food and drugs, 189.9-189.18
 Manufacturing companies
 Co-operative associations, 497.1, 497.10, 498.2,
 499.6
 Insurance, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
 Location of plants on railroad line, 327G.69
 Nuisances caused by plant, 657.2, 657.3
 Meats and poultry inspection, ch 189A
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Poultry inspection, ch 189A
 Property taxes
 Capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)
 Listing required, 428.20, 428.23
 Railroad rates and service complaints, 327C.25
 Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62-
 327G.69

MANUFACTURERS — Continued

Sales tax, 422.42(10, 11)
 Sugar, incorporation fee exemption, 491.12, 491.31
 Taxation, property, *see subhead Property Taxes
 above*
 Trademarks and trade names, registration,
 chs 547, 548

MAPS

Boundary commission, purchase, 2.91
 Cities, computer data base systems, financing,
 bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Counties, computer data base systems, financing,
 bond issues, 331.441-331.449
 Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
 Geology maps, 305.6, 305.12-305.14
 Mines, 305.12-305.14
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Schools, purchase of maps by school board, 279.28
 Secretary of state, duty to keep, 9.1, 10.8
 Telegraph lines, 433.14
 Telephone lines, 433.14

MARIJUANA

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MARINES

See MILITARY FORCES

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

General provisions, 614.29-614.38

MARKETING, CO-OPERATIVE

Collective marketing, ch 500
 Co-operative associations, chs 497-499

MARKETS

Evidence, 554.2723
 Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
 Food, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Measure of damages for nondelivery, 554.2713
 Meat markets, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

MARKS

General provisions, ch 548, *see also LABELS,
 MARKS, AND BRANDS*
 Animals, branding, ch 187
 Commercial paper, signature, 554.3401

MARRIAGE

Age requirements, 595.2
 Annulment of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF
 MARRIAGE*
 Bigamy, 726.1
 Children, legitimized by marriage, 595.18
 Common law, child support obligation, 252A.3(5,
 6)
 Contracts, requirements, 622.32
 Dissolution of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF
 MARRIAGE*
 Divorce, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*
 Fees
 License, 602.8105(1m)
 Solemnization, 595.12
 License, 595.3, 595.4
 Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons
 Annulment, causes, 598.29

MARRIAGE — Continued

Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons —
Continued

Licenses, grounds for denial, 595.3
Minors, majority attained by marriage, 599.1
Name change, 595.5
Record, 144.36, 595.6, 602.8104(2k)
Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Solemnization, 595.10–595.12
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4

MARRIED PERSONS

Acknowledgment taken as if single, 558.35
Birth control, planning and services, 234.21–234.28
Contracts, 597.18
Conveyances, right to make, 557.11
Encumber property, right established, 557.11
Evidence as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9
Injury or death, recovery for, 613.15
Name changes, ch 674
Property rights, liabilities, ch 597
Property taxes, listing of property, 428.1
Right to devise, 597.1
Surname, 595.5
Torts, liability for, 597.19
Wages and earnings, 597.16, 597.17

MARSHALS

Cities, *see CITIES*
Fire marshal, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*
Judicial sales executed, security registration requirements, exemption, 502.203(6)
Military marshal, powers of arrest, 29B.4

MARSHES

See WETLANDS

MARTIAL LAW

General provisions, 29A.8, 29A.45–29A.52, see also MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY

Holiday, 33.1
Proclamation, 31.10

MASS GATHERINGS

Controlled substances, use, unlawful, 204.407
Public disorders, gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)
Riots, *see RIOTS*

MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

MASTERS

Deed, real estate claims prior to 1970, limitation, 614.17

MATERIALS

Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
Claims for materials on public improvements, ch 573
Mechanic's lien, ch 572

MATERNITY AND PREGNANCY

See WOMEN

MAYORS

See CITIES

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT

Adulteration, 190.3(6–8)
Beef, *see CATTLE*
Exports, research center, 266.31, 266.32
Inspection, 189.3–189.8, ch 189A
Markets, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
Pork, *see HOGS*
Shipping, common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MECHANICS

Liens, ch 572
Wages, execution not stayed in suit for, 626.58

MEDICAID

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (OAKDALE)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Low-income persons, ch 249A
Spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B

MEDICAL CARE

Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17–600.23
Consent, informed, 147.137
Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, ch 514
Costs, data collection, ch 145
Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Dependents, insurance coverage required, ch 252E
Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
Emergency care
Accidents, liability, 613.17
Providers

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(23)

Advanced providers, certification, ch 147A

Basic providers

Defined, 147.1(7)

Training and certification, 147.161

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68–232.70

Emergency medical technicians-ambulance

Defined, 147.1(10)

Training and certification, 147.161

Emergency rescue technicians

Defined, 147.1(9)

Training and certification, 147.161

First responders

Defined, 147.1(8)

Training and certification, 147.161

Vehicles, flashing lights authorized, 321.423

Volunteers, emergency assistance, liability, 613.17

Workers' compensation

Applicability, 85.61(11)

Computing, 85.36(10)

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

Free choice, individual's right, 137.22
 Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
 Hospice programs, *see* **HOSPICE PROGRAMS**
 Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
 Indigents, *see* *subhead* **Low-Income Persons below**
 Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Life-sustaining treatment, withholding, ch 144A
 Living wills, 144A.3
 Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM CARE**
 Low-income persons
 General provisions, ch 255
 Assistance, ch 249A
 Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
 Malpractice, *see* **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**
 Nurses, *see* **NURSES**
 Nursing homes, *see* **NURSING HOMES**
 Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 Osteopaths, *see* **OSTEOPATHS**
 Physical therapy, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
 Physicians, *see* **PHYSICIANS**
 Poor persons, *see* *subhead* **Low-Income Persons above**
 Spouses, medical assistance provided, spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
 Transplants, *see* **TRANSPLANTS**
 Veterans, services, contracts with federal government, 35.6

MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 County medical examiners
 Appointment, 331.321(1m), 331.801
 Autopsies, 331.802
 Bond, ch 64
 Examinations and investigations, 331.802-331.805
 Qualifications, 331.801(2)
 State medical examiner
 Appointed, 691.5
 Duties, 691.6

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12-147.28
 Committees, utilization and cost control, ch 514F
 Composition, 147.14(2)
 Employees, 258A.7
 Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
 Investigators, 147.103
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
 Location, 135.31
 Powers, chs 148, 258A
 Records, 147.104
 Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
 Secretary, 258A.7

MEDICAL LIBRARY

State medical library, 303.94

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Contingent fee arrangements, review, 147.138
 Damages recoverable, 147.136
 Expert witness, qualifications, 147.139
 Informed consent, 147.137
 Insurance
 Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
 Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
 Liability insurance, ch 519
 Legal actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)

MEDICAL RESEARCH

Adoption records available, 600.16
 Dogs obtained, ch 351A
 Uniform anatomical gift law, ch 142A

MEDICARE

Assignments, physicians accepting, information collected, 249D.24
 Hospice care, 135C.32
 Insurance, supplement
 Group policies, prescription drug coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
 Information, 249D.59, 514D.5(3, 4)
 Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
 Standards, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9

MEDICINES

See **DRUGS**

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MEETINGS

Assembly, unlawful, 723.2
 Disturbing, 723.4
 Governmental bodies
 Attendance requirement, 69.15
 Open, ch 21

MEMBERSHIP SALES

Insurance associations, ch 506
 Purchasing associations, ch 503

MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS

General provisions, ch 37
 Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
 Cities, tax levy, 384.12(2)
 Counties
 Appropriations, 331.427(2)
 Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
 Vietnam veterans memorial, names included, 35A.6(4)

MEN'S MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MEN'S REFORMATORY (ANAMOSA)

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION COMMISSION

Established, 225C.5, 225C.6

MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 225C

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

General provisions, ch 230A

Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B

Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228

Mentally ill persons, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14-225C.17

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

Substance abuse treatment programs, licensing, 125.39

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

General provisions, chs 218, 226

Abuse, complaints investigated, 135B.9

Admissions

General provisions, ch 229

Mentally retarded persons, 226.8

Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14-225C.17

Alcoholism treatment, liability for costs, 125.43

Autistic persons, *see* **AUTISTIC PERSONS**

Children, special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42

Commitment costs, county mental health institution fund, 331.424(1)

Commitment, juveniles, 232.52

Commitments, ch 229

Cost of care, computation and billing, ch 230

County care facilities, removal of patient to, 227.11

Criminal defendants, committed, proceedings, 226.27

Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)

Emergency disaster, special provisions, 226.40-226.42

Hospital service corporations, 514.5

Inspections, 226.12

Mentally retarded persons

Admission, 226.8

Special unit, *see* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**, subhead *Special Mental Retardation Units*

Patients

Clothing furnished, 226.22

Convalescent leave, 226.23

Dangerous, transfer, 226.30, 226.31

Departure, unauthorized, 226.16, 226.17

Discharge, 226.19

Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11

Mentally retarded persons, *see* subhead *Mentally Retarded Persons* above

Moneys, deposit, 226.43-226.46

Writings, 226.13-226.15

Physicians, assistant

Qualifications, 226.3

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued

Physicians, assistant — Continued

Witness mileage and fees, 226.5

Substance abusers, costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 125.43A

Superintendents

Duties, 226.6

Qualifications, 226.2

Salary, 226.4

Witness mileage and fees, 226.5

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION

See **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

(*For table of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions, see* 218.95.)

Admission to hospital, *see* subhead *Hospitalization* below

Autistic persons, *see* **AUTISTIC PERSONS**

Bill of rights, 225C.25-225C.29

Care facilities

Admission, requirements, 135C.23

Care provided, 135C.3

County facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**

Intermediate facilities

Defined, 135C.1(7)

Requirements, 135C.2(3)

Property and services furnished to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

Residential facilities, 135C.2(3, 5)

Care, payment of costs, ch 230

Commitments, ch 229

Compact, interstate, ch 218A

Conservators and conservatorships, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Conservators and Conservatorships*

County care facility residents, standards for care, 227.4

Criminal defendants

Convicted, detention after sentencing, 812.1, 812.2

Incompetence, proceedings delayed, hearing, 812.3-812.5

Proof, 701.4

Defined, 4.1(6)

Driver licenses, denial, 321.177

Education programs, regents' institutions, 262.70

Family homes, permitted in city residential zones, 414.22

Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63

Guardians and guardianships, *see* **PROBATE**

CODE, subhead *Guardians and Guardianships*

Health care facilities, *see* subhead *Care Facilities* above

Hospitalization

General provisions, ch 229

Rules

(*Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules"*)

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS — Continued

Hospitalization — Continued

Rules — Continued

- Making, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202
- Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

Hospitals

Admission, *see subhead Hospitalization above*
County, ch 227

Mental health institutes, state, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Private, ch 227

Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 225

Information

Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228

Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A

Institutions, *see subheads Care Facilities; Hospitals above*

Low-income persons, support, ch 252

Marriage

Annulment, cause, 598.29

Licenses, grounds for denial, 595.3

Mental health authority, ch 225C

Mental health centers, ch 230A

Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*

Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177

Poor persons, support, ch 252

Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 225

Research and prevention programs, regents' institutions, 262.70

Residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)

Rights, 225C.25-225C.29

Services, ch 225C

Support, payment of costs, ch 230

Terms, 218.95

Transportation, interstate compact, ch 218A

Voting, disqualification, Const., Iowa, II, 5

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

(*For table of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions, see 218.95.*)

General provisions, ch 222

Admission, *see subhead Commitment below*

Autistic persons, *see AUTISTIC PERSONS*

Bill of rights, 225C.25-225C.29

Care facilities

Intermediate facilities

Defined, 135C.1(8)

Medical assistance payments to residents, 249A.12

Requirements, 135C.2(3)

Residents, family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42

Property and services furnished to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)

Care, payment of costs, 222.61-222.83

Children, special education

See also SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS — Continued

Children, special education — Continued

Family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42

Commitment

Discharge, 222.41-222.46

False petition, penalty, 222.47

Procedure, 222.16-222.32

Communication by patients of institutions, 222.8

Conservatorship proceedings, 633.566-633.575

Correctional facility, 246.205

Cost of care

Claim against estate, 222.81

Collection of claims, county attorney's duties, 222.82, 331.756(43)

Computation and billing, 222.73

Delinquent payments, penalty, 222.75

Disputes between counties, legal settlement, 222.70

Expense schedules, 222.73, 222.74

Legal settlement, how determined, 222.61-222.72

Limitation of actions, 222.82

Mental health and institutions fund, 222.74, 225C.12(2), 230.21, 331.424(1a)

Nonresident patients, 222.83

Parents liable, when, 222.78

Patients liable to county, 222.80

Patients on leave, 222.77

Payment by county and state, when, 222.60

Payment from county, 331.424(1)

Payment from patient's personal deposit fund, 222.87

State aid, persons supported by county outside of institutions, 225C.12

State to pay for patients of unknown legal settlement, 222.69

County care facility residents, standards for care, 227.4

Criminal defendants, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54

Death of inmates in state hospital-schools, 222.12

Defined, 222.2(5)

Discharge proceedings, 222.41-222.58

Discharge, voluntary admittees, 222.15

Education programs, regents' institutions, 262.70

Escapees from institutions, returned, 222.9

Escapees from other states, 222.10

Escapees returned, reciprocal agreements, 230.33

Family homes, permitted in city residential zones, 414.22

Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63

Fishing license, free, 110.24

Glenwood hospital-school, *see subhead Hospital-Schools below*

Guardianship proceedings, 222.34

Habeas corpus, right to preserve, 222.41

Health care facilities, *see subhead Care Facilities above*

Hospital-schools

General provisions, chs 218, 222

Abuse, complaints investigated, 135B.9

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS — Continued**Hospital-schools — Continued**

- Admissions, voluntary, 222.13-222.15
- Commitments, *see subhead Commitment above*
- Districts, 222.6
- Patients
 - Communications, 222.8
 - Deaths, investigation, 222.12
 - Departures, unauthorized, 222.9-222.11
 - Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
 - Moneys, deposit, 222.84-222.87
 - Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
 - Return to parent or guardian, 222.59
 - Transfers, 222.7
- Superintendents
 - Appointment, 222.3
 - Duties, 222.4

Institutions

- Hospital-schools, state, *see subhead Hospital-Schools above*
- Private institutions
 - Commitments, *see subhead Commitment above*
 - Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
 - Transfers, 222.55
- Special units, *see subhead Special Mental Retardation Units below*

Intermediate care facilities, rules, 135C.2(3)**Marriage**

- Annulment, cause, 598.29
- Licenses, ground for denial, 595.3

Medical assistance, 249A.12**Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*****Mental health institutes**

- Persons admitted to, 226.8
- Special units, *see subhead Special Mental Retardation Units below*

Prevention programs, regents' institutions, 262.70**Private institutions, *see subhead Institutions above*****Research programs, regents' institutions, 262.70****Rights, 225C.25-225C.29****Schools, *see subhead Hospital-Schools above*****Services, ch 225C****Special mental retardation units**

- Admissions, voluntary, 222.13-222.15
- Commitments, *see subhead Commitment above*
- Establishment, 222.88-222.91

Patients

- Communications, 222.8
- Deaths, investigation, 222.12
- Departures, unauthorized, 222.9-222.11
- Moneys, deposit, 222.84-222.87
- Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
- Referrals, 222.91
- Return to parent or guardian, 222.59
- Transfers, 222.7

Woodward hospital-school, *see subhead Hospital-Schools above***MERCANTILE ASSOCIATIONS**

- Collective marketing, ch 500
- Co-operative associations, 497.1, 497.10, 498.2, 499.6

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS***See STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS*****MERCHANDISE**

- Advertising fraudulently, 714.16
- Associations, membership sales, ch 503
- Child labor laws, ch 92
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- False labeling, 714.8
- Harassment, false orders, 708.7
- Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.3
- Nonresident owner's goods, taxable, 428.9
- Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
- Regulation and inspection of articles, ch 189
- Sales Act, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
- Tax lien follows merchandise, 445.31
- Unsolicited, gift, ch 556A

MERCHANTABLE GOODS

- Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTS

- Commission merchants
 - Lien for charges and services, 576.1
 - Taxation, 428.9
- Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
- Defined in taxation law, 428.16
- Defined, sales Act, 554.2104
- Forwarding merchant's lien, 576.1, 576.2
- Glasses, no optometry license necessary, 154.2(1)
- Railroad complaints, 327C.25
- Sale of dangerous weapons, 724.24
- Sales Act, application, 554.2103
- Taxation of stock of merchandise, 428.16, 428.17
- Transients, ch 81A

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS***See HOSPITALS*****MERGED AREA SCHOOLS*****See COMMUNITY COLLEGES*****MERGER**

- Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10, 707.6
 - Conspiracy, 706.4
 - Co-operative associations, 499.61-499.71
 - Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*
 - Credit unions, 533.30
 - Criminal offenses, 701.9
 - Expectant estate not barred by merger, 557.9
 - Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521
 - Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 - Professional corporations, 496C.18
 - Securities, exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.203
- MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM**
General provisions, ch 19A, see also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM — Continued

- Application, 19A.3
- Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
- Discrimination prohibited, 19A.18, 79.28
- Employees
 - Applicability of system, 19A.3
 - Charity nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 79.28
 - Disclosure of information, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 79.28
- Federal programs exempt, 19A.24-19A.26
- Grievances, appeals, 19A.14
- Longevity pay prohibited, exception, 19A.23
- Personnel department, state, *see PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT*
- Political activity prohibited, 19A.25
- Rules, 19A.9
- Vacations, 79.1
- MESSAGES**
 - Credit messages, cost, 554.5107
 - Delay or willful error, 477.6-477.9
 - Disclosure of contents, penalty, 477.6
 - Governor, *see GOVERNOR*
 - Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8
- MESSENGERS**
 - Child labor, age limit, 92.1-92.8
 - Elections, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
- METALS**
 - Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
 - Gold, *see GOLD*
 - Minerals, metallic, production regulated, ch 84
 - Mines, ch 83A
 - Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations, 455D.19
 - Silver, *see SILVER*
- METEOROLOGY**
 - Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
 - Information, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4-6)
- METERS**
 - Altering, to defraud, crime, 714.8(9)
 - Utilities, tampering with, 714.1(7)
- METHANE**
See NATURAL GAS
- METHANOL**
 - Gasoline, mixture, standards, 214A.2(4)
- METHEMOGLOBINEMIA**
 - Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
- METROLOGIST, STATE**
General provisions, ch 213
- METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS**
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS
- MICROFILMS**
 - County records, 331.101(15), 331.603(3), 602.8103(3)

MICROFILMS — Continued

- Motor vehicles, records kept, 321.31
- Tax records, 422.68(4)
- MIGRANTS**
 - Children
 - Employment, age, 92.1(2)
 - Work permits, 92.12-92.16
 - Health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
 - Labor camps, ch 138
- MIGRATORY BIRDS**
See BIRDS
- MILE**
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- MILEAGE**
 - Amounts allowed officials for use of vehicle, 18.117, 79.9
 - Appraisers of property, 79.3
 - Claims for mileage, requirements, 79.13
 - Commission of veteran affairs, 250.5
 - County board of supervisors, 331.215, 331.324
 - Election contest judges, state, 61.14
 - General assembly, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
 - Gratuitous transportation of officer, 79.11
 - Impeachment cases, 68.14
 - Public officer, limit on expenses, 18.117, 79.9, 79.10
 - Revenue and finance department hearings, witness, 421.23, 422.70
 - Sheriff, 79.13, 331.655(1j)
 - State vehicle dispatcher's record, 18.115(3)
 - Witnesses
 - Appeals on public contracts to state board, 23.10
 - Court witnesses, 622.69, 625.2
 - Criminal cases, 819.3
 - Depositions, 622.104
 - Executive council investigations, 66.28
- MILITARY CODE**
See MILITARY FORCES
- MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE**
 - General provisions*, ch 29B
 - Abandoned property, misappropriation, 29B.100
 - Abandonment, command or property, 29B.96
 - Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83
 - Accessory after the fact, 29B.75
 - Accomplices and accessories, 29B.74
 - Accused
 - Confinement, 29B.8
 - Trial record, copy, 29B.55
 - Affrays, quelling, 29B.4
 - Aiding the enemy, 29B.44, 29B.101
 - Appeal and review
 - Duress and coercion, 29B.38
 - Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
 - Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
 - Records
 - Disposition, 29B.39, 29B.65
 - Reconsideration and revision, 29B.63
 - Representation by counsel, 29B.67
 - Restoration of rights after acquittal, 29B.71

MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Application of law, 29B.1
 Arrest
 Defined, 29B.4, 29B.6
 Deserters, 29B.5
 Enlisted members, 29B.6
 Military police, authority, 29B.4
 Officers, 29B.6
 Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8
 Probable cause, 29B.7
 Resistance, 29B.92
 Unlawful arrest, 29B.94
 Witnesses, appearance, 29B.47
 Assault and battery
 Officers, 29B.87
 Warrant officers, 29B.88
 Attempts
 Aid to enemy, 29B.101
 Crimes and offenses, 29B.76, 29B.77
 Mutiny or sedition, 29B.91
 Attorneys
 Appeal and review representation, 29B.67
 Courts of inquiry, representation, 29B.117
 Defense counsel, appointment, duties, 29B.28, 29B.39
 Duress and coercion, 29B.38
 Military judge of court-martial, qualifications, 29B.27
 Oaths, 29B.43
 Trial counsel, appointment, duties, 29B.28, 29B.39
 Vacation of suspension of sentence, representation of accused, 29B.68
 Bad conduct discharge
 General courts-martial jurisdiction, 29B.17
 Record of proceedings, 29B.20
 Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
 Suspension of sentence, vacation, 29B.68
 Trial record, 29B.55
 Bond, posting, 29B.9
 Breach of the peace, 29B.110
 Captured property, misappropriation, 29B.100
 Challenges, voting and rulings, 29B.42, 29B.52, 29B.53
 Charges and specifications, 29B.31-29B.36
 Civil courts, jurisdiction, 29B.116
 Compensation and salaries
 False representation, 29B.80
 Forfeitures, 29B.14, 29B.58
 Confinement, alleged offender, 29B.6
 Conspiracy, 29B.78, 29B.81
 Contempt, 29B.49, 29B.85
 Continuances, 29B.41
 Counsel, *see subhead Attorneys above*
 Counterfeiting, 29B.113
 Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98
 Courts, civil courts, jurisdiction, 29B.116
 Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*
 Courts of inquiry
 General provisions, 29B.117
 Records, admissibility, 29B.51

MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Courts of inquiry — Continued
 Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3
 Cowardice, 29B.96
 Crimes, general and specific, 29B.116
 Cross-examination
 Courts-martial, 29B.33
 Witnesses, courts of inquiry, 29B.117
 Cruel and unusual punishment, 29B.56
 Cruelty, personnel, 29B.90
 Damaging military and private property, 29B.104, 29B.119
 Defense counsel
 Appointment and duties, 29B.28, 29B.39
 Civilian defense counsel, 29B.33, 29B.39
 Demotion, crimes and offenses, 29B.14
 Depositions, 29B.48, 29B.50
 Dereliction of duty, 29B.89
 Desertion
 Apprehension, deserters, 29B.5, 29B.82
 Jurisdiction, 29B.2
 Disability, malingering, 29B.109
 Discharge
 Administrative form, substitution, 29B.70
 Conspiracy, 29B.81
 Dishonorable discharge, 29B.17-29B.20
 Fraud, 29B.80
 Dishonorable discharge
 Approval, governor, 29B.19
 General courts-martial jurisdiction, 29B.17
 Record of proceedings, 29B.20
 Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
 Suspension of sentence, vacation, 29B.68
 Trial record, 29B.55
 Dismissal
 Administrative form, substitutes, 29B.70
 Approval, governor, 29B.19
 General courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
 Record of proceedings, 29B.20
 Disobedience
 Orders, 29B.89
 Superior commissioned officer, 29B.87
 Warrant, noncommissioned or petty officers, 29B.88
 Disrespect toward officers, 29B.86, 29B.88
 Disturbing the peace, 29B.110
 Double jeopardy, 29B.45
 Drunkenness, 29B.106, 29B.107
 Dueling, 29B.108
 Embezzlement, 29B.113
 Enemy, aiding, 29B.101
 Enlisted persons
 Assault and battery, 29B.88
 Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
 Enlistment, conspiracy, 29B.81
 Error of law, sentence and punishment, 29B.66
 Escape, 29B.92
 Evidence, 29B.51
 Extradition, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
 False arrests, 29B.94

MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

False official statements, 29B.103
 Findings, finality of proceedings, 29B.72
 Fines and penalties
 Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
 Contempt, 29B.49
 Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
 Nonjudicial, 29B.14
 Payment and disposition, 29B.126
 Pending trial, 29B.12
 Refusal to witness, 29B.48
 Special courts-martial, 29B.18
 Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
 Foreign states, officials, contemptuous words, 29B.85
 Forfeitures
 Effective date, 29B.58
 Pay allowance, 29B.14
 Remission, 29B.70
 Forgery, 29B.113
 Fraud
 Against government, 29B.113
 Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
 New trial, 29B.69
 Official statements, 29B.103
 Frays, quelling, 29B.4
 General courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*
 Governor, delegation of authority, 29B.128
 Guilty plea, 29B.46
 Hard labor, sentence and punishment, 29B.59
 Immunity, action of military courts, 29B.125
 Insubordination, 29B.87
 Interlocutory questions, rulings, 29B.52
 Interpreters
 Courts-martial, 29B.29
 Courts of inquiry, oaths, 29B.117
 Oaths, 29B.43
 Investigations
 Courts-martial, 29B.33
 Injuries to property, 29B.119
 Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
 Judge advocate
 Appointment, 29B.22
 Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
 Oaths, 29B.129(1)
 Review, 29B.65
 Jurisdiction
 Courts-martial, classified, 29B.15
 Crimes and offenses, 29B.116
 General courts-martial, 29B.17
 Presumption, 29B.127
 Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3
 Larceny, 29B.114
 Lesser included offense, 29B.66, 29B.76
 Limitation of actions, 29B.44
 Looting, 29B.100
 Mandate, issuance, 29B.120
 Mental illness, malingering, 29B.109
 Military tribunals, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*
 Minor offenses, 29B.14
 Misbehavior before the enemy, 29B.96

MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Mistreatment of persons, 29B.90, 29B.102
 Movement of troops, missing movement, negligence, 29B.84
 Mutiny
 Limitation of actions, 29B.44
 Solicitation, 29B.79
 Negligence
 Improper hazarding of vessel, 29B.105
 Missing movement of troops, 29B.84
 Safety of personnel or equipment, 29B.96
 Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
 Not guilty plea, 29B.46
 Oaths and affirmations
 General provisions, 29B.43
 Authority to administer, 29B.129
 Charges, 29B.31
 Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
 Officers
 Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
 Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
 Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
 Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
 Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
 Disrespect, 29B.86
 Military judge
 Challenges, 29B.42
 Coercion, 29B.38
 Warrant officers, *see subhead Warrant Officers below*
 Peace officers
 Arrest, 29B.4
 Deserters, 29B.5
 Penal institutions, *see subhead Prisoners below*
 Penalties, *see subhead Fines and Penalties above*
 Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113
 Persons subject to code, 29B.1
 Persons subject to trial, 29B.73
 President of United States, contemptuous words, 29B.85
 Prisoner of war, misconduct, 29B.102
 Prisoners
 Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59
 Release without proper authority, 29B.93
 Reports, 29B.11
 Probable cause, arrest, 29B.7
 Process
 Attendance of witness, 29B.47
 Issuance, 29B.120
 Production of books and papers
 Enforcement, 29B.120
 Evidence, 29B.47
 Refusal, 29B.48
 Property crimes, 29B.104
 Property, redress, 29B.119
 Provocation, speeches or gestures, 29B.111
 Punishment, *see subhead Sentence and Punishment below*
 Reciprocity, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
 Reckless driving, 29B.106

MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Records
 Appeal and review, *see subhead Appeal and Review above*
 Courts-martial, 29B.39
 Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
 Dishonorable or bad conduct discharge, 29B.20
 Reconsideration, 29B.63
 Trial proceeding, 29B.55
 Voting of members, 29B.40

Reporters
 Courts-martial, 29B.29
 Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
 Oaths, 29B.43

Reports, prisoners, 29B.11

Restoration of rights, setting aside sentence, 29B.71

Riots, 29B.110

Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation and Salaries above*

Sales, captured or abandoned property, 29B.100

Sedition, 29B.79, 29B.91

Self-incrimination, 29B.32

Self-inflicted injuries, 29B.109

Sentence and punishment
 Announcement, 29B.54
 Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
 Cruel and unusual, 29B.56
 Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60
 Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor, 29B.19
 Effective date, 29B.58
 Error of law, 29B.66
 Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60
 Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
 Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
 Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58
 Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
 Rehearings, 29B.64
 Remission, 29B.70
 Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
 Special courts-martial, 29B.18
 Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
 Suspension, 29B.70
 Vacation, 29B.68
 Voting and rulings, 29B.52

Ships, improper hazarding of ships, 29B.105

Sickness, malingering, 29B.109

Sleeping on duty, 29B.107

Solicitation, 29B.79

Special courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*

Specifications, 29B.31-29B.36

Spies, 29B.101

Stealing, 29B.114

Subpoenas, 29B.120

Subpoenas duces tecum, 29B.47

Summary courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*

Surrender, subordinate compelling, 29B.97

Suspension of sentence, 29B.60

Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3

MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Theft, 29B.114

Trial
 New trial, 29B.69
 Procedure, 29B.37
 Property damage offenders, 29B.119
 Record, 29B.55
 Speedy trial, 29B.8

Unlawful confinement, 29B.94

Vehicles, drunken driving, 29B.106

Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105

Warrant officers
 Arrests, 29B.4, 29B.6
 Assault and battery, 29B.88
 Courts-martial, serving, 29B.26

Waste, military and private property, 29B.104

Weapons
 Assault and battery, 29B.87
 Supplying enemy, 29B.101

Witnesses
 Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120
 Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117
 Oaths, 29B.43
 Refusal to appear, 29B.48
 Subpoenas, 29B.47

MILITARY COURTS
See also COURTS-MARTIAL
 Fines, 29A.48
 Jurisdiction, 29A.46
 Oaths, power to administer, 29B.43

MILITARY DISTRICTS
 Established, 29A.45
 Martial law, 29A.45-29A.52

MILITARY DIVISION
 Created, 29.2, *see also MILITARY FORCES*

MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, 29.2, 29A.6
 Active service, 29A.8
 Adjutant general, *see ADJUTANT GENERAL*
 Agent orange exposure
 Damages received, excluded from assets and taxes, 139A.11, 422.7(20)
 Investigation, ch 139A
 Air national guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
 Armories, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
 Army
 State, commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7
 United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
 Army national guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
 Bear arms, right to, Const., U.S., Amend. 2
 Camp Dodge, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
 Chemical exposure, *see subhead Agent Orange Exposure above*
 Commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7; 29A.7
 Congressional authority, Const., U.S., I, 8
 Courts-martial, ch 29B
 Dead persons
 Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
 Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

- Disabled soldiers, homes for, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)
- Driver licenses
 - Exemption from requirement, 321.176
 - Validity, extension, 321.198
- Federal, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
- Fire fighters, cities, absence included in service, 410.7, 411.9
- Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 110.24(9)
- Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
- Hunting, license requirement, exemption, 110.24(9)
- Income tax, income not taxed, 422.5(3)
- Justice, code of, ch 29B
- Memorial halls, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*
- Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
- Military code, ch 29A
- Military courts, ch 29B
- Military justice code, ch 29B
- Militia, *see MILITIA*
- Missing in action
 - Evidence, 633.517
 - Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76
- Monuments, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*
- Motor vehicles
 - Operator's licenses, *see subhead Driver Licenses above*
 - Prisoner of war plates, 321.34(8)
 - Purple heart recipients, special plates, 321.34(13)
- National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
- Navy
 - State, commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7
 - United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
- Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129
- Police officers, cities, absence included in service, 410.7, 411.9
- Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76
- Prisoners of war
 - Evidence, 633.517
 - Motor vehicle plates, 321.34(8)
 - Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76
- Property taxes, credits and exemptions, 29A.60, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.1(27), 427.3-427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
- Public defense department, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*
- Public employees, active duty, credit in retirement system, 97B.80
- Public safety department peace officers, absence included in service as state officer, 97A.9
- Purple heart recipients, motor vehicles, special registration plates, 321.34(13)

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

- Quartering in houses, Const., U.S., Amend. 3; Const., Iowa, I, 15
- Records, county to maintain, 331.608
- Reserves, United States, leave of absence from employment, 29A.43
- School tuition, free, 282.6
- State guard, 29A.65-29A.73
- State military forces, 29A.6
- Taxes
 - Credits and exemptions, *see subhead Property Taxes above*
 - Income tax, income not taxed, 422.5(3)
 - Property, *see subhead Property Taxes above*
- United States armed forces
 - Commander in chief, Const., U.S., II, 2
 - Congressional authority, Const., U.S., I, 8
 - Motor vehicle operators, license requirement exemption, 321.176
 - National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39-274.45
 - National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
 - Reserves, absence from employment, 29A.43
 - Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
- Veterans, *see VETERANS*
- Vietnam war, *see VIETNAM WAR*
- Voting
 - Absentee, 53.37-53.52
 - Residence, established, Const., Iowa, II, 4
- Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 274.4(4c)
- MILITIA**
 - General provisions, Const., Iowa, VI, 1-3
 - Activation, 29A.65-29A.73
 - Conscientious objection, Const., Iowa, VI, 2
 - Defined, 29A.1(6)
 - Federal service, Const., U.S., I, 8
- MILK**
 - General provisions, chs 192, 192A, *see also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 - Adulteration, ch 190
 - Bottles, 192.56-192.62, 210.15, 213.4
 - Buttermilk, *see BUTTERMILK*
 - Butter, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194, *see also BUTTER*
 - Cheese, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194, *see also CHEESE*
 - Containers, 192.56-192.62, 210.15
 - Cream, *see CREAM*
 - Creameries, *see CREAMERIES*
 - Dairy association, ch 178
 - Dairy farms, inspections, 192.48
 - Dairy industry commission, ch 179
 - Defined, 190.1(38-57)
 - Dry milk
 - Nonfat, labeling, ch 192
 - Production, ch 194
 - Excise taxes, ch 179
 - Goat milk, defined, 190.1(40)
 - Graders, licenses, 194.12-194.16

MILK — Continued

Grading, milk used in manufacturing, ch 194
 Haulers, licenses, 194.19
 Ice cream, *see* **ICE CREAM**
 Inspection, ch 192
 Labeling, chs 189, 191
 Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194
 Marketing, ch 192A
 Pasteurization, 192.7-192.10
 Permits, sales, ch 192
 Plants
 Defined, 192.8(7)
 Fees, 192.47
 Inspections, 192.46-192.48
 Processing, ch 194
 Production, sanitation, ch 192
 Receiving stations
 Defined, 192.8(8)
 Inspection, fees, 192.47
 Sales, chs 192, 192A
 Sanitation, ch 192
 Skim milk, defined, 190.1(39)
 Standards, ch 192
 Taxes, excise, ch 179
 Testers, licenses, 192.37-192.45
 Transfer stations, inspection, 192.48
 Transportation, 192.65

MILLS

Child labor, ch 92
 Dams, protection of banks, 469.23, 469.24
 Defined, 91.15
 Feed mills, portable, motor vehicle registration fee, 321.118
 Inspections, 91.9, 91.16
 Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 469.25

MINERALS

Access, railroad, right-of-way, 471.4(3)
 Coal, *see* **COAL**
 Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
 Gravel, *see* **GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS**
 Lead, *see* **LEAD**
 Lime, *see* **LIME AND LIMESTONE**
 Metallic minerals, production, regulated, ch 84
 Mines, ch 83A
 Rights, taxation, 84.18, 427A.1(1)
 Sales, 554.2107
 Stone, *see* **STONE AND STONE QUARRIES**
 Studies, geological, 263.3, 305.3

MINES AND MINING

General provisions, ch 83A
 Coal, *see* **COAL**
 Inspections, 83A.26
 Licenses, issuance, 83A.7
 Maps, filing required, 305.12-305.14
 Minerals, metallic, ch 84
 Reclamation, 83A.17, 83A.19
 Registration, 83A.13

MINISTERS

See **RELIGIONS**

MINNOWS

See **FISH AND FISHING**

MINORITIES

Affirmative action
 School administrators, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
 State government employment, ch 19B
 Blacks, status of, division and commission, 601K.141-601K.149
 Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
 Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**
 Colleges and universities
 Faculty, number reported, 261.25(5)
 Students
 Grants, 261.101-261.105, 262.93
 Number reported, 261.25(5)
 Deaf persons, *see* **HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**
 Disabled persons, *see* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
 Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS**
 Employment, equal opportunity, ch 19B
 Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14
 Hispanic persons, Latino affairs division, 601K.11-601K.17
 Human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**
 Indians, *see* **INDIANS, AMERICAN**
 Latino affairs division, 601K.11-601K.17
 School districts, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
 Small businesses, targeted, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**
 Spanish-speaking people, Latino affairs division, 601K.11-601K.17
 Teachers, minority group members, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
 Women, *see* **WOMEN**

MINORS
See also **CHILDREN**
 Abandonment, 726.6, *see also* **DOMESTIC RELATIONS**
 Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A
 Actions
 Limitation of actions
 Ancient deeds, actions affecting, 614.22
 Death of minor, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
 Extension of time during disability, 614.8
 Real estate claims before 1970, 614.17, 614.19
 Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
 Vacation or modification of judgments, 683.1
 Redemption of land after tax sale, 420.245, 420.246, 447.7, 448.12, 448.13
 Waste, action by heir, 658.6
 Acts of, parental responsibility, 613.16
 Adoption
 General provisions, ch 600
 Acknowledgment of instrument, 622.36
 Annulment, record of decree, 144.21
 Birth certificates, 144.19-144.25
 Child-placing agencies, exception, 238.43

MINORS — Continued

Adoption — Continued

- Evidence, instruments, admissibility, 622.36
- Financial assistance, problematic children, 600.17-600.22, 627.19
- Foreign international placements, 600.15
- Inheritance rights, 633.3(5), 633.223, 633.267
- Records to state department of human services by clerk, 235.3(7)
- Workers' compensation beneficiary, 85.42(2)
- After-born children, inheritance, 633.220
- Age of majority, 123.3(33), 599.1
- Alcoholic beverage, age, 123.47
- Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
- Allowances to children, from estate, 633.374-633.376
- Ammunition, when sale allowed, 724.22
- Annulment of marriage, legitimacy, 598.31
- Appeal to human services department, judicial review, 239.7
- Babies, eye prophylactic, 140.13
- Bank deposits, right of minor, 524.805(6)
- Beer and liquor, age, 123.47
- Birth certificates, 144.13-144.18, 144.39
- Birth control, planning and services, 234.21-234.28
- Blood donations, 599.6
- Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2-599.4
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Child day care facilities, ch 237A
- Child foster care facilities, ch 237
- Child in need of assistance
 - Defined, 232.2
 - Juvenile court proceedings, 232.87-232.103
 - Parents, custody, 232.3
- Child labor, ch 92
- Child-placing agencies, ch 232, 235.3, ch 238
- Children requiring special education (handicapped), 280.8, ch 281
- Child stealing, penalty, 710.5
- Child support, wages not exempt, 627.12
- Child welfare, ch 235
- Cigarettes, furnishing to minors, criminal offense, 98.2, 98.3
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors*
- Commitments
 - Child in need of assistance, medical exam, 232.98
 - Delinquent children, *see subhead Delinquent Children below*
 - Indigents, for hospital care, 255.8
 - Training school, 242.5, 242.6
 - Transfers by human services department, 242.14, 242.15
- Compulsory education, ch 299
- Conservatorship proceedings, 633.566-633.575
- Construction, juvenile justice Act, 232.1
- Contracts, liability, disaffirmance, 599.2-599.4
- Controlled substances, distribution to minor, criminal offenses, 204.406, 901.10

MINORS — Continued

- Credit union, shares issued, deposits made, 533.13
- Crippled children, hospitalization, 255.8
- Custodial orders, violated, 710.6
- Custody
 - Child labor permits, application, 92.11, 92.12
 - Dissolution of marriage, court to grant, 598.21, 598.41
 - Spouse when abandoned by spouse, 597.15
- Day care facilities, ch 237A
- Defined, 600A.2(10)
- Delinquency, contributing to, ch 233
- Delinquent children
 - Commitment proceedings, mentally ill or retarded child, 232.51
 - Contributing to delinquency, 233.1-233.5
 - Correctional services, 235.2
 - Custody, 232.19
 - Custody pending hearing, 356.3
 - Definitions, 232.2
 - Detention, 232.20-232.22, 232.44
 - Education
 - Children in foster care facility, 282.19
 - Compulsory, ch 299
 - Examination of child, 232.49
 - Juvenile court, 602.7101-602.7202
 - Juvenile court proceedings, 232.35-232.55
 - Juvenile home, Toledo campus, 242.1
 - Juvenile restitution program, 232A.2
 - Mentally retarded children, proceedings, suspension of sentence, 222.52-222.54
 - Neglected child defined, 232.2
 - Parental rights terminated, ch 600A
 - Predisposition investigation, 232.48
 - Preliminary inquiry, 232.28
 - Records not confidential, 232.28
 - Suspension of proceedings, consent decree, 232.46
 - Training school, ch 242
 - Victim restitution program, 232A.2
 - Work assignment, 232.29, 232.46
- Dependent child defined, 239.1(2)
- Deposits in banks, payment, 524.805(6)
- Deposits in trust in banks, payment, 524.807
- Descent to children, 633.219(1)
- Disaffirmance of contracts, 599.2
- Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Education, liability for expense, 597.14
- Education of handicapped children, 280.8, ch 281
- Eminent domain, guardian appointed, 472.15
- Employment, entitled to workers' compensation, 85.61(12)
- Employment, restricted drivers' license, 321.178, 321.184
- Executions, exemptions from, 627.4
- Eye treatment at birth, 140.13
- Firearms
 - Access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
 - Sale, 724.22
- Fishing license not required, when, 110.24

MINORS — Continued

Foster care, 234.35-234.42
 Foster care children, schooling, 282.19
 Games of skill or chance, 99B.6
 Guardians ad litem, appointment, 232.11, *see also* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**
 Guardian for minors, 633.552-633.561, 633.568, *see also* **PROBATE CODE**
 Handicapped persons, *see* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
 Heir, *see* **PROBATE CODE**
 High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
 Homestead rights, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19
 Horse and dog racing, betting prohibited, 99D.11
 Hunting and fishing licenses, 110.24
 Illegitimate children, ch 675
 Imitation controlled substance, 204A.4
 Income tax exemption to parent, 422.12
 Indigent children, medical care, ch 255
 Indigent children of veterans, relief, 331.427(2h)
 Inheritance rights, ch 633, *see also* **PROBATE CODE**
 Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.9
 Inheritance tax rate, 450.10
 Insurance on property, guardian's application, 518A.1
 Interstate compact on placement of children, 232.158-232.166
 Jails, separate confinement, labor, 356.3, 356.16
 Judgments, time limit for vacating or modifying, 683.1
 Juvenile court, 602.7101-602.7202
 Juvenile delinquency, contributing, ch 233
 Juvenile home, ch 244
 Juvenile justice Act, ch 232, *see also* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**
 Juveniles, interstate compact, 232.140, 232.171, 232.172
 Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A
 Kidnapping, ch 710
 Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
 Lascivious conduct with, prohibited, 709.14
 Legacies, small, 633.108
 Legal settlement, 252.16
 Legitimized by marriage, 595.18
 Liability
 Contract disaffirmance at majority, 599.2-599.4
 For own acts, 624.38
 Support of parents, 252.2, 252.5
 Marriage, 595.2-595.4, 599.1
 Marriage, annulment, legitimacy, 598.29, 598.31
 Mentally ill
 Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A
 Support, liability, 230.15
 Mentally retarded, 222.52
 Minority period extends to eighteen, 599.1
 Misdemeanants
 Citation, 805.1(8)
 Sentence, 903.1(3)
 Missing persons, *see* **MISSING PERSONS**
 Modeling allowed, limitations, 92.17

MINORS — Continued

Motorized bicycle operators, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**
 Motor vehicle operators, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Name changed, 674.2, 674.6
 Necessaries, liability for, 597.14, 599.2
 Neglect, wanton, 726.6
 Nonresidents, 633.580-633.585
 Nonsupport, 726.5
 Obscene material, dissemination by telephone, prohibited, 728.15
 Orphans, educational aid, 35.7-35.11
 Parental responsibility for actions, 613.16
 Parent and child, *see* **DOMESTIC RELATIONS**
 Parent-child relationship, termination, 232.109-232.118, ch 600A
 Parent to support, 252A.3
 Paternity, action to determine, ch 675
 Pensions, fire fighters and police officers benefits, 410.10, 411.1(10), 411.6
 Personal services, payment final, 599.4
 Poisons, sale to, when prohibited, 205.9
 Police officers and fire fighters, retirement system, 411.6
 Poor children
 Free textbooks furnished, 279.28
 Medical care, chs 249A, 255
 Parents' liability for support, ch 252A
 Settlement, legal, 252.16
 Veterans, provisions, 331.427(2h)
 Pregnancy as affecting marriage age requirement, 595.2
 Private institutions for delinquent children and children in need of assistance, 235.3
 Probation officers, 602.7201, 602.7202
 Prosecution as adult, 232.45
 Prostitution, 725.3
 Real estate tax sale, limitations, 448.12
 Records kept on juveniles, 232.147-232.150
 Religious rights, inmates of state institutions, 218.25-218.27
 Removal from home, temporarily, 232.37, 232.78-232.81
 Rules of juvenile procedure, 232.152
 Sale of weapons prohibited, 724.22
 Savings and loan association members, 534.302
 Settlement of minors in institutions, 252.16(3)
 Sexual abuse, 232.82, ch 709
 Sexual acts, films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
 Sexual exploitation prohibited, 728.12
 Snowmobile operation, 321G.9
 Students, *see* **SCHOOLS, subhead Students**
 Support
 Assignment of welfare benefits, 675.38
 Dissolution of marriage action, 598.11, 598.21, 598.41
 Parental rights terminated, ch 600A
 Parents, liability for support, 252.2, ch 252A, 627.12

MINORS — Continued**Support — Continued**

- Personal earnings not exempt, 627.12
- Putative father
 - Contempt, 675.37
 - Liability, 252.3
- Surviving spouse's allowance from estate, 633.374-633.377
- Uniform Act, ch 252A
- Tax sale, redemption, 420.240, 447.7, 448.13
- Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
- Tobacco, furnishing to minor, criminal offense, 98.2, 98.3
- Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
- Truant officers, 92.22, 299.10, 299.11
- Truants, 299.8-299.21
- Trust funds in banks, payment, 524.807
- Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
- Venereal disease
 - See also VENEREAL DISEASES*
 - Blood tests, when required, 140.11
 - Eye treatment at birth, 140.13
 - Legal capacity to consent to treatment, 140.9
 - Religious grounds, exemption, 140.14
- Veteran's child, tax exemption, 427.4
- Veteran's disability removed, 599.5
- Violations
 - Abandoning child, 726.3
 - Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A
 - Child-placing agency, 238.45
 - Cigarette law, 98.2, 98.3
 - Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32
 - Contributing to delinquency, ch 233
 - Enticing child away, 709.7
 - Firearms sale, 724.22
 - Labor law, ch 92
 - Nonsupport, 726.5
 - Obscenity law, ch 728, *see also OBSCENITY*
 - Part-time school, parent or employer, penalty, 289.6
 - School law, 299.6, 299.19-299.21
 - Sexual abuse, ch 709
- Vital statistics, ch 144, *see also VITAL STATISTICS*
- War orphans' educational fund, 35.7-35.11
- Weapons, sales to minors prohibited, 724.22
- Welfare
 - Child welfare, ch 235
 - Research station, 263.5, 263.6
- Wills, incapacity to make, 633.264
- Work assignment, liability, 232.13
- Workers' compensation, 85.31(2), 85.42, 85.43, 85.49, 85.50, 85.61(12)
- Work training program, 249C.1

MISCARRIAGE

Feticide, 707.7

MISCHIEF

Criminal mischief, 716.1-716.6

MISDEMEANORS*General provisions*, ch 903

Child misdemeanor

Citations, 805.1(8)

Sentence, 903.1(3)

Definition, classifications, 701.8

Sentence, ch 903

MISREPRESENTATIONS

Attorney, damages, disbarment grounds, 602.10113

Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

Commercial paper, 554.3201, 554.3207

Criminal, ch 713, *see also CRIMES*, subhead *False Pretenses and Frauds*

Insurance application, effect, 511.32-511.34

Insurance trade practices Act, 507B.4

Letters of credit, 554.5114

Sales Act provisions, 554.2721

Unemployment compensation, 96.16(4)

MISSING PERSONS

Armed forces members

Evidence, 633.517

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76

Children, information disclosed, 232.149(5), 694.5

Defined, 694.1

Information

Clearinghouse, 694.10

False, 694.6

Reports, 694.2-694.4

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Boundary, state, description, Const., Iowa, preamble

Bridges

Purchase, state, authorized, 313.66

Railway, taxation, 434.20

Crayfish, taking, prohibited, 109.121

Fishing

Commercial, licensees of adjacent states, 109B.13

Licensees of adjacent state, 109.19

Great river road, ch 308

Hunting, licensees of adjacent state, 109.19

Lands along river

Owner's rights, 327F.4

Railroads, 327F.5

Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390-468.397

Parkway, ch 308

Railway crossings, near river, 327G.22

Turtles, taking, prohibited, 109.121

Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 27A

Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSOURI RIVER

Barge compact, ch 307C

Boundary with Nebraska

Compromise, *printed at the end of Vol III*

Description, Const., Iowa, preamble

Bridges, railway, taxation, 434.20

Court jurisdiction, 602.6702

Crayfish, taking, prohibited, 109.121

MISSOURI RIVER — Continued**Fishing**

Commercial, licensees of adjacent states, 109B.13

Licensees of adjacent states, 109.19

Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 109.19

Lands along river

Owner's rights, 327F.4

Railroads, 327F.5

Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390-468.397

Turtles, taking, prohibited, 109.121

MISTAKE

Action for relief, limitation after discovery, 614.4

Arbitration, 679A.13

Bulk transfer, list of creditors, 554.6104

Clerk's mistake as ground for appeal, 686.1

Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

Commercial paper, 554.3203

Court records, correction, 602.6203(4)

Crime victim reparation, repayment, 912.9

Document of title, 554.7502

Errors, *see* **ERRORS**

Estate settlement, correction, 633.52

Libel in newspaper, retraction, 659.2, 659.3

Partnerships, limited, interest contributed, 545.304

Secured transactions

Financing statements, 554.9402

Place of filing, 554.9401

Telephone and telegraph, liability, 477.7, 477.8

Wrongful dishonor, bank drafts, 554.4402

MITCHELLVILLE (WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MOBILE HOMES

Abandoned mobile homes, disposal, ch 562C

Certificates of title

Application, 321.20

Issuance, 321.24, 321.30(10, 11), 321.45

City regulation, power limited, 364.3(5)

Conversion, 135D.26, 135D.27

County regulation, power limited, 331.304(10)

Dealers

Inventory, tax exemption, 135D.23

Licenses, ch 322B

Defined, 135D.1(1), 321.1(68a)

Disabled persons, tax reduction, 135D.22

Elderly persons, tax reduction, 135D.22

Finance charge, limited, 322B.9

Handicapped persons, tax reduction, 135D.22

Length, limits, 321.457(2d)

Low-income persons, tax reduction, 135D.22

Manufacturers, inventory, tax exemption, 135D.23

Measurements, taking, 441.17(10)

Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**

Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C

Moving, excessive size and weight, ch 321E

Parks

Defined, 135D.1(2)

Landlord tenant law, ch 562B

MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Property, abandoned, disposal, ch 562C

Property taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*

Real property, conversion and reconversion, 135D.26, 135D.27

Registration, exception, 321.18(8)

Rentals

Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1

Sales tax, 422.43(7)

Sales

Dealer certificate required, 321.45(4)

Finance charge, 322B.9

Sunday sales, 322.3(9)

Security interest, perfected, 321.50

Taxes

General provisions, ch 135D

Homestead credit, eligibility, 135D.26

Military service credit, eligibility, 135D.26

Rentals, *see subhead Rentals above*

State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63

Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)

Tiedown systems, 103A.30-103A.33

Trailer parks, *see subhead Parks above*

Used, title fee, 321.46(2)

Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)

Veterans

Tax credit, eligibility, 135D.26

Tax exemption, 427.3(6)

MODULAR HOMES

Defined, 135D.1(3)

Property taxes

Assessment and taxation, 135D.24(5)

Exemption from mobile home taxes, 135D.34

Sales, finance charge, 322B.9

Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(40)

MOLDS

See **DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS**

MONEY

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Attachment of money, 639.23

Coining by state prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10

Commercial paper, 554.3103, 554.3107

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

Congress to regulate value, Const., U.S., I, 8

Denominations for public accounts, 535.1

Dollar, cent and mill as denominations, 535.1

Embezzlement, 714.1, *see also* **THEFT**

Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87

Executions, sending to foreign county, 626.11

Interest rates, 535.2-535.5

Investment securities, application of law, 554.8106

Lenders, *see* **LOANS**

Lost, finding reward, 644.6-644.18

Sales, payment of price, 554.2304

Tender of payment, 538.6-538.8, *see also* **TENDER**

MONEY ORDERS

Sales, regulated, ch 533B

MONOPOLIES

- Co-operative associations not unlawful, 499.11
- Corporate or partnership farming, 172C.2
- Exemptions, 553.6
- Fair trade Act, ch 551
- Liquid transport carriers, antimerger provisions, 327A.14
- Price fixing, dairy products, 192A.5
- Prohibited, competition law, 553.5
- Solid waste disposal, ch 28G
- Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551, 553.2
- Unfair trade and monopolies, counties and cities, 553.6

MONTH

See *TIME*

MONUMENTS

See *MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*

MORATORIUM

- Real estate mortgages and contracts, foreclosures, 654.15

MORPHINE

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

MORTALITY TABLES

(*Standard tables are printed at the end of Vol III*)

- Birth defects programs, 136A.3
- Inheritance tax, computing value of estate, 450.51, 450.97
- Insurance, valuation standards, individual annuity, 508.36
- Life insurance policies, 508.36
- Pension, fire fighters and police officers, computed, 411.1(16, 17), 411.5(11), 411.8(1b)

MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

- Motor vehicles, 321.47

MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY

- Abandoned property, public nuisance abatement, expense, 657A.6
- Acknowledgments, ch 558, *see also ACKNOWLEDGMENTS*
- Affidavit to protect advancements, ch 629
- Agreement to reduce redemption period, waive deficiency, 628.26, 628.27
- Agricultural land
 - Debt mediation, ch 654A
 - Foreclosure, requirements, 654.2A-654.2C
 - Homestead, redemption, separate, 654.16
 - Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
- Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 682.23(6)
- Assignment
 - Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
 - Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
 - Prohibited by the mortgage, effect, 539.2
 - Recording, 558.45
- Balloon payments, 534.205
- Bankers, licensing, ch 535B

MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued

- Bank loans on real property, 524.905
- Bank receiver, 524.1310
- Banks, mortgage foreclosure realty held, 524.910
- Board of regents, 262.14-262.19
- Brokers, licensing, ch 535B
- Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
- Co-operative associations, authority, 498.20
- Corporate, before 1970, legalized, 589.6
- Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 682.23(6)
- Deeds of trust
 - Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5
 - Action to recover land conveyed, limitation, 614.14
 - Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
 - Foreclosure, 611.5, 654.2, 654.5
 - Insurance company, investments, 511.8(8)
 - Limitations on enforcing judgment, ch 615
 - Limitations on foreclosure, 614.14, 614.20, 614.21
 - Moratorium provision, 654.15
 - Mortgage construed as, 654.2
 - Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
 - Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
- Deficiency judgments, ch 615, 654.6
- Deficiency judgment waived, 628.26, 628.27
- Discrimination, redlining, 220.9
- Dormitories at state institutions, 262.38-262.42
- Due-on-sale clause, 220.42, 535.8
- Economic emergency declaration, 654.15(2)
- Escrow accounts
 - Banks, 524.905
 - Consumer credit transactions, 537.2501
 - Credit unions, 533.16
 - Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
 - Savings and loan associations, 534.206
- Estates, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgage*
- Execution creditor, rights, 626.42-626.44
- Executions, 654.5, 654.6
- Execution sale, 630.8
- Executors, 633.383-633.402
- Farms, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*
- Fiduciaries, trust funds invested, 682.23(6)
- Finance authority, ch 220
- Finance authority, title guaranty program, 220.91
- Financial institutions
 - Definition, 535A.9
 - Real estate mortgage loans, tying arrangement, 535A.6, 535A.9
- Forcible entry action, defendant holds over, 648.1
- Foreclosure
 - General provisions*, chs 654, 655A
 - Action on note or mortgage, 611.5, 654.4
 - Alternative voluntary foreclosure, redemption, 628.29, 654.18
 - Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
 - Assignment to junior encumbrancer, 654.8
 - Attorney fees allowed as costs, 625.22-625.25
 - Bond vendor to convey title, 654.11, 654.12
 - Certificate of sale, 626.95

MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Foreclosure — Continued
 Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
 Deed in lieu of foreclosure, agricultural land, 654.19
 Deeds of trust as mortgages, 654.1, 654.2, 654.5
 Deficiency, general execution, 654.6
 Deficiency judgment waived, 628.26, 628.27
 Disclosure and notice of cancellation forms, 654.18
 Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
 Executions, general and special, 654.5, 654.6
 Holding over, after, forcible entry action, 648.1
 Income, priority in paying debts, 654.13, 654.14
 Judgment, sale, 654.5
 Junior encumbrancer entitled to assignment, 654.8
 Junior lienholder, alternative voluntary foreclosure, 628.29
 Junior liens, advancement protected, ch 629
 Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
 Limitation on ancient mortgages, 614.21
 Limitation on judgment, two years, ch 615
 Limitations, 614.14, 614.20, 614.21
 Moratorium Act, 654.15
 Moratorium, economic emergency declaration, 654.15
 Nonjudicial foreclosure, ch 655A
 Note and mortgage, action in equity, 611.5
 Notice of additional lien, ch 629
 Overplus after sale, 654.7, 654.9
 Payment of other liens, 654.9
 Property, amount sold, 654.5, 654.6, 654.10
 Rebate of interest on payment, 654.9
 Receivership, rents, preference, 654.14
 Record of foreclosure made by clerk, 655.4
 Redemption
 After sale, 628.28, 654.5
 Agricultural land extension, 628.26A, 654.19
 Period extended, 615.4
 Property other than residential or agricultural, 628.28
 Renewal of judgments limited, ch 615
 Rents pledged, priority, 654.13, 654.14
 Sale only for amount to pay mortgage, 654.10
 School fund mortgages, 302.35-302.42
 Separate suits on notes and mortgages, 654.4
 State, actions against, 613.8-613.10
 Time for redemption, 628.28
 Title bond foreclosure, 654.11
 Vendee in title bond, deemed mortgagor, 654.12
 Venue of action, 654.3
 Voluntary procedure, alternative, 654.18
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656
 Form of instrument, 558.19(4)
 Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
 Guardian, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Home equity line of credit, 535.10

MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
 Index book, 558.49-558.62
 Index book copied and certified, 558.18
 Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
 Insurance, mortgage guaranty, ch 515C
 Interest charges limited, 535.8
 Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
 Interest, prepayments, 524.905
 Investment by corporations
 Banks, 524.901-524.913
 Building and loan associations, fiduciaries, trust funds, 682.23
 Insurance companies authorized
 Life companies and associations, 511.8
 Mutual assessment, 518A.12
 Nonlife companies, 515.35
 Investments by fiduciaries, 682.23
 Judgment satisfaction, filing fee, 655.5
 Legalizing Acts, chs 586, 589
 Liens
 Foreclosure, payment, priority, 654.8, 654.9
 Inferior to railway injury judgments, 624.27, 624.28
 Inheritance tax, 450.7
 Junior liens protected, ch 629
 Lime quarries, mortgage holder's consent, 202.4
 Loans
 Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
 Bankers, licensing, ch 535B
 Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
 Brokers, licensing, ch 535B
 Charges, limited, 535.8
 Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
 Escrow services, 535B.11, 535B.12
 Financial institutions, lending practices, restrictions, ch 535A
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*
 Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
 Interest reduction program, state, 220.81-220.84
 Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
 Prepayment, 535.9
 Red-lining, ch 535A
 Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
 Sales, secondary market, state assistance, 220.71-220.73
 Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
 Loans to mortgage lenders, 220.20, 220.22
 Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.18-572.21
 Memorial hall commission, 37.26
 Mental illness, mortgage by spouse, 597.6-597.8
 Moratorium Act, 654.15
 Moratorium, economic emergency declaration, 654.15(2)
 Mortgagee
 Junior, entitled to assignment, 654.8

MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued

- Mortgagee — Continued**
 Notice of highway alteration, 306.29
 Notice to, expiration of tax redemption, 447.9, 447.10
 Record of satisfaction required, 655.1, 655.2
 Redemption from execution sale, *see subhead Redemption After Execution Sales below*
- Mortgagors**
 Title and possession rights, 557.14
 Vendor in contract to convey when paid, 654.11
- Motor vehicle installment sales law, 322.3(6), 322.17-322.20**
- Multiple housing co-operatives, 499A.13**
- Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)**
- Payment reduction fee, 535.8**
- Prepayment penalties on loans, 534.206, 535.9**
- Priority of previous advances, 654.12A**
- Public utilities of cities, ch 555**
- Railroads, ch 555**
- Railway finance authority, 307B.7**
- Rates, home loans, 534.205**
- Recording**
General provisions, ch 558
 Assignment of mortgage, recorded, 558.45
 Junior liens, ch 629
 Satisfaction of mortgage, entry, ch 655
 Transcript of mortgage, 558.12, 558.13
 Transmitting utilities, 555.3
- Redemption after execution sales**
 Agreement to reduce period, 628.26, 628.27
 Agricultural land extension, 615.4, 628.26A, 654.19
 Amount of estate required for redemption, 628.2
 Assignment of debtor's rights, 628.25
 Claim allowed in probate, redemption, 628.7
 Creditors redeem from each other, 628.8-628.20
 Creditor's rights of redemption, 628.5-628.22, 628.27
 Execution redemption law applicable, 654.5
 Farm homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
 Junior lienholder protected, 629.1, 629.3
 Part redeemed after sale in parcels, 628.23
 Place of redemption, venue, 628.1
 Prohibited after appeal or stay, 628.4
 Property other than residential or agricultural, 628.28
 Sheriff's sale, purchaser protected, ch 629
 Tenants in common, individual rights, 628.24
 Time for redemption, exclusive period, 628.3, 628.26, 628.26A, 628.27
- Red-lining, prohibited, ch 535A**
- Release, satisfaction or discharge**
 Forfeit for failure to release mortgage, 655.2
 Index required, 558.51
 Instrument as evidence of satisfaction, 655.1
 Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
 Penalty for failure to release, 655.1, 655.2
 Record made of satisfaction, ch 655
 Release, notation, 558.45

MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued

- Repayment, notice if early, 535.9**
- Residential property**
 Bankers and brokers, licenses, ch 535B
 Interest reduction program, 220.81-220.84
 Marketing program, 220.71-220.73
- Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528**
- Satisfaction, 558.45, ch 655**
- Savings and loan associations, marketability reports, 534.206(6)**
- School fund mortgages, ch 302**
- Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307**
- Security, public funds on deposit, 453.16, 453.22**
- Small business, foreclosure continued, 654.15(1)**
- Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20**
- Taxation, listing, 428.1**
- Time for bringing action, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21**
- Title and possession of mortgagor, 557.14**
- Transcript of mortgage, recording, 558.12, 558.13**
- Uniform securities Act, exemption, 502.203(5)**
- Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18**
- MORTICIANS**
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS
- MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**
General provisions, 147.12-147.28
 Composition, 147.14(1)
 Employees, 258A.7
 Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
 Powers, chs 156, 258A
 Records, 147.104
 Rules, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
 Secretary, 258A.7
 Staff, 135.11A
- MOTELS**
See HOTELS
- MOTION PICTURES**
 Rental business, films purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(1)
 Theaters, *see THEATERS*
- MOTIONS**
 Abstracts of realty title made more specific, 646.9
 Affidavits, cross-examination, 622.90
 Attachment case, additional security, 639.13
 Attachment discharged, 639.63
 Bonds for costs, *see subhead Security for Costs below*
 Change of venue, civil cases, 814.5, 814.6
 Clerk's mistake corrected, 683.2
 Correction of errors, 611.8-611.12
 Cost bond motion, *see subhead Security for Costs below*
 Costs from successful party in action, 625.5
 Costs retaxed, 625.9, 625.16
 Criminal procedure, dismissal of actions, 802.9
 Defined for county purposes, 331.101
 Dismissal of action by nonresident, 616.20
 Equitable issues tried in equity, 611.10

MOTIONS — Continued

- Execution sales set aside, 626.79, 626.86
- Legal representatives of parties, 611.22
- Nonresidents, to have cause dismissed, 616.20
- Nuisance, stay of abatement, 657.6
- Production of books of corporation, 491.64
- Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
- Security for costs
 - Additional security to bond already filed, 621.6
 - Bond for costs, procedure, ch 621
 - Cost bond, summary judgment, 621.8
 - Motion filed with supporting affidavits, 621.3
 - Nonresident intervenor procedure, 621.2, 621.3
 - Probate action, 621.2, 621.3
 - Procedure, ch 621
- Small claims cases, 631.7
- Survey of real property, 646.14
- Transcript costs revised, 625.9
- Written pleadings, 631.7

MOTORBOATS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

MOTORBUSES

See *BUSES*

MOTORCYCLES

- Brakes, 321.430(2)
- Defined, 321.1(3a)
- Licenses and permits
 - Fees, 321.191
 - Issuance, 321.180, 321.189
- Lights, 321.386
- Operation, 321.275
- Operators
 - Education course, required, 321.189
 - Licenses and permits, see *subhead Licenses and Permits above*
- Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166(4)
- Registration, fees, 321.117
- Sales, franchises, ch 322D

MOTOR FUEL

See *MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

MOTOR HOMES

- Defined, 321.1(68d)
- Registration fees, 321.124

MOTOR INNS

See *HOTELS*

MOTORIZED BICYCLES

- Defined, 321.1(3b)
- Flags, safety, required, 321.275(9), 805.8(2u)
- Operators, licenses, 321.189
- Plates, 321.34

MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS

See *CARRIERS*

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Aircraft fuel, see *AIRCRAFT*

Alcohol

See also *GASOHOL*

Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(8), 123.41

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued

Alcohol — Continued

Mixture

Notice, 214A.16

Standards, 214A.2

Oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 214A

Alternative fuels

Research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19

Vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

Dealers

Franchises, see *subhead Franchises below*

Pumps, licenses, ch 214

Records, 324.10

Special fuel, see *subhead Special Fuel below*

Diesel, waterborne vessels, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)

Distributors

Franchises, see *subhead Franchises below*

Licenses, 324.4

Records, 324.10

Electricity, vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

Ethanol, vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

Franchises

Purchases of fuel, alternative sources, ch 323A

Termination, ch 323

Gasohol, see *GASOHOL*

Gasoline, see *GASOLINE*

Interstate use, tax, 324.50-324.56

Liquefied petroleum gas, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11

Meters, licenses, ch 214

Motor fuel

Dealers and distributors, franchises, termination, 10A.202(1n), ch 323

Tax, 324.1-324.21

Natural gas

Symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11

Vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

Octane

Enhancers, oxygenate, ch 214A

Gasoline, standards, 214A.2(2)

Petroleum gas, liquefied, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11

Pipelines, taxation, chs 429, 438

Price, monthly surveys, 93.7(13)

Pumps, licenses, ch 214

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)

Solar energy, vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

Special fuel

Dealers and distributors, franchises, termination, 10A.202(1n), ch 323

Defined, 324.33(1)

Tax, 324.31-324.38

Standards, ch 214A

Tanks

Aboveground, authorized, 101.12

Underground, regulation, 455B.471-455B.479

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued**Taxes***General provisions*, ch 324

Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110-422.112

Sales tax

Collection, 422.52(4)

Exemption, 422.45(11)

Use of moneys, Const., Iowa, VII, 8

Testing, ch 214A

MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.89-321.91, 556B.1

Accessories, *see subhead for particular accessory***Accidents**

Aid given in case of injury or death, 321.263

Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332-321.334

Bond, financial responsibility, 321A.5, 321A.24

Cities, reporting requirements, 321.273, 321.274

Driver unable to report, occupant's duty, 321.268

Duty of driver in particular accidents, 321.261-321.265

Failure to stop, penalty, 321.261, 321.262

Fee refund when vehicle junked, 321.126(1), 321.128

File record kept by department, 321.200

Financial responsibility, ch 321A

Hit and run, insurance, ch 516A

Identity of parties disclosed, 321.271

Information required of driver, 321.263, 321.266, 321.267

Insurance, *see subhead Insurance below***Liability**

Emergency assistance, volunteers, 613.17

Execution, vehicle not exempt, 627.7

Financial responsibility, ch 321A

Highways or structures damaged, 321.475

Insurance, ch 516A

Owner, car driven with consent, 321.493

Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396

Motor vehicle fuel destroyed, tax refund, 324.16-324.19

Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292

Penalty for failure to stop, 321.261, 321.262

Reports*General provisions*, 321.266-321.274

Failure to make, penalty, 321A.4

License revoked for failure to stop, 321.209

Security following accident, 321A.4-321A.11

Speed violations, proximate cause, 321.292

Statistics, publication, 321.272

Stopping at scene of accident, 321.261-321.265

Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A

Warning lights, 321.396

Wrecked vehicles, removal, 321.371

Actions

Against nonresidents, 321.498-321.512

Overload damage to highway, 321.475

Addresses, change, notice to county treasurer, 321.41

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Alcoholic beverages, open containers, 123.28

Alleys, emerging from, stop, 321.353

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*Ambulances, *see AMBULANCES*

Animal-drawn vehicles

Lights required, 321.398

Operators, traffic law applies, 321.234

Animals

Game, killed by vehicle, disposal, 109.11

Person riding, traffic law applies, 321.234, 321.298

Antifreeze, ch 208A

Antique vehicles

Center of gravity alteration, exception to prohibition, 321.240

Registration, 321.115

Sales, 321.115

Antitheft law, 321.72-321.96

Appearance to citation by counsel, 321.487

Armed forces personnel, violations, 29B.106, 29B.107

Arson, 712.1

Assemblages, local authorities, power, 321.236(3)

Automobiles

Defined, 321.1(2d)

Transporters, stinger-steered, maximum length, 321.457(3d, e)

Automotive fluids, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)

Axles

Auxiliary, registration, 321.122

Distance apart, 321.459, 321.463, 321.474

Tandem, defined, 321.1(69)

Backing up on highway, 321.323

Batteries, lead acid, disposal, 455D.10

Bells, prohibition, 321.433

Bicycles, *see BICYCLES***Bonds**

Appeal when certificated carrier's permit refused, 325.21

Certificated carriers bonded, 325.26

County treasurer, registration fee liability, 321.151

Credit card accepted, 321.486

Employee of department, traffic officer, 321.478

Truck operator's bond, 327.15

Bottles thrown on highway, removal, 321.369, 321.370

Brakes

Requirements, 321.430, 321.431

Unattended vehicle, setting, 321.362

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Bulk spreaders, registration fees, 321.123

Bumpers, height regulations, 321.240

Buses, *see BUSES***Business districts**

Defined, 321.1(57)

Speed limits, 321.285

Campers, *see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*

Caravans, spacing, 321.308, 321.309

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Car pools, *see* **CAR POOLS**
- Carriers, *see* **CARRIERS**
- Cars
 - Defined, 321.1(2d)
 - New cars
 - Defined, 321.1(2c)
 - Repair or replacement, ch 322E
 - Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
 - Used cars, defined, 321.1(2b)
- Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
- Center of gravity, altering, 321.240
- Certificates of title
 - General provisions*, 321.17-321.52, *see also subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below*
 - Cancellation, 321.101, 321.103
 - Dealer's failure to comply, 322.9
 - Duplicate issued, 321.42
 - Forms provided, 321.8
 - Fraud in connection with, 321.97, 321.100
 - Nonresident purchaser, 321.109
 - Odometer statement required, 321.71
 - Operation without, 321.98
 - Owner's liability provisions, 321.493
 - Possession of false or canceled certificate, 321.96
 - Sales and use tax, 423.1, 423.6-423.8
 - Seizure authorized, 321.14
 - Violations, 321.104, 322.9
- Chains, 321.442, 321.462
- Chauffeurs, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Child restraint devices, 321.446
- Church buses, registration fee, 321.119
- Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 98.13(7), 98.36(2)
- Citation and complaint
 - Forms, 805.6, 805.9-805.13
 - Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
- Cities
 - Registration of city vehicles, exemption, 321.19
 - Regulatory power, 321.236-321.251
- Clearance lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
- Clear distance ahead, assured, 321.285
- Coasting, 321.365
- Combination of vehicles, maximum length, 321.457
- Completed motor vehicle, defined, 322.2(21)
- Component parts
 - Defined, 321.1(72)
- Numbers
 - Altering, prohibited, 321.92
 - Defined, 321.1(73)
 - Removal, alteration, destruction, criminal offense, 714.8(11)
- Stolen
 - Evidence, 321.81
 - Seizure and disposal, 321.84-321.88
- Concealed weapons in vehicles, 724.4
- Construction machinery on highways, permits, ch 321E

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Controlled-access highways, driving regulations, 321.366
- Control of vehicle
 - Curve, obstructed view, sound horn, 321.364
 - Driving at careful and prudent speed, 321.285
 - Following too closely, 321.307
 - Grades, hills, or defiles, 321.364
 - Reduction in speed, when required, 321.288
 - View obstruction interfering with control, 321.363
- Converted motor vehicle, registration, 321.111
- Conviction record forwarded to department, 321.207
- Convictions, file kept by department, 321.200
- Convoys, spacing, 321.308, 321.309
- Cornshellers and feed grinders on truck, fee, 321.1(17), 321.118
- Counties
 - Registration of county vehicles, exemptions, 321.19
 - Regulatory power, 321.236-321.251
- Criminal provisions, *see subhead Violations below*
- Crossing gate or flagperson, stop required, 321.341
- Crosswalks
 - Defined, 321.1(55)
 - Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358
- Curve
 - Horn signal, when required, 321.364, 321.432
 - Passing on curve prohibited, 321.304(1)
 - Speed and control on, 321.288(2c)
 - U-turn prohibited, 321.312
- Custom built vehicles, 321.1, 321.23
- Dealers
 - General provisions*, ch 322
 - Coercion by manufacturer forbidden, 322.3(8)
 - Consumer credit code applicable, 322.33
 - Distributor's contracts, 322.3, 322.6
 - Franchises, ch 322A
 - Importer's or manufacturer's certificate, 321.45
 - Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
 - Installment sales, 322.3(6), 322.17-322.24
 - Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
 - Licenses, ch 322
 - Registration and certificates of title, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below*
 - Repair and replacement of new vehicles, ch 322E
 - Resale, subject to security interest, 321.48
 - Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.8
 - Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
 - Trailer dealers, use tax, 423.8
 - Transfers of ownership of car, 321.45, 321.48, 322.9
 - Used motor vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
 - Violations, penalties, 321.104, 322.14
- Debris on highway, 321.369, 321.370
- Definition, 321.1(2a)
- Demolisher, defined, 321.1(75)
- Destruction
 - Abandoned vehicles, 321.90

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Destruction — Continued
 Refund of fees, 321.52, 321.126-321.128
 Directional signal device required, 321.317
 Disabled persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
 Dismantled car, plates, registration, certificate of title surrendered, 321.52
 Distributors, licenses, 322.28-322.31
 Ditch-digging apparatus, 321.1(17)
 Divisible load permit, 321E.29
 Drag racing
 Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
 Prohibited, 321.278
 Drawbars when towing, 321.462
 Drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Driveways
 Defined, 321.1(49)
 Emerging from, stop before sidewalk, 321.353
 Parking or stopping at entrance, 321.358(2)
 Driving on ice, 106.33
 Driving on right-hand side of road, exceptions, 321.297
 Dual axles, minimum separation, 321.459
 Electric vehicles
 Registration fee, 321.116
 Research grants, 214A.19
 Elevated structures
 Parking or stopping, 321.358(12)
 Speed restricted, 321.295
 Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
 Enforcement
 Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
 Peace officer, *see subhead Peace Officer Provisions below*
 Public safety department, 80.9
 Transportation department director, 321.3
 Engines
 Changing, rules, 321.44
 Numbers
 Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
 Garages, records, 321.65
 Equipment in condition for safe driving, 321.381, 321.383
 Equipment, interstate vehicle equipment compact, ch 321D
 Equipment, secured transactions, law applicable, 554.9103
 Essential parts, defined, 321.1(14)
 Explosives, vehicles carrying
 General provisions, 321.450
 Definition of explosives, 321.1(31)
 Hazardous materials, 321.266, 321.343
 Railroad crossing, vehicles to stop, 321.343
 Factory representatives, licenses, 322.28-322.31
 Factory vehicles not registered, 321.18(5)
 False statement, purchase price, 423.26
 Farm tractors and vehicles, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
 Fees
 Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Fees — Continued
 Dealers, licenses, 322.5, 322.12
 Distributors, licenses, 322.12, 322.29
 Driver's licenses, 321.145, 321.191-321.195
 Excessive size and weight, movement, permits, 321E.14
 Manufacturers, licenses, 322.12, 322.29
 Motor trucks, permits, 327.9
 Recyclers, licenses, 321H.4
 Registration, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below*
 Fertilizer, transportation, *see FERTILIZERS*
 Financial responsibility, ch 321A
 Firearms, carrying in vehicle, 110.36, 724.4
 Fire hoses, crossing, prohibited, 321.368
 Fire trucks, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
 Fish and game laws, confiscation, 110.32
 Flags
 Explosives, vehicles carrying, 321.450
 Projecting loads, 321.394
 Flammable liquid, defined, 321.1(32)
 Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)
 Franchises, ch 322A
 Front seat, number of persons, excess, 321.363
 Fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
 Garages
 Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91
 Artisan's liens, ch 577
 Defined, 321.1(22)
 Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66
 Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.95
 Parking garages, *see subhead Parking below*
 Records, 321.65
 Repairs and service, transactions, requirements, ch 537B
 Storage, liens, ch 579
 Gasohol, *see GASOHOL*
 Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*
 Glass
 Damaged vehicles, removal from highway, 321.371
 Safety glass, required, 321.444
 Throwing onto highway, prohibited, 321.369
 Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247
 Guarantee bond certificate, defined, 321.1(70)
 Guns, carrying in vehicle, 110.36, 724.4
 Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562
 Handicapped persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
 Harassment by explosives, 708.7
 Hazardous materials transportation, safety rules, 321.450
 Headlights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
 Hearses, registration, fees, 321.117
 Heavy equipment at crossings, 321.344
 Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47
 Highway maintenance vehicles, lighting, 321.393

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Highway safety patrol, *see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*

Highways, applicability of law, 321.228

Hills

- Brakes, performance on a grade, 321.431
- Coasting prohibited, 321.365
- Control of vehicle, 321.288
- Horn signal, when required, 321.364, 321.432
- Prohibited passing, 321.304
- U-turns prohibited, 321.312

Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261-321.274, 321.484

Hit-and-run, insurance, ch 516A

Hitches, trailers, 321.430

Hitchhikers, 321.331

Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A

Horns and warning devices

- Child or incapacitated person, 321.329
- Curve, obstructed view, sound horn, 321.364
- Distance for audibility, 321.432
- Emergency vehicles, sirens and bells, 321.324, 321.433
- Hills, use when required, 321.364
- Passing a vehicle, use, 321.299-321.301
- Pedestrians warned when necessary, 321.314, 321.329
- Required equipment, 321.432
- Sirens, whistles or bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434

Horseback riders, keep to right, 321.298

Horse-drawn vehicles, *see subhead Animal-Drawn Vehicles above*

Hotel guests, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 105.7-105.9

House trailers, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Hunting regulations, 109.54, 110.32, 110.36

Ice, driving on, 106.133

Identification number, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Injurious substances on highway, 321.369, 321.371

Insects and plant diseases, pest Act applies, ch 177A

Inspection

- Certificates, seizure, 321.14
- Crop pests, 177A.11
- Peace officers, 321.95, 321.492
- Reciprocal agreements, 307.12(9)
- Transportation department employees, 321.492

Installment sales, *see subhead Sales Financing below*

Insurance

- Cancellation, ch 515D
- Financial responsibility, ch 321A
- Hit-and-run coverage, ch 516A
- Leased vehicles, 321F.6
- Mutual assessment association policies, 518A.1(1d)
- Rates, reduction, ch 516B
- Underinsured and uninsured coverage, ch 516A

Interest or title transferred, 321.45-321.52

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Interplant vehicles, not registered, 321.18

Intersections

- Approaching or entering, 321.319
- Lights confusing motorists, removal, 307A.2
- Lights removed when interfering with railroad signals, 327C.3
- Local signs and regulations, 321.311
- Parking or stopping prohibited, 321.358(3)
- Pedestrians, 321.325-321.334
- Prohibited passing, 321.304
- Right-of-way, 321.257, 321.319, 321.320, 321.327
- Signals for turning or stopping, 321.311-321.318
- Signs changing rules, local, 321.311
- Stop signs, 321.314, 321.345
- Through highways, entering, 321.319, 321.321
- Traffic control signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices below*
- Turning, rules, 321.311, 321.320

Intoxicated drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109

Junked

- Registration fees, refund, 321.126-321.128
- Sale, 321.52

Junkyards, 306C.1-306C.9

Lakes, driving on, 106.33

Laned highways, 321.1(52), 321.302, 321.306, 321.308

Leasing

- See also subhead Rental below*
- Financial responsibility, 321F.6
- License for business, ch 321F
- Registration, 321.20
- Use tax, vehicles purchased for leasing, exemption, 423.4(7)

Left turns, *see subhead Turning below*

Lemon law, ch 322E

Length, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*

Liability insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*

Liability of vehicle owner for damages, 321.493

Licenses, drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Liens on motor vehicles

- Application for registration and certificate of title, statement of liens to accompany, 321.20(4)
- Artisans, 321.47
- Finance companies not subject to dealers law, 322.3(7)
- Foreclosure, certificate of title, 321.47
- Judgments for damages, no exemptions, 627.7
- Landlords, 321.47
- Lienholder to retain certificate of title, 321.24
- Noted on certificate of title, 321.24
- Procedure for noting, releasing, 321.50
- Registration fees, 321.131-321.133
- Security interest, perfection, 321.50
- Stolen vehicles, lienholder to report, 321.73
- Storage, 321.47, ch 579
- Storage facility, self-service, 578A.4

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lights and lighting equipment
General provisions, 321.384-321.429
 Accident extinguishing lights, duty, 321.396
 Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
 Approval by director, 321.424-321.429
 Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
 Back-up lamps, when lighted, 321.408
 Bicycles, 321.397
 Clearance or identification lights, 321.392
 Color of lights, truck or trailer, 321.393
 Cowl or fender lamps, 321.406
 Exceptions, light only, 321.383, 321.398
 Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
 Flashing strobe light, 321.373
 Headlights
 Alternate equipment, 321.418
 Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
 Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
 Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
 Motorcycles, 321.386
 Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
 Number, 321.419, 321.420
 Red front light prohibited, 321.422
 Required equipment, 321.385
 Single beam equipment, 321.417
 Speed of vehicle with weak lights, 321.418
 Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
 Lamps, required for safe driving, 321.381, 321.383
 Lantern or lighted lamp, when required, 321.398
 Lists of approved devices published, 321.428
 Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396, 321.419
 Penalty for improper equipment, 321.381
 Rear lights
 Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
 Back-up lamps, when lighted, 321.408
 Illumination of registration plates, 321.388
 Projecting load, 321.394
 Required equipment, 321.387
 Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
 Visibility, distance, 321.387, 321.388
 Reflectors
 Approval by department, 321.391
 Colors permissible, 321.393
 Garbage trucks, 321.383
 Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
 Visibility distance, 321.390
 Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421
 Road machinery, 321.383
 Rural mail carriers, flashing lights, 321.423
 Sale of unsafe vehicle, 321.424
 Self-illuminated signal lamps, 321.405
 Signal lamp and devices, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405
 Signal, school bus, 321.372, 321.373
 Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421
 Stopped vehicle, lights required, 321.395
 Time for illumination, 321.384
 Tractors, 321.383
 Trademark on lamps must be intact, 321.424

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
 Traffic lights, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices*
 Trucks, kinds and placement, 321.392
 Turning signals, 321.317
 Unauthorized lamps, 321.424
 Visibility, standard requirements, 321.384(2)
 Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
 Liquid fertilizer equipment, 321.1(17)
 Liquid transport carriers, ch 327A
 Littering highway, 321.369, 321.370
 Livestock, loading chutes, 321.1(16), 321.457(2d)
 Load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
 Local authorities, regulatory powers, 321.235-321.251
 Manufacturers
 Date of sale in registration, 321.20
 Dealers contracts, 322.3-322.6
 Definition, 321.1(40), 322.2(15, 19)
 Denial of license, 322.31
 Display of license, 322.30
 Factory interplant cars, not registered, 321.18
 Issuance of license, fees, 322.29
 Licenses, 322.27, 322.29-322.31
 Prices and weights filed, 321.157-321.162
 Registration applied for cards, 321.25
 Registration required of vehicles, 321.18(1)
 Repair and replacement of new vehicles, ch 322E
 Retail label, omission of, penalty, 322.35
 Serial numbers, *see subhead Numbers below*
 Special plates, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below*
 Towing of vehicles by nonresident, 321.309
 Transfer of ownership of car, 321.45
 Transporting vehicles, 321.57-321.66
 Values and rates registered, 321.157-321.162
 Manufacturer's or importer's certificate
 Forged or altered, 321.100
 Liens, 321.50
 Schedule of prices and weights furnished, 321.157
 Security interest, notation and perfection, 321.50
 Transfer of title, 321.45-321.47
 Violations, 321.104
 Median strip, crossing, 321.366
 Mileage, requirements, 321.71
 Military personnel, violations, 29B.106, 29B.107
 Minors
 Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
 Mirrors, requirements, 321.437
 Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
 Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
 Motor homes, *see MOTOR HOMES*
 Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
 Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
 Mufflers, 321.436

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
 Natural gas
 Fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
 Operated on, research grants, 214A.19
 Negligence
 Burden on plaintiff to prove negligence, 321.292
 Liability for negligence, 321.484, 321.493
 New, repair and replacement, ch 322E
 Nonoperator's identification cards
 False, making, criminal offense, 321.216A
 Issuance, 321.190
 Nonresidents
 Actions against, 321.498-321.513
 Application for registration, 321.18
 Carriers in intrastate use, to register, 321.54
 Commuters not exempt, 321.55
 Conviction, notice to other states, 321.204
 Defined, 321.1(37), 321.498
 Driver's licenses
 Requirements, exemption, 321.176
 Suspension or revocation, 321.203, 321.214
 Employed in state, requirements, 321.55
 Exemption from registration or fees, when, 321.53
 Financial responsibility, 321A.8
 Foreign government cars, exempt from registration, 321.19
 Foreign state registration, effect, 321.23
 Insurance, 321.512
 Owner may operate within state, 321.53
 Permits to nonresident owners, 321.53-321.55
 Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below*
 Registration reciprocity, ch 326
 Renting motor vehicles, 321.53, 321.222
 Suspension or revocation of registration or title, 321.101, 321.103
 Traffic violator compact, 321.513
 Transit plates issued to nonresidents, 321.109
 Transporting by towing, requirements, 321.309
 Trip permits, 326.23-326.27
 Numbers
 Altering, prohibited, 321.92-321.94
 Component parts, *see subhead Component Parts above*
 Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
 Identification numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*
 Plates, *see subhead Plates below*
 Obstructing driver's view or control, 321.363
 Odometers
 Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
 Tampering with, prohibited, 321.71
 One-way streets
 Designation, 321.236(4)
 Direction of travel, 321.305
 Turns, from or into one-way streets, 321.311
 Operating while intoxicated (OWI), *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Operation, owner's consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Operators, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Overloading, 321.466
 Oversized, movement permits, ch 321E
 Overtaking vehicles, 321.297-321.308
 Owners
 Defined, 321.1(36), 321A.1(8)
 Liability, 321.484, 321.493
 Nonresidents, *see subhead Nonresidents above*
 Parking
 Controlled-access highways, 321.366
 County highways, regulation, 321.239
 Garages
 Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
 Food service establishments and hotels, guests' vehicles, damage or loss, liability, 105.7-105.9
 Handicapped parking, ch 321L
 Local regulation, 321.236(1)
 Regulation, 321.354-321.361
 Snow routes, violations, 321.237
 Violations
 Fines, 805.8(2a)
 Point system, exemption, 321.210
 Parks, *see PARKS*
 Parts
 Aftermarket crash parts, use in repairs, disclosure, 537B.4
 Component parts, *see subhead Component Parts above*
 Dealers
 Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
 Licenses, ch 321H
 Records, 321.95
 Salvage, *see subhead Salvage and Salvagers below*
 Used vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
 Passenger buses, *see BUSES*
 Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
 Passing vehicles, 321.297-321.308
 Peace officer provisions
 Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
 Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485-321.488
 Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
 Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476-321.481
 Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
 Definition of peace officer, 321.1(45)
 Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
 Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
 Driver licenses inspected on demand, 321.174
 Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
 Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10-7.12
 Entry to any public garage authorized, 321.95
 Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Peace officer provisions — Continued
 Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
 License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174
 Memorandum of offense, procedure, 321.485-321.488
 Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
 Minimum speed regulations enforced, 321.294
 Numbers altered, 321.66
 Overload permit inspected, 321E.1
 Parking, exceptions at officer's direction, 321.358
 Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
 Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
 Rental car record, open to inspection, 321.224
 Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)
 School bus law enforced, 321.380
 Seizure of vehicles, 321.84-321.90
 Short course for peace officers, 80.10-80.14
 Slow speed blocking traffic, duty, 321.294
 Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
 Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
 Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
 Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
 Violation procedure, summons, 321.485-321.488
 Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 Permits
 Divisible load, 321E.29
 Driving on ice, 106.33
 Moving mobile homes, 321E.30, 321E.31
 Moving oversize vehicles, ch 321E
 Operators, instruction permits, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Overweight movement required, 321.457(2h)
 Seizure by department, 321.14
 Petroleum gas, liquefied, fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
 Pickups, defined, 321.1(5)
 Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
 Plates
 General provisions, 321.34-321.38, 321.165-321.171
 Antique vehicles, 321.115
 Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(10)
 Congressional medal of honor recipients, 321.34(11)
 Counterfeiting, 321.100
 Dealers, 321.57-321.63
 Government vehicles, 321.19
 Handicapped persons, 321.34(7)
 Illumination, 321.388
 Intoxicated operators, surrender of plates ordered, 321J.4A
 Manufacturers, 321.57-321.63
 National guard members, 321.34(9)
 Pearl Harbor veterans, 321.34(12)
 Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
 Prisoners of war, 321.34(8)
 Public transit buses, 321.22
 Purple heart recipients, 321.34(13)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Plates — Continued
 Radio operators, 321.34(3)
 Replacement, 321.42
 Special mobile equipment, 321.21
 Special plates, 321.57-321.63
 Stickers, 321.34
 Transporters, 321.57-321.63
 Police officer, obedience, 321.229
 Police officers' duties, *see subhead Peace Officer Provisions above*
 Portable mills on trucks, 321.118
 Power of attorney, 321.49
 Private vehicle, state use, rate per mile, 18.117
 Processions, local authorities, power, 321.236(3)
 Public officers, drivers law applicable, 321.230
 Public safety department, enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2b)
 Public vehicles, marking and using, 721.2, 721.8
 Racing on highways, 321.278, 321.299
 Radar jamming device, 321.232
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39
 Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
 Rebuilders
 Application for a salvage certificate, 321.52
 Defined, 321.1(78)
 Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
 Licenses, ch 321H
 Records, 321.95
 Reciprocity
 Agreements to apportion fees, ch 326
 Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
 Fees, payment by check, 326.10A
 License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
 Nonresidents, exemption provisions, 321.53
 Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
 Reckless driving
 Criminal offense, 321.277
 License suspension, 321.209, 321.210
 Military forces members, 29B.106
 Reconstructed vehicles, 321.23
 Records, state and county systems, 321.31
 Recreational vehicles, *see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*
 Recyclers, licenses, ch 321H, *see also subheads Parts; Rebuilders above; Salvage and Salvagers below*
 Red flags, 321.394, 321.450
 Reflectors, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
 Registration and certificates of title
 Abandoned vehicle sale, 321.47
 Address changed, 321.41
 Affidavit of transfer, 321.46
 Agreements with other states to apportion fees, ch 326
 Ambulance, 321.117
 Antique vehicles, 321.115

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and certificates of title — Continued
 Application, 321.20
 Application for renewal, 321.40
 Applications, fraudulent, penalty, 321.97
 Attorney's power to assign, 321.49
 Birth month, 321.106
 Bond may be required, 321.24
 Building movers, 321E.12
 Buses registered as trucks, 321.1, 321.122
 Cancellation on dismantling of car, 321.52
 Card shown, officers request, 321.32
 Cards, registration applied for, use, 321.25
 Certificate of title, when necessary for registration or renewal, 321.30(8)
 City-owned vehicle, plates issued, 321.19
 Collection of fees
 General provisions, 321.131-321.135
 County treasurer, duties, report, 321.151-321.153, 331.557
 Department duties, 321.133-321.135, 321.154-321.156
 Treasurer of state, duties, 321.155
 Converted truck or truck tractor, payment, 321.466
 Copies filed, 321.24
 County treasurer's duties
 Application in county of residence, 321.20
 Bond, requirements, 321.24
 Bulk sales transfers, requirements, 321.68
 Change of name or address, notice, 321.41
 Collection of fees and penalties, 321.133, 321.134
 Collection of local option vehicle tax, 422B.4
 Collection, registration fees, 321.151, 321.152, 331.557
 Emblems in lieu of plates, 321.167, 321.168
 Fee retained for county, 321.152
 Fees paid treasurer, procedure, 321.105-321.125
 Funds, disposition, 321.145
 Issued, 321.24
 Manufacturers' data furnished, 321.160
 Mobile home, tax clearance statement, 135D.24
 Nonresidents' cars listed, permits, 321.53-321.55
 Plates issued, 321.167-321.171
 Refund of fees, requirements, 321.126-321.128
 Refusing registration, grounds, 321.30
 Report to department of funds, 321.153
 Retains registration receipt, 321.24
 Settlement on department audit, 321.156
 Stolen car, sale, notice to treasurer, 321.86
 Surrender of cards and plates, specially constructed or foreign cars, 321.23
 Transfer, 321.45-321.52, 331.557
 Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68
 Withheld when no prior registry, 321.28
 County vehicles, plates issued, 321.19
 Custom built vehicles, 321.23

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and certificates of title — Continued
 Delinquency, registration withheld, 321.28
 Department duties
 Fees, 321.105-321.135
 Funds from fees, 321.145-321.156
 Original and renewal of registration, 321.17-321.44
 Plates and supplies, 321.165-321.173
 Special plates, 321.57-321.66
 Transfer of title or interest, 321.45-321.52
 Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68
 Disabled veterans plates, 321.166
 Dismantled car, 321.52
 Displayed on request, 321.32
 Duplicate certificate of title, 321.46
 Electric vehicles, 321.18(6)
 Embezzled car, registration refused, 321.30(3)
 Emergency vehicle, certificate issued, 321.451
 Employer certification number, 321.20
 Exceptions to registration, 321.18, 321.19
 Exemption no relief from duties, 321.125
 Exempt vehicles, distinguishing plates, 321.170
 Expiration time, 321.39
 Failure to register for prior period, 321.28
 False statements in application, 321.30(1), 321.97
 Fees
 General provisions, 321.105-321.135
 Certificate of title, 321.20, 321.46
 Certificate of transfer, 321.152
 Credits, 321.46
 Dealers' plates, 321.58
 Delinquencies, penalties, 321.123-321.135
 Delinquent payment, 321.28, 321.46, 326.16
 Duplicate certificate of title, 321.42
 Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173
 Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159
 Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
 Fifth-wheel travel trailers, 321.123
 Financial institutions may receive, 321.105
 Funds from fees, *see Funds from Fees under this subhead below*
 Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
 Manufacturer's data as basis, 321.157-321.162
 Minimum, 321.112
 Motor homes, 321.124
 Nonpayment, registration refused, 321.30
 Notification, 321.40
 Proportional registration, ch 326
 Reciprocity with other states, 321.53, 326.1-326.33
 Reduction, automatic with age, 321.113
 Refunds, 321.126-321.128
 Refusal of registration, return of fee, 321.173
 Semiannual installments inapplicable, 321.134
 Special plates, 321.58-321.60
 Trailers, semitrailers, 321.122
 Trailers, semitrailers, period of registration, 321.105

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and certificates of title — Continued

Fees — Continued

Transfer

Assignment of plates, rulemaking, 321.34(1)

Credit, inheritance, family member,
321.46(6)

Fee, 321.46

Trucks, 321.122

Value and weight as basis, 321.158

First time registration, 321.24

Foreign vehicles, surrender of cards and plates,
321.23

Foreign vehicles, when exempt, 321.19

Forms, 321.8, 321.149

Fractional part of year, 321.106

Fraud or false statements, registration refused,
321.30

Fraudulent use, 321.99-321.102

Funds from fees

General provisions, 321.145-321.156

Road use tax fund, 312.1

Garage, altered or obliterated numbers, duty,
321.66

Garage, record of vehicle, 321.65

Hot rods, 321.23

Interstate reciprocity agreements, ch 326

Intoxicated operators, surrender of registration
ordered, 321J.4A

In-transit, 321.109

Iowa base plates, fleet owners, 326.17

Issuance, title obligations, 326.45

Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126-321.128

Junking certificate, titling of vehicles, 321.52(3)

Late registration, penalty, 321.134

Leased vehicles, registration, when required,
321F.8

Lienholder retains certificate of title, 321.24

Liens stated in application, 321.20(4)

Loan increase, reclassification, 321.466

Makes and models, department statement,
321.160

Manufacturer's and importer's certificate, 321.8

Manufacturer's data furnished, 321.157-321.162

Military service, storage, refund, 321.126,
321.128

Motor homes, dealers, 321.124

Motors changed, rules to be made, 321.44

Multiple registration periods, 321.26

Municipal vehicles, plates issued, 321.19

Name and address changed, 321.41

Nonresident owners

Applications filed with department, 321.20

Carriers required to register, 321.54

Exemption from registration, 321.53

Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(15)

Operation while registration revoked, 321.104

Persons employed in state, 321.55

Reciprocity of state laws, 321.53, ch 326

Return of evidence of registration, 321.103

Oath administered, by whom, 421.21

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and certificates of title — Continued

Official plates for state cars, 321.19

Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104

Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98

Original registration in state, 321.20

Passenger buses, 321.17, 321.122

Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134

Permitting use of unregistered vehicle, 321.17

Plates, *see subhead Plates above*

Price and weight listed, 321.157-321.162

Proportional registration, ch 326

Records system maintained, county and state,
321.31

Refund computed, time plates returned, 321.127

Refund of fees, 321.126-321.128, 326.15

Refusal, grounds, 321.28, 321.30

Refused application, fee returned, 321.173

Registration applied for cards, 321.25

Renewal

Application, time for making, 321.40

Arrest warrant, reason for refusal, 321.40

Deadlines, staggered, 321.1(82), 321.26, 321.27

Failure to pay local vehicle taxes, refusal,
321.40, 422B.4Not permitted after foreign registration,
321.29Refused for outstanding arrest warrants,
321.236(1)

Sticker furnished, 321.33, 321.34

Replevin, transfer of title, 321.47

Required of motor vehicles, exception, 321.18

Reregistration of increased load, 321.466

Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A

Return after foreign registration, 321.29

Revocation, *see Suspension or Revocation under
this subhead below*

Roadblocks, law enforcement, 321K.1

Safety glass necessary, 321.444

School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)

Security interests noted on certificate, 321.24

Signature required, 321.20, 321.32

Snowmobiles, ch 321G

Social security number, 321.20, 321.46

Special fuel type listed, 321.40, 321.41

Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23

Special mobile equipment, 321.166

Special trucks (farm) fee, 321.121

State-owned vehicles, official plates, 18.115(7),
321.19

Stolen car, registration refused, 321.30(3)

Storage to avoid penalty, 321.134

Surrender of plates to avoid penalty, 321.134

Suspension or revocation

General provisions, 321.101-321.104

Grounds for, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30

Refusal of registration, 321.30

Sell to bona fide purchaser, effect, 321.101

Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74

Temporary, 326.46

Trackless trolleys exempt, 321.18(6)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and certificates of title — Continued

Trailer subject to registration, 321.18

Transfer

General provisions, 321.45–321.52Inheritance, family members, fee credit,
321.46(6)

Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493

Ownership, 321.46

Refusal, grounds, 321.30

Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74

Time limit, 321.49

Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68

Transit sticker, 321.109

Truck made from passenger car, 321.111

Trucks, load capacities indicated, 321.53

Trucks, load capacities, list by department,
321.160

Trucks pulling trailers, 321.123(3)

Twelve-pull system, 321.1(82), 321.26, 321.27

Unsafe vehicle, registration refused, 321.30

Use tax not paid, grounds for revocation,
321.30(6)

Use tax, payment as condition, 423.5

Validation sticker, 321.34, 321.166, 321.167

Value and weight, listed, 321.157–321.162

Vehicles subject to registration, 321.18

Violations, penalties, 321.17, 805.8

Remanufactured vehicle, defined, 321.1(83)

Removal rights of realty owner, 556B.1

Rendering works, sanitation of vehicles, 167.15–
167.17

Rental

See also subhead Leasing above

Collision damage waiver, ch 516C

Driver's license required, 321.222, 321.223

Records, 321.224

Sales tax, 422.45(2)

Repairs

Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B

Contracts, ch 321I

Rescue vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Residence districts

Defined, 321.1(58)

Rural residence districts

Defined, 321.1(60A)

Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)

Speed limits, 321.285

Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A

Restricting highway use, conditions, local power,
321.236(8)

Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4

Right of way

Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321.333

Emergency vehicles approaching, 321.324

Highway workers, 321.329

Intersections, 321.257, 321.319, 321.320

Left turns, 321.306, 321.320

One-way roads, 321.236(4), 321.305

Pedestrians, 321.325–321.334

Through highways, 321.319, 321.321

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Right of way — Continued

Traffic signal at intersection, 321.257

Right turns, *see subhead Turning below*

Rivers, vehicle operation in, prohibited, 106.34A

Road machinery

Caterpillar tractors, 321.344, 321.442, 321.443

Equipment, 321.383

Lighting equipment, 321.384, 321.423(6)

Permits for moving, ch 321E

Purchase by transportation department, 313.37

Size, weight and load, 321.453

Traffic laws, obeying, 321.233

Road tractors

Defined, 321.1(8)

Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466

Fee for registration, 321.122

Road workers, exempt from traffic laws, 321.233

Rotary traffic island, passing to the right, 321.305

Rubbish collection, special permit, 321.473

Rules, 321.4

Rumble strips at dangerous crossings, 307.26(5a),
321.342Rural residence districts, *see subhead Residence**Districts above*

Safety belts, 321.445, 321.446

Safety glass, 321.444

Safety zone, 321.340, 321.358

Sales

Consumer credit code, applicability, 322.33

Dealers, manufacturers and factory representa-
tives, licenses, 322.27–322.32Failure to deliver certificate of title, 321.67,
321.104Implements of husbandry, records maintained,
321.100

Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39

Manufacturer, retail information mandatory,
322.351Negligence, former owner not liable after trans-
fer, 321.493Out of state, registration and plates surrendered,
321.52

Rebates, taxation, 423.1(3)

Records required, demolisher and component
part sales, 321.95

Refunds, 321.126–321.128

Registration applied for cards, use, 321.25

Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)

Tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8

Unsafe vehicles, 321.424

Sales financing

Complaints by buyer filed, 322.23

Contract, installment sale, prescribed terms and
contents, 322.3(6)

Definitions, 322.2

Extension of time, interest rates, 322.20

Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20

Hearings by director of transportation, 322.24

Installment contracts, semitrailers, 322C.12

Insurance, 322.18

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Sales financing — Continued
 Interest rates, 322.19
 Violations, penalties, 322.14
 Salvage and salvagers
 Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
 Licenses, ch 321H
 Sales, 321.52
 Sand, gravel and stone carriers, 327.23
 Scheduled violations, 805.8-805.13
 School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 School districts
 Defined, 321.1(59)
 Speed limits, 321.285
 School zones, movable stop signs, 321.249
 Seat belts, use required, 321.445, 321.446
 Secondhand vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
 Security interests
 General provisions, 554.9101-554.9507
 Bond may be required, 321.24
 Lienholder to retain certificate of title, 321.24
 Noted on certificate of title, 321.24
 Perfection, 321.50
 Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.47
 Uniform commercial code, applicable, 321.50
 Seizure and sale
 Abandoned, stolen or embezzled vehicle, 321.84-321.90
 Cigarette law, confiscation, 98.32(1)
 Semitrailers
 Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476-321.481
 Axles
 Distance apart, load, 321.459, 321.463
 Registration plates, display, 321.37
 Brakes, hitches and sway control, 321.430
 Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
 Dealers licensing, ch 322C
 Defined, 321.1(10)
 Finance charge limited, 322C.12
 Length, maximum, 321.457
 Lighting equipment, 321.392(4, 5), 321.393, 321.424
 Metal tires and tracks prohibited, 321.441
 Nonresidents, operation, 321.53, 321.55
 Overloads, lawful or unlawful, 321.466
 Plates, 321.34
 Rear lights and reflectors, 321.389
 Refund of registration fee, 326.15
 Registration
 General provisions, 321.17-321.44
 Fees, 321.122, 321.123
 Plates, 321.34
 Proportional registration, ch 326
 Retail installment contracts, 322C.12
 Tax exemption, 321.130
 Trailer pulled behind, prohibited, 321.310
 Truck operators, law applicable, 327.1(1)
 Truck tractor, connection type approved, 321.462

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Serial numbers, destroyed, new one assigned, 321.43
 Service
 Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
 Contracts, ch 321I
 Service stations, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers*
 Sidewalks
 Crossing, stop required, 321.353
 Defined, 321.1(51)
 Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358
 Signals
 Hand and arm, 321.317, 321.318
 Railroad signals, 321.1(64)
 Stopping, 321.311-321.318
 Traffic-control signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Signals below*
 Turning, 321.311-321.318
 Signs
 See also *subhead Traffic-Control Devices below*
 County roads, 321.352
 Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345-321.347
 Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237
 Railroad signs, 321.1(64)
 Speed limits, 321.289
 Sirens, prohibition, 321.433
 Size, weight, and load
 Authority of officers to weigh, 321.476-321.481
 Axles, distance between, 321.459, 321.463
 Axles, maximum gross weight, 321.463, 321E.7
 Border cities, exemption, 321.457(2g)
 Chains, safety, for towing, 321.462
 Combined gross weight defined, 321.1(25)
 Damage liability due to overload, 321.475
 Divisible load permit, 321E.29
 Drawbars for towing, 321.461, 321.462
 Dual axles, distance apart, 321.459, 321.463
 Escort service, ch 321E
 Excess gross weight, percentage allowed, 321.463, 321.466
 Excess size and weight permits, ch 321E
 Excess weight load removed, 321.465
 Exemption, border cities, 321.457(2g)
 Fire apparatus, exception, 321.453, 321.457
 Front load extension limit, 321.458
 Gross weight, maximum, axles, 321.463, 321E.7
 Height of vehicle or load, 321.456
 Indivisible loads, width limit, 321E.8
 Length, limitation, 321.457, 321E.24
 Loading beyond fenders, 321.455
 Loading beyond front, 321.458
 Load, maximum, 321.452, 321.463
 Local regulation, 321.471-321.473
 Overload damage, driver and owner liable, 321.475
 Overload law, 321.466, ch 321E
 Parks, excessive weight prohibited, 111.37
 Passenger carriers, tests, 321.464
 Penalty for exceeding maximum, 321.452
 Permits, divisible load, 321E.29

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Size, weight, and load — Continued

- Permits, excess size or weight, 321.457(2h), ch 321E
- Projecting load, flag or lamp, 321.394, 321.455
- Registration of weight, 321.157-321.160
- Safety investigation, passengers, 321.464
- Scope and effect, 321.452
- Sealed loads certified by weight officer, 321.465
- Spilling loads on highways, 321.460
- Transportation department's authority to restrict, 321.474
- Violations, penalty, 321.452, 321E.16
- Weighing by transportation department, 321.476
- Weighing of load by peace officer, 321.465
- Weight, maximum, 321.463
- Weight permit, carried in vehicle, ch 321E
- Wheelbase, minimum, 321.459
- Width limit on vehicle and load, 321.454
- Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- Snow removal equipment, lighting, 321.393
- Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
- Solar energy, operated on, research grants, 214A.19
- Specially constructed vehicles, 321.1(12), 321.23
- Special mobile equipment
 - Defined, 321.1(17)
 - Load limit, 321E.7, 321E.14
 - Permit fees, 321E.14
 - Registration fees, refund, 321.21(8)
 - Transport vehicle registered, 321E.12
- Special stops required, 321.341-321.353
- Special trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Speed regulations
 - Approaching construction or maintenance zone, 321.288(2f)
 - Approaching emergency vehicle, 321.288
 - Approaching slow-moving vehicle, 321.288
 - Assured clear distance ahead, 321.285
 - Bridges, 321.295
 - Careful prudent speed defined, 321.285
 - Coasting, when forbidden, 321.365
 - Control of vehicle, 321.288
 - Determination of safe speed, 321.290, 321.295
 - Dim headlights, speed restrictions, 321.418
 - Districts enumerated, 321.285
 - Drag racing prohibited, 321.278
 - Elevated structures, 321.295
 - Following too closely, 321.307
 - Fusees, flares and signals, 321.288
 - Hand signal when slowing vehicle, 321.318(3)
 - Increase when being passed, 321.299
 - Interstate system, 321.285(8)
 - Local authorities, regulations, 321.236(5)
 - Local speed changes, signs, 321.293
 - Minimum speeds
 - Slow, blocking normal traffic, 321.294
 - Trucks and buses, adequate speed required, 321.464
 - Upgrade, speed required, 321.382
 - Negligence, proof in civil actions, 321.292

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Speed regulations — Continued

- Nighttime defined, 321.285
- Parks, state, 111.36
- Passenger bus speed limits, 321.287
- Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
- Primary roads, 321.285(5)
- Reasonable speed, 321.285, 321.288, 321.290, 321.294
- Reduction of speed, when required, 321.288
- Regents, board of, state institutions, 262.68
- School buses, 321.287, 321.377
- Secondary roads, 321.285(7)
- Signs, duty to install, 321.289, 321.290, 321.295
- Slowing, hand signals, 321.316-321.318
- Slowing or stopping too quickly, 321.302
- Special restrictions, 321.290
- State institutions, 262.68
- Towing another vehicle, 321.285
- Trailer, 321.285
- Truck speed limits, 321.286
- Violations
 - Penalties, 805.8(2g)
 - Points, license suspension, 321.210
- Standing vehicles
 - See also subhead Parking above*
 - Local regulations, 321.236(1)
 - Regulations, 321.354-321.361
- State-owned vehicles
 - Authority, 18.114-18.121
 - Fuel efficiency required, 18.115
 - Human services department institutions, inventory, 218.48
 - Marking, 18.115(7)
 - Plates, furnished, 321.19(1)
 - Political purposes, use prohibited, 721.4
 - Private use, prohibited, 18.117, 18.118
 - Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
 - Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120
- Stinger-steered automobile transporters
 - Defined, 321.1(89)
 - Length, maximum, 321.457(3d, e)
- Stolen vehicles
 - Antitheft provisions, 321.72-321.96
 - Reporting, 321.72-321.74
- Stop and go signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Signals below*
- Stopping
 - Accident, duty after striking, 321.264
 - Clear distance to left on highway, 321.354
 - Controlled-access highways, 321.366
 - Curb, distance from, 321.361
 - Disabled vehicle on highway, 321.355
 - Discharging passengers, restrictions, 321.360
 - Freight, discharging restrictions, 321.360
 - Lamps on stopped vehicles, 321.384
 - Lights, vehicles on roadway or shoulder, 321.395
 - Prohibited stopping places, 321.354-321.360
 - Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357
 - Signals for stopping, 321.315-321.318
 - Striking unattended vehicle, 321.264

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Stopping — Continued

Traveled way, 805 8

Stops required

Accident, driver to stop, 321 261-321 264

Alleys, emerging from, 321 353

Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321 333

Brakes, performance ability, 321 431

Buildings, emerging from, 321 353

Buses at railroad crossings, 321 343

City, through traffic, 321 293, 321 345

Crop pest Act, vehicle inspection, 177A 11, 177A 13

Crossing gates or flagman, 321 341

Crosswalks marked, stop for pedestrians, 321 327

Dangerous railroad crossings, 321 342

Driveways, emerging from, 321 353

Emergency vehicles approach, 321 324

Emergency vehicles at stop signs, 321 231

Explosives in vehicles, railroad crossing, 321 343

Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321 344

Intersection, 321 236(6), 321 322

Local authorities, stop signs, 321 236

Overload tested by officers, 321 465

Parking motor vehicle, *see subhead Parking above*

Private roads emerging, 321 353

Prohibited parking places, 321 358

Railroad crossings, 321 341-321 343

School bus at railroad crossing, 321 343

School bus, passing when stopped, 321 372

School zones, movable stop signs, 321 249

Sidewalks, crossing, 321 353

Signal by arm or hand, 321 316-321 318

Sign displayed when receiving passengers, 321 373

Through highway signs, 321 231, 321 345-321 350

Train signal near crossing, 321 341

Weighing and inspecting, 321 476-321 481

Yield signs, 321 322, 321 345

Storage

Liens, ch 579

Taxation, 321 130

Streams, vehicle operation in, prohibited, 106 34A

Streetcar regulations, 321 324

Street excavation, stopping near, 321 358(10)

Studded tires, 321 442

Suburban districts

Defined, 321 1(60)

Speed limits, 321 285

Sunday sales prohibited, 322 3(9)

Surcharge, criminal penalties, ch 911

Sway control, trailers, 321 430

Taxation

Fuel, ch 324

Local option vehicle tax, 422B 1-422B 4

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Rental, sales tax, 422 45(2)

Sales tax, exemption, 422 45(6), 423 8

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Taxation — Continued

Use tax

Collection, 423 4(4), 423 6-423 8

Exemptions, 423 4(7-10)

Terrorism of, 708 6

Theft, 714 2, 714 7, *see also subhead Stolen Vehicles above*

Through highways

Definitions, 321 1(53), 321 350

Designated, authority, 321 345

Stops required, signs, 321 236, 321 293, 321 321, 321 345-321 350

Tires, *see TIRES*

Title, transfer of interest, 321 45-321 52

Towing vehicles

Agricultural products, equipment, 321 1(16c)

Caravans or convoys, spacing, 321 309

Chain, safety, required, 321 462

Drawbar distance limited, 321 461

Drawbar, type approved, 321 309

Spacing distance requirements, 321 308

Trailer restrictions, 321 310

Tractors

Farm tractors, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*Road machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery above*Road tractors, *see subhead Road Tractors above*Truck tractors, *see subhead Trucks below*

Traffic-control devices

Defined, 321 1(62)

Requirements, 321 252-321 260

Traffic-control signals

See also subhead Traffic Control Devices above

Cities, erection, 321 347-321 349

Defined, 321 1(63)

Requirements, 321 257, 321 258

Traffic islands, rotary, passing, 321 305

Traffic laws

General provisions, 321 228-321 235

Distance when following car, 321 307, 321 308

Traffic regulations by police officers, 321 229

Traffic signs, *see subhead Signs above*

Traffic violations, 805 8(2)

Trailer coaches, 321 1(11)

Trailers

Axles, distance apart, 321 459, 321 463

Brakes, 321 430, 321 431

Chains, safety, required, 321 462

Coaches, defined, 321 1(11)

Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326

Convoys, spacing, 321 308

Defined, 321 1(9)

Drawbars, 321 309, 321 461, 321 462

Farm products, overload permitted, 321 466

Farm trailers, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*

Fees, registration, 321 122, 321 123

Fifth-wheel travel trailers, *see TRAVEL TRAILERS*

Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321 310

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**Trailers — Continued**

- Height, restrictions, 321.456
- Hitches, requirements, 321.430
- House trailers, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Inspection, authority, 321.476-321.481
- Length, maximum, 321.457
- Lights, requirements, 321.384-321.429
- Load limit, 321.463
- Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55
- Overloads permitted, 321.466
- Parks, *see TRAILER PARKS*
- Permits required, 321.58
- Plates, 321.34
- Projecting load, flag or lamps, 321.394
- Registration
 - General provisions*, 321.17-321.44
 - Fees, 321.122, 321.123
 - Plates, 321.34
 - Proportional registration, ch 326
- Semitrailers, *see subhead Semitrailers above*
- Soil conservation equipment, axles, distance requirements, 321E.7(3)
- Special mobile equipment, registration, 321.21
- Speed limit, 321.285(3)
- Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441
- Travel trailers, *see TRAVEL TRAILERS*
- Use tax, payment, 423.1(10), 423.6-423.8
- Weighing, authority, 321.476-321.481
- Weight, restrictions, 321.452-321.481
- Width, restrictions, 321.454
- Transfer of title or interest, 321.45-321.52, 322.9, 331.557
- Transportation department's enforcement powers and duties, 321.2-321.6
- Transporters, special plates and permits, 321.57-321.66
- Trucks**
 - Altering center of gravity, 321.240
 - Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476-321.481
 - Axles, auxiliary, 321.1
 - Axles, distance between, 321.459, 321.463
 - Axles, registration, 321.37, 321.122
 - Axles, tandem, 321.1(69)
 - Capacity registered, 321.466
 - Carriers, *see CARRIERS*
 - Chauffeurs, 321.1(43)
 - Coasting downhill, 321.365
 - Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
 - Cornshellers mounted on trucks, 321.1, 321.118
 - Crop pest Act applies, ch 177A
 - Distance, following requirements, 321.308
 - Dual axles, distance apart, 321.459, 321.463
 - Explosives, carrying, *see subhead Explosives, Vehicles Carrying, above*
 - Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
 - Farm trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
 - Feed grinders on trucks, 321.1(17), 321.118
 - Fee for registration, 321.109, 321.120-321.122
 - Fees paid in installments, 321.134

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**Trucks — Continued**

- Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
- Following behind, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
- Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
- Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
- Interstate commerce commission, authority required, ch 327B
- Length, maximum, 321.457
- Light delivery trucks
 - Defined, 321.1(5)
 - Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
- Lights, requirements, 321.392, 321.393
- Load increase, classification, payment, 321.466
- Load limits, *see subhead Size, Weight and Load above*
- Load, maximum per wheel, 321.463
- Loads spilled on highways, 321.460
- Local regulation, power, signs erected, 321.473
- Minimum speed up hills, 321.382
- Models listed, copies with county treasurer, 321.160
- Motor trucks, defined, 321.1(4)
- Nonresident owner, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
- Operators to inspect load, 189.4
- Panel delivery truck, defined, 321.1(5)
- Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
- Pickups, defined, 321.1(5)
- Portable mill mounted on truck, fee, 321.1(17), 321.118
- Projecting loads, flag or lamp, 321.394
- Rear view mirror, 321.437
- Registration reciprocity, ch 326
- Restrictions, exemptions for border cities, 321.457(2g)
- Restrict size or load, signs, 321.472-321.474
- Seat belts, 321.445
- Size, weight, and load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Solid-tired truck, fee, 321.120
- Spacing in convoys, 321.309
- Special trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Speed limits, 321.286
- Theft alarm signal permitted, 321.433
- Towing, drawbar requirements, 321.310
- Tow trucks exempt from certain regulations, 327.1
- Trip permits, 326.23-326.27
- Truckers, sales tax on sale, 422.42(5)
- Truck tractors**
 - Connection with semitrailer, approval, 321.462
 - Definition, 321.1(6)
 - Explosives, carried, 321.449
 - Registration, 321.123(3)
 - Weight over that registered, unlawful, 321.466
- Used, dealers list, fee waived, 321.70
- Use tax exemptions, 423.4(10)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trucks — Continued

Use tax law, retailer defined, 423.1(5)

Weight indicated on plates, 321.53

Turning

General provisions, 321.311-321.318

Laned roads, 321.306

Passing on right, 321.302

Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257

Yielding right of way, required, 321.320

Unattended, precautions, 321.362

Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A

Unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383

Used motor vehicles

Certificates of title, 321.67

Dealers, licenses, ch 322

Defined, 321.1(2), 322.2(6)

Odometer requirements, 321.71

Parts dealers

Defined, 321.1(79)

Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95

Sales, in bulk, 321.68

Use tax, *see subhead Taxation above*

U-turn, when prohibited, 321.312

Validation sticker, registration plates, 321.34

Van pools, 325.1(8)

Vans, mirrors required, 321.437

Vehicle, defined, 321.1(1)

Vehicle dispatcher, state, 18.114-18.121

Vehicle identification numbers

Defined, 321.1(74)

Removal, alteration, destruction, criminal offense, 714.8(11)

View of driver obstructed

Passengers riding, 321.363

Windshields and windows, 321.438

Violations

General provisions, 805.8(2)

Accidents, failure to aid and report, 321.261-321.274

Alcoholic beverage containers, open, 123.28

Alteration of plates or permits, 321.100(1)

Altering center of gravity, 321.240

Antitheft law, 321.72-321.96

Appearance to citation, 321.487

Arrest without warrant, 321.485-321.488

Axle-weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463, 805.8

Backing motor vehicles, 321.323

Bail in lieu of appearance, 805.8

Blind with white cane, penalties, 321.334

Carriers, certificated, penalties, 325.33, 325.34

Certificates, revoked or altered, 321.96

Chauffeur's certificate or badge, fictitious, 321.96, 321.216(1)

Chauffeurs, employing when unlicensed, 321.221

Child restraint devices, 321.446, 805.8

Cigarettes, search of trucks carrying, 98.36(2)

Citation or memorandum, 321.485-321.488

Conviction no bar to other charge, 321.280

Conviction records, misconduct, 321.491

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued

Court appearance required, 805.10

Credibility not affected by conviction, 321.490

Credit card for bond, 321.486

Damages, *see DAMAGES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation*

Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.2, 322.9, 322.11, 322.14

Drag racing, 321.278

Driver's license revoked, 321.209

Drivers under the influence of alcohol, ch 321J

Driving under influence of narcotics, ch 321J

Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17

Driving while license revoked or suspended, 321.218

Driving without license, 321.174

Driving without plates, 321.98

Eluding peace officers, 321.279

Enforcement by transportation department, 321.2

Equipment in unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383, 805.8

Failing to surrender certificate, 321.104

Failure or refusal to allow officer to weigh vehicle, 321.465

Failure to identify driver, 321.484

False evidence of registration, 321.100

False swearing, general provision, 321.217

Felony, 321.483

Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32

Fingerprints of violators, 690.2

Forging of documents or plates, 321.100(2)

Forwarded to department, 321.207

Fraudulent alteration of engine numbers, 321.92

Fraudulent use of registration plates, 321.99

Fuel importation, 324.52

Fuel, motor vehicles, penalties, 214A.3-214A.11

General penal provisions, 321.104, 321.482, 321.483

Habitual offender law, 321.555-321.562

Handicapped, parking, 805.8(2s)

Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261-321.266

Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331

Identification markings, 805.8

Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79

Intersection signs, compliance required, 321.311

Interstate authority, 805.8

Intrastate authority, 805.8

License provisions, 321.216-321.224, 805.8

License, revocation upon conviction, 321.209

Lighting equipment, 321.381, 805.8

Liquor conveyances, 690.2

Liquor in open containers, 123.28

Local ordinances, 321.473

Memorandum of offense, 321.485

Military personnel, 29B.106

Minors subject to prosecution, 321.482

Misdemeanor, filing fee amount, 602.8106(1)

Misdemeanor penalties, 321.482

Nonpayment of registration fees, 321.28

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued

Notice to appear after arrest, 321.485, 321.486
 Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92
 Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476
 Official cars, not exempt from penalties, 321.19
 Operating while intoxicated, ch 321J
 Operation of vehicle unlawfully, 321.484
 Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
 Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
 Overloading unlawful, 321.466
 Oversize vehicle movement permit, ch 321E
 Owner directing driver to act illegally, 321.484
 Owner responsibility, certain exemptions, 321.484
 Parking, 805.8
 Parking exempt from point system, 321.210
 Passengers seated improperly, 321.455
 Passing signal, failure to heed, 321.300
 Penalty statutes, 321.482, 321.483
 Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217
 Permitting unauthorized minor to drive, 321.219
 Plates, scheduled violations, 805.8
 Point system authorized, 321.210
 Possession of improper plates, 321.100(3)
 Possession of unlawful license, 321.216(1)
 Preventing weighing officer from performing duties, 321.476
 Procedure not exclusive, 321.488
 Promise by offender to appear, 321.485-321.487
 Public safety department, to enforce, 80.9
 Purchase without certificate of title, 321.67
 Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
 Radar jamming devices, 321.232, 805.8(9)
 Reckless driving
 Definition and penalty, 321.277
 Driver's license revoked, 321.209, 321.210
 Record and report of convictions, 321.207, 321.491, 321A.3
 Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
 Refusal to permit weighing of load, 321.465
 Registration, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title above*
 Renting, license inspection required, 321.223
 Renting vehicles to unlicensed persons, 321.222
 Report of accidents, confidential, 321.271
 Revoking registration, grounds, 321.101, 321.102
 Sale without certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
 Scheduled violations, 805.8-805.14
 School bus requirements, penalty, 321.379
 Signs, signals, 805.8(2l)
 Size, weight and load regulations, 321.452, 321E.16, 805.8
 Slow speed blocking traffic, 321.294
 Speeding, 805.8
 Speed stated in information and notice, 321.291
 Stopping on traveled way, 321.354, 805.8(2h)
 Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78
 Theft, 321.72-321.85, 714.1, 714.7
 Transfer of ownership, 321.49
 Traffic violations, admission, 805.8, 805.9

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued

Traffic violations, uniform citations, court costs, 805.6
 Truck operators, general penalty, 327.21, 327.22
 Unattended vehicles, 321.362, 805.8
 Unlawful use of license, 321.216
 Unqualified driver, 321.218-321.221, 805.8
 Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381
 Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
 Venue, 805.13
 Weigh load, refusal by driver, 321.465
 Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
 Windows, excessively dark, 321.438, 805.8
 Volunteer fire fighter, blue light authorized, 321.423
 Weapons, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 110.36, 724.4
 Weight, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 Wheel load maximum, 321.463
 Whistles, prohibition, 321.433
 Wholesalers, licenses, 322.28-322.31
 Width, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 Windows, requirements, 321.438
 Windshields
 Requirements, 321.438
 Wipers required, 321.439
 Wrecks, *see subhead Accidents above*
 Yield right of way signs, 321.322, 321.345

MOTTO, STATE

Text, 31.1

MOUNT PLEASANT (MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S)*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES***MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE***See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES***MUFFLERS**

All-terrain vehicles, 321G.11
 Motor vehicles, 321.436
 Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAX

Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27-99.31

MULES

Meat, inspection, ch 189A
 Strays, ch 188
 Trespassing, ch 188

MULTIPLE HOUSING*See HOUSING***MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS***See CITIES***MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS***See CITIES***MURDER**

Attempt to commit, 707.11
 Bail not allowed, 811.1
 Civil liability, 707.6

MURDER — Continued

- Definition, 707.1
- Degree, how determined, 707.2, 707.3
- Feticide, 707.7
- Fetus aborted alive, 707.9
- Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
- Investigation, medical examiner, 331.802
- Limitation of action for prosecution, 802.1
- Malice aforethought, 707.1
- Manslaughter, included offense, 707.4, 707.5
- Premeditation, 707.2

MUSEUMS

- Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
- Cities
 - Operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
- Counties
 - Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
 - Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 111A
 - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21-304A.30
- Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 305.4
- Historical museum, state, exhibits, 303.18
- Private museums, nonprofit
 - Contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.45(7)
 - Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(43)
- Property
 - General provisions*, ch 305B
 - Actions, against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
 - Loaned property
 - Conservation, 305B.4
 - Disposal, 305B.4
 - Injury, 305B.5, 305B.9
 - Owner, interest preserved, 305B.8
 - Records, 305B.11
 - Recovery, limitation of action, 305B.9
 - Terminating loan, 305B.6
 - Title, acquiring, 305B.6, 305B.10
 - Undocumented property, acquiring title, 305B.7
 - Records, required, 305B.11
 - Smoking, prohibitions, ch 98A
 - Theft, materials, 702.22, 714.5
 - Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
- MUSIC**
 - Cities
 - Centers, operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 - Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
 - Vocal and instrumental groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
 - Education, school standards, 256.11
 - Instruments, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9)

MUSKETS

See *WEAPONS*

MUSSELS

- Defined, 109.1(21)
- Fishers, commercial, licenses, ch 109B

MUTILATION

- Animals, penalty, ch 717
- Criminal mischief, ch 716

MUTUAL

- Execution on mutual judgments setoff, 626.92
- Insurance companies, see *INSURANCE*

NAMES

- Bank or trust, use of words restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310, 524.1005
- Birth certificate entries, 144.13-144.18, 144.38
- Bulk transfer, list of creditors, 554.6104
- Businesses, trade names, see *TRADE NAMES*
- Changing names
 - General provisions*, ch 674
 - Birth certificates, 144.39
 - General assembly acts, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
 - Marriage dissolutions, 598.37
 - Marriages, 595.5
- Cities, see *CITIES*
- Claimants against county, publication, 349.18
- Commercial paper
 - Misspelled name, 554.3203
 - Signature, liability, 554.3401
- Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*
- Death certificate entries, 144.26
- Decrees, unknown defendants, name variations legalized, 587.1
- False, purchase of firearms, 724.21
- Farms, registration, 557.22-557.26
- Given name
 - Decree, variations legalized, 587.1
 - Variations in conveyances, 558.6
- Idem sonans statute, 558.6
- Married persons, 595.5
- Newspapers, name change, effect, 618.4
- Partnerships, see *PARTNERSHIPS*
- Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28
- Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
- Surname, 595.5
- Townships, see *TOWNSHIPS*
- Trade names, see *TRADE NAMES*
- Variations
 - Conveyances, presumption, 558.6
 - Decrees, legalizing, 587.1
- NAPHTHA**
 - Definition, 324.2(6)
- NARCOTICS**
 - See *DRUGS*
- NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS**
 - School lands purchased, 274.39-274.45
- NATIONAL GUARD**
 - General provisions*, ch 29A

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Active service
 Call to, 29A.8
 Defined, 29A.1(1)
 Adjutant general, *see ADJUTANT GENERAL*
 Air national guard, created, 29A.2
 Allowances
 Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Per capita, 29A.33
 Senior commanders, 29A.54
 Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79
 Armament, 29A.4
 Armories
 Board, state, 29A.57, 29A.58
 Leasing, 29A.58
 Taxation, exemption, 29A.60
 Utilities, free use, 29A.60
 Army national guard, created, 29A.2
 Assault, 29A.44
 Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
 Brevet rank, 29A.78
 Camp Dodge, *see subhead Facilities below*
 Clothing
 Issuance, 29A.34
 Use, restrictions, 29A.35
 Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
 College students, tuition loans reimbursement payments, 261.49
 Commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7; 29A.7
 Compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*
 Deaths, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Decorations, 29A.15
 Defined, 29A.1(7)
 Discharges, 29A.41
 Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
 Discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43
 Employees, leave of absence to serve in guard, 29A.28, 29A.43
 Enlisted persons
 Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
 Retired, roll, 29A.23
 Enlistments, 29A.25
 Equipment
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
 Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36
 Issuance, 29A.34
 Regulations, 29A.4, 29A.5
 Use, restrictions, 29A.35
 Exemptions, civil process, 29A.41
 Facilities
 Camp Dodge
 Leasing, 29A.14
 Water plant, operation for benefit of United States, 29A.12
 Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
 Defined, 29A.1(2)
 Leasing, 29A.14

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Federal service
 Call, 29A.53
 Defined, 29A.1(3)
 Funds, operating, 29A.13
 Government employees, leave of absence to serve, 29A.28
 Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
 Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
 Inactive guard, 29A.30
 Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Inspections, 29A.10
 Insurance, liability, 29A.55
 Interference, penalty, 29A.42
 Leaves of absence, 29A.28, 29A.43
 Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
 Misdemeanors, 29A.38
 Moneys, operating, 29A.13
 Officers
 Appointment, 29A.20
 Bonds, 29A.37
 Brevet rank, 29A.78
 Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
 Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
 Fitness, 29A.22
 Powers and duties, 29A.21
 Resignation, 29A.22
 Retired, roll, 29A.23
 Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
 Unassigned list, 29A.24
 Organization, 29A.3-29A.5
 Pay, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78
 Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
 Quartermaster, 29A.19
 Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
 State service, *see subhead Active Service above*
 Theft by, 29A.39
 Training, 29A.9
 Uniforms
 False wearing, 29A.40
 Regulations, 29A.5
 Units
 Allowances, per capita, 29A.33
 Defined, 29A.1(11)
 Specified, 29A.3
 Veterans, *see VETERANS*
 Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
NATIVE AMERICANS
See INDIANS, AMERICAN
NATURAL GAS
See also PETROLEUM
 Liquefied, safety rules, ch 101
 Motor vehicle fuel
 Research grants, 214A.19
 Tax, 324.34
 Use, 101.11
 Motor vehicles, operated on natural gas, research grants, 214A.19

NATURAL GAS — Continued

Pipelines, chs 479, 479A
 Safety, rules, ch 101
 Storage, underground, chs 479, 479A
 Supply, review, 476.6(15)
 Wells, regulation, ch 84

NATURALIZATION

Congressional control, Const., U.S. I, 8
 Fees, 602.8105(1h, i)

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION

See *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

NATURAL RESOURCES

Environmental protection, ch 455B
 Land preservation, ch 176B
 Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
 Natural resources department, see *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*
 Protection, 455A.15-455A.20
 Soil and water conservation, ch 467A
 Zoning, municipal, approval required, 414.21

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 455A
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Boats, ch 106, see also *BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Commission, see *subhead Natural Resource Commission below*
 Conservation peace officers
 Appointment, 107.13-107.15, 111.26
 Employment, use of hunting license fees, 110.30
 Retirement benefits, 97B.49(7, 16)
 Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)
 Created, 455A.2
 Dams, construction authorized, ch 112, 455B.275
 Director
 Appointment, 455A.3
 Duties and powers, 455A.4
 Environmental protection, jurisdiction, ch 455B, see also *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*
 Funds report, 107.18
 Report, 17.3(13), 455A.4(1d)
 Divisions named, 455A.7
 Employees, appointment and removal, 107.13-107.15
 Endangered species protection, ch 109A
 Energy and geological resources division, 455A.7(1)
 Energy policy, duties, 93.7, see also *ENERGY*
 Environmental protection, ch 455B, see also *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*
 Environmental protection commission, see *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION*
 Environmental protection division, 455A.7(1)
 Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6
 Fish and fishing, chs 109, 110, see also *FISH AND FISHING*
 Fish and wildlife division, 455A.7(1)
 Fishing, commercial, ch 109B
 Forests and forestry division, 455A.7(1)

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Game, see *GAME*
 Game breeding and shooting preserves, ch 110A, see also *PRESERVES*
 Gas wells, ch 84
 Geological survey, ch 305
 Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(11)
 Hunting, regulation, see *HUNTING*
 Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113-455B.115
 Lands, acquisition, ch 108
 Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
 Migratory waterfowl, ch 110B
 Mississippi River parkway
 Duties, 308.7
 Federal authorities, agreements with, 308.8
 Natural resource commission
 Appointment, 455A.5
 Boundaries, state property, adjustment, 111.24
 Conservation easements, 111D.1, 111D.2
 Conservation fund, 107.17
 Duties, 455A.5
 Endangered species, rules, 109A.3
 Environmental protection, ch 455B
 Expenditures, 107.19
 Federal wildlife Act, powers under, 107.27
 Fish and game, ch 110
 Fishing, commercial, rules, 109B.1
 Fish restoration, federal Act, powers under, 107.28
 Funds, 107.17
 Game breeding and shooting preserves, ch 110A
 Gifts to state, acceptance authority, 111.11
 Highways to parks, eminent domain power, 111.8
 Hunter safety education, 110.27
 Navigation laws, ch 106
 Nursery stock, limitation on expenditures, 107.20
 Officers and employees, 107.13
 Outdoor recreational and watershed projects, powers, 107.29, 107.33, 107.34
 Parks, eminent domain power, 111.7
 Powers, 107.24
 Preserves, state, ch 111B, see also *PRESERVES*
 Protected water area systems, rules, 108A.16
 Public outdoor recreation and resources fund advisory council, 111.80
 Rules, 455A.5(6a)
 Snowmobiles, ch 321G
 State parks and lands, ch 111
 Temporary officers, 107.14
 Water recreational areas, ch 111
 Navigation laws, ch 106, see also *BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Oil wells, ch 84
 Parks and lands, state, ch 111, see also *PARKS*
 Parks and preserves division, 455A.7(1)
 Preserves, state, ch 111B, see also *PRESERVES*
 Protected water systems, administration, ch 108A

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Rules, 107.24(5), 455A.5(6a)
- Sewage treatment works financing program, 220.131-220.133, 455B.291-455B.299
- Snowmobiles, ch 321G, *see also* **SNOWMOBILES**
- Vessels, ch 106, *see also* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Waste management authority, *see* **WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY**
- Water navigation regulations, ch 106, *see also* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Water recreational areas, ch 111
- Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 108.7
- Wetlands
 - Acquisition and protection, 108.11-108.14
 - Tax exemption, 427.1(37)
- Wildlife habitat bonds, 110.50-110.56

NAVIGATION

- Waters, state regulations, ch 106, *see also* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

NAVY

- See* **MILITARY FORCES**

NECESSARIES

- Family expenses, husband and wife liable, 597.14
- Minors, liability, 599.2

NEGLECT OF DUTY

- Health care facility resident, 726.7
- Neglect or misconduct in public office, 721.2

NEGLIGENCE

- Actions against municipalities, 420.45, ch 613A
- Actions against state, ch 25A
- Cities, 364.14
- Common carriers, liability, damages, 327D.186-327D.190
- Comparative fault, ch 668
- Contributory negligence
 - Blind, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 601D.6
 - Burden of proof, mitigation, 327D.188
- Damages, *see* **DAMAGES**
- Insurance against loss or damage, 515.48(5b)
- Insurance, professional liability, ch 519
- Limitation of actions, 516.3, 614.1
- Malpractice, insurance authorized, 515.48(5b)
- Message by telephone or telegraph company, damages, 477.7-477.9
- Military forces
 - Improper hazarding of vessel, 29B.105
 - Missing movement of troops, 29B.84
 - Safety of personnel or equipment, 29B.96
- Motor vehicle carrier liability insurance required, 325.26, 327.15
- Motor vehicles
 - Burden on plaintiff to prove negligence, 321.292
 - Liability for damages, 321.493
- Personal injury action
 - Blind, failure to use cane or dog not contributory, 601D.6
 - Boat or raft as cause, 667.1

NEGLIGENCE — Continued

Personal injury action — Continued

- Car accident, plaintiff has burden, 321.292
 - City liable, 364.14, 420.45
 - Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21
 - Contributory fault, burden of proof, 619.17
 - Death, disposition of damages, 633.336
 - Death or injury of a woman, 613.15
 - Employees, 85.16
 - Insurance against, 515.48(5b)
 - Interurban or street railways, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
 - Mitigating facts, pleadings, 619.7, 619.8
 - Owner consenting to use of car, liable, 321.493
 - Railways, judgment as lien, priority, 624.27, 624.28
 - Second injury compensation fund, action, 85.68
 - Statute of limitations, 614.1
 - Women, injury or death, what recoverable, 613.15
 - Workers' compensation, 85.68, *see also* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - Railroad employees, 327D.186-327D.190
 - Railroads, killing stock, 327G.6-327G.10
 - Railways damage, 327D.186-327D.190
 - Telegraph or telephone company, presumed, 477.8
 - Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
 - Willful, compensation cases, 85.16
 - Zoning board decision, negligence, costs, 414.18
- NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- General provisions*, 554.3101-554.3805, *see also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subheads Commercial Paper; Documents of Title; Secured Transactions*
 - Assignment prohibited, ch 539
 - Bills of exchange, banks authorized to deal in, 524.902, 524.903
 - Bills of lading, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 - Checks
 - Action on check, 613.1
 - Clearance at par required, exception, 524.819
 - False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)
 - Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)
 - Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
 - Persons selling, regulated, ch 533B
 - Commercial paper, banks dealing, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901-524.903
 - Consideration, 537A.2-537A.4
 - Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
 - Documents of title, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 - Drafts
 - Banks dealing in, 524.902, 524.903
 - Insuring parties fidelity, 515.48(2)
 - Execution levy, appropriated without sale, 626.87
 - Garnishee protected on negotiable paper, 642.17
 - Investment securities, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS — Continued

Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
 Levy of execution upon, 626.21, 626.87
 Limitations of action, 614.1
 Locker, frozen food, receipt not negotiable, 172.10
 Negotiation
 Application to commercial paper, 554.3102
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3202
 Holidays, valid, 541.202
 Warehouse receipts, delivery, 554.7501
 Order, joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
 Place of bringing actions, 616.19
 Place of payments
 Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
 Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
 Promissory notes
 Actions, 611.5, 613.7, 625.22–625.25, 654.4
 Banks authorized to deal, 524.902, 524.903
 Insurance notes, requirement, 515.79
 Judgments, enforcing limitations, ch 615
 Purchase and sale by banks, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901–524.903
 Sale of checks, money orders, ch 533B
 Taxation, 428.3, 428.8
 Venue of actions, 616.19
 Violations, fraud, 714.8

NEPOTISM

Public officers, prohibited, ch 71

NEWSPAPERS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 Freedom of the press, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 7
 Legal publications
 General provisions, ch 618
 Cities, ordinances, fee, 380.9
 Counties, ordinances, fee, 331.302(10)
 Court docket, 618.13
 Fees, 618.11
 Notices, ch 618
 Proving, 622.92
 Public matters, important, 618.14
 School district, financial statements, 279.34–279.36
 Libel, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*
 Notices published, requirements, ch 618
 Official newspapers
 County, selection, ch 349, 618.7
 Requirements, 618.3
 Tax sale, publication of time and place, 446.9(2)
 Official publications, *see subhead Legal Publications above*
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(9)
 Slander, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*
 Tax, sales, exemption, 422.45(9)

NEWSSTANDS

Child labor, restrictions, 92.1–92.3, 92.7
 Courthouses, veterans' concessions, 331.361(4)

NEW TRIAL

Civil cases
 Cost paid as ordered by court, 624.16

NEW TRIAL — Continued

Civil cases — Continued
 Military courts, 29B.69
 Motion not necessary on appeal, 686.2
 Criminal cases
 Grant on appeal, 814.20, 814.22
 Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27

NOMINATIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS

NONRESIDENCE

See also NONRESIDENTS

Affidavits, decrees legalized, 587.8, 587.9

NONRESIDENTS

Actions by or against

 Bond for costs, 621.2, 621.5, *see also BONDS, subhead Cost Bonds*
 Bonds, release of liens, 584.1
 Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
 Criminals brought into state for trial, 617.1
 Dismissal, grounds for obtaining, 616.20
 Motor vehicle accidents, 321.498–321.513
 Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 Paternity suits, nonresident plaintiff, 675.11
 Place, 616.4, 616.17
 Recovery of real property, service, 646.5
 Rights of defendants, 616.20
 Security for costs, 621.1, 621.2, 621.5
 Venue, 616.4, 616.17
 Alcoholics, liability for care, 125.44
 Aliens, rights, ch 567, *see also ALIENS*
 Attachment, 616.4, 639.3(2)
 Bond for costs, 621.2, 621.5
 Broker's real estate license, 117.21–117.23
 Child support obligation, 252B.12
 Compact, traffic violator, 321.513
 Defendants, right of nonresident, 616.20
 Definition in motor vehicle law, 321.1
 Employment security law, process agent, 96.14(6–15)
 Execution creditor, notice, 626.44
 Fiduciary, 633.64
 Financial responsibility, 321A.1(5, 6)
 Fishing licenses, ch 110
 Fur dealers, license, 109.95, ch 110
 Hunting licenses, ch 110
 Income taxes, 422.4(12), 422.5, 422.8, 422.16–422.21
 Insurance an asset in motor vehicle cases, 321.512
 Limitation of actions, tolls statutes, 614.6
 Mentally ill, support, 230.5–230.14, 230.19, 230.32
 Motor vehicle carriers, permit fee waived, 327.10
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Notarial seal, presumption, 558.15

NONRESIDENTS — Continued

Notice

- Cigarette law violations, 98.32
- Condemnation, 472.12, 472.13
- Eminent domain, 472.12, 472.13
- Executions, nonresident security holder, 626.44
- Fence viewers, partition fence, 113.7
- Foreign corporations, actions against, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Motor vehicle actions, 321.498-321.513, 321A.1
- Original notice in actions against nonresidents, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Workers' compensation, 85.3, 86.36
- Paupers, importation prohibited, 252.18
- Real property recovery, service on agent, 646.5
- Reciprocity, *see RECIPROCITY*
- School for blind, admission, 269.1
- School for deaf, admission, 270.3
- Taxation
 - Corporate income, 422.32-422.41
 - Estate tax, ch 451
 - Inheritances taxed, 450.2, 450.3, 450.91
 - Personal property, liens, 445.42-445.46
 - Tax redemption notices served, 447.9-447.11
 - Use tax, ch 423
- Unemployment compensation requirements for nonresident employing unit, 96.14
- Weapons, permit to carry, 724.11
- Workers' compensation, nonresident employer, 85.3, 86.36

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (ROCKWELL CITY)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

NOTARIES PUBLIC

General provisions, ch 77A

Acknowledgments

- Taken, legalized, 586.1(2)
- Taking, power, 558.20, 558.21
- Actions, legalized, 586.1(1)
- Affidavits, foreign, taking, 622.86
- Affirmations, power to take, 78.1(4)
- Appointment, ch 77A
- Nonresidents, seal, presumption of legality, 558.15
- Oaths, power to administer, 78.1(4)

NOTES, PROMISSORY

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Paper

NOTICE

- Abandoned accounts, 556.2(1e)
- Abandoned buildings as a public nuisance, 657A.2
- Abandoned vehicle, notification of claimant, 321.89(3)
- Administrative hearings, 17A.12, 17A.19
- Adoption hearing, 600.11
- Affidavit, proof of serving or posting, 622.94
- Affidavits, cross-examination, 622.90
- Alcoholic beverage control proceedings, 123.64, 123.87
- Assessment, guaranty corporation, 536B.9
- Attachment cases, 639.31-639.33, 639.49

NOTICE — Continued

- Bail forfeiture hearing, 811.6
- Banks, succession of fiduciary accounts, 524.1007, 524.1008
- Cancellation of registration of qualified elector, 48.31
- Cemetery, lot abandonment, 566.22-566.24
- Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.4, 598A.5
- Cigarettes and tobacco, delinquent taxes, 98.29
- Conservatorships, 633.568
- Constructive notice
 - Condemnation proceedings, title under, 472.41
 - Execution sale purchase, 626.99
 - Instruments filed and indexed by recorder, 558.55
 - Land grants recorded, 10.11
 - Lis pendens, 617.14
 - Oil and gas well leases, 84.22, 84.24
 - Paternity proceedings, 675.16
 - Petition affecting real estate filed, 617.10-617.15
 - Railroad land grants recorded, 558.11
 - Real estate actions, 617.10-617.15, 646.13, 656.5
 - Real estate conveyances, filing, 558.55
- Consumer leases, loans and credit transactions, 537.3203-537.3212, 537.5111, *see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Continuing education, 258A.4
- Corporations, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Debtors, refunds, income tax setoff, 421.17(25)
- Defacing or destroying, penalty, 99.9, 716.5
- Depositions, taking, service of notice, 622.89
- Deposit of estate or trust funds with clerk, 682.34
- Dishonor, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Notice of Dishonor*
- Dispute resolution centers, tolling of statute of limitations, 679.14
- District court clerk, judicial review, 602.1212
- District court judges, death, 602.6304
- Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Electric power generators, construction, 476A.4
- Estate proceedings, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Notice*
- Estates, personal representative, written notice to revenue department, 422.27(1), 450.58
- Estray, publication, 188.43
- Executions, 626.19, 626.44, 626.50, 626.74, 626.78
- Extradition hearing, 818.13
- Fire district trustee election, 357B.2
- Flammable liquids control law, 101.4, 101.5
- Foreign corporations, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Foreign judgments Act, enforcement, 626A.3
- Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.2
- Garnishment notice, 642.22
- Guaranty corporation, 536B.17
- Guardianship proceedings, 633.554-633.561
- Guardianships, petition, 633.554
- Habeas corpus hearing, 818.13
- Habeas corpus, writ of, 820.10
- Health rules, local, hearing, 137.6

NOTICE — Continued

Hearing impaired person, interpreter, 622B.3
 Highway obstructions, removal, 319.3
 Homestead, notice to plat, 561.5
 Hotel and motel tax assessment sent to director of revenue and finance, 422A.1
 Inheritance tax appraisal, 450.28, 450.29
 Inheritance tax, objections to appraisal, 450.31
 Insurers
 Liquidation notice, 507C.22
 Proceedings, 507C.9
 Interest, legal rate, 535.2
 Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Islands and river channel sales, 568.19
 Judicial magistrates, vacancy, appointment, 602.6403
 Judicial notice, *see EVIDENCE, subhead Judicial Notice*
 Judicial qualifications commission hearing, 602.2104
 Legalizing Acts, 587.1-587.11, 591.1-591.7
 Legal representative substituted for deceased defendant, 611.22
 Library material or equipment overdue, 714.5
 Lienholder, county limestone quarries, 202.4
 Lien notices
 Animal service lien, 580.5, 580.6
 Artisan's lien, 577.2
 Boat storage lien, 579.2
 Cold storage locker lien, 578.2
 Combining and husking liens, 571.5
 Federal liens, 331.609
 Hospital lien, 582.2
 Hotelkeeper's lien, 583.4
 Livestock keeper's lien, 579.2
 Mechanic's, subcontractor to owner, 572.10
 Motor vehicle storage lien, 579.2
 Thresher's and cornsheller's lien, 571.5
 Liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.4, 101.5
 Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15
 Lost property found, 644.3-644.10
 Lost records restoration, 647.2
 Mailing notices
 Certified mail
 Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
 Certified public accountant, license renewal, 116.20
 City appointees removed, 372.15
 Defined, 618.15
 Employment security law, 96.14(6-15)
 Guaranty insurance, application to disburse assets, 515B.25
 Homestead tax credit notice, 425.3
 Motor vehicle accident cases, 321.499-321.504
 Owners notified, self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.3, 386.6
 Parental rights terminated, hearing, 600A.6
 Real estate commission, broker's license hearing, 117.35
 Sales tax notices, 422.57

NOTICE — Continued

Mailing notices — Continued
 Certified mail — Continued
 Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502, 502.609
 Taxpayers notice of assessment, 429.1
 Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
 Ordinary mail
 Carrier's liability terminated, 327D.174
 Employment security law, rulings, 96.6(2, 3)
 Marriage, clerk to notify county of residence, 595.7
 Postage taxed as costs in action, 625.7
 Savings and loan associations, conversion, 534.509
 Transient merchants, 81A.4
 Mortgage foreclosure, moratorium hearing, 654.15
 Motor carrier's certificate hearing, 325.13
 Name change, petition, original notice to spouse, 674.6
 Newspaper, ch 618
 Newspaper publication, how proved, 622.92
 Nonresident employer, workers' compensation, 85.3, 86.36
 Notice to quit
 Realty, forcible entry, 648.3, 648.4
 Tenant at will, 562.4
 Tenant's liability, double rental value, 562.2
 Termination of farm tenancy, service, 562.5-562.7
 Oil and gas well law, requirements, 84.22
 Oil and gas well leases, 554.11105
 Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 Parental rights terminated, hearing, 600A.6
 Perpetuating real estate final judgment, 617.15
 Perpetuation of proof of serving or posting, affidavit filed, 621.8
 Personal service, original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 Pipelines, subsequent tiling, 479.47
 Pleadings, garnishment, 642.5-642.15
 Posting
 Alphabetical list of tax increases, 441.36
 Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.4
 Estrays, 188.27-188.30
 Execution sales, 626.75
 Fee for posting, 618.12
 Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.10
 Lost property, 644.3, 644.5, 644.8
 Proof of posting by affidavit, 622.94, 622.96
 Railroads, notice of withdrawing agency service, 327C.7
 Smoking signs, 98A.4
 Soil conservation notice, 467A.3
 Township boundary changed, 359.7
 Township boundary change election, 359.13
 Water district election, 357.12
 Water district hearing, 357.4
 Process agent for service of notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead Foreign Corporations Served*

NOTICE — Continued

Production of books and papers, 622.65
 Proof of service or posting by affidavit, 622.94
 Property forfeiture, 809.8
 Property seizure, 809.2
 Publication in newspapers, ch 618
 Public funds, interest rate, 453.6
 Public meetings, 21.4
 Quieting title action, 649.3
 Railway finance authority, obligations, 307B.22
 Restricted residence districts erected, 414.24
 Revenue and finance department, income tax notice, 422.25
 Revenue bonds, alcoholic beverage, warehouse projects, 123.158
 Road assessment, 311.11-311.13
 Sale of estray animals, 188.43-188.45
 Sale of personal property, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 School reorganization, hearing, 275.15, 275.18
 Security interest, farm products sale, 554.9307(4a)
 Service contracts, license denial, 523C.3, 523C.4
 Service, proof perpetuated, 622.94, 622.96
 Slaughterhouse operators, bond canceled, 172A.4
 Small claims, 631.4, 631.5, 631.9
 Soil conservation notices, 467A.3
 Storage facility, satisfy lien, sale notice, 578A.4
 Tax sale redemption, expiration, 447.9-447.13
 Telephone companies, use violations, 727.7
 Termination of farm leases required, 562.6
 Transient merchant law, 81A.4
 Transportation department, method, 321.16
 Transportation service coordination, noncompliance, 601J.5
 Unclaimed deposits or funds, banks or financial organizations, 556.2
 Underground storage tanks, owners' notification requirements, 455B.473
 Utilities, buried lines, 478.36
 Vehicle registration fees due, 321.40
 Water recreational areas, hearing notice, 111.63
 Weed control program notice, 317.14
 Weed law violation assessment, 317.21
 Workers' compensation, nonresident employer, 85.3, 86.36

NUCLEAR ENERGY

See ATOMIC ENERGY

NUISANCES

General provisions, ch 657
 Abatement and prevention
 General provisions, ch 657
 Property owner's responsibilities, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B
 Advertising devices and signs
 Highway obstructions, 319.10
 Interstate highways, 306B.5
 Prohibited devices, 306C.19
 Airport hazards, 329.2
 Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60-123.89, 123.119

NUISANCES — Continued

Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
 Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
 Buildings
 Abandoned, rehabilitation, ch 657A
 Restricted residence districts, 414.24
 Crop pests, ch 177A
 Dams, 109.14
 Farms and farmers
 Actions against, restriction, 176B.11
 Disputes mediation, ch 654B
 Feedlots, livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
 Fishing violations, property used, disposition, 110.32-110.34
 Fish, obstructions to, 109.14
 Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
 Highways
 Advertising devices and signs, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
 Obstructions, removal, 319.8
 Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259
 Hunting violations, property used, disposition, 110.32-110.34
 Insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
 Junkyards, 306C.6
 Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
 Penalties, ch 657
 Plant insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
 Prevention, *see subhead Abatement and Prevention above*
 Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 111C.7
 Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
 Shooting ranges, actions against, prohibition, 657.9
 Signs
 Advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
 Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
 Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
 Waters, obstructions to fish, 109.14

NUMBERING
 Alteration of serial numbers, 714.8
 Altering automobile engine numbers, 321.84-321.94
 Bills of lading, sets, 554.7304
 Commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118
 County warrants, 331.506(1)
 Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.166, 321.167
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

NUNC PRO TUNC ORDERS
 Court entries altered to correct mistake, 602.6203(4)

NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
 False or misleading description of stock by nursery, 177A.6
 Insect pests and diseases, ch 177A

NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL — Continued

Inspection, 177A.9
Nursery stock, mechanic's lien, 572.2

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See *DAY CARE*

NURSES

General provisions, ch 152
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
Ambulances, staffing, 147A.12
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107(3)
Education, approved, 152.5
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examining board, see *NURSING BOARD*
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Homes for nurses, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Hospitals, county, homes and training schools authorized, 347A.1
Insurance
 Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
 Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
 General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 152, 258A
 Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
 Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 152.10
Malpractice
 Damages, recoverable, 147.136
 Insurance, chs 519, 519A
Public health nurses, ch 143
Public health nursing program, administration, 135.11(15)
Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(8), 514.7, 514B.1(2)
Students
 Loans, reimbursement payments, 261.47
 Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4)
 Tuition grants, 261.25
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74, 152.6
Training schools, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1

NURSING BOARD

General provisions, 147.12-147.28
Composition, 147.14(3)
Director, executive, 152.2, 152.3
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Location, 135.31
Powers, chs 152, 258A
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
Utilization and cost control committee, ch 514F

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD

Composition, 135E.2

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Information, disclosure, 135E.17
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Members, public, 135E.16
Officers, 135E.7
Powers, chs 135E, 258A
Rules, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7

NURSING HOMES

Administrators, licensing
 General provisions, chs 135E, 258A
 Continuing education, 135E.10
 Examinations, 135E.9(2)
 Examining board, see *NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees, 135E.5, 135E.15
Hospitals, memorial, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27
Licensing, ch 135C

NUTRITION

Dietitians, licensure, ch 152A
Milk consumption, education, funds, 179.4
Schools, lunches and foods and beverages sold in, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)

OAKDALE CAMPUS

General provisions, ch 271
Alcoholism treatment, county tax levies to pay charges, 331.424(1a)

OATHS

Administering, public officers authorized, ch 78
Affidavits, made under oath, 622.85
Affirmations, substitute for oaths, 4.1(12)
Impeachments
 Administered, 68.11
 Senate, Const., Iowa, III, 19
Office, entering, Const., Iowa, XI, 5; 63.1, 63.10
Public officers
 Administering oaths, authorized, ch 78
 Attached to bond, 63.11
 Entering office, Const., Iowa, XI, 5; 63.1, 63.10

OATS

See also *CROPS; GRAIN*
Marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

OBLIGATIONS

See *BONDS*

OBSCENITY

General provisions, ch 728
Children, sexual exploitation, 728.12
Defined, 728.1(1)
Determination, 728.6, 728.9, 728.10
Dissemination
 Injunction, 728.6
 License revocation, 728.8
 Minors, 728.2
Educational institutions, use exempt, 728.7

OBSCENITY — Continued

Evidence, 728.9
 Exhibition, minors admitted, 728.2, 728.3
 Family planning services, exempt, 234.28
 Indecent exposure, 728.5
 Injunctions, 728.6
 Libraries, use exempt, 728.7
 Local regulation, prohibited, 728.11
 Pornography, rental or sale prohibited, 728.4
 Sale, *see subhead Dissemination above*

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTIONS

Airport hazards abated, 329.4, 329.5, 657.2(9)
 Bridges, motor vehicles removed, 321.357
 Ditches or drains, 319.7, 319.8
 Emergency telephone calls, 727.5
 Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
 Fishways required at dams, 109.14, 109.33
 Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
 Nuisances, obstructions deemed, 657.2(5, 7)
 Rivers and streams, 109.14, 109.33, 657.2(3)
 Signs and billboards on highways, ch 319, 657.2(5, 7)

State lands and waters, removal, 111.5

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

General provisions, ch 85A

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS

General provisions, ch 85B

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

General provisions, ch 88
 Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
 Citations, 88.7
 Contested cases, 88.8(3)
 Employers, duties to employees, 88.4
 Hazardous chemicals risks, worker right to be informed, 89B.8
 Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1b)
 Inspections, 88.6
 Judicial review, 88.9
 Records, 88.6(3)
 Report, 88.19
 Standards, promulgation, 88.5(1)
 Statistics, 88.18
 Variances, 88.5(3, 6, 7)
 Violations, penalties, 88.14

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

General provisions, ch 148B
 Continuing education, ch 258A
 Examinations, 147.29-147.43
 Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82
 Licenses
 General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 148B, 258A
 Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
 Revocation, 147.55-147.71

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS — Continued

Loans, payment program, 261.46
 Permits, 148B.4
 Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.46
 Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

OCCUPATIONS

See PROFESSIONS

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

General provisions, ch 560

OCTANE

See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

ODOMETERS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

ODORS

Animals, dead, disposal businesses, ch 167
 Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172
 Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES

See PUBLIC OFFENSES

OFFICIAL REGISTER

Compiled, 9.6
 Distribution, 18.86-18.91
 Executive council report, 19.6
 Federal census report, 26.4
 Publication, 17.20(2)

OFFSET

See PLEADINGS, subhead Counterclaims

OILS

Crude oil, *see PETROLEUM*
 Dairy products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
 Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
 Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
 Milk, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
 Petroleum, *see PETROLEUM*
 Poisons, *see POISONS*
 Tanks, underground storage, regulation, 455B.471-455B.479
 Waste oil, disposal, 455D.13

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM

Public employees, 97.50-97.53

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

See also SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
 Recipients, property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38
 Revolving fund, 249.14

OLEOMARGARINE

Advertising, 191.5
 Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.54
 Serving, notice required, 191.3
 Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS

Leave of absence
 County employees, 331.324
 Public employees, 79.24
 State employees, 79.24

OLYMPICS — Continued

Tax checkoff, 422.12A

OMBUDSMAN

See *CITIZENS' AIDE*

OPEN BURNING

Prohibiting, 100.40

OPENING ARGUMENTS

Interlocutory questions argued, 624.13

OPEN MEETINGS LAW

General provisions, ch 21

OPEN SPACES

Protection, ch 111E

Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

OPHTHALMIC DISPENSERS

General provisions, ch 153A

Apprentices, 153A.3

Continuing education, 153A.4, ch 258A

Fees, 153A.11

Titles, use, 153A.10

OPIATES

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

OPINIONS

Appellate courts, criminal cases, 814.24

Attorney general, 13.2(4)

County attorney, 331.756(7)

Court of appeals, see *COURT OF APPEALS*

Evidence, expert witness, 622.25, 622.72

Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8

Supreme court, see *SUPREME COURT*

OPPRESSION IN OFFICE

Ground for removal from office, 66.26(4)

Penalties, 721.2

OPTICIANS

See *OPHTHALMIC DISPENSERS*

OPTIONS

Commercial instruments, option to purchase, 554.1201

Commercial instruments, payment acceleration at will, 554.1208

Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2311

OPTOMETRISTS

General provisions, ch 154

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)

Contact lenses, sale, 154.9

Continuing education, ch 258A

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Examinations, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, see *OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Insurance, malpractice, ch 519A

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses

General provisions, 147.29-147.43, chs 154, 258A

OPTOMETRISTS — Continued

Licenses — Continued

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 154.4

Malpractice

Damages, recoverable, 147.136

Insurance, ch 519A

Schools, approved, 154.5

Students, out-of-state enrollment, 261.26, 261.27

Therapeutically certified optometrists, 154.1, 154.10

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, 147.12-147.28

Composition, 147.14(6)

Employees, 258A.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8

Powers, chs 154, 258A

Records, 147.104

Rules, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10

Secretary, 258A.7

Staff, 135.11A

ORCHARDS

Condemnation

Damages paid before dispossession, 472.26

Dam construction, damages determined, 472.27

Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

Fruit-tree reservations, tax exemption, ch 161, 441.22

Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347

Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7

Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES

Cities, see *CITIES*

Counties, see *COUNTIES*

ORDNANCE PLANTS

United States projects, school lands purchased, 274.39-274.45

ORE

Investigation at Ames, 266.3

Mining regulations, ch 83A, see also *MINES AND MINING*

Specimens to University of Iowa, 263.3

Study by geological survey, 305.3

ORGANIC FOOD

Regulation, ch 190B

ORGANIZATIONS

Associations, see *ASSOCIATIONS*

Clubs, see *CLUBS AND LODGES*

Contributions, forced, 721.2

Co-operative associations, see *CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Exempt from corporate business tax, 422.34

Fair employment practices, 729.4

High school secret orders, ch 287

Nonprofit, financing unemployment compensation, 96.7

ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

Public employees, 20.1

ORIGINAL NOTICE

Accepted service authorized

Auditor of state, 534.702(6, 7)

Commissioner of insurance, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*Foreign corporations, *see subhead Foreign Corporations Served below*

Secretary of state, 491.15, 494.2(6), 499.54

Transportation department, director, 321.498

Attorney general, service on state, 613.9

Attorney in fact for interinsurance or reciprocal exchanges, 520.5-520.7

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A

Commencement of civil actions

Last known officers served, 617.6

Place, chs 616, 623

Unknown defendants, 617.7

Unservd defendants, optional procedure, 617.9

Consumer frauds, 714.16

Contents, 321.500

Contracts made or performed in state, 617.3

Corporation served, 504A.6, 807.3, 807.5

County attorney, service on state, 613.9

County of residence changed, 616.21

Criminal defendant, suit against, 617.1

Domestic company or corporation served

Membership sales association, 503.14

No local office, process service, 491.15

Pipelines, 479.27

Employment security law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6-15)

English language publication, 618.1, 618.2

Federal land, right of entry to serve notice, 1.4-1.9

Fees

Advance fees may be required, 331.655(1j)

Posting notice, 618.12

Publication of notice in newspaper, 618.11

Filing or return required, 617.2

Foreign corporations served

Co-operative associations, 494.1, 494.2(6), 499.54

Corporations selling courses of instruction, designation of agent, 714.18

Doing business in state, 617.3

General agent, service on, 617.3

Life companies, 507A.3

Name, 504A.67

Nonprofit corporations, 504A.74

Pipeline companies, 479.27

Process agent service

Guaranty company bond surety, 682.20, 682.21

Life companies, 511.27-511.29

Membership sales associations, 503.14, 511.28

Nonlife companies, 507A.3, 515.73, 515.74

Pipeline companies, 479.27

Public utilities, 494.2(6)

Real estate broker, 117.23

Reciprocal or reinsurance, 520.5-520.7

Savings and loan associations, 534.702(6, 7)

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Foreign corporations served — Continued

Process agent service — Continued

Single act statute, 617.3

Surety companies, 682.20, 682.21

Tort committed in state, 617.3

Profit corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)

Public utility, 494.2(6), 495.1, 617.3

Railroad station or ticket agent, 617.4

Form, motor vehicle nonresident defendant, 321.500

Form, nonresident, or foreign corporation, 617.3

Garnishment, service requirements, 642.2

Insurance companies, on agents, 321A.25, 507A.3(3), 617.5

Insurer, unauthorized, ch 507A

Legalization of notices, chs 587, 590, 591

Legal representative of deceased defendant, 611.22

Mail, service by

Employment security law, nonresident employing units, 96.14

Foreign insurance corporations, 511.28, 515.74

Iowa corporation without local office, 491.15

Nonresident car owners, 321.501-321.506

State as defendant in action, 613.9

Mileage in advance may be required, 331.655(1j)

Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74

Nonresidents

Boats and watercraft, ch 106A

Contracts made or performed in state, 617.3

Corporations, *see subhead Foreign Corporations Served above*

Mortgage of personal property, 626.44

Motor vehicle actions, 321.498-321.506, 321.511

Process agent service

Brokers real estate license actions, 117.23

Motor vehicle owner, 321.498-321.509

Security interest in personal property, 626.44

Single act statute, 617.3

Notices other than original notices, *see NOTICE*

Paternity proceedings, 675.15

Penalty for holding notice, 617.2

Personal service

Agent served for

Co-operative associations, 494.1, 499.54

Nonresident realty owner, 646.5

Surety company, action on bond, 682.20, 682.21

Corporations

General provisions, 617.3-617.6

Agents or clerks of agency, 494.1, 617.3-617.6

Foreign corporations, 617.3

General manager, 617.3, 617.6

Last known officer of corporation, 617.6

Motor vehicle cases, nonresident, 321.498-321.506, 321.511

Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74

Parental rights terminated, 600A.6

Return, *see subhead Return of Service below*

State, service on, 613.1-613.10

Plaintiff's option on failure of service, 617.9

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

- Posting of original notices
 - Fees for posting, 618.12
 - Proof of posting affidavits, 622.94
- Private corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)
- Process agent service, *see subheads Foreign Corporations Served; Nonresidents above*
- Proof, *see subhead Return of Service below*
- Publication of original notices
 - Affidavit of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8
 - Affidavit of publication, legalized, 587.2-587.9
 - Annulment of marriage, legalized, 587.11
 - Default judgments, 624.22
 - Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
 - English language required, 618.1, 618.2
 - Fees allowed, 618.11
 - Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.10
 - Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.3
 - Guardians' sales, legalized, 587.4
 - Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90
 - Injunction against house of ill fame, 99.4
 - Legalization Acts, ch 587
 - Newspapers selected, 618.1-618.8
 - Proof filed before default, 622.92-622.96
 - Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
 - Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
 - Restoration of lost records, action, 647.2
 - Unknown defendants, 617.7
 - Will cases legalized, 587.5
- Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
- Recovery of real property, when landlord served, 646.11
- Residence changed after action begun, 616.21
- Return of service
 - Amendment of return permitted, 617.2
 - Clerk's entry in docket, 602.8102(7)
 - Employment security, nonresident, 96.14(11)
 - Endorsement and filing by sheriff, 617.2
 - Motor vehicle case filed with clerk, 321.505
 - Posting of notice not recognized, 622.94
 - Return, what constitutes, 617.2
 - Time limit on, 622.94
- Sales tax provisions, 422.57
- Savings and loan associations, 534.702(6, 7)
- Service
 - Personal service, *see subhead Personal Service above*
 - Process agent service, *see subheads Foreign Corporations Served; Nonresidents above*
 - Publication by, *see subhead Publication of Original Notices above*
- Sheriff's fees for serving, 331.655(1a, j)
- Single act statute, 617.3
- State, service on, 613.8-613.10
- Torts committed in state, 617.3
- Transient merchants, 81A.4
- Transportation department, service, 613.13
- Unknown defendants, 617.7
- Violations
 - English language publication, failure, 618.2

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

- Violations — Continued
 - Failure to return or file, 617.2
- Weekly publications to be on same day, 618.9
- ORIGINALS**
 - Certified copies as evidence of originals, *see EVIDENCE, subhead Certified Copies*
 - Entries as evidence
 - Copies of original entries book, 622.44, 622.45
 - Judicial record, certified copy, 622.53
 - Writing and records, 622.28
 - Papers sent to supreme court on appeal, 686.8
 - Photographic copies, use in evidence, 622.30
 - Warehouse receipts, issuance, 543.17, 543.18, 543.28
- ORPHANS**
 - Insuring lives of orphans, 503.3
 - War orphans, educational assistance, 35.7-35.11
- OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 - General provisions*, ch 150A
 - Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
 - Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
 - Colleges, approved, 150A.4
 - Continuing education, ch 258A
 - Corporations, professional, ch 496C
 - Examinations, 147.29-147.43, 150A.7
 - Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
 - Examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*
 - Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
 - Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
 - Hospital disciplinary actions, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
 - Insurance
 - Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
 - Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
 - Itinerants, 147.75
 - Licenses
 - General provisions*, 147.29-147.43, chs 150, 150A, 258A
 - Applications, 147.102
 - Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
 - Revocation, 147.55-147.71
 - Malpractice
 - Damages, recoverable, 147.136
 - Insurance, chs 519, 519A
 - Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
 - Resident physicians, family practice, training, ch 148D
 - Students, loans and grants
 - General provisions*, 261.2(5), 261.18, 261.19A
 - Reimbursement payments, 261.50
 - Titles, use, 147.72-147.74
 - University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences
 - Students, grants and loans, 261.18, 261.19A
 - Subvention payments, 261.19

OSTEOPATHS

General provisions, ch 150, *see also OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)

Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17

OUNCE

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

OUSTER PROCEEDINGS

Forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.3

Impeachment, ch 68

Quo warranto, ch 660, *see also QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS*

Recovery of real property, ch 646, *see also REAL PROPERTY*

Public officers, removal, ch 66

OVERHEAD CROSSINGS

Highways, *see VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES*

Motor vehicles, speed regulation, 321.295

Pedestrians, crossing of highways, 321.328

Railways, 309.79, 327F.2, 327G.12

PACKAGES

See CONTAINERS

PACKINGHOUSES

Child labor laws, ch 92

Food law, ch 189

Licenses, ch 137A

Meat and poultry inspection, ch 189A

Slaughterhouses, *see SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

PAINTINGS

See ART

PAINTS

Regulation, 189.1(1)

PAMPHLETS

State publications, 14.21, 17.27, 18.61, 18.76

PANEL

Jury, *see JURIES*

PAPERS

Acknowledgments, 558.20-558.42

Books and papers, *see BOOKS AND PAPERS*

Credit union records, 533.26-533.28

Inflammable junk, nuisance, city's power, 657.2(10)

Newspapers, *see NEWSPAPERS*

Recycled paper, state purchase, 18.18

Removal of district court files, 619.4

Use on appeal to supreme court, 686.8

Wastepaper, state agencies, recycling program, 18.20

PARADES

Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, 321.275

Motor vehicles regulated, 321.236(3)

National guard on governor's order, 29A.9

PARAMEDICS

See MEDICAL CARE, subhead Emergency Care

PARDONS

Criminal offenders

Applications, ch 248A

PARDONS — Continued

Criminal offenders — Continued

Governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Report, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 17.5

PARENT AND CHILD

Abandonment, 726.3

Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A

Adopted children

Birth certificates, 144.19-144.25, 144.38

Expenses, accounting, hearing, 600.9, 600.11

Identity revelation, 600.16

Adoptive parents, inheritance, 633.3(5), 633.223, 633.267

Birth control, planning and services, 234.21-234.28

Births reported, 144.13-144.25, 144.38, 144.40

Child custody, jurisdiction, ch 598A

Child liable for own acts, 624.38

Children, education and support, 597.14

Child's acts, parents' responsibility, 613.16

Child stealing, 710.5

Custody, illegitimate, 675.40

Custody orders, violation, 710.6

Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232

Dependent child aid, ch 239

Education, blind or deaf child, 299.18-299.21

Family expenses, 597.14

Father's obligation, 675.1-675.6

Firearms, given to minor, 724.22

Foster care, 234.35-234.42

Guardianship, ch 633, *see also PROBATE CODE*

Handicapped children, education, duty, 281.6

Homemaker services, 232.80

Illegitimate children, ch 675

Incest, 726.2

Jurisdiction over child support by nonresident, 252B.12

Legitimatization of children by marriage, 595.18

Mentally retarded persons, costs of care, 222.78

Name change, 674.6

Nonsupport, 726.5

Parental responsibility for acts of child, 613.16

Parental rights termination, 232.109-232.118, ch 600A

Paternity, blood tests, 675.41

Removal of children, temporarily, 232.78-232.81

Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82

Support debts, ch 252C

Support of children

Abandonment, 597.10-597.13, 726.3

Child support recovery Act, 252B.1

Dissolution of marriage cases, 598.11, 598.21-598.25, 598.41

Failure to pay, contributing to delinquency, 233.1(5)

Illegitimates, 252A.3(9), 675.37

Liability, 252.2, 252.3, 597.14

Mentally retarded children, cost of state hospital care, 222.78

Neglected children committed, 232.25

Payments recovered from responsible party, 252A.5(5)

PARENT AND CHILD — Continued

Support of children — Continued

- Seizure of property for, 597.10-597.13
- Uniform support of dependents law, ch 252A
- Wages and earnings not exempt, 627.11, 627.12
- Wanton neglect, 726.6

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING*General provisions*, ch 99D

Breakage, 99D.2(2), 99D.12

Defined, 99D.11

Legalized, 99D.4

Minors, wagering prohibited, 99D.11(7)

Public safety department, enforcement duty,
80.25A

Tax, 99D.15

Winnings

Taxes withheld, 99D.16

Unclaimed, 99D.13

PARKS*General provisions*, ch 111

Animals

Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 111.39

Running at large, prohibited, 111.45

Bows and arrows, use, 111.42

Camping, restrictions, 111.47-111.51

Cities

Construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23-384.36

Land for, transfer from state, 111.32, 111.33

State parks

Land purchased for, by city, 111.28-111.30

Maintenance equipment, use, 111.58

Sales of land to cities, 111.32, 111.33

Closing time, 111.46

Commercial concessions, agreements, 111.4

Conservation corps, 15.224-15.230

Controlled substances, distribution, penalty,
204.401A, 204.406

Counties

Acquisition and development, bond issues,
331.441-331.449Conservation boards, powers and duties,
ch 111A

Establishment, 331.382(1a)

State parks, sales of land to counties, 111.32,
111.33

Destruction of property, prohibited, 111.35

Drugs, distribution, penalty, 204.401A, 204.406

Establishment

Authority, 111.3, 111.34

Funds, 111.79, 111.80

Firearms use, restrictions, 111.42

Gifts, 111.11-111.14

Highways

Connections with public highways, purchase,
condemnation, and maintenance, 111.8-
111.10

Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)

PARKS — Continued

Highways — Continued

Improvements by city, special assessment,
384.56

Loads, excessive, prohibited, 111.37

Parking, 111.38

Speed limits, 111.36

Hunting in, prohibited, 111.42

Improvements

Funds, 111.15, 111.79, 111.80

Landscaping services, 111.16, 111.17

Lakes, established into state parks, 111.18

Land for parks

Acquisition, funds, 111.79, 111.80

City purchases, 111.28-111.30

Purchase and condemnation, 111.7-111.10

Ledges state park, roads open, 111.3

Littering, prohibited, 111.43

Meandered streams, established into state parks,
111.18

Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)

Mobile home parks, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Motor vehicles

Commercial vehicles, exclusion, local authority,
321.248

Exclusion, local authority, 321.248

Regulations, 111.36-111.38

Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)

National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16

Plants, removal or destruction, prohibited, 111.41

Prohibited areas, 111.44

Roads, *see subhead Highways above*

Roadside parks, primary roads, 313.2

Sales of lands, 111.32

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Township parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30

Trees

Animals, hitching, prohibited, 111.39

Injury, 111.35

Removal or destruction, prohibited, 111.41,
111.52, 111.53

United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16

PARKWAYS

Controlled-access highways, ch 306A

County conservation parkways

General provisions, 306.4(5)Construction and maintenance, RISE funds,
315.6(2)

Mississippi River parkway, ch 308

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS*See SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools***PAROL CONTRACTS**

Evidence, 622.32-622.35

Limitation of actions, 614.1

Party wall agreements, 563.12

Sales contracts, 554.2202

Statute of frauds, 622.32-622.35

PAROLE*General provisions*, ch 906Board, *see PAROLE BOARD*

PAROLE — Continued

Clothing, furnished, 906.9
 Compact, ch 907A
 Consideration for parole, 906.5
 Controlled substance offenses, 204.409
 Defined, 906.1
 Discharge, 906.15
 Felons
 Conviction while on parole, revocation, 908.10
 Eligibility, 902.1, 902.2, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11
 Habitual offenders, eligibility, 902.8
 Interviews, 906.5
 Medical care, 255.29
 Money, furnished, 906.9
 Out-of-state, 906.12
 Parole officers, powers and duties, 906.2, 906.11
 Reciprocal agreement, 906.13
 Recommendation, trial court, 901.9
 Relief fund, 906.10
 Restitution, condition of parole, 910.5
 Revocation
 Appeal, ch 663A
 Proceedings, ch 908
 Rules, 906.3
 Sentence, application of time, 906.1
 Small business employees, income tax deduction
 for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 Standards, 906.4
 Supervision, community-based correctional pro-
 grams, ch 905
 Transfers to and from other states, interstate
 agreement, ch 907A
 Transportation, furnished, 906.9
 Violations, proceedings, ch 908
 Violators
 Confinement, 906.16
 Disposition, ch 908
 Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11
 Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

PAROLE BOARD
General provisions, ch 904A
 Chairperson
 Appointment, 904A.3
 Compensation, 904A.6
 Duties, 904A.4A
 Citizenship rights restored, applications, review,
 ch 248A
 Commutations, applications, review, ch 248A
 Compensation, 7E.6(5), 904A.6
 Crime victims, notification, 910A.10
 Duties, 904A.4
 Executive director, duties, 904A.4B
 Fines and forfeitures remissions, applications, re-
 view, ch 248A
 Hearings and interviews, 906.5
 Pardons, applications, review, ch 248A
 Parole violations, action, ch 908
 Reprieves, applications, review, ch 248A
 Retirement system, public employees', exception,
 97B.41(3b)
 Subpoenas, 906.8

PAROL EVIDENCE RULES

General provisions, 563.12, 622.32-622.35, 622.61
 Commercial paper, accommodation, 554.3415
 Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
 Sales, sale or return, 554.2326

PARTITION PROCEEDINGS
 Answer, requirements, 651.2
 Costs, transcript, taxed, 651.4
 Cotenants liable for rent, 557.16
 Cotenants rental value deducted, 557.17
 Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
 Legalization of referee's allotments, 589.11
 Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9
 Part of premises partitioned, part sold, 651.3
 Place of bringing, 616.1
 Proceeds of sale
 Absent owner's share retained or invested, 651.1
 Return if sale disapproved, 651.5
 Security to refund money, 651.6
 Sale of property
 Disapproval of sale, money refunded, 651.5
 Security to refund if title fails, 651.6
 Security from parties in case of refund, 651.6
 State, actions against, 613.8-613.10
 Supplemental pleadings, denials, 651.2
 Tenancy in common, 557.17
 Title fails, security for refund, 651.6
 Transcript costs taxed, 651.4

PARTITIONS

Fences, *see* **FENCES**

PARTNERSHIPS

General provisions, ch 544
 Assessors' schedules, listing, 441.26
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, ch 681
 Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
 Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801,
 524.802, 524.1001
 Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
 Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3,
 175.12
 Commercial code, organization as including part-
 nerships, 554.1201
 Commercial paper
 Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
 Payable to order, 554.3110
 Payment from assets, 554.3105
 Competition law, defined, 553.3
 Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5
 Criminal liability, 703.5
 Employees
 False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
 Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
 Farms, ch 172C
 Fines, treble damages, 909.4
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8
 Income taxes, returns, 422.15(2)
 Inheritance tax, 450.10(5)
 Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
 Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
 Investment securities, articles, notice affecting
 transfer, 554.8402

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24

Liability

Limitation on bank loans, 524.902, 524.904

Taxes, 428.15

Limited partnerships*General provisions*, ch 545

Agricultural land ownership

Report, 172C.5A, 172C.8, 172C.10

Restrictions, 172C.4, 172C.5

Certificates*General provisions*, 545.201–545.208

Amending, 545.202, 545.205

Cancellation, 545.203, 545.205

Fees, 545.1105

Filing, 545.206

Creditors, rights, 545.703

Defined, 545.101(7)

Dissolution, 545.801–545.804

Farming, restrictions, ch 172C

Foreign limited partnerships, 545.101(4),
545.901–545.910

Forming, 545.201–545.208

Interest, assignment, 545.701–545.705

Legal actions, derivative, 545.1001–545.1004

Name, 545.102, 545.103

Partners

Contributions, 545.501–545.504

Deceased, 545.705

Distributions, 545.601–545.608

General partner, 545.101(5), 545.401–545.405

Incompetent, 545.705

Legal actions, derivative, 545.1001–545.1004

Limited partner, 545.101(6), 545.301–545.305

Withdrawal, 545.601–545.608

Loan business, ch 536

Loans by limited partner, 545.107

Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8

Names registered, chs 547, 548

Partners

Admission, 544.17, 544.41

Deceased, 544.42

Duties, 544.18

Liability, 544.15–544.17

Property rights, 544.24, 544.25

Retirement, 544.42

Rights, 544.18

Property*General provisions*, 544.8, 544.10

Taxation, listing, 428.1

Railways, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28

Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses,
ch 117Real estate, conveyance acknowledgement forms,
558.39

Seals unnecessary, 537A.1

Securities, sale, exempt uniform securities Act,
502.203**Taxation**

Income taxes, returns, 422.15(2)

Property listing, 428.1

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7

Trademarks and trade name, registration, chs 547,
548

Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551

Uniform partnership Act*General provisions*, ch 544

Account of affairs, 544.21, 544.22

Accounts distributed after dissolution, 544.40

Assets, 544.40

Assignee for benefit of creditors, 544.40

Assignment of interest, 544.27

Assignment of rights, 544.41

Books and records, 544.19

Business authorized, 544.9

Business continued after death or retirement,
544.41, 544.42

Compensation, 544.8

Construction of rules, 544.4

Contributions, 544.18, 544.40

Creditors, ch 544

Death, 544.20–544.25, 544.31, 544.33

Definitions, 544.2

Dissolution, 544.29–544.40

Estates, 544.8, 544.42

Existence of partnership, 544.7

Fraud, rights rescinded, 544.39

Interest charged, 544.28

Interest in partnership, 544.26, 544.27

Joint property, 544.7

Liability, 544.13–544.18, 544.35, 544.36

Profits, 544.26

Real property, 544.8, 544.10

Rights and duties, 544.18, 544.24, 544.25

Rules, 544.4–544.7

Term, continued past fixed term, 544.23

Third persons, 544.35

Winding up affairs, 544.33, 544.37

Wrongful acts, 544.12–544.15

Violations

Blacklisting employees, ch 730

Employees, false charges of dishonesty, 730.3

Trade name without filing, ch 547

PARTY WALLS*See WALLS***PAR VALUE**

Articles of incorporation for profit, 491.5(3)

Requirement for stock issuance, 492.1–492.5

Stock without par value, ch 493

PASTEURIZATION

Dairy products, 192.7–192.34

PASTORS*See RELIGIONS***PATENT MEDICINES***See DRUGS***PATENTS**

Congressional control, Const., U.S., I, 8

Defense when highway construction involved, 7.5,
307A.2(5)

PATENTS — Continued

Land patents, *see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Land Office and Patents*

Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)

PATERNITY

General provisions, ch 675

Aid in establishing, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.10

Birth certificate amended to show, 144.40

Blood tests, 675.41

Child support payments, judgment, 675.25

Established for child support, 252B.12

Established, obligation to support, ch 675

Support payments, debt against estate, 633.425

PATHOLOGY

Chiropractic license examination, 151.3(3)

Hospitals, services, 135B.19-135B.32

Podiatry license examination, 149.3(3)

Speech pathology, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*

PATROL

See HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

PATRONAGE

Nepotism, 71.1, 71.2

PAVING

Primary road extension, 313.21-313.24

State to pay costs on state lands, 307.45

PAWNBROKERS

Industrial loan Act, not applicable, 536A.5

Regulated loan Act, not applicable, 536.20

PEACE

Conservators, judges, Const., Iowa, V, 7

Disorderly conduct, 723.4

Institute, ch 38

Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2

PEACE INSTITUTE

General provisions, ch 38

PEACE OFFICERS

Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B

Agriculture and land stewardship department, duty to aid, 159.16

Alcoholic beverage control, duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112

Animal health law enforcement, 163.8

Arrests, ch 804

Assault, 907.3(1e)

Assistance in serving process, 719.1

Attorney general, power to call, 817.2

Boats and vessels, hull identification, 106.70

Bovine tuberculosis tests, to assist, 165.28

Breaking and entering premises to make arrest, 804.15

Bureau of identification, 690.1-690.3

Bystanders, assist in arrest, 804.9, 804.17

Capitol security force, 80.9(2f), 80.17, 80.35

Cemeteries, township, watchpersons, 359.39

Cigarette law, enforcement, 98.25(3)

Cigarettes, display invoice of purchase, 98.17

Citations and complaints

Duties, 805.1-805.5

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Citations and complaints — Continued

Quotas, prohibited, 321.492A

Cities, *see CITIES*

Civil service, cities, 400.6, 400.17

Conservation peace officers, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Controlled substances, duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 204.501, 204.506, 204.510

Counties, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*

Course of instruction, 80.11

Criminal history and intelligence data

Penalties for violations, 692.7

Redissemination, restricted, 692.3

Dead bodies, record, inspection, 142.7

Delinquent children, custody pending commitment, 232.20-232.22

Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18

Diseases of animals, enforcement, 163.8

Dogs, injury to or interference with, prohibited, 717.6

Domestic abuse, duty, liability, 236.11, 236.12

Driver license displayed on demand, 321.174

Drug laws, enforcement, 80.9, 80.34

Drug testing, 730.5

Duties, 817.2

Emergency appointments, authority, 400.17

Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10-7.12

Expenses, automobile, 79.9-79.13

Fairground police, 174.5

False report to, 718.6

Federal officers, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A

Fees

Contagious diseases, removing persons, 139.13

Conveying prisoner to jail, 804.27

Mileage fees, 79.9-79.13

Witness in court, 622.71

Fingerprints, duty to take, 690.2

Fire investigation reports, 100.5

Fish and game law enforced, 109.12

Fugitives from justice, chs 818, 820

Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4

Governor, power to call, 817.2

Guns, permits to carry authorized, 724.11

Habeas corpus, copy of process, 663.21

Harassment, false reports, 708.7

Health rules, enforcement, 135.35, 135.36

Hearing-impaired persons, arrest, interpreter procured, 804.31

Highway safety patrol, *see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*

Houses used for prostitution, closing, 99.22

Impersonation, penalty, 718.2

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Indian settlement, 331.660

Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 246.507

Investigative reports, confidential, 22.7(5)

Justice department agents, 80.22, 80.23

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Juvenile court officers, 602.7202
 Law enforcement, not relieved from duty of, 331.654
 Library equipment, recovery, 714.5
 Licenses, fish and game, shown to, 110.19
 Lost property, duties, 644.2
 Lottery board, peace officer as member, 99E.6
 Maximum age allowed, 80.36
 Mentally ill escapees, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
 Mentally retarded persons, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
 Mileage allowance requirements, 18.117, 79.9, 79.13
 Military personnel, power to arrest, 29B.4
 Military special police, 29A.56
 Missing person cases, training programs, 694.10
 Motor vehicles
 General provisions, 321.294, 321.476-321.492
 Abandoned, 321.89-321.91
 Accident reports, 321.266, 321.271
 Owner to identify driver, 321.484
 Registration card, examination, 321.32
 Registration plates, 321.19
 Traffic violations, 805.9-805.13
 Murder, first degree, 707.2
 Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11-810.13
 Notice to motor vehicle operators, 321.211
 Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12
 Official misconduct, 721.2
 Parole officers, 906.2
 Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11
 Pensions, 97B.49(8, 16)
 Pharmacy inspectors, agents, 147.95
 Poison register, open for inspection, 205.6
 Police, *see* **POLICE**
 Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4
 Poultry dealers, licensees' records open, 197.4
 Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1
 Private investigative agencies, *see* **PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES**
 Private security agencies, *see* **PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES**
 Probation officers, 907.2
 Process, resistance to execution, 719.1
 Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
 Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
 Public safety peace officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
 Radar jamming devices, 321.232
 Radio broadcasting system, ch 693
 Regents institutions security officers, 262.13
 Removal of children from home or day care facility, 232.78, 232.79
 Reserve peace officers
 Counties, 331.382(2)
 Establishment and training, ch 80D
 Workers' compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(10), 85.61(8)
 Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16)

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Return of prisoner after magistrate appearance, 804.26
 Riots and unlawful assembly, dispersion, 723.3
 School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380
 School of instruction by sheriff, 331.652(4)
 Search and seizure, ch 808
 Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
 Sheriffs, county, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**
 Signature facsimiles, 622.29
 Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25
 Special agents, 80.7, 80.23
 State officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
 Student searches, 808A.3
 Subpoenas, service, 906.8
 Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91
 Training schools for peace officers, 80.10-80.14
 Transportation department, motor fuel tax, enforcement, 324.76
 Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7
 Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
 Use of force, 704.8
 Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
 Vessels, registration certificates, 106.5(1)
 Violations
 Arrest, failing to aid in arrest, 804.17
 Assistance to officer refused, 719.2
 Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
 Refusal to execute process, 721.2
 Refusal to give copy of process to prisoner, 663.21
 Suing out malicious search warrant, 808.10
 Warrants
 Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7-820.9
 Outside of state, 79.12
 Search, ch 808
 Within state except on court order, 79.12
 Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 106.29
 Weapons
 Instruction course, 80.11
 Permits, 724.6
 Possession authorized, 724.2
 Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7
PECK
See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
PECUNIARY INTEREST
 Witness, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 622.3
 Witness to will, 633.281
PEDDLERS
 Child labor regulated, 92.1-92.3, 92.7
 Door-to-door sales, ch 82
 Sales tax, as agents, 422.42(5)
 Use tax, law applicable, 423.1(5)
PEDESTRIANS
General provisions, 321.325-321.334
 Blind persons
 Driver's duties, 321.333, 321.334
 Rights and liabilities, 601D.6

PEDESTRIANS — Continued

Blind persons — Continued

- White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334
- Crosswalks, 321.1(55)
- Defined, 321.1(47)
- Hitchhiking, restrictions, 321.331
- Safety zones, 321.1(56), 321.340
- Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Traffic control signals, 321.257
- Violations, penalties, 805.8(2i, j)
- Warning signal, 321.314

PEER REVIEW

Committees

- Civil liability, 147.135(1)
- Defined, 258A.1(9)
- Establishing, 258A.3(1h, i)
- Records confidential, 147.135(2)
- Defined, 258A.1(8)
- Hospital, disciplinary action, report, 147.135(3)
- Physician, disciplinary action, 147.135(3)
- Professional persons, 147.135, 258A.1(8)

PEER REVIEW COURTS

Established, 602.6110

PENAL INSTITUTIONS*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES***PENALTIES***See also CRIMES*

- Abandoned property, fail to deliver, 556.25
- Absent voters, 53.7
- Actions for recovery, 611.2, 616.3, 666.4
- Actions for, venue, 616.3(1)
- Agricultural chemicals and pesticide violations, 206.18, 206.22
- Alcoholic beverage control violations
 - General provisions*, 123.18, 123.19, 123.39, 123.59, 123.61, 123.90, 123.135, 123.180, 123.184
 - Special*, 123.17, 123.50, 123.137
- Aliens, land registration, 567.11
- Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
- Annual report by clerk, fines, penalties, forfeitures, 666.6
- Arson investigation information, 100A.4
- Asbestos projects, 88B.12
- Assessment, property fraudulently withheld, 443.13
- Assessor, failure of duty, 441.52
- Assessor, refusing to assist, 441.24
- Bank holding companies, 524.1807
- Banking violations, 524.1601-524.1611
- Beverage containers deposit Act, 455C.12
- Bids opened or contents divulged, 72.4
- Billboard violations, 306C.19
- Blood plasma sale, false information, 139.33
- Building code violations, state, 103A.21
- Capitol building, parking violations, 18.11
- Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
- Checks, drafts, or orders, dishonored, 554.3806
- Child runaway, harboring, violation, 710.8
- Cigarette law violations, 98.14, 98.15, 98.23-98.38, 551A.3

PENALTIES — Continued

- Citizens' aide, obstruction, 601G.22
- Civil, competition law cases, 553.13
- Civil, public utilities, 476.51
- Civil service powers, 400.24, 400.30
- Coal mine permit violation, 83.15
- Collusion in obtaining judgment, 666.5
- Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Concealment of child, custodial orders violated, 710.6
- Consumers, finance charges, 535.11
- Controlled substances, 204.401-204.413
- Co-operative association's failure to file report, 497.22-497.28, 498.24, 498.27-498.30, 499.52
- Co-operatives, breach of member contract, 499.9
- Cornsheller's lien, satisfaction of claim, 571.6
- Corporation powers, falsely using, 422.40
- Corporations, collection, 807.6
- County attorney's duty to collect, 331.756(5)
- County auditor, neglect of school fund duties, 302.44
- County infractions, 331.307
- Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5
- Crimes, *see CRIMES*, *subhead for particular offense*
- Criminal, competition law violations, 553.14
- Day care centers, no registration, 237A.19
- Disposition of proceeds, 666.3
- Documentary stamp tax, 428A.10
- Door-to-door sales Act, ch 82
- Electric transmission lines, tax failure, 437.5
- Elevator code violation, 89A.18
- Engineer's failure, road bill, 314.3
- Executions, officer selling without notice, 626.77
- Explosives, licensing and storage, ch 101A
- Express companies, 436.5, 436.12
- Failure to pay fine, license suspension, 321.210A
- Fair employment practices, 729.4
- False advertising, course of instruction, 714.21
- Farm products sales, security interests, 554.9307
- Felonies, *see FELONIES*
- Financial institutions, real estate mortgage loans, tying arrangement, 535A.7
- Fines, *see FINES*
- Fire laws violated, 100.35
- Food service sanitation code, violations, 137B.20
- Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES*
- Fraternalities in high school, ch 287
- Fruit-tree and forest reservation owners, 161.11
- Gambling and betting, 725.7, 725.16
- Going-out-of-business sales, violation, 714.16(2c, g)
- Guardian's failure to account, 633.162
- Habeas corpus, refusing writ, 663.10, 663.29
- Hazardous conditions, 455B.386
- Hazardous waste, 455B.417, 455B.466
- Hotel sanitation code, violation, 137C.28
- Hunting law violations, 110.42
- Imitation controlled substance, 204A.4
- Income tax return, fraudulent, 422.25
- Indecent contact, lascivious acts with a child, 709.8(2), 709.12(4)

PENALTIES — Continued

Industrial commissioner, employer's records, inspection refusal, 86.10, 86.12
 Inheritance tax, property removed from state, 450.50
 Inmates, disciplinary rule violations, 246.505
 Insurance companies, failure to file annual statement, 515.65
 Insurance, false statements, 515.93
 Insurance, obstructs or violates proceedings, 507C.6
 Insurance, unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7, 507B.11
 Insurance, unlawful combinations, 515.132
 Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 8C
 Judgments, failure to record payment, 624.37
 Judicial officers, court employees, gift law violations, 602.1609
 Juvenile court referees to punish, contempt, 665.4(3)
 Junkyards, 306C.6
 Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.4
 License suspension, failure to pay fine, 321.210A
 Life-sustaining procedures Act, 144A.10
 Limestone quarries, interest on installments, 202.5
 Limitation of actions to recover, 614.1, 614.8
 Littering state, 455B.364
 Loan brokers, 535C.5, 535C.6
 Loans, prepayment, 534.206, 535.9
 Lottery, state
 Conflict of interest, 99E.13
 Tickets or shares, forged, 99E.18, 725.12
 Manslaughter, 707.4, 707.5
 Mental health, retardation, bill of rights, violations, 225C.29
 Mentally ill, county's failure to pay support, 230.22
 Mine site registration violations, 83A.13-83A.29
 Mines, land reclamation, 83A.1-83A.3
 Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*
 Mobile home relocation, tax clearances statement, 135D.29
 Mortgage loans Act, violations, 535A.7, 535A.8
 Motor vehicle conviction record, misconduct, 321.491
 Motor vehicles
 Abandonment, 321.91
 Child restraint devices, 805.8
 Delinquent transfer charge, 321.49
 Failure to surrender plates on cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 321.104(3)
 False statement, purchase price, 423.26
 License suspension, unpaid fines, 321.210A, 321.212
 Open alcoholic beverage containers, 123.28(2)
 Parking violations, 321.239
 Permits, temporary, violations, 321.283(14)
 Scheduled violations, 805.8, 805.11
 Municipal infractions, 364.22
 Murder, 707.2, 707.3
 Newspaper lists, fraudulent, contests, 349.9
 Noxious weed control, violations, 317.1, 317.8, 317.16

PENALTIES — Continued

Occupational safety and health Act, violations, 88.14
 Odometer violations, 321.71
 Omitted property assessed by revenue and finance department, 440.5
 Original notice not filed or returned, 617.2
 Park user permits, violations, 111.57
 Pension fund, fire fighters and police officers, 410.4
 Pipeline company, 438.11, 479.31
 Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)
 Police citations, failure to appear, 805.5
 Polygraph examinations, illegal use, 730.4
 Pork promotion, violations, 183A.13
 Printing, state, breach of contract with, 18.44
 Private investigative and security agencies, violations, 80A.16
 Property omitted from assessment by fraud, 440.6
 Property taxes, delinquent payments, 445.39
 Public officers, budget and financial control, 8.40
 Radiation emitting equipment, 136C.4
 Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
 Railroad companies, failure to file plats, 434.19
 Railways, revenue and finance department rules, refusal, 434.12
 Refund policies, tuition, postsecondary course of instruction, violation, 714.23
 Refunds, setoff, district court debt, 421.17(25)
 Registration of voters, offenses relating to, 48.16
 Registry lists, elections, misuse, 48.5
 Religious belief, asking, prohibited, 729.3
 Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6
 Respiratory care practitioners, violations, 135F.8
 Runaway child, harboring, enticing, 710.8-710.10
 Sales tax refund, false application, 422.47A, 422.47B
 Sales tax violations, 422.58
 Sanitary landfill operators, tonnage fee, failure to pay, 455B.310
 Savings and loan associations, 534.515, 534.705(3)
 School funds, county auditor's neglect, 302.44
 School officers, violations, 277.32
 School tuition, officers' unlawful acts, 282.20
 Seed potatoes, illegal sale, 199.7, 199.8
 Service contracts, deceptive acts or practices, 523C.13
 Sexual abuse, children, 802.3
 Sheep and wool promotion board, false report, 182.21
 Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
 Shorthand reporter examining board, 602.3301
 Smoke detector violations, 100.18
 Smoking violations, 98A.6
 Snowmobile violations, 321G.14
 Soliciting political aid, campaigns, 721.7
 Solid waste disposal, violations, 455B.307
 South Africa investments, 12A.5
 State contracts, conflict of interest, 18.5
 Supervisors' failure, road bills, 314.3
 Surcharge on criminal penalties, 805.8, ch 911
 Telegraph and telephone companies, failure to make statement, 433.3

PENALTIES — Continued

- Timber buyers, 107.36(5)
- Time-share owner or user, rights suspended, 557A.7(10), 557A.10(11)
- Tonnage fee, refusal to pay, 455B.310
- Traffic violations, failure to appear, 321.487
- Training schools, discharge or age of majority of inmate cancels all penalties, 242.13
- Transportation services noncompliance, funds withheld, 601J.5
- Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers or distributors, 322C.11
- Tuition refunds, postsecondary level, violations, 714.23
- Underground storage tanks, 455B.477
- Unemployment compensation law, 96.9, 96.11, 96.14, 96.16
- Unlawful combination, insurance, 515.132
- Usury, 535.5
- Vehicle tax, local violations, 422B.4
- Vending machines, licensing, 137E.18
- Water treatment violations, 455B.224
- Weed law violations, 317.8, 317.16
- Workers' compensation, refusal to report, 85.41, 86.10

PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

PENSIONS

See *RETIREMENT*

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

- Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
- Sale of perishable property, attachment cases, 639.10, 639.48-639.50, 639.56

PERJURY

- Criminal provisions, 720.2, 720.3
- Military personnel, 29B.112, 29B.113

PERMITS

See *LICENSES AND PERMITS*

PERPETUITIES

- Cemeteries, municipalities as trustees, 566.14
- Contingent remainders, subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8
- Conveyances, 558.68
- Corporations, power of perpetual succession, 491.3
- Property disposition against rule is void, 557.8
- Rule against, 558.68

PERSONAL INJURIES

- Actions, time limitation, 614.1(2)
- Negligence, see *NEGLIGENCE*
- Workers' compensation, ch 85

PERSONAL PROPERTY

- Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
- Actions
 - Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13
 - Limitation, injury to property, 614.1
 - Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
 - Partition, ch 651
 - Replevin, ch 643
 - Secured transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued

- Actions — Continued
 - Trespass, see *TRESPASS*
- Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
- Attachment, ch 639
- Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
- Bailments, see *BAILMENT*
- Bills of lading, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Bulk sales, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
- Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
- Contracts to sell, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21
- Defined, 4.1(9)
- Descent and distribution, 633.210-633.226
- Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
- Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383-633.402
- Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
- Executions
 - General provisions, ch 626
 - Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1
- Exemptions from executions, ch 627
- Foreclosure under security interests, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*
- Fungible goods, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Garnishment, 642.20, see also *GARNISHMENT*
- Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3-565.7
- Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
- Instruments affecting title to personal property
 - Assignment, 539.1, 539.2
 - Commercial instruments, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*
 - Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
 - Written instruments, actions on, see *WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS*
- Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1
- Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35
- Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212
- Lease, lease-purchasing agreements
 - Cities, 364.4
 - Counties, 331.301(10)
- Lost property, ch 644
- Partition, ch 651
- Perishable property
 - Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
 - Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
 - Sales of perishable property, attachment cases, 639.10, 639.48-639.50, 639.56
- Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
- Removal rights of realty owners, 556B.1
- Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
- Replevin, ch 643
- Restitution on judgment reversal, 686.15
- Sales, 554.2101-554.2725
- Sales tax, see *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*

PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued

Search warrants, *see* *SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507

Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

Statute of frauds, 554.1206

Taxes, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*

Tender, 538.6-538.8

Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556

Use tax, *see* *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Personal Representatives*

PERSONAL SERVICE

Agent served for

Co-operative associations, 494.1, 499.54

Nonresident realty owner, 646.5

Surety company, action on bond, 682.20, 682.21

Corporations, 617.3-617.6

County attorney in actions against state, 613.9

Employment security law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(10-13)

General manager, 617.3, 617.6

Last known officer of corporation, 617.6

Motor vehicle cases, nonresident, 321.498-321.506, 321.511

Residence of defendant changed, effect, 616.21

State, service on, 613.1-613.10

Transportation department, 613.13

PERSONNEL COMMISSION

See *PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT*

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 19A

Affirmative action, ch 19B

Annuity contracts, state employees, purchase for, 19A.30

Appeals, merit employment system, 19A.14

Assistance to, by state agencies, 19A.11

Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 79.37

Commission, *see* subhead *Personnel Commission* below

Contested cases, procedure, 10A.601

Creation, 19A.1

Director

Appointment, 19A.1A

Oaths, power to administer, 19A.17

Interchange of government employees, administration, 28D.8

Management training system, 19A.12

Merit employment system, application, exceptions, 19A.3

Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund, administration, 97.51

Payroll certification required, 19A.13

Personnel commission

Appointment, 19A.4, 19A.6

Duties, 19A.7

Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16

Public buildings, use of, 19A.10

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT — Continued

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see* *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety peace officers retirement system, *see* *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

Records, public inspection, 19A.15

Workers' compensation, state employees, claims, 19A.32

PERSONS

Defined, 4.1(13)

Deformed or abnormal, exhibition, criminal offense, 727.10

Sale or purchase of, prohibited, 710.11

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See *HANDICAPPED PERSONS*

PER STIRPES

Descent of property, 633.210-633.226

PESTICIDES

General provisions, ch 206

Accidents, reporting, 206.14

Applicators

Certification, 206.5, 206.7

Commercial applicators

Bond, 206.13

Defined, 206.2(12, 19)

Insurance, 206.13

Home applicators, 206.31

Licenses, 206.6

Public applicators, 206.2(20)

Records, 206.15

Chlordane

Defined, 206.2(29)

Prohibited, 206.32

Committee, advisory, 206.23

Confiscation, 206.16

Containers, disposal, 206.25

Daminozide, sale and use prohibited, 206.33

Dealers

Defined, 206.2(24)

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Licenses, 206.8

Defined, 206.2(1)

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7

Home application, 206.31

Poisonings, reported, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35

Registration, 206.12

Restricted use pesticides, 206.20

Rules, 206.19

Sales, 206.11

Transportation, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Use, restrictions, 455B.491

Water, application to, prohibited, 455B.186

PETITIONSCourt pleadings, *see* **PLEADINGS**Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS****PETIT JURIES***See* **JURIES****PETROLEUM**

Containers, requirements, 214A.15

Dealers, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Gas, liquefied

Meters, inspection, 215.20

Motor vehicle fuel, delivery regulated, 324.34

Safety rules, ch 101

Gasohol, *see* **GASOHOL**Gasoline, *see* **GASOLINE**

Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12

Kerosene, *see* **KEROSENE**Motor fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**

Overcharges, funds, 93.11, 93.19

Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

Production, requirements, ch 84

Recycled, uses, 455B.412(5)

Storage

Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480

Publicly owned facilities, sharing, 101.5A

Tanks, *see subhead* **Tanks below**

Underground storage

Insurance, obtaining, assistance, 507D.3(6)

Locations recorded, requirement, ch 480

Tanks, *see subhead* **Tanks below**

Tanks

Aboveground tanks

Authorized, 101.12

Registration and regulation, 101.21-101.27

Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424

Underground tanks

Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424

Financial responsibility, ch 455G

Inspections, fees, 101.28

Small businesses, remedial actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20-427B.22

Transportation

Carriers, liquid transport, ch 327A

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

Used, disposal, ch 455F

Waste, prohibited, 84.3

Wells, ch 84

PETSCats, *see* **CATS****PETS — Continued**Dogs, *see* **DOGS**

Food, regulation, ch 198

Game animals, 110.23

Shops, licenses, ch 162

PEYOTE

Use, Native American religious ceremonies, 204.204(8)

PHARMACIES*General provisions*, ch 155A

Beer sales, permit, 123.129

Libraries, required, 155A.31

Licenses, 155A.13, ch 258A

Records, 155A.35

Titles, 155A.20

PHARMACISTS*General provisions*, ch 155A

Alcoholic liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)

Colleges, approved, 155A.9

Continuing education, ch 258A

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107(1, 2)

Examinations, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, *see* **PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD**

Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.94

Insurance

Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519

Malpractice, medical, ch 519A

Interns, 155A.6

Licenses

General provisions, 147.2-147.11, 147.94, chs 155A, 258A

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71

Liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)

Malpractice

Damages, recoverable, 147.136

Insurance, chs 519, 519A

Poisons, sales, register, 205.6

Prescriptions, *see* **DRUGS**

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74, 155A.20

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD*General provisions*, 147.12-147.28

Agents, powers, 147.95, 155A.26

Composition, 147.14(5)

Employees, 258A.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8

Location, 135.31

Powers, 147.96, chs 155A, 258A

Professional responsibility code, 155A.37

Records, 147.104

Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10

Secretary, 147.98, 147.99, 258A.7

PHOTOGRAPHY

Engraving

Sales tax, 422.43(4)

Use tax, 423.2

Photographs

Bank records, preservation, 524.221

PHOTOGRAPHY — Continued

Photographs — Continued

- Depositions, photographic exhibits, when admissible, 622.30
- Evidence, copies of books of account, 622.30
- Juvenile offenders, 232.148
- Obscenity law, *see* **OBSCENITY**
- Prisoner held for felony, 817.1
- Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
- Services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(4), 423.2
- Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
- Use tax imposed, 423.2

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD

- General provisions*, 147.12-147.28
- Composition, 147.14(10)
- Employees, 258A.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
- Powers, chs 148A, 148B, 258A
- Records, 147.104
- Rules, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
- Secretary, 258A.7
- Staff, 135.11A

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- Iowa State University, 266.2
- University of Iowa, 263.1

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS

- Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

- General provisions*, ch 148A
- Continuing education, ch 258A
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Examinations, 147.29-147.43
- Examining board, *see* **PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD**
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses

- General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, chs 148A, 258A
- Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
- Revocation, 147.55-147.71
- Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD

- General provisions*, 147.12-147.28
- Composition, 147.14(12)
- Employees, 258A.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
- Investigators, 147.103
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
- Powers, chs 148C, 258A
- Rules, 148C.7, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
- Secretary, 258A.7

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

- General provisions*, ch 148C
- Continuing education, ch 258A
- Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107(3)
- Examinations, 147.29-147.43
- Examinations by, sexual contract, exception to definition, 702.17
- Examining board, *see* **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD**
- Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82
- Itinerants, 147.75
- Licenses
 - General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, chs 148C, 258A
 - Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
 - Revocation, 147.55-147.71
- Radiation machines, operation, ch 136C
- Registration, 148C.3
- Titles, use, 147.72-147.74
- Training, 148C.2

PHYSICIANS

- General provisions*, ch 148
- Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
- Alcoholic liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)
- Assistants, *see* **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**
- Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22
- Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
- Chiropractors, *see* **CHIROPRACTORS**
- Continuing education, ch 258A
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Dentists, *see* **DENTISTS**
- Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107(1, 2)
- Examinations, 147.29-147.43, 148.4
- Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
- Examining board, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**
- Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
- Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
- Insurance
 - Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
 - Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
- Licenses
 - General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, chs 148, 258A
 - Applications, 147.102
 - Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
 - Revocation, 147.55-147.71
- Liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)
- Malpractice
 - Actions
 - Attorneys, fees, 147.138
 - Time limitation, 614.1(9)
 - Damages, recoverable, 147.136
 - Insurance, chs 519, 519A
 - Witnesses, expert, 147.139
- Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419

PHYSICIANS — Continued

- Optometrists, *see* **OPTOMETRISTS**
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Osteopaths, *see* **OSTEOPATHS**
- Podiatrists, *see* **PODIATRISTS**
- Poisons, purchase, 205.2
- Psychologists, *see* **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
- Resident physicians
 - Family practice, training, ch 148D
 - Licenses, 148.5
- Student loans
 - General practitioners, 261.2(5)
 - Reimbursement payments, 261.50
- Titles, use, 147.72-147.74
- Tuition, loans, 261.2(5)

PICKPOCKETS

See **THEFT**

PICKUPS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

PICTURES

See also **PHOTOGRAPHY**

- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
- Motion pictures, *see* **MOTION PICTURES**
- Obscenity law, ch 728, *see also* **OBSCENITY**
- Videotapes, *see* **VIDEOTAPES**

PIERS

State-owned waters, 111.4

PIGEONS

Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 109.59
Hunting, restrictions, 109.48

PIGS

See **HOGS**

PILOTS

Aircraft, *see* **AIRCRAFT**
Vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

PINBALL MACHINES

See **GAMBLING**

PINT

See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

- General provisions*, ch 479
- Displaced persons, property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 472.42
- Eminent domain, right, 479.24
- Highway bridges, state-line, use of, 314.11
- Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
- Motor fuel, storage, report, 324.15
- Natural gas, interstate, regulation, ch 479A
- Property, acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 472.42
- Taxation, chs 429, 438

PISTOLS

See **WEAPONS**

PLAINTIFFS

- Definition, 611.2
- Newspaper selected for notice, 618.6
- Options, several defendants, 613.1
- Paternity proceedings, 675.4, 675.8, 675.11
- Plant disease eradication cases, 177A.21
- Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
- Public improvement contract, 573.16, 573.17
- Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
- Security for costs, ch 621
- Stockholder, indemnity or contribution, 491.62
- Trademark and label damage suit, 548.11
- Waste, 658.5-658.9
- Women, injury or death action, 613.15

PLANES

See **AIRCRAFT**

PLANNING COMMISSIONS

Cities

- Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
- Zoning commission, appointed, 414.6
- Councils of governments, ch 28H
- Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
- Powers, joint exercise, 28E.15
- Regional commissions, ch 28I

PLANTS

- Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
- Endangered species, protection, ch 109A
- Fertilizers, ch 200, *see also* **FERTILIZERS**
- Parks, removal or destruction, prohibited, 111.41
- Pesticides, ch 206, *see also* **PESTICIDES**
- Seeds, sales, regulation, ch 199
- Soil conditioners, ch 200
- Trees, *see* **TREES**
- Weeds, eradication, ch 317

PLASTICS

- Containers, labeling, 455D.12
- Dies, molds, and forms, ownership, ch 556C
- State purchase, starch-based products, 18.18, 262.9(4), 307.21(4), 601L.3(12)

PLATS

- General provisions*, chs 114A, 409A
- Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
- Cemeteries, township, making and recording, 359.40

Cities

- Additions, approval by council, 558.65
- Legalizing, 592.2-592.4
- Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 409A.8-409A.10
- Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65
- Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
- County auditor's duties
 - General provisions*, 331.511
 - Actions legalized, 592.4
- County recorder's duties, 331.602(19)
- Drainage and levee districts
 - Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273

PLATS — Continued

Drainage and levee districts — Continued

Records, filing and ownership, 468.173

Trustees election districts, 468.505

Drainage systems, private, records, 468.623-468.629

Evidence, acceptance as, 622.42

Homesteads, 561.4-561.9

Islands, meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22

Railroads, filing required, 434.18, 434.19

Real estate transfer tax, exemption, 428A.2

River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22

Secondary roads, special assessment districts, 311.8

State property boundaries, making and filing, 111.21-111.24

Subdivisions

Cities, council approval, 558.65

Rural, filing and approval, 306.21

Towns, legalizing, 592.2-592.4

Water districts, benefited, 357.8-357.11

Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against land, 317.21

PLAYGROUNDS

Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449

Schools

Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300

Land area taken, limit, 297.3

PLEADINGS

Abandonment when stated case submitted, 678.7

Agreed facts, pleadings abandoned, 678.7

Allegations

Commercial paper, denial of signature, 554.3307

Denial of allegations, evidence admissible, 619.10

Estate in real property, 619.12

Goods injured, kind or species, 619.13

Mitigating facts alleged, 619.7, 619.8

Personal property injuries, 619.13

Real property injuries, description, 619.14

Realty actions, title, 646.6

Alternative causes not permitted in attachment, 639.4

Amendments

Abstracts of title, 646.9

Attachment, liberally construed, 639.67

Answer

See also subhead Defenses below

Affirmative defenses, 619.7, 619.8

Counterclaim, *see subhead Counterclaims below*

Examination of debtors, verified, 630.4, 630.17

Execution auxiliary examination, 630.4, 630.17

Habeas corpus, no verification, 663.27

Habeas corpus, requirements, 663.31

Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8

Moratorium on foreclosure requested, 654.15

Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1

PLEADINGS — Continued

Answer — Continued

Unemployment compensation, 96.6

Appearance

Attachment, bond as appearance, 639.43

Attachment cases, when claim not due, 639.10

Bonds as appearance, 639.43, 667.15

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.27

Motor vehicle offense, person or counsel, 321.487

Nonresident owners of automobiles, 321.500

Assumption of risk, defense by employer, 85.16

Attachment, chs 639-641, *see also ATTACHMENTS*

Bond as security for costs, procedure, ch 621

Bonds, breach of conditions pleaded, 619.15

Claims against estates, defenses, 633.444

Commission, real estate sale, license, 117.30

Conclusion of law, referee, 414.18

Condemnation proceedings, appeals, 472.22

Consideration, 537A.2, 537A.3

Constitutional amendments, challenging, 619.2, 619.3

Contract actions

Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34

Boat or raft seizure, allegation, 667.13

Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34

Contributory fault, 619.17

Controversies on stated case, pleadings abandoned, 678.7

Conveyances pleaded by name or effect, 619.11

Counterclaims

Assignment no bar to defense, 539.1, 539.3

Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15

Barred action, use as, 614.12

Barred judgment, use as, ch 615

Claims against estates, 633.416

Comaker allowed to make, 619.6

Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3

Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15

Judgment on counterclaim

Annulled for defense discovered, use, 611.15

Barred action, for costs only, 614.12

Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15

Limitations, 614.12

Not allowed, 646.1, 648.19, 661.12

Surety to make principal, 619.6

Damages

Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34

Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189

Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8

Not to be stated, 619.18

Nuisance, abatement and damages joined, 657.1

Defects, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16

Defenses

Actions on county bonds, 346.21

Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Assignments, 539.1, 539.3

Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47

PLEADINGS — Continued

Defenses — Continued

- Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
- Contracts, 537A.3
- Contributory negligence, 85.16
- Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65
- Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12
- Discovery after action brought, 625.10
- Discovery after judgment, 611.15
- Frauds, statute of, 554.2201, 554.8319, 563.12, 622.32-622.35
- Libel and slander, truth as malice, 569.6
- Life insurance suits, 511.30-511.32
- Mentally ill person, defense for, 597.7
- Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
- Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
- Special defenses, 622.34
- Demurrer to answer, habeas corpus, 663.34
- Denials
 - Commercial paper, signature, 554.3307
 - Evidence under denial, 619.10
 - Investment securities, signature, 554.8105
- Eminent domain appeals, 472.22
- Errors disregarded, 619.16
- Estate, particular or superior, pleading, 619.12
- Filing
 - District court, 602.8102(9), 602.8104(2f)
 - Fees, 602.8105
 - Removal of files from office, 619.4
 - Withdrawal of motion or demurrer, 619.5
- Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
- Foreign insurer, 321A.20, 507A.7
- Habeas corpus, ch 663
- Holiday, appearance or answer not required, 617.8
- Injuries to goods, kind alleged, 619.13
- Insurers, proof of policy conditions, 515.105
- Investment securities, denial of signature, 554.8105
- Investment securities, statute of frauds, 554.8319
- Justification
 - Mitigating facts, 619.7
 - Necessity to plead, exception, 619.8
- Libel action, ch 659
- Mandamus proceedings, 661.9, 661.10
- Military courts, 29B.46
- Mitigating facts, 619.8
- Partition action, 651.2
- Petition
 - Abandoned husband or wife, 597.10
 - Attorney's fee agreed in contract, 625.24
 - Auxiliary to execution, taken as true, 630.17
 - Bonds, facts of breach alleged, 619.15
 - Habeas corpus, requirements, 663.1
 - Lis pendens indexed, 617.10, 617.11
 - Malice in libel and slander actions, 659.6
 - Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7
 - Quieting title action, 649.2
 - Real estate action, constructive notice, 617.10-617.15
 - Real property recovery action, 646.6
 - Receivers, petition for appointment, 680.1

PLEADINGS — Continued

Petition — Continued

- Restoration of lost records, 647.2
- Transportation department order enforced, 327C.28, 327C.29
- Unknown defendants, required allegations, 617.7
- Prayer
 - Not needed in defense pleadings, 619.1
 - Real property actions, 646.6-646.10, ch 648
- Proof necessary to secure relief asked or sustain defense, 619.9
- Real estate brokers, commission cases, alleging license, 117.30
- Real property injuries, 619.14
- Reply
 - Habeas corpus, not verified, 663.34, 663.35
 - Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1
 - Sales contract, statute of frauds, 554.2201
 - Security for costs, ch 621
- Setoff
 - Judgments barred by limitation, ch 615
 - Mutual judgments, 626.92
 - Real property actions, improvements, 646.20
- Slander action, ch 659
- Small claims cases, 631.7
- Special execution, right to, shown, 624.17
- Stated case submitted, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
- Statute of frauds, sales contract, 554.2201
- Technical forms abolished, 611.3
- Time, constitutional amendment, 619.2, 619.3
- Time limits, how computed, 4.1(22)
- Undenied parol contracts, enforced, 622.34
- Variance, 619.9
- Verification
 - Attachment, 639.3
 - Changing name, 674.2
 - Confession of judgment, 676.3
 - Contested election, statements, 61.3, 62.5
 - Discovery of defendants, petition, 611.17
 - Dissolution of marriage, 598.7
 - Estates, 633.35
 - Execution proceedings, 630.17
 - Guardianships, 633.35
 - Habeas corpus, 663.27, 663.34
 - Habeas corpus, required on petition, 663.2
 - Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7
 - Municipal zoning board appeals, 414.15, 414.17
 - Not required, 619.19
 - Quieting title, 649.2
 - Replevin, 643.1
- Witness, party as, nonappearance, 622.80
- Written pleadings, 631.7
- PLEDGES**
See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, sub-head *Pledges*
Corporate stock, voting when pledged, 491.55
Rents and profits, realty mortgage, 654.13, 654.14
Sales, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- PLUMBING**
Buildings, minimum facilities, 104B.1
Code, established, 135.11(5)

PLUMBING — Continued

Food establishments, 137A.17, 137A.18
 Food service establishments, 137B.14
 Hotels, 137C.16
 License fees, payment to state, 135.15
 Toilets, *see TOILETS*

PODIATRISTS

General provisions, ch 149
 Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
 Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
 Continuing education, ch 258A
 Corporations, professional, ch 496C
 Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107(1, 2)
 Examinations, 147.29-147.43
 Examining board, *see PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82
 Insurance
 Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
 Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
 Itinerants, 147.75
 Licenses
 General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 149, 258A
 Reciprocal, 147.44-147.55
 Revocation, 147.56-147.71
 Malpractice
 Damages, recoverable, 147.136
 Insurance, chs 519, 519A
 Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
 Schools, approved, 149.4
 Titles, use, 149.6

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, 147.12-147.28
 Composition, 147.14(1)
 Employees, 258A.7
 Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
 Powers, chs 149, 258A
 Records, 147.104
 Rules, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
 Secretary, 258A.7
 Staff, 135.11A

POISONINGS

Animals, prohibited, 717.1
 Chemicals, agricultural, restrictions, 455B.491
 Fish, prohibited, 109.76
 Lead, elimination, 135.100-135.105
 Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)
 Pesticides, reporting, 135.11(21)
 Reporting, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
 Wildlife, prohibited, 109.32

POISONS

Effects, education, school standards, 256.11
 Gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
 Lead, elimination, 135.100-135.105
 Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Prescriptions, 205.3
 Sales, ch 205

POKER

See GAMBLING

POLES

Cable television, construction and removal, ch 477
 Electric transmission lines, franchise, ch 478
 Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
 Telephone and telegraph lines, construction and removal, ch 477
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Wiretapping, penalty, 727.8

POLICE

Bystanders, assist in arrest, 804.9, 804.17
 Cities, departments, *see CITIES, subhead Police Departments*
 Entrapment, solicitation, 704.11
 Harassment, false reports, 708.7
 Highway safety patrol, *see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*
 Maximum age, 362.10
 Pensions, chs 410, 411
 Psychological examinations, candidates, 22.7(19)
 Quotas on citations, prohibited, 321.492A
 Radio systems, 80.9, ch 693
 Retirement, chs 410, 411
 Seizure, motor vehicles, recovery, 321.85, 321.89(3a)
 Weapons, permits to carry authorized, 724.11
 Workers' compensation not applicable, 85.1

POLITICAL ACTIVITY

Advance funding authority director, influence prohibited, 442A.6A
 Criminal provisions, 722.4-722.9
 Public employees
 Leave of absence, 55.5
 Restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25, 400.29, 721.3-721.7
 Telephones, government property, use, 721.2(8)

POLITICAL COMMITTEES

Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Nonparty, candidates nomination, ch 44
 Parties, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*

POLITICAL PARTIES

Activities, state employees, restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25
 Advertising, 56.14, 306C.22
 Bylaws, 43.111
 Candidates
 Nomination, ch 43
 Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
 State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
 Caucuses, precinct, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119
 Checkoff, income tax, 56.18-56.26
 Committees
 County central committees, 43.99-43.101
 Election, 43.4
 Finances, disclosure, ch 56
 State central committee, 43.111
 Constitutions, 43.111
 Contributions
 Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
 Disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued

Contributions — Continued

Income tax, checkoff, 56.18-56.26

Soliciting, from state employees, 721.3

Conventions

County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94-43.97

District, 43.102, 43.104

State, 43.107-43.109

Defined, 43.2

Election witnesses, 49.104

Finances, disclosure, ch 56

Funds, income tax checkoff, 56.18-56.26

Games, skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)

Gifts, *see subhead Contributions above*

Nominations, ch 43

Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44

Platforms, 43.111

Poll watchers, 49.104

Presidential electors, ch 54

Primary elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)

Signs, 56.14, 306C.22

Voter registrars, deputy, appointed, 48.27

POLK COUNTY

District court, judicial review of administrative procedures instituted, 17A.19(2)

POLLING PLACES*See ELECTIONS***POLLUTION***General provisions, 455B.131-455B.149, 455B.171-455B.191*

Air pollution

Control, *see subhead Control Facilities below*

Defined, 455B.131(3)

Indoor, authority limit, 455B.135

Nuisances, 657.2

Control facilities

City facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, ch 419

County facilities

Construction and improvement, ch 419

Requirements, 331.382(9)

Local, 455B.144, 455B.145

Taxation, exemption, 427.1(32)

Hotline, 455B.116

Water pollution

Control, *see subhead Control Facilities above*

Defined, 455B.171(4)

Nuisances, 657.2(4)

POLYGRAPHS

Examinations, condition of employment, prohibition, 730.4

POLYSTYRENE

Products, sale or use prohibited, 455D.16

PONDS*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES***POOLS, BETTING***See GAMBLING***POOLS, SWIMMING***See SWIMMING POOLS***POOR PERSONS***See LOW-INCOME PERSONS***POPULAR NAMES***(For a list of statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAME STATUTES section in the pink pages after the Skeleton Index at the end of each volume of the Code)***POPULATION**Census, *see CENSUS*

Certification, 26.2-26.6

Cities, 26.6

Counties, 26.6

Defined, 4.1(25)

General assembly districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35; 42.4

Precincts, election, 49.3-49.8

School district director districts, 275.23A

PORK*See HOGS***PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL***General provisions, ch 183A***PORNOGRAPHY***See OBSCENITY***POSSE COMITATUS**

Power to summon, 331.652(2)

POSSESSION

Ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.23

Burglar tools, penalty, 713.7

Felon, weapons, exception, 724.27

Firearms by felon, 724.26

Game or illegal devices, penalty, 109.37

Material to aid escape of prisoner, 719.6

Real property

Action by spouse to recover, 597.3

Administrator, 633.351

Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24

Definition, 557.1

Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3

Execution for delivery of property, 626.14

Executor, 633.351

Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648

Mortgagor's right to realty, 557.14

Occupying claimants, 560.1-560.7

Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4

Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18

Recovery action, proof, 646.12

Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24

Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26

Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17

Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24

POSTAGE

Taxed as costs of action, 625.7

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*General provisions, ch 663A*

Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11

POSTERS*See SIGNS***POSTING**

Game breeding and shooting preserve boundaries, 110A.2

Posting notice, *see NOTICE, subhead Posting*

Sample ballots at polls, 43.30, 49.71

Smoking signs, 98A.4

POST MORTEM*See AUTOPSIES***POST OFFICE**

Congressional power to establish, Const., U.S., I, 8

POSTSFences, *see FENCES*Poles, *see POLES***POTATOES**

Seed, sale, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY

Chicks, baby, dealers licenses, ch 168

Dealers licenses, ch 197

Ducks, *see DUCKS*

Feeders, report required, 172C.5B

Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*Geese, *see GEESE*

Inspection, ch 189A

Turkeys, *see TURKEYS***POUND***See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES***POUNDS***See ANIMALS***POWER PLANTS***See UTILITIES***PRACTICE ACTS (PROFESSIONS)***See PROFESSIONS; heading for a particular profession***PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

Administrative agencies, ch 17A

Appellate, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*Civil cases, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE*Court of appeals, *see COURT OF APPEALS*

Courts, system of practice provided, Const., Iowa, V, 14

Criminal cases, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*District court, *see DISTRICT COURT*Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*Mentally ill persons, involuntary hospitalization, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*Probate, *see PROBATE CODE*Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*Substance abusers, involuntary commitment or treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT***PRAIRIES**

Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(37)

Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(36)

PREACHERS*See RELIGIONS***PRECINCTS***See ELECTIONS***PREFERENCE LAWS**

Lottery, equipment procurement contracts, resident vendor preferred, 99E.9(6)

Political subdivisions, purchasing, local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Public agencies, purchasing, Iowa products preferred, 73.1, 73.2

Public improvements

Contracts, awarding, resident bidders preferred, 23.21

Counties, Iowa products and labor preferred, 331.341

Iowa labor preferred, 73.6-73.10

State institutions, human services department, purchasing, Iowa products preferred, 218.52

State purchasing

American products and businesses preferred, 18.3(1)

Iowa products and businesses preferred, 18.6(10)

Veterans

City civil service, 400.10

Public employment, ch 70

PREFERRED

Claims

Assignment for creditors, 681.1, 681.12, 681.13, 681.22

Bank creditors, Const., Iowa, VIII, 10

Estates of decedents, 633.426

Executions, 626.69-626.73

Labor claims, preference

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13

Estates of decedents, claims filed, 633.426

Seizure under court process or action, 626.69-626.73

Public improvements, construction, 573.18, 573.19

Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.14

Receiverships, 680.6-680.9

Liens, chs 570-584

PREGNANCY*See WOMEN***PREJUDICIAL ERROR**

Exceptions taken on appeal, 624.15

Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16, 624.15

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

Contributing to juvenile delinquency, 233.4

County attorney, duty, 331.756(1-10, 86)

Motor vehicle offenses, procedure, 321.485-321.487

Witnesses, 804.23

PRELIMINARY HEARING

Bail endorsed on warrant, 804.3

Citation, 804.1

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 11

Coroner's suspects, 331.802(7)

Criminal cases, 804.1

Fish and game violations, 109.36

Food and drug law violations, 189.22

PRELIMINARY HEARING — Continued

Juvenile court cases, 232.16
Motor vehicle, speed specified, 321.291

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION

Bail, endorsed on warrant, 804.3
Citation, 804.1
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Coroner's suspects, 331.802(7)
Criminal cases, 804.1
Fish and game violations, 109.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Juvenile court cases, 232.16
Motor vehicle, speed specified, 321.291

PREMIUMS

Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15-553.18
Insurance, venue of actions to collect, 616.12
Notes in payment of insurance premiums, 515.79

PRESCRIPTIONS

Drugs, *see DRUGS*
Poisons, *see POISONS*

PRESERVES

General provisions, ch 111B
Animals
 Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 111.39
 Running at large, prohibited, 111.45
Board, *see PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD*
Bows and arrows, use, 111.42
Camping, 111.47-111.51
Closing time, 111.46
Counties
 Acquisition and development, bond issues,
 331.441-331.449
 Conservation board powers and duties, ch 111A
Destruction of property, prohibited, 111.35, 111.41
Establishment, 111.3
Firearms use, restrictions, 111.42
Game preserves
 General provisions, ch 110A
 Turkeys, wild, hunting, 110.24
Highways
 Loads, excessive, prohibited, 111.37
 Parking, 111.38
 Speed limits, 111.36
Hunting in, 111.42
Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
Motor vehicles, regulations, 111.36-111.38
Plants, removal or destruction, 111.41
Prohibited areas, 111.44
Roads, *see subhead Highways above*
Trees
 Animals, hitching, prohibited, 111.39
 Injury, 111.35
 Removal or destruction, prohibited, 111.41

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD

Ecologist, 111B.7
Organization, 111B.2-111B.7
Powers, 111B.8

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

General provisions, Const., U.S., II
Contempt toward, military forces, punishment,
 29B.85
Electors, election
 General provisions, Const., U.S., II, 1; Amend.
 12; ch 54
 Contesting, ch 60
National guard, call, federal service, 29A.53
Nomination
 Candidates, certification, 54.5
 Precinct caucuses, *see CAUCUSES*
Vacancy, succession, Const., U.S., Amends. 20, 25

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESS

See NEWSPAPERS

PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE

Civil cases, *see EVIDENCE*
Criminal cases, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

PRICE

Sales of personal property, *see UNIFORM COM-
MERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
Sales of real estate, lien for, 557.18
State publications, 17.22, 17.23

PRIESTS

See RELIGIONS

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

Civil cases, *see EVIDENCE*
Criminal cases, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

PRIMARY ROADS

*(For provisions relating generally to highways and
roads, see HIGHWAYS)*

General provisions, ch 313

Advertising devices

 Control, 306C.10-306C.24

 Obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10-319.13,
 ch 657

Bridges

 Cities, road extensions in, construction and
 maintenance, 313.27

 Construction, specialized work, bidding for,
 313.11

 Drainage improvements crossings, building or
 moving, payment for, 468.108

 Interstate, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59-
 313.66

Business routes, 313.43-313.45

Changes, 306.27-306.37

Cities

 Business routes, designation and marking,
 313.43-313.45

 Detours, in cities, 313.29

 Extensions, construction, improvement, and
 maintenance, 313.21-313.24, 313.27-313.29,
 313.36

 Golf carts, operation restricted, 321.247

PRIMARY ROADS — Continued

- Cities — Continued
 - Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
 - Through highways, designation, 321.350
- Commercial and industrial highways network, 307A.2, 313.4(5)
- Construction
 - General provisions*, chs 306, 314
 - Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
 - Moneys, RISE fund, ch 315
- Defined, 306.3(2)
- Detours, 313.28, 313.29
- Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
- Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108
- Extensions, 306.5, 313.21-313.27, 313.36, 314.5, 314.6
- Federal aid, 313.1
- Fund
 - Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
 - Allocations to, 312.2
 - Appropriations, 313.5
 - Contingency fund, 313.17-313.19
 - Disbursements, 313.3, 313.4
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
- Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320
- Golf carts, operation in cities, restricted, 321.247
- Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
- Improvements
 - General provisions*, ch 313
 - Program, 307A.2(12)
- Information centers, 306C.21
- Intersections, lights and light-reflecting devices, removal, 307A.2(10)
- Junkyards, along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1-306C.9
- Jurisdiction, 306.4(1), 313.2
- Maintenance, 313.36, 313.37
- Moneys, *see subhead Fund above*
- Obstructions, removal, ch 319
- Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
- Park roads, *see PARKS*
- Parks, roadside, 313.2
- Programs, improvements and needs, 307A.2(12)
- Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
- Relocation, restrictions, 306.9
- Rest areas
 - Construction and maintenance, funds, 313.67
 - Defined, 306C.10(16)
 - Information centers, 306C.21
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- Scenic areas, roadside, 313.67
- Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Signs
 - Advertising, control, 306C.10-306C.24
 - Historic sites, 321.253A
 - Tourist information, 306C.11

PRIMARY ROADS — Continued

- Study, 306.44
- Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion, policy, 306.9
- Vacating, 306.10-306.17
- Viaducts, cities, 313.27
- Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320
- Weeds, destruction, ch 317
- Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272
- PRINCIPAL**
 - Accessory, ch 703
 - Bonds of deputy officers, not relieved, 64.15
 - Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Agents*
 - Principal and agent
 - Counterclaim by surety with principal's consent, 619.6
 - Execution against, after stay, 626.64
 - Penalty for sending claims out of state, 627.17
 - Principal and surety, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS*
- Surety, ch 540
- PRINTING AND BINDING**
 - Commercial paper, handwritten terms controlled, 554.3118
 - Sales and services tax, 422.43(4)
 - Superintendent, ch 18
 - Trade shop, sales tax exemption, 422.45(21)
 - Use tax imposed, 423.1
- PRINTING, STATE**
 - General provisions*, 18.26-18.63, 18.74-18.103
 - Administrative rules, published, 17.21, 17A.6
 - Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)
 - Ballots, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
 - Bids, 18.32-18.43
 - Book of agriculture, *see AGRICULTURE*
 - Centralized department, 18.57
 - Cigarette stamps, 98.7
 - Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*
 - Contracts
 - Bids, 18.32-18.43
 - Bond, performance, 18.45
 - Emergency contracts, authority, 18.50
 - Institutions, *see subhead Institutions below*
 - Paper, purchase, 18.51
 - Requirements, 18.44
 - Specifications, 18.31, 18.35
 - Court rules and reports, *see COURTS*
 - Departments, state
 - Accounts, 18.53
 - Approval required, 18.63
 - Expenditures, budget, 18.54, 18.55
 - Miscellaneous documents, 17.27
 - Reports, ch 17
 - Documents
 - General provisions*, ch 17
 - Custody, 18.82
 - Distribution, 18.83-18.101

PRINTING, STATE — Continued

- Documents — Continued
 - Information, 18.83
 - Mailing lists, 18.84
 - Manuscripts, requirements, 17.28, 18.76
 - Number printed, 17.14
 - Price, 17.22, 17.23
 - Record, 18.79
 - Reserve, 18.80
 - Style, 17.14
 - Unused, sale, 18.81
- Editing, 17.1, 18.76-18.78
- General assembly, journals and bills, 17.15-17.19, 18.86-18.90, 18.101-18.103
- Geological survey reports, 18.93, 305.9, 305.10
- Indigent medical treatment forms, 255.27
- Inks, purchase, 18.18, 262.9(4), 307.21(4), 601L.3(12)
- Institutions
 - Contracts for printing, state approval, 18.49
 - Contracts with state, 18.29, 18.30
- Legalizing Acts, payment, 17.19
- Legal publications, printing and price, 17.21-17.26
- Legislature, journals and bills, 17.15-17.19, 18.101-18.103
- Manuscripts, requirements, 17.28, 18.76
- Office copiers, control, 18.58
- Official register (redbook), *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*
- Paper
 - Accounts kept, 18.52
 - Purchase, 18.18, 18.51, 262.9(4), 307.21(4), 601L.3(12)
 - Stocks furnished to departments, 18.62
 - Watermark, 18.51
- Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30
- Public utility assessments, 17.20(3)
- Redbook, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*
- Reports, departmental, *see subhead Documents above*
- Revolving fund, 18.57
- Roster, 14.7
- Rules, adopting, 18.27, 18.31
- Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*
- Specifications, adopting, 18.27, 18.31
- State employees, list, 18.75(8)
- State officials, roster, 14.7
- Superintendent of printing
 - Appointment, 18.74
 - Bond, 18.75(7)
 - Duties, 18.75
 - Editing, 17.1, 18.76-18.78
 - Report, 17.3(7)

PRIORITY

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

- Claims
 - Assignment for creditors, 681.1, 681.12, 681.13, 681.22
 - Bank creditors, Const., Iowa, VIII, 10
 - Estates of decedents, 633.426
 - Executions, 626.69-626.73

PRIORITY — Continued

- Claims — Continued
 - Labor claims, preference
 - Estates of decedents, claims filed, 633.426
 - Seizure under court process or action, 626.69-626.73
 - Public improvements, construction, 573.18, 573.19
 - Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.14
 - Receiverships, 680.6-680.9
 - Letters of credit, good faith purchaser, 554.5108
 - Liens, chs 570-584
 - Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 - Security interests, bank deposits and collections, 554.4208
 - Trial, *see TRIALS, subhead Advancing Causes for Trial*
 - Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)
 - Wage assignments, order of notice, 539.5
- PRISON INDUSTRIES**
See IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES
- PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; JAILS
- Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
- Confinement places provided, 903.4
- Construction, lease-purchase, limitations, 18.12(10)
- Controlled substances, furnished to, unlawful, 719.8
- Correctional institutions, state, ch 246, *see also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*
- Death, investigated, 331.802
- Deferred sentence, ch 907
- Detainers, interstate agreement, ch 821
- Escape, 246.507, 719.4-719.6
- Escape prevention, reasonable force used, 704.8
- Industries, 246.801-246.814
- Inmates, state institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*
- Intoxicants, furnished to, unlawful, 719.7
- Jails, ch 356, *see also JAILS*
- Misdemeanants, local facilities preferred, 903.5
- Parole, ch 906
- Prison industries, 246.801-246.814
- Probation, ch 907
- Property, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12
- Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
- Sentence reduction, ch 903A
- Workers' compensation, 85.59
- PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS**
See BONDS
- PRIVATE DETECTIVES**
See PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES
- PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES**
 - Badges, 80A.9
 - Bond, 80A.10
 - Financial responsibility, 80A.10A
 - Identification cards, 80A.7, 80A.9
 - Licenses
 - General provisions*, 80A.3, 80A.4

PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES —**Continued****Licenses — Continued**

- Display, 80A.6
- Duplicate, 80A.8
- Exemptions, 80A.2
- Fees, 80A.5, 80A.14
- Reciprocal, 80A.18
- Refusal, 80A.12
- Revocation, 80A.12
- Suspension, 80A.12

Records, relating to agencies, confidentiality, 80A.17

Report, to client, 80A.11

Rules, 80A.15

Uniforms, 80A.9

Weapons, permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS*, subhead *Nonpublic Schools*

PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES

Badges, 80A.9

Bond, 80A.10

College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13

Financial responsibility, 80A.10A

Identification cards, 80A.7, 80A.9

Licenses

General provisions, 80A.3, 80A.4

Display, 80A.6

Duplicate, 80A.8

Exemptions, 80A.2

Fees, 80A.5, 80A.14

Reciprocal, 80A.18

Refusal, 80A.12

Revocation, 80A.12

Suspension, 80A.12

Records, relating to agencies, confidentiality, 80A.17

Report, to client, 80A.11

Rules, 80A.15

Uniforms, 80A.9

Weapons, permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGE

Discrimination, see *DISCRIMINATION*

Equal civil rights, infringement, ch 601A

Hearing impaired persons, witness, 622B.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; EVIDENCE*, subhead *Privileged Communications*

PRIZE FIGHTS

See *BOXING*

PRIZES

Games of skill or chance and raffles, ch 99B

Lottery, state, 99E.19

PROBATE CODE

General provisions, ch 633

Abandonment of property, 633.116

Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Absence, as evidence of death, 633.514

Absentees

Conservatorships, 633.580-633.585

Estates, see subhead *Administration of Absentee's Estate below*

Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102

Accident insurance

Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333

Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527

Accounting

Common trust fund, 633.128

Conservator

Contents, 633.671

Final, 633.677-633.682

When required, 633.670

Examination of fiduciary, 633.161

Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)

Personal representative

Final, 633.477

Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469

Waived by distributee, 633.470

Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)

Actions

Against conservator, how commenced, 633.665

Against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427

Against distributees, costs prorated, 633.476

Against personal representative, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415

At law, 633.33

By conservator for possession of ward's property, 633.640

By fiduciary, personally charged with costs, 633.159

By foreign fiduciary, 633.148

By or against conservator, 633.646(1)

By or against fiduciary, 633.81

By or against trustee, 633.699(1)

By personal representative, 633.351

By surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252

Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79

Declaratory judgment, 633.11

Hearing on appointment of conservator tried at law, 633.569

Hearing on appointment of guardian tried at law, 633.555

In equity, 633.33

Motion to review clerk's actions, 633.23

On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187

On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)

Petition to remove fiduciary, 633.65

Separate, in lieu of claim, 633.415

Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97

Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415

To recover real estate sold by fiduciary, limited, 633.93

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Actions — Continued
 Will contest, 633.308-633.320
 Adjusted gross estate, 633.266
 Administration of absentee's estate
 General provisions, 633.510-633.517
 Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10
 Administration of decedent's estate
 Accounts and reports, 633.469, 633.477
 Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
 Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
 Appointment of executor, 633.292-633.294
 Appraisal of estate property, 633.365
 Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
 Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
 Claims, 633.410-633.424
 Claims, contested, 633.438-633.449
 Classification of debts and charges, 633.425
 Closing estate, 633.473
 Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
 Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
 Denial and contest of claims, 633.438-633.449
 Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
 Exchange of property, 633.383-633.402
 Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430
 Executor not discharged of debts to decedent, 633.366
 Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332
 Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
 Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
 Failure to file inventory reported by clerk, 633.363
 Federal and state estate taxes, source of payment, 633.449
 Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
 Foreign will, probating, 633.495-633.498
 Income from estate property, 633.352
 Insurance proceeds not subject to debts, 633.333
 Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
 Intestate shares, 633.210-633.226
 Inventory, 633.361
 Investment, prudent person rule, 633.123
 Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415
 Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
 Nonresident, law governing, 633.88
 Notice of probate of will, 633.304
 Opening intestate estate, 633.227-633.230
 Opening testate estate, 633.290-633.320
 Partial intestacy, 633.272
 Payment of estate taxes, 633.449
 Possession of property by personal representative, 633.351
 Power to prescribe manner in will, 633.265

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Administration of decedent's estate — Continued
 Probate of will, procedure, 633.290-633.320
 Proceeding in rem, 633.330
 Property distributed in kind, 633.472
 Property, leased, sold or mortgaged, 633.383-633.402
 Recovery of property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
 Reopening estate, 633.487-633.489
 Report of sale, mortgage, may be joined with petition, 633.400
 Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247-633.258
 Share of surviving spouse in insurance proceeds, 633.335
 Small estates, ch 635
 Supplementary inventory, 633.364
 Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
 Taxes and charges on estate property, 633.352
 Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
 Time for commencing limited, 633.331
 Title to property of decedent, 633.350
 Will contest, 633.308-633.320
 Will filed, 633.317, 633.318
 Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336
 Administration of intestate estates, *see subhead Administration of Decedent's Estate above*
 Administrators
 See also subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below
 Absentee's estate, appointment, 633.515
 Appointment, 633.227-633.230, 633.290-633.320
 Bond, 633.169
 Coadministrators, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
 Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
 Defined, 4.1(20), 633.3(1)
 Duties, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*
 Final report, tax payments, 422.27
 Foreign
 Appointment, 633.500, 633.501
 Bond, 633.149
 Investment
 Existing, right to retain, 633.348
 Prudent person rule, 633.123
 Letters, 633.178
 Letters revoked by later probate of will, 633.317
 Liability, 633.155-633.162
 Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500, 633.501
 Oath, 633.168
 Powers, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*
 Qualification, 633.63, 633.64
 Removal, 633.65
 Securities transfer exemption, 502.203(6)
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Temporary administrator, 633.342, 633.343
 Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Administrators — Continued
 Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
 Waiver of bond, 633.173, 633.175

Adopted children
See also subhead Children below
 As pretermitted heir, 633.267
 Inheritance from and through, 633.223
 Within definition of child, 633.3(5)

Advancement, 633.224–633.226

Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391

Advice and consultation, fiduciary, 633.84

Affidavit
 For corporate fiduciary, 633.203
 Of publication, 633.46
 Relative to compensation, 633.202
 To prove execution of will, 633.295, 633.319

After-acquired property, 633.269

After-born children, 633.220, 633.267

After-discovered wills, 633.317, 633.318

Agents, 633.84, 633.85

Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)

Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41

Allowance, 633.374–633.377

Ancillary administration
 Appointments, foreign, 633.500–633.503
 Removal of property, payment of claims and distributions as prerequisite, 633.504
 Time for filing limited, 633.331

Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274

Appeal
 Clerk's orders, trial de novo, 633.23
 Confirmation of referee's report, 633.252
 Orders without notice, 633.37

Appearance
 By attorney general, 633.43
 By surety, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186

Applications for orders, 633.35

Appointive counsel, 633.118

Appraisal
 Any time, 633.101
 As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367
 Intestate estate, 633.213
 Objections to, intestate estate, 633.216
 Objections tried in equity, 633.217
 Property in decedent's estate, when required, 633.365
 Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396

Appraisers, 633.21

Assets
 Commingled, 633.158
 Decedent, include property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
 Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
 Deposit in bank, 633.87
 Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
 Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
 Encumbered, 633.117

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Assets — Continued
 Exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.676
 Investment, prudent person rule, 633.123
 Minor ward, exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.681
 Uncollectible, 633.157

Assignment of securities by fiduciary, 633.131

Attesting witnesses, 633.279

Attorneys
 Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
 Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
 As witness to will, not interested, 633.281
 Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
 Designation of by fiduciary, 633.82
 Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
 Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
 Fees, 633.198–633.200
 For guardian, fee included in court costs, 633.673
 Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
 Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
 Served with fiduciary, 633.45
 Unrepresented persons, 633.118

Auctioneer's fee, expense of sale, 633.102

Banks
General provisions, 633.124–633.127, see also BANKS AND BANKING
 Deposit in by fiduciary, 633.87
 Qualified to serve as fiduciary, 633.63, 633.64

Bankruptcy, discharge in not barring retainer, 633.471

Beneficiaries
 Common trust fund, notice to, 633.128
 Trust, notice of trustee's final report, 633.702
 Trust, payments to by trustee, alternatives, 633.699(6)

Bequests
See also subhead Devises below
 Abatement, 633.436
 Defined, 633.3(3)
 Separate identification, 633.276
 To existing trust, 633.275
 To minor, payments under \$4,000, 633.108

Bond
 Additional may be required where real property sold, 633.396
 Amount, equal to personal property plus income, 633.170(1)
 Approval by clerk, 633.22(1), 633.170(2)
 Breach, to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394(2)
 By distributees where contingent claim outstanding, 633.424
 Changed any time, 633.180
 Clerk can fix, waive and approve, 633.22(1)
 Conditions of, 633.169
 Conservator for veteran, 633.622

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Bond — Continued
 Denial of liability by surety, 633.186(5)
 Deposit in lieu of, 633.177
 Execution deemed appearance, 633.186(1)
 Expense chargeable to estate, 633.169
 Fiduciary's clerk fixes, 633.170(2)
 Fixed by clerk, 633.22(1)
 Foreign conservator, 633.606-633.608
 Foreign fiduciary, 633.149
 Guardians, 633.174
 Increased or decreased any time, 633.180
 Insolvency of fiduciary, 633.185
 Joint and several liability of obligors, 633.181
 Not void upon first recovery, 633.186(4)
 Obligees, 633.181
 Prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
 Proceeded against until exhausted, 633.186(4)
 Qualifications of personal surety, 682.4
 Record of, 633.30
 Reduction by deposit, 633.176
 Release of surety, 633.184
 Required of fiduciary, 633.169
 Reviewed when inventory filed, 633.179
 Runs to benefit of all interested parties, 633.181
 Sufficiency, 633.171
 Suit on, 633.186
 Summary enforcement, 633.186(2)
 Sureties, qualifications of, 633.182
 Time limit of action against, 633.187
 To prevent sale to set apart share of surviving spouse, 633.256, 633.257
 Waiver, 633.172-633.175

Bonds, record of, 633.30
Bonds, transfer, 633.130-633.138
 Breach of contract, by conservator, 633.650
 Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
 Broker's fees, expense of sale, 633.102
 Business, continuation, 633.83
 Calendar, court, 633.31

Cash
 Deposit in bank, 633.87
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177

Certificate of authority and appointment
 Foreign administrator, 633.501
 Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
 Foreign fiduciary, 633.145-633.147
 Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
 Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98

Certificate of probate, 633.300
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
 Change of election, surviving spouse, 633.246
 Change of venue, 633.49
 Charge against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204

Charges
 Against estate, classified, 633.425
 Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Charges — Continued
 Defined, 633.3(4)
 Not filed as claims, 633.410
 Order of payment, 633.426
 Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
 Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336

Charitable trusts, 633.303
Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668
Chattel mortgage, see subhead Mortgage below

Children
 After-born, 633.220, 633.267
 Defined, 633.3(5)
 Grandchild or remote descendants not included, 633.3(5)
 Illegitimate, *see subhead Illegitimate Children below*
 Includes adopted child, 633.3(5)
 Intestate share, 633.219(1)
 Omitted from will, share of, 633.267
 Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426

Chronic alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)

Claims
 Abatement of distributees shares to pay, 633.436, 633.437
 Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
 Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
 Against ward, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below*
 Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
 Barred if no administration, 633.413
 Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
 Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
 Charges not included, 633.410
 Classification, 633.425
 Commencement of separate action, 633.415
 Compelling payment, 633.429
 Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
 Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
 Contested, 633.33, 633.439-633.448
 Contingent, 633.424
 Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
 Denied if not admitted, 633.438
 Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
 Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
 Entitling, 633.420
 Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
 Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
 Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
 Form and contents, 633.418
 Founded on written instrument, 633.419

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued

- General requirements, 633.418
- Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
- Insurance coverage, 633.410
- Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
- Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
- No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
- Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
- Not yet due, secured, 633.422
- Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
- Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
- Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
- Order of payment, 633.426
- Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
- Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
- Payment of secured claim, 633.423
- Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
- Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
- Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
- Restatement not barred, 633.444
- Revivor of pending action, 633.415
- Secured
 - Describing security, 633.423
 - Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
 - Right to deficiency released, 633.390
 - Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
 - Sale of security, 633.390
 - Surrender of security, 633.423
 - Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
- Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
- Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
- Time for filing limited, 633.410
- Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
- Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
- Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
- Writing and verification required, 633.418

Clearing title, 633.391

Clerk

- Approval of bonds, 633.171
- Approves sales, mortgages, leases, exchanges, 633.22(5)
- Bond, not subject to change by, 633.170(2)
- Bonds, power to fix, waive and approve, 633.22(1)
- Calendar, duty to keep, 633.31
- Charitable trust, copy to attorney general, 633.303
- Conservators, power to appoint, 633.22(1)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Clerk — Continued

- Defined, 633.3(6)
 - Delinquent inventories and reports, duties, 633.32
 - Delivery of will after death, 633.289
 - Delivery of will to testator, 633.288
 - Deposit of state funds with, 633.109, 633.110
 - Deposit with, of will, 633.286, 633.645
 - Filing will copy in probate file, 633.302
 - Guardians, power to appoint, 633.22(1)
 - Hear petition for probate without notice, 633.293
 - Intermediate accounts and reports, examination, 633.22(2)
 - Issuance of commission for deposition, 633.296
 - Letters, issuance of, 633.178
 - Nonresident fiduciary, agent of, duties, 633.71, 633.72
 - Not compensated as fiduciary, 633.201
 - Notice published where probate without administration, 633.305
 - Orders and judgment, 633.25
 - Orders, power to make, 633.22(4)
 - Personal representative, power to appoint, 633.22(1)
 - Preparation of reports prohibited, 633.26
 - Probate docket, duty to keep, 633.27
 - Probate fees, duties, 633.31
 - Probate powers, 633.22
 - Probate record, duty to keep, 633.29
 - Proof of service filed with, 633.47
 - Recording will admitted to probate, 633.301
 - Record of bonds, duty to keep, 633.30
 - Reporting failure to file inventory, 633.363
 - Requests for notice, duty to docket and transmit, 633.42
 - Review of actions, 633.23, 633.24
 - Review of bond, 633.179
 - Testamentary trust, duty to file will, 633.28
 - Transfer of proceedings, duties, 633.50, 633.51
 - Wills, uncontested, 633.22(3)
- Clerk of probate court, *see PROBATE COURT*
- Closing estate
- General provisions*, 633.469–633.481
 - Absentee, 633.515
 - Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
 - Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
 - Trust, 633.701–633.703
- Cloud on title, 633.391
- Codicils, *see subhead Wills below*
- Cofiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
- Collateral attack
- Death of absentee, 633.516
 - On sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.395
- Collateral heirs, share in intestacy, 633.219(3)
- Combining petitions for guardian and conservator, 633.627
- Commingling estate and other property, 633.158

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
 Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
 Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
 Compelling payment of claim, 633.429, 633.658
 Compensation
 Appointed attorney, 633.120
 Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197-633.204
 Competency, witness to will, 633.280
 Compromise
 By conservator, 633.647(5)
 By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
 By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
 By trustee, 633.699(1)
 Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
 Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
 Personal taxes, 633.475
 Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or
 against estate, 633.416
 Conclusiveness, orders in probate, 633.36
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 633.14
 Confirmation, sale, mortgage, of real property,
 633.399
 Conflict of laws
 Domicile of corporation controls for transfer
 and registration of securities, 633.136(1)
 Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
 Conservators and conservatorships
 General provisions, 633.552-633.682
 Absentee, conservator for, 633.580-633.585
 Accounting to ward, notice, 633.677
 Accounts and reports, 633.670-633.674
 Action by or against, 633.646(1)
 Action for possession of ward's property,
 633.640
 Allowance of claim, 633.659
 Appointment
 General provisions, 633.566-633.576, 633.633
 Effect, 633.636
 Probate court clerk, power, 633.22
 Proceedings, docketing, 633.27A
 Standby, voluntary petition, 633.591
 Voluntary petition, 633.572
 Bond, 633.633
 Breach of ward's contracts, 633.650
 Claims by, procedure, 633.661
 Coconservators, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
 Compensation, 633.200
 Compromise, settlement, of claims, 633.647
 Defined, 633.3(7)
 Discharge on final settlement, 633.682
 Duties, 633.641-633.650
 Exchange of property, procedure, 633.652
 Final report, notice, 633.677
 Foreign, 633.603-633.608
 Gifts to charity on behalf of ward, 633.668
 Guardians
 See also subhead Guardians and Guardian-
 ships below
 Appointment, combined petitions, 633.627
 Same person, guardian and conservator,
 633.628

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Conservators and conservatorships — Continued
 Health care facility resident, restriction, 135C.24
 Hearing on appointment, law action, 633.569
 Hearing where petitions combined triable to
 court, 633.634
 Inventory of ward's property required, 633.670
 Investment
 Changes and recommendations reported,
 633.671(3)
 Original power to hold, 633.646(5)
 Prudent person rule, 633.123
 Ward's property, 633.647(1)
 Involuntary appointment, law action, 633.33
 Lease ward's property, power, 633.647(2)
 Leasing property, procedure, 633.652
 Letters, 663.178
 Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B
 Management of ward's property, 633.640
 Mortgaging property, procedure, 633.652
 Nonresident, 633.64
 Oath, 633.633
 Parents preferred, 633.571
 Payment of claims, 633.653, 633.654
 Payment of claims not filed, 633.662
 Payments to, by trustee, 633.699(6)
 Payments with regard to ward, 633.647
 Petition, 633.566, 633.580, 633.627
 Pledging property, procedure, 633.652
 Powers, 633.641-633.650
 Qualification, 633.633
 Receive additional property, 633.646(4)
 Removal, 633.65
 Reports, 633.670, 633.671
 Representation, 633.575
 Right to possess ward's property, 633.639,
 633.640
 Rules of civil procedure apply, 633.568
 Sale of property, procedure, 633.652
 Same person as guardian, 633.628
 Separate action against, procedure, 633.665
 Standby conservator
 Appointment, 633.596
 Nominated in petition, 633.592
 Powers and duties, 633.597
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Surcharged, 633.674
 Termination, 633.675-633.682
 Testamentary nominee preferred, 633.571
 Training, state program, 217.40
 Veterans, 633.614-633.622
 Voluntary petition, 633.572
 Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
 Vote ward's interests, 633.646(3)
 Waiver of bond, 633.175
 Waiver of statute of limitations discretionary,
 633.663
 Wards
 See also subhead Wards below
 Lawsuits by, damages and cost payment, in-
 surance fund, 237.13

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Conservators and conservatorships — Continued
 Wards — Continued
 Notice of conservator's powers, 633.576
 Consular representative, notice, 633.41
 Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
 Contents of petition for appointment of executor, 633.292
 Contents of petition for probate of will, 633.291
 Contesting
 Acts of fiduciary, 633.122
 Final settlement, 633.487, 633.488
 Surviving spouse's share, 633.253
 Contest, will, 633.308-633.320
 Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
 Continuation of business, 633.83
 Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
 Contractual will, 633.270
 Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
 Conversion, 633.385
 Conveyance
 By conservator, 633.652
 By fiduciary, 633.96, 633.97
 By personal representative, 633.399
 By spouse of absentee, 633.516
 By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638
 In fraud of creditors, 633.368
 Corporate fiduciaries
 Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
 Bond, waiver, 633.172
 Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
 Qualified, 633.63
 Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
 Corporations
 Formation of in continuing business, 633.83(1)
 Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
 Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63
 Security transfers by a fiduciary, 633.130
 Corrections, when possible, 633.52
 Costs
 Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159
 Recording will in foreign county, 633.307
 Costs of administration
 Classification, 633.425(2)
 Defined, 633.3(8)
 Payment, 633.426, 633.433
 Costs of service of notice, 633.47
 Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416
 County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee's conservator, 633.582
 County auditors, 633.480, 633.481
 County of jurisdiction, 633.12
 County treasurers, 633.475
 Court, *see* **PROBATE COURT**
 Court costs
 Classification, 633.425(1)
 Include fees of guardian and attorney, 633.673
 Payment, 633.426, 633.433

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Court costs — Continued
 Payment as condition to approval of conservator's account, 633.672
 Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201
 Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392
 Creditors
 May be appointed executor, 633.294
 Notice to, in intestate estate, form, 633.230
 Notice to probate of will with administration, form, 633.304
 Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
 Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
 Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349
 Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285
 Custody of will, 633.285-633.289
 Damages
 Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
 Failure to deliver will, 633.285
 Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336
 Death
 Date of, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
 Disclaimer, right to continue, 633.704
 Feloniously caused, 633.535-633.537
 Of ward terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
 Simultaneous, 633.523-633.528
 Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304
 Debts
 Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
 Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
 Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)
 Defined, 633.3(10)
 Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
 Of estate, classified, 633.425
 Of executor not excused, 633.366
 Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434
 Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
 Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
 Real estate sales, 450.12
 Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
 Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
 Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
 Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336
 Decedent's estates
 See also subhead Administration of Decedent's Estate above
 Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
 Power of attorney not terminated, 633.705, 633.706
 To administration of absentee's estate, 633.515
 To conservatorship, sale, mortgage, of property, 633.652

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320
 Decrees, 633.36, 633.37
 Deed
 By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
 Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
 Limitation on actions, 633.93
 Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100
 Defective execution of will cured, 633.282
 Defects in report waived, 633.479
 Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
 Defending will, allowance for, 633.315
 Deficiency, right to release, 633.390
 Delegation of authority, 633.84
 Delinquent inventories and reports, 633.32
 Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
 Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643
 Denial and contest of claims, 633.438-633.449
 Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)
 Deposit
 By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
 Estate assets in joint name, 633.183
 Estate funds with clerk, 633.109
 In lieu of bond, 633.177
 Money in banks, 633.87
 Reducing bond, 633.176
 Will with clerk, 633.286-633.289, 633.645
 Deposition to prove will, 633.296
 Descent, 633.210-633.212, 633.219-633.223
 Devisees
 Defined, 633.3(13)
 Dies before testator, heirs take, 633.273
 Disclaimer, 633.704
 Feloniously causing death, barred from taking devise, 633.535
 Legatee included, 633.3(13)
 Notice to, will contest, 633.316
 Spouse who predeceases, lapse, 633.274
 Takes encumbered property subject to lien, 633.278
 Devises
 Abatement, 633.436
 Defined, 633.3
 Dissolution of marriage of testator revokes as to spouse, 633.271
 Includes personalty, 633.3(11, 12)
 Legacy included, 633.3(11)
 Of encumbered property, 633.278
 Security to sustain where prejudicial to creditors, 633.349
 Specific, time for delivery, 633.355
 To existing trust, 633.275
 To one who predeceases testator, 633.273
 To spouse, presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268
 To spouse who predeceases, lapse, 633.274
 Devolution of estate at death, 633.350
 Disability, feloniously caused, 633.536
 Discharge
 Conservator, 633.677, 633.682
 Fiduciaries, undistributable funds, 633.111
 Personal representative, 633.478, 633.479

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Discharge — Continued
 Trustee, 633.702, 633.703
 Disclaimer, succession, 633.704
 Discount, 633.421-633.424
 Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
 Disposal of property by will, 633.264
 Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353
 Disqualification of fiduciary, 633.63
 Disqualification of judge, 633.17
 Dissolution of marriage, revokes provisions in favor of spouse, 633.271
 Distributees
 Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
 Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
 Defined, 633.3(14)
 Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
 Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
 Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
 Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
 Of real property, possession during administration, 633.351
 Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
 Waiver of bond by, 633.173
 Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
 Distribution
 Abatement, 633.436
 Allowance, 633.433
 Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
 Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
 Declaratory judgment, 633.11
 Exempt property, 633.332
 Final, 633.473, 633.477
 Inability to make, deposit of funds with court, 633.109-633.111
 In kind, 633.472
 Retainer, right against distributee debtor, 633.471
 Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1b)
 Distributive share of spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
 District court, probate jurisdiction, 633.13
 Dividing compensation, 633.202
 Dividing trust corpus, 633.699(7)
 Docket, 633.27, 633.28
 Docketing trust proceedings, will filed by clerk, 633.28
 Domicile, 633.12
 Dower, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
 Effective date, 633.2(1)
 Election, 633.246
 Election against will
 After-born child, 633.267
 Surviving spouse, right to take against will, 633.236-633.246

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Election, personal, 633.242
 Embezzlement by fiduciary, 633.160
 Encumbered assets
 Exonerated, 633.278
 Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
 Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
 Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
 Encumbrance
 On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
 Payment of, without claim, 633.117
 Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
 Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
 Escheat, intestate property, 633.219(5)
 Escheat proceedings, 633.543-633.546
 Establishment of common trust funds, 633.127
 Estates
 Assets, *see subhead Assets above*
 Claims, compromise, 633.114, 633.115
 Claims, insurance coverage, limit, 633.410
 Claims, poor persons care, 252.13
 Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111
 Defined, 633.3(15)
 Discovery of property, 633.112
 Distribution, declaratory judgments, 633.11
 Fiduciary liable for, 633.157
 Funds
 Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
 Deposit in bank, 633.87
 Inability to distribute, 633.109
 Income tax, alternative minimum tax, 422.5
 Inheritance tax, assessment, determination period, 450.94
 Investments, 633.123-633.125
 Jurisdiction, 633.10
 Nonresidents, 633.88
 Property, discovery, 633.112
 Small estates, administration, ch 635
 Estate tax, failure to remit, when penalty not assessed, 421.27
 Estate taxes, federal and state, source of payment, 633.449
 Evidence
 Appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, security transfer, 633.132
 Inventory and appraisal not conclusive, 633.367
 Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
 Proving execution of will, 633.295-633.297
 Will as, probate certified, 633.300
 Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)
 Examination of fiduciaries, 633.161
 Exchange
 By conservator, 633.652
 By personal representative, 633.383-633.402
 By trustee, 633.699(2)
 Execution
 Against claimant, 633.448

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Execution — Continued
 Against fiduciary personally for costs, 633.159
 Execution of foreign will, 633.283
 Execution of wills and codicils, 633.279
 Executions and levies on estate prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
 Executors
 See also subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below
 Appointment
 Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
 Notice of, form, 633.304
 Order, 633.299
 Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290
 Petition for, contents, 633.292
 Preferences for appointment, 633.294
 Bond, 633.169-633.187
 Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
 Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
 Debts to decedent are assets of estate, 633.366
 Defined, 633.3(16)
 Duties, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*
 Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
 Expenses for defending will, 633.315
 Final report, tax payments, 422.27
 Foreign, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
 Investment
 Authorized, 220.30
 Existing, power to retain, 633.348
 Prudent person rule, 633.123
 Letters, 633.178
 Liability, 633.155-633.162
 Nonresident, 633.64
 Nonresident appointed in another state, 633.502
 Oath, 633.168
 Powers, *see subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below*
 Qualification, 633.63
 Receives copy of will, 633.301
 Removal, 633.65
 Securities transfer exempt Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.203
 Small estates, ch 635
 Statutory construction, 4.1(20)
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Surviving spouse as, presumed to take under will, 633.237
 Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
 Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100
 Exempt property
 Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
 Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
 Sale, mortgage, 633.386
 Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
 Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)

PROBATE CODE — Continued**Exempt property — Continued**

Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2),
633.212(2)

Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)

Exoneration, 633.278

Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage,
633.102

Expenses of last illness

Classification, 633.425(5)

Payment order, 633.426, 633.433

Father

Inherits from illegitimate child, 633.222

Share in intestacy, 633.219(2)

Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99

Fees

Appointed attorney, 633.120

Appraiser, 633.21

Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204

Attorney for personal representative, 633.198,
633.199

Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102

Broker, expense of sale, 633.102

Brokers and agents, 633.21

County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481

County officer as referee, 633.20

Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate,
633.204

Division of, affidavit required, 633.202

Fiduciaries other than personal representatives,
633.200

Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21

Necessary and extraordinary attorney services,
633.199

Personal representatives, 633.197

Probate court fees, 602.8105(1p), 633.31

Reduced when agents employed, 633.86

Referee, 633.21

Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162

Fee splitting, 633.202

Felonious death or disability, 633.535–633.537

Fiduciaries

Abandonment of property, 633.116

Action by or against, 633.81

Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79

Acts contested, 633.122

Advice and consultation, 633.84

Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202,
633.203

Agents, liability for, 633.85

Application for order to deal with self, contents,
633.155

Appointment, legal effect, 633.71

Assignment of securities, 633.131

Attorney, designation filed, 633.82

Bank deposits, 633.87

Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Bond, 633.169–633.187

Bonds, record of, 633.30

Breach of duty, 633.160

Ceases to be resident, removal, 633.65

PROBATE CODE — Continued**Fiduciaries — Continued****Cofiduciaries**

Concurrence, 633.76

Consent to use nominee, 633.124

Considered as one, 633.79

Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160

Receipts, 633.77

Survivor's powers, 633.67

Commingle funds, liability, 633.160

Committed to jail, 633.70

Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)

Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200

Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115

Continuation of business, 633.83

Conveyance of property by, 633.96, 633.97

Corporate, affidavit relative to compensation,
633.203

Corporate qualified, 633.63

Costs and expenses of property transactions
paid from proceeds, 633.102

Costs in action by or against, personal liability,
633.159

Costs taxed to, where estate closed, 633.32(3)

Court can remove on own motion, 633.65

Court officers serving as not compensated,
633.201

Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76

Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155

Death of, 633.66

Deceased, fees, charge against estate, 633.204

Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80

Deed by, action to cancel limited, 633.93

Defined, 633.3(17)

Delay, liability, 633.160

Delegation of authority, 633.84

Delinquent inventories and reports, effect,
633.32(3)

Delivery of property on removal, 633.70

Deposit funds in bank, 633.87

Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177

Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109–
633.111

Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113

Disqualification, 633.63

Dividing compensation, 633.202

Embezzlement, 633.160

Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88

Examined, 633.161

Extension, renewal and modification of obliga-
tions to estate, 633.114

Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65

Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99

Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200

Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162

Fee splitting, 633.202

Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86

Final report, tax payments, 422.27

Foreign, *see subhead Foreign Fiduciaries below*

Homestead waived, 633.100

Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109

PROBATE CODE — Continued**Fiduciaries — Continued**

Income tax, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
 Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
 Investment, existing, 633.348
 Investment power, 633.123
 Joint, *see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above*
 Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181
 Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
 Liability, 633.157-633.160
 Lien, release of, 633.95
 Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
 Minor, payment to of small legacy, 633.108
 Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
 Negligence, 633.160
 Nonresident, when appointed, 633.64
 Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
 Notice to revenue and finance department, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
 Oath, 633.168
 Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
 Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
 Personal powers not exercisable by successor, 633.68
 Platting, 633.94
 Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
 Prudent person investment rule, 633.123(1)
 Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
 Qualification, 633.63
 Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
 Release of mortgage, 633.95
 Removal, 633.65
 Removed, prior official acts still valid, 633.65
 Resignation, 633.66
 Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
 Right or title acquired from, 633.78
 Securities, deposit of, 633.89
 Security, transfers by, 633.130-633.138
 Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
 Service of orders affecting, 633.45
 Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
 Settlement by, contesting, 633.122
 Small legacies, payment, 633.108
 Specialists, engaging, 633.84
 Specific performance against, 633.97
 Substitution, effect, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Suit by and against, 633.81
 Surety can petition for removal, 633.65
 Third parties protected, 633.78
 Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
 Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
 Transfers of securities, 633.130-633.138
 Transfers to or from in good faith, 633.78
 Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157

PROBATE CODE — Continued**Fiduciaries — Continued**

Voluntary conveyance by, 633.96
 Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.53
 Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
 Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage, 633.100
 Ward a fiduciary, 633.80
Filing
 Claims, 633.410, 633.657
 Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286
Finality
 Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488
 Orders and decrees, 633.36
Final report
 Contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
 Order approving waives omissions, 633.479, 633.703
 Receipts for deposits with clerk, 633.111
Final settlement
 Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
 Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
 Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
 Discharge of conservator, 633.682
 Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
 Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
 Discharge of trustee, 633.703
 Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
 Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
 Time for reopening limited, 633.488
 Time limit, decedent's estate, 633.473
 Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114
 Foreign administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*
 Foreign conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 Foreign executors, *see subhead Executors above*
 Foreign fiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries above*
 Foreign trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
 Foreign wills, *see subhead Wills below*
Forfeiture
 Acquisition of estate property by, equitable conversion, 633.385
 Witness to will, interested, 633.281
Forms
 Notice of appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, 633.230
 Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
 Written testimony of will witness, 633.295
Fraud
 By personal representative, 633.487
 Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638
 Suit against surety limited, 633.187
 Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368
 Full age, defined, 633.3(18)
 Funeral and burial expenses
 Classification, 633.425(3)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Funeral and burial expenses — Continued
 Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
 Gender, use of terms, 633.4
 General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)
 Gift
 By conservator on behalf of ward, 633.668
 By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638
 Presumed, rather than advancement, 633.224
 Good faith purchaser
 From fiduciary, 633.78
 Of property of estate, protected, 633.488
 Recording foreign will, not defeat recorded rights, 633.497
 Transfers of securities by fiduciary, 633.135
 Grandchild, not within definition of child, 633.3(5)
 Guarantor, not liable for transfer of security, 633.135(2)
 Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*
 Guardians and guardianships
 General provisions, 633.552–633.682
 Appointment
 General provisions, 633.552–633.561, 633.633
 Effect, 633.636
 Probate court clerk, power, 633.22
 Proceedings, docketing, 633.27A
 Voluntary petition, 633.557
 Attorneys, compensation, 633.200
 Bond, 633.169–633.187
 Cessation, 633.675–633.682
 Cofiduciaries, surviving, powers, 633.67
 Compensation, 633.200
 Conservators
See also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
 Appointment, combined petitions, 633.627
 Same person, guardian and conservator, 633.628
 Defined, 633.3(19)
 Fee included in court costs, 633.673
 Hearing where petitions combined triable to court, 633.634
 Insolvency, 633.185
 Investments, 633.123
 Involuntary appointment, trial, 633.33
 Letters, 633.178
 Liability, 633.155–633.162, 633.633A, 633.633B
 Minors, parents preferred, 633.559
 Nonprofit corporation qualified, 633.63
 Nonresidents
 Original notice, service of, 633.72
 Qualifications, 633.64
 Notice for hearing on appointment, 633.554
 Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
 Oath, 633.168, 633.633
 Parents preferred, 633.559
 Payments to, by conservator, 633.647(3c)
 Payments to, by trustee, 633.699(6)
 Petition, 633.552, 633.627
 Powers and duties, 633.635
 Preferences as to appointment, 633.559

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Guardians and guardianships — Continued
 Qualification, 633.63, 633.64, 633.633
 Removal, 633.65, 633.70
 Reports, 633.669
 Representation for ward, 633.561, 633.575
 Responsibilities, 633.635
 Same person as conservator, 633.628
 Standby appointment, 633.560
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor
 Appointment, 633.66
 Powers, 633.68
 Temporary, 633.558
 Termination, 633.675–633.682
 Testamentary nominee preferred, 633.559
 Training, state program, 217.40
 Trust companies, *see TRUST COMPANIES*
 Trust funds, investment, 682.23–682.28
 Voluntary petition appointment, 633.557
 Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
 Wards
See also subhead Wards below
 Lawsuits, damages and costs payment, insurance fund, 237.13
 Legal representation, 633.561
 Notice of appointment proceedings, 633.554
 Notice of guardian's powers, 633.562
 Guardians of property, 633.3(20), *see also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 Hearing, 633.38–633.40, 633.118
 Heirs
 After-born, 633.220
 Defined, 633.3(21), 633.334
 Feloniously causing death, barred from inheritance, 633.535
 Intestate succession, 633.219
 Of predeceasing advancee, 633.226
 Of predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
 Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
 Surviving spouse not included, 633.3(21)
 Homestead
 Absentee's rights barred, 633.516
 Appraised separately in intestacy, 633.213
 Election to occupy by surviving spouse, 633.240
 Included in share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
 Purchase of new by surviving spouse, 633.255
 Sale, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
 Sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.386(3)
 Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
 Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240–633.246
 Illegitimate child
 Inherits from father, 633.222
 Inherits from mother, 633.221
 Not included in definition of child, 633.3(5)
 Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
 Income
 Collected by conservator, 633.640

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Income — Continued
 Collected by personal representative, 633.352
 Collected by trustee, 633.699(1)
 Gross annual, estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
 Gross annual, estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
 Incompetency, determination of, 633.244, 633.556, 633.570, 633.617
 Incompetent persons
See also subheads Minors; Wards below
 Conservatorship, 633.566–633.575
 Defined, 633.3(22)
 Guardianship for, 633.552–633.561
 Spouse, election by court, 633.244
 Inheritance, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219–633.223
 Inheritance tax appraisers, fees fixed by rule, 633.21
 Inheritance tax, supplemental return filed, 450.53
 In rem, administration of decedent's estate, 633.330
 Insolvency
 Conservatorship terminated, 633.676
 Of fiduciary, 633.185
 Reported by clerk, 633.32(3)
 Insolvent conservatorship, payment of claims, 633.667
 Insolvent estate, payment of claims, 633.434
 Insurance
 Application of simultaneous death Act, 633.527
 Beneficiary feloniously causing death or disability cannot take proceeds, 633.536
 Claim time limitation, 633.410
 Coverage of claims, insured, 633.410
 Heirs, includes surviving spouse, 633.334
 Proceeds go to insured or estate if beneficiary prohibited from taking, 633.537
 Proceeds not subject to decedent's debts, 633.333
 Share of surviving spouse taking as heir, 633.335
 Simultaneous death of insured and beneficiary, 633.526
 Interested witness to will, forfeiture, 633.281
 Interlocutory accounting
 Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
 Conservator, 633.670
 Personal representative, 633.469
 Trustee, 633.700
 Waiver by distributee, 633.470
 Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.112, 633.113
 Intervention
 By attorney general, 633.43
 By surety, 633.186(5)
 Intestate estates
See also subhead Administrators above
 Administration, *see subhead Administration of Decedent's Estate above*
 Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
 Advancements, 633.224, 633.225

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Intestate estates — Continued
 Appraisal, 633.213–633.217
 Descent and distribution, 633.211, 633.212
 Escheat of property, 633.219(5)
 Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240
 Notice of appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230
 Notice of appraisal, 633.215
 Opening administration, 633.227–633.230
 Partial intestacy, 633.272
 Petition for administration, contents, 633.229
 Right of spouse to select property, 633.218
 Rules of descent, 633.210, 633.211, 633.212
 Time for original administration limited, 633.331
 Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219–633.223
 Inventory
 As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367
 Bond reviewed, 633.179
 Closing estate without administration, 633.481
 Contents, 633.361
 Debts of executor are assets of decedent, 633.366
 Delinquent, 633.32
 Filing mandatory, 633.362, 633.670
 Includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
 Procedure for filing, 633.361
 Property of ward, 633.670
 Reporting failure to file, 633.363
 Supplemental, 633.364, 633.670
 Investments
 Authorized investment construed, 633.123(2)
 By conservator
 Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
 Holding original, 633.646
 Powers, 633.647(5)
 By personal representative, 633.348
 By trustee, 633.699, 633.700
 Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
 Common trust fund, 633.127
 Legal investment construed, 633.123(2)
 Nominee, held in name of, 633.124, 633.125
 Prudent person investment Act, 633.123
 Segregation of, by bank or trust company, 633.125
 Involuntary appointments, trial, 633.33
 Involuntary specific performance, 633.97
 Irregularity, proceeding for sale, mortgage, of property, 633.395
 Issue
 Defined, 633.3(23)
 Inheritance by, 633.219(1)
 Joinder
 Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
 Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320
 Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183
 Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502

Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525

Judge
Disqualification procedure, 633.17
Not compensated as fiduciary, 633.201

Judgment
Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
Classification of debt, 633.425
Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159

Jurisdiction
General provisions, 633.10
Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
Administration of decedent's estate, one proceeding, 633.330
Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
Coextensive with state, 633.13
Concurrent, 633.14
County of residence, 633.12
Extent, 633.13
Nonresidents, 633.12
Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
Quiet title, 633.391
Residents, 633.12
Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49

Jurisdictional facts, 633.12

Jury trial
Contest of will, 633.311
Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555

Killing of insured, intestate or testator, 633.535-633.537

Kind, property distributed in, 633.472

Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117

Lapse, 633.273-633.275

Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433

Last will, declaratory judgment to determine, 633.320

Later will, 633.318

Law, actions at, specified, 633.33, 633.311, 633.447, 633.555, 633.569

Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652

Lease by personal representative
Approval by court, 633.399
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
Exempt property, 633.386
Homestead, 633.386(3)
Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399
Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396
Personal property, 633.386, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Lease by personal representative — Continued
Power given in will, 633.383
Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection by court, 633.399
Report joined with petition, 633.400
Separate property or as unit, 633.388
Terms and conditions, 633.389

Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)

Legacies
Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3(24)
Small, payment to minor, 633.108

Legal heirs include spouse, insurance, 633.334

Legatees, defined, 633.3(25)

Letters
Defined, 633.3(26)
Issuance of, 633.178

Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660

Liability
Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
Custodian of will, 633.285
Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
Fiduciary, 633.155-633.158
Guarantor of fiduciary's signature in transfer of securities, 633.135
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Obligors of bond, 633.181
Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185
Third persons, transfer of securities by fiduciary, 633.135, 633.136(2)
Transfer agent where fiduciary transfers, 633.134

Lien
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Discharge, devised property, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Lienor
Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117

Life insurance
Feloniously killing insured, 633.536, 633.537
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Life insurance — Continued

Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335

Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527

Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334

Life insurance trust, testamentary additions, 633.275

Limitation

See also subhead Time Limit below

Frequency of petitions for terminating conservatorship or guardianship, 633.679, 633.680

Lineal descendant, intestate share, 633.219(1)

Loan

Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99

Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)

Majority

Full age, 633.3(18)

Minor ward terminates guardianship and conservatorship, 633.675

Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391

Mental illness, disqualifies fiduciary, 633.63(1)

Mentally ill persons, 633.552, 633.566

Minors

Allowance where not residing with spouse, 633.376

Conservator requested by preferred, 633.571

Conservatorship authorized, 633.566

Defined, 633.3(27)

Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63

Guardian ad litem, 633.118

Guardian appointment, preferences, 633.559

Guardianship authorized, 633.552

Intestate share, payments where small, 633.108

Legacies, payment where small, 633.108

Majority terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675

Procedure for payments to, without conservator, 633.574

Representation, court-appointed counsel, 633.561, 633.575

Testamentary nomination of conservator for, 633.571

Testamentary nomination of guardian for, 633.559

Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572

Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557

Mismanagement, fiduciary, 633.65

Missing soldiers and sailors, 633.517

Mistakes, when corrected, 633.52

Model prudent person investment Act, 633.123

Mortgage

Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)

By conservator, 633.652

By personal representative, *see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above*

By trustee, 633.699(4)

Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664

Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Mortgage — Continued

Devised property, exoneration, 633.278

Entry in probate record, 633.29

Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99

Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)

Exoneration, 633.278

Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114

Homestead

By personal representative, 633.386(3)

Waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Property sold subject to, 633.390

Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99

Release by fiduciary, 633.95

Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Mortgagee

Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390

Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114

Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393

Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117

Mother, 633.219, 633.221

Motor vehicle, ownership transferred, credit, 321.46(6)

Murder of insured, intestate or testator, 633.535-633.537

Mutual will, 633.270

Nature of proceedings, 633.33

Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160

Nominees, 633.124

Nonclaim statute, 633.410

Nonresidents

Conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*Executors, *see subhead Executors above*Guardians, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*Trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*

Notice

General provisions, 633.40

Absentee's conservatorship, 633.581

Accounting to ward, 633.677

Affidavit of publication, 633.46

Aliens, 633.41

Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478

Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702

Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230

Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304

Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215

Attorney general may request, 633.43

By adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133

Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79

Common trust fund accounting, 633.128

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Notice — Continued

Consular representative, 633.41
 Continuation of business, 633.83
 Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
 Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
 Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
 Escheat proceedings, 633.544
 Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
 Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
 Hearing for appointment of conservator, 633.568
 Hearing for appointment of guardian, 633.554
 Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
 Hearing on appointment of referees, 633.248
 Hearing on final report of personal representative, 633.478
 Hearing on petition to administer absentee's estate, 633.511
 Hearing on petition to appoint executor, 633.293
 Hearing on report of referees, 633.251
 Hearing on report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
 Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
 Interested party may request, 633.42
 Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
 Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
 Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304, 633.305
 Proof of publication, 633.46
 Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
 Public auction sale, 633.397
 Quiet title, 633.391
 Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
 Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
 Separate action against estate, 633.415
 Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
 Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
 Special, request for, 633.42
 To adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133
 To creditors, 633.230, 633.304
 To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237
 To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
 Waiver, 633.44
 Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
 Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
 Number, singular and plural, 633.4
 Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
 Objections
 Appraisal of estate, 633.216
 Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
 Escheat, 633.545
 Probate of will, 633.310

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Officer makes affidavit for corporation, 633.203
 Offsets, 633.445
 Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
 Original notice, proposed guardianship, 633.554
 Parent
 Intestate succession, 633.219(2)
 Preferred as conservator, 633.571
 Preferred as guardian, 633.559
 Partial intestacy, 633.272
 Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
 Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
 Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
 Payment of estate debts and charges
 Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
 Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
 Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
 Claims, 633.431-633.435
 Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
 Classification, 633.425
 Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
 Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
 Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
 Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
 Insolvent estate, 633.434
 Insufficient funds, 633.434
 No preference within class, 633.426
 Order of payment, 633.426
 Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
 Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
 Payment of estate taxes, 633.449
 Penalty
 Custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
 Failure of removed fiduciary to deliver property, 633.70
 Failure to surrender estate property, 633.113
 Fiduciary violating Code, 633.162
 Perishable property, sale, 633.387
 Personal injury, compromise of ward's claims, 633.648
 Personal property
 Abandonment, 633.116
 Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
 Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
 Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605-633.608
 Exchange by personal representative, 633.383-633.402
 Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430
 Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
 Lease by personal representative, 633.383
 Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
 No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
 Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
 Pledge by personal representative, 633.383-633.402

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal property — Continued

- Possession by personal representative, 633.351
- Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
- Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)
- Regular market, sale, 633.387
- Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
- Sale, mortgage
 - By conservator, 633.646(2)
 - By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389
 - By trustee, 633.699(2)
 - On credit, 633.392
- Sale without court order, 633.387
- Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
- Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
- Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
- Surviving spouse's share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212
- Tangible, 633.276
- Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
- Title in ward, 633.639
- Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
- Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
- Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395
- Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
- Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
- Ward cannot transfer, 633.637

Personal representatives

- See also subheads Administrators; Executors; Fiduciaries above*
- Abandoning property, 633.116
- Accounting, 633.469, 633.477
- Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
- Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
- Application to surrender property, 633.353
- Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
- Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
- Bond, 633.169
- Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
- Breach of duty, 633.160
- Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
- Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
- Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
- Contesting acts, 633.122
- Continuing a business, 633.83
- Conveyance by, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
- Definition, 633.3(29)
- Delegating authority, 633.84
- Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued

- Deposit money in banks, 633.87
- Designation of attorney, 633.82
- Disallowance of claims, 633.439
- Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
- Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
- Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
- Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
- Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543-633.546
- Examination of accounts, 633.161
- Examination of claimant, 633.446
- Exchange of estate property, *see subhead Exchange above*
- Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
- Failure to file inventory reported, 633.363
- Fees, 633.197
- Final report, 633.477, 633.478
- Foreign, 633.64, 633.500-633.503
- Fraud by, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
- Inability to distribute funds, 633.109-633.111
- Income, collection, 633.352
- Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
- Inventory of estate, duty to file, 633.361, 633.364
- Investments
 - Existing, right to continue, 633.348
 - Prudent person rule, 633.123
- Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
- Lease of estate property, *see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above*
- Letters, 633.178
- Liability, 633.155-633.162
- Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
- Mortgage of estate property, *see subhead Mortgage above*
- Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500-633.503
- Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
- Notice, written, revenue and finance department, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
- Oath, 633.168
- Payment of claims, *see subhead Claims above*
- Pay taxes and charges on estate property, 633.352
- Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
- Pledge of estate property, *see subhead Pledge below*
- Possession of real property, 633.351
- Power of sale given in will, 633.383
- Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
- Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
- Qualification, 633.63
- Real estate, conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39
- Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
- Release of liens, 633.95
- Removal, 633.65

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued
 Rents, collection of, 633.352
 Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
 Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
 Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
 Right of retainer, 633.471
 Right to possession of decedent's property, 633.350, 633.351
 Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
 Right to retain existing property, 633.348
 Sale, mortgage, pledge, exchange or lease of property, 633.383-633.402
 Sale of estate property, *see subhead Sale below*
 Self-dealing, 633.155
 Small payments to minors, 633.108
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Suit by and against, 633.81
 Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
 Taxes
 Charges on estate property, 633.352
 Inheritance, 450.37
 Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
 Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
 Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
 Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
 Personal surety, qualifications, 682.4
 Petitions
 Administer absentee's estate, 633.510
 Appointment
 Administrator, 633.229
 Conservator, 633.566
 Executor, 633.292
 Guardian, 633.552
 Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
 Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
 Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
 Platting, 633.94
 Pledge
 By conservator, 633.652
 By personal representative
 Bond to prevent, 633.394
 Collateral attack, 633.395
 Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
 Order to pledge, 633.389
 Petition, contents, 633.388
 Power given by will, 633.383
 Purposes, 633.386(1)
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
 Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
 By trustee, 633.699(2)
 Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
 Not affected by failure to claim in conservatorship, 633.664
 Property held by estate, 633.114

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Pledge — Continued
 Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
 Pledgee
 Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
 Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
 Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
 Possession
 Decedent's estate, 633.350, 633.351
 Ward's estate, 633.639, 633.640
 Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
 Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)
 Pour-over to trust, 633.275
 Power of sale in will, 633.383, 633.384
 Preference
 Appointment of conservator, 633.571
 Appointment of executor, 633.294
 Appointment of guardian, 633.559
 Petition for administration, 633.227
 Presumption
 Authenticity of military records, 633.517(3)
 Death of missing serviceman, 633.517(1)
 Devise to spouse in lieu of rights, 633.268
 Fraud, contracts and transfers of ward, 633.638
 Gift not advancement, 633.224
 Spouse takes under will, 633.237, 633.242
 Waiver of right to elect homestead occupancy, 633.241
 Pretermitted heir, 633.267
 Priority
 Among claims, 633.426
 None between real and personal property, 633.350
 Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT*
 Probate docket, 633.27, 633.28
 Probate file, will copy filed if original filed separately, 633.302
 Probate of wills
 Admission without notice, 633.293
 Another will already admitted, 633.318
 Any interested person may petition, 633.290
 Appointment of executor, 633.299
 Certificate, 633.300
 Combining petitions for probate and appointment of executor, 633.290
 Contents of petition, 633.291
 Contested, 633.308
 Deposition of witness, 633.296
 Foreign will, 633.495-633.498
 Notice, no administration, 633.305
 Notice of appointment of executor, 633.304
 Notice, with administration, 633.304
 Order admitting or disallowing, 633.298
 Petitions, 633.290, 633.291
 Recorded, 633.301
 Revokes outstanding letters of administration, 633.317
 Testimony of witnesses, 633.295
 Time for filing limited, 633.331

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Probate of wills — Continued

Witnesses unavailable, other evidence, 633.297

Probate record, 633.16, 633.29

Probate rules, *see subhead Procedure below*

Procedure

Absentee's estate administered same as decedent's, 633.515

Action against conservator, 633.665

Administration if decedent's estate a proceeding in rem, 633.330

Application of Code, 633.2(1)

Applications, 633.35

Attorney appointed for persons not represented, 633.118

Attorney general, intervention, 633.43

Breach of bond to prevent sale of property, 633.394(2)

Commencement of action against estate, 633.415

Contesting acts of fiduciaries, 633.122

Correction of mistakes, 633.52

Discovery of property, 633.112

Escheat proceedings, 633.543-633.546

Former procedure applies, 633.2(1)

Hearing, 633.38, 633.39

Nature of proceedings, 633.33

Notice, *see subhead Notice above*

Orders and decrees final, 633.36

Orders without notice reviewable, 633.37

Pleading statute of limitations, 633.411

Power to prescribe by will, 633.265

Probate of will, same for foreign and domestic, 633.498

Reports, requirements, 633.35

Review of clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24

Rules of civil procedure, application, 633.34

Rules of probate procedure

(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")

Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18

Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

Separate action against estate, 633.415

Special notice, 633.42

Substitution of personal representative in action that survives, 633.415

Suit on bond, 633.186

Transfer of proceedings, 633.49-633.51

Vouchers and receipts, 633.53

Proceedings

Administration as a suit in rem, 633.330

Probate, in equity, 633.33

Process, service of, *see subhead Service of Notice below*

Proof

Appraisal as, 633.367

Death of missing serviceman, 633.517

Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446

Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46

Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47

Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Proof — Continued

Wills

General provisions, 633.295-633.300

Uncontested, 633.22(3)

Without notice, 633.293

Property

Abandonment, 633.116

After acquired by testator, 633.269

Appraisal, 633.101, 633.213, 633.365

Commingled, 633.158

Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102

Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157

Defined, 633.3(30)

Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70

Descent of, 633.210-633.226

Discovery, 633.112, 633.113

Distributed in kind, 633.472

Encumbered

Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114

Devise, 633.278

Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117

Purchase by lienholder, 633.393

Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390

Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386

Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264

Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158

No priority between real and personal, 633.350

Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183

Purchased by lienholder, 633.393

Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348

Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97

Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354

Transferred, 450.3(4)

Proxy

Conservator can give, 633.646(3)

Trustee can give, 633.699(3)

Prudent person investment Act, 633.123

Publication of notice, 633.40(2)

Public auction, 633.397, 633.398

Purchase

By holders of lien, 633.393

From estate by fiduciary, 633.155

Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255

Qualification

Fiduciary, 633.63

Sureties, 633.182

Quieting adverse claims, 633.391

Real property

Abandonment, 633.116

Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640

Appraisal for sale, 633.396

Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394

Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481

Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued

- Contracts for, by decedent, 633.117
- Conveyance by spouse of absentee, 633.516
- Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
- Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
- Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
- Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430
- Fiduciary's deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93
- Foreign
 - Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
 - Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
 - Will as muniment of title, 633.497
- Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
- Homestead
 - Sale of, 633.386(3)
 - Waived by fiduciary's deed, 633.100
- Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
- No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
- Objections to sale, 633.399
- Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
- Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
- Platting, 633.94
- Possession by conservator, 633.640
- Possession by personal representative, 633.351
- Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)
- Private or public sale, 633.396
- Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
- Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
- Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
- Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
- Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
- Rejection of sale, 633.399
- Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
- Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
- Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
- Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
- Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
- Sale, lease or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383-633.402
- Sale, mortgage, by conservator, 633.652
- Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
- Sale or mortgage, entry in probate record, 633.29
- Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
- Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
- Subject to mortgage, sale, 633.390
- Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
- Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
- Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
- Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.238(1)
- Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued

- Title certificate, no administration, 633.481
- Title determined, action by personal representative, 633.351
- Title established by declaratory judgment, 633.11
- Title in ward, 633.639
- Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
- Title quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
- Transfer, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
- Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
- Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
- When treated as personalty, 633.385(1)
- Will affecting, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
- Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574
- Receipts
 - By one cofiduciary, 633.77
 - Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
 - Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
- Recording
 - Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
 - Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147
 - Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
 - Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
 - Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
 - Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
 - Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307
- Record of bonds, 633.30
- Reduction of fees, 633.86
- Referee
 - Approval, conservator's reports, 633.670
 - Compensation transition, 602.11101(5)
 - County officer as, 633.20
 - Fees fixed by rule, 633.21
 - Persons eligible, 633.20
 - Setting off share of spouse, 633.247-633.252
 - When appointed, 633.20
- Register, *see subhead Recording above*
- Registration of securities in fiduciary's name, 633.130
- Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
- Release of surety, 633.184
- Rent
 - Collection by conservator, 633.640
 - Collection by personal representative, 633.352
- Reopening estate, 633.487-633.489
- Reports
 - By conservator, 633.670, 633.671
 - By guardian, 633.669
 - By personal representative, 633.361, 633.469, 633.477
 - By trustee, 633.700, 633.701
 - Clerk cannot prepare, 633.26
 - Delinquent, 633.32
 - Federal estate tax copy filed, 450.53

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Reports — Continued

Intermediate, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)

Requirements as to form, 633.35

Representation, attorney appointed for unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575

Requests for notice, 633.42

Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12

Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)

Resignation, fiduciary, 633.66

Retainer, right of, 633.471

Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102

Review

Allowance to minor children, 633.377

Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.375

Authorization to continue business, 633.83

Bond, by clerk, 633.179

Clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24

Orders entered without notice, 633.37

Revival of revoked will, 633.284

Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415

Revocation

Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317

Petition for standby conservator, 633.594

Revocation of process, 633.19

Revocation of will, 633.284

Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2

Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236

Rules of civil procedure

Applicability, 633.34

Applicable in claims contest, 633.444

Applicable to hearing, for absentee's conservatorship, 633.583

Applicable to hearing for conservator, 633.569

Applicable to published notice, 633.40(2)

Compulsory counterclaims in action by or against fiduciary, 633.416

Notice of hearing for absentee's conservatorship, 633.581

Notice of hearing for conservator, 633.568

Notice of hearing for guardian, 633.554

Notice to defendants in will contest, 633.312

Rules of descent, 633.210-633.226

Rules of probate procedure, *see subhead Procedure above*

Sales

By conservator, 633.652

By personal representative

Appraisal of real property, private sale, 633.396

Approval by court, 633.399

Bond to prevent, 633.394

Collateral attack, 633.395

Credit arrangements, 633.392

Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385

Exempt property, 633.386

Homestead, 633.386(3)

Market, regularly established, personalty, 633.387

Mortgaged property, effect, 633.390

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued

By personal representative — Continued

Notice, 633.389, 633.399

Objections to, 633.399

Order to sell, 633.389, 633.396

Perishable property, 633.387

Personal property, without order, 633.387

Petition joined with report, 633.400

Petition to quiet title combined, 633.391

Petition to sell, contents, 633.388

Power of sale in will, 633.383

Price authorized by court, 633.389

Private sale of real property, 633.396

Proceeds from exempt property, 633.386(4)

Public auction, 633.397

Purchase by holder of lien, effect, 633.393

Purposes for which sale allowed, 633.386(1)

Quieting adverse claims, 633.391

Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401

Real property, report and confirmation, 633.399

Real property subject to mortgage, 633.390

Rejection by court, 633.399

Separate property or treat as unit, 633.388

Subject to mortgage, 633.390

Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392

By trustee, 633.699(2)

Clerk to approve, 633.22(5)

Personal property by conservator, 633.646(2)

Power of, given by will, statutory procedure inapplicable, 633.383

Real estate commission deducted, inheritance tax, 450.12

Real estate entry in probate record, 633.29

To set off share of spouse, 633.254-633.258

Secured claims, payment, 633.423

Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89

Security to sustain devise, 633.349

Security transfers by fiduciary, 633.130-633.138

Self-dealing, by fiduciary, 633.155

Self-explanatory reports required, 633.35

Senile persons

Appointment of conservator, 633.566

Appointment of guardian, 633.552

Service of notice

General provisions, 633.40

Accounting to ward, 633.677

Action against conservator, 633.665

Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415

Administration of intestate estates, 633.230

Appointment of executor, 633.304

Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214

Attorney general, 633.43

Auction sale, 633.397

Cofiduciaries, 633.79

Common trust fund accounting, 633.128

Consular representative, 633.41

Costs, 633.47

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Service of notice — Continued
 Disallowance of claim, 633.439
 Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
 Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
 Hearing on petition to administer absentee's estate, 633.512
 Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
 On attorney, 633.45
 On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72
 Probate of will, 633.304, 633.305
 Proof, 633.47
 Requested, 633.42
 Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389
 Service of process, *see subhead Service of Notice above*
 Set-off to claims, 633.445
 Setting aside probate will, 633.308-633.331
 Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247-633.258
 Settlement
 Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
 Claims by trustee, 633.699
 Conservator's accounts, 633.674
 Contested, 633.122
 Mistakes corrected, 633.52
 Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
 Simultaneous death, 633.523-633.528
 Singular, includes plural, 633.4
 Small estates, administration of, ch 635
 Small estates, minors, 633.108, 633.681
 Small legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
 Special administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*
 Special conservators, *see subhead Temporary Conservators below*
 Special guardians, 633.558
 Specialists, 633.84, 633.85
 Special notice, requested, 633.42
 Specific devise
 Abatement, 633.436(4)
 Delivery in nine months, 633.355
 Specific performance against estate, 633.97
 Spendthrift, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
 Spouse, predeceased, devise to lapses, 633.274
 Spouse, surviving, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
 Standby conservators and conservatorships, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 Standby guardians, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
 Statute of limitations
 Death delays bringing action, 633.415
 Effect on claim, 633.412
 Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
 Retainer not barred, 633.471
 Tolloed by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Statute of limitations — Continued
 Waiver by conservator, 633.663
 Statutory share, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
 Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99
 Stock transfer, 633.130-633.138
 Submission and retention of vouchers and receipts, 633.53
 Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279
 Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665
 Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121
 Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69
 Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415
 Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
 Suit by and against fiduciary, 633.81
 Suit on bond, 633.186
 Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)
 Supplemental assistance, 249.10
 Supplemental inventory
 Property of decedent, 633.364
 Property of ward, 633.670
 Support
 Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)
 Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
 Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)
 Ward, 633.647(3)
 Surcharge
 Of conservator, 633.674
 Of fiduciaries, 633.157-633.160
 Sureties
 General provisions, 633.181-633.187
 Deceased, delinquent reports, 633.32(3)
 Release, conservatorship, 633.682
 Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
 Survey, expense of sale, 633.102
 Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse's share in real estate, 633.249
 Surviving cofiduciaries, powers, 633.67
 Surviving spouse
 Abatement of devise, 633.436(5)
 Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252
 Allowance, 633.374, 633.375
 Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213
 Death or remarriage does not abate allowance, 633.374
 Defined, 633.3(31)
 Devise presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268
 Divorce or dissolution revokes devise, 633.271
 Election to occupy homestead, 633.240-633.246
 Election to take against will, 633.236-633.246
 Exempt personal property set aside, 633.332
 Exempt property, consent to sale, mortgage, 633.386
 Feloniously causing death, barred from any interest in estate, 633.535
 Filing election, 633.243

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Surviving spouse — Continued

Homestead

Election to occupy, 633.240-633.246

Included in share of spouse, 633.239

New purchased, 633.255

Included as heir or legal heir, insurance, 633.334

Includes wife or husband, 633.3(31)

Intestate share, 633.211, 633.212

Not an heir, 633.3(21)

Notice to requiring election, 633.237

Partial intestacy, 633.272

Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425,
633.426Priority to petition for administration,
633.228(1)

Right to take against will, 633.236-633.246

Selection of intestate property, 633.218

Setting off share, 633.239, 633.247-633.258

Share if no intestate heir found, 633.219(4)

Share in insurance proceeds where taken as heir,
633.335

Share in intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212

Share in partial intestacy subject to debts and
charges, 633.272

Share to embrace homestead, 633.239

Share where takes against will, 633.238

Taxes

Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481

Estate taxes, payment from property of estate,
633.449Federal estate, gift, generation skipping transfer
tax, 450.94

Income or alternative minimum tax, 422.5

Inheritance, 450.3, 450.37, 450.58

Obligations unaffected by rules pertaining to se-
curity transfers by fiduciary, 633.137On estate property, payment by personal repre-
sentative, 633.352

On ward's property paid by conservator, 633.640

Personal, compromise, 633.475

Personal representative, final settlement, 450.58

Preferred under Iowa law, 633.425, 633.426

Preferred under laws of United States, 633.425,
633.426

Property included, 450.3

Temporary conservators

Appointment, 633.573

For absentee, 633.585

Hearing on claim by regular conservator,
633.661

Temporary guardians, 633.558

Termination

Conservatorship, 633.675-633.682

Guardianship

Grounds, 633.675

Limitation on frequency of petitions, 633.680

Petition, 633.679

Terms, defined, 633.3

Terms of sale, estate property, 633.389, 633.392

Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275-633.277

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Third parties protected, 633.78

Time and place of hearing, 633.38

Time limit

Absence of absentee, 633.510

Action against distributee by contingent claim-
ant, 633.427Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by
death of party, 633.415

Action on bond, 633.187

Action to contest will, 633.309

Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary,
633.93

Adjournment of public auction, 633.398

Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331

Allowance to minors, 633.376

Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374

Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252

Claims, filing, 633.410-633.414

Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)

Continuation of business, 633.83(4)

Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355

Election against will by spouse, 633.237

Election to occupy homestead, 633.241

Extension of time for election to occupy home-
stead, 633.241Extension of time for election under will,
633.237

Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473

Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442

Inventory, conservatorship, 633.670

Inventory, decedent's estate, 633.361

Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent
claims, 633.424(2)

Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69

Notice to veterans administration, 633.615

Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216

Reclaim escheated property, 633.546

Record foreign will, 633.497

Reopen final settlement, 633.488

Report of conservator, 633.670

Reviewal of clerk's actions, 633.23

Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545

Time-share estates, ch 557A

Title

Certificate to county auditor and recorder for
tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481

Changed without administration, 633.481

Controverted, determining, 633.391

Declaratory judgment determines, 633.11

Foreign will as muniment, time period, 633.497

Quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391

Title certificate, 633.480, 633.481

Title to decedent's estate, 633.350

Title to real property

Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481

Foreign will recorded affects, 633.497

Vests in distributees on death, 633.350

Transcript of proceedings, 602.3202

Transfer agent, security transfers by a fiduciary,
633.130-633.138

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
 Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
 Trial by jury, *see subhead Jury Trial above*
 Trial de novo, review of clerk's order, 633.24
 Trial, matters in probate, 633.33
 Trust companies, 633.124-633.127
 Trustees
 Banks and trust companies, acting as, 633.10(4)
 Bond, 633.169-633.187
 Compensation, 633.200
 Cotrustees, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77
 Defined, 633.3(33)
 Deposit money in bank, 633.87
 Discharge, 633.703
 Discharge, notice of application for, 633.702
 Final report, 633.701
 Foreign, application for appointment, 633.503
 Intermediate reports required, 633.700
 Investments
 Changes and recommendations reported, 633.700(3)
 Prudent person rule, 633.123
 Liability, 633.155-633.162
 Nonresident, 633.64
 Notice of application for discharge, 633.702
 Oath, 633.168
 Payments by, 633.699(6)
 Powers, 633.699, *see also subhead Fiduciaries above*
 Probate court has jurisdiction, 633.10(4)
 Qualification, 633.63
 Recommendations regarding investments, 633.700(3)
 Removal, 633.65
 Report changes in investments, 633.700(3)
 Small payments to minor, 633.108
 Specific powers, 633.699
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Suit by and against, 633.81
 Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
 Trusts
 Amendment does not invalidate devise to, 633.275
 Charitable, 633.303
 Construction of trust instrument, 633.10(2)
 Cotrustees, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77
 Defined, 633.3(34)
 Discharge of trustee, 633.702, 633.703
 Final report of trustee, contents, 633.701
 Final settlement, notice, 633.702
 Intermediate reports by trustee, contents, 633.700
 Investments
 Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
 Changes and recommendations reported, 633.700(3)
 Prudent person rule, 633.123

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Trusts — Continued
 Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4), 682.60
 Not administered in probate court, powers and duties of trustee, ch 682
 Payment of minor's interest, 633.108
 Pour-over, 633.275
 Powers of trustee, 633.699
 Proceedings docketed separately, 633.28
 Revocability does not invalidate devise to, 633.275
 Termination, report, 633.701
 Testamentary additions to, 633.275
 Testamentary, duty to file will, 633.285
 Title recorded in probate docket, 633.27(4)
 Undivided interests in trust, 633.699(7)
 Uniform interpretation, common trust fund law, 633.129
 Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523-633.528
 United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
 Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
 Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
 Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118
 Unsound mind, appointment of guardian or conservator not adjudication, 633.636
 Validity of clerk's orders, 633.25
 Valuation, advancements, 633.225
 Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)
 Venue
 Action against conservator, 633.665
 Action against personal representative, 633.415
 Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
 Verification of all reports and applications, 633.35
 Veteran's conservatorship, 633.614-633.622
 Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572
 Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557
 Voluntary specific performance, 633.96
 Voting corporate shares
 Conservator, 633.646(3)
 Trustee, 633.699(3)
 Vouchers, submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
 Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426
 Waiver
 Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213
 Bond, by court, 633.175
 Bond, by distributees, 633.173
 Bond by will, 633.172
 Claims, limitation on filing, 633.410, 633.411
 Exemption by fiduciary, 633.100
 Interlocutory accounting, 633.470
 Notice, 633.44
 Omissions in final report, 633.479, 633.703
 Right to occupy homestead, 633.240
 Statute of limitations by conservator, 633.663
 Wards
 Accounting to, notice, 633.677
 Appointment of guardian or conservator not adjudication of unsound mind, 633.636

PROBATE CODE — Continued**Wards — Continued**

- Attorney, entitlement, 633.561, 633.575
- Charged for court costs of guardianship, 633.673
- Conservators and conservatorships, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
- Contracts and transfers presumed fraudulent, 633.638
- Contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
- Death terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
- Delivery of will to clerk by court, 633.645
- Dependents of, support, 633.647(4)
- Determination of competency terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
- Fiduciary, as, 633.80
- Gifts on behalf of to charity, 633.668
- Guardians and guardianships, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
- Lawsuits by, damages and costs payment, insurance fund, 237.13
- Minor, attainment of majority terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
- Notice on accounting, 633.677
- Notice to attorney, 633.554, 633.568
- Payments to by conservator, 633.647
- Power to transfer property, 633.637
- Property inventoried, 633.670
- Property managed by conservator, 633.640
- Report on by conservator, 633.671
- Report on by guardian, 633.669
- Title to property, 633.639
- Veteran rated incompetent, 633.617
- Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572
- Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557
- Will
 - Delivered to court, 633.643
 - Effective if has testamentary capacity, 633.637
 - Procedure for preserving, 633.644, 633.645

Wills

- Action to set aside probate, 633.308-633.331
- Adjusted gross estate, 633.266, 682.61
- Admission to probate without notice, 633.293
- After acquired property, 633.269
- After-born child, 633.267
- Aliens, 567.1, 567.2
- Antilapse statute, 633.273
- Bond waived, 633.172
- By ward delivered to court, 633.643
- Cancellation, witnessed, 633.284
- Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
- Certificate of probate, 633.300
- Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66
- Charitable trust created, 633.303
- Child born or adopted after execution, 633.267
- Codicil
 - Contingent remainders after 1925, 557.7, 557.8
 - Cures defective execution of will, 633.282
 - Execution formalities, 633.279
 - Revocation, cancellation, revival, 633.284

PROBATE CODE — Continued**Wills — Continued**

- Competency to make, 633.264
- Conservator nominated by preferred, 633.571
- Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)
- Construction on realty bequests after 1907, 557.21
- Contest, 633.308-633.320
- Contractual, 633.270
- Copies filed in probate file, 633.302
- County hospitals, bequests accepted, 347.13(12)
- Custodian, 633.285
- Defined, 4.1(16), 633.3(35)
- Delivery by clerk, 633.288, 633.289
- Deposit with clerk, 633.286, 633.287
- Destroyed, effect, 633.284
- Devise of encumbered property, 633.278
- Devise to predeceasing spouse lapses, 633.274
- Devise to spouse presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268
- Disclaimer, 633.704
- Disposal subject to rights of surviving spouse, 633.264
- Dissolution of marriage, effect, 633.271
- Election against by spouse, 633.236
- Evidence, admission of will, 622.26
- Execution defective, cured by codicil, 633.282
- Execution formalities, 633.279
- Foreign
 - Admission to probate, 633.495, 633.496
 - Execution requirements, 633.283
 - Legalization of Iowa Acts, 589.18
 - Recording as muniment of title, 633.497
- Freedom to dispose of all property, 633.264
- Gifts to counties, schools and townships, 565.6
- Guardian nominated by preferred, 633.559
- Hearing on petition to probate, no notice, 633.293
- Homesteads, ch 561
- Includes codicil by definition, 633.3(35)
- Inheritance tax matters, ch 450
- Interested witness, 633.281
- Last, determination by declaratory judgment, 633.320
- Legalizing Acts, 587.5
- Married persons, 597.1
- Mutual, 633.270
- Named executor's debts not excused, 633.366
- Nonresident aliens, 567.1, 567.2
- Notice not required to admit to probate, 633.293
- Objections to probate, 633.310
- Partial intestacy, 633.272
- Pour-over to trust authorized, 633.275
- Power of sale given by, effect, 633.383
- Prescribes manner of administration, 633.265
- Prescribes order of abatement, 633.437
- Pretermitted heir, 633.267
- Private writing, exception, 622.26
- Probate, procedure, 633.290-633.307
- Proving, 633.22(3), 633.295-633.297
- Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307

PROBATE CODE — Continued**Wills — Continued**

- Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
- Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236
- Revival after revocation, 633.284
- Revocation, 633.284
- Security to sustain, disposition prejudicial to creditors, 633.349
- Self-proved, 633.279
- Separate identification of bequests, 633.276
- Separate writings for bequests, 633.276
- Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275
- Testator can recover from clerk, 633.288
- Violations, destruction, 716.5
- Ward has power to make, 633.637
- Witnesses, 633.279–633.284
- Writing required, 633.279
- Witness, 633.279–633.281, 633.295–633.297
- Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655
- Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATE COURT

General provisions, 633.10–633.32

Appointments by court

Attorney for minors and persons not represented, 633.118–633.120

Executors, 633.290–633.292

Guardian ad litem, mentally ill spouse, 633.244

Bonds filed and approved by clerk of court, 633.22(1)

Calendar, 633.31(1)

Clerk of probate court, duties, 633.22–633.32

Concurrent jurisdiction, 633.14

Discovery of assets, 633.112, 633.113

Docket, 633.27, 633.28

Equity court, 633.33

Estates, ch 633, *see also* **PROBATE CODE**

Executors and administrators, ch 450, 633.64–633.204

Fees, 633.31(2)

Hearings

Court always open for probate business, 633.15

Inheritance tax matters, 450.31, 450.32

Mentally ill spouse's election as to dower, will, or homestead occupancy, 633.244

Inheritance tax, ch 450

Investments reported annually, 633.700, 633.701

Judges

Approval, sales less than appraisal, 633.399

Discovery of property ordered, 633.112

Disqualification, procedure, 633.244

Election made for mentally ill spouse, 633.44

Escheat cases, duties, 633.543–633.546

Hearing on claims, 633.438–633.449

Hearings, time and place appointed, 633.447

Inventory filing enforced, 633.362, 633.670

Notice on hearings directed, 633.443

Jurisdiction of district court in probate, 633.10, 633.13

Jurisdiction, trusts administered by banks, trust companies, 633.10

PROBATE COURT — Continued

Legalizing judgments and decrees, 587.12

Mistakes corrected, probate settlements, 633.52

Notice of hearing, *see subhead Hearings above*

Open always, 633.15

Orders, final settlement without inheritance tax payment, order void, 450.58

Perpetual care of cemetery lots, order, 566.19

Probate duties of clerk, 633.22–633.32

Records

Bonds, 633.30

Docket, 633.27

Probate, 633.29

Referee in probate

Administrator's accounts examined, 633.20

Appointment, 633.20

Clerk as referee, 633.20

Fees, fixed by rule, 633.21

Homestead exemptions determined, 561.8, 561.9

Inheritance tax, payment, 450.58, 450.88

Removal proceedings, 633.65–633.70

Sales of real estate, 633.383–633.402

PROBATION

General provisions, ch 907

Community service, 907.13

Compact, ch 907A

Conditions, 907.6

Controlled substance offenders, 204.409

Defined, 907.1

Discharge, 907.9

Length, 907.7

Probation officers, duties, 907.2

Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Standards, 907.5

Supervision, community-based correctional programs, ch 905

Transfers, to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A

Violations

Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11

Proceedings, 908.11

PROCEDENDO

Criminal cases, 814.24

Remand to carry into effect, 686.14

Writ of restitution, 686.15

PROCEEDINGS

See also heading for particular kind of proceedings

Auxiliary to execution, ch 630

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A

Classification of types, 611.1

Code provisions liberally construed, 4.2

Commercial instruments, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Actions*

Court proceedings, *see* **ACTIONS**

Equitable proceedings defined, 611.4

Forms of civil actions, classified, 611.3

Insolvent insurance companies, 507C.5

Insurers, supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, ch 507C

PROCEEDINGS — Continued

Judicial process, interference, ch 720
 Juvenile court, 602.7101-602.7103
 Notices published in newspapers, ch 618
 Open to public, 602.1601, 675.20
 Ordinary proceedings, *see* **ACTIONS**
 Presumed to be regular, officers and courts, 622.56
 Recorded, signed by judge, 602.6203
 Transfer from law to equity, 611.7-611.12
 Trial of civil cases, ch 624, *see also* **TRIALS**

PROCESS

Agent for service, *see* **PROCESS AGENT SERVICE**

Attachment, chs 639-641
 Certiorari, *see* **CERTIORARI**
 Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.5
 Civil, served on criminal defendant, 617.1
 Contempt warrant issued, 665.7-665.11
 Contracts made in state, 617.3
 Corporations, adequate service, 807.4, 807.5
 Corporations served, foreign, *see* **PROCESS AGENT SERVICE**
 Criminal mischief, 716.5
 Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
 Executions, ch 626
 Exemptions, *see* **EXEMPTIONS**
 Garnishment, ch 642
 Habeas corpus, ch 663
 Injunctions, *see* **INJUNCTIONS**
 Issuance by district court, seal, 602.6701(2)
 Labor claims, preferred on seizure, 626.69-626.73
 Mandamus, ch 661
 Military courts, power to issue, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
 National forests and refuges, process served, 1.9
 National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
 Nonprofit corporation, 504A.10, 504A.55, 504A.74
 Nonresident criminal defendant, service, 617.1
 Nonresident employment units under unemployment compensation, 96.14(6)
 Nuisance abatement, warrant issued, 657.4
 Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
 Process agent, *see* **PROCESS AGENT SERVICE**
 Public employees' retirement benefits exempt, 97B.39
 Purchasing associations served, 503.14
 Quo warranto, ch 660
 Replevin, ch 643
 Resistance to execution, 719.1
 Service on federal lands, 1.4
 Sheriff's fees for service, 331.655
 Sheriff's successor, duty to serve, 331.653(1)
 Single act statute, 617.3
 State of Iowa, style of, Const., Iowa, V, 8
 Subpoenas, 622.63-622.78, *see also* **SUBPOENAS**
 Supreme court, Const., Iowa, V, 4
 Torts committed in state, 617.3
 Violations
 Disobedience as contempt, 665.3(5)
 Evasion of service as contempt, 665.2(5)

PROCESS — Continued

Violations — Continued
 Refusal of officer to execute, 331.654
 Refusal of officer to give copy to prisoner, 663.21
 Refusal to assist officer to enforce, 719.2
 Resistance to execution, 719.1
 Witnesses of criminal defendant served, Const., Iowa, I, 10

PROCESS AGENT SERVICE

Co-operative associations, 494.1, 494.2(6), 499.54
 Corporations, 491.15
 Employing units, 96.14(6-15)
 Guaranty company bond surety, 682.20, 682.21
 Insurance company, general or recording agent, 617.5
 Insurance holding company systems, 521A.3(8)
 Insurer, unauthorized, process Act, ch 507A
 Life companies, 511.27-511.29
 Membership sales associations, 503.14, 511.28
 Motor vehicle owner, 321.498-321.509
 Nonlife companies, 515.73, 515.74
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Pipeline companies, 479.27
 Profit corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)
 Public utilities, 494.2(6), 495.1
 Real estate broker, 117.23
 Reciprocal or reinsurance, 520.5-520.7
 Savings and loan associations, 534.702(6, 7)
 Single act statute, 617.3
 Surety companies, 682.20, 682.21
 Tobacco products distributor, 98.44

PROCLAMATIONS

See **GOVERNOR**

PROCUREMENT

See **PURCHASING**

PRODUCE EXCHANGE

Collective marketing, ch 500
 Co-operative associations, chs 497-500

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

General provisions, 28.81-28.94

PRODUCT LIABILITY

Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
 State of the art defense, 668.12

PRODUCTS

Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
 Iowa preference, ch 73

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

General provisions, ch 496C
 Bylaws, 496C.17
 Consolidation, 496C.18
 Dissolution, 496C.19
 Foreign corporations, 496C.20
 Incorporation, 496C.3, 496C.4
 Liquidation, 496C.19
 Merger, 496C.18
 Name, 496C.5
 Report, annual, 496C.21
 Securities, registration exemptions, 502.502
 Shares, 496C.10-496C.15

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*General provisions*, 546.10Accountancy examining board, *see* **ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD**Architectural examining board, *see* **ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**Engineering and land surveying examining board, *see* **ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**Landscape architectural examining board, *see* **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**Real estate appraiser examining board, *see* **REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD**Real estate commission, *see* **REAL ESTATE COMMISSION****PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION**

Established, 135.11A

PROFESSIONAL PERSONS*See* **PROFESSIONS****PROFESSIONS***See also heading for particular profession*

Continuing education, ch 258A

Drug dispensing, limits, 147.107

Examinations, 147.29-147.43

Examining boards, 147.12-147.28

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Insurance, liability, ch 519

Licenses

General provisions, 3.20, 147.2-147.11, 147.44-147.76

Appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1e)

Hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1e)

Investigations, 10A.402(1)

Schools, accreditation, 147.33

Titles, 147.72-147.74

Violations, reported, 147.83-147.86

PROFESSORSState universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *State Universities***PROMISES**

Candidates for office, penalty, 49.120, 49.121

Effect on actions barred by limitations, 614.11

PROMISSORY NOTES*See* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Commercial Paper***PROMOTERS**

Insurance corporation organized, 506.4-506.8

Prize fights regulated, ch 90A

PROMOTION

Civil service promotions, 400.9, 400.12, 400.15

Co-operatives, expenses prohibited, 499.58

Insurance companies, ch 506

Veterans preference law, ch 70, 400.10

PROOF

Amount required in trial, 619.9

PROOF — ContinuedBurden, 619.9, *see also* **EVIDENCE**

Sufficient, relief asked or defense, 619.9

PROOF OF LOSS

County mutual insurance association, 518.19-518.21

Insurance actions, nonlife, 515.98

Lost property, justice case, 644.12

Paper of public officer, 622.48

Restoration of lost records, 647.3

PROPANE*See* **GAS****PROPERTY**

Abandoned or unclaimed, escheat, ch 556

Arson, 712.1

Assessments, taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**

Attempted burglary, 713.2

Bail, amount of property required, 811.3

Bomb threat, 712.8

Burglary, 713.1

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Condemned, public use, 427.2

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

Criminal mischief, 716.1

Damaged in riot, 723.1

Defense of, 704.4, 704.5

Defined, criminal code, 702.14

Defined, higher education facilities program purposes, 261A.34

Energy conservation measures, lease purchase, state government, 19.34

Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56

Extortion, use of, 711.4

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A

Hearings on seized property, 809.4

Horizontal property, ch 499B

Identification number removed, 714.8

Industrial property, tax exemptions, ch 427B

Leases, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Lien for generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.6

Limitation on actions for injury, 614.1

Lost property, 331.502(46), 331.653(53), ch 644

Meters for measurement altered, 714.8

Mobile home leases, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**Mortgages of real property, 533.16(4), 534.204, 558.19, ch 654, *see also* **MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY**Municipal property, *see* **CITIES**

Pari-mutuel wagering, winnings, unclaimed, 99D.13

Parks, *see* **PARKS**Personal property, *see* **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

Public property, private use, 721.2

Railroad, reversion, 614.24

Real estate, *see* **REAL ESTATE**Real property, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

Receiving stolen goods, 714.1

PROPERTY — Continued

Reckless use of explosives, 712.5
 Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 220.14
 Rights in general, Const., Iowa, I, 1, 9, 18
 School property, *see* **SCHOOLS**, *subhead Buildings and Grounds*
 Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
 Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809, *see also* **SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY**
 State, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Buildings*, **TITLES**, *subhead State-Owned Property*
 State lands, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**, *subhead Lands*
 Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
 Trespass, 714.6, 716.7
 Unsolicited goods, ch 556A
 Valuation, tax assessments, 441.21
 Weapons, concealed, permitted, 724.4

PROPERTY TAXES
General provisions, chs 425-441, 443-449
 Agricultural land, tax credit, ch 426
 Assessments, ch 441
 Banks, 428.36
 Cities
 General provisions, 384.1-384.12, 384.17
 Airport authorities, 330A.15
 Airports, 330.21
 Annexed territory, 368.11(13)
 Bonds
 General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
 Payment, ch 76
 Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
 Levies
 General provisions, 384.1-384.12, 384.17, ch 444
 Authority, 364.3(4)
 Limitations, suspension, 24.48
 Library services, support, 303B.9
 Limitation on levies, suspension, 24.48
 Memorial halls and monuments, election, 37.3, 37.8
 Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6-386.10
 Special charter cities
 General provisions, 420.190-420.248
 Garbage can tax, 420.190
 Waterfront improvement, 420.155
 Urban renewal projects, tax revenue divided, 403.19
 Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
 Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394
 Coal dealers, 428.10
 Collection, ch 445
 Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Condominiums, 499B.11
 Corporations, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2
 Counties
 General provisions, 331.421-331.431
 Agricultural extension education, 176A.10-176A.12
 Agricultural land, tax credit, ch 426
 Airport authorities, 330A.15
 Airports, 330.21
 Ambulance service, 347.7
 Assessment, ch 441
 Bonds
 General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447
 Payment, ch 76
 Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18
 Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7
 Collection
 General provisions, 331.401(11), 331.559, ch 445
 Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
 Computation, ch 444
 Computers, valuation, 427B.10-427B.14, 427B.17
 Exemptions, ch 427
 Flood and erosion control, 467B.9
 Homesteads, tax credit, ch 425
 Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
 Industrial property, exemption, ch 427B
 Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
 Levies
 General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.421-331.426, ch 444
 Authority, 331.301(7)
 Elections, 331.425
 Limitations, suspension, 24.48
 Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
 Library services, support, 303B.9
 Limitation on levies, suspension, 24.48
 Manufacturing machinery, valuation, 427B.10-427B.14, 427B.17
 Military service persons, credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
 Personal property, tax credit and phaseout, ch 427A
 Weather modification program, ch 361

Credits
 Agricultural land, ch 426
 Extraordinary credit, 425.16-425.39
 Farms, family farm tax credit, ch 425A
 Homestead credit, 425.1-425.15
 Credit unions, 428.36, 533.24
 Decedent's estates, transfers, chs 450-451
 Disabled persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16-425.39

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, ch 449

Elderly persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16-425.39

Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2

Estate taxes, chs 450-451

Exemptions

- General provisions*, ch 427
- Cattle facilities, 427B.7
- Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 161, 441.22
- Historic property, rehabilitation, 427.16
- Industrial property, ch 427B
- Military service persons' property, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
- United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
- Urban revitalization areas, ch 404

Express companies, chs 429, 436

Farms, family farm tax credit, ch 425A

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Financial institutions, 428.36

Forest and fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 161, 441.22

Grain, handled, 428.35

Handicapped persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16-425.39

Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16

Homesteads, credit, ch 425

Housing co-operative associations, 499A.14

Ice dealers, 428.10

Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1-427B.7

Inheritance taxes, chs 450, 451

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*

Land use districts, 303.66

Leasehold interests, state institution land leased, 427.15

Levies, ch 444

Liens

- General provisions*, 445.28-445.32
- Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29

Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48

Listing for taxes, ch 428

Loan agencies, ch 430A

Manufacturers, 428.20, 428.23

Military service persons, credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Nonresidents, migratory property, assessment, 445.42-445.46

Omitted property, assessment, chs 440, 443

Partnerships, liability, 428.15

Payment, ch 445

Personal property taxes

- Canceled, 445.8(6)
- Collectors, appointment, 445.50
- Credit, 427A.1-427A.6

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Personal property taxes — Continued

Delinquent taxes

- List, 445.8, 445.9
- Penalty, 445.40

Liens

- Attachment to real estate, 445.29-445.31
- Rescinded, 445.8(6)

Migratory property, 445.42-445.46

Phaseout, 427A.9-427A.14

Replacement of revenue, state funds allocations, ch 405A, 427A.12

Sales and use tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*

Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26

Production credit associations, 428.36

Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Reimbursements, rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16-425.39

Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16-425.39

Savings and loan associations, 428.36

School districts

- General provisions*, ch 298
- Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
- Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.43, 279.52-279.54
- Bonds, principal and interest payments

 - General provisions*, ch 76
 - Deposit and use, 291.13
 - Levy for, 298.18, 298.19

- Buildings, construction and repair, 275.32, 298.3
- Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10
- Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
- County auditor's duties, 331.512(12)
- Deposit, 291.13, 298.13
- District management levy, deposit and use, 291.13, 298.4
- Enrichment amount

 - Approval, computation, and payment, 442.14-442.20
 - Use of moneys, 257.33

- Foundation program, chs 257, 442
- General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
- Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 613A.7
- Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 613A.10
- Levies, chs 24, 444
- Library, contract for use, payment for, 298.7
- Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
- Physical plant and equipment levy

 - Anticipation, borrowing money, 297.36
 - Collection, 298.9
 - Deposit, 291.13
 - Elections, 277.2, 298.2
 - Lease and rental arrangements, 279.26
 - Reorganization proposals, inclusion, 275.12(5), 275.20
 - Use, 274.37, 291.13, 298.3

Recreation places and activities, tax levy for, ch 300

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

School districts — Continued

- Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31
- Retirement, early, incentives, tax levy for, 279.46, 298.4
- Schoolhouse fund, deposits, 291.13
- Schoolhouse tax, *see Physical Plant and Equipment Levy under this subhead above*
- Teachers pension and annuity retirement system, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
- Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4
- School lands, after sale, 302.7
- State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
- Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
- Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20-427B.22
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Telegraph companies, chs 429, 433
- Telephone companies, chs 429, 433
- Townships
 - Ambulance service, 359.43
 - Cemeteries, establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33-359.35
 - Emergency warning systems, 359.43
 - Fire protection, 359.43
 - Halls, repairs, 360.8
 - Parks, improvement, 359.30
- Transfers, ch 428A
- Trust companies, 428.36
- United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Valuation, ch 441
- Veterans
 - Homestead, disabled veteran, property tax credit, 425.15
 - Tax exemptions and credits, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14

PROPHYLACTICS

- Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
- Samples, collection, 135.19
- Standards, 135.11(14)

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES

See DRUGS

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS

- Disclosures required, 714.25
- Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE

See GAS

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PROSECUTIONS

Criminal, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

PROSTITUTION

- Brothels
 - Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, ch 233
 - Defined, 702.4
 - Detention in, criminal offense, 709.7

PROSTITUTION — Continued

Brothels — Continued

- Nuisances, abatement, chs 99, 657
- Children, engaging prostitution services, 233.1(2)
- Crime, 725.1
- Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
- Houses, nuisance abatement, chs 99, 657
- Pandering, 725.3
- Pimping, 725.2
- Premises leased for prostitution, 725.4

PROTEST

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

PROXIES

- Barred in political conventions, 43.96, 43.108, 46.5
- Insurance companies, voting, 523.1, 523.2

PROXIMATE CAUSE

- Damages, wrongful dishonor of commercial paper, 554.4402
- Fire fighters and police officers pension, accident benefits, 411.6
- Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292

PSEUDORABIES

Swine, control and eradication, ch 166D

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)

General provisions, ch 225

Commitments, ch 229

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN

General provisions, ch 135H

Criminal history data, distribution to institutions, 692.2

PSYCHOLOGISTS

General provisions, ch 154B

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)

Continuing education, ch 258A

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Examinations, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, *see PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses

General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 154B, 258A

Applications, 147.102

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, 147.12-147.28

Composition, 147.14(7)

Employees, 258A.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8

Powers, chs 154B, 258A

Records, 147.104

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Rules, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10

Secretary, 258A.7

Staff, 135.11A

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Discrimination, 601A.7, 601D.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See *ACCOUNTANTS*

PUBLICATION

Ballot and notice of election, 49.53

Constitutional amendments, procedure, 6.1

Elected candidates, 43.62

General assembly Acts, Const., Iowa, III, 26

Incorporation, 491.17, 491.18

Job service employment statistics, 96.11(3)

Legalizing Acts proposed, 3.7(7), ch 585

Legalizing, incorporation notice, 591.1-591.5

Lost property, proof, 644.8-644.10

Matters of public importance, 618.14

Newspapers, see *NEWSPAPERS*

Notices, ch 618, see also *NOTICE*

Official reports and documents, state, ch 17

Probate, 633.40

Public measure, 6.2, 49.53

Sheep and wool promotion, notices, 182.3, 182.7

State departments and commissions, approval of publications required, 18.53

State publications, free distribution, 18.97

Water usage suspension or restrictions, emergency order, 455B.266

PUBLIC AUCTIONS

See *AUCTIONS*

PUBLIC BIDDER LAWS

See *BIDDING*

PUBLIC BONDS

See *BONDS*

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

General provisions, 303.75-303.85

Administrator, appointment, 303.1, 303.76

Autonomy, 303.1A

Communications network, state system, 18.132-18.137

Competition with private sector, 303.33

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(12)

Public broadcasting board, 303.75-303.85

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See *BUILDINGS*

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See *CONTRACTS*

PUBLIC DEBTS

See *INDEBTEDNESS, PUBLIC*

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

General provisions, ch 13B

Appellate defender, state, 13B.11

Funding, 331.424(1m)

Indigents, legal counsel, appointment, 815.10

PUBLIC DEFENDERS — Continued

Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.97(15)

Local public defenders, 13B.8-13B.10

State public defender

General provisions, 13B.2-13B.7

Employees, merit system applicability, 19A.3(11)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 29

Adjutant general, designated as director, 29.1, see also *ADJUTANT GENERAL*

Armory board, see *ARMORIES*

Disaster services division, 29.1, 29C.5, 29C.8, see also *DISASTER SERVICES DIVISION*

Emergency response commission, ch 30

Emergency telephone number system, ch 477A

Military division, 29.1, see also *MILITARY FORCES*

National guard, see *NATIONAL GUARD*

Veterans affairs division, 29.4, ch 35A, see also *VETERANS AFFAIRS DIVISION*

PUBLIC DEPOSITS

See *PUBLIC FUNDS*

PUBLIC DISORDERS

Criminal offenses, ch 723

Defined, 29C.2(2)

Proclamation, 29C.3

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Evidence, see *EVIDENCE*

Falsifying, 718.5

Open records, ch 21

Printing and distribution, see *PRINTING, STATE*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also *EMPLOYEES, STATE*

Bribery, 722.1, 722.2

Collective bargaining, ch 20

Deferred compensation, 509A.12

Elections, absent voter ballot soliciting, prohibited, 53.7

Harassment, 718.4

Insurance, ch 509A

Leaves of absence, political candidates, 55.5

Life insurance, 509A.6

Payroll deduction, health maintenance, 514B.21

Personnel reprisals, 79.29

Political activities prohibited, 19A.18, 20.26, 721.3-721.5

Retirement, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

State employees, see *EMPLOYEES, STATE*

Strikes, prohibited, 20.14

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

General provisions, ch 97B

Actuary, 97B.59

Administrator, 97B.3

Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38

Appeals, 97B.19-97B.29, 97B.32

Assets valuation, 97B.61

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Beneficiaries
 Designation, 97B.44
 Payments, 97B.52

Benefits
 Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.26-97B.29, 97B.32
 Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
 Calculation, 97B.49
 Early retirement, 97B.50
 Incompetent persons, 97B.34
 Increase, 97B.65
 Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
 Payments, 97B.48-97B.52
 Transferability, 97B.39

Benefits deputy, 97B.25

Board, 97B.8

Contributions
General provisions, 97B.9-97B.14
 Credits, prior service, 97B.43
 Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
 Refunds, 97B.10, 97B.71
 Revised rates, 97B.65
 Taxation, 97B.13

County employees, 331.324(1i), 331.424(1j)

Court employees, 602.1613

Covered wages, 97B.41(1)

Death benefits, 97B.52

Dividends to members, 97B.70

Early retirement, 97B.50

Employees
 Contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*
 Covered, 97B.41(3b), 97B.42

Employers, contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*

Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68

General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A

Investments
 Board, 97B.8
 Dividends, payment, 97B.70
 Interest, payment, 97B.70
 Restrictions, ch 12A, 97B.7(2)
 Securities, lending program, 12.8

Judges, exclusion, 602.1611

Judicial magistrates, 97B.41(3b), 602.1611(3)

Members
General provisions, 97B.41(3b), 97B.42
 County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
 Mandatory, exceptions, 97B.41(3), 97B.42
 Mississippi Riverway commission employees, 97B.55
 Other systems, credit for service in, 97B.73, 97B.75
 Reinstatement, 97B.74
 Statement to, 97B.12, 97B.18
 Vested, 97B.41(10)

Mississippi Riverway commission employees, coverage, 97B.55

Phased retirement program, 79.30-79.34

Records, 97B.6, 97B.12, 97B.17-97B.20

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Report, 97B.7

Retirement
 Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
 Normal, 97B.45
 Rules, 97B.4, 97B.15

Securities
 Lending program, 12.8
 Sale, 97B.7

Study committee, 97D.4

Teachers insurance annuity association, former members, service credit, 97B.66

Termination of employment, 97B.53

Township employees, 331.324(1i)

Vested members, 97B.41(10), *see also subhead Members above*

Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Compensation, 7E.6(5)
 Established, 20.5
 Judicial department employee bargaining, 602.1401(3)
 Merit system appeals heard, 19A.14
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
 Rules, 20.6(5)
 School district reorganization, 275.33
 Supreme court, personnel system, 602.1401

PUBLIC FUNDS
 Abandoned mine reclamation, 83.21
 Airport hazards, elimination, municipalities power, 329.2(4)
 Audits required, 11.1-11.23
 Banks, deposits, ch 453
 Beer and liquor control fund, 123.53
 Budgets, *see BUDGETS*
 Cities, 384.1-384.12
 Conservation practices, revolving loan fund, 467A.71

Counties
General provisions, 331.421-331.437
 Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.8(14-17)
 Debt service fund, 331.430
 General fund, 331.427
 Liability for juvenile care, 244.14
 Mandatory county funds, 331.422
 Mental health and institutions, 331.424(1a)
 Rural services fund, 331.428
 Secondary road fund, 331.429

Credit unions, deposits, ch 453

Defined, 453.1(2b)

Deposits
General provisions, ch 453
 Condition of security, 453.18

Depositories
General provisions, ch 453
 Collateral required, 453.22
 County funds, 452.10, ch 453

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued

Deposits — Continued
 Depositories — Continued
 Definitions, 453.1
 Liability of depositor, 453.24
 Payment of losses, 453.23
 Rules, 453.22
 Security requirements, 453.16, 453.17, 453.22
 Service charge, 453.12
 State funds, 452.10, ch 453
 Township funds, 359.21
 Deposits of securities, 453.17
 Domestic, sexual abuse centers, 602.8105(1n)
 Eligibility, procedures, 453.6A
 Fish and game, 111.79
 Funds kept in vault, safe or depository, 452.10
 Interest on deposits, 453.7
 Interest rate, 453.6
 Lease or lease-purchase agreement, debt service fund, 384.4(3)
 Liability of depositing officer, 453.8
 Not membership, 453.13
 Pass book entries required, 453.6
 Refusal to accept, procedure, 453.5
 Revenue and finance department, rules for all public deposits, 421.6
 Savings accounts, 453.7
 Security for deposits, 453.16
 Time deposits in depositories, 452.10, 453.1, 453.6, 453.7
 Withdrawals, exchange of security, 453.19
 Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
 Economic emergency fund, 8.55
 Election expense fund, 331.424(1i)
 Emergency fund, 24.6
 Energy conservation, construction, life cycle cost analysis, 470.6
 Energy research and development fund, 476.51
 Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.101-422.104
 Farm-to-market road fund, 310.27
 Federal funds, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**
 Fertilizer fund, 201.13
 Finance authority
 Commitment costs fund, 220.40
 Title guaranty division, 220.40, 220.91
 Title guaranty fund, 220.91
 Financial institutions selected, eligibility requirements, 453.6A
 Fish and game protection fund, income tax check-off, 107.16
 Forgivable student loan repayment fund, 261.73
 General funds
 Cities, 384.3
 Counties, 331.427
 State, 444.21
 Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
 Hazardous waste remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.473
 Highway beautification fund, 306C.11, 306C.18, 306C.20

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued

Historic district, residential, operation fund, 386.8
 Inmate allowance supplement revolving fund, 246.814
 Insurance companies, venture capital funds, 511.8(20)
 Insurance, unclaimed and withheld, 507C.45
 Investment
 General provisions, 12.8, 452.10, 453.1, 453.6-453.12
 Authorized securities for trust funds, 682.23
 Cemetery funds, 566.5
 Federally insured loans, 682.45
 Fire fighters and police officers pension funds, 410.3, 411.7(2)
 Government bonds, 452.10
 IPERS, 97B.7, 97B.8
 Judicial retirement fund, 602.9111
 Nonactive public funds invested, 452.10, 453.1
 School funds, 302.19-302.41
 Service charges, 453.12
 Sinking funds invested, 453.9
 State board of regents funds, 262.14-262.19
 Trust funds, securities authorized, 682.23
 Iowa plan fund for economic development, *see* **IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
 Linked investment program, 12.33
 Lottery revenues, allocation and appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.31-99E.34
 Medical assistance fund, deposits, 218.78
 Mentally ill, retarded or developmentally disabled, 225C.26
 Merged areas, voted tax fund, 280A.22
 Military service tax, 426A.1
 Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10
 Motor fuel tax, 324.77
 Motor vehicles, abandoned, auction proceeds, 321.89, 321.90
 Payment of funds into court
 Attachment, 639.35, 639.54, 639.56
 Execution sales of secured personal property, 626.34-626.40, 626.46, 626.49
 Occupying claimants of real estate, 560.4
 Received and disbursed per case, 602.6605
 Redemption of real estate, 628.13, 628.18, 628.21
 Trust funds in litigation, 682.29, 682.30
 Peace officers' retirement, 97A.5-97A.7
 Personal property tax replacement, 427A.13
 Pledging, 453.16-453.19, 453.22-453.24
 Pork promotion fund, 183A.7, 183A.14
 Priority, 524.1312, 533.22, 534.308
 Product development corporation, exceptions, 28.89
 Public policy research foundation, endowment created, 19.15
 Records, state treasurer, 12.10-12.15
 Recreation and resources, 111.79
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
 Road funds, 312.1-312.8, *see also* **HIGHWAYS**

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued

- Savings and loan associations, deposits, ch 453
 - School funds, ch 302, *see also* *SCHOOLS*
 - Sectarian use prohibited, 331.901(5, 7)
 - Security of revenue
 - General provisions*, ch 452
 - Deposit of public funds, ch 453
 - Sewage works construction fund, 455B.241
 - Sinking funds
 - See also subhead Deposits above*
 - Created, 453.25
 - South Africa investments or loans, 12.8, ch 12A
 - State funds
 - Accounting system
 - General provisions*, ch 8
 - Method required by state auditor, 11.5
 - Community mental health and mental retardation services, 225C.7
 - General fund, 444.21
 - Receipts and disbursements, 12.1-12.15
 - Revenue from leasing, 29A.14
 - Revolving fund, general services, 18.9
 - Township funds, 359.21
 - Vocational youth organization, 258.14
 - Warrants
 - Anticipatory, 19.8
 - County warrants, 331.506
 - Exchange of bond issues and warrants, 75.9
 - Insufficient funds to pay obligations, ch 74
 - Legalizing Acts, cost of publication, 585.1, 585.4
 - School warrants, 291.8, 291.12
 - State warrants, *see* *STATE OF IOWA*
- PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 135
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention and intervention program, ch 141
 - Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 - Birth defects institute, ch 136A
 - Blood collection, processing, and plasmapheresis centers, licensing, 135.23
 - Board of health, ch 136
 - Brain injuries registry, 135.22
 - Criminal history data, disseminated to department, 692.1(1)
 - Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
 - Dental examining board, *see* *DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD*
 - Director
 - Appointment, 135.2
 - Assistants, 135.6
 - Disqualification, 135.3
 - Expenses, payment, 135.9
 - Report, 17.3(8)
 - Vital statistics, registrar, 144.4, 144.5
 - Diseases, contagious and infectious, ch 139
 - Divisions, 135.11(12)
 - Employees
 - Appointment, 135.6
 - Bonds, 135.7
 - Examining boards, located in department, 135.31

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Federal aid, 135.39
 - Health boards, local, *see* *HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
 - Health board, state, ch 136
 - Health care facilities, *see* *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 - Health data commission, *see* *HEALTH DATA COMMISSION*
 - Health facilities council, *see* *HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL*
 - Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1h)
 - Hospice programs, licensing and inspection, ch 135J
 - Immunization of children, 139.9
 - Inspector, practice professions, enforcement, 147.88
 - Lead abatement program, 135.100-135.105
 - Licenses, practice of professions, ch 147, *see also heading for a particular profession*
 - Maternal and child health program
 - Administration, 135.11(19)
 - Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)
 - Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
 - Medical examining board, *see* *MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*
 - Migratory labor camps, ch 138
 - Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40-135.42
 - Nursing board, *see* *NURSING BOARD*
 - Pharmacy examining board, *see* *PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD*
 - Plumbing code fund, 135.15
 - Powers and duties, 135.11
 - Professional licensure division, 135.11A
 - Professions, practice regulated, licenses, chs 147, 258A, *see also heading for a particular profession*
 - Radiation machines and radioactive material, regulation, ch 136C
 - Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
 - Records and statistics division, 144.2
 - Renal disease program, 135.45-135.48
 - Reports, 17.3(8), 135.11(18), 136.10
 - Respiratory care practitioners, regulation, chs 135F, 258A
 - Rural health office, 135.13
 - Seal, 135.8
 - Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
 - Substance abuse program, *see* *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 - Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch 135I
 - Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D
 - Tattooing, regulation, 135.37
 - Venereal disease control, ch 140
 - Vital statistics, *see* *VITAL STATISTICS*
- PUBLIC HOLIDAYS**
- See* *HOLIDAYS*

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Abandonment of work, effect, 573.23
 Actions, optional and mandatory, 573.16
 Action to adjudicate rights to retained fund, 573.16
 Bids, *see* **CONTRACTS**, *subhead Public Contracts*
 Bond by contractor
 Action to adjudicate rights, joinder, 573.16, 573.17
 Action when work stopped, 573.23
 Amount of bond, 573.5
 Approval by officer or board, 573.5
 Benefited water district contracts, 357.17
 Deposit or check in lieu of bond, 573.4
 Enforcement of bond, 23.8
 Iowa coal, contract to furnish, 73.7
 Judgment entered when claims unpaid, 573.22
 Mechanic's lien, 572.11, 572.13, 572.15, 572.24
 Release bond to obtain unpaid funds, 573.16
 Requirements of bond, 573.2, 573.3
 Revealing contents of bid, liability, 72.4
 Schoolhouse erection or repair, 297.8
 Secondary road construction, 309.58, 314.1
 Subcontractor's provisions on bond, 573.6
 Suit by public corporation, 573.26
 Venue of action against surety company, 616.15
 Water districts, 357.17
 Cities, *see* **CITIES**
 Claims for labor and material
 Attorney fees taxed as costs, 573.21
 Claimants joined as parties to suit, 573.17
 Claims paid only from withheld percentage, 573.25
 Filing of, where filed, 573.7
 Fund retained to pay, 573.12-573.14
 Highway claims, where filed, 573.8
 Insufficient funds, order of payment, 573.19
 Interest on overdue payments, 573.14
 Material defined, 573.1(4)
 Order of payment from fund, 573.18, 573.19
 Payment from retained fund, proof, 573.15
 Retained fund to pay claims, 573.12, 573.13
 Service defined, 573.1(5)
 Subcontractor's rights on bond, 573.6(1)
 Work stopped, how claims are paid, 573.23
 Construction defined, 573.1(3)
 Contract law in general, *see* **CONTRACTS**, *subhead Public Contracts*
 Convict labor, county or city, 356.16-356.20
 Corrections institutions, 246.108, 246.314-246.316
 Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Definitions, 23.1, 573.1(2)
 Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
 Filing claims, percentage only held, 573.25
 Filing of claims after action brought, 573.11
 Highway claims, where filed, 573.8
 Human services department, contracts, 218.58
 Insufficient funds, order of payment, 573.19
 Internal improvements, *see* **INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS**

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS — Continued

Joint exercise of governmental powers, 28E.1-28E.17
 Joint financing, ch 28F
 Judgment on bond when claims unpaid, 573.22
 Limitation of action against subcontractor, 573.6
 Limitation on contract payments, 573.12
 Mechanics' liens, ch 572
 Military given preference, ch 70
 Order of payment from retained fund, 573.18, 573.19
 Payment before work completed, 573.27
 Payment from primary road fund, 573.24
 Payment from retained fund, 573.15, 573.18
 Payments under public contracts, 573.12
 Preference for Iowa products and labor, ch 73
 Priority of filing claims within class, 573.19
 Prisoners' labor, county or city, 356.16-356.20
 Property converted to money to pay claims, 573.20
 Retention percent of estimates, 573.12
 Service defined, 573.1(5)
 State land, assessment, municipalities and counties, 307.45
 Time of filing claims, 573.9, 573.10
 Unpaid funds to be retained, 573.14
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
See **EDUCATION**
PUBLIC LANDS
 Electric lines, franchise, 478.1-478.5
 Federal
 Condemnation, may acquire in Iowa, 1.4
 Federal land office
 Commissioner may regain state land, 10.9
 Lists of federal lands certified, 10.11
 Record or copies in evidence, 622.41-622.51
 Tract books, use, 10.3
 Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5-1.9
 Jurisdiction
 General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10
 Transfer to state, 1.17
 Offenses and punishments on, laws, 1.10
 Patents to railroads recorded, 558.9, 558.10
 Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(17)
 Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5-1.9
 Parks, *see* **PARKS**
 Settlers on public lands, 560.2(5), 658.8
 State lands
 Acquisition of title by state, ch 569
 Board of regents, sale or purchase, regulations, 262.10
 Buildings and property, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**
 Color of title, governor may relinquish, 10.9
 Communication companies, use granted, 477.1-477.3
 Conveyances
 General provisions, ch 10
 School lands, 302.7, 302.8, 302.34-302.36
 Unused highway right of way, 306.16-306.20
 Damages, treble for waste, 658.4, 658.8
 Dedication of preserves, 111B.9-111B.12
 Littering prohibited, 106.12

PUBLIC LANDS — Continued

- State lands — Continued
 - Oil and gas leases, 84.21
 - Soil conservation, use, 467A.7
 - Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(17)
 - Timber, settlers' right to use, 658.8
 - Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
 - Use prohibited, 721.2

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See *LIBRARIES*

PUBLIC MEASURES

Constitutional amendments, see *CONSTITUTION, IOWA*

Elections

- General provisions, ch 6
- Ballots, 49.43-49.48, 49.50
- Campaign contributions, corporations, restrictions, 56.15
- Contesting, ch 57
- Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25

PUBLIC OFFENSES

General provisions, ch 701, see also *CRIMES*

- Conspiracy, merger, 706.4
- County infractions, 331.307
- Defenses, 701.4-701.6
- Defined, 701.2
- Employer liability, 703.4
- Explosives, possession, 712.6
- Extortion, 711.4
- Felony, 701.7
- Fines, 909.1
- Government, crimes against, ch 718
- Judgment and sentence, ch 901
- Manslaughter, 707.5
- Merger, 701.9
- Misdemeanor, 701.8
- Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
- Municipal infractions, 364.22
- Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2
- Participation in, 702.3
- Postconviction procedure, ch 663A
- Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
- Presumption of innocence, 701.3
- Principal and accessory, ch 703
- Probation, ch 907
- Reported to public safety department, 692.15
- Trespass, 716.7

PUBLIC OFFICERS

(General provisions relating to public officers. For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see heading for that officer.)

Accounts

- Audits and examinations, ch 11, see also *AUDITOR OF STATE*, subhead *Audits and Examinations*
- Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
- Failure to, disqualified from holding office, Const., Iowa, III, 23
- Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
- Inspection, by whom, 79.8

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

- Actions against, venue, 616.3(2)
- Administrative rules, 17A.1-17A.17
- Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2
- Annotations to Code furnished, 18.98
- Appointments
 - Civil service, requirements, 341A.2, 400.16, 400.17
 - Confirmation by senate, 2.32, see also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Senate*
 - Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 21; IV, 10; XI, 6
 - County officers, see *COUNTY OFFICERS*
 - Deputies, state officers, 27.1, 27.2
 - Duration, 69.11
 - Employees, limitations, 70.1-71.1
 - Governor's appointments, see *GOVERNOR*
 - Impeached person, substitute, 68.5
 - Military service, civil service preference, 400.10
 - Vacancies in general, 69.8-69.11
 - Veterans preference, 70.1, 400.10
- Attorney general, duty to represent, 13.2-13.7
- Authentication of books and records, federal statute, see *AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS*, printed at the beginning of Vol I
- Automobile expenses, 79.9
- Bank deposits, ch 453
- Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
- Bonds, official, ch 64, see also *BONDS*, subhead *Official Bonds of Public Officers and Employees*
- Bonds, official, security to the body politic, 666.1
- Books and records, inspection, state offices, 79.8
- Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
- Bulk transfer, sales, application of law, 554.6103
- Campaign funds
 - General provisions, ch 56, see also *CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE*
 - Civil service officer and employee contributions, 400.29
 - Soliciting from state employees, 721.3
- Candidates for public office, see *ELECTIONS*
- Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
- Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46
- City officers, see *CITIES*
- Coal, domestic given preference, ch 73
- Code of Iowa furnished, 14.21, 18.97
- Compensation, 79.1
- Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
- Confirmation of appointment, senate, 2.32
- Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
- Conservation, peace officers, retirement, 97B.49(7)
- Contracts, see *CONTRACTS*, subhead *Public Contracts*
- Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3
- Cooperation required by interim committee, 2.44
- County officers, see *COUNTY OFFICERS*
- Deposit of funds, 421.6, ch 453
- Deputies
 - Bonds, principal's liability, 64.15

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Deputies — Continued
 Relatives, employment forbidden, 71.1, 71.2
 Disqualification
 Dueling, Const., Iowa, I, 5
 Failure to account, Const., Iowa, III, 23; 63.13
 Impeachment, Const., Iowa, III, 20; 68.13
 Legislative members from another office, Const., Iowa, III, 21
 Election, *see ELECTIONS*
 Election misconduct, penalty, 43.119, 49.113
 Employment, preference, Iowa labor, 73.3, 73.5
 Employment, preference, military, ch 70
 Escape, allowing prisoner to, 719.5
 Escape from, penalty, 719.4
 Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
 Exchange with other governmental units, 28D.1-28D.7
 Expense and mileage, when allowed, 79.9-79.11
 Expenses
 Approval by executive council, 19.29-19.31
 Collection of fees due office, 666.4
 Election, 56.1-56.7
 Payable, when, 79.4, 79.5
 Receipt for, 79.6
 Report in general, 79.7
 Witness in court, 622.70, 622.71
 False reports, penalty, 718.6
 Fines and fees collected, report of, 79.7
 Funds deposited, ch 453
 Funds lost in depository, liability, 453.8
 General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
 Gifts
 Reporting, requirements, 68B.11
 Value limit, 68B.5
 Harassment, 718.4
 Helper, relatives, employment forbidden, 71.1, 71.2
 Holding over
 Elective officer, 63.7, 63.8, 69.1
 Lame duck rule abrogated, Const., U.S., Amend. 20, secs 1, 2
 Officer filling vacancy, Const., Iowa, XI, 6
 Penalty, after suspension, 67.6
 Term of office, 69.1
 Impeachment, procedure, ch 68
 Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
 Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
 Interest on public funds prohibited, 453.7
 Judicial functions, witnesses interested no bar, 622.3
 Leave of absence, ch 55, 79.1
 Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46
 Liability for deposit of public funds, 453.8
 Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
 Limitation of actions against, 614.1(3)
 Mandamus against, ch 661
 Manner and time of qualifying, ch 63
 Meetings open to public, ch 21
 Mileage and expense, when allowed, 79.9-79.11

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Misconduct
 Criminal offenses, ch 721
 Removal for, ch 66
 Motor vehicles
 Fees for use of private car, 18.117, 79.9-79.13
 Labeling publicly owned, 721.8
 Use of public car in campaign prohibited, 721.4
 Neglect, removal for, ch 66
 Nepotism prohibited, 71.1, 71.2
 Nominations, *see ELECTIONS*
 Oath of office
 General provisions, 63.3-63.13
 Appointees to fill vacancies, Const., Iowa, XI, 6
 Constitutional, Const., Iowa, XI, 5
 Oaths, power to administer, ch 78
 Ouster proceedings
 Impeachment, ch 68
 Removal of officers, chs 65-67
 Police officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
 Political activities and contributions, 107.22, 400.29, 721.3-721.5
 Preference given Iowa products and labor
 Required, penalty for noncompliance, ch 73, 218.52, 331.341
 Veterans employed, ch 70, 400.10
 Private use of public property, penalty, 721.2
 Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
 Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
 Public contracts, ch 23, *see also CONTRACTS*
 Public records, open for examination, ch 22
 Qualifying for office
 General provisions, ch 63
 Bond requirements, *see BONDS*
 Deputy state officers, 27.2
 Oath of office, Const., Iowa, XI, 5
 Quo warranto proceedings to test rights, ch 660
 Records, public misuse, 721.10
 Relatives, employment prohibited, 71.1, 71.2
 Religious test prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4
 Removal from office
 General provisions, ch 66
 Attorney general's duty, 11.16
 County attorney to prosecute, 331.756(16)
 County conservation board member, 111A.2
 County officers, by supervisors, 331.323(2c)
 Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
 Grounds for removal
 Bonds, failure to furnish, 65.3, 65.8
 Budget law violations, 24.24
 Conflicts of interest, 68B.8
 Revealed by auditor's examination, 11.16
 Impeachment, *see IMPEACHMENT*
 Report, copy to governor, attorney general, 67.13
 Reports, fees and fines collected, 79.7
 Resignations, ch 69
 Revenue and finance department, duty to inform, 421.18
 Salaries
 Assignment of, requirements, 539.4

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Salaries — Continued

- City officers, 372.13
- County officers and deputies, 331.904, 331.907
- State officers and employees, how paid, 79.1
- Suspension pending impeachment action, 67.7

Sex, no disqualification, 39.25

State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Sureties, ch 65

Suspension of officers

General provisions, ch 67

County, township or city officers, 66.7

Grounds, 11.5, 65.8, 66.7

Impeachment, ch 68, *see also IMPEACHMENT*

Temporary appointment, 66.19

Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18

Term of office, 39.8, 69.1

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Truancy officers, 299.10

Vacancies in office

General provisions, ch 69

Appointees finish term, Const., Iowa, XI, 6

Appointees to fill, oath, 63.8, 63.10, 66.19, 67.8

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 10, 17, 19; XI, 6

Elections to fill, 39.6

Judges, 602.6201, 602.6303

Political affiliation, 69.16

Record made in election book, 65.3, 65.8

Vacations, when and to whom granted, 79.1

Venue of actions against, 616.3(2)

Violations

Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4

Bonds, failure of duty at sale, 75.7

Bribery, 722.1, 722.2

Campaign expenditures, failure to report, 66.1(7)

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Contracts and bonds, violations, 24.24

Contracts to spend more than authorized, 721.2

Deputies, failure to perform, misconduct or neglect, punishment, 721.2

Election precinct officials, misconduct, grounds for contest, 57.1(1)

Exercising office without authority, 718.2

Extortion, 721.2

Failure to report expenditures, 721.2

False entries of fees, 721.10

Falsifying documents, 718.5

Fees, failure to pay over, 721.2

Fees, taking more than lawful, 721.2

Grounds for removal from office, *see subhead Removal from Office above*

Insurance company officials, misdemeanor, 515.121

Iowa labor and material, failure to give preference, 73.3-73.5

Maladministration in office, 66.1, 66.26, 66.29

Malfeasance, Const., Iowa, III, 20

Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2

Oppression in office, 721.2

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Violations — Continued

Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2

Political activities and contributions

Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30

Commerce counsel, 475.4

Employees of state, prohibited, 721.3-721.5

Human services department director, 217.5

Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5

Natural resources department, 107.22

Prosecutions, witnesses, 515.135(6)

Revenue and finance director, 421.3

Statement of contributions of candidates, 56.1-56.9

Private use of public property, 721.2

Promises of candidate, penalty, 49.120, 49.121

Public contracts, unauthorized expenditures, 72.1, 72.4

Report of fines and forfeitures, penalty, 666.6

State-owned cars, use prohibited, 721.2

Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18

Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71

Workers' compensation, 85.36(12)

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Established, 19.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY

Private use prohibited, 721.2

PUBLIC RECORDS*General provisions*, ch 22Authentication, federal law, 558.22-558.29, 622.52-622.55, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS*, printed at the beginning of Vol ICertified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*Certified copies as evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Citizen's right to examine and copy, 22.2

Confidential public records, 22.7, *see also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Copies

Fees, 22.3

Furnishing, required, 622.46

Veterans, free copies, 331.608(6)

Court records, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Criminal history data, ch 692

Definition, 22.1

Disposal of old records, 331.323(2e)

Employment security records, 96.11(12)

Enforcement, examinations, 22.10

Examination, ch 22

False representation, 720.5

Falsifying, 721.1

Health care facility inspection findings, 135C.19

Identification as evidence, 622.101

Lost records

Certification, 622.48

Restoration, ch 647

Microfilming, 331.101(15), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)

Misuse of records by employees, 721.8

Official reports and documents, ch 17

Real property, declarations of value, 428A.1

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS

Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21-28E.28A

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 80

Abandoned vehicles, 321.88-321.91

Agents

Railroad, appointment, 80.7

Special, 80.23

Wiretapping by, ch 808B

Aircraft, 356.56(3, 4)

Alcoholic beverages law, enforcement, 80.25, 123.14

Appointment and dismissal of personnel, 80.4-80.16

Arrested persons kept by sheriff, 331.653(60), 804.28

Arson investigation, ch 100A

Arson investigators

Assignment, 80.9(4)

Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)

Attorney, 80.1

Attorney general, requisition of officers, 80.22

Automobiles use, sign requirements, 20.3(7), 721.8

Beer and liquor enforcement division

Established, 80.25, 123.14

Gifts and gratuities, 123.18

Hearing board, membership, 123.15

Building code, state, enforcement, ch 103A

Capitol security division, 80.9(2f), 80.17, 80.35

Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A

Commissioner, 80.2

Contested cases, hearing, 10A.601

Controlled substances, enforcement, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 204.501

Criminal history data, collection and dissemination, ch 692

Criminal identification bureau, *see CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU*

Criminal investigation division, *see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION*

Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691

Criminal records confidentiality, rulemaking, 692.10

Director, *see subhead Commissioner above*

Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.2

Districts, headquarters, authorized, 80.20

Divisions, 80.17

Drug enforcement, 80.27

Duties, 80.9, 80.17

Education in public safety, 80.19

Employees

Agents, *see subhead Agents above*

Appointment, 80.8, 80.30

Bonds, 80.16

Compensation, 80.8

Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15

Oaths, 80.15

Officers, *see subhead Officers below*

Peace officers, *see subhead Officers below*

Retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

Expenses and equipment, furnished, 80.18

Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)

Fees and rewards go to department fund, 80.21

Firearms, sale of forfeited property, 809.21

Fire marshal, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*

Fire protection division, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*

Gun permits issued, 724.11

Headquarters in various parts of state, 80.20

Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1i)

Highway safety and uniformed force division, 80.17

Highway safety patrol, *see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*

Individual rights, violations of, information collection, 80.40

Industrial disputes, department powers, 80.24

Inspection division, 80.17

Instruction of peace officers, 80.10-80.14

Interdepartmental operations, flexibility, 80.17

Justice department, agents furnished, 80.22

Labor disputes, 80.24

Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2g)

Medical examiner, state, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS*

Members, 80.9, 80.15, 80.16

Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10

Motor carriers, traffic law enforcement in general, 80.9

Motor vehicles, law enforcement, 321.2

Oath required of members, 80.15

Officers

See also subhead Employees above

Age, maximum, 80.36

Disability, benefits, ch 97A

Instruction, 80.10-80.14

Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(13)

Powers, 80.34

Retirement, benefits, ch 97A

Reserves, ch 80D

Short course, 80.10-80.12

Training school, 80.13

Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, 80.25A

Peace officers, *see subhead Officers above*

Personal property seized, disposition, 80.39

Police radio broadcasting system, ch 693

Private investigative agencies, licensing, *see PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES*

Private security agencies, licensing, *see PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES*

Quarters provided for members, 80.18

Radioactive materials, transportation, 455B.333

Radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2e), ch 693

Railway special agents, authorized, 80.7

Rewards not to be retained by members, 80.21

Salaries, longevity pay, 80.8

Seized property, disposition, 80.39

Sheriff, aid given to, 331.652

Special agents, *see subhead Agents above*

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

State fair, security services, 173.14(10)
 Statistics and records division, 80.17
 Supplies provided for members, 80.18
 Travel subsistence, furnished, 80.18
 Weapons permits, issuance, 724.11

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

General provisions, ch 97A

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Administrator, transportation department, 307.25
 Assistance, state, 307.25, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 601J
 Certificates, passenger carriers, exemption, 325.6
 Cities

Bonds, issuance authorized, 384.23-384.36,
 384.80-384.94

Franchises, 364.2(4)

Tax levies, 384.12(9, 10)

Urban transit systems, *see subhead Urban Transit Systems below*

Counties, regional transit systems, *see subhead Regional Transit Systems below*

Fuel, taxation, exemption, 324.3(4, 5), 324.35

Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 601J

Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17

Plates, registration, issuance, 321.19, 321.22

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exemption, 23A.2

Regional transit systems

Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 601J

Registration fees, exemption, 321.19

Registration, fees, exemption, 321.19

Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)

Taxation, assessment, 434.15

Taxis, *see TAXIS*

Urban transit systems

Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 601J

Registration fees, 321.19

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See UTILITIES

PUMPING PLANTS

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Fish screens, 109.14

PUMPS

Motor vehicle fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

PUNISHMENT

Blacklisting employees, 730.1

Contempts, 665.4, 665.5

Corporal, foster parents, 234.40, 234.41

Cruel and unusual, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 8

Ex post facto law, Const., Iowa, I, 21

PUNISHMENT — Continued

Felonies, ch 902

Fines, *see FINES*

Military forces, *see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE, subhead Sentence and Punishment*

Misdemeanors, ch 903

Penalty for crimes, *see CRIMES*

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Attachment, malicious, 639.14

Award, basis, 668A.1

Blacklisting employee, treble, 730.2

Commercial transactions, 554.1106

Common carrier, law violations, treble, 327D.16

Deceit by attorney, treble, 602.10113

Libel and slander, 659.2-659.6

Livestock injury, unfenced right of way, 327G.6, 327G.7

Tort claims, officers and employees, municipalities, 613A.8, 613A.12

Wanton aggression on real property, 646.21

Waste by guardian or tenant, treble, 658.1

Waste by tax certificate holder, treble, 658.9

PURCHASER

See REAL PROPERTY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; VENDOR AND PURCHASER

PURCHASING

Area education agencies, local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Blind commission

State system, exemption, 18.3(1)

Vehicles, state system, exemption, 18.115(4)

Cities

Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20

Improvements, contract letting procedure, 384.95-384.103

Local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Corrections department institutions

Improvements, public contracts, 246.314-246.316

Supplies, 246.311-246.313

Counties

Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20

Improvements, contract letting procedure, 331.341

Local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Fair, state, improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 23

General services department, *see subhead State Purchasing below*

Governmental agencies

Cities, *see subhead Cities above*

Coal, Iowa products preference, 73.6-73.10

Counties, *see subhead Counties above*

Labor, Iowa labor preferred, 18.6(10), 73.1-73.11

Products, Iowa products preferred, 18.6(10), 73.1-73.11

School districts, *see subhead School Districts below*

Small business, procurement goals, 73.15-73.21

State agencies, *see subhead State Purchasing below*

PURCHASING — Continued

- Human services department institutions
 - Improvements, public contracts, 218.58
 - Supplies, 218.52-218.56
- Iowa state industries products, 246.807, 246.808
- Municipalities, public improvements, contracts, ch 23
- Political subdivisions, equipment purchases, joint, 28E.20
- Prison industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*
- Public contracts, *see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts*
- Regents board
 - Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 23
 - State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
 - Vehicles, state system, exemption, 18.115(4)
- School districts
 - Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
 - Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 23
 - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
- Small business, targeted, procurement goals, 73.15-73.21
- State purchasing
 - General provisions*, 18.3(1)
 - Bidding, procedure, 18.6, 18.7
 - Communications, 18.132-18.135
 - Corrections department, *see subhead Corrections Department above*
 - Gasoline, 18.115(9)
 - Human services department institutions, *see subhead Human Services Department Institutions above*
 - Iowa state industries products, 246.807, 246.808
 - Paper, 18.18
 - Preference, Iowa labor and products, 18.6(10)
 - Printing, 18.26-18.63
 - Prison industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*
 - Recycled products, 18.18
 - Small business, procurement goals, 73.15-73.21
 - Vehicles, 18.115(4)
- Townships, improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 23
- Transportation department
 - Administration, 307.21(4)
 - State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
 - Vehicles, state system, exemption, 18.115(4)

PURCHASING ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, ch 503

PURNELL ACT

Assent, 266.6, 266.7

QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY

Compact, ch 330B

QUARANTINE

Animals, 163.10, 163.30, 165.4, 165.26, 165.28, 165.36

QUARANTINE — Continued

- Bees, state apiarist, 160.9-160.11
- Cattle, brucellosis infected, 164.19
- Contagious diseases, ch 139
- Crop pest Act, 177A.11-177A.22
- Officers, 135.1(7)
- Plants quarantined, seizure, 177A.11-177A.22
- Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8

QUARRIES

- Access, railway right of way, 471.4(3)
- Gravel, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*
- Limestone, *see LIME AND LIMESTONE*
- Mining, ch 83A, *see also MINES AND MINING*
- Stone, *see STONE AND STONE QUARRIES*

QUESTIONS OF LAW

Certification to supreme court, ch 684A

QUIETING TITLE

- General provisions*, ch 649
- Legalization of decrees, 587.7
- Limitation of actions, 614.1(7)
- Lost records, action to restore, 647.2
- Tax deed, affidavit by tax-title holder, 448.15-448.17

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
Form, 558.19

QUORUM

- Examining boards, 147.14
- General assembly, Const., Iowa, III, 8
- Public bodies, defined, 4.1(30)
- State agencies, 17A.2(1)

QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS

- General provisions*, ch 660
- Bringing action, by whom authorized, 331.756(84)
- Co-operatives, ousted by attorney general, 499.53
- Insurance mutual assessment associations, 518A.27, 518A.34
- Trustees of ousted corporations, 518A.28

RABBIS

See RELIGIONS

RABBITS

- Box trapping, 109.92
- Hunting, 109.48
- Pet shops, care, ch 162
- Selling, 109.55

RABIES

- Dogs
 - Damages, owner's liability, 351.28
 - Vaccination requirement, 351.33-351.43
- Pseudorabies, swine, control and eradication, ch 166D
- Reporting, 351.38, 351.39

RACING

- Betting, *see subhead Wagering below*
- Commission, *see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION*
- Dogs, ch 99D
- Drag racing, 321.278

RACING — Continued

Fairs, county and district, horses, 174.20-174.23

Horses

Fairs, county and district, 174.20-174.23

Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D

Licenses, dogs and horses, ch 99D

Motor vehicles, 321.278

Pools, selling, prohibited, 725.10

Tracks, property tax exemption, 99D.14

Wagering

Pari-mutuel, ch 99D, *see also PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING*

Prohibited, 725.10

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

Administrator, appointment, 99D.6

Appointment, 99D.5

Chairperson, 99D.6

Criminal history data, distribution, 692.2(1d)

Excursion boat gambling, regulation, ch 99F

Funds

Deposit, 12.10

Use, 99D.17, 99D.18

Licenses, issuance, 99D.8-99D.10

Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D

Powers, 99D.7

Report, 99D.21

Rules, 99D.7

Veterinarian, 99D.23

RADAR

Jamming devices, motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

RADIATION EQUIPMENT

Use, regulation, ch 136C

RADIATION SICKNESS

Occupational disease compensation, 85A.12

RADIO*See also TELEVISION*

Amateur operators, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(3)

Emergency communications, obstruction, 727.5

Libel, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*

Mobile transmitters, use in hunting, prohibited, 109.24

Police broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693

Public broadcasting division, 303.75-303.85

Sheriffs, 331.322(12), 693.4

Slander, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*

Sound recordings, reproduction, 714.15

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Disposal, ch 8C, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340

Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B

Use, regulation, ch 136C

Wastes, disposal, ch 8C, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487

RADIOLOGY

Hospitals, services, 135B.19-135B.32

RADON

Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES*See GAMBLING***RAFTS***See BOATS AND VESSELS***RAILROADS***General provisions*, chs 327C-327HAbandoned, *see subhead Right-of-Way below*

Accidents reported, investigation, 327C.37

Accounting system prescribed, 327C.42, 434.8-434.11

Actions against company

Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5

Choice of remedies, 327C.24

Construction actions, where brought, 616.9

Cumulative remedies, 327C.14

Damage to persons or property, 327C.6

Double damages, loss of stock, 327G.7

Place of bringing actions, 616.8, 616.9

Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19

Regulate violations, 327C.24-327C.37

Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16-327C.21

Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4

Stock killed on track, 327G.6, 327G.7

Treble damages recovered, 327D.16

Venue of action against railroads, 616.8, 616.9

Violations of law, 327C.14

Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7-327C.9

Alcoholic beverage licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)

Animal shipments, *see subhead Shipments below, thereunder Livestock Shipments*

Appeals, 327C.33

Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79

Articles of incorporation

General provisions, 327C.6, 491.24-491.32

Fees paid, periodical, 491.11, 491.30

Foreign corporations, fees, periodical, 494.3-494.5

Assessments, paving city streets, 384.77

Assistance fund, ch 327H

Bankrupt, property valuation, tax purposes, 444.3

Billboards and signs, removal, 319.10, 319.11

Bills of lading, 554.7301-554.7309

Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730

Boilers, engine, exempt from inspection law, 89.4

Bonds

Investments by fiduciaries, 682.23(7, 8)

Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(5)

Payment not operating expense, 434.13

Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67

Branch lines, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H

Bridges

Catwalks required, 327F.3

City to aid construction, 384.12

Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109-468.114

Drawbridge, safety devices, 327G.28

Flood control in cities, 364.9

Handrails required, 327F.3

Highways or railways, authority to cross, 327F.2

RAILROADS — Continued

- Bridges — Continued
 - Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
 - Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
 - Maintenance, 327F.2
 - Mechanic's lien for construction, 572.7
 - Mississippi River, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
 - Missouri River, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
 - Specifications, 309.79
 - Watercourse, authority to cross, 327F.1, 327F.2
 - Watercourse, change to eliminate bridge, 471.13
- Buildings
 - Private buildings, 327G.61-327G.63
 - Taxation, listing for, 434.1(3)
- Cabooses
 - Requirements, 327F.18-327F.20
 - Water provided in, 327F.38
- Canals, railway crossing, 327F.1
- Capital stock
 - Corporations, 492.4-492.12
 - Motorbus companies, 327E.3
- Cars
 - Cabooses, *see subhead Cabooses above*
 - Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
 - Furnished, 327D.3
 - Taxation, ch 434
 - Track power cars, *see subhead Track Power Cars below*
- Cigarette permits for railway car, 98.23
- City street crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
- Classification
 - See also subhead Rates and Charges below*
 - Freight rates, 327D.10-327D.89
- Commodity weighing, 327D.127-327D.132
- Complaints
 - Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
 - Law violations, 327C.25-327C.27
 - Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
 - Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90
- Condemnation rights
 - General provisions*, 471.4-471.19
 - Abandonment of right-of-way, 327G.76, 327G.77
 - Pipeline under right-of-way, 479.24
 - Procedure, ch 472
 - Spur tracks, 327G.64-327G.69
- Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
- Connecting railroads
 - Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
 - Shipper's right to transfers, 327D.42
- Consolidation, service of original notice, 617.4
- Continuing offenses, *see subhead Violations below*
- Contracts
 - Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 - Joint agreements, 327E.2
 - Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
 - Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
 - Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12
 - Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
- Corporations
 - Existence, duration, 491.24

RAILROADS — Continued

- Corporations — Continued
 - Fees, 491.30
- Counties, road crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
- Crossings
 - General provisions*, ch 327G
 - Abandoned lines, removal of tracks, 327G.24
 - Blocking, regulation of, 327G.32
 - Bridges, *see subhead Bridges above*
 - Canals, 327F.1
 - City streets
 - Abandoned lines, removal of tracks, 327G.24
 - Construction and repair, required, 364.11
 - Overpasses or underpasses, required, 364.8
 - Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 - Construction, requirements, 327F.1
 - County roads, *see Secondary Roads under this subhead below*
 - Danger, elimination, 307A.2(4), 314.5
 - Elimination, authority, 306.27, 314.5
 - Farms, private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12
 - Flood control projects, cities, crossings required, 364.9
 - Grade crossings, 327G.15-327G.31
 - Lights near, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
 - Maintenance, 327G.15-327G.31
 - Overhead, specifications, 309.74-309.82
 - Pipelines, 479.24
 - Primary roads, extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 - Private crossings, farms, 327G.11, 327G.12
 - Railroads, 327F.1
 - Secondary roads
 - Abandoned lines, removal of tracks, 327G.24
 - Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79
 - Signals and signs, 321.1(64), 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
 - Streets, *see City Streets under this subhead above*
 - Watercourses, 327F.1
- Culverts
 - Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109-468.114
 - Specifications, 309.74-309.82
- Damages, *see subheads Liability of Railroads; Violations below*
- Defined, 321.1(28-30)
- Depots, *see subhead Stations below*
- Detectives, public safety agents, 80.7
- Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
- Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
- Discrimination of rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
- Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, 468.109-468.114
- Dubuque and Pacific railroad lands, title claims, 10.12

RAILROADS — Continued

Earnings, computation, revenue and finance department, 434.1, 434.7, 434.9
 Electric transmission lines crossing, 478.18, 478.20, 478.25-478.29
 Elevated street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Embankments, condemnation for, 471.9(3)
 Eminent domain, chs 471, 472
 Employees
 Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
 Assumption of risk, 327D.189
 Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
 Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
 Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
 Criminal liability, 327D.17
 Damages for being blacklisted, 730.2
 Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
 Free service permitted, 327D.29
 Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
 Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
 Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
 Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
 Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
 Negligence, actions from, 327D.186-327D.190, 327G.63
 Negligence, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
 Officers of company, *see subhead Officers below*
 Passengers, power to eject, 327F.30
 Passes, free transportation, 327D.113
 Sanitation and shelter, 91.5, 327F.37
 Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
 Unemployment compensation, 96.3(1), 96.11(11)
 Workers' compensation, 85.56, 624.27, 624.28
 Engines
 Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
 Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
 Water provided in, 327F.38
 Equipment
 Cabooses, *see subhead Cabooses above*
 Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
 Horns and bells, 327G.13
 Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
 Interlocking switches, 327G.28
 Lights, 327F.14
 Listing for taxation, 434.1
 Safety devices, *see subhead Safety Devices below*
 Tracks, *see subhead Tracks below*
 Windshields, 327F.34
 Express companies, *see EXPRESS COMPANIES*
 Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
 Fences, 327G.3-327G.10
 Finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*

RAILROADS — Continued

Fire damage liability, 327D.190
 Fireworks as signal, 727.2
 Foreign railway companies, powers, 327E.1
 Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
 Freight
 Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
 Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 Regulations, *see subhead Shipments below*
 Funds, reversion to city, county or railroad district, 327H.24
 Grade crossing fund, 327G.19, 327G.29-327G.31
 Grades, condemnation of land for change, 471.9(3)
 Grain elevators, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
 Harassment by explosives, 708.7
 Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343
 Highway crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Improvements on railroad lands, controversies, 327G.62
 Improvements required by transportation department, 327C.6
 Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31
 Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
 Injuries to railroad, *see subhead Violations below*
 Interstate commerce
 Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22
 Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
 State transportation department, duty to prosecute, 327C.23
 Interstate rates, 307D.201
 Interurban railroads
 Corporations
 Existence, duration, 491.24
 Fees, 491.30
 Foreign corporations
 General provisions, ch 495
 Fees, 494.4
 Judgments against, liens, 624.27, 624.28
 Workers' compensation claims, liens, 624.27, 624.28
 Intoxication, passengers ejected, 327F.30
 Intrastate transport of persons and property, 327D.1
 Joint tariff schedules, 327D.75
 Labor commissioner to inspect, 91.9
 Land, *see subhead Property below*
 Land grants
 Recorded, 558.9, 558.10
 Titles, 10.12
 Leases
 Authority to lease, 327E.2
 Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
 Levees, 468.109-468.114
 Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
 Liability of railroads
 Bills of lading, 554.7301-554.7309
 Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
 Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
 Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
 Common law rights in addition to statute, 327C.36

RAILROADS — Continued

- Liability of railroads — Continued
 - Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
 - Criminal liability, 327D.17, *see also subhead Violations below*
 - Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
 - Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
 - Fire damage, 327D.190
 - Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
 - Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
 - Livestock killed, 327G.10
 - Negligence of employees, 327D.186-327D.190
 - Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174
 - Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
 - Transportation department, order not to relieve, 327C.6
 - Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28
- Lien for injury judgment, 624.27, 624.28
- Liens
 - Judgment for injuries, priority, 624.27, 624.28
 - Life insurance company investments, 511.8(15)
 - Mechanic's lien, 572.7, 572.12
 - Mortgage lien, ch 555
 - Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
 - Security interests, ch 555
 - Subcontractor's lien, 572.12
 - Workers' compensation claims, 624.27
- Lights, signal interference removed, 327C.3
- Livestock shipments, *see subhead Shipments below*
- Main lines, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
- Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
- Mechanic's lien, 572.7
- Mississippi River
 - Bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
 - Crossings near, 327G.22
- Missouri River, bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
- Mortgages and deeds of trust
 - Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
 - Recording, ch 555
- Motorbus operation, 327E.3
- Motor carriers, law applicable, 325.4, 327.4
- Motor vehicles, employees transportation, safety, 327F.39
- Officers
 - Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
 - Criminal liability, 327D.17
 - Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 - Statement of assets, 434.1
 - Violations, *see subhead Violations below*
- Offices, 327F.26
- Operation of road
 - General provisions, ch 327F
 - Changes required by transportation department, 327C.6
 - Control by state, 327C.2-327C.43
 - Failure to operate as abandonment, 327G.77

RAILROADS — Continued

- Original notice served on railroad, 617.3, 617.4
- Passengers
 - Ejection from train, 327F.30
 - Passes, free, report, 327D.113
 - Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 - Tickets, redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
- Passes, free, report, 327D.113
- Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
- Personal injuries, 327D.186, 624.27
- Pipelines, petroleum, right angle crossing, 479.24
- Plats, filing for assessment, 434.18, 434.19
- Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8
- Primary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62
- Private crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Property
 - See also subhead Right-of-Way below*
 - Acquisition, by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 472.42
 - Sale, 327E.2, 327G.78
 - Taxation, *see subhead Taxation below*
 - Vegetation control, 327F.27-327F.29
- Railway finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Rates and charges
 - Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11
 - Changes, how made, 327D.75-327D.81
 - Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
 - Complaints, hearings, 327D.83-327D.90
 - Continuous shipments, 327D.15
 - Discrimination
 - Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34
 - Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28
 - Criminal liability, 327D.17
 - Investigation, 327C.25-327C.27
 - Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28
 - Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22
 - Prima facie evidence, 327D.19
 - Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82
 - Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113
 - Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10
 - Effective date, 327D.79-327D.86
 - Established, 327D.85
 - Evidence on hearings, 327D.90
 - Examination by transportation department, 327C.22, 327C.34
 - Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27-327D.29
 - Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23
 - Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201
 - Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43
 - Joint rates, 327D.40-327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83
 - Long and short haul, 327D.13
 - Power of commission to revise, 327D.83
 - Reasonable rates required, 327D.12
 - Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82

RAILROADS — Continued

- Rates and charges — Continued
 - Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11
 - Refrigeration charges, 327D.67
 - Reports annually to transportation department, 327C.38, 327C.41
 - Storage, 327D.67
 - Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84
 - Switching charges, 327D.8
 - Taxation, assessments, 434.23
 - Terminal charges, 327D.67
 - Tickets, *see subhead Tickets, Passengers below*
- Real estate grants, foreign railway companies, 327E.1
- Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
- Recording of land grants, 558.9
- Refrigerator cars, charges and other rates, 327D.67
- Renewal of articles, 491.25-491.32
- Repairs or changes, temporary road, 327G.21
- Repairs ordered by transportation department, 327C.4, 327C.6
- Reports
 - General provisions*, 327C.37-327C.43
 - Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
- Returns on crossing expense, held in trust, 327G.18
- Right-of-way
 - See also subhead Property above*
 - Abandoned
 - Condemnation, 471.8-471.18
 - Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
 - Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 307B.24
 - Reversion to owner, 327G.76-327G.79, 614.24
 - Drainage improvements crossing, 468.109-468.114
 - Fences, 327G.3-327G.10
 - Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 307B.24
 - Vegetation control, 327F.27-327F.29
- Riparian owners' rights, 327F.4, 327F.5
- Road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Rolling stock
 - Cabooses, *see subhead Cabooses above*
 - Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
 - Equipment, *see subhead Equipment above*
 - Mechanic's lien, construction, 572.7
 - Railway finance authority, 307B.2
 - Removal from tracks as abandonment, 471.16
 - Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
 - Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
 - Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)
- Safety devices
 - Compulsory at crossing or bridge, 327G.28
 - Interlocking switches, 327G.28
 - Traffic devices at crossings, 321.259
- Sales, property to connecting railway, 327E.2
- Scales
 - Inspection and licensing, chs 214, 215
 - Operation, 327D.127-327D.132

RAILROADS — Continued

- Schedule of rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
- Secondary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
- Securities exempt from securities law, 502.202
- Security interests, ch 555
- Shares of stock, *see subhead Stock below*
- Shipments
 - Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
 - Animal health law, 163.11-163.14
 - Bills of lading, 554.7301-554.7309
 - Bulk commodities, 327D.127-327D.132
 - Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
 - Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 - Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
 - Continuous shipments, 327D.15
 - Discrimination, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 - Fireworks as signal, 727.2
 - Fish and game, 109.23-109.32, 109.34
 - Freight, 327D.3
 - Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
 - Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40-327D.45
 - Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
 - Livestock shipments
 - General provisions*, 327D.102
 - Bill of lading, health certified, 163.11-163.13
 - Dead animals transported, 167.15
 - False statements to avoid inspection, 163.18
 - Inspection of intrastate shipments, 163.14
 - Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 - Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
 - Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
 - Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
- Sidings, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
- Signals and signs
 - Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
 - Defined, 321.1(64)
 - Interfering lights, removal, 327C.3
- Speed, local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
- Spur tracks, 327G.61-327G.69
- Stations
 - Agents, *see subhead Employees above*
 - Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
 - Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
 - Eminent domain for depot grounds, 471.9(1)
 - Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
 - Smoking prohibitions, ch 98A
 - Track scales at division stations, 327D.127
- Stock
 - Endorsement of shares, 492.4
 - Ownership of other stock, 327E.3
- Stockholders, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
- Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
- Street crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

RAILROADS — Continued

Street railways, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**
 Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
 Switching service
 Charges, 327D.9-327D.19
 Defined, 327D.2
 Duty to handle cars, 327D.4, 327D.9
 Switching yards, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
 Tax aid, ch 327H
 Taxation
 Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42
 Property, listing and assessment, chs 429, 434
 Telegraph lines, 433.13, 434.1(6)
 Telegraph lines, tax assessment, 433.13, 434.1(6)
 Theft prohibited, 714.7
 Ticket offices, *see* **subhead Offices above**
 Tickets, passengers
 Free, report, 327D.113
 Rates, *see* **subhead Rates and Charges above**
 Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
 Track power cars
 Lights, 327F.14
 Windshields, 327F.34
 Tracks
 Construction, land condemned for, power, 471.6, 471.9, 471.10, 471.16, 471.18
 Crossings, *see* **subhead Crossings above**
 Inspection, 327C.4
 Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
 Spur tracks, 327G.61-327G.69
 Street improvements, between tracks, 364.11
 Taxation, *see* **subhead Taxation above**
 Track scales, *see* **subhead Scales above**
 Transmission lines, 331.756(69), 478.18, 478.20, 478.25-478.29
 Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
 Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18
 Unemployment compensation, 96.9(7)
 Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)
 Vegetation control, 327F.27-327F.29
 Vehicles, operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
 Viaducts, 309.79, 327F.2, 364.8
 Violations
 Books and papers not produced, 327C.12
 Bulk commodities, illegal practices, 327D.132
 Caboose, illegal construction, 327F.20
 Civil forfeiture for discrimination, 327D.28
 Criminal liability for corporate breach, 327D.17
 Crossing violations, 327G.14, 327G.32
 Discrimination, *see* **subhead Rates and Charges above, thereunder Discrimination**
 False charges against employees, 730.3
 Fences, failure, penalties, 327G.3-327G.9
 Hindering investigations, 327C.13
 Injunctions violated, 327C.16
 Length of cars, equipment, 327F.19
 Lighting equipment improper, 327F.14

RAILROADS — Continued

Violations — Continued
 Lights interfering, removal, 327C.3
 Obstructing investigations, 327C.13
 Orders of transportation department, 327C.17, 327C.20, 327C.21
 Plats, failure to file, 434.19
 Pooling contracts, 327D.14
 Refusal to obey revenue and finance department, 434.12
 Reports, failure to make, 327C.43
 Schedule of violations, 327C.5
 Screen exhaust fire control, engines not equipped, 327F.36
 Signals at crossings not given, 327G.13, 327G.14
 Signs at railroad crossing, damage liability, 327G.2
 Signs or signals, interference with, 321.260
 Terrorism, 708.6
 Ticket redemptions, failure, 327D.116
 Treble damages in civil goods, 327D.16
 Vegetation on right-of-way, 327F.28
 Warehouseperson's liability, storage charges, 327D.12, 327D.29, 327D.173
 Weed destruction, 317.9-317.14
 Weighing of cars, 327D.132
 Windshields, 327F.34
 Watercourses, changing, land condemned for, 471.13, 471.14
 Water stations, land condemned for, 471.11, 471.12
 Weed control, 327F.27-327F.29
RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 307B
 Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 307B.9
 Condemnation of property, 471.6, 471.10
 Obligations, 307B.9-307B.13
 Property acquisition, abandoned right-of-way, 307B.24
 Railroads, abandoned, 327G.76
 Railroads, right-of-way
 Acquisition, 307B.24
 Option to purchase, 307B.24, 427.1(39)
 Transfer of property, 307B.24
 Rules, 307B.7(2)
 Tax exempt property, 427.1(39)
RAINMAKING
 Weather modification, ch 361
RAPE
See **SEXUAL ABUSE**
RATES
 City utility system, 384.84
 Commercial instruments, 554.4212, 554.4401, 554.7202, 554.7209
 Common carriers, 327D.66-327D.90
 Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Interest rates, ch 535
 Liens for rates and charges, 570.1-584.4
 Medical assistance recipients, 249A.16
 Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.2(1), 325.5
 Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

RATES — Continued

Sanitary districts, rates and rentals, 358.20
 Tax rates based on valuation, 444.1
 Truck operators, 327.2(1), 327.4, 327.5
 Unfair discrimination, ch 551
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

REAL ESTATE

See also REAL PROPERTY

Agents, *see subheads Brokers; Salespersons below*
 Appraisals and appraisers, standards and certification, ch 117B

Broker associates, defined, 117.5(1)

Brokers

Agency relationships, disclosure, 117.55
 Continuing education, ch 258A
 Defined, 117.3
 Examinations, 117.20
 Examining board, *see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
 Fees, 117.17, 117.27
 Insurance, errors and omissions, 117.47
 Licenses, 117.15-117.33, ch 258A
 Trust accounts, 10A.302(1), 117.46

Conveyances, ch 558, *see also CONVEYANCES*

Defined, 4.1(8)

Examining board, *see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

Instruments affecting real estate, 558.1, *see also CONVEYANCES*

Licenses

Brokers, *see subhead Brokers above*
 Salespersons, *see subhead Salespersons below*

Salespersons

Agency relationship, disclosure, 117.55
 Continuing education, ch 258A
 Defined, 117.5
 Examinations, 117.20
 Examining board, *see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
 Fees, 117.17, 117.27
 Insurance, errors and omissions, 117.47
 Licenses, 117.15-117.33, ch 258A

Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Time-share programs, ch 557A

Titles, *see TITLES*

Transfers

Conveyances, ch 558, *see also CONVEYANCES*
 Fees, 331.507(2)
 Taxation, ch 428A

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, ch 117B

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 117, 546.10

Compensation, 117.12

Composition, 117.8

Decisions, 546.10(3)

Education director, hiring and funding, 117.8, 117.54

Information, disclosure, 117.52

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION — Continued

Investigations, 117.34

Meetings, 117.50

Members, public, 117.51

Powers, ch 258A

Records, 117.13

Rules, 117.9, 546.10(3)

Seal, 117.13

REAL PROPERTY

General provisions, ch 557, *see also REAL ESTATE*

Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A

Abandonment, *see ABANDONMENT*

Abstracts of title, 646.7-646.9

Access, condemnation by private owner, 471.4

Accretion or avulsion

Action to determine title, 568.19, 568.20

Good faith possession, preference, 568.18

Sale or lease by state, 568.21

Acknowledgments, 558.26-558.39

Acquiescence, 650.14

Acquisition of title by state or municipality, ch 569

Acre defined, 210.3

Actions

Attachments, 639.27-639.30

Boundary disputes, ch 650

Creditors bill to subject to judgment, 630.16

Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247-633.258

Easements, actions to establish, 564.8

Escheat, 567.10

Executions, ch 626

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648

Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15

Injury to real property

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Trespass, ch 658

Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15-648.17

Legalizing actions, ch 589

Limitation, ch 614

Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15

Lost records, action to restore, ch 647

Notice to third parties, 617.10-617.15

Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560

Partition, ch 651

Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Quieting title, ch 649

Record by clerk of actions changing title, 624.21

Recovery of real property, ch 646

Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11

State suable to establish title, 613.8-613.10

Trial in district court, 648.15-648.17

Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Adjoining owners**Boundaries**

Actions to establish, ch 650

State and private property, 111.19, 111.24

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Adjoining owners — Continued
 Drainage, ch 468
 Easements, ch 564
 Eminent domain right, 471.4
 Fences, ch 113
 Party walls, ch 563
 Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1-320.3
 Walls in common, ch 563
 Weed law, assessments against, 317.18-317.21
 Adverse possession
 Access to controlled-access highways, 306A.5
 Affidavit to establish title, 558.8, 614.17
 Color of title, 560.2
 Conveyance of interest not barred by, 557.5
 Disputed monuments, 650.6, 650.10, 650.14
 Easement, 564.1, 564.2
 Evidence, boundaries, 650.6, 650.10, 650.14
 Footway, right not acquired by adverse use, 564.3
 Legalizing defective conveyance, aided by, 589.24
 Notice to prevent acquiring easement, 564.4-564.8
 Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
 Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15-448.17
 Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
 Affidavit
See also AFFIDAVITS
 Claims to realty before 1970, 614.17
 Index, recorder's office, 558.50
 Title explanation, presumption, 558.8
 After-acquired interest
 Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
 Devise by will when intention clear, 633.269
 Dower release does not affect, 557.4
 Judgment liens, 624.23
 Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Aliens' ownership rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22; ch 567
 Ancient deeds, mortgages and contracts, limitation, 614.21-614.23
 Appraisals and appraisers, standards and certification, ch 117B
 Arson, 712.1
 Assessments, property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Assignments
 Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
 Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10
 Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
 Avulsion and accretion, 568.18-568.21
 Bail, amount of real property required, 811.3
 Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14
 Boundaries, ch 650
 Brokers' and salespersons' licenses, ch 117
 Buildings, *see BUILDINGS*
 Cancellation, real estate contracts, ch 656
 Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Change in title, by clerk, 558.66
 Cities
 Acquisition and disposal power, 364.4, 364.7, 384.24
 Improvement districts, ch 386
 Revitalization areas, ch 404
 Urban renewal, ch 403
 Claimants' book, kept by county recorder, 614.18
 Claimants, occupying, ch 560
 Color of title, ch 560
 Commission, *see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
 Commissioners, 624.29-624.35
 Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
 Complete record kept by clerk, 624.21
 Condemnation proceedings, ch 472, *see also EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Condominiums, ch 499B
 Constructive notice, recording, 558.11
 Consumer frauds, 714.16
 Contingent remainders, 450.96, 557.7-557.9, 658.5
 Contracts
 Abandoned, when presumed, 558.5
 Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
 Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
 Dual contracts prohibited, 117.45
 Foreclosure of contracts, 654.11-654.13
 Forfeiture of contract, 654.12, ch 656
 Government contracts, color of title, 560.2
 Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13
 Legalization, 589.1
 Married persons authorized to enter into, 557.11
 Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15
 Sale of structure, application of uniform commercial code, ch 554
 Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
 Conveyances
 Absentee's estate, 633.144, 633.516
 Acknowledgment, 558.26-558.39
 Acknowledgments before 1970 without seal, legalized, 589.1
 Adverse possession no bar to sale, 557.4
 Alienation not defeat expectant estate, 557.9
 Ancient deeds, limitation, 614.14-614.22
 Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368
 Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
 Authentication of acknowledgments, 558.25
 Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1
 Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21
 Bond for deed, ancient, foreclosure, limitation, 614.20, 614.21
 Certificate of title, probate, 633.480, 633.481
 City, right to receive, 569.1
 Commercial code application, 554.9104
 Commissioner by court authority, 624.29-624.35
 Condominiums, 499B.3-499B.9
 County, right to receive, 569.1
 Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401
 Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Conveyances — Continued

Deeds

Actions, limitation on

General provisions, 614.14-614.28

Contract for deed prior to 1970, 558.5

Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7

Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81

Contract for deed prior to 1970, 558.5

Court approval of commissioner's deed, 624.33

Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5

Error of land office, correction, 10.7, 10.10

Estoppel by deed, 557.4

Execution, 569.7

Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95-626.100

Executors and administrators, 633.383-633.402, *see also PROBATE CODE*

Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19

Form of commissioner's deed, 624.30, 624.34

Guardian, 633.383-633.402, *see also PROBATE CODE*

Land grant lists, recording, effect, 10.11

Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14

Limitation of actions, chs 614, 615

Municipalities, execution by, 569.7

Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7

Power of appointment, ch 559

Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68

Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7

Sheriffs' deeds, execution sale, 626.95-626.100

State, execution by, 569.7

Deeds of trust

See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5

Action to recover land conveyed, limitation, 614.14

Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Foreclosure, 611.5, 654.2, 654.5

Insurance company, investments, 511.8(8), 512.48

Limitations on enforcing judgment, 615.1-615.4

Limitations on foreclosure, 614.14, 614.20, 614.21

Moratorium provision, 654.15

Mortgage construed as, 654.2

Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53-633.56

Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21

Two-year limitation on judgments, 615.1-615.4

Deed tax, ch 428A

Definition, 558.1

Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21

Dissolution of marriage, 598.21

Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Conveyances — Continued

Evidence in court, 622.36-622.50

Executors and administrators, 633.383-633.401, *see also PROBATE CODE*

Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9

Farms with registered names, 557.25

Fee simple, 557.2

Foreign acknowledgment, 558.39

Foreign conveyances legalized, 589.20

Forms of conveyances, 558.19

Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29-614.38

Fraudulent conveyances

Estates of decedents, 633.368

Fraud of creditors, attachment, 639.30

Remedies of vendor protected, 557.19

Future estates, 557.6, 557.9

Grantor's interest passed, 557.3, 557.4

Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9-558.11

Guardian

General provisions, 633.383-633.401

Absentees, 633.144

Eminent domain proceedings, 472.16

Ward, conveyance presumed fraudulent, 633.638

Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13

Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21

Islands and river channels, 568.10-568.25

Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589

Limitation of actions, chs 614, 615

Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21

Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38

Married person's right, 557.11

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*

Multiple housing co-operatives, 499A.12, 499A.13

Municipalities right to receive, 569.1

Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)

Names, variation, presumption, 558.6

Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21

Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15

Old-age assistance, suspended taxes, grantee to pay, 427.11

Partnerships, uniform Act, 544.18

Perpetuity rule, 557.7, 557.8, 558.68, 566.14

Pleaded by name or legal effect, 619.11

Power of attorney

Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36

Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1

Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1

Spouse, authority to act, 597.5

Powers, manner of creation, 557.10

Presumption of validity, fiduciaries deed, 633.402

Probate sales defined, 633.402

Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34

Property not redeemable, sheriff's deed, 626.95-626.101

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Conveyances — Continued
 Property subject to redemption, sheriff's deed, 626.95, 626.98
 Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42
 Quitclaim deed, 558.19, 649.5
 Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9-558.11
 Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 10.12
 Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
 Recording, *see subhead Recording Laws below*
 Settlement of estates, 633.383-633.401
 Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523-633.528
 Specific performance, *see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE*
 Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
 State, ch 10
 State, right to receive, 569.1
 Tax deed, ch 448
 Tenancy in common, 557.15
 Trustee authorization, 557.10
 Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
 Vendor's lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
 Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
 Warranty deed, form, 558.19(3)
 Co-operative apartments, ch 499A
 Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)
 Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13
 Criminal mischief, 716.1
 Curative Acts, ch 589
 Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*
 Deeds of trust, 557.10, *see also subhead Conveyances above*
 Defined, 4.1(8), 702.14
 Descent and distribution, 633.210-633.226
 Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21
 Disclaimers, 633.704
 Discrimination, 601A.8, 601A.12
 Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4
 Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236-633.258
 Documentary stamp tax, ch 428A
 Double possibilities, rule, 557.7
 Dower, 633.212, 633.213
 Easements
 General provisions, ch 564
 Condemnation for U.S., conveyance, 471.3
 Conservation easements, ch 111D
 Egress and ingress, how obtained, 471.4
 Motor vehicles, landowners to control use, 321.251
 Railways, abandonment, 471.16
 Schoolhouse site, nonuser, effect, 297.15-297.21
 Encumbrance
 Judgment liens, 624.23, *see also LIENS*
 Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.17-572.21
 Mortgage liens, ch 654, *see also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Encumbrance — Continued
 Mulct tax, 99.27-99.31
 Security interest of fixtures, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Tax liens, ch 445
 Encumbrance book
 Affidavit of additional liens, 629.3
 Attachment levies entered, 639.28, 639.70
 Cancellation by settlement of case, 639.64
 Constructive notice, index as, 617.10-617.15
 Duty to make entries, 602.8104(2e)
 Entry in county where located, 626.18, 626.20
 Entering for highway surveys and other tests, 314.9
 Escheat, ch 567, 633.219(5), 633.545, 633.546
 Estates
 After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
 Condominiums, 499B.3
 Contingent estates, 450.96
 Contingent remainders, 557.7-557.9, 658.5, *see also subhead Remainders below*
 Decedent's estate, administration, ch 633, *see also PROBATE CODE*
 Deferred, inheritance tax, 450.46-450.48, 450.51, 450.52
 Expectant estate, 557.9
 Fee simple
 Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
 Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)
 Future estates
 Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
 Creation authorized, 557.6
 Inheritance tax, 450.51
 Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
 Leasehold interest
 General provisions, 562.1-562.7
 Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
 Execution, when redeemable from, 628.2
 Lien upon, 84.9
 Mechanic's lien, 572.6
 Life estates
 Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44-450.46, 450.51
 Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
 Sale by life tenant, 557.9
 Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.6
 Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
 Remainders, *see subhead Remainders below*
 Tenancies, *see TENANCY*
 Term estates
 Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44-450.47, 450.51
 Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1-658.6
 Eviction
 Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
 Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.2
 Writ of possession, 646.24
 Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
 Executions, ch 626, 639.27-639.30
 Execution sales legalized, 588.1, 588.2

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Exemptions
 Homesteads, ch 561, *see also* **HOMESTEADS**
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26
 Farm tenancy, leases and termination, 562.5-562.7
 Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
 Footways, no right by prescription, 564.3
 Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
 Foreclosure
 Contract, for sale of real estate, 654.11, 654.12, 654.15
 Mortgages, ch 654
 Priority of previous mortgages, exception, 654.12A
 Foreign acknowledgments accepted, 558.39
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656
 Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
 Fraudulent conveyances
 Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
 Attachment of property so conveyed, 639.30
 Decedent's estate, 633.368
 Vendor not deprived of present remedy, 557.19
 Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8
 Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9
 Geological deposits, 111.2, ch 305
 Gifts, ch 565, *see also* **GIFTS**
 Given names, variances and effect, 558.6
 Grantee
 After-acquired interest, to grantee, when, 557.4
 Patents furnished, 558.10
 Grantor
 Described as spouse or heir, presumed, 558.14
 Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
 Realty conveyed by, all interest passes, 557.3
 Heirs
 Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
 Descent and distribution, chs 636, 637
 Estates, *see* **ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**
 Limited estate not enlarged by grant, 557.21
 Home equity line of credit, 535.10
 Homesteads, ch 561
 Homestead tax credit, ch 425
 Horizontal property
 General provisions, ch 499B
 Pleading injury, 619.14
 Improvements
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
 Occupying claimant's rights, 560.1, 560.7
 School site improvements, sale, 297.20
 Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20
 Industrial property, report to assessor, 441.19
 Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B
 Injury to real property
 Damages, *see* **DAMAGES**
 Pleadings requirements, 619.14
 Trespass, ch 658
 Waste, ch 658
 Inspection reports, requirements, 114.35
 Instruments affecting real estate
 Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Instruments affecting real estate — Continued
 Acknowledgment, 558.26-558.42
 Bankruptcy certified copies, defined as, 558.1
 Conveyances, *see subhead* **Conveyances above**
 Deeds, *see subhead* **Conveyances above**
 Deeds of trust, *see* **DEEDS OF TRUST**
 Definition, 558.1
 Evidence, when admissible, 622.36
 Plats, *see* **PLATS**
 Islands, ch 568
 Joint tenants
 Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
 Created by express intent, 557.15
 Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
 Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
 Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
 Land grants
 Constitution provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 21; IX, 2nd, 3, 5; XI, 7
 Dubuque and Pacific railway, 10.12
 Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10
 State, partial enumeration, 10.2, 302.1(2)
 United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7
 Land office and patents
 General provisions, ch 10
 Boundary commission's report filed, 568.14
 Certified copies of records, 9.4, 622.41-622.51
 Records to be kept
 General provisions, 9.1, 9.4
 Island and river channel sales, 568.6, 568.7, 568.12, 568.14, 568.22
 Railroad land grants, 558.9-558.11
 School land, 302.7, 302.8, 302.35
 Land preservation, ch 176B
 Land surveys, chs 114A, 409A
 Land titles, *see* **TITLES**
 Leasehold interest, *see subhead* **Estates above**
 Leases, ch 562, *see also* **LEASES**
 Legalizing Acts affecting real estate, 558.14, chs 589, 614
 Licenses, real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 117
 Lienholder
 Protection of junior liens, ch 629
 Redemption from execution sale, 628.5-628.20
 Liens, *see* **LIENS**
 Life tenants
 Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
 Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
 Petition for sale, 557.9
 Rent apportioned, 562.1
 Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
 Limitation of actions, ch 614, *see also* **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**
 Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15
 Loan charges, 535.8
 Loans, prepayment penalties, 535.9
 Lost corners and boundaries, ch 650
 Lots, cemeteries, platting and conveying, 359.40, 359.41

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Measure, 210.3
 Military service, tax exemption, 427.3, 427.4
 Modular homes, 135D.24
 Moratorium Act, 654.15
 Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY**
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned, removal, 556B.1
 Travel, owner's restrictions, 321.251
 Multiple housing co-operatives, ch 499A
 Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15
 Occupants, notice of road changes, 306.29, 306.30
 Occupying claimants
 General provisions, ch 560
 Improvement value, paid by owner, 560.4
 Islands and river channels, 568.18-568.20
 Public land abandoned, 568.10, 568.16-568.19
 Reversions and restrictions, limitations, 614.24-614.28
 Partition, ch 651
 Partnerships, uniform, 544.8, 544.10
 Patents, *see* *subhead Land Office and Patents above*
 Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 675.16
 Payment reduction fee, 535.8
 Perpetuities
 Cemeteries, municipal trustees, 566.14
 Contingent remainders, 557.7-557.9
 Prohibited, 558.68
 Plats, chs 114A, 409A
 Possession
 Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
 Administrator, 633.351
 Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
 Definition, 557.1
 Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
 Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
 Executor, 633.351
 Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648
 Mortgagors right to realty, 557.14
 Occupying claimants, ch 560
 Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
 Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4
 Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18
 Recovery action, proof, 646.12
 Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
 Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
 Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
 Power of attorney
 Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
 Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
 Death or disability not to cause termination, 633.705, 633.706
 Execution when realty is affected, 557.10
 Revocation, 588.1, 633.705, 633.706
 Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
 Presumption of payment for state land, 10.6

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Presumption of seizing and possession, 557.1
 Public lands
 Electric lines, franchise, 478.1-478.6
 Federal, *see* *UNITED STATES, subhead Land Parks, see PARKS*
 Public squares, *see* *CITIES*
 Settlers on public lands, 560.2(5), 658.8
 State lands, *see* *STATE OF IOWA*
 Public use of private land and water, ch 111C
 Quitclaim deeds
 Acknowledgments, 558.26-558.39
 Demand in quieting title, 649.5
 Form, 558.19
 Railroad grants, duty to record, 558.9-558.11
 Railroad property, sale or lease, 327E.2
 Railroad roadbeds, tax to railroads, 434.21
 Real estate
 Brokers' and salespersons' licenses, ch 117
 Commissioner, conveyance by court order, 624.29, 624.35
 Contracts
 Foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12
 Forfeiture, 656.1-656.6
 Index numbering system and tax maps, 441.29
 Investment trusts, interest, 535.2
 Recording laws
 Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
 Affidavit of possession, 614.23
 Affidavits explaining title, 558.8, 558.42
 Assignment for creditors, 681.3
 Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7
 Assignments recorded, 558.45
 Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
 Auditor to enter before recording, 558.57
 Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17
 Certificate of authenticity, 558.22, 558.24, 558.29
 Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.18
 Change of title certified, 558.66
 Condominiums, 499B.9
 Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55
 Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33-624.35
 Conveyance of decedent's property, 633.401
 Copies made, certification, 558.18
 Curative Acts, 558.5-558.8
 Duty of recorder, 331.602(1), 558.49
 Easement, notice to prevent, 564.6
 Errors corrected, 331.602(2, 3), 558.67
 Evidence in court, use, 622.36-622.51
 Fees of recorder, 331.604, 558.57, 558.58
 Filing and recording of instruments, 558.11
 Final record book, 558.59
 Grantor described as spouse or heir, 558.14
 Index books
 General provisions, 558.49-558.64
 Claimant's book, 614.18
 Index copy by county, 558.18
 Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
 Legalizing Acts, ch 589
 Marginal references, 558.45
 Mortgages, assignment, 558.45

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Recording laws — Continued

- Names or initials, variation, effect, 558.6
- Patents of land in different counties, 558.10
- Plats
 - General provisions*, ch 409A
 - Deeds to land recorded, 558.53, 558.54
 - Highway establishment, 306.21
 - Homesteads, 561.4-561.7
 - Mortgages recorded, 558.53
- Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 586.1
- Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9-558.11
- Record book for city lots, 558.53, 558.54
- Recording after transfer book entry, 558.57
- Recording required, 558.41, 558.42
- Records transcribed, certified, 558.18
- Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24-614.28
- Revocation of instruments, 558.1
- Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
- Title, change of, certified, 558.66
- Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13
- Transfer book, 558.57-558.67
- Validity against purchasers, 558.41, 558.42
- Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

Recovery of real property

- General provisions*, ch 646
- Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14-614.28
- Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
- Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
- Place of bringing action, 616.1
- Quieting title, ch 649
- Recovery by cestui, limitation, 614.14
- Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
- Titles, *see* **TITLES**
- Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
- Venue of action, 616.1

Redemption

- Execution sales, chs 628, 629
- Homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
- Tax sales, ch 447

Rehabilitation, ch 657A

Remainders

- Contingent remainders, inheritance tax, 450.96
- Contingent remainders, title, 557.7-557.9
- Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44-450.48, 450.52
- Sale by life tenant, 557.9
- Waste, right of owner to bring action, 658.5

Rent

- Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
- Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
- Double liability for holding over, 562.2
- Estates, collection by executors, 633.352
- Foreclosure realty mortgage, rents pledged, receiver, 654.13-654.15
- Landlord's lien, ch 570
- Life tenant, rent apportioned at death, 562.1
- Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Rent — Continued

- Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
- Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.4
- Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
- Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
- Receiver during pendency of action, 680.1, 680.4
- Recovery of rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
- Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.16
- Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
- Tenant, good faith possession, liability, 646.22
- Tenant in common, liability, 557.16, 557.17
- Reversion
 - Inheritance tax, 450.52
 - Limitations, 614.24-614.28
 - Park lands, abandonment of gift, 111.14
 - Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
 - Schoolhouse site abandoned, 297.15-297.21
 - Township property, 360.9
 - Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5
- Revitalization areas, ch 404
- Riparian owners, 327F.4, 327F.5
- River channels, ch 568
- Rule against perpetuities, 558.68
- Sales
 - Advertising, false, 714.16
 - Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
 - Brokers' and salespersons' licenses, ch 117
 - Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29
 - Effect after death, 450.3(2)
 - Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
 - Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
 - Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
 - Guardian, 633.383-633.404, *see also* **PROBATE CODE**
 - Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
 - Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
 - Lien on personal property tax, time, 445.29, 445.30
 - Liens, sale to satisfy, 654.5-654.9
 - Probate sales, 633.383-633.402, *see also* **PROBATE CODE**
 - Purchase money lien, 557.18
 - Railroad, 327G.78, 327G.79
 - Sheriff's sales, 626.95-626.100
 - Subdivisions outside of Iowa, ch 117A
 - Tax sales, ch 446
 - Time tax lien attaches, 420.232, 445.30
 - Urban renewal projects, 403.5
 - Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
- Saline lands, 10.2
- Sand bars, survey and sale, ch 568
- Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
- Scavenger sale, 446.18, 446.19
- School lands, *see* **SCHOOLS**
- Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Seisin, realty owners deemed have, 557.1
 Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
 Shelley's case, rule abolished, 557.20
 Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24, 626.95-626.100
 Shifting or springing use, contingent remainder effective, 557.7, 557.8
 Shore lands
 Special charter cities, 420.155
 Water and watercourses, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Shore line, 111.18, 568.21-568.25
 Soil and water conservation districts, 467A.1-467A.12
 Squatters, ch 560
 State lands, *see STATE OF IOWA*
 Statutory construction, 4.1(8, 10)
 Subdivided land, outside of Iowa, sales, ch 117A
 Surveying, chs 114A, 409A
 Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Tax liens, 445.28
 Tax maps and real estate index, numbering system, 441.29
 Tax relief for elderly and disabled, 425.16-425.39
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Tenants at will
 Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
 Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
 Termination notice, 562.2-562.7
 Tenants by the entirety
 Cotenants liable for rent, 557.15, 557.16
 Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
 Tenants for years
 Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
 Termination notice, 562.2-562.7
 Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
 Tenants in common
 Cotenant, 557.16
 Definition, 557.15
 Recovery of real property, 646.4
 Redemption rights on execution sale, 628.24
 Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
 Walls in common, ch 563
 Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
 Time-share programs, ch 557A
 Titles, *see TITLES*
 Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
 Transfers, value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
 Transmission lines, electric, crossing, 478.2-478.30
 Trustees, conveyance of real estate, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
 Trusts, ch 533, 557.10
 United States lands, *see UNITED STATES*
 Urban renewal, ch 403
 Urban revitalization, ch 404
 Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
 Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30
 Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
 Warranty deeds
 See also subhead Conveyances above
 Acknowledgments, 558.26-558.39
 Authentication form, 558.25
 Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
 Form and contents, 558.19
 Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Wildlife lands and habitats, acquisition, 110.50-110.56
 Wills, ch 633, *see also WILLS*
 Writ of possession, 646.24
 Written instruments affecting, as evidence, 622.36
 Zoning, *see ZONING*
REAPPORTIONMENT
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34-37, 39, ch 42
REBATES
 Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
 Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
 Consumer fraud, 714.16
 Dairy marketing Act, 192A.6
 Dairy retailers, 192A.16
 Dentists and dental hygienists, unprofessional conduct, 153.32
 Hog cholera, price rebate, 166.37
 Insurance, unfair practice, 507B.4
 Railroad rates, rebates prohibited, 327D.10
 Refunds, *see REFUNDS*
 School district, tuition, 282.20
 Tax rebates, *see TAXATION*
REBELLION
 Insurrection, 718.1
RECEIPTS
 Commercial paper upon presentment, 554.3505
 County attorney for money received, 331.756(9)
 Falsifying, official misconduct, 721.7
 Land office receiver, use as evidence, 622.49
 Officer making execution, 626.16
 Officers, report of money collected, 79.7
 Tax receipt given by treasurer, 445.5
 Tax sale, to purchaser, 446.32
 Tender, right to demand receipt, 538.8
 Treasurer of state for money received, 12.4
 Trustee, deposit of trust funds, 682.32, 682.33
RECEIVERS
General provisions, ch 680
 Alien insurers, insolvency, procedure, 515.72
 Appointment
 Authority of court to appoint, 491.66
 Banks and trust companies, 524.1310-524.1314
 Conditions warranting appointment, 680.1
 Consumer fraud practices, 714.16
 Owner, preference to, 654.14
 Petition by party to civil action, 680.1
 Proofs on appointment hearing, 680.2
 Assets, failure to deliver, contempt, 680.11

RECEIVERS — Continued

Attachment purposes, 639.39
 Bank deposit payable, 524.805(6-8)
 Banks and trust companies, claim priority law not applicable, 680.8, 680.9
 Banks in receivership, 524.1310-524.1314
 Bond filed with clerk, 680.3
 Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
 Cigarette law applicable, 98.1
 Claims, priority, exceptions, 654.14, 680.7-680.9
 Closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1, 615.2
 Compensation, 524.1001, 626.25, 630.13
 Contempt for failure to obey orders, 680.11
 Continuances under moratorium, charge of property, 654.15
 Conveyances, 524.1311, 680.4
 Corporation filing fee exempt, 491.11, 494.5
 Corporations for pecuniary profit, 491.66
 Costs of receivership, 626.45, 654.14(1)
 Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11
 Discovery of property in litigation, 682.29, 682.30
 Discrimination, unfair, law applicable, 551.4
 Drainage bonds, defaulted, 468.575-468.581
 Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2
 Executions
 Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
 Joint or partnership property, 626.33
 Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7-630.9, 630.13
 Fees
 Banks and trust companies acting, 524.1001
 Executions, receiver appointed, costs taxed, 626.45, 630.13
 Suspended during receivership, 491.11
 Foreclosure real estate mortgages, 654.13-654.15
 Foreign corporations, 495.6
 Foreign receivers, legalizing Acts, realty, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24
 Funds, investment, 682.23-682.28
 Guaranty corporations, auditor, 536B.16
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
 Insurance company, *see INSURANCE*
 Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49-622.51
 Legalization of conveyances, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
 Liens, priority, 654.13, 654.14, 680.5
 Membership sales companies, 503.11
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.58
 Oath to discharge trust faithfully, 680.3
 Pledge of rents on realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.13-654.15
 Powers in general, 680.4
 Preference as to rents, 654.13, 654.14
 Real estate brokers law not applicable, 117.7
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.14
 Recording instruments, 558.52
 Rentals on real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.13-654.15
 Sales tax law applicable, 422.42
 Savings and loan associations, 534.405, 534.406, 534.511, 534.515

RECEIVERS — Continued

Securities, sale exempt from securities law, 502.203(6)
 Sheriff as receiver, execution, 630.7, 630.9
 Superintendent of banking for banks, 524.1310
 Taxes as prior claim, 654.14, 680.6, 680.7
 Unemployment claims, priority, 96.14
RECIPROCITY
 Abandoned property, 556.10
 Accountants, 116.13
 Boats and vessels, 106.71
 Boxing and wrestling matches, licenses to conduct, 90A.4
 Cosmetologists, license, 157.3
 Credit unions, other states, 533.39
 Engineers and surveyors, 114.20
 Fish and game licenses, 109.19
 Inheritance tax, 450.91
 Interstate bridges, 313A.34
 Interstate motor fuel tax agreements, 324.56
 Military personnel, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
 Motor vehicle provisions
 License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
 Local registration of foreign vehicles, 321.250
 Registration fee exemption, 321.53
 Registration reciprocity agreements, ch 326
 Traffic law enforcement within state, 321.6
 Truck fee agreements made, 327.10
 Navigation laws, 106.71
 Nursing home administrators, 135E.11
 Parole agreements, reciprocal, 906.13
 Professions, licenses, 147.44-147.54
 Rendering plants, 167.21
 Tax enforcement, 421.24
 Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10-477.14
 Unemployment compensation, 96.19(6c), 96.20
 Use tax, 423.25
 Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
 Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819
RECKLESS DRIVING
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
RECOGNIZANCES
 Bail bonds, 811.1, 811.6
 Report by district court clerks, 666.6
 Report of auditor, publication, 331.509
RECORDERS
See COUNTY RECORDERS
RECORDING ACTS
 Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17
 Condominiums, 499B.3-499B.9
 Corporations, articles recorded, 490.130, 491.5
 County recorder's duties, 331.602
 Dairy products containers, brands, 192.58
 Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26
 Homestead selected and recorded, 561.4-561.7
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
 Marks, trademarks and trade names, ch 548
 Mental hospital support lien, 230.25, 230.26
 Oil and gas leases, terminations, 84.22

RECORDING ACTS — Continued

- Plats, 409A.18
- Public utility equipment, 555.3
- Real property instrument, 558.1-558.13
- Secured transactions, ch 555, *see also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
- Trademarks and trade names, chs 547, 548

RECORDINGS

- Sound recordings, *see* **SOUND RECORDINGS**

RECORDS

- Adoption, 600.16, 600.24
- Alcoholic beverage control, 123.33, 123.101-123.103, 123.109, 123.138
- Authentication
 - General provisions*, ch 622
 - Executed in a foreign country, 558.27-558.29
 - Federal provisions, *see* **AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS**, printed at the beginning of *Vol I*
 - Federal statutes to be included in Code, 14.12
- Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 554.3510
- Change of name record, 674.11
- Civil service, 341A.19
- Confidential, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**
- Controlled substances, 204.306, 204.402, 204.403
- Control of records, judicial officer vacancy, 602.6607
- County medical examiners, autopsies, 331.802
- Credit union records, 533.26-533.28
- Destruction by clerk of court, 602.8103(4)
- District court proceedings, preparation and signing, alterations, 602.6203
- Explosive materials, 101A.5, 101A.8
- False representation, 720.5
- Games of skill or chance, 99B.2
- Human rights department, confidentiality, 601K.6
- Insurers liquidated, 507C.21
- Investment securities, issuer's duty of inquiry, 554.8403
- Judicial qualifications commission hearing, 602.2104
- Juvenile cases, 232.147-232.151
- Lost, ch 647
- Microfilming, 331.101(15), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)
- Misuse of public records, 721.10
- Motor vehicles, abandoned, destruction, 321.90
- Occupational safety and health information, 88.6
- Open records, ch 21
- Phonograph records, *see* **SOUND RECORDINGS**
- Public records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Real property, sales contracts, 554.2107
- Sound recordings, *see* **SOUND RECORDINGS**
- State building code, decisions, 103A.17
- State records, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Swine identification, 163.30
- Tampering, 715A.5
- Vital statistics, ch 144

RECORDS COMMISSION

- Established, ch 304

RECREATION

- Amusement park projects, bonding, 419.1
- Boating, state program, moneys, 324.79
- Centers, memorial halls used as, 37.18
- Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- County conservation board projects, ch 111A
- Land preservation, 176B.1
- Municipal recreational areas, 111.60-111.78
- Playgrounds, *see* **PLAYGROUNDS**
- Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 111C
- Recreational bikeways, ch 308A
- Schools
 - Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
 - Use, authorized, 297.9-297.11
- State recreational and watershed projects, 107.29-107.34
- Trails, development, ch 111F

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

- See also* **MOBILE HOMES; MOTOR HOMES; TRAVEL TRAILERS**
- Chassis, transportation vehicles, maximum length, 321.457(2e)
- Rental, sales tax, 422.45(2)

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

- Facilities, intergovernmental, ch 28G
- Hazardous wastes, household, 455F.11
- Paper, state purchase, 18.18
- Purchasing, state, 18.18
- Solid waste disposal
 - Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
 - Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
- Vehicles, recyclers, licenses, ch 321H
- Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480-455B.488

REDEMPTION

- Beverage containers, ch 455C
- Execution sales, chs 628, 629
- Homestead, farm, separate redemption, 654.16
- Mortgages on real estate, ch 628
- Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506
- Tax sales, ch 447

RED-LINING

- See* **MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY**

REFEREES

- Court-appointed referees
 - See also* **MASTERS**
 - Compensation, 602.1508
 - Supervision, 602.6602
- Judicial hospitalization referees
 - Appointment, 229.21(1)
 - Hearing procedure, 229.21(3-6)
 - Qualifications, 229.21(2)
- Juvenile referees
 - Appointment, 602.7103(1)

REFEREES — Continued

- Juvenile referees — Continued
 - Decisions, review, 602.7103(3)
 - Jurisdiction, 602.7103(2)
- Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(5)
- Probate referees
 - Appointment, 633.20
 - Fees, 633.21

REFERENDUMS

See *ELECTIONS*

REFORMATORIES

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

REFRIGERATION PLANTS

See *COLD STORAGE PLANTS; LOCKER PLANTS*

REFRIGERATORS

Abandoned, regulations, 727.3

REFUGES

Game refuges, see *GAME*

REFUNDING BONDS

- Cities, 384.23-384.36
- Counties, issuance, 331.441-331.449
- Drainage districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Public utilities owned by cities, 384.82
- School corporations, issuance, 298.20

REFUNDS

See also *REBATES*

- Bank deposits and collections, 554.4212
- Beef cattle excise tax, 181.12
- Beverage containers deposit Act, 455C.2
- Cigarettes and tobacco
 - Permit fees, 98.13
 - Tax stamps, 98.8
- Claims against state, 25.2
- Corn promotion assessment, 185C.27
- Erroneous taxes to counties, 452.16-452.18
- Erroneous taxes to individuals, 445.60
- Federal tax on gasoline, 324.81
- Gasohol taxes, 324.21
- Income tax, individual
 - Overpayments, 422.25
 - Setoff for debts, procedure, 421.17(23-26)
 - Withholding tax, 422.16
- Income tax refunds or claims, 422.73
- Industrial loan companies, license applications, 536A.7
- Inheritance taxes, 450.94-450.96
- Insurance companies, erroneous payments, 505.11
- Insurance guaranty associations, assessments, 515B.5
- Insurance premium taxes not paid under protest, 505.14
- Islands and abandoned river channels, action over title, 568.16, 568.20
- Life insurance premiums, 536.26
- Motor vehicle fees, 321.126-321.128
- Old-age and survivors insurance fund, 97.51
- Partition proceedings, security, title failure, 651.6

REFUNDS — Continued

- Public utilities, rate increases, interest, 476.6, 476.13
- Sales or use tax, correction of errors, 422.73
- Sales tax, construction contractors, 422.47(2)
- Social security tax, 97C.9, 97C.11
- Tax refunds, see *TAXATION*
- Turkey marketing fee, 184A.8

REFUSE

See *SOLID WASTES*

REGENTS, BOARD OF

General provisions, ch 262

- Affirmative action
 - Duties, 19B.3, 19B.7
 - Report, 19B.5
- Appointment, 262.2
- Appropriations, 262.28
- Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
- Bonds
 - Building construction, 262.44-262.66, chs 262A, 263A
 - Defined, 262A.2(7)
 - Estimate of needs, 262A.3
 - Form, 262A.6
 - Issuance, ch 23, 262.9(17)
- Braille and sight saving school, see *BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*
- Budget, 262.26, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
- Buildings, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*
- Business offices, 262.20
- College costs, savings plans, bond issuance, 262A.6A
- Contracts, building construction, ch 23
- Deaf, school for, see *DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
- Early development education center, 262.71
- Easements, granting, 262.67
- Employees
 - Annuity contracts, 262.21
 - Compensation, 262.9(2)
 - Election, 262.9(2)
 - Faculty, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*
 - Sick leave, 79.1
- Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 93.12
- Expenses
 - Payment, 8.31, 262.29, 421.31(6)
 - Reported, 262.22
- Federal aid, acceptance authorized, 262.64
- Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
- Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)
- Institutions governed, 262.7, see also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*
- Investments, 262.14
- Legalizing Act, 262.66
- Meetings, 262.8
- Members, 262.1
- Mental health programs, 262.70

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued

Motor vehicles, fuel efficiency required, 18.115
 Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(5)
 Powers and duties, 262.9
 President, election, 262.9(1)
 Printing, contracts, 18.29
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2
 Property
 Leases, 262.9(14)
 Sale or purchase, 262.9(4-6), 262.10
 Record, 262.11
 Removal, 262.4
 Reports
 Biennial, 17.3(6), 262.26
 Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
 Student member, 262.1
 Teacher education
 Contracts, 262.30-262.32
 Cooperating teacher incentive, 262.75
 Gifted and talented children, assistance, 263.8A
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Universities, 262.7, *see also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM

See LIBRARIES

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS

See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

REGISTRATION

Agricultural land, nonresident aliens, 567.7
 Aircraft, 328.20-328.35
 All-terrain vehicles, ch 321G
 Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Breeding bulls, 163.42
 Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
 Child abuse information, 235A.14
 Controlled substances, manufacture and distribution, 204.301-204.306
 Farm names, 557.22-557.26
 Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Marks, ch 548
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Radiation emitting equipment, 136C.3
 Snowmobiles, ch 321G
 Trademarks and trade names, chs 547, 548
 Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS*
 Voters, ch 48

REGULATED LOANS

See LOANS

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE

General provisions, 28.17

REHABILITATION

See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REINSURANCE

See INSURANCE, subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance

RELATIVE RIGHTS

Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES

Arrested person, communications, 804.20
 Autopsy, consent, 144.56
 Beneficiary in assessment life insurance, 510.10
 Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
 Child-placing agencies, 238.24
 Consanguinity, 4.1(23), *see also CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY*
 County compensation board members, 331.905
 Dead bodies, scientific purposes, rights, 142.1-142.10
 Disinterment, 144.34
 Employment of, prohibited, 71.1, 71.2
 Incest, 726.2
 Indigents to hospital, no attendance fee, 255.13
 Inheritance tax, fate, 450.10
 Inquest on request of relatives, 226.34
 Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
 Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
 Marriage, 595.19
 Parent and child, chs 252A, 597, 675
 Poor support, chs 252, 252A
 Real estate transfer tax, exceptions, 428A.2
 Responsibility of relatives
 Dependent children, aid payments, 239.5
 Hospital inmates, mentally ill, state
 Dangerous incurables, release to relatives, 226.26
 Inquest requested, expense payable, 226.34
 Liability for support, 230.15
 Special care expense, 226.11
 Mental illness, 230.15-230.17
 Mentally retarded persons
 Cost of care, liability, when, 222.78
 Cost of commitment, payment, 222.51
 Discharge from state hospital, 222.15
 Party to petition for adjudication, 222.19
 Petition by, 222.16
 Request for inquest in case of death, 222.12
 Voluntary admission to state hospital, 222.13
 Parents, chs 252A, 597, 675
 Poor support, 252.1-252.6, 252A.1-252A.9
 Psychiatric hospital patients, 225.8, 225.9, 225.22
 University hospital patients, 255.26
 Sexual abuse, 709.4
 Veteran's conservatorship, 633.614-633.622
 Vital statistics, relatives to furnish, 144.51

RELIEF

Poor persons, chs 251, 252

RELIGIONS

Associations, *see subhead Societies below*

Attendance, compelling, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 3

Banks, donations, 524.801

RELIGIONS — Continued

Beliefs, religious
 Abortion, participation, 146.1, 146.2
 Affiliation, asking, prohibited in public institutions, 729.2
 Handicapped children, protected, 281.8
 Indigents, hospital care, refusal, 255.10
 Residents of state institutions, 218.25-218.27
 Bible, use in schools and institutions, 280.6
 Christian Science exemption
 Indigents, state hospital care, 255.10
 Venereal disease law when inapplicable, 140.14
 Civil rights, protected, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.2
 Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
 Clergy
 Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
 Confidential communications, 622.10
 Correctional institution visits, 242.6, 246.512
 Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
 Liquor permits, 123.29
 Marriage duties, 595.9-595.17
 Residents of state institution, ministration, 218.26
 Controlled substances, use, 204.204
 Corporations, *see subhead Societies below*
 Corrections department residents, preference, 246.510
 Discrimination, civil service, prohibited, 400.17
 Donations, solicitation, regulated, ch 122
 Education
 Attendance at school excused, 299.2(4)
 Bible, use in schools and institutions, 280.6
 Handicapped children, rights, 281.8
 Parochial schools, *see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*
 School standards exception, 299.24
 Exemptions
 Confidential communications, 622.10
 Discriminatory practices, housing, 601A.12
 Education, requirements, 299.2(4), 299.24
 Eye treatment of babies, 140.13
 Marriage law, certain denominations, 595.17
 School attendance, 299.2(4), 299.24
 State medical care of indigent persons, 255.10
 Taxation exemptions, *see subhead Taxation below*
 Venereal disease treatment, 140.14
 Fair employment practices, 729.4
 Family planning services, 234.26
 Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
 Freedom of religion, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 3
 Funds, institutional management, ch 122C
 Immunization of children, exemptions, 139.9
 Institutions, *see subhead Societies below*
 Insurance
 Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
 Group insurance, 509.1(2a)
 Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*
 Merit system, state, discrimination, 19A.18
 Ministers, *see subhead Clergy above*

RELIGIONS — Continued

Native American, peyote use, 204.204(8)
 Nonpublic schools, *see SCHOOLS*
 Pastors, *see subhead Clergy above*
 Priests, *see subhead Clergy above*
 Qualification tests for office, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4
 Rabbis, *see subhead Clergy above*
 Religious tests
 Not permitted as qualification for office, Const., Iowa, I, 4
 Schools and institutions, asking religious affiliation, 729.2
 Witnesses, not permitted, Const., Iowa, I, 4
 Schools, *see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*
 Societies
 Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
 Property, leasing
 Permitted, 565.1
 Taxation, 565.2
 Tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
 Solicitation, public donations, ch 122
 Taxation
 Income tax, exemption, 422.34
 Property
 Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
 Exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
 Leased property, 565.2
 Sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)
 Taxes, maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 3
 University of Iowa, free from religious denomination control, 263.1
 Violations
 Equal privileges, civil rights violations, 729.2
 Marriage by clergy without license, 595.9
 Public funds, unlawfully used, 331.901(5, 7)
 Religious tests unlawfully required, 729.1, 729.3
 Water treatment plants, operators, discrimination, 455B.213
 Work release program, participation, 247A.5
REMAINDERS
 Contingent remainders, 557.7-557.9
 Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44-450.48, 450.52
 Waste, right of owner to bring action, 658.5
REMAND
 Appeals to appellate courts, 686.14
 Remedy at law not merged in crime, 611.21
REMISSION
 Fines and forfeitures, governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 17.5, ch 248A
 Taxes, property lost, 445.62
REMOVAL FROM OFFICE
 General provisions, ch 66
RENAL DISEASES
 Financial assistance program, 135.45-135.48

RENDERING WORKS

Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167
 Packing houses, *see* **PACKINGHOUSES**
 Slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

RENTS

Accruing after judgment, recovery, 646.25
 Broker's license, when required, 117.1-117.7
 Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
 Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
 Double liability for holding over, 562.2
 Foreclosure, rents pledged, 654.13-654.15
 Housing codes, cities of 15,000 or more, 364.17
 Landlord and tenant, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Landlord's lien, 570.1-570.10

Life tenant, apportioned at death, 562.1
 Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
 Limitation on rent judgment, 615.1-615.4
 Mobile homes, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1
 Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
 Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
 Receiver pending action, 680.1, 680.4
 Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
 Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
 Secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
 State agencies, fees established, 18.12
 Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
 Tenant, good faith possession, liability, 646.22
 Urban renewal relocations, rental paid, 403.6(14)

RENT-TO-OWN

Agreements, 537.3601-537.3624

REPARATIONS

Crime victims, chs 910, 912, *see also* **VICTIMS**
 Juvenile delinquents, victims, restitution, ch 232A

REPEAL

Bills repealing law, form, 3.1
 Commercial code, construction against implied repeal, 554.1104
 Commercial code, laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Statute, effect, 4.1(1)

REPLEVIN

Bond
 Delivery of property to defendant, 643.12, 643.13
 Filing of plaintiff's delivery bond, 643.6
 Judgment against plaintiff, 643.17
 Judgment when property not delivered, 643.20
 Return of defendant's delivery bond, 643.13
 Cigarette law seizures not replevable, 98.32
 Concealment of property, 643.21
 Contempt penalty for obstruction, 643.11, 643.21
 Costs, bonds to pay, 643.7, 643.12
 Counterclaim not allowed, 643.2
 Damages, taking or detention, found by jury, 643.16
 Delivery fails, writ becomes execution, 643.18
 Examination of defendant, 643.10, 643.21
 Execution, delivery of possession, 643.18
 Exemption of judgment, 643.22
 Inspection, appraisal of property, 643.14

REPLEVIN — Continued

Intervention of third person, 643.4
 Issuance and execution of writ
 General provisions, 643.3-643.10
 Instructions to officer on execution, 643.18
 Notice and opportunity to be heard, 643.5
 Return of writ, 643.15
 Time of return by officer, 643.15
 Joinder of actions not allowed, 643.2
 Judgment as to right of possession, 643.16, 643.17
 Judgment for value of property and damages, 643.17
 Judgment on defendant's bond, 643.20
 Ordinary action, 643.2
 Parties brought into action, 643.4
 Petition, contents, 643.1
 Place of bringing action, 643.1
 Plaintiff's option after judgment, 643.19
 Removal of property out of county, 643.8, 643.9
 Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Sheriff's duties, 331.653(51)
 Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1(3)
 Sunday process, when allowed, 643.3
 Value of property assessed by jury, 643.16
 Verdict of value and damages, 643.16
 Verification of petition required, 643.1
 Wrongful removal, follow property, 643.8

REPORTERS

Court reporters, *see* **COURT REPORTERS**
 Shorthand reporters, *see* **SHORTHAND REPORTERS**

REPORTS

State officers and departments, ch 17

REPRESENTATIVES

State, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**
 United States, *see* **CONGRESS**

REPRIEVES

General provisions, ch 248A
 Granting, governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
 Impeachment, exception, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
 Report to general assembly, 17.5
 Treason, limitation, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

REPUTATION

Actions for injury to, limitation, 614.1
 Alcoholic beverage control violations, 123.67, 123.88
 Applicants for admission to bar, 602.10102
 Ill fame, houses, injunctions, evidence, 99.14

RESCISSION

Commercial paper, negotiations, 554.3207
 Sales
 General provisions, 554.2209
 Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
 Effect on remedies and fraud, 554.2721

RESCUE

Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
 Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2

RESCUE SQUADS

See also **AMBULANCES**

RESCUE SQUADS — Continued

Vehicles

- Builders, licenses, 322.29
- Defined, 321.1(87)

RESERVATIONS

- Indians, 1.12-1.15, 331.660, 425.12

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS

See *PEACE OFFICERS*

RESERVOIRS

- Railroads, lands condemned for reservoirs, 471.11, 471.12

RESIDENCE

See also *DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE*

- Alcoholics, county determined, 125.46
- Change of residence
 - Election requirements, *see subhead Election Requirements below*
 - Notice after commencing action, 616.21
- Definition
 - Exemption from execution laws, 627.2
 - Homestead tax exemptions, 425.11(1)
 - Income tax, individual, 422.4(8)
- Election requirements
 - Change of address, 48.7, 48.29
 - Constitutional provision, Const., Iowa, II, 1
- Indigents, medical care, legal residence, 255.8
- Legal settlement acquired
 - Mental illness support law, 230.1-230.6
 - Poor relief law provisions, 252.16-252.24
- Sales, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308

RESIDENCES

- Boilers, exempt from boiler inspection law, 89.4
- Disorderly conduct, near, 723.4
- Exemption from execution, 561.16, 627.2
- Homesteads, ch 561
- Houses, *see BUILDINGS*
- Mortgage loan Act, ch 535A
- Residential home, definition for zoning, 414.22

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

RESISTANCE TO EXECUTION OF PROCESS

General provisions, 719.1

RESOLUTIONS OF NECESSITY

- Dams and spillways, 112.1
- Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Motor vehicle certificated carriers, 325.6-325.26

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

- General provisions*, ch 135F
- Committee, advisory, 135F.10
- Continuing education, 135F.11, ch 258A
- Fees, 135F.6(2)
- Rules, 135F.6(1)

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

See *RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*

RESPONDENTIA

- Insurance companies authorized, 515.48(9)

RESPONDENTIA — Continued

- Loans by insurance companies, 515.50

RESTAURANTS

See *FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

RESTITUTION

- Claims, fraudulent certification, 714.8(3)
- Crime victims, chs 910, 912, *see also VICTIMS*
- Japanese persons, *see JAPANESE PERSONS*
- Juvenile delinquency victims, ch 232A
- Lost property, 644.6
- Property, appellate court decision, 686.15, 686.16
- Real property, forcible entry or detention action, appeal, 648.23

RESTORATION

- Citizenship, convicts, ch 248A
- Lost records, ch 647
- Military personnel, setting aside sentence, 29B.71
- Property taken by courts, *see RESTITUTION*

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

- Competition law prohibits, 553.4
- Dairy products, price differentials, 192A.3-192A.6
- Liquid transport carriers, prohibited, 327A.14
- Trade and commerce, *see TRADE AND COMMERCE*
- Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION

General provisions, 557.7, 558.68

RESTRICTED CERTIFIED MAIL

- Defined, 618.15

RETAIL

- Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
- Food establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Installment sales as secured transactions, 554.9201
- Sales tax, 422.42-422.59
- Use tax definition of retailer, 423.1(5, 6)

RETIREMENT

- See also *PENSIONS*
- Congregate living facilities and services, information required, ch 523D
- Discriminatory practices, exception, 601A.13
- Fire fighters, cities, chs 410, 411
- General assembly members, 97B.72
- Income tax, exemption, 422.7(18)
- Judges, 602.9101-602.9116
- Peace officers, public safety department, ch 97A
- Police officers, cities, ch 410, 411
- Public employees, chs 97, 97B, 97D *see also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
- State employees, chs 97, 97B

REVENUE

- See also *PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION*
- Estimating conference, 8.22A
- Revenue bonds, 23.17, chs 262A, 263A, 384.82, 384.83, ch 419
- Security of, ch 452

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 421
 Accounting functions, state government, 421.31-421.45
 Agents, 422.71
 Agricultural land tax credit, funds disbursement, ch 426
 Appraisers, 421.25
 Assessments, property taxes, *see subhead Property Taxes below*
 Assessors, supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441
 Auditors
 Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
 Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(7)
 Cigarette taxes, ch 98
 Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
 Director of revenue and finance
 Appointment, 421.3
 Bond, 422.67
 Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
 Deputies, 421.4
 Expenses, payment, 421.16
 Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(7), 421.21
 Powers and duties, 421.9, 421.17, 421.31, 422.68
 Qualifications, 421.3
 Drug dealers, excise tax, ch 421A
 Electric transmission lines, taxation, chs 429, 437
 Employees
 Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
 Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(7), 422.70
 Estate tax, ch 451
 Express companies, property valuation and tax assessment, chs 429, 436
 Field persons, *see subhead Employees above*
 Financial institutions, franchise tax, administration, ch 422
 Franchise tax, financial institutions, ch 422
 Fuel taxes, ch 324
 Garnishment to collect taxes, 626.29-626.31
 Gasoline tax, ch 324
 Generation skipping transfer tax, release of liability, 450A.6
 Hotel and motel taxes, administration, ch 422A
 Income tax, *see INCOME TAX*
 Inheritance tax, chs 450, 450B
 Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
 Loan agencies, tax assessment, ch 430A
 Local option taxes, administration, ch 422B
 Lottery division, ch 99E
 Military service tax credit, ch 426A
 Motor vehicle fuel taxes, ch 324
 Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(7), 421.21, 422.70
 Office, 421.9
 Personal property tax credit, ch 427A
 Petroleum diminution environmental charge, ch 424
 Pipeline companies, taxation, chs 429, 438
 Powers, 421.9, 421.17, 422.68, 422.70
 Property taxes
 Assessments
 Equalization order, 441.47-441.49

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**— Continued**

Property taxes — Continued
 Assessments — Continued
 Notice to taxpayer, ch 429
 Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
 Reassessment, procedure, ch 439
 Levy, state general purposes, 444.21-444.23
 Public utilities, tax assessment, 17.20, 428.24-428.29, ch 429
 Railroads, taxation, chs 429, 434
 Real estate transfers, taxation, ch 428A
 Report, 17.3(1), 421.17(13)
 Review board, state, *see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE*
 Rules, 421.14
 Sales tax, administration, ch 422
 Seal, 421.15
 Services, tax on, administration, ch 422
 Statistics, publication, 422.75
 Tax law administration, 421.17, 422.67-422.75
 Tax review board, state, *see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE*
 Telegraph companies, taxation, chs 429, 433
 Telephone companies, taxation, chs 429, 433
 Tobacco taxes, ch 98
 Use tax, administration, ch 423
 Utilities, tax assessment, 17.20, 428.24-428.29, ch 429
REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE
 Created, 8.22A
REVERSAL
 Appellate courts, power, 686.2
 Criminal cases, 814.22
 Effect on purchaser in good faith, 686.16
 Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16
 Immaterial exceptions disregarded, 624.15
 Judgments, effect on titles, 686.16
 Restitution of property, 686.15
 Supreme court, power, 686.2
REVERSION
 Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52
 Park lands, abandonment of gift, 111.14
 Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
 Real property reserved, 614.24
 Schoolhouse sites, 297.15-297.21
 Township property, 360.9
 Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5
REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY FUND (RISE)
General provisions, ch 315
REVIVAL OF ACTIONS
 Admission in writing, 614.11
 Garnishment proceedings, after death of garnishee, 642.4
 Judgments after death of parties, 626.103-626.107
REVOLVERS
See WEAPONS

REWARDS

Criminals, arrest, reward offered, 7.6
 Lost property, 644.5, 644.13

RIFLES

See *WEAPONS*

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Access to land taken by eminent domain, 471.4
 Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
 Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
 Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF PRIVACY

Guaranteed, Const., Iowa, I, 8

RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE

General provisions, Const., Iowa, II, 1-5

RIGHT-OF-WAY

Billboards, 306C.10-306C.23
 Change in, permit required, 319.14
 Disposition by transportation department, 307.36
 Easements, 564.3-564.8
 Electric and communications lines, 477.1, 478.30
 Highways, 306.19, 313.4, 313.55-313.57
 Junkyards, 306C.1-306C.9
 Land without access, securing road, 471.4
 Maintenance, railroads, 327G.81
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 Water districts, right to condemn, 357.31

RIGHT TO SERVE

Public office, leave of absence, ch 55

RIOTS

Defined, 723.1
 Dispersing, 723.3
 Military forces, participation, punishment,
 29B.110
 Public disorders, ch 29C
 Punishment, 723.1
 Reinsurance program, ch 518B
 Theft, property removed during riot, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN OWNERS

Boundary rivers and streams, 327F.4, 327F.5,
 420.165
 Land grant to city, riparian protection, 420.165
 Right of access to stream after condemnation,
 471.12

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

Regulation, ch 515E
 Taxation, 432.5

RISKS

Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
 Letters of credit, transmission, 554.5107
 Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48-
 515.50
 Risk retention groups, *see RISK RETENTION
 GROUPS*
 Risks of loss, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
 CODE*
 Secured transactions, 554.9207

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

See *GAMBLING*

RIVERS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

ROADBLOCKS

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROAD MACHINERY

Caterpillar tractors, 321.344, 321.442, 321.443
 Construction and maintenance machinery, special
 mobile equipment, 321.1
 Equipment, 321.383
 Lighting equipment, 321.381, 321.384
 Mobile equipment registration, 321.21
 Permits for moving, ch 321E
 Purchase by transportation department, 313.37
 Security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103
 Traffic laws, obeying, 321.233

ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

ROAD USE TAX FUND

General provisions, ch 312

ROBBERY

Bail, not allowed, 811.1
 Criminal offense, ch 711

RODEO

Games of skill or chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOMING HOUSES

Guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
 Guest's property, liability, ch 105
 Rentals
 Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
 Sales tax, 422.43(7)

ROSTER

State officers, publication, 14.7

ROULETTE WHEELS

See *GAMBLING*

RUBBISH

See *SOLID WASTES*

RULE CONCERNING PERPETUITIES

See also *PERPETUITIES*
 Cemeteries, cities as trustees, 566.14
 Contingent remainders, 557.7, 557.8
 Corporations, power of perpetual succession, 491.3
 Creation void, 558.68
 Rule as to suspension of alienation, 558.68

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE

Abolished, 557.20

RULES

Administrative rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE
 RULES*
 Court rules, *see COURTS*
 Departmental rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE
 RULES*
 Statutory construction, rules for, 4.1
 Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*

RULES FOR HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Making, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES FOR INTERPRETERS FOR HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622B.1
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSERS

(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Making, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE

(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES OF EVIDENCE (IOWA)

(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE

(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE

(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18
 Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM

General provisions, 15.281-15.288, 220.141-220.143

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Health services, 135.13
 Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288, 220.141-220.143
 Programs, coordination, 15.111

RURAL SUBDIVISIONS

Plans, approval, 306.21

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS

See *WATER DISTRICTS*

SABBATH

Holiday, see *HOLIDAYS*

SACCHARIN

Use, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND SAFEKEEPING

Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
 Banks, 524.809-524.812
 Decedents, examination, 450.86, 524.810
 Leasing of, businesses for, regulation, 524.108
 Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556

SAFETY DEVICES

Boilers, steam, inspection, ch 89
 Elevators, ch 89A
 Factories
 Inspectors, labor services division, 91.8-91.16
 Labor commissioner's jurisdiction, 91.5
 Fire escapes, 100.35
 Fire extinguishers, 100.39
 Motor vehicles, 321.381-321.451
 Radiation emitting equipment, regulations, ch 136C
 Railroads, ch 327G
 Schools, required, 280.10, 280.11
 Traffic signs, 321.252-321.260

SAFETY GLASS

See *GLASS*

SAILORS

See *MILITARY FORCES*

SALARIES

Garnishment, ch 627

SALE BOOK

General provisions, 602.8104(2d), 626.10, 628.20

SALES

See also *REAL PROPERTY*, subhead *Sales*; *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Sales*

Abandoned property, 556.17
 Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16
 Agricultural lime, ch 201
 Agricultural seeds, ch 199
 Alcoholic beverages, ch 123
 Animals, trespassing, sale, 188.16-188.18
 Art, buyers warranty, ch 715B
 Attachment on fraudulently induced sales, 640.2
 Attachment, perishable property, 639.10, 639.50
 Auction sales, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Bills of sale

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Documents of Title*

Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
 Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
 Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93

Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10

Bond sales, public, ch 75

SALES — Continued

Bulk sales
 Tax liens follow property sold, 422.26, 445.31
 Transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
 Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
 Captured or abandoned property, 29B.100
 Cemetery merchandise, ch 523E
 Commodities, standard weight or measure, 210.18
 Conditional sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Condominiums, 499B.10
 Consumer credit sales, ch 537, *see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 Consumer frauds, 714.16
 Corporation stock sales, chs 502, 503, 554.8101-554.8406
 Credit cards, false use, 715.16
 Dairy products, price discrimination, ch 192A
 Discrimination prohibited, ch 551
 Door-to-door, ch 82
 Equipment of utilities, sale of lease, ch 555
 Estrays sold, 188.16-188.18, 188.42, 188.43
 Execution sales, 626.74-626.101
 Executors' and administrators' sales of real estate, 633.383-633.402
 Executors' sales of personalty, 450.54, 568.2
 Fair trade Act, ch 551
 Fertilizers, 200.16, 200.17
 Fish and game, 109.23, 109.50, 109.63, 109.81
 Food law, chs 189-197
 Foreclosure sales
 See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Judicial Sales
 Advancements protected, ch 629
 Animal service lien, 580.4-580.9
 Certificates, insurance company investment in, 511.8(10)
 Mechanic's lien, 572.21
 Miner's lien, 574.1
 Oil and gas well lien, 84.25
 Real estate mortgages, ch 654
 Security interests, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 State as party, 613.8
 Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, 571.5
 Forfeited property, sales, 809.21
 Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
 Fraudulent use of recordings, 714.15
 Funerals, merchandise and services, ch 523A
 Going out of business sales, 714.16(2)
 Guardianship sales, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Harassment, false orders, 708.7
 Husband and wife, binding, 597.11
 Inheritance tax provisions, 450.3(2), 450.4, 450.8
 Insecticides and fungicides, ch 206
 Installment sales, motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Sales Financing*
 Insurance given as inducement, prohibited, 507B.4
 Interest, lawful rate, 535.4
 Interstate bridge land, excess, 313A.24, 313A.25

SALES — Continued

Investment securities, ch 502
 Judicial sales
 See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Approval of sales and conveyances, 624.33
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
 Bank receivership sales, 524.1310-524.1314
 Color of title resulting from judicial sale, 560.2
 Electric transmission lines, notice to utilities board, 478.10
 Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Execution sales, ch 626, *see also EXECUTION*
 Foreclosure sales, *see subhead Foreclosure Sales above*
 Homestead exempt, 561.16
 Lien foreclosures, *see subhead Foreclosure Sales above*
 Officer as purchaser, sale void, 331.659(2)
 Real estate mortgage foreclosures, ch 654
 Receiverships in general, 680.4
 Securities law exempt, 502.203(6)
 Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65
 Liens, *see subhead Foreclosure Sales above*
 Livestock sales, 163.11-163.14, 163.19
 Membership sales, ch 503
 Military forces, captured or abandoned property, 29B.100
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Motor vehicles, bulk sales of used cars, 321.68
 Obscene material, 728.4
 Personal representatives' sales of personalty, 450.54
 Pork, ch 183A
 Probate sales, 633.383-633.402
 Property seized by public safety department, 80.39
 Real estate
 Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
 Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
 Brokers' and salespersons' licenses, ch 117
 City, urban renewal, 403.11, 403.12
 Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29
 Condominiums, 499B.10
 Dual contracts prohibited, 117.45
 Effect after death, 450.3(2)
 Executors and administrators, 633.383-633.402
 Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
 Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
 Guardian, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
 Lien of personal property tax, time, 445.29, 445.30
 Probate sales, 633.383-633.402
 Purchase money lien, 557.18
 Sheriff's sales, 626.95-626.100
 State land when no patent issued, 10.6
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Time tax lien attaches, 420.232, 445.30
 Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
 Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
 Sales Act, 554.2101-554.2755, *see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

SALES — Continued

Sales tax, 422.42-422.59
 School bond sales, ch 75
 School book sales, 301.1, 301.4
 School district property, 297.22
 Seeds, agricultural, ch 199
 Sheep and wool, ch 182
 Shoes, corrective, podiatry law inapplicable, 149.2
 Statute of frauds, personal property, 622.32-622.35
 Tax lien on certain personalty, 445.31
 Tax on retail sales, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Theft, security interest, 714.1

Transient merchants, ch 81A

Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551

Uniform securities Act, ch 502

Use tax law, ch 423

Utility equipment, sale or lease, ch 555

Weapons, 724.24

Weights and measures, ch 210

Wine, ch 123

SALES ACT

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

SALES, CONDITIONAL

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Motor vehicles, suspended registration, 321A.30

Motor vehicles, vendee as owner, 321.1(36)

Release, satisfaction, 655.2

Theft, contract, 714.1

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX

Payment, liability, 421.26

Sales tax

General provisions, 422.42-422.59

Administration, 422.67-422.75

Exemptions, 422.45

Local taxes, ch 422B

Permits, 422.53

Rate, 422.43

Refunds, 422.47-422.47C, 422.73, 422.74

Use tax

General provisions, ch 423

Exemptions, 423.4

Rate, 423.2

Refunds, 422.73

SALINE LANDS

Land office records kept, 10.2

SALT

Standard weight, 210.10

Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 543

SAMPLE, SALE BY

General provisions, 554.2316, 554.2317

SANATORIUMS

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Liquor permits, 123.29

SANATORIUMS — Continued

Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40-135.42

Oakdale campus, 262.7, 271.1-271.6

Tuberculosis, *see TUBERCULOSIS*

SAND

Contract carriers, permits, 327.23

Mines and mining, ch 83A

Pumps, fish screens not required, 109.14

Sandbars, survey and sale, ch 568

Standard weight, 210.10

SANITARY DISPOSAL

See SOLID WASTES

SANITARY DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 358

Assessments, special, 358.22

Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below

Bonds

Issuance, authority, 358.21

Joint entities, ch 28F

Revenue bonds, 358.25

Condemnation powers, 358.17

Contracts, conflict of interest prohibited, 358.15

Conveyance to city, 358.31-358.39

Discontinuance, 358.31-358.39

Dissolution, 358.40

Incorporation, 358.1-358.8

Indebtedness, limits, 358.21

Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 220.141-220.143

Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F

Ordinances, adoption, 358.12-358.14

Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I

Powers, 358.11

Property acquisition, 358.17

Revenue bonds, 358.25

Sewage disposal, 358.16

Sewers and sewage treatment, construction and improvement, loans and grants, 220.131-220.133, 455B.241-455B.246, 455B.291-455B.299

Special assessments, 358.22

Tax levies, 331.512(1k), 358.18

Trustees

Bond, 358.10

Election, 358.9

Powers, 358.12

SANITATION

Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168

Cold storage and locker foods, 171.3, 172.6

Creamery, cream station, or vehicle, 195.20, 195.21

Dairy products, 190.2-190.7, 192.5-192.36, 192.63-192.66, 195.20, 195.23, 195.26(9)

Educational campaigns by state, 135.11

Food establishments, ch 137A

Food service establishments, ch 137B

Hotels, ch 137C

Jails, keeper's duty, 356.5

Local boards of health, powers and duties, 137.6, 137.7

SANITATION — Continued

Migrant labor camps, ch 138
 Motor carriers, trucks, kept sanitary, 327.17
 Motor carrier vehicles, 325.28
 Public health department, 135.11
 Sanitary districts, ch 358
 Schools inspected, 135.11
 Toilets, *see TOILETS*

SATISFACTION

Bank receiver's authority to execute, 524.1311
 Fiduciary, satisfaction, 589.21, 633.117
 Foreign fiduciary, 633.144
 Judgments
 Clerk's docket entry, 624.20, 624.37
 Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)
 Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37
 Fiduciaries, before 1970, legalized, 589.21
 Foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
 Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, ch 655
 Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37
 Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56
 Real estate, complete record, 624.21
 Recorded before 1943, legalized, 589.6
 Tax levy to pay judgment
 City, 626.24
 County, 331.430, 626.24
 Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41
 School districts, 298.16
 Mechanic's lien released, penalty for failure, 572.23
 Mortgage, method, 655.1
 Penalty for failure to satisfy mortgage, 655.2
 Real estate mortgages, ch 655
 Satisfaction pieces executed, 572.23, 655.1
 School fund mortgages released by auditor, 302.30, 655.1

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, ch 534
 Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
 Agents, compensation, 534.604
 Articles of incorporation, 534.501
 Bank holding companies, acquisition by, limitations, 524.1801-524.1807
 Banks, investment in and by, 534.214
 Bulk transfers, 534.514
 Bylaws, 534.502
 Capital
 Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
 Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
 Conservatorship, 534.405
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 534.208, 534.409
 Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
 Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 601A.10
 Credit union investments, 533.48
 Deposits, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
 Directors
 Compensation, 534.604
 Election, 534.601

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Directors — Continued
 Indemnification, 534.607
 Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
 Dissolution, 534.518
 Dividends, 534.307
 Division, state, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*
 Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
 Employees
 Bonds, 534.602
 Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
 Examinations, 534.403
 Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
 Federal associations, rights, 534.111
 Fees, 534.408
 Financial services, disclosure of information, 535.15
 Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
 Foreign associations, 534.701-534.705
 Franchise tax
 General provisions, 422.60-422.66
 Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93
 Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
 Incorporation
 Articles, 534.501
 Procedure, 534.505
 Investments, 534.213, 534.214
 Liquidations, 534.513
 Loans, 534.201-534.211
 Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
 Members
 Defined, 534.102(14)
 Voting, 534.503
 Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
 Mortgage loans
 General provisions, 534.204-534.207
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
 Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
 Mutual holding companies, 534.519
 Name, 534.507
 NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
 Officers
 Bonds, 534.602
 Compensation, 534.604
 Indemnification, 534.607
 Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
 Open-end credit, disclosure of information, 535.15
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Powers, 534.103
 Property, taxation, 428.36
 Public funds, deposit, ch 453
 Real estate, investment in, 534.213
 Receivership, 534.406
 Records, 534.106
 Reorganization, 534.513
 Reports, 534.705

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —**Continued**

- Safe deposit boxes, 534.103(3)
- Satellite terminals, ch 527, 534.103(9)
- Savings accounts
 - General provisions*, 534.301-534.308
 - Defined, 534.102(23)
 - Insurance, 534.506
- Savings and loan division, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*
- Securities, investment in, 534.213
- Service corporations
 - Defined, 534.102(25)
 - Organization, 534.103(5)
- Stock associations
 - Capital, 534.508
 - Stockholders, meetings, 534.504
- Superintendent, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*
- Taxation
 - Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*
 - Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
 - Property tax, 428.36
- Trust powers, 534.103(6)
- Unincorporated associations, 534.515

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION

General provisions, 534.401-534.409, 546.5

Duties, 546.5

Employees

- Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
- Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)

Examinations, 534.403

Fees, 534.408

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)

Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B

Report, 534.401(4)

Savings and loan associations, regulation, ch 534

Superintendent, 534.401

SAVINGS BANKS

See BANKS AND BANKING

SCABIES

Animals, control, ch 163

Sheep, control, ch 166A

SCALES

Commercial scales, inspection, ch 215

Electronic scales, 215.14

Livestock packers scales, 215.22

Petroleum gas, liquefied, meters, 215.20

Public scales, licenses, ch 214

Railroad track scales

Inspection, 215.25

Operation, 327D.127-327D.132

Repairers, bond, 215.12

Servicers, licenses, 215.23

Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6-214.8

Weight recorder, automatic, 215.19

SCAVENGER SALES

See TAX SALES

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

General provisions, 257.30-257.32, 442.12, 442.13

SCHOOL BUSES

General provisions, ch 285, 321.372-321.380

Construction, 321.373

Defined, 321.1(27)

Drivers

Licenses, 321.1(43), 321.376

Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375

Inspection, 285.8(4), 321.374

Insurance, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)

Length, 321.457

Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.373(7), 321.423

Loading, 279.8, 321.372

Nonstandard buses, operation, 285.8(4), 285.14

Private service, contracts, 285.5

Purchase, 285.10(7, 8)

Railroad crossings, stop required, 321.343

Routes

County road construction, routes considered, 309.25

Establishing, 285.11

Safety standards, 321.373

Seat belts, requirements, exception, 321.445(2)

Speed

Limits, 321.287, 321.377

Violations, 805.8(2)

Stops, authorized, 321.354

Unloading, 279.8, 321.372

Warning devices, obedience to, violations, 321.372(3), 321.372A

Width, 321.454

SCHOOLS

Abuse of children, reporting by employees mandatory, 232.67-232.77

Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.11, 256.11A

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 141.3, 141.9

Actions against, tort claims, ch 613A

Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45

Administrators

Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)

Contracts, 279.23, 279.24

Discharge, 279.25

Dissolved districts, early retirement, 275.59

Evaluations, 279.23A

Licenses, ch 260

Minorities, advancement and recruitment, 256.23

Principals, *see subhead Principals below*

Probation, 279.24

Professional development programs, 260.9A

Reorganized districts, early retirement, 275.59

Resignations, 279.24

Superintendents, *see subhead Superintendents below*

Women, advancement, 256.23

Advance funding authority, ch 442A

SCHOOLS — Continued

- Advertising, courses of instruction, ch 714
- Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23
- Affirmative action, 19B.11
- Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
- Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
- Aid, state, chs 257, 442
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
 - Student use, prohibited, 279.9
- Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
- Appeals, directors' decisions, ch 290
- Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**
- Art, education standards, 256.11
- Asbestos, removal or encapsulation
 - Funding, 279.43, 279.52-279.54
 - Licenses and permits, ch 88B
- Athletics
 - Coaches, *see subhead Coaches below*
 - Interscholastic contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
 - Recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
 - Sharing activities, 280.13A
- At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(31-33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51
- Attendance
 - Admission and exclusion, 282.3
 - Another district, requirements, 282.7
 - Child labor law requirements, 92.2-92.4, 92.7, 92.9
 - Colleges, by high school students, ch 261C, 282.26
 - Compulsory attendance, ch 299
 - Dismissal power delegated, 282.4
 - Nonresident, board to make terms, 282.1
 - Outside state, provisions, 282.8
 - Part-time, when required, penalty, ch 289
 - Readmission after expulsion, 282.5
 - Religious groups excepted, 299.24
 - School age defined, 282.1, 282.3
 - School year, 279.10
 - Time of attendance required, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
- Attorneys, 279.37
- Audits of, 11.6-11.21
- Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
- Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
- Beer, consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
- Beginning date, *see subhead Starting Date below*
- Bequests, *see subhead Gifts below*
- Beverages, sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
- Bids
 - Books and supplies, ch 301
 - Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
 - Sale or lease in certain districts, 297.22-297.25
 - Schoolhouse erection or repairs, 297.7

SCHOOLS — Continued

- Bids — Continued
 - School lands, 302.5, 302.6, 302.8
- Bilingual instruction, 280.4
- Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
- Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
- Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
- Bonds
 - General provisions*, chs 75, 76, 296, 298
 - Building construction and repair, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
 - Buyers, record, 298.24
 - Elections, *see Issues under this subhead below*
 - Form, 298.22
 - Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
 - Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2)
 - Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
 - Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
- Issues
 - General provisions*, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
 - Approval, sixty percent requirement, 75.1, 296.6
 - Buildings, construction and repair, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
 - Funding and refunding bonds, 298.20
 - Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
 - Special elections, 277.2
 - Principal and interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
- Redemption, 298.23, 298.24
- Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
- Registration, 298.22
- Sales, ch 75
- Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213(1h)
- Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)
- Books and supplies
 - Indigent children, books furnished, 279.28
 - Library books, purchase, 279.28
 - Purchase, 279.28, ch 301
 - Religious books, exclusion or required reading, prohibited, 280.6
- Textbooks
 - Change, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
 - Free textbooks, providing, 301.24-301.29
 - Indigent children, furnished to, 279.28
 - Nonpublic school students, furnished to, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
 - Purchase, 301.1-301.11
 - Tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2), 422.12(2)
- Boundaries
 - Changes
 - Boards of directors, power, 274.37
 - Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
 - Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 - Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
 - Recommendations requested, 274.38
 - Recording, 274.4

SCHOOLS — Continued

- Boundaries — Continued
 - Reorganizing districts, ch 275
- Breakfasts, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
- Budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
- Budgets
 - Certification, ch 24, 257.7, 442.24
 - Review, 257.30-257.32, 442.12, 442.13
- Buildings and grounds
 - General provisions, ch 297
 - Alcoholic beverages, use and possession prohibited, 279.9
 - Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, *see subhead Asbestos, Removal or Encapsulation above*
 - Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
 - Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37
 - Care, rules, 279.8
 - Condemnation, 297.6
 - Conservation boards, county, use of school property, 111A.8
 - Construction
 - Bond issues, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
 - Boundary changes, 274.37
 - Contracts
 - Requirements, ch 23, 297.7(1)
 - Termination, emergency, ch 573A
 - Labor and materials
 - Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
 - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
 - Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
 - Plans, review by state, 297.7(1)
 - Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
 - Tax levies, 275.32, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
 - Controlled substances, use and possession prohibited, 279.9
 - Disposition, election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 - Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8), 442.13(7)
 - Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
 - Eminent domain power, 297.6
 - Energy audits, *see subhead Energy Use below*
 - Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 93
 - Execution, exemption from, 627.18
 - Fences, 297.13, 297.14
 - Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
 - Flag display, 280.5
 - Improvements, *see Construction under this subhead above*
 - Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 613A.7
 - Laboratory schools, 265.2
 - Lease
 - Board of directors, power, 297.22-297.25
 - Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 - Lease-purchase option agreements, authorized, 278.1
 - Location determined, 297.1
 - Lunch facilities, purchase, 283A.9

SCHOOLS — Continued

- Buildings and grounds — Continued
 - Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26-297.32
 - Playgrounds, *see subhead Playgrounds below*
 - Public meetings, use, 278.1(4), 297.9-297.11
 - Rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
 - Reorganized districts, demolition or conversion, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8), 442.13(7)
 - Repairs
 - Bond issues, ch 296, 298.21
 - Contracts, 297.7(1)
 - Emergency, 297.8
 - Plans, review by state, 297.7(1)
 - Tax levies, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
 - Reversion to former owner, 297.15-297.21
 - Roads to, obtaining, 278.1(6)
 - Sale
 - Board of directors, power, 297.22-297.25
 - Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 - Receipts, deposit and use, 279.41
 - Reversion to former owner, 297.15-297.21
 - Sharing, 280.15, 442.13(13)
 - Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
 - Student construction, disposal, 297.22
 - Supplemental facilities, rental, 278.1
 - Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
 - Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
 - Use
 - Authorized, 297.9-297.11
 - Conservation boards, county, 111A.8
 - Election polling places, 49.24
 - Question to voters, 278.1(4)
 - Vacant buildings
 - Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
 - Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
 - Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
 - State authorized to lease, 7.20
- Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- Career education, 280.9
- Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 442A
- Cash reserve, *see subhead Funds below*
- Child abuse reporting, 280.17
- Child day care facilities, 279.49
- Children in foster care facilities, 282.19
- Claims
 - Audited and allowed by board, 279.29, 279.30
 - State, claims by, 25.6
 - Tort claims, ch 613A
- Coaches
 - Authorizations, 260.31, 279.19B
 - Contracts, 279.19A
 - Licenses, ch 260
- Collective bargaining, ch 20
- College preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
- Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Common school law, applies to all districts, 274.2
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
- Community education, ch 276
- Community education programs, in schoolhouses, 297.9

SCHOOLS — Continued

- Compact on education, 272B.1
- Compulsory attendance, ch 299
- Condemnation power, 297.6
- Consolidation, ch 275
- Contests and competitions, interscholastic
 - Participation, 256.46
 - Requirements, 280.13
- Contracts
 - Administrators, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23-279.25
 - Coaches, 279.19A, 279.19B
 - Directors, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
 - Improvements, *see subhead Improvements, Construction below*
 - Principals, 279.21
 - Purchasing, *see subhead Purchasing below*
 - Superintendents, 279.20, 279.23-279.25
 - Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Controlled substances
 - Distribution near, penalty, 204.406
 - Student use, prohibited, 279.9
- Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
- Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
- Day care programs, 279.49
- Deaf persons, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*
- Debt
 - Incurring, authorized, 274.2
 - Limits, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 346.24
- Degrees, academic
 - State universities confer, 263.2
 - Use by professional persons, 147.72-147.74
- Denominational schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools below*
- Devises, *see subhead Gifts below*
- Director districts
 - Boundaries, established or changed, election on question, 277.2, 278.1(8)
 - Redistricting, population basis, 275.23A
 - Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
- Directors
 - General provisions*, 274.7
 - Association of school boards, state
 - Area education agencies, memberships, 273.3(13)
 - Audit, 279.38
 - School districts, memberships, 279.38
 - Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
 - Decision, appeal of, ch 290
 - Districts, *see subhead Director Districts above*
 - Election
 - General provisions*, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
 - Method, changing, 275.35-275.38
 - Reorganized districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
 - Expelling students, power, 282.4
 - Expenses, payment, 279.32
 - Meetings
 - Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
 - Special, 279.2
 - New districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25

SCHOOLS — Continued

- Directors — Continued
 - Number
 - General provisions*, 277.25
 - Changing, election on question, 275.35-275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7)
 - New districts, 277.25
 - Reorganized districts, 275.12
 - Oath, 277.28
 - Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
 - Organization, 279.1
 - President, 279.1
 - Public contracts, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
 - Qualifications, 277.27, 277.28
 - Quorum, 279.4
 - Rules, 279.8, 279.9
 - Secretaries, *see subhead Secretaries below*
 - Subdirectors, employment of teachers, power, 279.12
 - Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
 - Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
 - Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers below*
 - Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
- Discrimination, 601A.9
- Dissolution
 - General provisions*, 275.51-275.56
 - Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8), 442.13(7)
 - Record, filing, 274.4
- District management tax levy, deposit and use, 291.13, 298.4
- Districts
 - Speed limits, 321.285
 - Traffic control, 321.1(59), 321.249
- Driver education, 321.177, 321.178
- Dropouts, *see subhead Students below*
- Drugs, *see subhead Controlled Substances above*
- Educational banks, 524.107(3)
- Educational excellence programs, chs 260A, 294A
- Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
- Educational services, funding, 442.27
- Educational standards, 256.11, 256.11A
- Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Eminent domain power, 297.6
- Employees
 - Annuity contracts, 294.16
 - Bonds, 279.8
 - Child abuse reporting required, 232.67-232.77
 - Collective bargaining, public employees, ch 20
 - Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
 - Dissolved districts
 - Re-employment, 275.56
 - Retirement, early, 275.59
 - Educational leave, 279.12
 - Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
 - Group health and hospital plans, 279.12
 - Group insurance, ch 509A
 - Joint employment, 280.15, 442.13(13)

SCHOOLS — Continued**Employees — Continued**

- Licenses, ch 260
- Reorganized districts, early retirement, 275.59
- Residence requirements, 279.22
- Retirement, early, incentives, 275.59, 279.46
- Sick leave, 279.40
- Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**
- Unemployment benefits, 96.31, 298.4
- Veterans, preference, ch 70

Energy use

- Audits, 279.44
- Conservation and efficiency
 - General provisions*, ch 93
 - Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Enrichment amount, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**,
subhead School Districts

Enrollment

- Calculation, 257.6, 442.4
- Open, 282.18

Equipment

- Purchase
 - Joint, with another political subdivision,
28E.20
 - Tax levy, 298.3
 - Sharing, 280.15, 442.13(13)

Evaluation of educational program, 280.12

Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288

Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B

Extracurricular activities

- Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
- Participation, 256.46
- Sharing, 280.13A

Eye and ear protective devices, 280.10, 280.11

Federal aid, 283.1

Federal social security, ch 97C

Fences, 297.13, 297.14

Financial statements, published, 279.35, 279.36

Fire drills, 100.31

Fire prevention, information distribution, 100.32

Fire safety rules, 100.35

First day of school, *see subhead Starting Date*
below

Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(4)

Flag display required, 31.4, 31.6, 280.5

Flood control projects, federal, sale of land and ad-
justment of boundaries, 274.39–274.45

Foods, sold in schools, nutrition guidelines,
256.9(39, 40)

Foundation aid program, chs 257, 442

Fraternities, prohibited, ch 287

Funds

- General provisions*, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd);
ch 302

Apportionment, by county, 298.11

Audits of, 11.6–11.21

Bond tax, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead*
School Districts

Cash reserve

- State aid replacement, report, 257.34, 442.22
- Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10, 442.13(15)

SCHOOLS — Continued**Funds — Continued****Deposits**

- Financial institutions, ch 453
- General and schoolhouse funds, 291.13

District management tax levy, *see* **PROPERTY**
TAXES, *subhead School Districts*

Educational excellence, ch 294A

General fund

Cash reserve, *see Cash Reserve under this*
subhead above

Deposits, 291.13

District management tax levy, deposit, 291.13,
298.4

Established, 291.13

Gifts, use, 279.42

Miscellaneous income, 442.5

Schoolhouse fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(5)

Tax levy for, 257.3, 442.2

Transfers to, 278.1(5)

Gifts, use, 279.42

Income, miscellaneous, 442.5

Income tax surtaxes, 298.14

Judgment tax, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *sub-*
head School Districts

Permanent fund, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd); ch 302

Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see*
PROPERTY TAXES, *subhead School Dis-*
tricts

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Reports, 291.14, 291.15

Schoolhouse fund

Building lease-purchase option agreements,
payment for, 278.1

Deposits, 291.13

Established, 291.13

Gifts, use, 279.42

Lunch facilities, purchase, 283A.9

Surpluses, transfer to schoolhouse fund,
278.1(5)

Tax levies for, 275.32

Transfers from, authorized, 278.1(5)

Use, 274.27, 291.13, 298.3

Schoolhouse tax, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *sub-*
head School Districts

State funds

Allocation, ch 405A

Foundation aid, chs 257, 442

Permanent fund, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd);
ch 302

Surtaxes, income tax, 298.14

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Games of skill or chance, school functions, re-
quirements, 99B.7(2)

Gifted and talented programs

Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49, 442.40, 442.41

Funding, 257.42–257.49, 442.31–442.36, 442.40,
442.41

National center, University of Iowa, 263.8A,
302.1A

Standards, 256.11(7)

SCHOOLS — Continued**Gifts**

- Acceptance authorized, 565.6
- Inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(3)
- Use, 279.42
- Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A
- Grade-sharing, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10-282.12
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Group insurance, 273.3(16), 279.12, ch 509A
- Guidance counselors
 - Information disclosure, prohibited, 622.10
 - Standards, 256.11(9A)
- Handicapped persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Health education, standards, 256.11
- Hearing-impaired persons, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*
- High schools
 - College courses, attendance by students, 282.26, ch 261C
 - Diplomas, equivalency, ch 259A
 - Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A
 - History instruction, requirement, 280.9A
 - Standards, 256.11
 - Voting instruction, requirement, 280.9A
- History instruction, requirement, 280.9A
- Hospitals, area, *see HOSPITALS*
- Hospital-schools, mentally retarded, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*
- Human growth and development education, 279.50
- Immunizations, 139.9
- Improvement projects, educational excellence incentive awards, ch 260A
- Improvements, construction
 - Contracts
 - Procedure, ch 23
 - Termination, emergency, ch 573A
 - Labor and materials
 - Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
 - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
 - Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Instructional support programs, 257.18-257.27
- Insurance
 - Employees, group insurance, 279.12, ch 509A
 - Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
 - Liability insurance, 296.7, 613A.7
 - Payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 613A.7
 - Property, 279.28
- Joint exercise of governmental powers, ch 28E
- Judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 613A.10
- Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
- Kindergartens
 - Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19
 - Human growth and development education, 256.11, 279.50(4)
 - Standards, 256.11
- Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73

SCHOOLS — Continued**Laboratory schools**

- General provisions*, ch 265
- Early development education center, 262.71
- Land grants, proceeds for school support, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 1-7
- Lands
 - Bids, county auditor at execution sale, 302.17, 302.34
 - County auditor's duties, 331.502(28)
 - Description of school lands, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 2; 302.1
 - Division and appraisalment for sale, 302.4
 - Five hundred thousand-acre grant, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 10.2, 302.1, 302.5, 302.39
 - General assembly, control, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 1
 - Land office records, 10.2
- Lease
 - Independent district, power, 297.22-297.25
 - Rentals to school fund, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3, 5
 - Rents reported by county auditor, 302.42
- Management by state treasurer, 302.15
- Purchase at execution sale, 302.8, 302.33-302.36
- Rents
 - Apportionment, unsold lands, 298.11
 - Reports by county auditor, 302.42
 - Use, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3, 5; 298.11
- Sales
 - Actions on contracts of sale, 302.16, 302.32-302.34
 - Appraisalment required, exception, 302.4, 302.6
 - Cash or collateral security required, 302.9
 - Credit sale requirements, 302.5, 302.7, 302.9
 - Defense projects, 274.39-274.45
 - Flood control projects, 274.39
 - Independent district, power, 297.22-297.25
 - Interest payment conditions, 302.5, 302.10
 - Legalized if before 1970, 589.25
 - Mining camp schools, 297.26-297.29
 - Notice of sale required, publication, 302.5
 - Patents issued, 302.7, 302.8
 - Report, 302.39
 - Resale after foreclosure, 302.36-302.39
 - Schoolhouse and sites unnecessary, 297.21
 - Schoolhouse site, 297.15-297.20
 - Supervisor's authority to sell, 302.4, 302.5
 - Tax sale of land sold on credit, 446.34
- Sheriff's deed made to state, 302.35
- Sixteenth sections, 10.2, 302.1, 302.5, 302.39
- Taxation, contract of purchase, 302.7
- Vocational education, aviation mechanics, land acquisition, 297.7
- Laws
 - Interpretation, 256.9(16)
 - Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
 - Recommendations, 256.9(28)
- Lease-purchase option agreements, supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1
- Lease, school buildings and grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*

SCHOOLS — Continued

Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 Liability insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*
 Libraries
 Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
 Books purchased, 279.28
 Contracts for services, 298.7, 358B.18
 Media centers, requirements, 256.11(9)
 Media services, *see subhead Media Services, Area Education Agencies below*
 Official register, distribution, 18.91
 Textbooks, *see subhead Books and Supplies above*
 Loan agreements, schoolhouse tax, 297.36
 Lunch programs, ch 283A
 Manual training, child labor law not applicable in schools, 92.9
 Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
 Media centers, requirements, 256.11(9)
 Media services, area education agencies
 Funding, 442.27
 Requirements, 273.2, 273.6
 Media specialists, requirements, 256.11(9)
 Meetings open to public, ch 21
 Merger, ch 275
 Mileage allowed, 18.117
 Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26-297.32
 Modified block scheduling, pilot projects, 256.18, 256.19
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motorcycle education, 321.178
 Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
 Names
 General provisions, 274.6
 Changing, 278.1(9)
 National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39-274.45
 Nonpublic schools
 Abuse of children, cooperation with investigators, 232.71
 Accreditation, *see Standards under this subhead below*
 Advertising and selling of courses of instruction, ch 714
 Advisory committee, 256.15
 Attendance compulsory, exemptions, 299.1-299.3, 299.24, *see also subhead Attendance above*
 Auxiliary services, 273.2
 Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137
 Defined, 280.2, 285.16, 301.29
 Driver education, 321.177, 321.178
 Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280
 Fire drills required, 100.31
 Lunch programs, 283A.10
 Non-English speaking students, 280.4
 Reports required, penalty, 299.3, 299.4
 Sharing instructors and services, 256.12

SCHOOLS — Continued

Nonpublic schools — Continued
 Standards
 Accreditation, 256.11, 256.11A
 Exemption, procedure, 280.1
 Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24
 State aid not allowed, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 331.901(5, 7)
 Textbooks furnished, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
 Transportation, state aid, ch 285
 Truants and incorrigibles, 299.11, 299.13
 Nonresident pupils, attendance, 256.13
 Notices
 Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
 Budget hearings, 24.9
 Financial statement, 279.35
 Sale of school lands, 302.5
 Sale or lease of school site, 297.23
 Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
 Number of schools required, fixed by board, 279.11
 Nurses, employment, ch 143
 Nurses training schools, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
 Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
 Officers
 Accounting of officers, 279.31
 Accounts examined by state, 11.7-11.21
 Bonds required, 279.3, 291.2, 291.5
 Compensation, 279.32
 Directors, *see subhead Directors above*
 Election, *see ELECTIONS*
 Oaths, 63.10, 277.28, 291.4
 Penalty for violations, 277.32
 President of school board, *see subhead Directors above*
 Principals, *see subhead Principals below*
 Published notices, *see subhead Notices above*
 Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
 Religious test for employees prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
 Secretaries, *see subhead Secretaries below*
 Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
 Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
 Temporary, appointment, 279.5
 Terms of office, school directors, 274.7, 277.25
 Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers below*
 Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
 Tuition rebating prohibited, 282.20
 Uniform system of accounts, 11.23
 Vacancies, how filled, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
 Official register, distribution, 18.91
 Open enrollment
 General provisions, 282.18
 Decisions, appeal to state board, 290.1
 Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 Out-of-state attendance, agreements, 282.7(3)
 Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9
 Parochial schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
 Part-time schools, ch 289

SCHOOLS — Continued

- Personnel, *see subhead Employees above*
- Physical education, standards, 256.11
- Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see PROP-ERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts*
- Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
- Playgrounds
 - Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
 - Land area taken, limit, 297.3
- Postsecondary schools
 - See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 - High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
 - Registration, ch 261B
- Prekindergartens, standards, 256.11
- Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11
- Preschools, 237A.1, 237A.12
- President, school board, *see subhead Directors above*
- Principals
 - Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
 - Employment, 279.21
 - Licenses, ch 260
 - Student expulsions and readmissions, powers, 282.4, 282.5
- Printing, contracts, 18.29
- Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
- Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Procurement, *see subhead Purchasing below*
- Professional schools, *see PROFESSIONS*
- Property
 - See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
 - Disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2), 297.22
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*
- Public improvements, construction, *see subhead Improvements, Construction above*
- Pupils, *see subhead Students below*
- Purchasing
 - General provisions, 279.28*
 - Books and supplies, ch 301
 - Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
 - Goods and services, contracts, directors' interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
 - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
 - Targeted small business procurement goals, 73.16
 - Textbooks, ch 301
- Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
- Real estate, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Records, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
- Recreational activities
 - Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
 - Use of schools authorized, 297.9-297.11
- Religious denominations
 - See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above*

SCHOOLS — Continued

- Religious denominations — Continued
 - Exemption from attendance and accreditation requirements, 299.24
- Rental, supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1
- Reorganization
 - General provisions, ch 275*
 - Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8), 442.13(7)
 - Dissolution, *see subhead Dissolution above*
 - Enrollment, calculation, 442.4(7)
 - Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
 - Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 - Record, filing, 274.4
- Requirements, uniform, ch 280
- Retirement age under IPERS, 97B.45
- Retirement, IPERS, increased cost, 442.7
- Roads on school property, maintained, 307A.2
- Roads to schools, voters authorized, 278.1
- Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
- Sale, buildings and property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- School budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
- School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- Schoolhouse fund, *see subhead Funds above*
- Schoolhouses, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Schoolhouse tax, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts*
- School lands, proceeds of land grants, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 5
- School year, 279.10
- Searches of students, ch 808A
- Secretaries
 - Appointed, 279.3
 - Bond, 291.2
 - Duties, 291.6, 291.8
 - Oath, 291.4
- Secret societies, prohibited, ch 287
- Securities, bank investments, 524.901(1e)
- Service personnel, licenses, ch 260
- Services, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
- Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
- Sidewalks, schools outside city, construction, 320.1-320.3
- Smith-Hughes Act, state acceptance, ch 258
- Social security, federal, ch 97C
- Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
- Special education
 - General provisions, ch 281*
 - Area education agency services, 273.5
 - Costs, reimbursement, 442.29
 - Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31
 - Enrollment, factor in computing, 442.4(1)
 - Family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42
 - Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31
 - Juvenile detention home residents, 282.30-282.32
 - Juvenile home residents, 282.28, 282.32
 - Juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.30-282.32

SCHOOLS — Continued

- Special education — Continued
 - Requirement, 280.8
 - Standards, 256.11(7)
 - State aid, 442.13(5n)
 - Training school residents, 282.28, 282.32
- Special event signs, 306C.10(21)
- Sports, *see subhead Athletics above*
- Standards, 256.11, 256.11A
- Starting date
 - Early, state aid reduction, 257.17, 442.26A
 - Established, 279.10
- State aid, foundation program, chs 257, 442
- Students
 - Admission, age requirements, 282.3
 - Alcoholic beverages, use prohibited, 279.9
 - Attendance, requirements, ch 282
 - Buildings constructed by, disposal by schools, 297.22
 - College attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
 - Controlled substances, use prohibited, 279.9
 - Corporal punishment, restrictions on use, 280.21
 - Driver's licenses, special, 321.194
 - Dropouts
 - Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
 - Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(44)
 - Programs for, 257.38-257.41, 442.51-442.54
 - Drugs, use prohibited, 279.9
 - Exclusion from school, 282.3
 - Expulsion, 279.9, 282.4
 - Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
 - Gifted and talented, *see subhead Gifted and Talented Programs above*
 - Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
 - Motor vehicle operators licenses, 321.194
 - Non-English speaking, special instruction, 280.4
 - Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*
 - Postsecondary institutions, attendance at, ch 261C, 282.26
 - Publications, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
 - Searches of students, ch 808A
 - Special education, *see subhead Special Education above*
 - Speech, freedom, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
 - Suspension, 287.3
 - Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
 - Transportation, ch 285, *see also SCHOOL BUSES*
 - Truants, ch 299
 - Tuition, *see subhead Tuition below*
 - Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
- Subdirectors, *see subhead Directors above*
- Subdistricts, *see subhead Director Districts above*
- Superintendents
 - Assistant superintendents, collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
 - Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)

SCHOOLS — Continued

- Superintendents — Continued
 - Employment, 279.20
 - Homes, construction, indebtedness authorized, 296.1
 - Licenses, ch 260
 - Student dismissals and readmissions, power, 282.4, 282.5
- Supplies, *see subhead Books and Supplies above*
- Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch 135I
- Talented and gifted children, *see subhead Gifted and Talented Programs above*
- Taxes
 - Income tax surtaxes, *see INCOME TAX*
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Telecommunications
 - Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
 - Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
 - State system, 18.132-18.137
- Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
- Territory, attaching, 274.13, 274.14
- Textbooks, *see subhead Books and Supplies above*
- Tobacco, student use prohibited, 279.9
- Tornado drills required, 100.31
- Tort claims liability, ch 613A
- Traffic rules, school zones, stop signs, 321.249
- Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*
- Transportation, ch 285, *see also SCHOOL BUSES*
- Treasurers
 - Appointed, 279.3
 - Bond, 291.2
 - Compensation, 279.32
 - Duties, 291.12
 - Oath, 291.4
 - Report, 291.15
 - Statements, financial, 291.14
- Truants, ch 299
- Tuition
 - General provisions, ch 282
 - Income tax credit, 422.12(2)
 - Income tax deduction, 422.9(2f)
 - State lands, students residing on, payment, 262.43
- Uniform school requirements, ch 280
- Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Vacant property, leasing, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
- Veterans preference, ch 70
- Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*
- Voting instruction, requirement, 256.11, 280.9A
- Warrants
 - Anticipatory, default on, payment by state, 74.9
 - Bank deposits, 453.1-453.8
 - Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30
 - Countersigned by secretary, 291.8, 291.12

SCHOOLS — Continued**Warrants — Continued**

- Draft on county treasurer for funds, 291.8, 298.11
- Exchange for bonds not prohibited, 75.9
- Federal aid paid by state warrants, 283.1
- Funds for payments, 291.13
- Interest rates determined, 74A.7
- President to sign warrants and drafts, 291.1
- Publication of lists, 279.36
- Sale to bidder, lowest interest rate, 74A.7
- Secretary to issue, when, 279.30
- Specific fund must be named, 291.13
- Treasurer to pay warrants, keep records, 291.12
- Weighting plan, 281.9, 442.7, 442.39
- Whole-grade sharing
 - Agreements, 282.10-282.12
 - Studies, 256.9(13)
- Wine, consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
- Workers' compensation, compulsory, 85.2
- Year, 279.10
- Zones
 - School districts, defined, 321.1(59)
 - Speed limits, 321.285
 - Traffic control, 321.249

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

- Income tax exemption, 422.34
- Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45

SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT

- Workers' compensation, 85.3

SCREENS

- Fish screens, when required, 109.14

SEAL

- Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
- Affidavit or deposition, officer taking, 622.91
- Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31
- Architects, 118.28
- Authentication of records, federal, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*
- Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
- Commercial paper, 554.3113
- Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)
- County must have, 331.301(8)
- County treasurer, 331.552(4)
- County treasurer, oaths in tax matters, 421.21
- Deposition or affidavit, officer taking, 622.91
- Desecrating state seal, penalty, ch 32
- District court seal, 602.8102(3)
- Evidential use of documents under seal
 - Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed genuine, 622.91
 - Foreign court records, 622.55
 - Judicial records certified, 622.53
 - Public seal of state or county, 622.60
- Farm aid association, 176.6
- Great seal of Iowa
 - Authorized, Const., Iowa, IV, 20
 - Description, ch 1A

SEAL — Continued**Great seal of Iowa — Continued**

- Desecration, ch 32
 - Liquor, packaging, 123.26
 - Midwest nuclear board, 8B.1
 - Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
 - Officials, *see heading for particular official*
 - Private seals abolished, 537A.1
 - Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility, 622.60
 - Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
 - State seal, *see subhead Great Seal of Iowa above*
 - Statutory construction, 4.1(14, 19)
- SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
-
- See METROLOGIST, STATE*
- SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
-
- General provisions, ch 808*
- Administrative search warrants, 808.14
 - Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
 - Cigarette law violations, 98.32-98.34, 331.653(12)
 - Constitutional protection against unreasonable searches and seizures, Const., U.S., Amend. 4; Const., Iowa, I, 8
 - Controlled substances, 204.505
 - Crop pest Act, ch 177A
 - Fish and game law provisions
 - Confiscation, exemptions, 110.32
 - Contraband equipment, 110.32
 - Contraband shipments, 109.30
 - Nets and seines without license tag, 109.107
 - Seizure when unlawfully taken, 109.12, 109.13, 109.30, 331.653(14)
 - Traps without license tags, 109.92
 - Trial procedure, 110.32
 - Forfeiture of property seized, ch 809
 - Imitation controlled substance, ch 809
 - Insurer, seizure order, 507C.10
 - Library materials, theft, 808.12
 - Meat products, 189A.12
 - Motor vehicle permits and plates, 321.14
 - Motor vehicles, seizure permitted, 321.84
 - Oil and gas, 84.15, 331.653(8)
 - Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, testing alcohol concentration, 321J.6
 - Persons searched and detained, 808.7
 - Plant quarantine, seizure and destruction, 177A.11-177A.13
 - Poultry products, 189A.12
 - Radar jamming devices, 321.232
 - Search warrants
 - Application, 808.3
 - Authorization, 808.2
 - Confidential information, 808.13
 - Execution, 808.5
 - Forcible execution, 808.6
 - Issuance, grounds, 808.4
 - Maliciously suing out warrant, 808.10
 - Manslaughter, alcohol concentration tested, 321J.10
 - Officer exceeding authority, 808.10

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued

- Search warrants — Continued
 - Proceedings, jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
 - Return of warrant, 808.8
 - Strip search, 804.30
- Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12
- Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809, *see also* **SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY**
- Seized property, disposition, ch 809
- Shoplifting, 714.5, 808.12
- Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
- Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 808A
- Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 4; Const., Iowa, I, 8
- Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
- Warrants, *see subhead Search Warrants above*
- SEAT BELTS**
 - Motor vehicles, use required, 321.445, 321.446
- SEAT OF THE GOVERNMENT**
 - Location, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
- SECONDARY ROADS**
 - (For provisions relating generally to highways and roads, *see HIGHWAYS*)
 - General provisions, ch 309
 - Advertising devices, obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657
 - Assessment districts, ch 311
 - Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
 - Billboards, obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657
 - Bridges
 - General provisions, 309.3
 - Construction
 - General provisions, ch 309
 - Appropriations, 331.429
 - Assessments, ch 311
 - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Costs, record, 309.82
 - Culverts, *see subhead Culverts below*
 - Defined, 309.75
 - Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 - Drainage improvement crossings
 - Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
 - Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 - Intercounty, construction and repair, 309.68
 - Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
 - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Plans, record, 309.81
 - Research, 310.35
 - Specifications, 309.79
 - Width, standard, 309.74
 - Budget, county, 309.93-309.97
 - Cities
 - Construction and maintenance, taxes for, legalized, 592.8

SECONDARY ROADS — Continued

- Cities — Continued
 - Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5
 - Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
- Construction and improvement
 - General provisions, chs 309, 314
 - City taxes, legalized, 592.8
 - Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
 - Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
 - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Research, 310.34-310.36
- County engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*
- Culverts
 - General provisions, 309.3
 - Construction
 - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82
 - Defined, 309.75
 - Intercounty highways, construction and repair, 309.68
 - Specifications, 309.79
 - Width, standard, 309.74
- Defined, 306.3(4)
- Drainage districts, 468.335-468.347
- Farm-to-market roads, *see FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS*
- Funds
 - General provisions, 331.429
 - Anticipatory certificates, 309.46-309.55
 - Appropriations, 331.429
 - Budget, 309.93-309.97
 - Farm-to-market road funds, use, 309.10
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
 - Road use tax funds, allocation of, ch 312
 - State funds, allocation of, ch 312
- Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320, 331.362(8)
- Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
- Improvements, costs, assessment, ch 311
- Jurisdiction, 306.4(2), 331.362
- Local secondary roads, defined, 306.3(6)
- Maintenance
 - City taxes, legalized, 592.8
 - Classifications, 309.57
 - Research, 310.34-310.36
 - Supervision, 309.21
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
- Obstructions, removal, ch 319
- Park roads, *see PARKS*
- Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
- Research, 310.34-310.36
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- School zones, 321.249
- Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Signs, advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*

SECONDARY ROADS — Continued

Snow routes, designation and parking violations,
321.236(12), 321.237

Taxes, cities and towns, legalized, 592.8

Towns, *see subhead Cities above*

Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320,
331.362(8)

Weeds, destruction, ch 317

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF STATE

General provisions, ch 9

Acts, legislative

Deposited and kept by secretary of state, 3.6, 9.1

Governor fails to return, certified as law, 3.5

Journals bound and preserved, 2.9

Legalizing Acts, cost received before publication,
17.19

Publication, 17.19

Agreements for joint exercise of governmental
powers filed, 28E.8

Agricultural land, aliens, enforcement, 567.9

Agricultural supply dealer's lien

Acknowledgment of satisfaction filed, 570A.10

Lien statement verified, 570A.4

Petition to enforce lien, 570A.8

Articles of incorporation filed, foreign railway
companies, 327E.1

Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A

Attorney of nonresident employer for service,
workers' compensation, 85.3, 86.36

Bond required, amount, 64.23(2)

Bonds of state officers and employees filed,
64.23(1), 64.24

Broker's real estate license, ch 117

Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12

Census, federal, ch 26

City corporations, records kept, 9.2

Code and session laws, received, 18.97

Commissioner of elections, 47.1, 48.32, 49.5, 53.13

Commissions, Const., Iowa, IV, 21; 9.3

Constitutional amendment, 9.1

Corporations, duties

General provisions, ch 490

Documents filed, 490.125

Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A

Powers, 490.135

Deputy, appointment and duties, 27.1, 27.2

Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6

Duties, 9.1-9.3

Election, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.9

Election duties

Certificate of election signed, 50.41, 50.43

Clerk of contest courts, 60.2-60.6, 61.2

Commissioner of elections, 47.1, *see also ELECTIONS, subhead State Commissioner*

Contesting elections for seats in the general assembly, ch 59

Contesting elections of presidential electors,
ch 60

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

Election duties — Continued

Contesting elections of state officers, 61.2-61.14

Nomination objections heard, 44.6

Engineering examiners' report filed, 114.10

Farming, corporations, trusts, partnerships, reports received, ch 172C

Federal census, certified copy, 26.3

Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4

Island and river channel sales, 568.2-568.22

Judges, notification of judicial nominating commission on death, resignation or vacancy,
602.6201

Land office, state, ch 10

Legislative Acts, *see subhead Acts, Legislative above*

Licensing transient merchant, 81A.3-81A.8

Liens, federal, recording, 331.609

List of state officers and judges, for roster, 14.7

Marks, labels, registered, fee, 548.1-548.8

Medical malpractice insurance plan filed, 519A.4

Membership on boards and commissions

Executive council, 19.1

Insurance consolidation and reinsurance commissions, 521.5

State records commission, 304.3

Midwest nuclear compact, bylaws, 8B.3

Nomination objections heard, 44.6

Nonprofit corporations, duties, ch 504A

Notaries public, appointment, ch 77A

Oaths

Entering office, 63.10, 63.11

Power to administer, 78.2(1)

Official register, duties, 9.6

Park land conveyances executed, 111.32, 111.33

Process agent for corporations

Doing business in state, 617.3

Foreign co-operatives, 494.1, 494.2, 499.54

Foreign public utility corporations, 495.1

Iowa corporations, no local office, 491.15

Nonresident employing unit, employment security law, 96.14(6b)

Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6

Process agent for nonresident

Boat owners and operators, 106A.1, 106A.11

Tobacco products distributor, 98.44

Process agent for service of notice

Co-operative associations, 494.1, 494.2, 499.54

Employing units, 96.14(5-14)

Foreign limited partnership, 545.906

Profit corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)

Public utilities, 494.2(6), 495.1

Transient merchants, 81A.4

Publication of Acts, private legalizing bills, cost paid, 17.19

Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3

Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10

Records kept, 9.1, 9.2, 428A.1

Reports made to secretary

Agricultural land, aliens, 567.8

City charter filed, 372.2

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

- Reports made to secretary — Continued
 - Co-operative associations, 497.22-497.28, 498.24-498.30, 499.49-499.54
 - County officers elected or appointed, 331.510(3)
 - Foreign nonprofit corporations, 504A.83
 - Nonprofit corporations, annual reports, 504A.83
 - Nonresident aliens, 567.8
 - Notification if late, 172C.11
- Resignation, 69.4
- Rulemaking
 - Nonresident alien reports, 567.9
 - Registration of postsecondary schools, 261B.3
 - Uniform commercial code, filing and indexing, 554.1110
- Salary fixed, 9.5
- School land deed recorded, 302.35
- School land sale duties, 302.6-302.8, 302.35
- Schools, postsecondary, registration, ch 261B
- Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
- State aid for fairs, certified, 174.12
- Supreme court clerk, deputy's appointment filed, 602.4301
- Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
- Tobacco products distributor, 98.44
- Trademarks and trade names registered, 548.1-548.8
- Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 120
- Uniform commercial code duties, 554.1110, 554.9401-554.9507, 554.11105
- Uniform limited partnership
 - Certificates filed, 545.102, 545.103, 545.201, 545.204, 545.206, 545.902, 545.905
 - Filing fee, 545.1105
 - Foreign partnerships registered, 545.902-545.907
 - Name reserved, 545.103
- Vacancy, office taken over, how filled, 43.77, 43.78, 69.3, 69.8, 69.13(1)
- Workers' compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3, 86.36

SECRET ORDERS

- Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS

- Religion, *see RELIGIONS*
- Use of public funds prohibited, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 331.901(5, 7)

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

SECURITIES

- General provisions, ch 502*
- Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.17
- Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
- Agents, *see subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) below*
- Application, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities*
- Banks authorized to handle, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901-524.903, 524.907
- Blue sky law, ch 502, *see also subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) below*

SECURITIES — Continued

- Broker-dealers, *see subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) below*
- Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
- Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
- Co-operatives may issue or buy, 498.20, 498.33
- Corporate takeovers, registration, 502.211-502.218
- Cost bonds, when required, *see BONDS, subhead Cost Bonds*
- Credit unions, holdings, 533.38
- Dealers, *see subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) below*
- Deposit with clerk or court order, 682.29-682.38
- Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
- Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
- Guaranty corporation, exemption, 536B.20, 536B.23
- Insider trading prohibited, 523.8-523.14
- Insurance companies, deposits by, *see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited*
- Insurance company securities, insider trading prohibited, 523.8-523.14
- Investments, *see INVESTMENTS*
- Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities*
- Iowa uniform securities Act (Blue Sky Law)
 - General provisions, ch 502*
 - Administration, 502.601-502.612
 - Administrator, 502.601
 - Advertising, requirements, 502.407, 502.602
 - Agents
 - Defined, 502.102(2)
 - Registration, 502.301-502.304
 - Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
 - Broker-dealers
 - Defined, 502.102(4)
 - Registration, 502.301-502.304
 - Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
 - Cease and desist orders, 502.604
 - Fraudulent practices
 - Liability, 502.502
 - Prohibited, 502.401-502.407
 - Injunctions, 502.604
 - Insider trading, prohibited, 502.402
 - Investigations, 502.603
 - Judicial review, 502.606
 - Registration
 - General provisions, 502.201-502.210*
 - Exemptions, 502.202, 502.203
 - Rules, 502.607
 - Takeover offers, 502.211-502.218
 - Transactions, registration
 - General provisions, 502.201-502.210*
 - Exemptions, 502.203
 - Violations
 - Civil liability, 502.501-502.507
 - Criminal penalties, 502.605
- Membership sales, ch 503
- Public securities, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
- Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
- Registration, *see subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) above*

SECURITIES — Continued

Sale regulated, *see subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) above*
 Savings and loan associations, 534.213
 Tax on inheritance, 450.86
 Thrift loan certificates, 536A.22
 Transactions, registration, *see subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) above*
 Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
 Violations
 Fraudulent practices, 502.401-502.407
 Liability to purchasers, 502.501, 502.502
 Security law violations, penalties, 502.401-502.507, 502.605
 Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

SECURITY

See also SURETIES
 Bail bond, 811.4
 Cost bond, ch 621, *see also BONDS*
 Mechanic's lien, effect of collateral, 572.3, 572.4
 Prohibited in games of skill and chance, 99B.17
 Public officers, chs 64, 65, *see also BONDS*
 Real property, security interest in restricted, 537.2307
 Security interest, consumer credit transactions, 537.3301-537.3303
 Security of public revenue, ch 452

SECURITY FOR COSTS

Civil actions
 General provisions, ch 621
 Appellate courts, 686.12

SECURITY GUARDS

College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
 Licensing, ch 80A
 Weapons permits, 724.6

SEEDS

Agricultural seeds
 General provisions, ch 199
 Containers defined, 189.1(4)
 Crop improvement association, purposes, 177.2
 Noxious weeds defined, 317.1
 Samples, inspected, analyzed, 189.3-189.8
 Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
 Lien for shelling or husking, ch 571
 Lien for threshing or combining, ch 571
 Liens, priority, 571.2
 Weight, standard, 210.10

SEINES

See FISH AND FISHING

SEISIN

Realty owners deemed to have, 557.1

SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY

General provisions, ch 809
 Combined proceedings, 809.15
 Definitions, 809.1
 Forfeitable property
 Application for return, 809.9
 Hearing on application for return, 809.10

SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY — Continued

Forfeitable property — Continued
 Seizure, 809.7
 Forfeited property, disposition, 809.13
 Forfeiture, hearing procedures, 809.11
 Judgment of court, appeal, 809.12
 Nonforfeitable interests, 809.14
 Notice of seizure, 809.2
 Rules, 809.16
 Seized property
 Application for return, 809.3
 Claim by state for forfeiture, 809.8
 Disposition, 809.5
 Forfeiture, 809.6
 Hearing on application for return, 809.4

SEIZURE

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES; SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY

SELF-DEFENSE

General provisions, ch 704

SELF-INCRIMINATION

Competition law testimony, 553.9
 Insurance commissioner's examinations, 515.136
 Insurance trade practices Act provisions, 507B.13
 Securities Act violations, testimony, 502.603
 Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(10)

SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS

Dormitories, regents board institutions, 262.35-262.42

Joint financing, ch 28F

Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

SELLER

Defined, sales Act, 554.2103
 Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

SELLING ASSOCIATIONS

Collective marketing, ch 500
 Co-operative associations, chs 497-499

SELLING PRICE

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

SENATE

State, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
 United States, *see CONGRESS*

SENATORS

State, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
 United States, *see CONGRESS*

SENIOR CITIZENS

See ELDERLY PERSONS

SENTENCE

See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence
 Probation, 907.3

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

Jurisdiction, 598.2
 Petition for, 598.28
 Temporary maintenance during litigation, 598.11

SERVICE MARKS

General provisions, ch 548

SERVICE OF NOTICE

Process agent, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead Foreign Corporations Served*

Proof of service perpetuated, 622.94-622.96

Publication, probate cases, judgments legalized, 587.12

SERVICES

Deception, taking, 714.1

Harassment, 708.7

Labor, *see LABOR*

Lien for services, animals, ch 580

Medical service under workers' compensation law, 85.27, 86.38, 86.39

Payment to minor for personal service, effect, 599.4

Sales tax, 422.42-422.59

Unemployment compensation, services included, excluded, 96.19(6)

Use tax imposed, exemptions, 423.2-423.4

SERVICE STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers

SERVICES TAX

See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX

SERVITUDE

Involuntary, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23

SESSION LAWS

Citation, 14.18, 14.20

Contents, Const., Iowa, III, 18; 14.10

Court rules, publication, 602.4202(4)

Distribution, 18.95-18.97

Number printed, 17.26

Price, 17.22

Publication, 2.42(11), 14.6(3), 17.21, 17.26

Published volumes, *see list printed at the end of Vol III*

SETOFF

Child support recovery claims against income tax refund or rebate, 421.17(21)

Commercial transactions, 554.1201, 554.4201, 554.4303, 554.9104, 554.9306

SETTLEMENT

Compromise and settlement, *see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*

Domicile, *see DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE*

Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE*

Indians, 331.660, 425.12

Insurer and insured, limitation, 516.2

Mentally ill person's legal settlement, 230.1-230.14

Partnerships, administrator's powers, 545.705

Poor relief legal settlement provisions, 252.16-252.24

SETTLERS ON PUBLIC LANDS

Occupying rights obtained, 560.2(5)

Rights as to use, 658.8

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Cities

Connection required, property owner's responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12-364.13B

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued

Cities — Continued

Construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement below*

Rates and charges, 384.84

State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56

Storm water drainage systems, *see CITIES*

Utility boards, ch 388

Construction and improvement

Cities

Bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Special assessments, 384.37-384.79

Counties

Bond issues, 331.441-331.449, 331.461-331.471

Special assessments, 331.485-331.491

Grants, state, 455B.241-455B.246

Joint financing, ch 28F

Loans, state financing program, 220.131-220.133, 455B.291-455B.299

Sanitary districts, ch 358

Counties

Construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*

Rates and charges, 331.465

Financing program, state, 220.131-220.133, 455B.291-455B.299

Food establishments, 137A.18

Food service establishments, 137B.14

Hotels, 137C.16

Private systems, regulation, 455B.171-455B.191

Regulation, state, 455B.171-455B.191

Sanitary districts, construction and improvement, ch 358

Sludge, use on land, 455B.304

Standards, 455B.173(8)

State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56

Storm water drainage systems, cities, *see CITIES*

Water treatment, 455B.211-455B.224

SEX

Abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Acts

Defined, 702.17, 728.1(8)

Obscene materials, dissemination restrictions, ch 728

Prohibited acts, 728.1(8)

Contraceptives, *see CONTRACEPTIVES*

Crimes

Enticement to prostitution, 709.7

Incest, 726.2

Indecent exposure, 709.9, 728.5

Lascivious acts with children, 709.8

Pandering, 725.3

Pimping, 725.2

Prostitution, 725.1

Sale of obscene material, 728.4

Sexual abuse, ch 709, *see also SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual exploitation of children, 728.12

Discrimination, *see DISCRIMINATION*

Diseases, sexually transmitted, *see ACQUIRED*

SEX — Continued**IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES**

Human sexuality, instruction in schools, 256.11, 279.50

Prophylactics, *see* **PROPHYLACTICS**

SEXUAL ABUSE

General provisions, ch 709

Adults, dependent, services to, ch 235B

Bail, not allowed, 811.1

Children, *see* **CHILDREN**

Counselors, information given to, confidentiality, ch 236A

Criminal offense, ch 709

Felonies, forcible, 702.11

Incest, *see* **INCEST**

Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15

Kidnapping, person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2

Parole, requirements, 906.15

Victims

Counselors, information given to, confidentiality, ch 236A

Sexual behavior, admissibility as evidence, 668.15

Testimony, 709.6

SHARE

Corporate stock, 492.1-492.12

Distributive, surviving spouse, 633.247-633.258

Drafts, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**

Estates of decedents, when paid to heirs, 633.473, 633.477

Security sales, chs 502, 503

SHEEP

Assessments, ch 182

Branding, ch 187

Excise taxes, ch 182

Feedlots, *see* **FEEDLOTS**

Meat, inspection, ch 189A

Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 113.21, 113.22

Promotion, 159.5(12), ch 182

Scabies, control, ch 166A

Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A

Strays, ch 188

Taxes, excise, ch 182

Transportation, ch 172B

Wool, *see* **WOOL**

SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 182

SHELLEY'S CASE

Rule abolished, 557.20

SHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

SHIFTING USE

Contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8

SHIPS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

SHOPLIFTING

Detention and search of persons, 808.12

Intent, evidence, 714.5

SHOPS

See **FACTORIES**

SHORT COURSES

Farmers institutes, reports published, 159.10(1)

Peace officers, 80.12

SHORTHAND REPORTERS

Certification, ch 258A, 602.3203

Continuing education, ch 258A

Examinations, 602.3107

Examining board, *see* **SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD**

Fees

Certification, 602.3106

Transcripts, 602.3202

Oaths, power to administer, 78.1(5)

Titles, use, 602.3201

SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD

Compensation, 602.1511

Established, 602.3101-602.3105

Information, disclosure, 602.3301

Powers, ch 258A

Rules, *published in* "Iowa Court Rules"

SHOTGUNS

See **WEAPONS**

SHOWS

Mobile home dealers, license, 322B.3(4)

Removal from fairgrounds, power, 174.6

Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY

Damages recoverable for injury, 658.4, 658.8

Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138

Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A

Mechanic's lien, material, labor, 572.1(4), 572.2

Parks, injury, 111.35, 111.41

Trees, *see* **TREES**

SICK LEAVE

School employees, 279.40

State employees, 79.1, 79.23

SIDEWALKS

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

County roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4-320.8, 331.362(8)

Defined, 321.1(51)

Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3

Ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)

Motor vehicles

Crossing, stop required, 321.353

Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358

Obstruction, prohibited, 723.4

Primary roads

City extensions, city approval, 313.21

Construction on, permitted, 320.4-320.8

SIDEWALKS — Continued

Schools, outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction, 320.1-320.3

Secondary roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4-320.8, 331.362(8)

Snow removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)

SIGNALS

Railroad crossing, penalty, 327G.13, 327G.14

Traffic signals, 321.252-321.260, *see also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Signals*

SIGNATURES

Acknowledgments out of state authenticated, 558.21, 558.22, 558.29

Commercial paper

Agents, 554.3403

Application of, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Burden of proof, 554.3307

Defined, 554.3401

Corporation stock certificate, 491.48

Denial, 622.24

Evidential use

Authentication of acknowledgment, form, 558.25

Authentication of foreign officer's acknowledgment, 558.29

Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22

Commercial paper, 554.3307

Denial, proof by other evidence, 622.24

Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91

Foreign country records, authentication, 622.55

Handwriting comparison by experts, 622.25

Investment securities, 554.8107

Judicial records certified, 622.53-622.55

Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41-622.51

Wills, soldiers, proof, 633.517

Inability to sign name, 4.1(17)

Letters of credit, 554.5104

Statutory construction, 4.1(17)

Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Wills, persons in armed forces, proof, 633.517

SIGNS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Billboards, *see ADVERTISING*

Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Interstate highways, *see INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS*

Political signs, *see ADVERTISING*

Railroad crossings, signs required, 327G.2

School zones in cities, 321.249

Special event signs, *see ADVERTISING*

Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295

Stop signs at through highways, 321.345-321.352

Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252

Traffic signs, 321.252-321.260

Yard signs, political, 56.14

SILVER

Articles

Fineness, testing, 119.6

Markings, 119.3-119.5

Coin silver, fineness, 119.4

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

Plated articles, 119.8

Sterling silver, fineness, 119.3

SINKHOLES

Groundwater contamination, prevention, 159.28

SIRENS

Bicycles, not permitted on, 321.434

Motor vehicle regulations, 321.433

SITUS

Automobile liability insurance, nonresident, 321.512

Marine liability insurance, nonresident, 106A.14

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

See also MEAT

Beef processors, report filed with secretary of state, 172C.9

Bonds, 172A.4

Child labor, ch 92

Dead animal disposal law, application, 167.1

Employees, displaced, college attendance, financial aid program, 261.5

Factory law, *see FACTORIES*

Licenses, chs 137A, 189A

Operators, bonding, ch 172A

Regulation, licensing, and inspection, chs 137A, 189A

SLAVERY

Prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 13; Const., Iowa, I, 23

SLOT MACHINES

See GAMBLING

SMALL BUSINESS

Assistance, state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.240

Business development finance corporation, 28.131-28.148

Capital, loans, 175A.8

Case management assistance program, 15.246

Cooperatives, *see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*

Credit union investments, 533.47

Development, loans and investments, 28.131-28.148

Economic development bond bank program, 220.101-220.106

Economic development corporations, loans guaranteed, 15.261-15.268

Employees, handicapped persons and convicts, wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Hazardous substances, management assistance center, 268.4

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued

Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14

Income tax, *see INCOME TAX*Insurance company investments, 511.8(20),
515.35(4m)Job training, community college programs,
ch 280C**Loans**

Capital, 175A.8

Development, 28.131-28.148

Finance authority, 220.61-220.65, 220.101-
220.106

Guarantees, 15.261-15.268

Low-income persons, 15.241

Targeted small business, *see subhead Targeted
Small Business below***Low-income persons**

Assistance, case management program, 15.246

Loans, self-employment loan program, 15.241

Microenterprise development program, 15.240

Mortgage foreclosure, continuance, 654.15(1)

New jobs training program, ch 280C

Operating assistance, 175A.8

Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS*Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons
above*Rules, state agencies, impact analysis, 17A.31,
17A.32

Self-employment loan program, 15.241

Solid waste management assistance center, 268.4

Tanks, underground storage, remedial action,
property tax credit for, 427B.20-427B.22**Targeted small business**Bonds, satisfaction and performance, require-
ment waiver, 12.44

Defined, 15.102(5)

Financial assistance program, 15.247

Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits,
714.8(13)

Linked investments program, 12.43

Loans and grants, 15.247

Procurement goal program, 10A.104(8), 73.15-
73.21Public contracts, satisfaction and performance
bonds, waiver, 12.44, 573.2Taxation, income tax, *see INCOME TAX***SMALL CLAIMS***General provisions*, ch 631

Court of appeals, jurisdiction, 602.5103

District court clerk, duties, 602.8102(104)

Fees, 602.8105(1c)

Forms, *published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

Magistrates, jurisdiction, 602.6405

SMITH-HUGHES ACT

Accepted by state, ch 258

SMOKE

Detectors, installation required, 100.18

Nuisance, 657.2(11)

Trapping animals, use prohibited, 109.92

SMOKINGCigarettes, *see CIGARETTES*Cigars, *see CIGARS*

Prohibited, ch 98A

Tobacco, *see TOBACCO*

Violations, fine, 808.8(11)

SNOWMOBILES*General provisions*, ch 321G

Hunting from, unlawful, 109.120

Registration, 331.602(17)

Violations, fines, 805.8(4)

SOCIAL CLUBS*See CLUBS AND LODGES***SOCIAL SECURITY (FEDERAL)**Beneficiaries, representative payees project, state
sponsorship, 249D.60

Numbers, driver's licenses, 321.189

Public employees, coverage, ch 97C

Registration, record, 331.602(4)

Tax, individual income, 422.7(9)

SOCIAL WELFARE

Aging, ch 249D

Birth control, planning and services, 234.21-234.28

Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*Boards, counties, *see SOCIAL WELFARE**BOARDS, COUNTY***Children**

Adoption records kept, 235.3(7)

Aid to dependent children, ch 239

Assignment of support payments, 252A.13,
675.38

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A

Child foster care facilities, ch 237

Child-placing agencies, ch 238

Child support recovery Act, ch 252B

Day care, *see DAY CARE*Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE*

Friend of court assistance, 252B.6

Research station, University of Iowa, 263.5,
263.6

State director, child welfare duties

Authority to administer, 234.6, 235.2(1)

Child-placing agencies, inspection and licens-
ing, 235.3(8)

Duties, ch 235

Federal funds obtained, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2

Interstate compact on placement of children,
238.33-238.40

Rules, 235.3(3)

State funds appropriated, 8.23-8.32, 235.2(5)

Work training program, 239.5, 239.19, ch 249C

Conveyances legalized, 589.26

County boards, *see SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS,
COUNTY*

Day care facilities, ch 237A

Deaf persons, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PER-
SONS*Delinquent children and children in need of assis-
tance, chs 232, 233, 239

Dependent children, aid to, ch 239

SOCIAL WELFARE — ContinuedDisabled persons, *see* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS**

Emergency relief

Administration, ch 251

Amount of relief for each applicant, 251.6

County board, duties

General provisions, 251.4-251.6, 331.381(7)

Authority in general, 234.11

Relief labor, use by supervisors, 202.11, 251.6

State director, emergency relief duties

Appropriation, estimate, 251.3(3, 4)

Authority, 234.6, 251.4

Federal funds obtained, 234.6, 234.14, 251.3

Work projects determined by supervisors, 251.6

Employment security, effect on, 96.5(5c)

Family planning, 234.21-234.28

Food stamp programs, 234.11

Foster care, ch 237

Handicapped persons, *see* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Health care facilities, cooperation, 135C.17

Human services department, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Juvenile delinquency, chs 232, 233

Low-income persons, relief, ch 252

Medical assistance, ch 249A

Mentally ill persons, support, ch 230

Mentally retarded persons, ch 222

Mobile home owners tax relief, 135D.22

Neglected children, chs 233, 239

Old-age assistance, *see* **OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE**

Poor relief, ch 252

Retirement system, public employees, ch 97B

Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

Support payments, assignment, 675.38

Unemployment compensation, ch 96

Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**

Vocational education and rehabilitation, chs 258, 259

Work and training program, 239.5, 239.19, ch 249C

SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY

Appointed, 234.9, 331.321(1g)

Compensation, 234.10

Duties, 234.11, 251.5

Executive officer, 251.7

SOCIAL WORKERS*General provisions*, ch 154C

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)

Continuing education, 154C.4, ch 258A

Examinations, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, *see* **SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD**

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Information, disclosure, 154C.5

Licenses

General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 154C, 258A

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71

SOCIAL WORKERS — Continued

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD*General provisions*, 147.12-147.28

Composition, 147.14(1)

Employees, 258A.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8

Powers, chs 154C, 258A

Records, 147.104

Rules, 154C.4, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10

Secretary, 258A.7

Staff, 135.11A

SOCIETIES

Agricultural societies, ch 174

Bank deposits, to whom payable, 524.805(7, 8)

Charitable societies, *see* **CHARITIES**

Co-operative societies, chs 497-499

Farmers, ch 176

Fraternal societies in public schools, ch 287

Historical societies, *see* **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

Horticultural society, state, ch 186

Military organizations, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**

Parent-teacher associations, meetings in school-house permitted, 297.9

Religious societies, *see* **RELIGIONS**

Savings and loan shares, investment, 534.303

Schoolhouses, meetings permitted, 297.9

Society for prevention of cruelty to animals

Income tax exemption, 422.34(2)

Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(2)

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*General provisions*, ch 467A

Boundaries, 467A.5(1)

Commissioners

Election, 467A.5(2, 3)

Organization, 467A.6

Powers, 467A.7

Discontinuance, 467A.10

Established, 467A.5(1)

Flood control projects, United States, cooperation, ch 467B

Highway construction plans, review, 306.50-306.54

Powers, 467A.7

Subdistricts

General provisions, 467A.13-467A.22

Bonds, 467A.22

Condemnation power, 467A.21

Eminent domain power, 471.4(5)

Formation, 467A.13-467A.18

Governing body, 467A.19

Powers, 467A.22

Taxing authority, 467A.20

Tort claims liability, ch 25A

Water protection projects, ch 467F

SOIL CONDITIONERS*See* **FERTILIZERS**

SOIL CONSERVATION

General provisions, ch 467A, *see also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Abandoned mine reclamation fund, coal, 83.21

Agricultural land, erosion control, 467A.61-467A.66

Agricultural seed law, ch 199

Artificial lake construction, soil conservation a prerequisite, 108.10

Commissioners, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*

Committee, *see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION*

Condemnation, 467A.21, 471.4

Cost-sharing funds, 467A.48, 467A.62, 467A.65

Districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*

Division, *see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION*

Equipment exempt from load limit per axle regulations, 321E.7

Flood control and watershed protection, subdistricts, 467A.13-467A.41, chs 467B, 467C

Groundwater protection, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Land disturbing activity, defined, 467A.64(3)

Land preservation, information for land inventory, 176B.4

Loan fund, revolving, conservation practices, 467A.71

Loans, agricultural development, 175.34

Metallic minerals, 84.1-84.5, 84.21, 84.22

Mining operations, ch 83A, *see also MINES AND MINING*

Oil and gas, 84.2, 84.17

Peats, study by geological survey, 305.3

Pipeline construction standards, 479.29

Public lands, protection, objective, 467A.2

Revolving loan fund, 467A.71

Road construction, impact on soil conservation, 306.50-306.54

Soil erosion

Control and standards, 467A.42-467A.53

Cost-sharing funds, 467A.48, 467A.62, 467A.65

Excessive, inspections, 467A.61

Farm unit conservation plan, 467A.62

Research, 467A.7(1)

Revolving loan fund, 467A.71

Special projects, 467A.64

Soils, geological survey investigation, 305.3, 305.4

State agencies to cooperate, 467A.9

State land, 467A.54

Subdistricts for flood prevention, 467A.13-467A.41

Taxation, procedure, 467A.23-467A.41

Water conservation practices defined, 467A.42

Wind erosion control barriers, fund credited, 312.2

Witnesses, produce records, 84.12

SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

See SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

General provisions, 159.5(14), 467A.4

Coal mining, regulation, ch 83

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION — Continued

Committee, *see subhead Soil Conservation Committee below*

Conservation practices revolving loan fund, established, 467A.71

Expenditures statement submitted, 467A.12

Mining, regulation, ch 83A

Report, 467A.11

Soil conservation committee, 467A.4

SOIL EROSION

See EROSION

SOLAR ENERGY

See ENERGY

SOLDIERS

See MILITARY FORCES

SOLICITATION

Charitable organizations, donations, regulation, ch 122

Consumer credit sales, 537.3501

Criminal offenses, soliciting commission of, ch 705

Donations, permits, ch 122

Door-to-door sales, regulated, ch 82, 537.3501

Insurance agents, ch 522

Prostitution, 725.1-725.3

Real estate brokers' and salespersons' licenses, ch 117

SOLICITORS

Cities, *see CITIES, subhead Attorneys*

SOLID WASTES

Defined, 455B.301(20)

Disposal facilities

Establishment, 455B.301-455B.312

Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F

Landfills, 455B.301(8)

Litter, discarding prohibited, 455B.361-455B.364

Recycling, local governments facilities, establishing, ch 28G

Reduction of volume, ch 455D

Small businesses, management assistance center, 268.4

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Refractory prisoners, county jail, 356.14, 356.21

Time in solitary not part of sentence, 356.21

SORGHUM

See also CROPS; GRAIN

Grain marketing compact, ch 183

Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)

Syrup, defined, 190.1(68)

Weight, standard, ch 210

SORORITIES

Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND RECORDINGS

Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15

Tapes, rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)

SOUTH AFRICA

Investments, prohibited and restricted, ch 12A

SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 185

Employees, public employees' retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(3b)

SOYBEANS

See also CROPS; GRAIN

Assessments, ch 185

Association, ch 185A

Excise taxes, ch 185

Grain marketing compact, ch 183

Inks, soybean-based, state purchase, 18.18, 262.9(4), 307.21(4), 601L.3(12)

Promotion board, ch 185

Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18

Taxes, excise, ch 185

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE, DIVISION OF

See LATINO AFFAIRS, DIVISION OF

SPAS

Inspection and registration

General provisions, ch 135I

Governmental liability, 25A.14(13), 613A.4(12)

Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Cancellation, 427.8-427.12

Cities

Joint special assessment districts, counties and cities, 331.485-331.491

Property owners responsibilities, city performance, costs assessed to property, 364.12-364.13B

Public improvements, costs assessed to property, 384.37-384.79

Counties

Joint special assessment districts, cities and counties, 331.485-331.491

Property owners responsibilities, county performance, costs assessed to property, 331.384

Public improvements, costs assessed to property, 331.485-331.491

State property, payment, 307.45, 384.56

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Interest rate, ch 74A

Sanitary districts, 358.22

Secondary road improvements, assessment districts, ch 311

State property

Assessments owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63

Payment, 307.45, 384.56

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued

Suspension, 427.8-427.12

United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Water districts, benefited, ch 357

Weed destruction, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES

See CITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION

See SCHOOLS

SPECIE PAYMENTS

Banks, suspension prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 11

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENTS

General provisions, ch 640

SPECIFIC LEGACIES

Abatement, 633.436(4)

Defined, 633.3(24)

Delivery, 633.355

Small, payment to minor, 633.108

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716

Commercial paper, unqualified endorsement, 554.3201

Co-operative association contracts, 499.9

Decedent's contracts, 633.97, 633.117

Foreclosure optional, 654.11

Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117

Investment securities, 554.8315

Limitation of actions, 614.1

Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716

SPEECH

Freedom of speech, *see FREEDOMS*

Speech pathology, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

Continuing education, ch 258A

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Examinations, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses, 147.2-147.11, 147.151-147.156, ch 258A

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, 147.12-147.28

Composition, 147.14(9)

Employees, 258A.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8

Powers, 147.151-147.156, ch 258A

Records, 147.104

Rules, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10

Secretary, 258A.7

Staff, 135.11A

SPEED

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

SPENDTHRIFTS

Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)

SPILLWAYS

See *DAMS*

SPORTS

See *ATHLETICS*

SPOUSES

See also *HUSBAND AND WIFE*

Aliens, nonresident, property rights, 567.1, 567.2

Assault, 236.2

Bigamy, 726.1

Cared for in veterans home, 219.5

Community spouses, support debts, ch 249B

Conveyances, 557.4-557.12, 558.35, 597.10-597.12

Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14

Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.4

Displaced homemakers programs, 241.3

Domestic relations, ch 597

Estate provisions, see *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Exemption from legal process

Damages recovered for spouse's wrongful death, 633.336

Insurance proceeds, 509.12, 633.333

Personal property, 633.332

Inheritance tax exemption as credit, 450.9

Inheritance tax, rate of tax, 450.10

Inheritance tax, widow's allowance, 450.9, 450.12

Institutionalized spouses, support debts, ch 249B

Liability for other's torts, 597.19

Marriages, when void, 595.19

Medical assistance, spousal support debts, ch 249B

Pensions, police officers and fire fighters, 410.10, 411.1, 411.6

Support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B

Support of dependents, ch 252A

Surviving spouse

Estate of decedent, allowance for support, 633.274

Intestate succession, share of estate, 633.211, 633.212

Testate succession, rights, 633.236-633.258, see also *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*, subhead *Spouse Surviving*

Will, right to take against, 633.236

Veterans home, admission qualifications, 219.4

Veterans' spouses

Burial expenses, 250.13

Cared for in veterans home, 219.1-219.5

Property tax exemption, 427.3(5)-427.6

Relief from veterans commission, tax, 331.427(2h)

SPRINGING USE

Contingent remainder takes effect, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire prevention, 100.35

Leakage insurance, 515.48(5c), 515.111

STABLES

Keeping horse with glanders, 163.20, 163.21

Lien for care of stock, ch 579

STAMPS

Cigarette stamps, 98.1-98.16, 98.35, 98.38

Documentary, real estate transfers, ch 428A, 450.12

Migratory waterfowl, ch 110B, 331.602(11)

Trout stamps, 110.1(6h), 110.6

Wildlife habitat stamps, 110.1(1e), 110.3

STANDING ARMY

Keeping, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 14

STANDING COMMITTEES

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

STATE AUDITOR

See *AUDITOR OF STATE*

STATE FAIR

See *FAIRS*

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE

Established, ch 7F

STATE GUARD

See *MILITARY FORCES*

STATE INSTITUTIONS

(General provisions relating to several or all state institutions. For provisions relating to a particular state institution, see heading for that institution.)

Accounts, inspection, 79.8

Bridges, road, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)

Contracts, indebtedness authorized, 72.2

Corrections department, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Disease prevention, 263.7

Documents, distribution to institutions, 18.87, 18.97(9)

Employees, see *EMPLOYEES, STATE*

Gifts, acceptance authorized, 565.5

Habeas corpus, see *HABEAS CORPUS*

Human services department, see *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Institutions*

Indebtedness, increase authorized, 72.2

Legal publications, distribution to institutions, 18.97(9)

Merit employment system, persons confined excepted, 19A.3(10)

Penal institutions, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Printing, 18.29, 18.30

Regents board, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF*

Roads

General provisions, 306.4(4)

Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)

Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56

Sanitary conditions, 136.3(2b)

Universities, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *State Universities*

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

(General provisions relating to several or all state officers and departments. For provisions relating to a particular state officer or department, see heading for that officer or department. For provisions relating to public officers in general, see PUBLIC OFFICERS.)

- Accountability to general assembly, 2.55
- Accounting, 421.31-421.45
- Accounting and funds remitted to treasurer
 - Accounts kept, 12.15
 - Amounts departments may hold, 12.10
 - General duty to remit, 8.32, 12.10
 - Receipts given by treasurer, 12.4
 - Statement to accompany remittance, 12.12, 12.14
 - Time allowed for holding receipts, 12.10
- Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1), 11.5
- Accounting required of re-elected officers, 63.13
- Accounts examined and inspected
 - Audit by state auditor, ch 11
 - Examining commission specially appointed by governor, 67.1-67.4
 - Legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
 - Open to inspection, 79.8
- Action against state, notice, 613.8-613.10
- Actions by or against officers
 - Attorney general's duty, 13.2(3)
 - Tort claims, 25A.1-25A.22
- Administrative rules, 14.6(5), 14.13, ch 17A, 18.97
- Affirmative action, ch 19B
- Aircraft
 - Marking, 328.53
 - Use, 328.56
- Appointive officers
 - Confirmation, 2.32
 - Removal, causes, 66.26
- Appointments, by governor, *see GOVERNOR, subhead Appointments*
- Appropriations
 - Allotment controls expenditures, 8.31
 - Availability of appropriations, 8.30-8.32
 - Biennial departmental estimates, 8.23, 8.24
 - Biennial fiscal term defined, 8.37
 - Deficit, increase to meet, 8.39
 - Exceeding or misuse of, penalty, 8.38, 8.40
 - Fiscal year to be adopted, 8.36
 - Governor's power as to allotments, 8.3, 8.30, 8.31
 - Information to be furnished, 8.35
 - Quarterly requisitions required, 8.31
 - Receipts of departments deposited with treasurer, exceptions, 8.32, 12.10
 - Salary adjustment fund, 8.43
 - Temporary officers, 69.11
 - Unexpended balances, transferred, 8.34, 8.39, 19.11-19.14
- Bank deposits by state officers, 421.6, 453.1
- Bids, revealing contents prohibited, 72.3, 72.4
- Boards and commissions
 - See also BOARDS*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

- Boards and commissions — Continued
 - Gender balance policy, 69.16A
 - General assembly members, political balance, 69.16
 - Members, compensation, 7E.6
 - Persons serving on, leaves of absence, 55.3
- Bonding activities, coordination, 12.1, 12.30
- Bonds
 - General provisions, chs 64, 65, see also BONDS, subhead Official Bonds of Public Officers and Employees*
 - Actions on bonds, ch 666
 - Amount, 64.6
 - Approval, 64.19, 64.20
 - Beneficiaries, for use and benefit, 64.18
 - Blanket bonds used, 18.12(17), 64.6
 - Conditions of bond, 63.1, 64.2, 64.5
 - Custody, 9.1, 64.23
 - Deputies bonds, 27.1, 64.15
 - Payment, 18.12(17), 64.6
 - Record, 9.1, 64.24
 - Sureties released, procedure, new bond, 65.3-65.8, 65.11
 - Time for approval or disapproval, 64.20
- Books and pamphlets, 14.7, 18.59(5), 18.61, 18.63
- Budgets, ch 8, *see also heading for specific state agency*
- Buildings
 - Art, 304A.8-304A.14
 - Disposal, 18.12(13)
 - Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13-15), 8.22(1), 8.31
 - Capitol, *see CAPITOL*
 - Construction
 - Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
 - Planning, ch 18A
 - Energy conservation, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
 - Execution, exemption from, 627.18
 - Expenditures, report, 18.12(6)
 - Food service, blind commission operation, ch 601C
 - Handicapped persons, access, ch 104A
 - Insurance, 18.12(18)
 - Janitors, 18.12(2)
 - Lease-purchase, 18.12(10, 14)
 - Leasing, 18.12(9, 12)
 - Mail service, 18.8
 - Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)
 - Parking, 18.11
 - Planning, ch 18A
 - Private use prohibited, 721.2
 - Rental, 18.12(11)
 - Repairs, 18.12(7)
 - Rules, 18.10
 - School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20
 - Security, 80.9(2), 80.17, 80.35
 - Sewer connections, city systems, 384.56
 - Space assignments, 2.43, 18.8
 - Superintendent, 18.8

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

- Buildings — Continued
 - Utilities, 18.8
 - Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)
- Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13-15), 8.22(1), 8.31
- Capitol complex, *see subhead Buildings above*
- Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*
- Commissions, *see subhead Boards and Commissions above*
- Committees, *see subhead Boards and Commissions above*
- Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*
- Confirmation, 2.32
- Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
- Construction contracts, subcontractors disclosed, 18.6(14)
- Contracts
 - Improvements, construction, *see subhead Improvements, Construction below*
 - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
 - Public improvements, construction, *see subhead Improvements, Construction below*
 - Purchasing items, 18.6, 18.7
- Councils, *see subhead Boards and Commissions above*
- Credit card payments, processing, 12.21
- Decisions, appeal of, 10A.202
- Departmental rules, *see subhead Administrative Rules above*
- Departments
 - Defined, 7E.4(6), 8.2(5), 11.1
 - Directors, powers and duties, 7E.3
 - List of departments, 7E.5
 - Rules, *see subhead Administrative Rules above*
 - Structure, 7E.2(3)
 - Subunits, 7E.4(7)
- Deposit of public money, 12.10, 421.6
- Depository, state officers, 453.1
- Deputies
 - Acting on executive council prohibited, 19.1
 - Appointment and qualification, 27.1, 27.2
 - Bonds, 64.15, *see also subhead Bonds above*
- Disbursement of state funds, 12.5, 421.31
- Dismissal, *see subhead Removal below*
- Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19
- Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
- Documents and reports
 - Bulletins and booklets printed, 17.27, 17.28
 - Complimentary insertions prohibited, 17.29
 - Disputes as to editing appealed to executive council, 18.78
 - Distribution, 17.23, 18.85
 - Editing, printing superintendent's right, 17.1, 18.76
 - Mailing list furnished by departments, 18.84
 - Price of reports, printing superintendent fixes, 17.23
 - Printing superintendent to advise, 18.77
 - Reports, *see subhead Reports below*

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

- Documents and reports — Continued
 - Reserve supply of printed reports, how obtained, 18.80
 - Sale of unused documents, approval, 18.81
- Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A
- Elected officers, compensation, review, ch 2A
- Elections
 - General provisions, 39.9, *see also heading for particular officer*
 - Contesting, chs 57, 61
- Employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*
- Equipment purchases, report, 8.23
- Executive department, *see EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT*
- Expenditures of state funds
 - Authorization by executive council, 72.2
 - Budget control Act requirements, 8.38-8.40
 - Disbursements, 12.5, 421.31
 - Expenses, *see subhead Expenses below*
 - Limited to amount authorized, 72.1
 - Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements, Construction below*
- Expenses
 - Automobile, charge allowed for use, 18.117, 79.11
 - Convention expense, requirements, 421.38
 - Credit union division, 533.57
 - Employees on exchange, 28D.7
 - Mileage allowed, 18.117, 79.9-79.11
 - State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 18.119
- Extra compensation to officers prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 31
- Federal aid received, 18.13
- Federal insured loans, state investment, 682.45
- Fees remitted to state treasurer, 12.10
- Financial control, 8.6
- Forms, management, ch 304
- Funds, control, ch 8
- General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
- Gifts
 - Reporting, requirements, 68B.11
 - Value limit, 68B.5
- Governor, *see GOVERNOR*
- Harassment of public officers, 718.4
- Holidays, paid, 33.2
- Impeachment, procedure, ch 68
- Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
- Improvements, construction
 - Contracts
 - Subcontractors, disclosure, 18.6(14)
 - Termination, emergency, ch 573A
 - Labor and materials
 - Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
 - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
 - Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
- Independent agency, defined, 7E.4(10)
- Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 79.28

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Inspection, 79.8
 Interstate contracts, exercise of powers, 28E.1-28E.17
 Inventories, 17.30
 Investigation, 8.6(6), 8.35
 Iowa products and labor given preference, ch 73
 Joint exercise of powers, 28E.1-28E.17
 Judicial department, *see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*
 Labeling of public automobiles, 721.8
 Labor, Iowa, preferred, 73.3-73.5
 Leave of absence, when granted, 79.1, 79.24
 Legal publications received, 18.97, 18.98
 Legislative department, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
 Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
 Liability, torts, ch 25A
 Lieutenant governor, *see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR*
 List of state officers in session laws, 14.10
 Mandamus to compel performance of duties, ch 661
 Meetings open to public, ch 21
 Merit employment system, ch 19A
 Mileage and expenses, when allowed, 18.117, 79.9-79.11
 Moneys, deposit, 421.6, 452.10, ch 453
 Motor vehicles used by officers and employees, 18.114-18.121, 321.19, 721.4
 Nepotism prohibited, 71.1, 71.2
 Oath of office, custody, filed with secretary of state, 64.23
 Oath of office, required, Const., Iowa, XI, 5; ch 63
 Oaths, administering, power, ch 78
 Official confidences privileged, 622.11
 Opinions from attorney general, 13.2(4)
 Organization, general principles, ch 7E
 Original notice served on state, method, 613.9
 Pamphlets and books, 14.7, 18.59(5), 18.61, 18.63
 Paper stock drawn from general services department, 18.62
 Peace officers, employment prohibited, 80.22
 Performance audit, subject to, 2.46
 Printing for departments
 Accounts kept by general services director, 18.52, 18.53
 Charges to departments, 18.52-18.55
 Code excerpts printed, 14.21
 Departments in Des Moines, 18.58-18.63
 Departments outside of Des Moines, how printing obtained, 18.47, 18.49, 18.60
 Emergency contracts, power to let, 18.50
 Estimates filed with budget, 18.54
 General services director, jurisdiction over printing, 18.58-18.63
 Machinery and equipment, 18.58, 18.59
 Miscellaneous matters printed, 17.27
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Property, *see subhead Buildings above*
 Publications to be deposited, 303.93
 Public funds, deposits, 12.10, 421.6
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements, Construction above*
 Public records open for inspection, ch 22
 Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7
 Qualifying for office, chs 63, 64
 Quo warranto to test right to office, 660.11
 Real estate purchases, 8.45
 Records
 Access, public, ch 22
 Management, ch 304
 Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
 Removal, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.8
 Reports
 Annual, 17.4
 Biennial, 17.3
 Biennial, budget estimates, 8.23-8.28
 Delay, governor may correct delinquency, 17.12, 17.13
 Documents and reports printed, *see subhead Documents and Reports above*
 Extension of time, governor may grant, 17.13
 Federal funds received, 8.44
 Governor to compel compliance, 17.28
 Made to governor, 17.2
 Official, ch 17
 Printed, number, information to printer, 17.14
 Transfer of appropriated funds, 8.39
 Unexpended balances to executive council, 19.11
 Uniform, for counties, 331.901
 Vehicle dispatcher, 18.115, 18.119, 18.120
 Resignations, to whom made, 69.4(3)
 Revenue and finance department, advice given, 421.17(16), 421.18
 Rulemaking, ch 17A
 Rules, *see subhead Administrative Rules above*
 Salaries
 Compensation in full for services, 79.1
 Elected state officials, commission established, ch 2A
 Fixed biennially, *see latest session laws*
 Payroll deductions, 79.14, 79.15
 Vacant offices, appointees, salary lowered, 7.16
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5)
 Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
 Sick leave, 79.1, 79.23
 Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
 Social security, federal, ch 97C
 Special state agents, 80.22, 80.23
 State vehicles, assignment by vehicle dispatcher, 18.115
 Subpoenas, authority of officers to issue, 622.81
 Surplus property, acceptance by state from federal, 18.15
 Suspension from office, 11.5, ch 67

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Tax report to state director, 421.17(6)
 Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
 Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
 Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1, 69.12
 Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
 Title page complimentaries, prohibited, 17.29
 Unexpended balances, transfer, method, 19.11-19.14
 Vacancies in office, ch 69
 Vacant school buildings, leased, 7.20
 Vacations with pay, when granted, 79.1
 Vehicle replacement fund, 18.120
 Vehicles, assignment, 18.115
 Veterans preference law, ch 70
 Violations
 Acting without giving official bond, 64.25
 Audit requirements violated, 24.24
 Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
 Budget control Act violations, 8.40, 24.24
 Exercise of office when suspended, 67.6, 67.7
 False entries in relation to fees, 721.1
 Interference with performing duty, 718.1
 Misuse of appropriations, 8.38, 8.40
 Political activity and contributions
 Employees not to campaign during working hours, 721.5
 Officers not to campaign during working hours, exception, 721.5
 Removal from office, 66.1(7)
 Solicitation from employees, 721.3
 Preference law violations, 73.5
 Private use of public property, 721.2
 Public contract appeal provisions violated, 24.24
 Religious test for employees, 729.1
 Volunteers, liability, 25A.24
 Voter registration assistance, 48.20
 Workers' compensation
 Claims, insurance, 19A.32
 Payments, 85.2, 85.57, 85.58

STATE OF IOWA

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Acquisition of title by state, 569.1
 Actions against the state
 Attorney general's duty to defend, 13.2
 Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18
 Constitutional amendments tested, 6.10, 6.11, 624.7, 686.3, 686.13
 Copy of notice and petition to attorney general, 613.9
 Costs taxed against the state, how paid, 19.10, 815.1
 Counsel employed by executive council, 13.3, 13.7
 Counsel, employment by governor, 7.3-7.5
 County attorney, when to appear, 331.756(2)
 Judgments or decrees binding on state, 613.10
 Rights and liabilities, 613.10

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Actions against the state — Continued
 Service of original notice, 613.9
 Suit authorized, 613.8-613.10
 Tort claims, ch 25A

Actions by state
 Attachment proceedings, ch 641
 Attorney general's duty to prosecute, 13.2
 Counsel, employed by executive council, 13.3, 13.7
 Counsel, employed by governor, 7.3-7.5
 Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5
 Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
 Admission into the union, *printed at the end of Vol III*
 Agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Agents of state, 80.23, 820.22
 Aircraft, 328.56
 Associations, *see ASSOCIATIONS*
 Automobiles, marked with state name, 18.115(7)
 Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
 Banner, *see BANNER, STATE*
 Boards, *see BOARDS*
 Bonds
 See also BONDS
 Banks, investment, 524.901
 Deposit of funds outside of Iowa to pay bonds, 453.4
 Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 682.23(3)
 Fire fighters and police officers, pension funds, invested, 410.3, 411.7(2)
 Insurance companies may invest in, 511.8(2), 515.35
 Interest paid by state treasurer, 12.7
 Officers and employees, chs 64, 65, *see also BONDS, subhead Official Bonds of Public Officers and Employees*
 Public improvement contracts, state bonds deposited, 573.4
 Railway finance authority, ch 307B
 Revenue bonds, board of regents institutions, 262.48-262.52
 Sale of bonds, 75.2-75.9
 School fund deficits covered, Const., Iowa, VII, 3; 302.12

Boundaries
 Boundary commission, 2.91
 Bridges, 384.12
 Commission to determine, 568.14, 568.15
 Defined, Const., Iowa, preamble; 1.1
 Enlargement, Const., Iowa, XI, 4
 Missouri, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol III*
 Nebraska, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol III*
 State and private, 111.19-111.24
 Budget and financial control Act, ch 8
 Building code enforcement, 103A.2
 Buildings, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Capital, located at Des Moines, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
 Capitol, *see* **CAPITOL**
 Claims against the state
 General provisions, 421.39–421.44
 Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
 Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
 Compromise settlements, how made, 19.9
 Constitutional limitations, Const., Iowa, III, 31
 Convention expenses, approval required, 421.38
 Limitations on time of filing, 421.38
 Tort claims, ch 25A
 Workers' compensation, 85.57, 85.58
 Code of Iowa, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**
 Commissions, *see* **COMMISSION**
 Committees, *see* **COMMITTEES**
 Constitution, *see* **CONSTITUTION, IOWA**
 Contracts
 Appeal board, public contracts, 24.24
 Audits, before payments, 11.36
 Bond required of contractors, 573.2, 573.3
 Printing contracts, *see* **PRINTING, STATE**
 Public improvements, labor and materials furnished, rights of suppliers, ch 573, *see also* **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**
 Real estate purchase, 8.45
 Report on completion, 23.11
 State institutions, *see* **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
 Conveyance to state to protect rights, 569.1
 Corporation stock, ownership prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 3
 Councils, *see* **COUNCIL**
 Debts
 Bonds, *see subhead* **Bonds above**
 Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, VII
 Election to approve, Const., Iowa, VII, 5, 6
 Execution sale, property bid for debts due, 569.2–569.4
 School fund losses, Const., Iowa, VII, 3; 302.12
 Vote by people required, Const., Iowa, VII, 5
 Deeds and leases, execution by state, 569.7
 Definition and included terms, 4.1(15)
 Departments, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
 Desecration of state insignia, ch 32
 Disaster aid, 29C.9
 Employees, *see* **EMPLOYEES, STATE**
 Examining boards, *see* **EXAMINING BOARDS**
 Flag, *see* **BANNER, STATE**
 Funds
 Accounts and accounting, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
 Anticipation of revenues, executive council, 19.8
 Block grants, 8.2(1), 8.22(2e), 8.41
 Brand recording fees to general fund, 187.12
 Budget and financial control Act, ch 8
 Child support recovery payments, 252B.4
 Collection of state revenue from counties, 12.9, 331.555, 445.22, 452.1
 Contingent, 7.4, 218.49
 County funds withdrawn, investment, 12.8

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Funds — Continued
 County, payment of state money, 331.555
 Deposit of public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**
 Economic emergency, 8.55
 Expenditure of state funds
 Disbursements, 421.31
 Executive council's power to authorize, 72.2
 Limited authorization, 72.1
 Treasurer's duties, *see* **TREASURER OF STATE**
 Explosive materials, inspection of storage facilities, 101A.7
 Federal funds, *see* **UNITED STATES, subhead** **Federal Aid**
 Fines deposited by state treasurer, 476A.14
 General fund, 123.97, 444.21
 Governor's powers, 8.3, 8.21–8.35, ch 67, 79.8
 Highway funds, ch 312, *see also* **HIGHWAYS**
 Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1–425.15
 Inspection, subject to, 79.8
 Institutional receipts deposited, human services, 218.78
 Investments
 General provisions, 452.10, 453.1, 453.6–453.11
 Board of regents funds, 262.14–262.19
 Federally insured loans, 682.45, 682.46
 Finance authority bonds approved, 220.30
 Loans to college students, 261.38, 261.39
 Permanent, losses, become state funded debt, Const., Iowa, VII, 3
 Phased retirement program, 79.30–79.34
 Property seized, disposition of proceeds from sale, 80.39
 Protected water system, tax reimbursement, 108A.12
 Racing, unclaimed winnings, 99D.13
 Receipts and disbursements published, Const., Iowa, III, 18; 14.10
 Reports
 Biennial budget document, 8.21–8.28
 County supervisors, on state revenue, 452.6
 County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555
 State budget report, 8.6(9)
 Rules for deposits, 421.6
 School funds, *see* **SCHOOLS, subhead** **Funds**
 Schools, aid, chs 257, 442
 State aid
 Agricultural associations, 173.3
 Agricultural societies, 174.9–174.12
 Beef cattle producers association, ch 181
 Crop improvement association, ch 177
 Dairy association, ch 178
 Dairy calf club exposition, ch 180
 Fairs, county and district, 174.9–174.12
 Grain growers association, ch 177
 Horticultural society, ch 186
 Mobile home owners, reduced tax rate, 135D.22
 Schools, chs 257, 442
 Treasurer of state, *see* **TREASURER OF STATE**

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Funds — Continued

- Unemployment compensation fund, 96.9
- Vault or safe to keep funds, 452.10
- Violations
 - Audit requirements violated, 11.5
 - Budget Act violations, 8.39, 8.40, 24.24
 - Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
 - False accounting, 452.14
 - General penalty clause, 452.15
 - Loan or use for private purposes, 452.4, 452.5
 - Vocational education funds, 258.12
 - Vocational rehabilitation fund, 259.7
 - War orphans educational aid fund, ch 35
 - Warrants, *see subhead Warrants below*
- Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3-565.5
- Immunity waived, 25A.4
- Insurance, risk management, 18.160-18.169
- Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
- Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
- Inventories compiled, public record, 17.30
- Joint exercise of powers, 28E.1-28E.17
- Jurisdiction of state, ch 1
- Lands
 - Acquisition of title by state, ch 569
 - Assessments by cities, 384.56
 - Board of regents, sale or purchase, regulations, 262.10
 - Buildings and property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 - Color of title, governor may relinquish, 10.9
 - Communication companies, use granted, 477.1-477.3
 - Conveyances
 - General provisions, ch 10
 - School lands, 302.7, 302.8, 302.34-302.36
 - Unused highway right-of-way, 306.16-306.20
 - Damages, treble for waste, 658.4, 658.8
 - Dedication as preserves, 111B.9-111B.12
 - Deed tax exemption, 428A.13
 - Improvement costs, 384.56
 - Library compact, 303A.8-303A.11
 - Oil and gas leases, 84.21
 - Purchase by state departments, 8.45
 - Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9
 - Settlers, right to use, 658.8
 - Soil conservation, use, 467A.7
 - Tax sale exemption, 446.7
 - Tuition, students residing on, 262.43
- Lands purchased, cost paid, ch 569
- Leases and deeds, execution by state, 569.7
- Liability for torts, 25A.4, 232.13, 321G.22
- Licensing boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- Management of realty vested in state, 569.5, 569.6
- Missouri-Iowa boundary compromise, *printed at the end of Vol III*
- Motto, *see MOTTO*
- Nebraska-Iowa boundary compromise, *printed at the end of Vol III*
- Officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

- Official register, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*
- Peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Officers*
- Police power, motor vehicles, local authority recognized, 321.236
- Property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Public property exempt from execution, 627.18
- Public works reserves encouraged, 96.11(6)
- Railroad right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
- Reserve peace officers force established, volunteer, 80D.1, 80D.11-80D.14
- Revolving motor pool fund, balance to general fund, 18.119
- Right-of-way over lands, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
- Right to appeal, criminal cases, 814.5, 814.12
- Risk management, 18.160-18.169
- Sales tax exempt, 422.45(5)
- Seal, *see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA*
- Sovereignty, 1.2
- State fair, *see FAIRS*
- Stationery, improper use, 502.406
- Statutory construction, 4.1(15)
- Supplementary assistance, agreement with federal government, 249.2
- Taxes, *see TAXATION*
- Tax exempt, property of, 427.1(1)
- Tax levy, 8.6(5), 444.22
- Title received by state, ch 569
- Titles to state-owned property, *see TITLES*
- Tort claims, ch 25A, 907.13
- Tort liability exemptions, 668.10
- Tourist attractions, 111.79
- Warrants
 - Anticipatory, by executive council, 19.8
 - Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 452.3
 - Exchange for public bond not prohibited, 75.9
 - Form and contents of, 421.41-421.43
 - Interest on warrants, payment received, 452.2
 - Unpaid, lack of funds, ch 74, 421.44
 - Voiding, 421.45
- Water districts, property in district, 357.27
- Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2
- Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 109.2, 109.3
- Women, discrimination in compensation, 79.18
- Workers' compensation, compulsory, 85.2, *see also WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
- STATISTICS**
 - Adoptions, ch 144, 600.13(5)
 - Agriculture, 159.5(7), 159.11
 - Annulments of marriage, ch 144
 - Births, ch 144
 - Crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15
 - Criminal justice, analysis center, 601K.136
 - Deaths, ch 144
 - Dissolutions of marriage, ch 144
 - Health care facilities, costs, 135.78

STATISTICS — Continued

Health data commission, ch 145
 Health personnel, 147.25
 Hospitals, costs, 135.78
 Judicial, 602.1209(6)
 Juvenile justice, analysis center, 601K.136
 Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
 Marriages, annulments, and dissolutions, ch 144
 Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
 Occupational safety and health, 88.18
 Taxes, 422.75
 Unemployment, 96.11(3)
 Vital statistics, ch 144

STATUS OF BLACKS

Division and commission, 601K.141-601K.149

STATUS OF WOMEN

Division and commission, 601K.51-601K.60

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
 Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 554.3416
 Contracts, 622.32-622.34
 Credit agreements, 535.17
 Facts which take the case out of the statute, 622.33
 Investment securities, 554.1206, 554.8319
 Part payment satisfies statute, 622.33
 Party made witness, 622.35
 Party wall agreements, writing required, 563.12
 Pleading required to invoke, 622.34
 Pleading, specific denial necessary, 622.34
 Sales Act, 554.2201
 Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35
 Secured transactions, 554.1206
 Statutory provisions, 622.32-622.35
 Unwritten contract, how established, 622.35

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See *LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*

STATUTES

General provisions, chs 3, 4
 Ambiguous, construction, 4.6
 Amendments
 Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11
 Effect, 4.10, 4.13
 Savings clause, 4.10
 Appropriations Acts, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
 Bills, legislative, chs 3, 4, see also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
 Citation, method, 14.17-14.20
 Code, see *CODE OF IOWA*
 Conflicting, construction, 4.7-4.11
 Constitution as supreme law, Const., Iowa, XII, 1
 Construction
 General provisions, chs 3, 4
 Liberal, 4.2, 639.67
 Depository for original Acts, 3.6, 9.1
 Distribution, 18.95-18.97
 Documents of title, application, 554.7103
 Effective date
 Appropriation, 3.12
 Private Acts, 3.11

STATUTES — Continued

Effective date — Continued
 Public Acts, 3.7
 Enforcement, Const., Iowa, IV, 9; 7.3, 7.4
 Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
 Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
 Original Acts, used to prepare Code, 14.11
 Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1
 Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
 Proof, 622.59
 Prospective effect, construction, 4.5
 Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
 Publication of Acts, Const., Iowa, III, 26; ch 585,
 see also *SESSION LAWS*
 Re-enactment, effect, 4.10
 Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3
 Repeal, effect, 4.1(1)
 Rules of construction, ch 4
 Savings provision, construction, 4.13
 Session laws, see *SESSION LAWS*
 Severability, 4.12
 Subject, limited to one, Const., Iowa, III, 29
 Time computed, 4.1(22)
 Title, Const., Iowa, III, 29
 Unconstitutional, effect, Const., Iowa, XII, 1
 Uniform laws, see *UNIFORM STATE LAWS*

STAY OF EXECUTION

General provisions, 626.58-626.68
 Growing crops, requirements, 646.23
 Moratorium, 654.15
 Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6
 Occupant enhancing value, ch 560
 Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4
 Supersedeas bonds, 686.9-686.18
 Suspending proceedings, 683.3
 Vacation of judgment, 683.3

STEALING

See *THEFT*

STEAMBOATS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

STEAM BOILERS

See *BOILERS*

STEAM ENGINES

Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

STENOGRAPHERS

Cities, see *CITIES*
 Confidential communications, 622.10
 Courts, see *COURT REPORTERS*

STOCK

Business associations, interests, unclaimed, 556.5
 Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*
 Life insurance companies, conversion, ch 508B
 Transfer, 554.8307-554.8315
 Unclaimed or abandoned, 556.5

STOCK BROKERS

See *SECURITIES*, subhead *Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law)*, thereunder *Broker-Dealers*

STOLEN GOODS OR PROPERTY

Automobiles, 321.72-321.96
 Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
 Commercial paper, actions, 554.3804
 Investment securities, claims, 554.8405
 Receiving stolen goods, 714.1
 Reclaiming, time allowed owner, 644.5
 Return to owner, 639.42-639.44
 Theft, 714.1
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7601

STONE AND STONE QUARRIES

Access, railway right-of-way, 471.4(3)
 Carriers, permits, 327.23
 Geological survey, 305.3
 Gravel beds, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*
 Limestone, *see LIME AND LIMESTONE*
 Masonry, standard measure, 210.17
 Mining, ch 83A
 State lands, removal prohibited, 111.52, 111.53

STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

STOPPING PAYMENT

Bank, deposits and collections, 554.3303, 554.4403

STORAGE

Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 543
 Animal feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(10), 455B.134(3e)
 Boats, liens, ch 579
 Explosives, ch 101A
 Food

Cold storage plants, *see COLD STORAGE PLANTS*

Locker plants, *see LOCKER PLANTS*

Motor vehicles, liens, ch 579
 Self-service facilities, liens, ch 578A
 Tanks, *see TANKS*
 Warehouses, *see WAREHOUSES*

STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

Child labor, ch 92
 Collective bargaining, ch 500
 Co-operative enterprises, chs 497-499, *see also CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
 Definition for labor purposes, 91.15
 Drug stores, *see PHARMACIES*
 Fire escapes, 100.35
 Food stores, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Grocery stores, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Inspection by labor services division, 91.8-91.15
 Meat markets, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Merchant defined, tax purposes, 428.16
 Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
 Reports to labor commissioner, 91.12
 Sales tax, retail, 422.42-422.59
 Scales inspected, ch 215
 Taxation
 Sales tax, 422.42-422.59
 Use tax, ch 423

STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued

Trademarks and trade names registered, 548.1-548.13

Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
 Weight and measure standards, ch 210

STRAW

Baler's lien, ch 571
 Transportation, farm vehicles, width restrictions, exception, 321.454

STRAYS

Animals, ch 188
 Lost property, ch 644

STREAMS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Benefited districts, ch 357C

STREET RAILWAYS

Assessments, special, 384.77
 Cities, franchises, 364.2(4)
 Corporations
 Existence, duration, 491.24
 Fees, 491.30
 Foreign corporations
 Fees, 494.4
 Regulation, ch 495
 Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
 Judgments against, 624.27, 624.28
 Liens against, 624.27, 624.28
 Obstructions, view of track, nuisances, 657.2(7)
 Stockholders, liability, 491.22
 Taxation, property, assessment, 428.24-428.29
 Vehicles, registration, exemption, 321.19

STREETS

See CITIES; HIGHWAYS

STRIKES

See also LABOR DISPUTES
 Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1-679B.14
 Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
 Lockouts, *see LOCKOUTS*
 Public employees
 Defined, 20.3(6)
 Prohibited, 20.10(3), 20.12
 Prohibited, ch 732
 Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6
 Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

STUDENTS

College students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
 Compulsory attendance, ch 299
 Financial aid, ch 261
 Loans, ch 261
 National guard members, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
 Nurses, *see NURSES*
 Occupational therapists, *see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS*

STUDENTS — Continued

- Optometry students, out-of-state schools, 261.26, 261.27
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEO-PATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS*
- Scholarships, state, 261.2(4)
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS*
- Searches of students, ch 808A
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Truants, ch 299
- University students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

SUBCONTRACTORS

See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

- General provisions*, ch 117A
- Inspections, 10A.502(1)

SUBORNATION

- Perjury provisions, penalty, 720.3
- Witness subornation constitutes contempt, 665.3(4)

SUBPOENAS

- Administrative agencies, power, 17A.13
- Affidavits, making, compelled, 622.88
- Authority, officers and boards, 622.81
- Civil cases, issuance and service, 622.63-622.67
- Criminal cases, issuance and service, 624.8
- Depositions, giving enforced, 622.84, 622.102
- Disobedience, penalty, 622.76-622.80
- Duces tecum, 622.65
- Witnesses, issuance and service, 602.8102(97), 622.63-622.67

SUBROGATION

- Commercial paper, payor bank, 554.4407
- Comparative fault actions, 668.5
- Dependent's right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(5)
- Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
- Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
- Fire insurance company, 515.138(6)
- Injured employee's recovery from third party, employer's or insurer's rights, 85.22
- Medical assistance, 249A.6
- Secured transactions, 554.9504
- Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
- Tobacco products dealer's bond, surety, 98.44
- Workers' compensation, provisions, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES

- Signatures proved, 622.24, 622.25

SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS

- Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Holder in Due Course*
- Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
- Recording statutes' effect, 558.41

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

- General provisions*, ch 125, *see also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS*
- Alcoholics, *see ALCOHOLISM*
- Antagonists, treatment program, 125.21
- Commission, 125.3-125.7
- Commitment, involuntary
 - General provisions*, 125.75-125.94
 - Rules
 - (*Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules"*)
 - Making, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
 - Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22
- Coordination of programs, ch 80E
- Employees, drug testing, 730.5
- Grants, 125.59, 125.60
- Program, state, 125.3
- Rules, 125.7(5), 136.3(7)
- Substitutes, treatment program, 125.21
- Treatment
 - Facilities
 - Audits, 125.55
 - Boards, 125.39
 - Budget, 125.25
 - Contracts, 125.44
 - Inspections, 125.15, 125.58
 - Licenses, 125.13-125.19
 - Patients, fishing license requirement, exception, 110.24
 - Records, 125.37, 125.93
 - Involuntary treatment, proceedings, *see subhead Commitment, Involuntary above*
 - Residents, fishing permits, 110.24(15)
 - Rules, 125.7(4), 136.3(7)
 - Voluntary treatment, 125.33, 125.34

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COMMISSION

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

SUBSTITUTION

- Actions survive, legal representative substituted, time limit, 611.22, 614.2, 614.9
- Appeal, death of party during, effect, 686.17
- Real actions, owner substituted for tenant, 646.11
- Replevin, owner for defendant, 643.4
- Sales, substitute goods, 554.2712

SULFAMATE

- Use, labeling requirements, 190.11

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

- Practice Act license revocation, 147.65

SUMMONS

- Corporation, criminal charge, 807.1, 807.5
- Corporation, form for, 807.2
- National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41

SUNDAY

See HOLIDAYS, subhead Sunday

SUPERINTENDENTS

- Schools, *see SCHOOLS*

SUPERSEDEAS

- Animals distrained, appeals taken, 188.20-188.23

SUPERSEDEAS — Continued

- Approval presumed by filing, 682.10
- Attachment, appeal of discharge order, 639.65
- Carriers, violations, transportation department orders appeals, 327C.33
- Election contest appeals, 62.20
- Execution issued by appellate courts, 686.14, 686.15, 686.18
- Execution on unstayed part of judgment, 686.9
- Execution recalled and property surrendered, 686.10, 686.11
- Nuisance abatement stayed by bond, 657.6
- Practice Act license revocation, appeals, 147.71
- Property returned to judgment debtor, 686.11
- Real property, actions to recover, 646.25
- Removal of public officials, no stay, 66.22
- Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.6

SUPERVISORS

See *COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

- General provisions*, ch 249
- Investigators, oaths, power to administer, 78.2(6)

SUPPLIES

- County supplies, 331.322
- School supplies, 73.2, 301.1
- State supplies, 18.6

SUPPLY ASSOCIATIONS

- Collective marketing, ch 500
- Co-operative enterprises, chs 497-499

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

- Assignment of income, ch 252D
- Children born out of wedlock, obligation to support, ch 675
- Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
- Collection, 252B.13A-252B.18, 598.22-598.23
- Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A
- Debts
 - Payment, 598.22
 - Tax refunds and rebates, set off against, 217.34, 421.17(21)
 - Unemployment compensation benefits, withheld from, 96.3(9)
- Delinquent, income assigned to pay, ch 252D
- Failure
 - Parents, criminal offense, ch 233
 - Persons charged, interstate rendition, 252A.24, 252A.25
- Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
- Marriage dissolutions, determination of support, 598.21
- Medical care, support requirement, ch 252E
- Parents, failure to support child, criminal offense, ch 233
- Payment, 252B.13-252B.17, 598.22
- Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 252A.13, 252B.13A-252B.17, 598.34, 675.38
- Recovery, state services, ch 252B
- Spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued

- Tax refund, support debts set off, 217.34, 421.17(21)
- Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9)

SUPREME COURT

- General provisions*, Const., Iowa, V; 602.4101-602.4108
- Administration, 602.4301-602.4305
- Appointments, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.15
- Apportionment, jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, III, 36
- Chief justice
 - Absence, 602.4103
 - Selection, 602.4103
- Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
- Clerk
 - Appointment, 602.4301
 - Compensation, 602.1503
 - Duties, 602.4301
 - Deputy, 602.4302
 - Legal publications received, 18.97(7)
 - Oaths, power to administer, 78.1(3)
- Compensation, 602.1501
- Decisions
 - General provisions*, 602.4106
 - Publication, 17.21, 17.25, 602.4106
- Divisions, 602.4104
- Elections, 46.17-46.25
- Fees, 602.4303
- Impeachment, 602.2201, *see also IMPEACHMENT*
- Judges, *see subhead Justices below*
- Jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 602.4102
- Justices
 - Appointment, 46.15, 602.4101
 - Chief justice, *see subhead Chief Justice above*
 - Expenses, 602.4305
 - Nomination, Const., Iowa, V, 16; 46.14
 - Oaths, power to administer, 78.1(1)
 - Qualifications, Const., Iowa, V, 18
 - Resignations, 46.12
 - Salaries, Const., Iowa, V, 18
 - Terms, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 46.16(1)
 - Vacancies, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.12
- Law librarian, state, appointment approved, 303.94(2)
- Location, 602.4105
- Nominations, Const., Iowa, V, 16
- Opinions, 602.4106
- Questions of law, certification, ch 684A
- Quorum, Const., Iowa, V, 2
- Reapportionment, jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, III, 36
- Reports
 - Distribution, 18.99
 - Publication, 17.21, 17.25, 602.4106
- Resignations, 46.12
- Rules
 - (*Published and indexed in the separate publication "Iowa Court Rules"*)
 - Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202

SUPREME COURT — Continued

Rules — Continued

Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

Salaries, 602.1501

Small claims, appeals, 631.16

Vacancies, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.12

SURCHARGE

Criminal penalties, added, 805.8, ch 911

Dishonored checks, 554.3507

SURETIES

General provisions, 682.1–682.22

Actions by, ch 540

Bonds

General provisions, 682.1–682.10

Court costs, security for, ch 621

Execution, stay of, bond for, 626.58

Fiduciaries, bond required, 633.169–633.187

Public officers, official bonds, chs 64, 65, *see also*

BONDS, subhead Official Bonds of Public Officers and Employees

Rate regulation, ch 515F

Companies

General provisions, 682.11–682.22

Authority to do business, certificate, 682.11

Criminal bonds, law not applicable, 682.18

Liability, release of, 682.19

Stockholders, liability, 682.22

Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6

Execution against surety

Liability, 626.17

Subrogation, 626.19

Liability, joint and several, 613.1

Prohibited, 621.7, 682.5

Qualifications, 682.4

SURETY BONDS

See SURETIES

SURGEONS

Licenses, ch 148, *see also PHYSICIANS*

Osteopathic surgery, licenses, ch 150A, *see also*

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURNAMES

See NAMES

SURPLUS

Attached property sold, surplus to debtor, 639.59

Execution sale proceeds, surplus to debtor, 626.82

Foreclosure sale, surplus to mortgagor, 654.7

Secured transactions

Accounting by secured parties, 554.9502–554.9504

Owner of collateral, 554.9112

Surplus property, acceptance by state, 18.15

SURROGATE MOTHERS

Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

SURTAXES

School districts, income surtaxes, *see INCOME TAX*

SURVEYORS

General provisions, chs 114, 114A

Continuing education, ch 258A

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

County surveyors, *see COUNTY SURVEYORS*

Disputed boundaries, appointed to survey, 650.7

Dower set off, surveyor employed, 633.249

Examinations, 114.13–114.15

Examining board, *see ENGINEERING AND*

LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

Fees, 114.12, 114.13, 114.30

Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42

Foreign registrants, 114.20

Land surveyors, examination and registration, ch 114

Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(4)

Plats, *see PLATS*

Real property inspection reports, requirements, 114.35

Registration, ch 114

Seals, 114.16

United States surveyor general, records, use in evidence, 622.47

SURVEYS

General provisions, ch 114A, *see also SURVEYORS*

Cemetery surveys, 359.40

Conservation land surveys, 111.21–111.24, 111.32

Corner and boundary disputes, ch 650

Corners destroyed, penalty, 314.8

Dower set off by survey, 633.249

Field notes and plats, use in evidence, 622.42

Geological surveys, ch 305

Government surveys, taxation, descriptions of subdivisions, 428.7

Island and river channels, 568.1–568.13, 568.22–568.24

Pipeline companies, private land, 479.30

Plats, *see PLATS*

Real actions, procedure to obtain survey, 646.14

Real actions, survey for identifications, 619.14

School districts, reorganization, 275.1, 275.2, 275.5

School lands surveys, 302.4

Soil conservation surveys, 305.3

State land office, ch 10

SURVIVORS

Inheritance tax, chs 450, 451

Joint accounts, savings and loan associations, 534.302

Joint bank account, 524.806

Joint obligations, liability, 613.1

Partnership law, partner's death, 545.705

Simultaneous death, evidence uncertain, devolution, 633.523–633.528

Surviving spouse, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse*

SUSPENSION

Attorney's license, 602.10121–602.10136

Bank deposits and collections, payment, 554.4214

Civil service employees suspended, 400.20–400.22

SUSPENSION — Continued

- Commercial paper, pro tanto, 554.3802
- Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Insurance company certificates of authority, 507.10, 520.15
- Insurance policies, 515.80, 515.81, 515.102(5)
- Practice Act licenses, 147.55-147.71
- Rates of carriers, suspended, 327D.84
- Sentences suspended
 - Board of parole, after commitment, 906.15
 - Mentally retarded, 222.53
 - Trial court, ch 907
- Suspension of officers
 - Additional security, failure to give, 65.3
 - Commission to examine accounts, ch 67
 - County, township or city officers, 66.7
 - Exercising office after, penalty, 67.6
 - Failure to impeach or convict, 67.11
 - General assembly, governor reports to, 67.10
 - Governor's duty, 67.1, 67.5, 67.9
 - Grounds, 11.5, 65.8, 66.7
 - Impeachment, ch 68
 - Order of suspension, effect, 67.6
 - Salary pending suspension, 67.7
 - Temporary appointment, 66.19, 67.8
- Warehouse licenses, 543.5, 543.11
- Workers' compensation suspended, 85.39

SWAMPLANDS

- Federal indemnity money apportioned, 12.16
- Records kept by state land office, 10.2
- Taxable, county titles in other counties, 427.14

SWEARING

- False swearing, 720.2, *see also CRIMES, subhead Perjury*

SWIMMING POOLS

- Cities
 - Construction and improvement
 - Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 - Joint financing with other public agencies, ch 28F
 - Inspection and registration, ch 135I
- Counties
 - Construction and improvement
 - Bond issues, 331.461-331.471
 - Joint financing with other public agencies, ch 28F
 - Inspection and registration, ch 135I
- Inspections and registration
 - General provisions, ch 135I
 - Tort claims liability, state and local governments, 25A.14(13), 613A.4(12)

SWINDLING

- See FALSE PRETENSES AND FRAUDS; THEFT*

SWINE

- See HOGS*

SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

- See PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL*

SYPHILIS

- See VENEREAL DISEASES*

TANKS

- Aboveground storage tanks, registration, 101.21-101.27
- Measuring device calibrations, fees, 215.17
- Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM*
- Underground storage tanks
 - Disposal, 455B.490
 - Inspections, fees, 101.28
 - Insurance, 507D.3(6)
 - Petroleum, *see PETROLEUM*
 - Property tax, remedial action costs, credit for, 427B.20-427B.22
 - Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
 - Regulation, 455B.471-455B.479
 - Small businesses, remedial actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20-427B.22

TANNING FACILITIES

- Regulation, ch 136D

TAPES

- Audiotapes, *see AUDIOTAPES*
- Sound recordings
 - Rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
 - Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15
- Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES*

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS

- See SMALL BUSINESS*

TATTOOING

- Regulation, 135.37

TAXATION

- Agricultural extension education, levy for, 176A.10
- Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
- Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*
- Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption, 123.159
- Area schools, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
- Armed forces members, property, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
- Armories, exemption, 29A.60
- Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 8)
- Assessments
 - Property taxes, *see ASSESSMENTS*
 - Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
- Aviation fuel and gasoline, *see AIRCRAFT*
- Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
- Beer, barrel tax, 123.136
- Bees, diseased, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as tax, 160.8
- Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*
- Benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(9, 23-26)

TAXATION — Continued

Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Bonds
 Payment, tax levies for, ch 76
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(5)
 Boxing matches, receipts, 90A.7
 Bridges, toll, 427.13
 Brucellosis eradication, cattle, levy for, 165.18
 Building and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
 Business corporations, income tax, *see INCOME TAX*
 Cattle
 Excise tax, ch 181
 Facilities, special valuation, 427B.7
 Cemeteries and cemetery associations, *see CEMETERIES*
 Charitable institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
 Charitable trusts and private foundations, ch 634
 Checkoffs
 Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAX*
 Churches, *see RELIGIONS*
 Cigarettes, *see CIGARETTES*
 Cigars, *see CIGARS*
 City taxes
 Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
 Local option taxes, ch 422B
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Coal dealers, property taxes, 428.10
 Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39
 Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
 Computers, *see COMPUTERS*
 Condominiums, 499B.11
 Construction contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.47(2)
 Controlled substances, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 421A
 Corn, excise tax, ch 185C
 Corporations
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAX*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 County taxes
 Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
 Local option taxes, ch 422B
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
 Crops, *see CROPS*
 Dams, exemption, 427.1(33)
 Decedents
 Claims against estate, 633.425, 633.426
 Property transfers, chs 450-451
 Deed tax, ch 428A
 Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Drugs, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 421A
 Eggs, excise tax, ch 196A
 Elderly persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16-425.39

TAXATION — Continued

Election campaign fund contributions, income tax checkoff, 56.18-56.25
 Electric power generating plants and property, 428.37
 Electric transmission lines, chs 429, 437
 Erosion control, levy for, 467B.9
 Estates, decedents, inheritance and transfers, chs 450-451
 Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*
 Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9
 Express companies, *see EXPRESS COMPANIES*
 Farms, family, tax credit, ch 425A
 Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
 Federal taxes
 Authorized, Const., U.S., I, 8
 Income tax, authorized, Const., U.S., Amend. 16
 Liens, recording, 331.609
 Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 113.6, 331.512(1e)
 Ferries, franchises, 427.13
 Financial institutions, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
 Fire districts, levy, 357B.3
 Flood control, levy for, 467B.9
 Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 467A.20, 467A.23-467A.41
 Forest reservations, exemption, ch 161, 441.22
 Franchise taxes, financial institutions, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
 Fruit-tree reservations, exemption, ch 161, 441.22
 Fuel taxes
 Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*
 Boats and vessels, deposit and use, 324.79, 324.84
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
 Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.11
 Gasohol, *see GASOHOL*
 Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*
 Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
 Gifts to municipalities, tax to maintain, 565.15
 Gross receipts tax, 422.33
 Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455
 Historic property, tax exemption, 427.16
 Hogs, excise tax, ch 183A
 Homesteads, tax credit, ch 425
 Horizontal property, 499B.11
 Hospitals, tax levies for, *see HOSPITALS*
 Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
 Housing co-operative associations, 499A.14
 Housing, low-rent, elderly and handicapped persons, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)
 Ice dealers, property taxes, 428.10
 Income tax, *see INCOME TAX*
 Industrial machinery, listing and valuation, 427B.10-427B.14, 427B.17
 Industrial real property, value added, exemption, 427B.1-427B.7
 Inheritance tax, chs 450, 450B
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*

TAXATION — Continued

Internal revenue code, defined, 422.3(5)
 Investment securities, compliance with law, 554.8401
 Job training, community college services, property taxes to pay for, 280B.4, 280C.4
 Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24
 Lake districts, recreational, levy, 357E.8, 357E.10
 Land use districts, levy, 303.66
 Law enforcement districts
 Benefited districts, levy, 357D.8, 357D.10
 Unified districts, levy, 28E.21-28E.28A
 Laws, distinct statement of tax required, Const., Iowa, VII, 7
 Leasehold interests, 427.15
 Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, 523F.19
 Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Levies, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Libraries, tax levies for, *see LIBRARIES*
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
 Loan agencies, ch 430A
 Local option taxes, ch 422B
 Lottery, state, receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)
 Low-income persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16-425.39
 Machinery, industrial, exemption and valuation, ch 427B
 Marine fuel, moneys deposited, 324.79, 324.84
 Marine insurance, ch 432A
 Memorial halls and monuments, cities, tax levy for, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Military property, exemption, 427.1(2)
 Military service persons, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2
 Milk, excise tax, ch 179
 Mineral rights, 84.18-84.20
 Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
 Moneys and credits, credit unions, 533.24
 Motel tax, ch 422A
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Mulct taxes, gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27-99.31
 Natural gas, special fuel use, 324.34
 Nonresidents
 Income, allocation for tax, 422.8
 Property, migratory, assessment, 445.42-445.46
 Nuisances, gambling and prostitution houses, mulct tax, 99.27-99.31
 Oil rights, 84.18-84.20
 Pari-mutuel wagering
 Wagered sums, 99D.15
 Winnings, taxes withheld, 99D.16
 Personal property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Petroleum, underground tanks, diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424

TAXATION — Continued

Pigs, excise tax, ch 183A
 Pipeline companies, chs 429, 438
 Premium tax, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*
 Private foundations and charitable trusts, ch 634
 Production credit associations, *see PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Prostitution, houses used for, nuisances, mulct tax, 99.27-99.31
 Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 Real property, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Real property transfers, ch 428A
 Refunds and rebates
 Fuel taxes, 324.16-324.19, 324.71, 324.72
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAX*
 Inheritance tax, 450.94
 Property taxes, 445.60
 Sales tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*
 Tobacco tax, 98.47
 Use tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*
 Religious institutions and societies, *see RELIGIONS*
 Returns
 Filed, destruction, 422.68
 Income tax, *see INCOME TAX*
 Preparers, information disclosure prohibited, ch 423A
 Revenue and finance department, *see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*
 Road use tax fund, allocation, ch 312
 Sales tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*
 Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
 Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
 Scavenger sales, 446.18, 446.19, 446.21
 School district taxes
 Income tax surtaxes
 General provisions, 298.14
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.43, 279.52-279.54
 Educational improvement programs, 257.29
 Enrichment amount, 442.14-442.20
 Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21-257.26
 Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
 Supplemental surtax, 442.43
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Scientific institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
 Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, exemption, 309.51
 Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207
 Services tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*
 Sheep, excise tax, ch 182
 Small business, *see SMALL BUSINESS*

TAXATION — Continued

Social security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY (FEDERAL)**

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, improvements, construction and repair, 467A.20, 467A.23-467A.41

Soybeans, excise tax, ch 185

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

State general fund, levy for, 444.21-444.23

Street lighting districts, levy, 357C.7, 357C.9

Swine, excise tax, ch 183A

Tax deeds, ch 448

Tax-increment financing, 403.19

Tax liens, 445.28-445.32

Tax review board, state, *see* **TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Teachers pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, payments, levy for, 294.14

Telegraph companies, chs 429, 433

Telephone companies, chs 429, 433

Tobacco, 98.42-98.50

Toll bridges, 427.13

Township taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Transmission lines, electricity, chs 429, 437

Trust companies, *see* **TRUST COMPANIES**

Tuberculosis eradication, cattle, levy for, 165.18

Turkeys, excise tax, ch 184A

United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Urban renewal, tax-increment financing, 403.19

Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404

Use tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX**

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Vehicle taxes, local option, ch 422B

Vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Veterans, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2

Voting machines, purchase, levy for, 52.3

Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistricts, levies for, 467A.20, 467A.23-467A.41

Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21

Wheel taxes, local, ch 422B

Wine, gallonage tax, 123.183

Wool, excise tax, ch 182

Workers' compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

Wrestling matches, receipts, 90A.7

TAXIDERMY

Licenses, 109.126, 110.1(6e)

TAXIS

Cities, franchises, 364.2(4)

Needs, transportation services, studies, 307.25(2)

TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE

General provisions, 421.1

Appeals to board, revenue and finance assessments, ch 429

TAX SALES

General provisions, ch 446

Legalized, 589.16, 589.16A

Redemption of real estate sold, ch 447

Special assessments, delinquent, property sale, 384.69

TEACHERS

Administrators, *see* **SCHOOLS**

Agricultural education

Pay plan, 294A.17

Standards, 256.32

Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20

Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)

Annuities, purchase authorized, 294.16

Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

Attendance records kept, 294.4

Bonds, 279.8

Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BRILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**

Certification, *see subhead Licenses below*

Child abuse reports, 232.69

Coaches, *see* **SCHOOLS**

Collective bargaining

See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)

Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33

Salary increases, 294A.24

Colleges, *see subhead Training below*

College teachers, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*

Contracts

Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)

Termination, 279.15-279.18

Terms, 279.13

Deaf school, *see* **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**

Discharge, 279.27

Dissolved districts, early retirement, 275.59

Education, *see subhead Training below*

Educational excellence program, ch 294A

Education loans, reimbursement payments, 261.45

Elementary teachers, licenses, 260.34

Evaluations, 256.7(3), 279.14

Evaluators, licenses, 260.33

Examining board, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

Excellence program, ch 294A

Gifted and talented students, preparation for, 256.16, 263.8A

Homes, school district indebtedness authorized, 296.1

Insurance, 279.12

Leave, educational, 279.12

Licenses, ch 260

Mathematics teachers, student loans, repayment, 261.54

Minorities, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48

TEACHERS — Continued

Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
 Pay, *see subhead Salaries below*
 Pensions, *see subhead Retirement below*
 Preparation, *see subhead Training below*
 Principals, *see SCHOOLS*
 Probationary period, 279.29
 Qualifications, interstate acceptance agreement, ch 284
 Quality, enhancement, 294A.12-294A.20
 Recruiting, 294A.4-294A.6
 Register, daily, kept, 294.4
 Reorganized districts, early retirement, 275.59
 Reports, 294.5
 Residence requirement, 279.22
 Resignation, 279.13(2)
 Retirement
 See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
 Early retirement, incentives, 279.46
 Reorganized or dissolved districts, early retirement, 275.59
 Systems, establishing in certain cities, 294.8-294.15
 Sabbaticals, 256.21
 Salaries
 Increases, state funding, ch 294A
 Minimum and supplements, 294A.5
 Performance-based and supplemental pay, 294A.12-294A.20
 Science teachers, student loans, repayment, 261.54
 Sharing, 256.12, 280.15
 Sick leave, 279.40
 Special education, ch 281, *see also SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education*
 Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.45, 261.48
 Students
 Corporal punishment, 280.21
 Dismissal and readmission, powers of teachers, 282.4, 282.5
 Student teachers
 See also subhead Training below
 College and university programs, contracts with schools, 260.27
 Cooperating teachers, incentive program, 262.75
 Requirements, 260.25
 Substitute teachers, training programs, requirements, 256.7(15)
 Superintendents, *see SCHOOLS, subhead Superintendents*
 Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
 Training
 Area education agency services, 273.2(1)
 Contracts, regents institutions, 262.30-262.32
 Courses, University of Northern Iowa, 268.2
 Regents institutions, cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
 Requirements, 256.7(3, 8), 256.16, 260.25
 Truancy reports, 299.15

TEACHERS — Continued

Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
 University teachers, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Vocational agriculture, *see subhead Agricultural Education above*
 Vocational education teachers, training, aid, 258.5
TEACHERS COLLEGE (CEDAR FALLS)
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See also TELEVISION
 Deaf persons, 911 system, 477B.9
 Emergency, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
 Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(9-11), 279.47
 State system, 18.132-18.137
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also UTILITIES
 Capital stock, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
 Delays, liability, 477.6-477.9
 Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A
 Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
 Lines
 Construction, 477.1-477.5
 Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
 Highway obstruction, removal, ch 319
 Maps, 433.14, 433.15
 Mistakes, liability, 477.6-477.9
 Property taxes, chs 429, 433
 Services, interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
 Taxation, property, chs 429, 433
 Telegrams
 Defined, 554.1201(41)
 Mistakes and delays, liability, 477.6-477.9
 Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines above*
 Underground facilities, location information recorded, ch 480
 Wiretapping, *see WIRETAPPING*
TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also UTILITIES
 Capital stock, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
 Delays, liability, 477.6-477.9
 Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A
 Deregulation, 476.1
 Directory assistance, charges, 476.6(1-4)
 Disconnection, 476.20
 Eavesdropping, crime, 727.8
 Emergency communications
 False claim, criminal offense, 727.6, 727.7
 Obstruction, criminal offense, 727.5, 727.7
 Emergency number system (911), chs 477A, 477B
 Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
 Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
 Lines
 Construction, 477.1-477.5

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

Lines — Continued

- Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
- Highway obstruction, removal, ch 319
- Local exchanges, long distance connections, 477.10-477.14
- Long distance, access, 477.10-477.14
- Maps, 433.14, 433.15
- Mistakes, liability, 477.6-477.9
- Obscene material, dissemination to minors, prohibited, 728.15
- Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91
- Property taxes, chs 429, 433
- Public telephones, handicapped persons, accessibility requirement, 104A.3(7)

Rates

- General provisions, 476.6
- Discounts, 476.5
- Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
- Schedule, 476.6(12)

Services

- Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
- Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
- Taxation, property, chs 429, 433
- Tolls, between companies, 476.11
- Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines above*
- Underground facilities, location information recorded, ch 480
- Wiretapping, *see WIRETAPPING*

TELEVISIONAdvertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Cable systems

- Construction, 477.1-477.5
- Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
- Sales tax, 422.43(11)
- Theft of services, 714.1(7)
- Educational television, 303.75-303.85
- Libel, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*
- Lines, *see subhead Cable Systems above*
- Public television
 - General provisions, 303.75-303.85
 - Stations, property tax exemption, 427.1(40)
- Securities, sale or purchase offers, 502.610
- Slander, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*
- Translators, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Transmission lines, *see subhead Cable Systems above*

TENANCY

Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648

Joint tenants

- Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
- Created by express intent, 557.15
- Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
- Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
- Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
- Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
- Landlord and tenant, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

TENANCY — Continued

Life tenants

- Apportionment of rent by executor, 562.1
- Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
- Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
- Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
- Petition for sale, 557.9
- Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
- Successor to life tenant, rent, 562.10
- Termination of life estate, farm tenancy, 562.8
- Termination of life estate, nonfarm, 562.9
- Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
- Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Multiple housing co-operatives, ch 499A
- Notice, forcible entry and detainer, 648.3, 648.4
- Tenants at will
 - Farm tenancy, termination notice, 562.5-562.7
 - Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
 - Holding over after notice, double rent, 562.2
 - Presumption, notice to terminate, 562.4
 - Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
 - Writ of possession, 646.24

Tenants for years

- Farm tenancy, termination notice, 562.5-562.7
- Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
- Holding over after notice, double rent, 562.2
- Presumption of tenancy at will, notice, 562.4
- Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
- Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
- Writ of possession, 646.24

Tenants in common

- Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
- Cotenant in possession liable for rent, 557.16
- Created by conveyance, presumption, 557.15
- Definition, 557.15
- Recovery of real property, 646.4
- Redemption rights on execution sale, 628.24
- Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
- Walls in common, ch 563
- Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
- Termination of tenancy at will by notice, 648.4

TENDER

General provisions, ch 538

Adjudicated value of river lands by occupant, effect, 568.19

Agricultural products to warehouse, discrimination prohibited, 543.27

Amount of security interest by execution creditor, 626.34-626.42

Animals distrained, damages, 188.13

Attorney fee, tender required to avoid, 625.25

Damages

- Highway established, altered or vacated, 306.37
- Trespassing animals, 188.13

Fee for statement of tax due, 445.23

Fraudulent practice, 714.8

Garnishee, tender of fees and mileage, 642.9

Publication charges for official notice, refusal, effect, 618.8

Purchase price for samples, pure food law, 189.5

Quitclaim deed, for title, cost, 649.5

TENDER — Continued

Sales law provisions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Tax payments, when treasurer must accept, 445.5
Witness fees and expenses, 622.77, 642.9

TERMINALS

Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
Motor vehicle carriers with fixed termini, 325.1
Motor vehicle truckers, 327.1
Railway stations, *see* **RAILROADS**
Terminal charges, schedules, 327D.67

TERRACE HILL

Commission, 303.17
Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)

TERRORISM

Crime, 708.6

TESTIMONY

See also **WITNESSES**
Child, limitations, 910A.3
Civil cases, ch 622, *see also* **EVIDENCE**
Competition law, confidential, 553.9
Husband and wife, 726.4

TEXTBOOKS

Schools, ch 301

THEATERS

Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
Fire protection standards, 100.35
Insurance associations, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
Obscenity law, ch 728, *see also* **OBSCENITY**
Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 98A
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

THEFT

General provisions, ch 714
Attempted burglary, 713.2
Burglary, 713.1
Cable television, theft of services, 714.1(7)
Consolidation, 714.1
Criminal provisions, ch 714
Deception, taking services, 714.1
Defense, claim of right, 714.4
Degrees, 714.2
Embezzlement, armed forces, 29B.113
Grave markers, veterans, 714.7A
Library materials
 Defined, 702.22
 Equipment, 702.22, 714.5
 Evidence of intent, 714.5
 Search authority, 808.12
Reproduction of sound recordings, 714.15
Share drafts, 714.1(6)
Shoplifting, 714.5
Telephone services, 714.1(7)
Trespass on land, no theft, 714.6
Utilities services, 714.1(7)
Vehicles, not permanently taking, 714.7

THERAPY

Occupational therapy, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

THERAPY — Continued

Physical therapy, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Respiratory therapy, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

THINGS IN ACTION

See **CHOSSES IN ACTION**

THREATS

Bomb threats, 712.6-712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3

THRESHING

Grain and seed, lien for services, ch 571

TIMBER

Buyers, 107.36
Contract for sale, 554.2107
Culture Acts
 General provisions, ch 161
 State horticultural society to aid, 186.3
Geological survey investigation, 305.4
Injuring, 560.6, 658.4, 658.7, 658.8
Sales, capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
Secured transactions, 554.9203, 554.9402, 554.11105

TIME

A.D., defined, 4.1(11)
Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
Computation, holidays excluded, 4.1(22)
Daylight saving time, 122A.1
Limits on starting actions, chs 614, 615, *see also* **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**
Standard time, defined, 122A.1

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS

General provisions, ch 557A

TIRES

Chains, use allowed, 321.442(2)
Farm machinery, 321.442(1)
Metal tires
 Defined, 321.1(20)
 Prohibited, 321.441
Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(18)
Requirements, 321.440
Retreading services
 Sales tax, 422.43(5)
 Use tax, 423.1(4)
Snow tires
 Required, local authority, 321.236(12)
 Studded, use authorized, 321.442(3)
Solid tires, defined, 321.1(19)
Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343
Waste tires, disposal, 455D.11

TITHES

Constitutional prohibition, Const., Iowa, I, 3

TITLES

Abandoned river channels
 Action to determine title, 568.19
 Conveyance of title by state, 568.12

TITLES — Continued

Abandoned river channels — Continued
 Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
 Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
 Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
 Abstracts of title
 Court records involving title to realty, 624.21
 Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7-646.9
 School fund loans, state, 262.14
 Actions involving title to real estate, *see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Actions*
 Adverse possession, title claim by, 564.1
 Affidavits explanatory of title, presumption, 558.8
 After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4
 Aliens' property rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22; ch 567
 Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14-614.23
 Art work acquired by state, 304A.14
 Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207
 Bills of lading, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12
 Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650
 Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner's right, 566.25
 Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7
 Chain of title
 Claims to real estate antedating 1970, 614.17
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
 Record of title kept in land office, 10.1
 Change in title by court action, 558.66
 Christian name, variation, effect, 558.6
 City-owned real estate, ch 569
 Clerk's fee for certifying change, 602.8105(1n)
 Color of title defined, 560.2
 Commercial paper, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Commissioner's deed, conveys title, 624.29-624.35
 Commissioner to convey real estate, 624.29-624.33
 Condemnation records, presumption, 472.41
 Contract for sale of real estate, forfeiture, ch 656
 Conveyance by court commissioner, 624.31-624.35
 Conveyances of title, ch 558
 Co-operatives, contracts authorized without acquiring title, 499.8
 Co-operatives, multiple housing, 499A.1, 499A.11-499A.13
 Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55
 County-owned real estate
 General provisions, 569.1-569.8
 Buildings, *see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds*
 Court conveyances, validity of title, 624.31-624.35
 Credit union, use of title restricted, 533.3
 Curative Acts, ch 589, *see also LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Decrees of court affecting title entered on transfer book, 558.66

TITLES — Continued

Disputed corners and boundaries, ch 650
 Documents of title, 554.7101-554.7603
 Easements acquired by adverse possession, 564.1
 Eminent domain
 Abandoned railroad right of way, 471.16
 Presumptive evidence of title, 472.41
 Escheat, procedure to obtain title, 567.10
 Estray law provisions, 188.1, 188.36, 188.38, 188.40
 Federal lands
 Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4
 Fish and game refuges, 1.5-1.9
 Grants, 10.9, 10.11
 Land office records, 10.1, 622.41-622.51
 National forests, 1.9
 Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
 Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6
 Forms of conveyances, 558.19
 Forty-year marketable record, 614.29-614.38
 Gifts, devises and bequests
 Estate proceedings, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills*
 Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
 State, acceptance necessary to pass title, 565.3
 Townships, acceptance required, 359.29
 Grain bargaining agency, 542A.1
 Grantee, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4
 Grantor described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14
 Guaranty, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*
 Highway rights of way, 306.9
 Homestead tax credit, owner must be titleholder, 425.11
 Insurance commissioner, notice served addressed to official title, 511.28, 515.74
 Insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)
 Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
 Investment securities, 554.8301
 Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, *printed at the end of Vol III*
 Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, *printed at the end of Vol III*
 Islands or abandoned river channels, 568.10, 568.19, 568.20
 Land office and patents, ch 10
 Legalizing Acts, ch 589, *see also LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Legislative bills, Const., Iowa, III, 29; 3.1
 Lien of personal taxes, vendor and purchaser, 445.30
 Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14-614.28, ch 615
 Lost property, finder's title, 644.5, 644.11
 Lost records, proceedings, and proof, ch 647
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
 Mortgages of realty, title in mortgagor, 557.14
 Motor vehicle provisions
 Certificate of title, 321.17-321.52
 Registration of specially constructed or foreign vehicle, certificate surrendered, 321.23

TITLES — Continued

Motor vehicle provisions — Continued
 Registration plates, 321.171
 Sale of unused vehicle, certificate, 321.67
 Security interests, 321.24
 State-owned cars, 18.115
 Transfer, 321.45–321.51
 Municipally owned real estate, ch 569
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
 Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560
 Option to remove improvements when title questioned, 560.7
 Parks and highways under natural resources department, title, 111.10, 111.14
 Partition action, ch 651, *see also PARTITION PROCEEDINGS*
 Party walls, ch 563
 Personal property transfers, *see PERSONAL PROPERTY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23
 Professions, *see heading for particular profession*
 Quieting title action, ch 649
 Railroad land grants record, 558.9, 558.10
 Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 10.12
 Real estate, state institutions, 262.37
 Recovery of real property, 646.3
 Restoration of lost records, ch 647
 Reversion of titles
 Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52
 Limitation, 614.24–614.28
 Railroad right of way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
 Schoolhouse sites, 297.15–297.21
 Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5
 Rights of way, 306.9
 Sales of goods, 554.2403
 Savings and loan associations, conversion, 534.510
 School lands, chs 297, 302
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
 State-owned property
 General provisions, ch 569
 Dormitories at state institutions, 262.37
 Federal land granted to state, list, 10.11
 Fish and game, title in state, 109.2, 109.3
 Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 111.12, 565.3
 Islands and abandoned river channels, ch 568
 Official records, 304.15
 State parks, title in state, 111.10, 111.12
 State university land, patent, 10.13
 Supreme court reversal, effect, 686.16
 Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.66
 Tax titles
 Assignment of certificate, title effect, 446.31
 Deeds, ch 448
 Irregularities disregarded, 420.217, 443.19
 Irregularity in advertising sale, 446.14
 Limitation on action to set aside, 614.22

TITLES — Continued

Tax titles — Continued
 Redemption after delivery of deed, 447.8
 Sale for erroneous tax, effect, 445.61
 Special charter city tax sales, 420.216–420.218, 420.244
 Title acquired under judgment, later reversed, effect, 686.16
 Title insurance companies exempt from corporate income tax, 422.34(1)
 Title of actions and proceedings
 Appeal, 814.2
 Execution levies on real estate encumbrance book entries, 626.20
 Name of cause not to be changed, 611.14
 Transcript, effect same as original, 558.13
 Transfer of title, auditor's fee, 331.507(2)
 Walls in common, ch 563
 Warehouse provisions
 Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 543.18
 Warehouse receipts law provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouse Receipts*
 Warranty of title by deed, 558.19(3)

TOBACCO

Cigarettes, *see CIGARETTES*
 Cigars, *see CIGARS*
 Effects, education, school standards, 256.11
 School students, use prohibited, 279.9
 Smokeless tobacco, furnishing to minor, prohibited, 98.2
 Tax, 98.42–98.50

TOILETS

Assembly places, minimum standards, 104B.1
 Food establishments, 137A.19
 Food service establishments, 137B.15
 Handicapped persons, accessibility requirement, 104A.3(6)
 Hotels, 137C.17
 Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
 Sanitary facilities, installation requirement, property owner's responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B

TOLEDO (JUVENILE HOME)

See JUVENILE HOMES

TOLL BRIDGES

See BRIDGES

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES

See GRAVES

TON

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

TOOLS

Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
 Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
 Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TORNADOES

Disasters, recovery services, ch 29C

TORNADOES — Continued

Insurance, 515.48, 515.49, 518A.1, *see also INSURANCE*

Property losses, tax remission, 445.62

Schools, drills, 100.31

TORTS

Actions in courts, *see ACTIONS*

Anatomical gifts, liability, 142A.8

Committed in state, basis for service of process, 617.3

Contributory fault, pleading, 619.17

Liability, comparative fault, ch 668

Municipalities, liability, ch 613A

Negligence, liability, *see NEGLIGENCE*

Parental responsibility for acts of children, 613.16

Personal injury action, limitation, 614.1

Public use of private land or waters, liability limited, ch 111C

Spouse, tort liability, 597.19

State, liability, ch 25A

TOURISM

Bed and breakfast, *see BED AND BREAKFAST*

Cultural grants, state program, 303.3

Grants, 111.79(2)

Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252

Information, dissemination program, 15.273

Promotion, 15.108(5), 111.79(3)

Recreation trails, development, ch 111F

Scenic roads, ch 306D

Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOWNS

See CITIES

TOWNSHIPS

General provisions, ch 359

Ambulance service, 359.42-359.45

Animal health, boards of, 165.35

Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19

Audits of, 11.6-11.21

Bonds, requirements, chs 23, 75, 76

Buildings and grounds

Construction and maintenance, 359.28

Halls, *see subhead Halls below*

Unneeded, reversion, 360.9

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24-359.27

Clerks

Appointment, 39.22

Bond, 64.12

Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1o), 359.47

Duties, 359.20-359.23

Election, 39.22

Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(4)

Office abolished, 359.24

Residence requirement, 39.22

Resignations, 69.4

Vacancies, filling, ch 69

Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28

Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37

Condemnation, powers, 359.28

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Contracts, public improvements, *see subhead Improvements, Construction of, below*

Creation, 359.1

Dissolution, 359.9

Dividing townships, 359.5-359.8

Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Emergency warning systems, 359.42-359.45

Eminent domain, power, 359.28

Employees, compensation, 331.324(1o)

Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20

Fire departments

General provisions, 359.42-359.45

Fire scenes, powers, ch 102

Investigations, 100.2-100.5

Funds

Deposit in financial institutions, ch 453

Receipts and expenditures, statement filed, 359.23

Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*

Halls

Construction and maintenance, ch 360

Gift or donation, acceptance authorized, 359.29

Improvements, construction of

Bonds, requirements, chs 23, 75, 76

Contracts, procedure for making, ch 23

Labor and materials

Contractors' claims, payment, ch 573

Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73

Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A

Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Memorial halls and monuments, veterans, joint acquisition with city, 37.21

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

Names, changing, 359.14

New townships, elections, 359.10-359.13

Officers

Clerks, *see subhead Clerks above*

Trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*

Parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30

Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28

Property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements, Construction of above*

Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16

Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Tort claims liability, ch 613A

Trustees

Appointment, 39.22

Bonds, not required, 64.1

Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1o), 359.46

Duties, 359.17

Election, 39.22

Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19

Office abolished, 359.24

Qualifications, 359.17

Resignations, 69.4

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Trustees — Continued

Term of office, 39.22, 359.11

Vacancies, filling, ch 69

Volunteers, liability, 613A.2

TOXINS

Antitoxin distribution, 135.11(7)

Hog cholera, biological products, production, 266.24-266.26

TRACISSee *CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)***TRACKS**Railroads, see *RAILROADS***TRACTORS**Farm tractors, see *FARMS AND FARMERS*Road tractors, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*Truck tractors, see *MOTOR VEHICLES***TRADE AND COMMERCE**See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Accounts, assignment, ch 539

Advertisements, see *ADVERTISING*

Assignments of nonnegotiable paper, ch 539

Banking provision, chs 524-533B

Branded articles, ch 548

Child labor, ch 92

Commerce department, state, ch 546

Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Competition law, ch 553

Contracts, ch 537, see also *CONTRACTS*

Co-operative associations, chs 497-499

Co-operatives not in restraint of trade, 499.11

Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*

Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1201-554.1205

Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A

Economic development department, promotion, 15.108

Factories, see *FACTORIES*

Fair trade provisions

Cigarettes, ch 551A

Discrimination

Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6

Railroad rates, ch 327D

Sales practices prohibited, 551.1

Discrimination by monopolies

Complaint sent to attorney general, 551.7

Contracts in violation, void, 551.5

Co-operative association exemptions, 499.11

Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6

Enforcement of law, 551.6

Exceptions, 551.11

Injunctions for violations, 551.9

Penalty for violations, 551.4

Permits to corporations revoked, 551.8, 551.9

Purchases, practices prohibited, 551.2

Remedies cumulative to others, 551.10

Sales, practices prohibited, 551.1

TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued

Fair trade provisions — Continued

Price fixing in general

Co-operatives agreements exempt, 499.11

Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6

Marketing association contracts, ch 500

Railroad rates, ch 327D, see also *RAILROADS*Trademarked or branded articles, see *LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS*

Violations

Injunction against discrimination, 551.9

Remedies cumulative, 551.10

Revocation of corporation permit, 551.8

Unfair discrimination, penalty, 551.4

Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231

Industrial loan companies, ch 536A

International network on trade, ch 18B

Interest rates

Amount chargeable, 535.2

Consumer credit code, ch 537

Corporations, usurious rate, 535.2(2)

Judgments and decrees, 535.3

Small loan law, ch 536

Usury, penalty, 535.4, 535.5

Interstate, cigarette selling, 98.15

Iowa products, preference given, ch 73

Labels, registration, ch 548

Law merchant, supplementary, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Liquid transport carriers, restraint of trade provisions, 327A.14

Losses, insurance authorized, 545.35(8)

Lotteries, see *LOTTERIES*

Marks, registration, ch 548

Money defined, 535.1

Motor vehicle carriers, chs 325-327

Motor vehicle franchises, ch 322A

Partnerships, ch 545, see also *PARTNERSHIPS*Peddlers, see *ITINERANTS*

Public utilities, rate regulations, ch 476

Reciprocal interstate trade provisions

Fish and game licenses, 109.19

Motor vehicles

Local registration of foreign vehicles, 321.250

Truck taxation agreements, 327.10

Professions and trades, see *RECIPROCITY*

Unemployment compensation, 96.20

Use tax, 423.25

Regulated loans, ch 536

Taxes, see *TAXATION*

Tender of payment or performance, ch 538

Trade customs

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Custom and Usage*Law merchant, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Trade fixtures

Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111

Mechanic's lien law applicable, 572.1(4)

Trade formulas, printing on labels, 189.12

Trademarks, ch 548

TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued

Trade names, registration, chs 547, 548
 Trade schemes, unlawful property seized, 726.4
 Trade unions, *see* **LABOR UNIONS**
 Unfair discrimination, ch 551
 Unfair practices, insurance, ch 507B
 Unions, *see* **LABOR UNIONS**
 Vocational education, ch 258
 Warehouse receipts law, 554.7201-554.7210
 Warehouses, ch 543
 Workers' compensation, employer's election to provide, 85.1(3)
 Zoning law applicability, ch 414

TRADEMARKS

General provisions, ch 548
 Commercial paper, 554.3401
 Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
 Limitation, twenty years, renewal, 548.5
 Registration, ch 548
 Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10
 Shown on package labels, 189.9

TRADE NAMES

General provisions, chs 547, 548
 Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2
 Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
 Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26
 Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10
 Use, recording required, ch 547

TRADE SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS**

TRADE SECRETS

General provisions, ch 550

TRADE UNIONS

See **LABOR UNIONS**

TRAFFIC RECORDS AND CRIMINAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (TRACIS)

See **CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)**

TRAFFIC SIGNS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Signs*

TRAILER PARKS

See **MOBILE HOMES**

TRAILERS

Axles, distance apart, 321.459, 321.463
 Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
 Chains, safety, required, 321.462
 Coaches, defined, 321.1(11)
 Convoys, spacing, 321.308
 County treasurer, registration duties, 321.24, 321.34, 321.105
 Defined, 321.1(9)
 Drawbars, 321.309, 321.461, 321.462
 Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
 Fees, registration, 321.122, 321.123
 Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321.310
 Height, restrictions, 321.456
 Hitches, requirements, 321.430

TRAILERS — Continued

House trailers, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
 Inspection, authority, 321.476-321.481
 Length, maximum, 321.457
 Lights, requirements, 321.384-321.429
 Load limit, 321.463
 Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
 Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55
 Overloads permitted, 321.466
 Parks, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
 Permits required, 321.58
 Plates, 321.34
 Projecting load, flag or lamps, 321.394
 Registration
 General provisions, 321.17-321.44
 Fees, 321.122, 321.123
 Plates, 321.34
 Semitrailers
 Defined, 321.1(10)
 Finance charge limited, 322C.12
 Registration
 Fees, 321.122, 321.123
 Plates, 321.34(4)
 Soil conservation equipment, axles, distance requirements, 321E.7(3)
 Special mobile equipment, registration, 321.21
 Speed limit, 321.285(3)
 Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441
 Travel trailers, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILERS**
 Use tax, payment, 423.1(9), 423.6-423.8
 Weighing, authority, 321.476-321.481
 Weight, restrictions, 321.452-321.481
 Width, restrictions, 321.454

TRAILS

Appropriations, 312.2(18), 312.2A
 Bicycles, establishment, ch 308A
 Brushy Creek recreation area, advisory board, 455A.8
 Recreation trails, development plan, ch 111F

TRAINING SCHOOL

General provisions, chs 218, 242
 Commitment procedure, ch 232, 242.5
 Costs, child's unearned income applied, 242.17
 High school equivalency diploma, 259A.6
 Inmates
 Custody and discipline, 242.2
 Discharge procedure, 242.9-242.13
 Education, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
 Fingerprints and photographs, 690.4
 Foster care placement, 242.7
 Instruction and employment, 242.4
 Parole authorized, conditions, 242.12
 Placing out under agreement, 242.7-242.13
 Transfers authorized, 218.91, 242.14, 242.15, 331.756(41)
 Rules, 242.16(1)
 Superintendent, 218.9, 242.2, 242.3
 Transfers to work in parks, 242.15
 Visitation, 242.6

TRAINS

See *RAILROADS*

TRANSCRIPTS

Accountancy hearings, 116.23

Appeals

- Attorneys, removal proceedings, 602.10135
- Criminal cases, transcript at county expense, 814.9
- Election contests, 61.12, 62.25
- Estray animals, proceedings, 188.24
- Forcible entry and detainer cases, 602.4106(2)
- Industrial commissioner's hearings, 86.32
- Insurance commissioner's hearings, stock sales, 506.8
- Local budget board hearings, 24.29
- Official newspapers, contest hearing, 349.12
- Trespassing animals, damage appeal, 188.24
- Veterans preference law appeals, 70.5

Circuit court records, by district court clerk, 602.6701(2)

College credits, nonexistent institutions, ch 264

Court cases

- Appeals, record transmitted, 686.7
- Circuit courts, 602.6701
- Destruction, 602.8103(4)
- Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97-622.101
- Fees, 602.3202, 602.8105(1), 625.9
- Indigents, right to have transcript made, 814.9, 814.10
- Judgments, docketing by clerk, 624.26
- Requirements, 624.9-624.11

Court conveyances, record, 633.401

Court reporter, fees, 602.3202, 625.9

Deeds by state, minutes transcribed, 569.7

District court

- Adoptions transmitted to registrar, 144.22
- Appeals from school superintendent, 290.4
- Appeals, papers or records on request, 686.7, 686.8
- Assessment appeals certified, 441.39, 441.40
- Court conveyances, 633.401
- Election contests, county, 62.25
- Estates, 450.84, 633.49-633.51
- Fees, 602.8105(1, 2)
- Foreign wills, 633.495-633.498
- Judgments against real estate, 624.23, 624.26
- Judgments on ordinances, charter cities, 420.37
- Official newspaper selected, appeal, 349.12
- Probate deeds, certification of transcript, 633.401
- Realty in foreign county, record, 633.51
- Recorder's transcript certified, 558.12
- Road assessments, 311.25
- Sessions not at county seat, 602.6106

Evidence

- Ordinances, transcripts as, 622.62
- Probate proceedings, 633.296-633.298, 633.301, 633.367, 633.517
- Reporter's transcript, 622.97-622.101

Fees

Clerk of court, 602.8105(1)

TRANSCRIPTS — Continued

Fees — Continued

- College credits, transcript fee, 264.5
- School appeals, 290.3
- Shorthand reporter's fees, rules, 602.3202, 625.9
- Taxation as costs, 625.9

Human services department, hearing, 218.33

Inheritance tax records to revenue and finance department, 450.71

Judgments

- Appellate courts, 624.25, 624.26
- Circuit court records, 602.6701(2)
- Creation of lien by filing, 624.23-624.26
- Election contests, 61.12, 62.25
- Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24, 624.26

Judicial qualifications commission, hearing, 602.2106, 602.2107

Partition action decrees, 558.64

Partition action, expense taxed as costs, 651.4

Probate proceedings, see *PROBATE CODE*

Real property instruments, 558.12, 558.13, 633.401

Residents of mental health institutions, 218.69

Road assessment, 311.25

School land sale proceedings, 302.6

Surveys of abandoned river channels, 568.14, 568.16

Vital statistics records, 144.46

TRANSFER AGENT

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Investment Securities*

TRANSFER BOOK

Auditor to keep record, 558.60

Entries to be made before recording, 558.57

Fees for entries collected by recorder, 558.58

Form of transfer book, 558.61

TRANSFER COMPANIES

See *CARRIERS*

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS

Licenses, ch 81A

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See *PUBLIC TRANSIT*

TRANSMISSION LINES

Electricity, see *ELECTRICITY*

Telegraph companies, see *TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone companies, see *TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Television, cable, ch 477

TRANSPLANTS

Anatomical gifts, ch 142A

Data, collection, 145.7

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

See *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

See *CARRIERS*

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 307, see also *HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Administrative services administrator, 307.21
 Aeronautics and public transit administrator, 307.25
 Aircraft, registration, ch 328
 Attorney, 307.23
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Carriers, regulation, chs 325-327G
 Commission, *see subhead Transportation Commission below*
 Contracts, distribution of copies, 307.40
 Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28
 Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
 Data processing system, 307.21
 Director, 307.11, 307.12
 Driver license examiners, 321.187
 Eminent domain, 306.19, ch 472, 589.27
 Employees
 Expenses, 307.8
 Longevity pay, 307.48
 Oaths, power to administer, 321.9
 Peace officer authority, 321.476-321.481
 Transfer, 307.13
 Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 93.13
 Equipment, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
 Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
 General counsel, 307.23
 Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1d)
 Highway research board, ch 307D
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Highways administrator, 307.24
 Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
 Legal advisor, 307.23
 Machinery, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
 Maintenance facilities, 307.39
 Missouri River barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2., 307C.3
 Mobile home dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 322B
 Motor vehicles administrator, 307.27
 Motor vehicles
 Departmental, fuel efficiency required, 18.115
 Law enforcement, 321.2, *see also MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Peace officers, department employees, authority, 321.476-321.481
 Planning and research administrator, 307.22
 Primary roads, *see PRIMARY ROADS*
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
 Public transit, assistance, 307.25, 307.38, ch 601J
 Rail and water administrator, 307.26
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 Railway finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*
 Records management Act, exemption, 304.17
 Report, 17.9
 Roadside vegetation management, 314.22

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Rules, 307.12(9), 307A.2(13)
 Seal, 321.7
 Secondary roads, *see SECONDARY ROADS*
 Transportation commission
 General provisions, ch 307A
 Appointment, 307.3
 Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
 Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
 Meetings, 307.7
 Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), 97B.41[3b(11)]
 Removal, 307.9
 Rules, 307A.2(13)
 Vacancies, 307.5
 Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, licensing and regulation, ch 322C
 Vegetation, roadside, management plan, 314.22
 Weed control, highways, 317.11
 Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476-321.481

TRAPPING

Birds, restrictions on trapping, 109.58
 Fish, restrictions on trapping, 109.76
 Fur-bearing animals
 Licenses, 109.51, ch 110
 Restrictions, 109.87-109.92
 Mantraps, illegal, 708.9
 Minnows, restrictions on traps, 109.80
 Open seasons
 Defined, 109.1(2)
 Established, 109.48
 Fur-bearing animals, 109.87

TRASH

See SOLID WASTES

TRAVEL AGENCIES

Registration and regulation, ch 120

TRAVELERS CHECKS

Sales, licenses, ch 533B

TRAVEL TRAILERS

Dealers, licenses, 322C.4-322C.6
 Defined, 321.1(68b)
 Distributors, licenses, 322C.7-322C.9
 Fifth-wheel travel trailers, 321.1(68c), 322C.2(4)
 Finance charges, limited, 322C.12
 Manufacturers, licenses, 322C.7-322C.9
 Plates, 321.34
 Registration fees, 321.123

TREASON

Criminal provisions, Const., U.S., III, 3; Const., Iowa, I, 16

TREASURER

Cities, *see CITIES*
 Counties, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*
 Schools, *see SCHOOLS*
 State, *see TREASURER OF STATE*

TREASURER OF STATE

General provisions, ch 12
 Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Accountancy examining board fees, 116.3
 Accounts and accounting
 General provisions, 12.1-12.15
 Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)
 Audits and examinations, 11.2, 79.8, 452.11-452.14
 Action on county treasurer's bond, 331.555(3)
 Administrative rules
 Public funds, 453.22
 South Africa investment prohibition, 12A.5
 Advance funding authority, legislative statement of findings, 12.25
 Agricultural land tax credit fund, 426.1
 Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23
 Agricultural society state aid warrants, 174.12
 Agriculture and land stewardship department fees, 189.31, 189A.3, 192.40, 192A.30, 194.14, 195.9, 195.17, 196.3, 197.2, 199.15, 200.9, 201.13, 206.6, 208A.10, 215.2, 215A.9
 Aid to dependent children account, 239.12
 Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53
 Appeal board, state, member, 24.26
 Appropriations, unexpended
 Reversion, 8.33
 Transfer, 8.34, 19.11, 19.14
 Architectural examining board, funds, 118.11, 118.12
 Attorney general's duty to account, 13.2(8)
 Audits, abandoned property, 556.23
 Aviation gas tax fund, 324.82, 422.112
 Banking division, fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219
 Barrel tax, 123.143(3)
 Birth certificate, registration fee, 144.13A
 Blind, state school expenses, 269.2, 270.4-270.8
 Boiler inspection fees, remitted, 89.9
 Bonding activities, state agencies and political subdivisions, duties, 12.1, 12.30
 Bonds required of treasurer
 Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)
 Liability for losses, 12.7, 452.15, 453.8
 Cattle and veal calf fund, 181.13, 181.16
 Checks, treasury, voided, replaced, 12.19, 12.20
 Child abuse prevention funds, 235A.1
 Child support recovery payments, 252B.4
 Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 98.32
 Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51
 Committee to establish interest rate on public obligation bonds and assessments, 74A.6
 Conservation fund for enforcement of navigation laws and water safety, 106.21, 106.52
 Constitutional requirements as to duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 22
 County treasurer, funds remitted, 331.555(1-3), 452.1, 452.6, 452.10-452.18
 Court revenue distribution account, fund received, 625.8
 Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Credit and financial services, filing of information, disclosure, 12.27
 Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21
 Credit card, state-sponsored, selection of issuer, 12.61
 Criminal penalty, surcharge, ch 911
 Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
 Dairy trade practice permit fees, 192A.30
 Deaf, state school expense collected, 270.4-270.8
 Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14
 Depositories, location specified, 453.4
 Deposits
 Automobile accident securities, 321A.25
 Bank deposits, ch 453
 Custodial services, 453.4
 Depository, ch 453
 Flag desecration penalties, 32.2
 Nonprofit corporations, upon dissolution, 504A.63
 Public funds, 12.8, 421.6, 452.10, ch 453
 Retirement fund accounts, 453.4
 State officers, 12.10-12.15
 Deputy, appointment and duties, 27.1, 27.2
 Disbursements on warrants, recorded, 12.1-12.5
 Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.8
 Economic protective and investment authority, advisory panel member, 175A.4
 Egg fund, 196A.17
 Election, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
 Elevators, penalties, 89A.18
 Employees, merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
 Employment security fund, 96.13
 Engineers' fees, 114.12
 Entomologist's fees, 177A.9
 Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.101-422.104
 Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3-310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3
 Federal funds provided, *see UNITED STATES*
 Fees
 Authority to collect, 8.32, 12.10
 Court fees, annual report, 12.9
 Examination and admission to the bar, 602.10108
 Licenses to operate vehicles, 321.191
 Motorized bicycle license fees, 321.191
 Nonoperator's identification card, fees, 321.190
 Private investigative and security agencies, licenses, 80A.14
 Fertilizer fund, 200.9
 Finance authority
 Commitment costs fund, 220.40
 Title guaranty fund, 220.91
 Financial institutions, open-end credit, credit card, and financial services, information disclosure, 535.15
 Fines and forfeitures, deposit in general fund, 666.3
 Fines and forfeitures, disposition by district court clerk, 602.8106(3-5)

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Fines for contempt of legislature collected, 2.21
 Fines, received from district court clerk, 476A.14
 Fines, surcharge on criminal penalties, 911.3
 First in the nation in education fund investments, 257A.7
 Fish and game protection fund, 107.16-107.19
 Food and drug law fees, 189.31
 Franchise tax, allocation to cities and counties, 422.65
 Fund, public transit system, 601J.6
 Fund, substance abuse program, 12.21
 General assembly, expenses paid, 2.12
 General fund, 444.21
 Governor's fees, 7.7
 Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, 543A.3
 Groundwater fund created, 455B.310
 Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466
 Higher education loan authority, records, 261A.15(4)
 Highway beautification fund, 306C.11
 Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29
 Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1
 Human services department funds
 Aid funds, 239.12, 239.19, 249A.4
 Federal funds, 234.14
 Institution funds, 218.49, 218.50, 218.58, 218.68, 218.94
 Transcript of inmates' estates received, 218.69
 Indigents hospital, expense paid, 255.24-255.26
 Inmate employees' pay supplement revolving fund, 246.814
 Insurance division, fees and expenses, 503.8, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24-511.26, 515.129, 522.4
 Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 452.2
 Investment of funds, 12.8, 452.10, 453.1, 453.6-453.10
 Island and river channel, sales, 568.24
 Judicial magistrates, fines, 602.8106, 805.12
 Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104
 Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
 Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15
 Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31-12.39
 Livestock disease research fund, 267.8
 Lost property, proceeds of sale, 644.15
 Lottery, state
 Gambler's assistance fund, 99E.10
 Lottery fund created, 99E.20(2)
 Reports, 99E.11
 Sales tax, tickets, 99E.10
 Marine fuel tax fund, 324.84
 Marriage license fees, 602.8105(1k)
 Marriages solemnized, nonstatutory, forfeiture, 595.11
 Membership on boards
 Executive council, ex officio, 19.1
 State appeal board, 24.26

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Membership on boards — Continued
 State records commission, 304.3
 Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
 Mentally ill patients, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
 Military operations fund, 29A.58
 Military service credit tax fund, 426A.1
 Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10
 Motor carrier operator fees, 327.13
 Motor fuel tax fund, 324.77, 324.84
 Motor vehicles
 Carriers
 Certificate of convenience, 325.36, 327A.19
 Registration fee, 327B.3
 Dealers' license fee, 322.12
 Funds, 321.145-321.156, 321.160
 Grounds for refusing registration, 321.30
 Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30
 National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29
 Natural resources department funds, 107.16-107.19, 109.17
 Nomination objections heard, 44.6
 Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(1)
 Old-age and survivors' insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
 Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
 Operators' certification fees, 455B.221
 Ophthalmic dispensers' fees, 153A.11
 Pari-mutuel wagering tax distributed, 99D.15
 Parole relief fund, 906.10
 Payroll accrual account, established, 8.42
 Peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.5-97A.8
 Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
 Pesticide fund, 206.6
 Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
 Pipeline company, funds, 479.16
 Plant inspection fees received, 177A.9
 Plumbing code fund, 135.15
 Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
 Practice Act, professions, fees, 147.82
 Primary road funds, 312.2, 313.3, 313.5, 313.7, 313.17-313.19
 Printing costs, charged and collected, 18.55
 Product development corporation, funds approved and invested, 28.87
 Public employees health insurance funds, 514.16
 Public employees retirement fund, trustee, 97B.7
 Public funds, 12.1-12.15, 421.6, chs 452, 453, 524.1001-524.1006
 Public funds, deposit
 Liability, 453.24
 Payment of loss procedure, 453.23
 Rulemaking, 453.22
 Security approval, 453.1, 453.16, 453.22
 Public transit assistance fund, ch 601J
 Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 117.46
 Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 117.14
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Reassessment expense fund committee, members, 421.30
 Receipts, record and account, 12.1-12.5
 Records commission, member, 304.3
 Registrar of vital statistics, state, fees, 144.46
 Reports made by treasurer
 Biennial report, 12.17, 17.3
 Filing fees, 12.9
 Linked investments program, 12.38
 Motor vehicle fee receipts, 321.155
 Public employees retirement system, securities lending program, 12.8
 Second injury fund, 85.66
 Transportation department, 312.4
 Treasury, condition of, 17.3(2)
 Vocational education fund, 258.12
 Residents of mental health institutions, deceased, funds of, 218.68-218.70
 Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 135F.6
 Revenue and finance department
 Collections, 423.24, 450.3, 451.7
 Deposits, rules, 421.6
 Expenses, 422.71, 450.84
 Hearings, costs, 422.70(3), 450.70
 Refunds, 422.74
 Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
 Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
 River road fund, 312.2
 Road use tax fund, ch 312
 Salary fixed, 12.18
 Savings and loan association revolving fund, 534.408
 School funds
 Custody and management, ch 302
 Federal aid, 283.1, 283A.3
 Voted tax, 280A.22
 School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
 Second injury fund, 85.64-85.69
 Security of revenue, ch 452
 Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 452.11-452.14
 Sinking fund, 453.9
 Small claims action, docket fee, 631.6
 Social security fund, 97C.12-97C.16
 Soil conservation, funds, 312.2
 Soil conservation property proceeds, 467A.10
 Soil conservation, wind erosion control barriers, funds credited, 312.2
 South Africa investments and deposits, 12.8, ch 12A
 Soybean promotion fund, 185.26
 State employees, workers' compensation paid, 85.58
 State funds, time deposits, duties, 453.6
 State sinking funds, 453.23, 453.25
 Substance abuse funds, transferred annually, 125.59

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Supreme court clerk, fees, 602.4301
 Surcharge, criminal penalties, ch 911
 Swampland indemnity paid counties, 12.16
 Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
 Temporary emergency surcharge fund, 96.13(3)
 Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
 Tonnage fee, groundwater fund, 455B.310
 Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
 Transportation department, tree planting, erosion control, funding, 312.2
 Transportation department, truck fees and expenses, 327.11, 327.13
 Trust fund, health insurance, 514E.3
 Turkey account, 184A.4-184A.7
 Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
 Underground storage tanks, fund created, fees, 455B.473(4)
 Utilities board
 Pipeline regulation, fees and expenses, 479.16
 Public utility regulation, funds deposited, 476.10
 Vacancy, how filled, office secured, 43.77, 43.78, 69.3, 69.8
 Vehicle dispatcher revolving fund, 18.119
 Veterans home receipts, support fund, 219.7
 Violations
 Discounting warrants, penalty, 452.3
 False statements or reports, 452.14
 Official delinquency, 452.15
 Private use of public funds, penalty, 452.5
 Vocational education funds, 258.12
 Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
 Vocational youth organization fund, 258.14
 Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
 Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 543.33
 War orphans educational fund, ch 35
 Warrants
 Canceled, list, 421.45
 Disaster assistance, 29C.14
 Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
 Paid, treasurer's duties, 12.3-12.6, 452.2
 Unpaid for want of funds, ch 74
 Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2
 Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
 Workers' compensation, second injury fund, 85.66-85.68
TREES
See also FORESTS
 Arbor day and week, 186A.1
 Cities, removal, replacement, or planting
 Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 Property owner's responsibilities, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12-364.13B
 Cottonwoods, nuisance, 657.2(8)
 Counties, removal, performance of property owner's responsibility, costs assessed against property, 331.384
 Damages
 Trespassing, 658.4

TREES — Continued

Damages — Continued

- Wildlife, advisory committee, 109.10A
- Destruction, *see subhead Damages above*
- Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
- Drainage, obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
- Dutch elm disease, nuisance, 657.2(13)
- Forest-trees, reservations, tax exemption, ch 161, 441.22
- Fruit-trees, reservations, tax exemption, ch 161, 441.22
- Highways
 - Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
 - Protection, 314.7
- Injury, *see subhead Damages above*
- Insect pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
- Nuisances, 657.2(8, 12, 13)
- Nursery stock, state, distribution, 107.20
- Orchards, *see ORCHARDS*
- Parks
 - Animals, hitching, prohibited, 111.39
 - Injury, 111.35
 - Removal, 111.41, 111.52, 111.53
- Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
- Preserves, state, ch 111B
- Removal, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B
- Waste, *see subhead Damages above*
- Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*

TRESPASS

Actions

- Accrual, limitation, 614.4
- Legal remedy, 648.17
- Animals, ch 188
- Criminal offense, 716.7, 716.8
- Land sold for taxes, damages, 658.9, 658.10
- Public lands, improvement, 658.8

TRIAL COURT

Unified trial court, 602.6101, *see also DISTRICT COURT*

TRIALS

- Abstracts, when required in equity, 624.5
- Advancing causes for trial
 - Action to test constitutional amendment, 624.7
 - Common carriers, for discrimination, 327C.34
 - County zoning appeals, 358A.22
 - Municipal zoning board decisions appealed, 414.19
 - Practice Acts, license revocation actions, 147.63-147.70
 - Transportation department orders, appeals from, 327C.16, 327C.34
- Triable, when, 624.6, 624.7
- Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.6
- Unemployment compensation, contributions collected, 96.14(3)
- Zoning certiorari cases, 414.19

TRIALS — Continued

- Appeals to supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*
- Arguments on interlocutory questions, 624.13
- Arguments on objections to testimony, 624.13
- Assignment calendar, criminal cases, 624.8
- Assignment for trial, Polk county published, 618.13
- Causes, when triable, 624.6, 624.7
- Change of venue, pretrial motion, 803.2
- Child sexual abuse
 - Victim, corroboration of testimony, 910A.3
 - Victim or witness, depositions, 910A.4
- Child witness, competency, 910A.4
- Claims against estates, 633.33, 633.447
- Costs, ch 625, *see also COSTS*
- Court, trial to
 - Equitable actions, 624.3-624.5
 - Jury provisions, applicable to court, 624.19
 - Paternity proceedings, 675.18
- Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
- Cross-examination
 - Affiants at time affidavit made, 622.89, 622.90
 - Affiants brought in, 622.89
 - Depositions, 622.89, 622.90
 - Parental rights terminated, hearings, 600A.7
- De novo trials, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 624.4
- Dependents, support, 252A.6
- Dismissal of actions, *see ACTIONS*
- District court
 - See also DISTRICT COURT*
 - Calendar prepared by clerk, 624.8
 - Clerk's actions reviewed, 633.24
 - Reporter appointed by judge, 602.1507
 - Will contests, 633.310
- Errors, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16
- Errors waived unless objection, 611.12
- Estates, claims filed, 633.33, 633.447
- Evidence, ch 622, *see also EVIDENCE*
- Exceptions
 - Appeals, only material points, 624.15
 - Bill of, when necessary, 624.9-624.11
 - Boundary dispute, commissioner's report, 650.12
 - Deposition provisions, 622.97
 - Errors in decision, time, 611.12
 - Failure to take waived error, 611.12
 - Material points only regarded, 624.15
 - Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
 - Reporter's certified report, 624.9, 624.10
 - Time to take in court, 611.12
- Exclusion of bystanders, paternity cases, 675.20
- False evidence, penalty, 719.3
- Habeas corpus, before judge or court, 663.34
- Instructions to jury, Sunday, instructions permitted, 602.1602
- Interlocutory questions heard, 624.13
- Interpreters, ch 622A
- Issues
 - Equitable issues in law proceedings, 611.10
 - Trial by referee, *see REFEREES*
- Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
- Judicial notice, *see EVIDENCE*

TRIALS — Continued

Jury trial

- Constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 9
- Employer's failure to insure liability, damages, 87.21
- Guardian, involuntary appointment, 633.555
- Paternity proceedings, 675.18
- Right, Const., Iowa, I, 9
- Will contests, 633.310

New trial

- Costs paid as ordered by court, 624.16
- Grant by supreme court, papers returned, 686.8
- Military courts, 29B.37, 29B.69
- Motion not necessary on appeal, 686.2
- Motion to obtain new trial, military courts, *see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE*

Objections to testimony, procedure, 624.13

Obstruction of justice, 719.3

Postponement, *see CONTINUANCES*

Preferences of trial for certain cases, *see subhead Advancing Causes for Trial above*

Public trials, civil service appeals, 400.26

Referees, *see REFEREES*

Report of trial

- General provisions, 624.9-624.11
- Shorthand reporter on request, 602.1507

Rules, *see COURTS*

Speedy trial, constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 10

Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16

Testimony, interlocutory questions, hearing, 624.13

Weapons, concealed, defense, 724.4

Will contest, 633.310

TROY WEIGHTS

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

TRUCKS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUCK TRACTORS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUST COMPANIES

Defined, 524.103(28)

Examination by state, 524.217

Existing, continuation, 524.1005

Fiduciaries

- Common trust funds, investments, 633.126-633.129
- Qualification, 633.63

Powers, 524.1005

Taxation

- Franchise tax 422.60-422.66
- Property tax, 428.36

TRUSTEES

See also TRUSTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees

Agreements with sureties for joint control, 682.47

Allowed and fixed by court for services, 633.198-633.200

Appointment of trustees

- Appointment by court, 633.64

TRUSTEES — Continued

Appointment of trustees — Continued

- Corporations ousted, 660.3-660.10
- District court's jurisdiction over, 633.10
- Institution gifts, bond, 565.7
- Workers' compensation beneficiaries, 85.49-85.52, 85.61(12), 86.13

Banks, 633.63(2)

Benefited fire districts, ch 357B

Benefited law enforcement districts, ch 357D

Benefited recreational lake districts, ch 357E

Benefited street lighting districts, ch 357C

Benefited water districts, ch 357

Bequests to personal representatives, income tax, 450.61

Bonds

- Approval by clerk, 633.169-633.187
- Premiums paid from trust funds, 682.15
- Required same as executors, 633.169

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Cigarette laws applicable, 98.1(3)

City utilities, ch 388

Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129

Compensation, 85.50, 524.1001, 633.200

Compensation, income tax, 450.61

Construction certificate, electric power generators, 476A.7

Conveyances of real estate

- Authorization, 557.10
- Foreign trustees, 633.35-633.37
- Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24

Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*

County hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Court jurisdiction, bank or trust company as trustee, 633.10

Courts control, funds in litigation, 682.29, 682.30

Death of trustee

- Funds in trust, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
- Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22

Deposits

- Bank deposits, ch 453, 524.805(6-8)
- Clerk or county treasurer, with, 682.29-682.38
- Court order, 682.23(14), 682.29
- Depository, ch 453
- Litigation pending, with clerk, 682.29, 682.30
- Property in litigation, 682.29, 682.30

Discharge, notice required, 633.703

Discharge, receipt for trust funds, 682.32, 682.33

Distribution impossible, deposit with clerk, 682.31-682.38

District court, exclusive jurisdiction, 633.10

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Execution levy against, 626.13

Federal insured loans, housing Act, investment authorized, 682.2, 682.3

Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99

Fees

- Allowed and fixed by court, 633.200
- Itemized statement and affidavit, 633.198, 633.199

TRUSTEES — Continued

Fees — Continued

Workers' compensation, court allowance, 85.50
 Final report of fiduciaries, 422.27
 Fire districts, benefited, ch 357B
 Fire fighters' pension funds, ch 410
 Fire fighters' retirement systems, ch 411
 Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
 Funds in banks on court order, 682.23(14), 682.29
 Gifts to institutions, court appointment, 565.7
 Grain bargaining agent, 542A.1
 Higher education facilities program, obligations, trust agreements, 261A.44, 261A.48
 Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
 Illegitimate children, payment to trustees, 675.27
 Income tax paid before final report, 422.27
 Income tax return by, 422.6(2), 422.14
 Inheritance tax, corporation transfer shown, 450.88
 Inheritance tax law duties, 450.5, 450.8, 450.57, 450.58
 Investment of trust funds, ch 682
 Investment receipts filed with final report, 682.33
 Investments reported, approved by court, exception, 682.23
 Joint control agreements with sureties, 682.47
 Jurisdiction of district court exclusive, 633.10
 Jurisdiction of probate court, 682.60
 Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73
 Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E
 Land use districts, *see LAND USE DISTRICTS*
 Law enforcement districts, benefited, ch 357D
 Legacies of minors, payment, 633.108
 Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
 Loan brokers, ch 535C
 Mental health centers, community, ch 230A
 Nominee, investments registered in name of, 633.124, 633.125
 Police officers' pension funds, ch 410
 Police officers' retirement systems, ch 411
 Powers and duties, 682.60
 Property deposited in court during litigation, 682.29
 Railway finance authority, bondholder, 307B.13
 Regional library system, *see LIBRARIES*
 Reports
 Annual accounting required, 682.28
 Clerk forbidden to prepare reports, 633.26
 Final report, deposit receipts, 633.700, 633.701
 Requirements, 633.700, 633.701
 Retail sales tax duties, 422.42
 Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
 Savings and loan associations, 534.103(6)
 Securities, sale exempt, Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)
 Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 467A.19
 Street lighting districts, ch 357C

TRUSTEES — Continued

Taxation

Income tax, fiduciary responsible, 422.6
 Listing by trustee, 428.1(3)
 Township trustees, *see TOWNSHIPS*
 Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
 Trust companies, 633.63(2)
 Trusts not subject to probate court, authority, 682.60
 Water districts, benefited, ch 357
 Workers' compensation cases, 85.43, 85.49-85.53

TRUSTS

Accumulation distributions, tax status, 422.6
 Agricultural land ownership
 Report, 172C.12
 Restrictions, 172C.4, 172C.5
 Banks and trust companies, ch 524
 Brokers, real estate, account, 117.46
 Charitable trusts, *see CHARITABLE TRUSTS*
 Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
 Competition law, ch 553
 Constructive, 557.10
 Corporate and partnership farming Act, ch 172C
 Creation, realty, execution same as deeds, 557.10
 Deeds of trust
 Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5
 Action to recover land conveyed, limitation, 614.14-614.28
 Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
 Foreclosure, 611.5, 654.2, 654.5
 Insurance company, investments, 511.8
 Limitations on enforcing judgment, ch 615
 Limitations on foreclosure, 614.14-614.28
 Moratorium provision, 654.15
 Mortgage construed as, 654.2
 Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
 Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
 Deposit, distribution impossible, 682.31-682.41
 Deposit with court during litigation, 682.29-682.38
 Distribution of trust funds on trustee's death, 524.807
 Estate, adjusted gross, 682.61
 Farming, report, 172C.5A, 172C.8, 172C.10
 Finance authority, ch 220
 Funerals, prearranged, ch 523A
 Gifts to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
 Income from trusts taxable, 422.6
 Inheritance tax, property transfers, 450.8
 Investment or deposit
 Accounting annually, 682.28
 Bonds and securities authorized, 682.23
 Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
 Collection and reinvestment, 682.27, 682.28
 Court approval required, exception, 682.23, 682.26
 Deposits in banks, 524.805(6-8), 524.807
 Existing investments, 682.25
 Federal loans and stock, 633.99

TRUSTS — Continued

- Investment or deposit — Continued
 - Funds given to municipality, 566.16
 - Report of estate funds annually, 682.28
 - Security subject to court order, 682.26
 - Jurisdiction of court, 633.10, 633.32
 - Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
 - Loan brokers, ch 535C
 - Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
 - Minors, payment of funds, 633.108
 - Money received in trust, interest, 535.2(1d)
 - Nominee, investments registered in name of, 633.124, 633.125
 - Not subject to probate court, 682.60
 - Operation of law, no execution, 557.10
 - Payment when no legal guardian for minor, 633.108
 - Personal property tax credit, 427A.1-427A.10
 - Probate court, *see PROBATE CODE*
 - Proceeds of sale of lost property, 644.15
 - Real estate broker's trust account, 117.46
 - Real estate investments, interest, 535.2
 - Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
 - Receipts for deposit filed on final discharge, 682.33
 - Recovery of realty by cestui, limitation, 614.14
 - Regents board, acceptance and administration, 262.9(7)
 - Resulting trusts excepted from execution, 557.10
 - Simultaneous death Act, applicability, 633.523-633.528
 - Taxation, property listing by trustee, 428.1
 - Testamentary additions, 633.275
 - Testamentary trustees, qualification, 633.63
 - Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
 - Trust companies, ch 524
 - Uniform gift to minors Act, ch 565B
 - Voluntary, validity, 682.60A
- TUBERCULOSIS**
- Cattle, eradication, ch 165
 - Persons afflicted, treatment, 347.16(4)
 - Sanatoriums
 - Leasing, 347.13(14)
 - Operation, 347.14(6, 7)
 - Swine, eradication, 159.5(13)
- TUCK LAW**
- County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476, 331.478
- TUITION**
- College and university students, financial aid programs, chs 261, 261A
 - Community colleges, 280A.23(2)
 - Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23
 - Schools, *see SCHOOLS*
 - State universities, changes, procedures and policies, 262.9(18, 23)
- TUNNELS**
- Pedestrian tunnels, 321.328
 - Vehicle obstructing, removal, 321.357

TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL

- General provisions*, ch 184A
- Employees, public employees' retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(3b)

TURKEYS

- See also POULTRY*
- Game, *see subhead Wild Turkeys below*
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Marketing council, ch 184A
- Taxation, excise, ch 184A
- Wild turkeys
 - See also GAME*
 - Hunting, *see HUNTING*
 - Preserves, breeding and shooting, ch 110A

TURTLES

- Defined, 109.1(25)
- Fishers
 - Catch limits, 109.67
 - Commercial licenses, ch 109B
 - Nonresidents, restrictions, 109.121
 - Seasons, 109.67

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- Disposition, ch 556
- Estrays, 188.27-188.38
- Motor vehicles, 321.85-321.88

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

- Location reported, ch 480, 558.69
- Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Storage tanks, *see TANKS*

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- See TANKS*

UNDERPASSES

- See VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES*

UNDERTAKERS

- See FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

UNDUE INFLUENCE

- Corruption, bribery, ch 722
- Interference with administration of justice, 719.3
- Subornation of juror or witness, 665.3(4)

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

- General provisions*, ch 96
- Appeals, 96.6
- Benefits, 96.3
- Child support obligation, recovery from benefits, 252B.5(5)
- Claims, 96.6
- Contested cases, appeals, 10A.601
- Disqualification, 96.5
- Eligibility, 96.4
- Employers
 - Contributions
 - Collection, 96.14, 626.29
 - Rate, 96.7
 - Covered by law, 96.8
- Extended benefits, 96.29
- Fund, 96.9

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION*See DISCRIMINATION***UNIFIED TRIAL COURT**Established, 602.6101, *see also DISTRICT COURT***UNIFORM ACTS***See UNIFORM STATE LAWS***UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Acceleration

Commercial paper

Notice to purchaser instrument overdue,
554.3304

Payment of instrument, 554.3109

Time for presentment, 554.3503

Option at will, 554.1208

Payment, 554.1208

Performance, 554.1208

Acceptance

*See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below*Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*

Defined

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101

Commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3410

Letters of credit, 554.5103

Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2606

Accessions, secured transactions, 554.9314

Accident, documents of title, title and rights,
554.7503Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered
buyer, 554.2206

Accommodation parties

Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*

Defined, commercial paper

General provisions, 554.3415

Application, 554.3102

Accord and satisfaction

Commercial paper

Discharge, 554.3603

Terms not affecting negotiability, 554.3112

Delivery of goods excused, 554.7403

Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability,
554.3112

Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105

Accounts and accounting

Commercial paper, conditional promise or order,
554.3105

Defined

Application, 554.9105

Application, commercial paper, 554.3102

Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102,
554.4104

Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106

Accrual, commercial paper, cause of action on,
554.3122Acknowledgment, commercial paper, negotiability,
terms affecting, 554.3112

Actions

Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws,
554.4102**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Actions — Continued

Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309

Bulk transfers, 554.6111

Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106

Garnishment, secured transactions, 554.9311

Investment securities

Burden of proof, 554.8105

Possession, 554.8315

Presumptions, 554.8105

Limitation of actions, *see subhead Limitation of Actions below*

Replevin, sales Act

General provisions, 554.2711

Buyer, 554.2716

Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

Address, list of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104

Administration, remedies, liberal administration,
554.1106Administrators, *see subhead Executors and Administrators below*

Admissions as evidence

Commercial paper, payee, existence and capacity,
554.3413Investment securities, contract for sale made,
554.8319

Sales, oral contract, 554.2201

Advances

Secured transactions

After-acquired property, 554.9108

Future advances, 554.9204

Warehouse receipts, statement, 554.7202

Adverse claims

Commercial paper, holder in due course taking
instrument free of, 554.3305Defined, investment securities, 554.8102,
554.8301

Documents of title, 554.7603

Advice, letter of advice, international sight draft,
554.3701

Advising bank, letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117

Affirmations, *see subhead Oaths and Affirmations below*Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections,
554.4104Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections,
cutoff time, 554.4107Age, checks, bank deposits and collections,
554.4404

Agents

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201

Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*

Issuer, defined, documents of title, 554.7102

Seller under sales Act, 554.2707

Signatures

Commercial paper, 554.3403

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Agents — Continued
 - Signatures — Continued
 - Transfer agent, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 - Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
- Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201
- Agreements
 - See also subhead Contracts below*
 - Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
 - Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
 - Law governing, 554.1105
 - Sales Act, defined, 554.2106
 - Territorial application of Act, 554.1105
 - Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
 - Varying provisions of Act, 554.1102
- Agricultural products
 - Contract for sale, growing crops, 554.2107
 - Defined, secured transactions, 554.9109
 - Growing crops
 - Contract for sale, 554.2107
 - Goods, defined, 554.2105
 - Insurable interest of buyer, 554.2501
 - Security interests, 554.9203
 - Protection of buyer, 554.9307
 - Sales Act, application, 554.2102
 - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 - Third party rights, 554.2107
 - Warehouse receipts, 554.7201
- Agricultural supply dealer's lien, ch 570A
- Aircraft, secured transactions, 554.9103
- Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
- Allocation
 - Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
 - Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Alteration of instruments
 - Bank items
 - Duty of customer, 554.4406
 - Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
 - Bills of lading, 554.7306
 - Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*
 - Defined, commercial paper
 - General provisions*, 554.3407
 - Application, 554.3102
 - Investment securities, 554.8206
 - Warehouse receipts, 554.7208
- Alternative payees, commercial paper, payable to order, 554.3110
- Ambiguity, commercial paper, terms, rules of construction, 554.3118
- Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 554.9402
- Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 554.2701

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Animals
 - Sale
 - Goods, defined, 554.2105
 - Insurable interest, 554.2501
 - Secured transactions, farm products, defined, 554.9109
- Antecedent debt, commercial paper, consideration, 554.3408
- Anticipatory repudiation
 - Letters of credit, 554.5115
 - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
- Application, bulk transfers, proceeds, 554.6106
- Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
- Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
- Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
- Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 554.8207
- Assignments
 - Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
 - Funds, check or draft, 554.3409
 - Investment securities
 - General provisions*, 554.8204
 - Endorsement, 554.8308
 - Letters of credit
 - General provisions*, 554.5116
 - Warranties, 554.5111
 - Sales contract, 554.2210
 - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6103
- Assortment of goods, sales, buyer's option, 554.2311
- Assumed names, commercial paper, signatures, 554.3401
- Assurance, investment securities, endorsements, 554.8402
- Attachment
 - Attachment of personalty, ch 639
 - Documents of title, goods, 554.7602
 - Goods under document of title, 554.7602
 - Investment securities, 554.8317
- Attachment of interest
 - After-acquired property, 554.9204
 - Collateral, 554.9203
- Attorneys
 - Commercial paper, fees
 - Discharge from liability, 554.3604
 - Sum certain, 554.3106
 - Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
- Fees
 - Commercial paper
 - Discharge from liability, 554.3604
 - Sum certain, 554.3106
 - Documents of title, lost, stolen or destroyed, bailee, 554.7601

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Attorneys — Continued
 Fees — Continued
 Secured transactions, collateral
 Disposition after default, 554.9504
 Redeemed after default, 554.9506
 Secured transactions, fees, collateral
 Disposition after default, 554.9504
 Redeemed after default, 554.9506
 At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208
 Auctions and auctioneers
 Application of proceeds, 554.6108
 Bulk transfers, exceptions, 554.6104, 554.6105,
 554.6108
 Completion of sale, 554.2328
 Defined, 554.6108
 Forced sales, 554.2328
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6108
 Lots, sales Act, 554.2328
 Notice, bulk transfers, 554.6108
 Reopen bidding, 554.2328
 Resale by bidder, 554.2706
 Reserve, 554.2328
 Sales Act, 554.2328
 Without reserve, 554.2328
 Authenticating trustees, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Authentication
 Investment securities, warranty, 554.8208
 Letters of credit, telegram, 554.5104
 Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 554.9103
 Bailee, defined, document of title, 554.7102
 Bailment
 Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading below*
 Delivery of goods, duty, 554.7403
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
 Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 554.7404
 Investment securities, conversion, 554.8318
 Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 554.2503
 Sales Act, risk of loss, 554.2509
 Services or facilities to be afforded by, laws not repealed by commercial code, 554.10104
 Stoppage of delivery, 554.2703, 554.2705
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
 Bank deposits and collections
 General provisions, 554.4101-554.4504
 Acceptance
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3410, 554.4104
 Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
 Notice of holding, 554.4210
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Account, defined
 General provisions, 554.4104
 Application, commercial paper, 554.3102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
 Afternoon, defined, 554.4104
 Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4107
 Agency relationship, 554.4201
 Age of check, 554.4404
 Agreements, variations, 554.4103
 Alterations
 Duty of customer, 554.4406
 Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
 Application of article
 General provisions, 554.4102, 554.4201
 Variation by agreement, 554.4103
 Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Banking day, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Branch banks, 554.4106
 Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
 Burden of proof, 554.4202, 554.4403
 Cashier's check, settlement of item, 554.4211
 Certificate of deposit, defined, commercial paper, 554.3104, 554.4104
 Certification, defined, commercial paper, 554.3411, 554.4104
 Certified checks
 Settlement of item, 554.4211
 Time for presenting, 554.4404
 Charge back, 554.4212
 Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
 Checks
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3104, 554.4104
 More than six months old, payment, 554.4404
 Citation, 554.4101
 Clearing house
 Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
 Return, item received through, 554.4301
 Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
 Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4107
 Collecting bank
 Care required, 554.4202
 Charge back, 554.4212
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Delay, 554.4108
 Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508
 Duration, security, interest, 554.4208
 Final payment, 554.4213
 Holder in due course, 554.4209
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Insolvency and preference, 554.4214
 Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
 Letters of credit, warranties, 554.5111
 Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
 Modification of time limits, 554.4108
 Nonpayment, 554.4202

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Collecting bank — Continued
 Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4210
 Ordinary care required, 554.4202
 Payments suspended, 554.4214
 Presentment, 554.4202
 Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
 Refund, 554.4212
 Seasonable action, 554.4202
 Secured transactions
 General provisions, 554.9203
 Priorities, 554.9312
 Security interest
 General provisions, 554.4208
 Filing financing statement to perfect, 554.9302
 Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
 Settlement of item, 554.4211
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Collection, nonaction, 554.4102
 Commercial paper, application, 554.3103, 554.4102
 Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
 Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102
 Conversion, 554.4203
 Credits
 Charge back or refund, 554.4212
 Provisional status, 554.4201
 Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
 Customers
 General provisions, 554.4401-554.4406
 Defined, 554.4104
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Damages
 General provisions, 554.4103
 Breach of warranties, 554.4207
 Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
 Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Default, 554.4202
 Deferred posting, 554.4301
 Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Delayed beyond time limit, 554.4108
 Delay, notice, 554.4202
 Depository bank
 Charge back, 554.4212
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Final payment, 554.4213
 Supplying missing endorsements, 554.4205
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Dishonor
 General provisions, 554.4211
 Documentary draft, 554.4504
 Items not payable at bank, 554.4210
 Notice of dishonor, *see Notice of Dishonor under this subhead below*

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Dishonor — Continued
 Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
 Sending notice, 554.4202
 Time, 554.4301
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Wrongful, damages, 554.4402
 Documentary drafts
 General provisions, 554.4501-554.4504
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Handling, 554.4501
 Notice of dishonor, 554.4501
 Presentment
 General provisions, 554.4501
 On arrival drafts, 554.4502
 Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
 Referee, 554.4503
 Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
 Security interest for expenses, 554.4504
 Draft
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3104, 554.4104
 Documentary drafts, 554.4501-554.4504
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
 Endorsements, 554.4201-554.4205
 Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
 Extension, time limits, 554.4108
 Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
 Final payment, 554.4213
 Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4212
 Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
 Holder in due course
 General provisions, 554.4209
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3302, 554.4104
 Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
 Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206
 Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 554.4405
 Index of definitions, 554.4104
 Insolvency
 General provisions, 554.4202
 Collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
 Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
 Instructions
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
 Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204
 Intermediary banks
 Charge back or refund, 554.4212
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, effect, 554.4205
 Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
 Item, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Late return of item, 554.4302
 Liens, handling goods, expenses, 554.4504

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
 Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202
 Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204
 Midnight deadline
 Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Late return of item, 554.4302
 Return of items, 554.4301
 Seasonable action, 554.4202
 Misconduct, 554.4202
 Missing endorsement, supplying, 554.4205
 Mistake
 General provisions, 554.4202
 Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Modification, time limit, 554.4108
 Neglect, liability, 554.4202
 Negligence, other banks, 554.4202
 Nonaction, liability, 554.4102
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
 Notice, 554.4205, 554.4210
 Notice of dishonor
 General provisions, 554.4301
 Collecting bank, 554.4202
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3508, 554.4104
 Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Office, separate, 554.4106
 On arrival drafts, presentment, 554.4502
 Oral stop payment order, 554.4403
 Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
 Orders, stop payment, 554.4106, 554.4303, 554.4403
 Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401
 Payments
 Charging against accounts, 554.4401
 Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Final payment, 554.4213
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Nonaction, 554.4102
 Nonbank as payment place, 554.4210
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
 Notice of holding, 554.4210
 Revocation, 554.4301
 Suspended, 554.4214
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Payor bank
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
 Excuse for delay, 554.4108
 Final payment, 554.4213
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Insolvency, 554.4214
 Late return of item, 554.4302
 Notice, items subject to, 554.4303

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Payor bank — Continued
 Payments suspended, 554.4214
 Reimbursement, 554.4212
 Restrictive endorsement, effect, 554.4205
 Revocation of payment, 554.4301
 Sending direct to, 554.4204
 Stop orders, 554.4303
 Subrogation, 554.4407
 Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4214
 Presenting bank, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Presenting items, methods, 554.4204
 Presentment
 Collecting bank, 554.4202
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3504, 554.4104
 Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
 Documentary drafts, 554.4501-554.4504
 Nonaction, 554.4102
 Time limit, check, 554.4404
 Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201
 Priorities, security interest, 554.4208
 Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303
 Properly payable, defined, 554.4104
 Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
 Protest
 Collecting bank, 554.4202
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3509, 554.4104
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Provisional settlement, 554.4212-554.4214
 Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301
 Refunds, 554.4212
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4212
 Remittance, media, 554.4211
 Remitting bank, defined, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Restrictive endorsement, 554.4203, 554.4205
 Revocation of payment, 554.4301
 Secondary party, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Secured transactions, 554.9104, 554.9105
 Security interest, collecting bank, 554.4208
 Sending item, method, 554.4204
 Separate offices, 554.4106
 Setoff
 General provisions, 554.4201
 Payor bank, 554.4303
 Settle, defined, 554.4104
 Settlement, agency, 554.4201
 Settlement of item, 554.4211, 554.4212
 Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 554.4406
 Standard of care, 554.4103
 Stop payment orders, 554.4106, 554.4303, 554.4403

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 - Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
 - Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
 - Suspension, payments, collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
- Time
 - General provisions*, 554.4107
 - Claims, 554.4207
 - Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
 - Dishonor, 554.4301
 - Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
 - Modification, 554.4108
 - Receipt of items, 554.4107
 - Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
 - Stop payment orders, 554.4403
- Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
- Transfer between banks, 554.4206
- Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406
- Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4209
- Variation, agreement, 554.4103
- Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
- War, delay caused by, 554.4108
- Warranties
 - General provisions*, 554.4207
 - Documents of title, 554.7508
- Withdrawal, 554.4213
- Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
- Banker's credit defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
- Banking day, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
- Bankruptcy
 - Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
 - Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 - Insolvency, *see subhead Insolvency below*
- Trustees
 - Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
 - Creditor as including, 554.1201
- Banks and banking
 - See also BANKS AND BANKING*
 - Branch banks, defined, 554.1201
 - Collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 - Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*
 - Deposits, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 - Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
 - Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
- Bearer form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
- Bearer, instrument payable, 554.3111
- Bearer instruments
 - General provisions*, 554.3111
 - Blank endorsements, 554.3204

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Bearer instruments — Continued
 - Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*
 - Investment securities
 - Adverse claims, notice, 554.8304
 - Defined, 554.8102
 - Endorsement, 554.8310
 - Negotiability, 554.3104
 - Negotiated by delivery, 554.3202
 - Payable to order, 554.3110
- Beneficiaries
 - Defined, letters of credit, 554.5103
 - Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
- Between merchants, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
- Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
- Bids, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above*
- Bills and notes, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*
- Bills of exchange, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*
- Bills of lading
 - General provisions*, 554.7301-554.7309, *see also subhead Documents of Title below*
- Actions
 - Provisions, 554.7309
 - Through bills, 554.7302
- Alterations, 554.7306
- Blanks, 554.7306
- Bona fide purchaser
 - General provisions*, 554.7501
 - Judicial process lien, 554.7602
- Breach of obligation, through bills, 554.7302
- Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 554.7301
- Care required, 554.7309
- Change of instructions, 554.7303
- Charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
- C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
- Claims, provisions, 554.7309
- Connecting carrier, liability under through bill, 554.7302
- Consignee, delivery of goods, 554.7303
- Consignor
 - Carrier's lien effective against, 554.7307
 - Diversion instructions, 554.7303
- Conversion
 - General provisions*, 554.7308
 - Bailee, 554.7601
 - Liability, 554.7309
 - Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
- Damages
 - Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301
 - Limitation, 554.7309
 - Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
 - Overissue, 554.7402
 - Sale by carrier, 554.7308

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bills of lading — Continued
 Damages — Continued
 Sets, 554.7304
 Through bills, 554.7302
 Degree of care required, 554.7309
 Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
 Destination bills, 554.7305
 Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302
 Diversion of goods, 554.7303
 Diversion of shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
 Duplicates, 554.7402
 Endorsement, 554.7501
 Enforcement of carrier's lien, 554.7308
 Expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307
 F.A.S., sales Act, 554.2319
 Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308
 Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301
 Handling, improper handling, 554.7301
 Indemnification
 Rights of issuer, 554.7301
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bail-
 ee, 554.7504
 Instructions
 Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
 Delivery of goods, 554.7303
 Labels, description of goods, 554.7301
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Lien of carrier, enforcement, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Limitation of damages, 554.7309
 Loss, lien of carrier, 554.7307
 Marks, description of goods, 554.7301
 Misdating, 554.7301
 Negligence, carrier, 554.7309
 Negotiability, 554.7104
 Nonnegotiable, 554.7104
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301
 Numbering, sets, 554.7304
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105
 Overseas shipment
 General provisions, 554.3223
 Sets, 554.7304
 Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301
 Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Reconsignment, 554.7303
 Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Reservation of interest
 Security interest, 554.2401
 Seller, 554.2505
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 554.7308
 Sets, 554.7304
 Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 554.7301

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bills of lading — Continued
 Standard of care, 554.7309
 Substitute bills, 554.7305
 Through bills, 554.7302
 Blank endorsement
 Commercial paper, 554.3204
 Investment securities, 554.8308
 Blanks
 Bills of lading, filling in, 554.7306
 Investment securities, filling, 554.8206
 Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 554.7208
 Boats, *see subhead Ships and Shipping below*
 Bona fide purchaser
 Bills of lading
 General provisions, 554.7501
 Judicial process, lien, 554.7602
 Bulk transfers, 554.6110
 Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8302
 Holder in due course, *see subhead Holder in Due Course below*
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Resale by seller, 554.2706
 Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
 Title to goods, 554.2403
 Warehouse operator's lien, sale to enforce, 554.7210
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
 Bonds
 Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 554.8403
 Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 554.7201
 Books and papers, commercial paper, dishonor, evidence, 554.3510
 Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
 Breach of contract, *see subhead Sales below*
 Breach of warranty
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
 Brokers
 Commercial paper, warranties by selling broker, 554.3417
 Defined
 Application, 554.8102
 Investment securities, 554.8303
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
 Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
 Burden of proof
 Bank deposits and collections
 Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Burden of proof — Continued
 Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Reasonable time, 554.4202
 Commercial paper
 Incomplete instruments, 554.3115
 Signatures, 554.3307
 Holder in due course, 554.3307
 Investment securities, signature, 554.8105
 Lack of good faith, 554.1208
 Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
 Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
 Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
 Signatures
 Commercial paper, 554.3307
 Investment securities, 554.8105
 Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 554.3510
 Business trust, organization, definition, 554.1201
 Buyer, *see subhead Sales below*
 Buyer and buying, defined, 554.1201
 Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 554.8402
 C. & F.
 Defined, 554.2320
 Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
 Price basis, 554.2321
 C.I.F., 554.2320, 554.2323
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 554.2513
 Cancellation
 Commercial paper
 Discharge, 554.3605
 Endorsement, reissue, 554.3208
 Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
 Investment securities, material change, 554.8202
 Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 554.5115
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Capacity to contract, commercial code, supplementary general principles of law, 554.1103
 Captions, section captions as part of Code, 554.1109
 Carriers, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*
 Cash, commercial paper payable to cash, 554.3111
 Cashier's check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 554.4211
 Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
 Catchwords, captions, part of Code, 554.1109
 Cause of action, commercial paper, accrual, 554.3122
 Certainty
 See also subhead Commercial Paper below
 Sale contract, 554.2204
 Certificate of deposit
 Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 554.3122
 Defined, commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3104
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Certificates
 Commercial paper, protest, 554.3509

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Certificates — Continued
 Investment securities, fiduciary's endorsement, 554.8402
 Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
 Certified checks
 Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 554.4211
 Drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 554.3411
 Time for presenting, 554.4404
 Chain of title, commercial paper, endorsements, 554.3415
 Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4212
 Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 Chattel mortgages, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Chattel paper
 Purchase, 554.9308
 Secured transaction, 554.9102, 554.9105
 Security interest, 554.9103
 Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 554.9102
 Checks, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*
 Children and minors
 Commercial paper
 Holder in due course, 554.3305
 Rescission of negotiation, 554.3207
 Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
 Price settlement, 554.2321
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Claims
 Adverse claims
 Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301
 Documents of title, 554.7603
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
 Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
 Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*
 Letters of credit, relinquishment, 554.5110
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
 Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
 Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
 Clearing house
 See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Commercial paper, presentment, 554.3504
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Provisional settlement for item, 554.4213
 Return, item received through, 554.4301
 Rules, varying by agreement, 554.4103
 Closing, bank deposits and collections, item or deposit received after, 554.4107
 Coercion
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Coercion — Continued
 Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 Holder in due course, defenses, 554.3305
 Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207

Collateral
 Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
 Impairment, commercial paper, 554.3606
 Retention in satisfaction of lien, 554.9505
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Collateral contract, sales, nonimpairment of remedies for breach, 554.2701

Collecting bank, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*

Collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*

Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201

Commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3101–554.3805

Acceleration
 Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 554.3304
 Payment of instrument, 554.3109
 Time for presentment, 554.3503

Acceptance
 Certification of check, 554.3411
 Date, holder supplying in good faith, 554.3410
 Deferred, 554.3506
 Defined, 554.3102, 554.3410
 Dishonor, 554.3507
 Finality, 554.3418
 Liability, 554.3409
 Payable at bank, 554.3121
 Set of drafts, single part of draft, 554.3801
 Time, 554.3506
 Time operative, 554.3410
 Variance, 554.3412
 Warranties, 554.3417
 Written on draft, 554.3410

Acceptor, liabilities, 554.3413

Accommodation parties
General provisions, 554.3415
 Defense, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
 Defined, 554.3102, 554.3415
 Extension of instrument, consent binding, 554.3118
 Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
 Presumption, 554.3416

Account, defined
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Account to be debited, effect, 554.3105

Accrual, cause of action, 554.3122

Actions
 Accrual of cause, 554.3122
 Endorsement of transferor, specific performance, 554.3201
 Holder, 554.3301

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued

Actions — Continued
 Impairment of recourse or collateral, 554.3606
 Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability, 554.3604
 Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 554.3804
 Notice, third party, 554.3803
 Underlying obligation, 554.3802

Admissions, payee, existence and capacity, 554.3413

Adverse claims, holder in due course taking instrument free of, 554.3305

Agents
 Conversion of instrument, 554.3419
 Descriptive words, 554.3117
 Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
 Signatures, 554.3403
 Warranties, 554.3417

Alterations
General provisions, 554.3407
 Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 554.3410
 Blank endorsement, 554.3204
 Defined, 554.3102
 Negligence, 554.3406
 Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
 Warranties, 554.3417

Alternative payment, two or more payees, 554.3116

Ambiguous terms, 554.3118

Antecedent obligation, consideration, 554.3408

Antedating
General provisions, 554.3114
 Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304

Application of article, 554.3103, 554.3805

Assignment of fund, check or draft, 554.3409

Associations, 554.3105, 554.3110

Assumed name, signature, 554.3401

Attorney fees
 Discharge from liability, 554.3604
 Sum certain, 554.3106

Bank deposits and collection, application, 554.3103, 554.4102

Banking day, defined
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Bearer instrument
General provisions, 554.3111
 Application of article, 554.3805
 Blank endorsement, 554.3204
 Negotiability, 554.3104
 Negotiated by delivery, 554.3202
 Nonpayable to bearer, 554.3805
 Payable to order, 554.3110

Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*

Blank endorsement, 554.3204

Book records, dishonor, evidence, 554.3510

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued

Breach of duty

- Notice to purchaser, 554.3304
- Rescission, 554.3207

Broker, warranties by selling broker, 554.3417

Burden of proof

- Incomplete instrument, 554.3115
- Signatures, 554.3307

Cancellation

- Discharge, 554.3605
- Endorsement, reissue, 554.3208

Capacity to endorse, admission, 554.3413

Cash, payable to cash, 554.3111

Cause of action, accrual, 554.3122

Certainty

- General provisions*, 554.3104, 554.3118
- Papers signed while incomplete, 554.3115
- Signature, 554.3402
- Sum certain in money, 554.3106, 554.3107
- Unconditional promise or order to pay, 554.3104

Certificate of deposit, 554.3102, 554.3104

Certificates, protest, 554.3509

Certification, defined, 554.3102, 554.3411

Certification of check, acceptance, 554.3411

Certified checks, drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 554.3411

Chain of title, endorsements, 554.3415

Checks

- Acceptance, 554.3410-554.3412
- Ambiguous terms, 554.3118
- Assignment of funds, 554.3409
- Certification, acceptance, 554.3411

Defined

- General provisions*, 554.3102, 554.3104
- Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Sales Act, 554.2103
- Secured transactions, 554.9105
- Surety, discharge, 554.3802

Demand instrument, taking after more than reasonable length of time, 554.3304

Dishonored, 554.3507-554.3511, 554.3806

International sight draft, letter of advice, 554.3701

Negotiable or nonnegotiable

- General provisions*, 554.3104
- Terms affecting, 554.3112

Other obligation, extension of time as to discharge of surety, 554.3802

Payment by financing agency, 554.2506

Presentment, six months after date, 554.4404

Remitting bank, 554.4211

Sales, *see subhead Sales below*

Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 554.9306

Sets of drafts, 554.3801

Tender under sales Act, 554.2511

Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, 554.2403

Children and minors

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued

Children and minors — Continued

- Rescission, 554.3207
- Rights of holder in due course, 554.3305

Citation, 554.3101

Claims

- General provisions*, 554.3304-554.3307
- Knowledge, 554.3603
- Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 554.3804

Warranties, 554.3417

Clearing house

- Bank deposits in collections, 554.4104
- Defined, 554.3102
- Presentment through, 554.3504

Collateral

- Impairment, 554.3606
- Negotiability, 554.3112

Collecting bank

- Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
- Defined, 554.3102, 554.3120

Collection costs, sum certain, 554.3106

Collection guaranteed, 554.3416

Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance, 554.3306

Conditions

- Endorsement, occupying, 554.3202
- Promise or order, unconditional, 554.3104, 554.3105

Restrictive endorsements, 554.3205, 554.3206

Confession of judgment, negotiability, 554.3112

Consideration

- Failure of consideration, defense, 537A.3, 554.3408

Letters of credit, 554.5105

Omission of statement, 554.3112

Constructive condition, 554.3105

Consul, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509

Conversion, 554.3419

Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 554.3207

Costs

- Collection, sum certain, 554.3106
- Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability, 554.3604

Criminal liability, endorsement, 554.3405

Criminal mischief, 716.5

Currency, payable in money, 554.3107

Custom and usage, time for presentment, 554.3503

Customer, defined

- Application, 554.3102
- Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Damages, converted instrument, 554.3419

Date, 554.3114

Death of signer, effectiveness of signature, 554.3307

Defects, notice to purchaser, 554.3304

Defenses

- Failure of consideration, 554.3306, 554.3408

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued
 Defenses — Continued
 Holder, 554.3306
 Holder in due course, 554.3305
 Notice to purchaser, 554.3304
 Signatures admitted or established, 554.3307
 Warranties on transfer, 554.3417
 Deferred acceptance, 554.3506
 Definite time, 554.3102, 554.3104, 554.3109
 Definitions
 General provisions, 554.3102
 Acceptance, 554.3410
 Delay in presentment, 554.3511
 Demand instrument, negotiability, 554.3104
 Demand, notice of dishonor, 554.3122
 Depository bank, defined
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
 Description of payee, 554.3117
 Destroyed instruments, 554.3804
 Discharge
 General provisions, 554.3601-554.3606
 Accommodation party, 554.3415
 Alteration, 554.3407
 Certification of check, 554.3411
 Drafts in a set, 554.3801
 Effect on holder in due course, 554.3305
 Endorsees, cancellation of endorsement, 554.3208
 Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course, defenses, 554.3305
 Notice of dishonor, delay, 554.3502
 Obligation, 554.3802
 Presentment, delay, 554.3502
 Protest, delay, 554.3502
 Rights of a holder, 554.3301
 Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 554.3502
 Variance of draft, 554.3412
 Disclaimer of liability
 Endorsements, effect, 554.3202
 Maker, drawing without recourse, 554.3413
 Discount, sum certain, 554.3106
 Dishonor
 General provisions, 554.3507
 Actions, accrual, 554.3122
 Defined, 554.3102
 Discharge of obligation, 554.3802
 Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 554.3412
 Drawer, liability, 554.3413
 Endorsers, liability, 554.3414
 Letter of credit, sales Act, 554.2325
 Liability of grantor, 554.3416
 Notice of dishonor, *see Notice of Dishonor under this subhead below*
 Presumption, 554.3510
 Protest, time, 554.3501
 Underlying obligations, effect, 554.3802

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued
 Dishonor — Continued
 Variance of draft, 554.3412
 Documentary draft, defined
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits in collection, 554.4104
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
 Draft
 Checks, *see subhead Checks above*
 Defined, 554.3102, 554.3104
 Dishonored, civil action, 554.3806
 Drawer, liabilities, 554.3413
 Duress
 Defense against holder in due course, 554.3305
 Rescission, 554.3207
 Endorsements
 Actions against endorser, time of accrual, 554.3122
 Blank, 554.3204
 Cancellation, reissue, 554.3208
 Certification, discharge, 554.3411
 Correction of name, 554.3203
 Criminal liability, 554.3405
 Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 554.3306
 Discharge
 General provisions, 554.3412
 Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 554.3502
 Effect, 554.3202
 Imposter, 554.3405
 Liability, 554.3414
 Misspelled name, 554.3203
 Negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112
 Negotiation, 554.3201, 554.3202
 Notice, accommodation, 554.3415
 Notice of dishonor, 554.3501
 Presentment necessary, 554.3501
 Restrictive
 General provisions, 554.3205
 Conversion, 554.3419
 Defined, 554.3102
 Effect, 554.3206
 Payment or satisfaction, 554.3603
 Signatures, 554.3402
 Special, 554.3204
 Transferee's rights, 554.3201
 Warranties, 554.3417
 Without recourse, 554.3414
 Wrong name, 554.3203
 Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 554.3510
 Equity, action, definition, 554.1201
 Estates
 Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 554.3302
 Instruments payable to the order of estate, validity, 554.3110

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued
 Estates — Continued
 Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
 Payment limited to estates, conditional order, 554.3105
 Evidence
 Dishonor, 554.3510
 Exchange, sum certain, 554.3106
 Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 554.3403
 Excuse, 554.3511
 Executors and administrators
 Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
 Payable to order, 554.3110
 Promise or order unconditional, 554.3105
 Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 554.3505
 Extension of payment, 554.3118
 Extension of time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 554.3802
 Failure of consideration, defense, 554.3408
 Fiduciary
 Descriptive words, 554.3117
 Notice to purchaser, 554.3304
 Figures, rules of construction, 554.3118
 Finality, payment or acceptance, 554.3418
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 554.3107
 Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 554.3501
 Forgery
 Conversion, 554.3419
 Notice of claim of defense, 554.3304
 Fraud
 Alteration, 554.3407
 Defense against holder in due course, 554.3305
 Rescission, 554.3207
 Transferee, 554.3201
 Funds, check or draft as assignment, 554.3409
 Government, issuance, effect, 554.3105
 Guarantor, 554.3416
 Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 554.3202
 Handwritten terms, controlling, 554.3118
 Holder
 Actions, burden of proof, 554.3307
 Defenses and claims against, rights, 554.3306
 Effect of restrictive endorsement, 554.3206
 Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 554.3304
 Rights, 554.3301, 554.3306, 554.3507
 Taking for value, 554.3303
 Through holder in due course, 554.3201
 Holder in due course
 General provisions, 554.3302
 Acceptance, finality, 554.3418
 Accommodation party, liability, 554.3415
 Alteration, defense, 554.3406, 554.3407
 Burden of proof, 554.3307
 Defenses and claims against, rights, 554.3305
 Defined, 554.3102
 Discharge
 General provisions, 554.3602

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued
 Holder in due course — Continued
 Discharge — Continued
 Endorsee, cancellation of endorsement, 554.3208
 Failure of consideration, defense, 554.3408
 Holder through, 554.3201
 Notice, claim or defense, 554.3304
 Payment, finality, 554.3418
 Rescission of negotiation, 554.3207
 Restrictive endorsement, 554.3206
 Rights, 554.3305, 554.3306
 Secure transactions
 General provisions, 554.9206
 Priorities, 554.9309
 Separate written agreement, 554.3119
 Taking for value, 554.3303
 Unauthorized signatures, 554.3404, 554.3406
 Hours, time of presentment, 554.3503
 Identification of person, presentment, 554.3505
 Identification, protest, identification of instrument, 554.3509
 Illegal terms, validation, 554.3106, 554.3112
 Illegal transaction, rescission, 554.3207
 Impairment of rights, discharge, 554.3606
 Implied condition, promise or order, 554.3105
 Imposters, endorsement, 554.3405
 Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course, 554.3305
 Incompetents
 Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 554.3307
 Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
 Incomplete instruments
 General provisions, 554.3115
 Acceptance, 554.3410
 Alteration, 554.3407
 Liability of acceptor and maker, 554.3413
 Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
 Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant, 554.3804
 Index of definitions, 554.3102
 Insolvency
 Collection guaranteed, liability, 554.3416
 Defense against holder in due course, 554.3305
 Installments, sum certain, 554.3106
 Instrument, defined, 554.3102
 Interest
 Accrual of cause of action, 554.3122
 Ambiguous terms, 554.3118
 Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 554.3304
 Sum certain, 554.3106
 Tender of payment, discharge of parties, 554.3604
 Intermediary bank
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
 Conversion, liability, 554.3419
 Defined, 554.3102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued
 International sight draft, letter of advice, 554.3701
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Issue, defined, 554.3102
 Joint liability, 554.3118
 Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability, 554.3112
 Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 554.3302
 Larceny, payment, rights of holder, 554.3603
 Letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 Limitation, words of, effect on endorsement, 554.3202
 Lost instruments, 554.3804
 Mail
 Imposter, use of mail to obtain, 554.3405
 Presentment, 554.3504
 Maker, liabilities, 554.3413
 Mark in lieu of signature, 554.3401
 Material alteration
 Definition, 554.3407
 Incomplete instrument, 554.3115
 Maturity
 Cause of action, accrual, 554.3122
 Endorsement after maturity, liabilities of endorser, 554.3501
 Medium of exchange, money, 554.3107
 Midnight deadline, defined
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Misspelled name, endorsement, 554.3203
 Mistake, rescission, 554.3207
 Modification of terms, 554.3119
 Money, 554.3103, 554.3107
 Multiple payees, 554.3116
 Names
 Misspelled, 554.3203
 Signature, liabilities, 554.3401
 Negligence, 554.3406
 Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 554.3104
 Negotiation
 General provisions, 554.3202
 Rescission, 554.3207
 Notaries public, certification of protests, 554.3509
 Note, defined, 554.3102, 554.3104
 Notice
 Purchaser, claim or defense, 554.3304
 Third party, obligation, 554.3803
 Notice of dishonor
 General provisions, 554.3501-554.3511
 Demand, 554.3122
 Drawer, liability, 554.3413
 Endorsers, liability, 554.3414

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued
 Notice of dishonor — Continued
 Words of guaranty, 554.3416
 Numbers, rules of construction, 554.3118
 Obligation, 554.3802, 554.3803
 Office, instruments payable to, 554.3110
 Officers
 Instruments payable to, 554.3110, 554.3117
 Signatures, 554.3403
 Omissions not affecting negotiability, 554.3112
 On demand, defined, 554.3102, 554.3108
 Oral notice of dishonor, 554.3508
 Order
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 554.3107
 Instruments not payable to order, 554.3805
 Liability, endorsers, 554.3414
 Negotiability, 554.3104
 Payment, 554.3110
 Unconditional, 554.3105
 Overdue
 Acceptance, 554.3410
 Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
 Parol evidence, accommodation party, 554.3415
 Partial assignment, 554.3202
 Partnership
 Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
 Payable to order, 554.3110
 Payment from assets, 554.3105
 Part payment, receipts, rights of party on presentment, 554.3505
 Payable at bank, 554.3121
 Payable at definite time, 554.3109
 Payable in money, 554.3107
 Payable on demand, 554.3104, 554.3108
 Payable through bank, 554.3120
 Payable to bearer, negotiability, 554.3104, 554.3111
 Payable to named person, description, 554.3117
 Payable to order, negotiability, 554.3104, 554.3110
 Payee
 Existence, admission, 554.3413
 Two or more persons, 554.3116
 Payment
 Discharge, 554.3603
 Dishonor, 554.3507
 Finality, 554.3418
 Guaranteed, 554.3416
 Note, payable at bank, 554.3121
 On demand, defined, 554.3108
 Tender, discharge, 554.3604
 Time, 554.3506
 Payor bank, 554.4105
 Postdating
 General provisions, 554.3114
 Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
 Postponement of acceptance, 554.3506
 Preexisting obligation, consideration, 554.3408

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued

Presentment

General provisions, 554.3501-554.3511

Discharge of obligation, 554.3802

Six months after date, 554.4404

Warranties, 554.3417

Words of guaranty, 554.3416

Presumptions

 Checks, reasonable time for payment,
554.3304, 554.3503

 Conversion of instrument, liability of drawee,
554.3419

Date of instrument, 554.3114

Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 554.3510

Genuineness of signature, 554.3307

Order of liability of endorers, 554.3414

Ownership of transferee, 554.3201

Signature as accommodation, 554.3416

 Printed terms, handwritten terms, control,
554.3118

Process, taking under, status of holder, 554.3302

Promises

Defined, 554.3102

Foreign currency, sum certain, 554.3107

Unconditional, 554.3104, 554.3105

Protest

General provisions, 554.3501-554.3511

Endorsers, liability, 554.3414

Words of guaranty, 554.3416

Purchaser's rights, 554.3306

Ratification, unauthorized signature, 554.3404

Reacquisition, 554.3208

 Receipt, rights of party on presentment,
554.3505

Recording, notice to purchaser, 554.3304

 Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility,
554.3510

Recourse, impairment, 554.3606

Renunciation, 554.3605

Requirement for negotiability, 554.3104

Rescission, negotiation, 554.3207

Reservation of rights, 554.3606

 Restrictive endorsements, *see Endorsements*
under this subhead above

Rules of construction, 554.3118

Satisfaction, discharge, 554.3603

Scope of chapter, limitations, 554.3103

Seal, 554.3113

Secondary parties

Defined, 554.3102

Discharge, unexcused delay, 554.3502

Extension, consent, 554.3118

Presentment necessary to charge, 554.3501

 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured*
Transactions below

Security interest, transfer, 554.3201

Separate written agreement, 554.3119

Sets, drafts, 554.3801

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued

Signatures

Acceptance, 554.3410

Accommodation party, 554.3415

Agent, 554.3403

Ambiguous capacity, 554.3402

Assumed names, 554.3401

Burden of proof, 554.3307

Collection guaranteed, 554.3416

Defined, 554.3102, 554.3401

Endorsement, 554.3402

Imposters using name of payee, 554.3405

Incomplete instruments, 554.3115

Liability, 554.3401

Mark, 554.3401

Negotiability, 554.3104

Payment guaranteed, 554.3416

Representative, 554.3403

Unauthorized, 554.3404, 554.3406

Six months after date, presentment, 554.4404

Special endorsement, 554.3204

 Specific performance, unqualified endorsement
of transferor, 554.3201

Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment, 554.3416

Stolen instruments, 554.3804

Sum certain

General provisions, 554.3106

Foreign currency, 554.3107

 Unconditional promise or order to pay,
554.3104

Surety on check, discharge, 554.3802

 Suspension, underlying obligation pro tanto,
554.3802

Taking for value, 554.3303

Tender of payment, discharge, 554.3604

Terms modified by other writings, 554.3119

Terms not affecting negotiability, 554.3112

Third party, notice of breach, 554.3803

Time

Acceptance, 554.3506

Notice of dishonor, 554.3508

Payable at definite time, 554.3109

Payment, 554.3506

Presentment, 554.3503

 Time instrument, accrual of cause of action,
554.3122

Trade name, signature, 554.3401

Transfer

General provisions, 554.3201

Application of article, 554.3805

Warranties, 554.3417

Transferee, restrictive endorsement, 554.3206

Typewritten terms, 554.3118

 Ultra vires corporation, negotiation, effective-
ness, 554.3207

Unconditional promise or order

General provisions, 554.3105

Negotiability, 554.3104

 United States consul, certificate of dishonor,
554.3509

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Commercial paper — Continued
 - Validating illegal terms, 554.3106, 554.3112
 - Value, holder taking for value, 554.3303
 - Variance, acceptance, 554.3412
 - Vice-consul, protests, 554.3509
 - Waiver, protest, 554.3511
 - Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
 - Warranties, presentment and transfer, 554.3417
 - Without recourse, transfer, 554.3417
 - Words and figures, controlling, 554.3118
 - Wrong name, endorsement, 554.3203
- Commercial unit
 - Acceptance of part, 554.2606
 - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
- Commingling goods
 - Secured transactions
 - General provisions*, 554.9315
 - Fraud, 554.9205
 - Fungible collateral, 554.9207
 - Warehouseperson, fungible goods, 554.7207
- Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
- Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
- Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 554.9104
- Concealment
 - See also subhead Secured Transactions below*
 - Bulk transfers, 554.6111
- Conditional sales, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of nonperformance, 554.3306
- Conditions
 - Acceptance, sale, 554.2207
- Commercial paper
 - Endorsement, occupying, 554.3202
 - Promise or order, unconditional, 554.3104, 554.3105
 - Restrictive endorsement, 554.3205, 554.3206
 - Letters of credit, conditional payment, 554.5114
 - Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 554.2507
- Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
- Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability, 554.3112
- Confirmation
 - Letters of credit, 554.5107
 - Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
- Confirmed credit, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
- Confirming bank
 - Defined, letters of credit, 554.5103
 - Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
- Conflict of laws
 - Bank deposits and collections, 554.1105, 554.4102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Conflict of laws — Continued
 - Bank liability, 554.4102
 - Bulk transfers, 554.1105
 - Investment securities, 554.1105, 554.8106
 - Sales, 554.1105
 - Secured transactions, 554.1105, 554.9103
- Conforming, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Connecting carrier, bills of lading, liability, 554.7302
- Consequential damages, commercial code, 554.1106
- Consideration
 - Bulk transfers, 554.6107
 - Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*
 - Failure as defense, 537A.3
 - Firm offers, 554.2205
 - Letters of credit, 554.5105
 - Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
 - Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107
- Consignee
 - Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7303
 - Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
- Consignment
 - See also subhead Secured Transactions below*
 - Creditors' claims, 554.2326
 - Financing statements, 554.9408
 - Reservation of title, security interest, 554.1201
 - Security interests, 554.9114
- Consignor
 - Bills of lading, 554.7303, 554.7307
 - Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
- Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
- Construction mortgage, 554.9105
- Construction of laws, *see subhead Statutes below*
- Constructive condition, commercial paper, 554.3105
- Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
- Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
- Consumer goods
 - Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
 - Sales Act, 554.2103
 - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
- Contract for sale
 - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
 - Documents to title, 554.7102
 - Letters of credit, 554.5103
 - Secured transactions, 554.9105
- Contracts
 - See also subhead Agreements above*
 - Good faith obligation, 554.1203
 - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 - Specific performance, *see subhead Specific Performance below*

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Conversion
 - Bank deposits and collections, 554 4203
 - Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*
 - Commercial paper, 554 3419
 - Documents of title, title and rights, 554 7502
 - Investment securities, 554 8318
 - Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554 2603, 554 2604
 - Secured transactions, possession after default, 554 9505
 - Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554 7210
 - Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
- Copies
 - Investment securities, document, notice of content, 554 8402
 - Secured transactions
 - Assignments, 554 9405
 - Filing officer, duties, 554 9407
 - Security agreement, financing statement, 554 9402
- Cornsheller's lien, enforcement, 571 5
- Corporations
 - Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 554 6103
 - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554 3207
 - Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 554 6103
 - Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554 3207
- Counterclaims, *see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below*
- Course of dealing, 554 1205
- Cover, defined, sales Act, 554 2103, 554 2712
- Credit
 - See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 - Defined, letters of credit, 554 5103
 - Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 - Sales
 - Beginning of period, 554 2310
 - Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554 2702
- Creditors, *see subhead Debtors and Creditors below*
- Credit unions, secured transactions, application of law, 554 9104
- Crimes and offenses
 - Commercial paper, endorsement, 554 3405
 - Forgery, *see subhead Forgery below*
 - Fraud, *see subhead Fraud below*
 - Larceny, *see subhead Larceny below*
- Crops, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*
- Currency, commercial paper, payable in money, 554 3107
- Custom and usage
 - Agreement as including bargain implied from, 554 1201
 - Commercial paper, time for presentment, 554 3503

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Custom and usage — Continued
 - Evidence, admissibility, 554 1205
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 554 5109
 - Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554 1205
 - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Customers
 - Bank deposits, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 - Defined
 - Bank deposits and collections, 554 3102, 554 4104
 - Letter of credit, 554 5103
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 554 5109
- Damages
 - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554 4402
 - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554 2210
 - Banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 - Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*
 - Breach of warranty, 554 2316
 - Bulk transfers, auction sales, 554 6108
 - Commercial paper, converted instrument, 554 3419
 - Consequential damages, 554 1106
 - Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554 7204
 - Duplicate documents of title, 554 7402
 - Incidental damages, sales Act, 554 2710
 - Investment securities, overissue, 554 8104
 - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 554 5115
 - Limitation
 - Bank deposits and collections, 554 4103
 - Bills of lading, 554 7309
 - Sales Act, 554 2718, 554 2719
 - Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554 7301
 - Penal damages, 554 1106
 - Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554 4402
 - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 - Secured transactions, secured party, 554 9507
 - Special damages, 554 1106
 - Warehouse operator, sale to enforce lien, 554 7210
 - Warehouse receipts
 - General provisions, 554 7204
 - Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554 7203
 - Overissue, 554 7402
 - Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554 4402
- Date
 - Commercial paper, 554 3114
 - Time, *see subhead Time below*
- Death
 - Bank customer, authority of bank, 554 4405
 - Commercial paper, effectiveness of signature, 554 3307
- Debtors and creditors
 - See also subhead Bulk Transfers above*
 - Debtor defined, secured transactions, 554 9105
 - Insolvency, seller's remedies, 554 2702

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Debtors and creditors — Continued
 Investment securities, 554.8317
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104
 Notice, bulk transfers, 554.6105, 554.6107
 Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
 Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402

Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201

Deceit, *see subhead Fraud below*

Decrees, *see subhead Judgments and Decrees below*

Deeds of trust, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202

Defects
 Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
 Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 554.5113

Sales
 Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
 Waiver by buyer, 554.2605

Defenses
 Investment securities
 Genuineness, 554.8202
 Issuer, defined, 554.8201
 Staleness of instrument as notice, 554.8203
 Statute of frauds, 554.8319

Secured transactions
 Agreements, 554.9206
 Assignee, defenses against, 554.9318

Deficiency, secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Definite time, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3109

Definitions, 554.1201, *see also subhead Words and Phrases below*

Delay
 Bank collections
 General provisions, 554.4108
 Notice, 554.4202
 Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
 Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616

Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210

Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, basis of price, 554.2321

Delivery
 Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
 Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 554.6107
 Letters of credit, assignment, 554.5116
 Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107

Delivery of goods, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*

Delivery order
See also subhead Documents of Title below
 Defined, documents of title, 554.7102

Deposit accounts, 554.9105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Depository bank, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*

Deposits
 Sales
 Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
 Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718
 Secured transactions, law inapplicable to transfers, 554.9104

Deposits in banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*

Description
 Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
 Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 554.6107
 Commercial paper, payee, 554.3117

Sales
 Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
 Warranty of conformance, 554.2313

Secured transactions
 General provisions, 554.9110
 Proceeds, 554.9203

Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305

Destroyed property, *see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below*

Destruction, documents of title, 554.7601

Deterioration of goods
 Buyer's option, 554.2613
 C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
 "No arrival, no sale" term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
 Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206

Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102

Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Discharge
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107

Discharge by lien, retention of collateral, 554.9505

Disclaimer of liability
 Endorsements, effect, 554.3202
 Makers, drawing without recourse, 554.3413

Discounts
 Commercial paper, sum certain, 554.3106
 Purchase of instruments, 554.1201

Discovery, bulk transfers, concealed transfer, 554.6111

Dishonor
 Actions, accrual, 554.3122
 Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
 Collecting banks
 General provisions, 554.4211
 Notice, 554.4202, 554.4301
 Collections, items not payable at bank, 554.4210

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Dishonor — Continued
 - Defined, commercial paper
 - General provisions*, 554.3102, 554.3507
 - Sales Act, 554.2103
 - Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
 - Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 554.3412
 - Letters of credit
 - General provisions*, 554.5112
 - Rights of seller, 554.2325
 - Wrongfully, 554.5115
 - Notice
 - General provisions*, 554.3508
 - Liability of grantor, 554.3416
 - Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
 - Underlying obligations, effect, 554.3802
- Disputes
 - Bulk transfers, debts, adjudication or settlement before distribution of proceeds, 554.6106
 - Evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
- Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
- Diversions, bills of lading, shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
- Dock receipts, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
- Dock warrants, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
- Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103
- Documentary draft
 - Bank deposits and collections
 - General provisions*, 554.4501-554.4504
 - Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
 - Letters of credit, 554.5103
 - Dishonor, 554.4501, 554.4503
- Documents
 - Defined
 - Documents of title, 554.7102
 - Letters of credit, 554.5103
 - Secured transactions, 554.9105
 - Indemnity agreements, application to defect, 554.5113
- Documents of title
 - General provisions*, 554.7101-554.7603
 - Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
 - Adequacy, 554.7509
 - Applicability of treaty, statute, tariff, 554.7103
 - Attachment of goods, 554.7602
 - Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bail-ee, 554.7601
 - Bailee
 - Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 554.7601
 - Defined, 554.7102
 - Possession, tender of delivery, 554.2503
 - Bank deposits and collections, security interest, collecting bank, 554.4208
 - Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308
 - Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Documents of title — Continued
 - Citation, 554.7101
 - Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508
 - Commercial paper, exception, 554.3103
 - Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509
 - Conflicting claims, 554.7603
 - Consignee and consignor, 554.7102
 - Construction against negative implication, 554.7105
 - Contract for sale
 - Adequacy, 554.7509
 - Defined, 554.2106, 554.7102
 - Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502
 - Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504
 - Damages
 - Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 - Duplicate documents, 554.7402
 - Good faith delivery, 554.7404
 - Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403
 - Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
 - Definitions, 554.1201, 554.7102
 - Delay, delivery, 554.7403
 - Delivery
 - General provisions*, 554.2308
 - Document, title and rights, 554.7504
 - Goods
 - Good faith, damages, 554.7404
 - Stoppage, 554.7504
 - Obligation, 554.7403
 - Delivery order, defined, 554.7102
 - Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 - Destruction, 554.7601
 - Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
 - Diversions of goods
 - Delivery, 554.7403
 - Title, 554.7504
 - Documents, definition, 554.7102
 - Duly negotiate
 - Defined, 554.7102, 554.7501
 - Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 554.7501
 - Duplicates, 554.7402
 - Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
 - Endorsement
 - Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506
 - Liability, 554.7505
 - Negotiations, 554.7501
 - Right to compel endorsement, 554.7506
 - Exception, 554.3103
 - Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
 - Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
 - Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
 - Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
 - Goods, defined, 554.7102
 - Holder
 - Rights, 554.7502
 - Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
 - Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 554.7601

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Documents of title — Continued
 Index of definitions, 554.7102
 Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
 Insurance, warehouse operator, lien for cost, 554.7209
 Interpleader, 554.7603
 Irregular document, 554.7401
 Issuer
 Defined, 554.7102
 Obligations, 554.7401
 Larceny
 General provisions, 554.7601
 Title and rights, 554.7502
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7503
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 554.7509
 Liens
 Judicial process, 554.7602
 Satisfaction, 554.7403
 Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403
 Lost instruments
 General provisions, 554.7601
 Title and rights, 554.7502
 Mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
 Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
 Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502
 Negotiability, 554.7104
 Negotiation, 554.7501-554.7507
 Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 554.7104, 554.7504
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
 Obligation, 554.7401, 554.7403
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105
 Overissue, 554.7402
 Overseas, defined, 554.2323, 554.7102
 Passing title to goods, 554.2401
 Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.7102
 Reconignment, delivery, 554.7403
 Registered mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
 Regulatory statutes, application, 554.7103
 Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused by, 554.7403
 Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Right in goods defeated, 554.7503
 Rights of holder, 554.7502
 Security interest, title to goods, 554.7503
 Statutes, application, 554.7103
 Stop delivery
 Exercise of right, 554.7403
 Seller, 554.7504
 Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 554.2503
 Transfer, warranties, 554.7507

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Documents of title — Continued
 Treaties, application, 554.7103
 United States statutes, application, 554.7103
 Warehouse operator, defined, 554.7102
 Warranties, 554.7507, 554.7508
 Drafts
 Assignment of funds, 554.3409
 Defined, commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3102, 554.3104
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Letters of credit, 554.5103
 Sales Act, 554.2103
 Delivery of documents, 554.2514
 Documentary drafts
 General provisions, 554.4501-554.4504
 Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Drafts in a set, 554.3801
 International sight drafts, letter of advice, 554.3701
 Negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112
 Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
 Drawer, commercial paper, liabilities, 554.3413
 Duly negotiate, documents of title, 554.7102, 554.7501
 Duplicates, documents of title, 554.7402
 Duration, contracts providing for successive performances, 554.2309
 Duress, *see subhead Coercion above*
 Effective date, commercial code, 554.10101
 Elections, registered owner, investment securities, 554.8207
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
 Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 554.8205
 Encumbrances
 Liens, *see subhead Liens below*
 Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*
 Secured transactions, 554.9105
 Endorsement
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Endorsements
 Actions against endorser, time of accrual, 554.3122
 Bills of lading, 554.7501
 Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 554.3306
 Definitions, 554.3102
 Discharge of endorser, 554.3412
 Restrictive endorsements, payment or satisfaction, 554.3603
 Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 554.7501

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Endorsements — Continued
 Warranties, 554.3417
 Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 554.3510
 Entrusting, defined, sales Act, 554.2403
 Equipment
 Bulk transfers, 554.6102
 Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
 Equipment trusts, 554.9102
 Equity
 Actions, definitions, 554.1201
 Supplementary, 554.1103
 Errors, *see subhead Mistake below*
 Estates
 Dishonor, notice of dishonor, 554.3508
 Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 554.3302
 Instruments payable to the order of estates, validity, 554.3110
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Organization includes an estate, 554.1201
 Payment limited to estate, unconditional order, 554.3105
 Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103
 Evidence
 Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
 Consular invoice, 554.1202
 Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205
 Dishonor, commercial paper, 554.3510
 Market price, sales Act, 554.2723
 Notation credit, time for obtaining, 554.5108
 Parol evidence, *see subhead Parol Evidence below*
 Presumptions, *see subhead Presumptions below*
 Prevailing prices, sales Act, 554.2724
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions
 Assignment, 554.9318
 Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
 Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 554.3403
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
 Usage of trade, 554.1205
 Examination of goods
See subhead Inspections and Inspectors below
 Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316
 Exchange, bills of, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*
 Exclusion, *see subhead Exemptions below*
 Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306
 Excuse
 Bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4108
 Protest or notice of dishonor, 554.3511
 Execution
 Bulk transfer law, exemption, 554.6103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Execution — Continued
 Security interests, ch 626
 Executors and administrators
 Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
 Creditor, defined, 554.1201
 Exemptions
 Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
 Secured transactions, 554.9104
 Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
 Expenses
 Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
 Presenting bank, 554.4503, 554.4504
 Rejected goods
 Buyer's security interest, 554.2711
 Care and sale, 554.2603
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Express warranties, *see subhead Sales below*
 Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322
 Extension
 Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725
 Payment of commercial paper, 554.3118
 Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4108
 Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 554.3802
 Factors' liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Falsification, letters of credit, liability, 554.5109
 Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318
 Farm products
See also subhead Agricultural Products above
 Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
 Security interests, 554.9307, 554.9404
 F.A.S., defined, sales Act, 554.2319
 Federal government, *see subhead United States below*
 Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
 Fees, *see subheads Attorneys above; Secured Transactions below*
 Feminine gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102
 Fiduciaries
See also subhead Executors and Administrators above
 Securities, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
 Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
 Trustees, *see subhead Trusts and Trustees below*
 Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118
 Filing officer, secured transactions, duties, 554.9403-554.9407
 Filing rules, 554.1110
 Final payment, bank deposits and collections, 554.4213
 Finance authority, bonds and notes, 220.26
 Financing agency, defined, 554.2103
 Financing statement
 Amendment requirements, revised, 554.9402

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Financing statement — Continued
 - Commingled goods, 554.9315
 - Defined, secured transactions, 554.9402, 554.11105, 558.1, 558.42
 - Farm products, termination statement, 554.9404
 - Fees, filing or recording, 554.9405
 - Security interest, perfection, 554.9302
- Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
- Fitness, warranties, 554.2314-554.2317
- Fixtures, security interest, 554.9313, 554.9401
- F.O.B.
 - Defined, sales Act, 554.2319
 - Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323
- Food, warranty sales, 554.2314
- Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
- Foreclosure
 - See also subhead Judicial Sales below*
 - Secured transactions, 554.9501
- Foreign currency
 - Collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4212
 - Money payable, 554.3107
- Foreign nations
 - Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 554.1105
 - Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 554.3501
- Foreign states, territorial application of Act, power to choose applicable law, 554.1105
- Forgery
 - Commercial paper
 - Conversion, 554.3419
 - Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
 - Letters of credit, 554.5114
 - Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201
- Forms
 - Contract for sale, 554.2204
 - Financing statements, secured transactions, 554.9402
 - Letters of credit, 554.5104
 - Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
- Fraud
 - Alterations
 - Commercial paper, 554.3407
 - Investment securities, 554.8206
 - Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 - Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*
 - Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 - Holder in due course, defense, 554.3305
 - Investment securities
 - Alteration, 554.8206
 - Purchaser, 554.8301
 - Letters of credit, 554.5114
 - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207
 - Purchaser, investment securities, 554.8301
 - Sales Act
 - General provisions*, 554.2721
 - Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Fraud — Continued
 - Sales Act — Continued
 - Retention by seller, rights of seller's creditors, 554.2402
 - Statute of frauds, *see subhead Statute of Frauds below*
- Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definition, 554.2320
- Funds, assignment, 554.3409
- Fungible goods
 - Commingling, effect, 554.7202
 - Implied warranties, 554.2314
 - Merchantability, 554.2314
 - Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 554.8313
 - Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
- Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
- Future goods
 - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
 - Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
- Garnishment
 - Secured transactions, 554.9311
 - Securities and documents of title, 642.17
- General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
- Genuine
 - Defined, 554.1201
 - Documents of title, warranties on transfer, 554.7507
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligations, 554.5109
 - Third party document, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
- Gifts
 - Definition of purchase, 554.1201
 - Sales, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318
- Good faith
 - Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1208
 - Bailee's liability, 554.7404
 - Construction of Act, 554.1102
 - Defined, sales Act, 554.1201, 554.2103
 - Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 554.8318
 - Duties, obligation of, 554.1203
 - Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 554.3302
 - Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 554.8406
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 554.5109
 - Obligation, 554.1203
 - Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
 - Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
 - Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
- Goods
 - Defined
 - Documents of title, 554.7102
 - Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
 - Secured transactions, 554.9105
 - Documentary drafts, bank presenting, 554.4503, 554.4504

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Goods — Continued

Hazardous, disposition by warehouse operators, 554.7206

Indemnity agreement, defects, applicability, 554.5113

Leased, financing statements, 554.9408

Misdescription, bills of lading, 554.7301

Government

Commercial paper, issuance, 554.3105

Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 554.8202

Sales, government regulations

Delay in delivery, 554.2615

Failure to pay due to, 554.2614

Growing crops, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*

Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8402

Guaranty

Commercial paper

Contract of guarantor, 554.3416

Effect on negotiation, 554.3202

Documents of title, endorser, 554.7505

Investment securities

Endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308

Guarantee of the signature, defined, 554.8102, 554.8402

Liabilities of guarantor, 554.8201

Signature of endorser, 554.8402

Warranties, 554.8312

Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318

Handling

Bills of lading, improper handling, 554.7301

Warehouse receipts, charges, liability, 554.7202

Handwritten terms, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118

Harvesting equipment, secured transactions, 554.9103

Hazardous goods, warehouse operators, disposition, 554.7206

Headnotes, captions, part of Code, 554.1109

Holder

Banks, acquisition of right, 554.4201

Rights, 554.3301

Holder in due course

Burden of proof, 554.3307

Defined, commercial paper

General provisions, 554.3102, 554.3302

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Letters of credit, 554.5103

Secured transactions, 554.9105

Duress, defense, 554.3305

Honor, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*

Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 554.3503

Household, seller's warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318

Identification

Commercial paper, identification, 554.3505, 554.3509

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Identification — Continued

Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2501

Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403

Implied conditions, commercial paper, promise or order, 554.3105

Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104

Implied warranties, *see subhead Sales below*

Imposters, commercial paper, endorsement induced by, effect, 554.3405

Incidental damages, *see subhead Sales below*

Incompetents

Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 554.3307

Customer, rights of collecting bank, 554.4405

Notice of dishonor, 554.3508

Incomplete instruments, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*

Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204

Indemnity

Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301

Letters of credit, 554.5113

Lost or destroyed instruments

Bond of claimant, 554.8405

Expenses of defendant, 554.3804

Security of claimant, 554.7601

Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 554.8403

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504

Indenture, investment securities, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402

Infants, *see subhead Children and Minors above*

Information, secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407

Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607

Injunctions

Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602

Investment securities, 554.8315, 554.8317

Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 554.5114

Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 554.8403

Insolvency

See also subhead Bankruptcy above

Bank deposits and collections

General provisions, 554.4202

Collecting or payor bank, 554.4214

Warranties of transferor, 554.4207

Banks, letters of credit, 554.5117

Holder in due course, rights, 554.3305

Letters of credit, 554.5117

Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306

Inspections and inspectors

Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 554.6104

Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706

Installment contract, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2612

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Installments
 Commercial paper
 Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 554.3505
 Sum certain, 554.3106
 Sales, breach, 554.2612
 Secured transactions law, effect, 554.9201

Instructions
 Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503
 Bills of lading
 Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
 Delivery of goods, 554.7303
 Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204
 Rejected goods, 554.2603
 Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319

Instrument
 Defined
 Commercial paper, 554.3102
 Secured transactions, 554.9105
 Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
 Security interest, 554.9304, 554.9305

Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501

Insurance
 Buyer under sales Act, 554.2501
 C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
 Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
 Policy, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Warehouse operators, lien for costs, 554.7209

Intangibles
 General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
 Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301

Intent, warranties, sales Act, 554.2317

Interest
 Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 554.3304
 Sum certain, commercial paper, 554.3106
 Usury, secured transactions, 554.9201

Intermediary bank
 Conversion of commercial paper, 554.3419
 Defined
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
 Commercial paper, 554.3102
 Investment securities, 554.8102
 Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
 Securities, transfer to, warranties, 554.8306
 Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4212

Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603

Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201

Inventory
 Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
 Purchase money security interest, priority, 554.9312

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Inventory — Continued
 Secured transaction, priorities, 554.9308

Investment securities
General provisions, 554.8101-554.8408

Actions
 Burden of proof, 554.8105
 Possession, wrongful transfer, 554.8315
 Presumptions, 554.8105

Admissions, contract for sale, 554.8319

Admitted investments, 554.8105

Adverse claims
 Defined, 554.8102, 554.8301
 Indemnity bond, 554.8403

Notice
General provisions, 554.8304
 Date, redemption or exchange, 554.8305
 Endorsement, bearer form, 554.8310
 Staleness as notice, 554.8305

Registration of transfer, 554.8403

Agents
 Conversion, 554.8318
 Registration of transfer, 554.8406
 Transfer agent, *see Transfer Agent under this subhead below*

Alteration, 554.8206

Application of law, 554.8106

Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 554.8402

Appropriate person, defined, 554.8308

Assessments, registered owner, liability, 554.8207

Assignment, 554.8204, 554.8308

Assurance, endorsements, 554.8402

Attachment, 554.8317

Authenticating trustee
 Duties, 554.8406
 Signature, 554.8205
 Warranties, 554.8208

Bailee, conversion, 554.8318

Bank deposits and collections, application, 554.4102

Bearer form
 Adverse claims, notice, 554.8304
 Defined, 554.8102
 Endorsement, 554.8310

Blank endorsement
General provisions, 554.8308
 Transfer or pledge, 554.8309, 554.8320

Blanks, completion of instrument, 554.8206

Bona fide purchaser
 Action for possession, 554.8315
 Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 554.8206
 Defects, 554.8202
 Defined, 554.8102, 554.8302
 Delivery without endorsement, 554.8307
 Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 554.8405
 Registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Investment securities — Continued
 Bona fide purchaser — Continued
 Rights transferred, 554.8301
 Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
 Title acquired by, 554.8301
 Unauthorized endorsement, effect, 554.8311
 Unauthorized signatures, 554.8205
 Broker
 Defined, 554.8102, 554.8303
 Duty to deliver, 554.8314
 Holding for purchaser, 554.8313
 Warranties, 554.8306
 Burden of proof, signature, 554.8105
 Bylaws, notice, 554.8402
 Calls, 554.8203, 554.8207
 Cancellation of contract, material change, 554.8202
 Certificated securities, defined, 554.8102
 Certificates, fiduciary's endorsement, 554.8402
 Citation, 554.8101
 Commercial paper, exception, 554.3103
 Completion of instrument, 554.8206
 Confirmation of sale, 554.8319
 Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.8106
 Contract of purchase, duty to deliver, 554.8314
 Conversion, 554.8318
 Copy, document, notice of content, 554.8402
 Damages, overissue, 554.8104
 Defect
 Burden of proof, 554.8105
 Notice to purchaser, 554.8202, 554.8203
 Defenses
 Genuineness, 554.8202
 Issuer, defined, 554.8201
 Staleness of security as notice, 554.8203
 Statute of frauds, 554.8319
 Definitions
 Adverse claim, 554.8301
 Application, 554.8102
 Appropriate person, 554.8308
 Bona fide purchaser, 554.8302
 Broker, 554.8303
 Issuer, 554.8201
 Overissue, 554.8104
 Delivery
 Duty, 554.8314
 Endorsement without delivery, 554.8307, 554.8309
 Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 554.8318
 Intermediary, warranties, 554.8306
 Purchaser, 554.8313
 Rights acquired, 554.8301
 Statute of frauds, 554.8319
 Demand, proof of authority to transfer, 554.8316
 Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405
 Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 554.8205

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Investment securities — Continued
 Endorsements
 General provisions, 554.8308, 554.8309
 Admitted, 554.8105
 Adverse claims, 554.8304
 Bearer form, 554.8310
 Delivery without endorsement, 554.8307
 Guarantee, 554.8312
 Registration of transfer, 554.8402
 Unauthorized endorsements, owner, rights, 554.8311
 Warranties, 554.8312
 Endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308
 Exception, 554.3103
 Exchange, 554.8407
 Fiduciaries, transfer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
 Fraud
 Alteration, 554.8206
 Purchaser, 554.8301
 Fungible bulk, interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 554.8313
 Genuine
 Defenses, 554.8202
 Signatures
 Burden of proof, 554.8105
 Warranties, 554.8312
 Warranties, 554.8208, 554.8306
 Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 554.8318
 Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, 554.8406
 Governing law, 554.8106
 Government, issuance, responsibilities, 554.8202
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, 554.8102, 554.8402
 Guarantor, endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308
 Guaranty
 Liabilities of guarantor, 554.8201
 Signature of endorser, warranties, 554.8312
 Holder, warranties, 554.8306
 Indemnification, 554.8403, 554.8405
 Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 554.8403
 Indenture, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
 Index of definitions, 554.8102
 Injunctions
 General provisions, 554.8317
 Registrar, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
 Transfer, 554.8315
 Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105, 554.8102
 Intermediary, transfer to, warranties, 554.8306
 Issue, overissue, 554.8104
 Issuer
 Defenses, 554.8202
 Defined, 554.8102, 554.8201
 Endorsements, assurance requirement, 554.8402
 Lien, 554.8103
 Lost, destroyed or stolen securities, duties, 554.8405

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Investment securities — Continued
 Issuer — Continued
 Notice, defects or defenses, 554.8202, 554.8203
 Registration
 Duties, 554.8401
 Liabilities, 554.8404
 Transfer, 554.8106
 Responsibility, 554.8202
 Restrictions on transfer, 554.8204
 Rights with respect to registered owners, 554.8207
 Lack of genuineness, defense, 554.8202
 Larceny, 554.8405
 Levy, 554.8317
 Lien, issuer, 554.8103
 Limited interest purchaser, 554.8301
 Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405
 Money, application of law, 554.8102
 Negotiability, 554.8105
 Notice, 554.8202, 554.8203
 Overissue, defined, 554.8102, 554.8104
 Owner, unauthorized endorsement, rights, 554.8311
 Partial assignment or endorsement, 554.8308
 Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
 Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 554.8319
 Pleadings, statute of frauds, 554.8319
 Pledges or pledgee, warranties, 554.8306
 Possession, action, 554.8315
 Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306
 Proper form, defined, 554.8102
 Purchaser
 Actions based on wrongful transfer, 554.8315
 Compelling endorsement, 554.8307
 Delivery, 554.8313
 Notice of adverse claims, 554.8304, 554.8313
 Proof of authority to transfer, 554.8316
 Registration requisites, right to, 554.8316
 Rights, 554.8301
 Records, issuer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
 Registered form, defined, 554.8102
 Registered owner, rights, 554.8207
 Registrar
 Registration of transfer, 554.8406
 Unauthorized signature, 554.8205
 Warranties, 554.8208
 Registration of transfer
General provisions, 554.8401-554.8406
 Issuer, liability, 554.8106
 Presentment, warranties, 554.8306
 Purchaser's right to requisites, 554.8316
 Registered owner, rights, 554.8207
 Unauthorized endorsement, 554.8311
 Reissue, overissue, 554.8104
 Restriction on transfer, 554.8204

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Investment securities — Continued
 Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
 Signatures
General provisions, 554.8205, 554.8208
 Admitted, 554.8105
 Endorser, warranties, 554.8312
 Unauthorized signature, 554.8312
 Special endorsement, 554.8309
 Specific performance, 554.8315
 Staleness, notice of defects, 554.8203
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206, 554.8319
 Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405
 Subsequent purchaser, defined, 554.8102
 Taxes, compliance with law, 554.8401
 Title acquired by bona fide purchaser, 554.8301
 Transfer
 Action for possession, 554.8315
 Endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8309
 Injunction, 554.8315
 Proof of authority, 554.8316
 Restriction, 554.8204
 Rights acquired, 554.8301
 Without endorsement, 554.8307
 Wrongful, action for possession, 554.8315
 Transfer agent
 Registration of transfer, 554.8406
 Warranties, 554.8208
 Trustees
 Registration of transfer, 554.8406
 Warranties, 554.8208
 Unauthorized endorsement
 Owner, rights, 554.8311
 Transfer, action for possession, 554.8315
 Unauthorized signature, 554.8205
 Uncertificated securities
 Defined, 554.8102
 Security interests, perfection, 554.9103
 Transaction statements, 554.8408
 Vendor, *see Purchaser under this subhead above*
 Voting rights, registered owner, 554.8207
 Warranties
 Brokers, 554.8306
 Endorsements, 554.8312
 Presentment for registration of transfer, 554.8306
 Wills, copy as notice affecting transfers, 554.8402
 Invoices
 C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
 Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Irrevocable credit, letters of credit, conditions of revocation, 554.5106
 Issue, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102
 Issuer, defined
 Application, 554.8102
 Documents of title, 554.7102
 Investment securities, 554.8201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Issuer, defined — Continued
 Letters of credit, 554.5103
 Item, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Joint and several liability, commercial paper, 554.3118
 Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Judgments and decrees
 Confession, things affecting negotiability, 554.3112
 Default, secured transactions, 554.9501
 Secured transactions, 554.9104
 Judicial sales
 Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
 Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 554.3302
 Thresher's lien, 571.5
 Jurisdiction, secured transactions, 554.9103
 Labels, 554.2314
 Labor, lien of warehouse operator, 554.7209
 Laches
 Investment securities, 554.8203
 Redemption or exchange, 554.8305
 Land, *see subhead Real Estate below*
 Landlord's lien, application of law, 554.9104
 Larceny
 Commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3804
 Payment, rights of holder, 554.3603
 Documents of title
 General provisions, 554.7601
 Title and rights, 554.7502
 Investment securities, 554.8405
 Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
 Leases
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
 Security interest, definition, 554.1201
 Letters of advice, definition, 554.3701
 Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
 Levies
 Bulk transfers, limitations, 554.6111
 Investment securities, 554.8317
 Secured transactions, 554.9311, ch 626
 Liberal construction, statutes, 554.1102
 Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
 Lien creditor, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9301
 Liens
 Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 554.7403
 Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Bulk transfer, 554.6103
 Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, 554.2322
 Enforcement
 Carrier, 554.7308
 Warehouse operator, 554.7210
 Goods under document of title, 554.7602

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Liens — Continued
 Issuer, investment securities, 554.8103
 Letters of credit, presenter's reservation, 554.5110
 Motor vehicles, 321.50
 Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
 Presenting banks, expenses, 554.4504
 Sales contracts, warranties, 554.2312
 Settlement, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
 Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, 571.3
 Limitation of actions
 General provisions, ch 614
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
 Bulk transfer, 554.6111
 Commercial paper, 554.3122
 Sales Act, 554.2725
 Limitations
 Damages
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
 Bills of lading, 554.7309
 Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7204
 Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on endorsement, 554.3202
 Warranty, sale of goods, 554.2316
 Lists
 Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 554.6108
 Creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104
 Secured transactions, collateral request, 554.9208
 Livestock
 Farm products, defined, 554.9109
 Sale
 Goods, defined, 554.2105
 Insurable interest, 554.2501
 Secured transactions
 Farm products, defined, 554.9109
 Security interest, attaching, 554.9204
 Warranties exemption, ch 554A
 Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201
 Location
 Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors, 554.6107
 Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Logs and logging
 Contract for sale, 554.2107
 Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 554.9204
 Security interest, timber to cut, 554.9203
 Lost or destroyed property
 Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
 Commercial paper, 554.3804
 Documents of title
 General provisions, 554.7601
 Title and rights, 554.7502
 Investment securities, registration of transfer, 554.8405

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Lost or destroyed property — Continued
 Issuer's obligation to customer, 554.5109
 Letters of credit, 554.5109
 Risk of loss, *see subhead Sales below*
 Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
 Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403

Lots

Auctions, 554.2328
 Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105

Lumber, *see subhead Logs and Logging above*

Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103

Mail

Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108

Commercial paper
 Imposter, use of mail to obtain, 554.3405
 Presentment, 554.3504
 Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210

Mark, commercial paper, signature, 554.3401

Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723

Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724

Masculine gender words, feminine and neuter included, 554.1102

Material alteration
 Commercial paper, incomplete instrument, 554.3115
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3407

Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104

Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
 Bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405
 Holder in due course, defenses, 554.3305

Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314

Merchant, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104

Messages, credit messages, cost, 554.5107

Midnight deadline
 Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Letters of credit, 554.5103
 Letters of credit, notice of objection, 554.5113

Minerals
 Sales, contract for sale, 554.2107
 Secured transactions
 Financing statements, 554.9402
 Not goods before extraction, 554.9105

Mining, contract for sale, 554.2107

Minors, *see subhead Children and Minors above*

Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202

Misrepresentation, *see subhead Fraud above*

Misspelled names, commercial paper, 554.3203

Mistake
 Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4202
 Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 554.6104
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name, 554.3203

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Mistake — Continued
 Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 Letters of credit, terms of credit, 554.5107
 Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207
 Secured transactions, 554.9401, 554.9402

Models, *see subhead Sales below*

Modification
 Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 554.4108
 Sale agreement
General provisions, 554.2209
 Construction, 554.2208
 Secured transaction
 Right of assignee, 554.9318
 Seller's warranties, application of law, 554.9206
 Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316

Money
 Cash proceeds, definitions, 554.9306
 Commercial paper, 554.3103, 554.3107
 Investment securities, application of law, 554.8102
 Sales, payment of price, 554.2304

Mortgages
 Defined, secured transaction, 554.9105
 Financing statements, 554.9402
 Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501
 Security interest, attachment, after-acquired property, 554.9204

Motor vehicles
 F.O.B. sales Act, 554.2319
 Secured transactions, 321.50
 Secured transactions, equipment, applicability of law, 554.9103

Names
 Commercial paper
 Misspelled name, 554.3203
 Signature, liabilities, 554.3401
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104

Negligence
 Bank deposits and collections, other banks, 554.4202
 Commercial paper, material alteration, defenses, 554.3406

Negotiable instruments, *see subheads Bills of Lading; Commercial Paper; Documents of Title; Investment Securities above; Warehouse Receipts below*

Negotiation
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3202
 Warehouse receipts, delivery, 554.7501

Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321

Neuter gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102

Nonconforming goods, *see subhead Sales below*

Nonnegotiable instruments
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*
 Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Nonnegotiable instruments — Continued
 - Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 - Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities above*
 - Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
- Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
- Notaries public, commercial paper, certification of protests, 554.3509
- Notation credit, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5108
- Notes, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*
- Notice of dishonor
 - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 - Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3508
 - Letters of credit, 554.5112
- Notices
 - Adverse claims, *see subhead Investment Securities above*
 - Auction, bulk transfers, 554.6108
 - Bank deposits and collections
 - Holding for acceptance or payment, 554.4210
 - Restrictive endorsements, 554.4205
 - Creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6105, 554.6107
 - Letters of credit, 554.5106, 554.5116
 - Purchaser, bulk transfers, 554.6110
 - Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
 - Termination of storage, 554.7206
 - Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 554.1205
- Numbering
 - Bills of lading, sets, 554.7304
 - Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
- Numbers, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118
- Oaths and affirmations
 - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104
 - Warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
- Objections, sales, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
- Offers, *see subhead Sales below*
- Office, commercial paper, instruments payable to, 554.3110
- Officers
 - Commercial paper, signature, 554.3403
 - Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 554.3110, 554.3117
- On demand, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3108
- Operation of law, sales, rejection, reversion of title in seller, 554.2401
- Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313
- Options
 - Payment, acceleration at will, 554.1208
 - Release as security, option to purchase, effect, 554.1201
 - Sales contracts, performance, 554.2311
- Oral
 - Bank deposits and collections, stop payment order, 554.4403

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

- Oral — Continued
 - Commercial paper, notice of dishonor, 554.3508
- Order
 - Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
 - Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102
 - Stop payment
 - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
 - Branch banks, 554.4106
- Order of court, secured transactions, use of collateral, 554.9207
- Order of liability, commercial paper, endorsers, 554.3414
- Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306
- Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401
- Overissue
 - Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8104
 - Documents and title, liabilities of issuer, 554.7402
 - Warehouse receipts
 - Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
 - Liabilities, 554.7402
- Overseas
 - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2323
 - Documents of title, 554.7102
- Overseas shipment, 554.2323
- Paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*
- Papers, *see subhead Books and Papers above*
- Parol evidence
 - Accommodation, commercial paper, 554.3415
 - Contract for sale, 554.2202
 - Sale or return, 554.2326
- Partial assignment, commercial paper, 554.3202
- Partial endorsement, investment securities, 554.8308
- Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 554.1205
- Parties, aggrieved parties, definition, 554.1201
- Part interest, sales, 554.2105
- Partnership
 - Commercial paper
 - Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
 - Payable to order, 554.3110
 - Payment from assets, 554.3105
 - Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
 - Organization as including partnership, 554.1201
- Part payment, *see subhead Installments above*
- Passbooks, financial institutions, 554.9105
- Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 554.1201
- Payee, commercial paper, description, 554.3117
- Payment
 - Investment securities, contracts for sale, enforceability, 554.8319
 - Option to accelerate at will, 554.1208

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Payor bank
 Commercial paper, 554.3102
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1106
 Perfecting interest, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Performance, 554.1207, 554.1208
 Personal property
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206
 Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403
 Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2707
 Pleading
 Commercial paper, denial of signature, 554.3307
 Investment securities
 Denial of signature, 554.8105
 Statute of frauds, 554.8319
 Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
 Pledges
 Investment securities, warranties, 554.8306
 Purchase, definition, 554.1201
 Plural number, singular number words as including, 554.1102
 Postdating
 Commercial paper
 Negotiability, 554.3114
 Notice of claims or defense, 554.3304
 Notice to purchaser, 554.3304
 Invoices, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
 Preexisting obligation, commercial paper, consideration, 554.3408
 Preferences
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
 Letters of credit, insolvency of bank holding funds for documentary credit, 554.5117
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
 Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5112
 Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Presentment
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3504
 Letters of credit, warranties, 554.5111
 Present sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
 Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
 Presumptions
 Checks
 Reasonable time for payment, 554.3304
 Reasonable time for presentment, 554.3503
 Collecting banks, agencies, status, 554.4201
 Conversion of instrument, liability of drawee, 554.3419
 Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 554.8105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Presumptions — Continued
 Signature
 Accommodation, 554.3416
 Investment securities, genuineness, 554.8105
 Price, *see subhead Sales below*
 Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Evidence above*
 Principal and agent, *see subhead Agents above*
 Printing, commercial paper, handwritten terms control, 554.3118
 Priorities
 Letters of credit, priority between good faith purchasers, 554.5108
 Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 554.4208
 Proceedings, *see subhead Actions above*
 Proceeds
 Bulk transfers, application
General provisions, 554.6106
 Auction sale, 554.6108
 Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9306
 Secured transactions, definitions, 554.9203
 Process
 Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, 554.4303
 Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder, 554.3302
 Profits, secured transactions, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207
 Promises
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102
 Express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
 Proper form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
 Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Pro rata, bulk transfers, distribution of consideration to pay debts, 554.6106
 Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Protest
 Defined, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3509
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
 Provisional settlement, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Public officers, bulk transfers, sales, application of law, 554.6103
 Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 554.9504
 Purchase money security interest
 Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9107
 Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Purchaser
 Investment securities
 Actions based on wrongful transfer, 554.8315
 Delivery, 554.8313
 Rights, 554.8301
 Notice, bulk transfers, 554.6110
 Purposes, 554.1102
 Questions of fact
 Course of dealing, 554.1205
 Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Usage of trade, 554.1205
 Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
 Railroads, 554.9103, 554.9104
 Rates and charges
 Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4212
 Payor bank, charge of customer's account, 554.4401
 Warehouse operator, lien, 554.7209
 Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202
 Ratification
 Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 554.3404
 Sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
 Reacquisition, commercial paper, 554.3208
 Real estate
 Contract for sale, structures, 554.2107
 Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
 Sales, price payable in, 554.2304
 Security interest
 Default, procedure, 554.9501
 Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
 Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102
 Reasonable time
 Definition, 554.1204
 Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
 Receipt of goods
 Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.7102
 Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
 Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
 Receipts, commercial paper, right of party on presentation, 554.3505
 Receivers
 Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
 Creditors, definition, 554.1201
 Sales, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
 Reclamation, goods, seller's remedy on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
 Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303
 Recording
 Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
 Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107
 Records
 Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 554.3510
 Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
 Realty, sales contracts, 554.2107

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Recoupment, actions, definition, 554.1201
 Recourse, commercial paper, impairment, 554.3606
 Redemption, secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506
 Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503
 Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4212
 Registered form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
 Registered mail
 Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
 Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
 Registration, transfers, *see subhead Investment Securities above*
 Release
 Secured transactions, collateral, 554.9406
 Warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 554.7403
 Remedy, liberal administration, 554.1106
 Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Rents, secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
 Renunciation
 Claims or rights after breach, 554.1107
 Commercial paper, rights of holder, 554.3605
 Repeal
 Construction against implied repeal, 554.1104
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Specific repeals, 554.10102
 Replevin, sales Act
 General provisions, 554.2711
 Buyer, 554.2716
 Repudiation, letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 554.5115
 Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306
 Rescission
 Commercial paper, negotiation, 554.3207
 Sales
 General provisions, 554.2209
 Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
 Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
 Reservation
 Sales, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
 Title, consignment or lease of security interest, 554.1201
 Reservation of claims, letter of credit, 554.5110
 Reservation of rights
 Commercial paper, 554.3606
 Commercial transactions, 554.1207
 Reserve, auctions, 554.2328
 Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308
 Restrictive endorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3205
 Notice, 554.4205

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 554.9201

Revocation
 Firm offers, 554.2205
 Letters of credit, 554.5106

Risk, letters of credit, transmission and translation, 554.5107

Risk of loss
See also subhead Sales below
 Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 554.9207

Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103

Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 554.9103

Sale on approval, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326

Sale or return, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326

Sales
General provisions, 554.2101-554.2725

Acceptance
General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
 Additional terms, 554.2207
 Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
 Conditional, 554.2207

Damages
 Nonacceptance, 554.2708
 Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
 Defined, 554.2103, 554.2606

Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514

Improper delivery, 554.2601

Inspection of goods, 554.2513

Nonconforming goods, 554.2206

Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714

Obligation of buyer, 554.2301

Part of unit, 554.2606

Payment
General provisions, 554.2607
 Before inspection, 554.2512

Rejection precluded, 554.2607

Sale on approval, 554.2327

Substituted performance, 554.2614

Written confirmation, 554.2207

Actions
 Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
 Limitation of actions, 554.2725
 Price, 554.2709
 Replevin, 554.2716
 Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
 Third party actions, 554.2722

Administrators, bulk transfer law, 554.6103

Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201

Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313

Agent, position of seller, 554.2707

Agreement
 Defined, 554.2106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued

Agreement — Continued
 Limitations of actions, 554.2725

Agricultural products, 554.2101

Allocation
 Delay in performance, 554.2616
 Performance, 554.2615
 Risk, shifting, 554.2303

Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701

Animals
 Goods, defined, 554.2105
 Insurable interest, 554.2501

Anticipatory repudiation
 Market price, 554.2723
 Performance not due, 554.2610
 Retraction, 554.2611

Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607

Application of law, 554.2102

Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307

Approval, sale on approval, 554.2326, 554.2327

Assignment of rights, 554.2210

Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311

Assurance of due performance, 554.2609

Auctions, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above*

Bailee in possession
 Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
 Risk of loss, 554.2509
 Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Banker's credit, defined, 554.2103, 554.2325

Between merchants
 Assurance of performance, 554.2609
 Contract for sale, 554.2201
 Defined, 554.2103, 554.2104
 Modification of contract, 554.2209
 Rescission of contract, 554.2209

Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314

Bill of lading
 C.I.F., 554.2320
 Enforcement of lien, 554.7308
 F.A.S., 554.2319
 Overseas shipment, 554.2323

Bona fide purchaser
 Resale by seller, 554.2706
 Seller's right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
 Title, 554.2403

Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314

Breach of contract
 Collateral contract, 554.2701
 Damages, assignment, 554.2210
 Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
 Delegation of duty, 554.2210
 Letter of credit, 554.2325
 Limitation of actions, 554.2725

Breach of warranty
 Consequential damages, 554.2715

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**Sales — Continued**

- Breach of warranty — Continued
 - Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
 - Incidental damages, 554.2715
 - Notice to seller, 554.2607
 - Personal injury, 554.2318
- Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607
- Buyer
 - Acceptance, 554.2301
 - Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
 - Assignment of rights, 554.2210
 - Cover, 554.2711
 - Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
 - Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
 - Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
 - Inspection, 554.2513
 - Insurable interest, 554.2501
 - Limited interest, 554.2403
 - Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
 - Objections, waiver, 554.2605
 - Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
 - Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
 - Protection of, 554.9307
 - Rejection of goods, 554.2401
 - Rejection, time, 554.2602
 - Replevin, 554.2716
 - Resale, 554.2711
 - Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
 - Risk of loss, 554.2509
 - Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
 - Specific performance, 554.2716
 - Third party actions, 554.2722
 - Title acquired, 554.2403
- Cancellation
 - General provisions*, 554.2703, 554.2711
 - Construed, 554.2720
 - Defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
- C. & F.
 - General provisions*, 554.2320
 - Foreign shipment, 554.2323
 - Price, 554.2321
- Carriers, liens, 554.7308
- Cash sales, 554.2403
- Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
- Certainty of contract, 554.2204
- Checks
 - General provisions*, 554.2403, 554.2514
 - Defined, 554.2103, 554.3104
 - Dishonored, 554.2403
 - Tender of payment, 554.2511
- C.I.F. (cost insurance and freight)
 - General provisions*, 554.2320
 - Inspection of goods, 554.2513
 - Overseas shipment, 554.2323
 - Price, 554.2321
- Citation, 554.2101
- Claims, adjustment, 554.2515

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**Sales — Continued**

- C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
- Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
- Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
- Commission, 554.2603
- Conditional acceptance, 554.2207
- Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2103, 554.2325
- Conflict of laws, 554.1105
- Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
- Conforming, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Conforming goods
 - Identity to contract, 554.2704
 - No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
- Consequential damages
 - Breach of warranty, 554.2715
 - Limitation, 554.2719
- Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
- Consignee, defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
- Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 554.2326
- Consignor
 - Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
 - Delivery of goods, 554.7303
- Consumer goods, defined, secured transactions, 554.2103, 554.9109
- Consumers sales, application, 554.2102
- Containers, warranty, 554.2314
- Contract, defined, 554.2106
- Contract for sale
 - Conduct of parties, 554.2207
 - Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
 - Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
 - Defined
 - General provisions*, 554.2103, 554.2106
 - Documents of title, 554.7102
 - Secured transactions, 554.9105
 - Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
 - Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
 - Form, 554.2204
 - Growing crops, 554.2107
 - Indefiniteness, 554.2204
 - Interest in land, 554.2107
 - Minerals, 554.2107
 - Modification of terms, 554.2208
 - Open terms, 554.2204
 - Performance, 554.2208
 - Price, 554.2305
 - Requirements, 554.2201
 - Seal, 554.2203
 - Single delivery, 554.2307
 - Specially manufactured, 554.2201
 - Statute of frauds, 554.1206
 - Structures on realty, 554.2107
 - Termination, notice, 554.2309
 - Timber, 554.2107
 - Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**Sales — Continued**

- Contract for sale — Continued
 - Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
 - Written agreement, 554.2201
- Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
- Cover by buyer
 - General provisions*, 554.2711, 554.2712
 - Application, 554.2103
- Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
- Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
- Credit period, duration, 554.2310
- Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Crops, insurable interest, 554.2501
- Custom and usage
 - Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208
 - Implied warranty
 - General provisions*, 554.2314
 - Exclusion, 554.2316
 - Shipment by seller, 554.2504
- Damages
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
 - Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
 - Cancellation construed, 554.2720
 - Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
 - Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
 - Deduction from price, 554.2717
 - Fraud, 554.2721
 - Incidental damages
 - General provisions*, 554.2710
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Breach of warranty, 554.2715
 - Limitation, 554.2718
 - Liquidated, 554.2718
 - Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
 - Modification, 554.2719
 - Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
 - Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
 - Nondelivery, 554.2713
 - Person in position of seller, 554.2707
 - Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
 - Replevin, 554.2716
 - Repudiation, 554.2708
 - Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
 - Resale, 554.2706
 - Rescission construed, 554.2720
 - Specific performance, 554.2716
 - Third party actions, 554.2722
- Defects
 - Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
 - Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
- Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 554.9112

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**Sales — Continued**

- Definition and index, 554.2103
- Definitions, 554.2104–554.2106
- Delay in delivery
 - Breach of duty, 554.2615
 - Excuse, 554.2311
 - Notice of excuse, 554.2616
- Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
- Delegation of performance, 554.2210
- Delivery
 - Apportionment, 554.2307
 - Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 554.7403
 - Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
 - Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
 - Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
 - Ex-ship, 554.2322
 - Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 554.2711
 - F.A.S., 554.2319
 - Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
 - F.O.B., 554.2319
 - Improper
 - Acceptance, 554.2609
 - Buyer's rights, 554.2601
 - Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
 - Inspection, 554.2513
 - Installment contract, 554.2612
 - Letter of credit, 554.2325
 - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
 - Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
 - Obligation of seller, 554.2301
 - Option, 554.2311
 - Place, 554.2308
 - Rejection
 - General provisions*, 554.2508
 - Seller's remedy, 554.2703
 - Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
 - Shipment by seller, 554.2504
 - Single delivery, 554.2307
 - Stoppage, financing agency's rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
 - Substitute, 554.2614
 - Time, 554.2309
- Deposits, 554.2718
- Description, 554.2313, 554.2317
- Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324
- Dishonor
 - Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
 - Defined, commercial paper, 554.2103, 554.3507
 - Letter of credit, 554.2325
 - Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403
- Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
- Division of risk, 554.2303
- Document, draft drawn, 554.2514
- Draft
 - Defined, commercial paper, 554.2103, 554.3104
 - Delivery of document, 554.2514
 - Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued

- Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
- Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309
- Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312
- Enforcement
 - Contract for sale, 554.2201
 - Unconscionable contract, 554.2302
- Entrusting, defined, 554.2103, 554.2403
- Evidence
 - Market price, 554.2723
 - Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
 - Prevailing price, 554.2724
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
- Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
- Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
- Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
- Excuse
 - Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
 - Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
 - Performance of agreements, 554.2311
 - Substituted performance, 554.2614
- Executors, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
- Exemptions, 554.2102
- Expenses
 - Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
 - Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, 554.2711
 - Rights of buyer, 554.2603
 - Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710
- Express warranties
 - General provisions*, 554.2313
 - Cumulative, 554.2317
 - Intention of parties, 554.2317
 - Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321
 - Right to transfer, 554.2312
 - Third parties, 554.2318
 - Title, 554.2312
- Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
- Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725
- Farmers, application, 554.2102
- F.A.S., 554.2319
- Filing, secured transactions, 554.9113
- Financing agency
 - Defined, 554.2103, 554.2104
 - Letter of credit, 554.2325
 - Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
 - Rights, 554.2506
- Firm offers, 554.2205
- F.O.B., foreign shipment, 554.2319, 554.2323
- Food, warranty, 554.2314
- Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
- Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325
- Form, contract for sale, 554.2204

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued

- Fraud
 - Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
 - Remedies, 554.2721
 - Rights of creditor, 554.2402
- Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions, 554.2320
- Fungible goods
 - Implied warranties, 554.2314
 - Undivided share, 554.2105
- Future goods
 - Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105
 - Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
- Future performance, assurance, 554.2609
- Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501
- Gifts, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318
- Good faith
 - Defined, 554.2103
 - Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
 - Specification for performance, 554.2311
- Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403
- Goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.2105
- Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615
- Growing crops, 554.2107
- Guest in home, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
- Household, seller's warranties, extension to members, 554.2318
- Identification, defined, 554.2103, 554.2501
- Identification of goods
 - General provisions*, 554.2501
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
 - Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706
- Identified goods to contract
 - General provisions*, 554.2704
 - Casualty, 554.2613
 - Place of delivery, 554.2308
- Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401
- Implied warranties, 554.2314-554.2318, ch 554A
- Improper delivery, buyer's rights, 554.2601
- Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204
- Index of definitions, 554.2103
- Infringement
 - Burden of proof, 554.2607
 - Buyer's warranties, 554.2312
 - Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607
- Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705
- Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
- Inspection of goods
 - General provisions*, 554.2310
 - Buyer, 554.2513
 - Conformance of goods, 554.2515
 - Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512
 - Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
- Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616
- Instructions
 - Delivery instructions, 554.2319

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued
 Instructions — Continued
 Rejected goods, 554.2603
 Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501
 Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317
 Interest in land, contract for sale, 554.2107
 Invoice, C.I.F., 554.2320
 Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205
 Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205
 Letter of credit, 554.2103, 554.2325
 Liens
 Ex-ship delivery, 554.2322
 Warranty of freedom, 554.2312
 Limitation of actions, 554.2725
 Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719
 Limitation of warranty, 554.2316
 Limited interest, 554.2403
 Liquidated damages, 554.2718
 Livestock, warranties, ch 554A
 Lost or destroyed property
 C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, payment, time, 554.2321
 No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
 Lots
 Auctions, 554.2328
 Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105
 Price, apportionment, 554.2307
 Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
 Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201
 Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314
 Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
 Merchant, defined, 554.2103, 554.2104
 Minerals, contract for sale, 554.2107
 Models
 Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316
 Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
 Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
 Modification
 Contract, 554.2209
 Contract for sale, 554.2208
 Damages, 554.2719
 Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
 Money, payment of price, 554.2304
 Negation of warranty, 554.2316
 Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321
 No arrival, no sale
 Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
 Conforming goods, 554.2324
 Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
 Nonconforming goods
 Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
 Damages, 554.2714
 Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
 Installment contracts, 554.2612

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued
 Nonconforming goods — Continued
 Payment before inspection, 554.2512
 Rejection, 554.2508
 Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
 Risk of loss, 554.2510
 Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
 Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
 Notice
 Allocation of performance, 554.2616
 Buyer's rights in realty, 554.2107
 Delay in performance, 554.2616
 Rejection, 554.2602
 Stopped delivery, 554.2705
 Tender of delivery, 554.2503
 Objections, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
 Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
 Offers, 554.2203-554.2207
 Open price term
 General provisions, 554.2204
 Contracts, cure, 554.2305
 Operation of law, rejection, reversioning title in seller, 554.2401
 Opinions, 554.2313
 Option, 554.2311
 Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
 Output, requirements, 554.2306
 Overseas, defined, 554.2103, 554.2323
 Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
 Parol evidence
 Contract, 554.2202
 Sale or return, 554.2326
 Part interest, 554.2105
 Passing of title, 554.2401
 Payment
 Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
 Arrival of goods, 554.2321
 Before inspection, 554.2512
 Check, 554.2511
 C.I.F., 554.2320
 F.A.S., 554.2319
 F.O.B., 554.2319
 Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
 Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
 Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
 Price, 554.2304
 Substituted performance, 554.2614
 Tender, 554.2511
 Tender of delivery, 554.2507
 Time and place, 554.2310
 Performance
 Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
 Assurance, 554.2609
 Contract for sale, 554.2208
 Delegation of duty, 554.2210
 Specified by parties, 554.2311
 Substitute, 554.2614
 Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued

- Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2103, 554.2707
- Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
- Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
- Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
- Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
- Present sale, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
- Price
 - Action to recover, 554.2709
 - C. & F., 554.2321
 - C.I.F., 554.2321
 - Contract for sale, 554.2305
 - Deduction of damages, 554.2717
 - F.O.B., 554.2319
 - Lots, 554.2307
 - Payment, 554.2304
- Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
- Quantity, 554.2306
- Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
- Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
- Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
- Receipt
 - Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
 - Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
- Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103
- Receivers, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
- Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
- Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107
- Rejection of goods
 - Buyer, 554.2401
 - Improper delivery, 554.2601
 - Installment, 554.2612
 - Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
 - Nonconformance, 554.2508
 - Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
 - Perishable goods, 554.2604
 - Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
 - Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
 - Remedies of seller, 554.2703
 - Time, 554.2602
 - Waiver, 554.2605
- Remedies
 - General provisions*, 554.2701-554.2725
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
 - Breach of warranty, 554.2714
 - Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
 - Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
 - Delivery not made, 554.2711
 - Fraud, 554.2721

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued

Remedies — Continued

- Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
- Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715
- Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Limitation, 554.2719
- Misrepresentation, 554.2721
- Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
- Nondelivery, 554.2713
- Person in seller's position, 554.2707
- Rejection of goods, 554.2703
- Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
- Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
- Resale, *see subhead Resale below*
- Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
- Seller, 554.2703
- Specific performance, 554.2716
- Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
- Substitution, 554.2719
- Unfinished goods, 554.2704
- Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
- Repudiation
 - Damages, 554.2708
 - Performance not due, 554.2610
 - Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
 - Seller, 554.2713
- Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306
- Resale
 - General provisions*, 554.2706
 - Buyer, 554.2711
 - Damages, 554.2703
 - Liquidated damages, 554.2718
 - Unfinished goods, 554.2704
- Rescission
 - General provisions*, 554.2209
 - Construed, 554.2720
 - Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
 - Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
 - Written instrument, 554.2209
- Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
- Reservation of title, security interest, 554.2401
- Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
- Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308
- Retraction
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
 - Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209
- Return, 554.2103, 554.2326, 554.2327
- Revocation, 554.2205
- Revocation of acceptance
 - General provisions*, 554.2608, 554.2703
 - Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704
 - Remedy of buyer, 554.2711

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued

Risk of loss

- General provisions*, 554 2509
- Assignment of rights, 554 2210
- Breach, effect, 554 2510
- Casualty, identified goods, 554 2613
- C I F , 554 2320
- Deterioration, 554 2321
- Division, 554 2303
- Ex shp, delivery, 554 2322
- F O B , 554 2319
- "No arrival, no sale" terms, 554 2324
- Nonconforming tender, 554 2510
- Return, sale on approval, 554 2327
- Sale on approval, 554 2327
- Sale or return, 554 2327
- Shifting allocation, 554 2303
- Shrinkage, 554 2321

Sale of secured property, unlawful, 714 1

Sale on approval or return, 554 2326, 554 2327

Salvage

- Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554 2604
- Unfinished goods, 554 2704

Samples

- Examination, implied warranties, 554 2316
- Inconsistent specifications, 554 2317
- Warranty of conformance, 554 2313

Scope of law, 554 2102

Seal, contract for sale, 554 2203

Secured transactions

- General provisions*, 321 50
- Attachment of security interests, ch 639
- Execution and levy, ch 626
- Public utilities, ch 555
- Railroads, ch 555
- Sale of property covered, crime, 714 1

Security interest

- Attachment, ch 639
- Execution and levy, ch 626
- Garnishment, 642 17
- Rejected goods, buyer's interest, 554 2711
- Reservation, 554 2505
- Reservation of title, 554 2401
- Warranty of freedom from, 554 2312

Seller

- Action for price, 554 2709
- Assignments of rights, 554 2210
- Cancellation of contract, 554 2703
- Creditors, rights, 554 2402
- Cure of nonconformance, 554 2508
- Defined, 554 2103
- Identified goods to contract, 554 2704
- Incidental damages, 554 2710
- Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554 2502
- Insurable interest, 554 2501
- Nondelivery, 554 2713
- Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554 2301, 554 2306
- Persons included, 554 2707

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued

Seller — Continued

- Repudiation, damages, 554 2713
- Resale, 554 2706
- Reservation of security interest, 554 2505
- Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554 2509, 554 2510
- Security interest, 554 2401
- Shipment, 554 2504
- Stop delivery, 554 2703
- Stoppage in transit, 554 2705
- Tender of delivery, 554 2503, 554 2507
- Third party actions, 554 2722
- Severance, goods from realty, 554 2107
- Shipment by seller, reservation, 554 2310, 554 2504, 554 2505
- Shrinkage risk, 554 2321
- Signs, creditor's claims on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554 2326
- Specially manufactured, 554 2201
- Specification of performance, 554 2311
- Specifications, 554 2312, 554 2317
- Specific performance
 - General provisions*, 554 2711, 554 2716
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554 2302
- Statute of frauds
 - General provisions*, 554 2201
 - Modification, sales contract, 554 2209
 - Sale or return, 554 2326
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554 2702
- Stoppage in transit
 - General provisions*, 554 2705
 - Bailee excused from delivery, 554 7403
 - Damages, expenses, 554 2710
 - Person in position of seller, 554 2707
- Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554 2707
- Structure to be moved from realty, 554 2107
- Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554 2614, 554 2615
- Substitute goods, buyer's procurement, cover, 554 2712
- Successive performances, termination, 554 2309
- Tender
 - Delivery
 - Manner, 554 2503
 - Rejection, 554 2508
 - Risk of loss, 554 2509, 554 2510
 - Payment, 554 2511
 - Substituted performance, 554 2614
 - Termination
 - Contract, notice, 554 2309
 - Defined, 554 2103, 554 2106
 - Third parties
 - Inspection of goods, 554 2515
 - Notice of buyer's right, 554 2107
 - Third party actions, 554 2722
 - Thresher's liens, enforcement, 571 5
 - Timber, contract for sale, 554 2107

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued

Time

- Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
- Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
- Delivery, 554.2309
- Payment, 554.2310
- Rejection, 554.2602
- Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
- Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Title

- General provisions*, 554.2403
- Passing, 554.2401
- Sale on approval, 554.2327
- Seller's creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
- Warranty, 554.2312

Transfer

- Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
- Obligation of seller, 554.2301

Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, ch 555

Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 554.6103

- Unborn young, insurable interest, 554.2501
- Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
- Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
- Unfinished goods, 554.2704
- Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402

Value, opinion, 554.2313

Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403

Waiver

- General provisions*, 554.2209
- Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
- Rejection, 554.2605

Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210

Warranties, 554.2312-554.2318, ch 554A

War risk insurance, C.I.F., 554.2320

Written instruments

- Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
- Contract for sale, 554.2201
- Modification, 554.2209
- Offers, 554.2205
- Rescission, 554.2209
- Seal, 554.2203

Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 554.3417

Salvage

- Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
- Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704

Samples, *see subhead Sales above*

Savings and loan association, deposit, exclusions, 554.9104, 554.9105

Schedules, bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108

Seals

- Commercial paper, 554.3113
- Contract for sale, 554.2203

Seasonably, defined, 554.1204

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secondary party, commercial paper, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104

Section captions as part of Code, 554.1109

Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105

Secured transactions

General provisions, 554.9101-554.9507

Accessions, priorities, 554.9314

Account

Assignment, financing statement, filing, 554.9302

Attachment of interest, 554.9204

Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 554.9205

Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106

Jurisdiction, 554.9103

Sale, 554.9102, 554.9104

Account debtor, defined, 554.9105

Advances

After-acquired property, 554.9108

Future advances, 554.9204

After-acquired collateral

Antecedent debt, 554.9108

Attachment of interest, 554.9204

Agreements, subordination of priorities, 554.9316

Agricultural products

Conflicting interest, priorities, 554.9312

Definition, 554.9109

Priority, rules of, 554.9312

Security interest, as, 554.1201(37)

Security interest, enforcement, 554.9203

Aircraft, 554.9103

Amendments, financing statement, 554.9402

Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 554.9108

Application of law

General provisions, 554.3103, 554.9102

Conditional sales, 554.9203

Assignee, defenses, 554.9318

Assignment

General provisions, 554.9318

Accounts or contract rights, 554.9302

Application of law, 554.9102

Claim or defense, asserting, 554.9206

Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311

Financing statement, 554.9405

Term prohibiting, 554.9318

Wages, 554.9104

Attachment, 554.9311

Attachment of interest, 554.9204

Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 554.9303

Attorney fees, collateral, 554.9504, 554.9506

Bank deposits, 554.9104, 554.9105

Beneficial interest, assignment of, 554.9302

Bona fide purchasers

Priorities, 554.9314

Rights, 554.9309

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued
 Bulk transfer law
 General provisions, 554.9111
 Transferee, subordination of rights, 554.9301
 Buyer, protection, 554.9307
 Certificate of title
 Condition of perfection, 554.9103
 Filing requirements, 554.9302
 Certificates, filing officer, 554.9407
 Chattel paper
 Defined, 554.9105
 Priorities, 554.9308
 Chattel trust, application of law, 554.9102
 Check, defined, 554.3104, 554.9105
 Citation, 554.9101
 Claims, agreement, 554.9206
 Classification of goods, 554.9109
 Collateral
 Acceptance as discharge of debt, 554.9505
 After-acquired, antecedent debt, 554.9108
 After-acquired property, 554.9204
 Attachment, 554.9311
 Commingle, 554.9205
 Compulsory disposition, 554.9505
 Crops, 554.9203
 Debtor, collateral not owned, 554.9112
 Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 554.9506
 Defined, 554.9105
 Disposition after default, 554.9504
 Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 554.9306
 Garnishment, 554.9311
 Judicial process, 554.9311
 Levy, 554.9311
 List, approval, 554.9208
 Owned by other than debtor, 554.9112
 Possession by secured party
 General provisions, 554.9207
 Financing statement, filing, 554.9302
 Possession, perfecting interest, 554.9305
 Priorities among conflicting security interest, 554.9312
 Proceeds, 554.9203
 Redemption, 554.9506
 Redemption by owner, 554.9112
 Release, 554.9406
 Removal, 554.9401
 Sale, 554.9311
 Statement, 554.9208
 Third person, owned by, 554.9112
 Title, 554.9202
 Use or disposal, 554.9205
 Collecting bank
 Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
 Priority, 554.9312
 Collection purposes, 554.9104
 Collection rights of secured party, 554.9502

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued
 Commingling goods
 General provisions, 554.9205
 Fungible collateral, 554.9207
 Priorities, 554.9315
 Conflicting security interests, 554.9312
 Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.9103
 Consignment, security interests, 554.9114
 Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
 Consumer goods
 Attachment of interest, 554.9204
 Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
 Protection of buyer, 554.9307
 Purchase money security interest, 554.9302
 Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 554.9401
 Continuing interest, 554.9306
 Continuous perfection, 554.9303
 Contract for sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105
 Contract liability of secured party, 554.9317
 Contract right
 Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
 Jurisdiction, rights relating to another jurisdiction, 554.9103
 Control of proceeds, default, 554.9502
 Conversion, possession after default, 554.9505
 Copies
 Assignments, 554.9405
 Filed statements, 554.9407
 Security interest, financing statement, 554.9402
 Coverage, security agreement covering both real and personal property, 554.9501
 Creation of lien by operation of law, priority, 554.9310
 Creditor of seller, rights, 554.2402
 Creditors, validity of agreement, 554.9201
 Credit union, application of law, 554.9104, 554.9105
 Crops
 Attachment of interest, 554.9204
 Defined, 554.9109
 Security interest, 554.9203
 Damages, against secured party, 554.9507
 Debtor, defined, 554.9105
 Default
 General provisions, 554.9501-554.9507
 Sales, 554.9113
 Defenses against assignee, 554.9318
 Defenses, agreements, 554.9206
 Deficiency, owner of collateral, 554.9112
 Definitions
 General provisions, 554.9105
 Account, 554.9106
 Consumer goods, 554.9109
 Contract price, 554.9106
 Crops, 554.9109

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued
 Definitions — Continued
 Equipment, 554.9109
 Farm products, 554.9109
 Financing statement, 554.9402
 General intangibles, 554.9106
 Inventory, 554.9109
 Lien creditor, 554.9301
 Proceeds, 554.9306
 Purchase money security interest, 554.9107
 Deposits in banks, 554.9104, 554.9105
 Descriptions
 Proceeds, 554.9203
 Sufficiency, 554.9110
 Disposal of goods, 554.9205
 Disposal of property after default, 554.9504, 554.9505
 Document, defined, 554.9105
 Encumbrances, defined, 554.9105
 Enforcement of security interest, 554.9203
 Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
 Equipment trust
 Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
 Railway rolling stock, 554.9104
 Evidence
 Assignment, 554.9318
 Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
 Exceptions, after-acquired collateral as security for antecedent debt, 554.9108
 Exclusions, 554.9104
 Farm equipment
 Filing of security interest, 554.9401
 Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 554.9307
 Farm products
 Defined, 554.9109
 Protection of buyer, 554.9307
 Fees, 554.9403-554.9407
 Fiduciaries, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
 Filing
 General provisions, 554.9401-554.9407
 Financing statement, 554.9302
 Governing law, 554.9103
 Perfecting interest, 554.9302, 554.9304
 Permissive filing, 554.9304
 Sales Act, 554.9113
 Filing officer, duties, 554.9403-554.9407
 Financing statement
 Amendments, 554.9402
 Assignment, 554.9405
 Commingled goods, 554.9315
 Consigned or leased goods, 554.9408
 Defined, 554.9402
 Filing, 554.9302, 554.9402, 554.9403
 Form, 554.9402
 Perfection of security interest, 554.9302
 Place of filing, 554.9401
 Recording, 554.9403

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued
 Fixtures
 General provisions, 554.9104
 Financing, statement, filing, 554.9302
 Place of filing, 554.9401
 Priorities, 554.9313
 Foreclosure, 554.9501
 Forms, financing statements, 554.9402
 Future advances, 554.9204
 Garnishment, 554.9311
 Gas, 554.9204
 General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
 Goods
 Classified, 554.9109
 Defined, 554.9105
 Protection of buyers, 554.9307
 Harvesting equipment, 554.9103
 Holder, documents of title, rights, 554.9309
 Holder in due course
 Commercial paper, 554.9206
 Defined commercial paper, 554.3302, 554.9105
 Rights, 554.9309
 Index of definitions, 554.9105
 Information from filing officer, 554.9407
 Injunction, owner of collateral, 554.9112
 Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306
 Installment sales, effect of law, 554.9201
 Instrument
 Defined, 554.9105
 Filing, 554.9304
 Policy of law, 554.9102
 Protection of purchasers, 554.9309
 Scope of law, 554.9102
 Security interest, perfection, 554.9305
 Insurance
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
 Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
 Intangibles
 General intangibles defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
 Perfection, law governing, 554.9103
 Policy of law, 554.9102
 Scope of law, 554.9102
 Security interest, place of filing, 554.9401
 Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301
 Inventory
 Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
 Priorities, 554.9308
 Purchase money security interest, priorities, 554.9312
 Judgment
 Default, 554.9501
 Rights, 554.9104
 Judicial process, 554.9311
 ales

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued

Judicial sales
General provisions, 554.9501
 Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
 Foreclosure of security interest, 554.9501
 Priority of purchaser at, 554.9313, 554.9314

Jurisdiction, 554.9103

Landlord's lien, 554.9104

Levy, 554.9311

Liability, secured party's failure to comply with law, 554.9507

Lien creditor, defined, 554.9105, 554.9301

Liens, policy and scope of article, 554.9102

List of collateral, approval, 554.9208

Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201

Losses, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103

Mechanic's liens
General provisions, 554.9104
 Priority, 554.9310

Minerals, 554.9103(5), 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9402

Modification of contract
General provisions, 554.9318
 Seller's warranties, application of law, 554.9206

Money, cash proceeds, definition, 554.9306

Mortgage foreclosure, 554.9501

Mortgages, security interest, attachment, after-acquired property, 554.9105, 554.9204

Multiple state transactions, 554.9103

Noncompliance by secured party, 554.9507

Nonnegotiable instruments, priorities, 554.9308

Note, defined, commercial paper, 554.3104, 554.9105

Notices, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Oil, 554.9204

Operation of law, creation of lien by, priority, 554.9310

Order of court, use of collateral, 554.9207

Owner of collateral, rights, 554.9112

Passbooks, financial institutions, transfer, application of law, 554.9104

Payment, default, 554.9502

Perfecting interest
General provisions, 554.9103, 554.9303
 Filing, 554.9302, 554.9304
 Instruments, documents and document-covered goods, 554.9304
 Permissive filing, 554.9304
 Possession of collateral, 554.9305

Possession
 Default, 554.9503
 Perfecting interest, 554.9305
 Secured party, 554.9207

Presentation for filing, 554.9403

Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued

Priorities
General provisions, 554.9308, 554.9309, 554.9312
 Accessions, 554.9314
 Chattel paper on nonnegotiable instruments, 554.9308
 Commingled goods, 554.9315
 Fixtures, 554.9313
 Liens created by operation of law, 554.9310
 Processed goods, 554.9315
 Purchase money security, 554.9312
 Subordination, 554.9316
 Unperfected security interest, 554.9301

Proceeds
 Control on default, 554.9502
 Definition, 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9306
 Secured party's right to, 554.9306

Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207

Protection of buyer, 554.9307

Public sales, collateral default, 554.9504

Public utilities, ch 555

Purchase money security interest
 Defined, 554.9105, 554.9107
 Priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312

Purchasers, validity of agreement, 554.9201

Railroads, rolling stock
General provisions, 554.9103
 Equipment trusts covering, application of law, 554.9104

Real estate
 Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104

Security interest
 Default, procedure, 554.9501
 Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313

Redemption, 554.9112, 554.9506

Release of collateral, 554.9406

Rents, right of setoff, 554.9104

Repossession, 554.9205

Retail installment sales, 554.9201

Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 554.9207

Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103

Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103, ch 555

Sales
General provisions, 554.9113
 Application of law, 554.2102
 Collateral, 554.9311
 Conditional sales, 554.9203
 Default, 554.9504
 Defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105
 Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
 Purchase money security, 554.9206
 Rights of creditor, 554.2402

Savings and loan association deposits, excluded, 554.9104

Scope of article, 554.9102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued
 Secured party
 Defined, 554.9105
 Possession of collateral, 554.9207
 Security agreement
 General provisions, 554.9201, 554.9203
 Defined, 554.9105
 Setoff
 General provisions, 554.9104
 Security interest, 554.9306
 Signature, termination statement, 554.9404
 Small loans Act, 554.9201, 554.9203
 Statement of account, 554.9208
 Statements
 Owner of collateral, 554.9112
 Termination, 554.9404
 Unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206
 Subordination of priorities, 554.9316
 Substitution of contract, 554.9318
 Sufficiency of description, 554.9110
 Surplus
 Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504
 Owner of collateral, 554.9112
 Taxes, expenses incurred, 554.9207
 Temporary perfection of interest, 554.9304
 Termination statement, 554.9404
 Timber as goods, 554.9105
 Timber, financing statements, 554.9402
 Title to collateral, 554.9202
 Tort liability of secured party, 554.9317
 Transfer of right, 554.9311
 Transition provisions, 554.11101-554.11109
 Trust deeds, 554.9102
 United States statutes, application, 554.9104
 Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
 Use of goods, 554.9205
 Usury laws, 554.9201
 Utility, defined, 554.9105
 Validity
 General provisions, 554.9203
 Interest, 554.9103
 Security agreement, 554.9201
 Waiver, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
 Securities, *see subhead Investment Securities above*
 Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
 Security interest
 Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 554.2401
 Bulk transfer law, exception, 554.6103, 554.9111
 Collecting bank, 554.4208
 Defined, 554.1201
 Intangibles
 Perfection, law governing, 554.9103
 Place of filing, 554.9401
 Policy of law, 554.9102
 Scope of law, 554.9102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Security interest — Continued
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7209
 Seller
 Defined, sales Act, 554.2103
 Deterioration, risk on, C.I.F. or C. & F. contract, 554.2321
 Reservation of interest, bill of lading, 554.2505
 Separate agreement, commercial paper, prepayment or acceleration, unconditional promise or order, 554.3105
 Service, bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
 Setoff and counterclaim
 Action, included in term, 554.1201
 Bank deposits and collections
 General provisions, 554.4201
 Payor bank, 554.4303
 Secured transactions, 554.9104
 Security interest, 554.9306
 Sets, bills of lading, 554.7304
 Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Severability, provisions of Act, 554.1108
 Severance, 554.2107
 Sheriffs, *see subhead Judicial Sales above*
 Ships and shipping
 F.A.S., 554.2319
 F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
 Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
 Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701
 Signatures
 Agents
 Commercial paper, 554.3403
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 554.6104
 Burden of proof
 Commercial paper, 554.3307
 Investment securities, 554.8105
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3401
 Letters of credit, 554.5104
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104
 Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
 Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Signs, sales, creditor's claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554.2326
 Singular number, plural number words included in, 554.1102
 Small loans, secured transactions, 554.9201, 554.9203
 Special damages, restriction, 554.1106
 Special endorsement
 Commercial paper, 554.3204
 Investment securities, 554.8308
 Transfer, 554.8309

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Specially manufactured goods, sales Act, exception, 554.2201

Specifications
 Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
 Warranties, sales Act, 554.2312

Specific performance
 Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
 Commercial paper, unqualified endorsement of transferor, 554.3201
 Investment securities, 554.8315
 Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716

Standards
 Bank deposits and collections, care, 554.4103
 Bills of lading, care, 554.7309
 Warehouseperson, care, 554.7204

Statements
 Advances, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Secured transactions
 Amount of unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
 Owner of collateral, 554.9112

Statute of frauds
 Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 554.3416
 Investment securities, 554.1206, 554.8319
 Secured transaction, 554.1206

Statute of limitations
 Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
 Bulk transfers, 554.6111
 Commercial paper, 554.3122
 Sales Act, 554.2725

Statutes
 Construction
 Commercial paper, 554.3118
 Liberal, 554.1102
 Negative implications, 554.7105
 Documents of title, application, 554.7103

Stolen documents
 Commercial paper, actions, 554.3804
 Investment securities, claims, 554.8405
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601

Stoppage in transit, *see subhead Sales above*

Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403

Storage charges
 Lien of warehouse operators
General provisions, 554.7209
 Statement, 554.7202
 Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202

Storage, warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*

Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 554.9316

Subrogation
 Payor bank, 554.4407
 Secured transactions, 554.9504

Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 554.8102

Substitution, sales, substitute goods, buyer's procurement, cover, 554.2712

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Suits, *see subhead Actions above*

Surety
 Commercial paper, discharge, 554.3802
 Defined, 554.1201

Surplus, secured transactions
 Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504
 Owner of collateral, 554.9112

Suspends payments
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Item returned, 554.4214

Suspension
 Bank deposits and collections, payment, collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
 Commercial paper, underlying obligation pro tanto, 554.3802

Taxes
 Investment securities, compliance with law, 554.8401
 Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207

Tender, *see subhead Sales above*

Termination
 Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
 Sales contract, notice, 554.2309

Territorial application of law, 554.1105

Theft, *see subhead Larceny above*

Third parties
 Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Inspection of goods, 554.2515
 Party distinct from, 554.1201
 Warranties, sales Act, 554.2318

Through bills of lading, 554.7302

Time
 Bulk transfers, application of proceeds to transferor's debts, 554.6106
 Letters of credit
 Effect, 554.5106
 Honor or rejection, 554.5112
 Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201
 Taking action, 554.1204
 Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204

Title
 Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
 Investment securities, acquired by bona fide purchaser, 554.8301
 Reservation, security interests, consignment or lease, 554.1201
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503

Trademarks and trade names, commercial paper, signature, 554.3401

Transfer agent, *see subhead Investment Securities above*

Transfers
 Letters of credit, 554.5116

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Transfers — Continued
 Sale, obligation of seller, 554.2301
 Transition, 554.10102, 554.11101-554.11109
 Transmitting utilities, security interest, ch 555
 Transportation
 Carrier's lien for charges, 554.7307
 Warehouse operator's lien for charges, 554.7209
 Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103
 Trust receipts, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Trusts and trustees
 Bankruptcy
 Bulk transfers, 554.6103
 Creditor as including, 554.1201
 Organization as including trust, 554.1201
 Unauthorized signature, investment securities, 554.8205
 Typewriting, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118
 Ultra vires, commercial paper, ultra vires corporation, negotiation, effectiveness, 554.3207
 Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales Act, 554.2105
 Unconditional promise or order, 554.3104, 554.3105
 Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302
 Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
 Uniform laws
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101-554.4504
 Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
 Commercial paper, 554.3101-554.3805
 Documents of title, 554.7101-554.7603
 Investment securities, 554.8101-554.8406
 Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
 Sales, 554.2101-554.2725
 Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
 United States
 Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
 Statutes
 Documents of title, 554.7103
 Secured transaction law, 554.9104
 Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105
 Usage of trade, defined, 554.1205
 Usury, secured transactions, 554.9201
 Value
 Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4209
 Defined, 554.1201
 Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102
 Vehicles, F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
 Vice-consul, commercial paper, protests, 554.3509
 Voidable title, 554.2403
 Voting, investment securities, registered owner, rights, 554.8207
 Waiver
 Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 554.4108

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Waiver — Continued
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 554.1107
 Claim, 554.1107
 Commercial paper, protest and presentment, 554.3511
 Secured transactions, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
 War, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by, 554.4108
 Warehouse receipts
 General provisions, 554.7201-554.7210
 Bona fide purchaser, 554.7501, 554.7602
 Conversion
 Bailee, 554.7601
 Damages, 554.7204
 Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
 Damages
 General provisions, 554.7204
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 Overissue, 554.7402
 Defeat of title, 554.7205
 Defined, 554.1201
 Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501
 Delivery of goods
 Adverse claim, 554.7603
 Bailee's duty, 554.7403
 Conversion, 554.7601
 Demand, 554.7206
 Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
 Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
 Lien, loss, 554.7209
 Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
 Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
 Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
 Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
 Description of goods
 General provisions, 554.7202
 Enforcement of warehouse operator's lien, 554.7210
 Reliance, 554.7203
 Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
 Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
 Duplicates, 554.7402
 Endorsement, transfer by, 554.7501
 Enforcement of lien, 554.7210
 Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
 Form, 554.7202
 Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
 Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
 Government bonded storage, 554.7201
 Handling charges, 554.7202
 Insertions without authority, 554.7208
 Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Warehouse receipts — Continued
 Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
 Issuance, 554.7201
 Joint owner, 554.7202
 Labor, lien of warehouse operators, 554.7209
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Licenses, issuance, 554.7201
 Lien of warehouse operator
 General provisions, 554.7209
 Enforcement, 554.7210
 Form, 554.7202
 Proceeds of sale, 554.7206
 Limitations, damages, 554.7204
 Location, warehouse, form, 554.7202
 Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
 Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
 Negotiability, 554.7104
 Negotiation, 554.7501
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
 Numbering, 554.7202
 Omissions, implications, 554.7105
 Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
 Overissue
 Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
 Liabilities, 554.7402
 Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
 Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
 Security interest, 554.7209
 Separation of goods, 554.7207
 Signature, 554.7202
 Sole owner, 554.7202
 Statements, advances made, 554.7202
 Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
 Termination of storage, 554.7206
 Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
 Title
 Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
 Fungible goods, 554.7205
 Warehouses and warehouse operators
 Commingling goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
 Conversion, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
 Damages, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
 Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
 Documents of title, defined, 554.7102
 Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206
 Lien
 General provisions, 554.7206, 554.7209, 554.7210
 Enforcement, 554.7210
 Satisfaction, 554.7403
 Standard of care, 554.7204
 Storage charges, lien, 554.7202, 554.7209
 Transportation charges, lien, 554.7209
 Warranties
 Commercial paper, presentment and transfer, 554.3417

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Warranties — Continued
 Documents of title, 554.7507, 554.7508
 Livestock, exemption, ch 554A
 Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9206
 War risk insurance, C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
 Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Wills, investment securities, copy as notice affecting transfers, 554.8402
 Withdrawal
 Auction with reserve, goods from sale, 554.2328
 Bank credits, 554.4213
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4213
 Without prejudice, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
 Words and phrases
 Acceptance
 Commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3410
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Letters of credit, 554.5103
 Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2606
 Accommodation party, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3415
 Account
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
 Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105
 Action, 554.1201
 Adverse claim, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301
 Advising bank, letters of credit, 554.5103
 Afternoon, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Aggrieved party, 554.1201
 Agreement
 General provisions, 554.1201
 Sales Act, 554.2106
 Airbill, 554.1201
 Alteration, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3407
 Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, investment securities, 554.8402
 Appropriate person, investment securities, 554.8308
 Auctioneer, bulk transfers, 554.6108
 Bailee, document of title, 554.7102
 Banker, 554.1201
 Banker's credit, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
 Banking day, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Bearer, 554.1201
 Bearer form, investment securities, 554.8102
 Beneficiary, letters of credit, 554.5103
 Between merchants, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
 Bill of lading, 554.1201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Words and phrases — Continued
 Blank endorsement
 Commercial paper, 554.3204
 Investment securities, 554.8308
 Bona fide purchaser, investment securities,
 554.8102, 554.8302
 Branch, 554.1201
 Broker, investment securities, 554.8102,
 554.8303
 Bulk transfers, 554.6102
 Burden of establishing a fact, commercial code,
 554.1201
 Buyer in ordinary course of business, 554.1201
 Buyer, sales Act, 554.2103
 Buying, 554.1201
 Cancellation, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
 C. & F., sales Act, 554.2320
 Certificate of deposit, commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3104
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Certification, commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3411
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Chattel paper, secured transactions, 554.9105
 Checks, commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3104
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Secured transactions, 554.9105
 C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
 Clearing house, bank deposits and collections
 General provisions, 554.4104
 Application, commercial paper, 554.3102
 Collaterals, secured transactions, 554.9105
 Collecting bank, bank deposits and collections
 General provisions, 554.4105
 Application, 554.4104
 Commercial paper, 554.3102
 Commercial unit, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
 Confirmed credit, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
 Confirming bank, letters of credit, 554.5103
 Conforming, sales Act, 554.2106
 Conforming to contract, sales Act, 554.2103,
 554.2106
 Consignee, documents of title, 554.2103,
 554.7102
 Consignor, documents of title, 554.2103,
 554.7102
 Conspicuous, 554.1201
 Consumer goods, secured transactions
 General provisions, 554.9109
 Application, 554.9105
 Sales Act, 554.2103
 Contract, 554.1201
 Contract for sale, sales Act
 General provisions, 554.2106
 Application, 554.2103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Words and phrases — Continued
 Contract for sale, sales Act — Continued
 Documents of title, 554.7102
 Letters of credit, 554.5103
 Secured transactions, 554.9105
 Contract right, secured transactions, 554.9106
 Conversion, commercial paper, 554.3419
 Course of dealing, 554.1205
 Cover, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2712
 Credit, letter of credit, 554.5103
 Creditor, 554.1201
 Crops, secured transactions, 554.9109
 Customer
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102,
 554.4104
 Letters of credit, 554.5103
 Debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105
 Defendant, 554.1201
 Definite time, commercial paper, 554.3102,
 554.3109
 Delivery, 554.1201
 Delivery order, documents of title, 554.7102
 Depository bank, bank deposits and collections
 General provisions, 554.4105
 Application, 554.4104
 Commercial paper, 554.3102
 Dishonor, commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3507
 Application, 554.3102
 Sales Act, 554.2103
 Documentary demand for payment, letters of
 credit, 554.5103
 Documentary draft
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102,
 554.4104
 Letters of credit, 554.5103
 Documents
 Letters of credit, 554.5103
 Secured transactions, 554.9105
 Documents of title
 General provisions, 554.7102
 Commercial code, 554.1201
 Draft, commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3104
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Letters of credit, 554.5103
 Sales Act, 554.2103
 Duly negotiate, documents of title
 General provisions, 554.7102, 554.7501
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading,
 554.7501
 Entrusting, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2403
 Equipment, secured transactions, 554.9105,
 554.9109
 Farm products, secured transactions, 554.9105,
 554.9109
 F.A.S., sales Act, 554.2319
 Fault, 554.1201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Words and phrases — Continued
 Financing agency, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
 Financing statement, secured transactions, 554.9402
 F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
 Fungible, 554.1201
 Future goods, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
 General intangibles, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
 Genuine, 554.1201
 Gives notice, 554.1201
 Good faith
 General provisions, 554.1201
 Sales, 554.2103
 Goods
 Document of title, 554.7102
 Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
 Secured transactions, 554.9105
 Guarantee of the signature, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8402
 Holder, 554.1201
 Holder in due course, commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3302
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Letters of credit, 554.5103
 Secured transactions, 554.9105
 Honor, 554.1201
 Identification, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2501
 Insolvency proceedings, 554.1201
 Insolvent, 554.1201
 Installment contract, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2612
 Instrument
 Commercial paper, 554.3102
 Secured transactions, 554.9105
 Intermediary bank, bank deposits and collections
 General provisions, 554.4105
 Application, 554.4104
 Commercial paper, 554.3102
 Inventory, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
 Issue, commercial paper, 554.3102
 Issuer
 Documents of title, 554.7102
 Investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8201
 Letters of credit, 554.5103
 Item, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
 Letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701
 Letter of credit
 General provisions, 554.5103
 Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
 Lien creditor, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9301
 Lot, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
 Merchant, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Words and phrases — Continued
 Midnight deadline, bank deposits and collections
 General provisions, 554.4104
 Commercial paper, 554.3102
 Letters of credit, 554.5103
 Money, 554.1201
 Negotiation, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3202
 Notation credit, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5108
 Note, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3104
 Notice, 554.1201
 Notice of dishonor, commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3508
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Notifies, 554.1201
 On demand, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3108
 Order, commercial paper, 554.3102
 Organization, 554.1201
 Overissue, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8104
 Overseas, sales Act
 General provisions, 554.2323
 Application, 554.2103
 Documents of title, 554.7102
 Party, 554.1201
 Payor bank, bank deposits and collections
 General provisions, 554.4105
 Application, 554.4104
 Commercial paper, 554.3102
 Person, 554.1201
 Person entitled under the document, documents of title, 554.7102, 554.7403
 Person in the position of a seller, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2707
 Presenter, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5112
 Presenting bank, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Presentment, commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3504
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Present sale, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
 Presumption, 554.1201
 Proceeds, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9306
 Promise, commercial paper, 554.3102
 Proper form, investment securities, 554.8102
 Properly payable, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Protest, commercial paper
 General provisions, 554.3509
 Application, 554.3102
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Purchase, 554.1201
 Purchase money security interest, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9107

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Words and phrases — Continued

- Purchaser, 554.1201
- Receipts of goods, sales Act
 - General provisions*, 554.2103
 - Documents of title, application, 554.7102
- Receives notice, 554.1201
- Registered form, investment securities, 554.8102
- Remedy, 554.1201
- Remitting bank, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
- Representative, 554.1201
- Restrictive endorsement, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3205
- Rights, 554.1201
- Sale
 - General provisions*, 554.2106
 - Secured transactions, 554.9105
- Sale on approval, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326
- Sale or return, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326
- Seasonably taking action, 554.1204
- Secondary party, commercial paper, 554.3102
- Secured party, secured transactions, 554.9105
- Securities, investment securities, 554.5103, 554.8102
- Security agreement, secured transactions, 554.9105
- Security interest, 554.1201
- Seller, sales Act, 554.2102
- Send, 554.1201
- Settle, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Signature, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3401
- Signed, 554.1201
- Subsequent purchaser, investment securities, 554.8102
- Surety, 554.1201
- Suspends payment, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Telegram, 554.1201
- Term, 554.1201
- Termination, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Unauthorized, 554.1201
- Unauthorized signature or endorsement, 554.1201
- Unit of goods, 554.2105
- Usage of trade, 554.1205
- Value, 554.1201
- Warehouseperson, documents of title, 554.7102
- Warehouse receipt, 554.1201
- Writing, 554.1201
- Written, 554.1201
- Written instruments, letters of credit, 554.5104

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODESee *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE***UNIFORM LAWS**See *UNIFORM STATE LAWS***UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT***General provisions*, ch 545, see also *PARTNERSHIPS*, subhead *Limited Partnerships***UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT***General provisions*, ch 544, see also *PARTNERSHIPS***UNIFORMS**

Military

- Civil, social, benevolent organizations, 29A.31
- Retired officers, may wear, 29A.23
- Wearing unlawful, 29A.40
- Private investigative and security agencies, 80A.9
- Public safety department members, 80.18
- Veterans organizations, 29A.40

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT*General provisions*, ch 502, see also *SECURITIES*, subhead *Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law)***UNIFORM STATE LAWS**

- Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
- Certification of questions of law, ch 684A
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Commercial code, ch 554
- Commission, state, ch 5
- Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
- Consumer credit code, ch 537
- Controlled substances, ch 204
- Criminal extradition, ch 820
- Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556
- Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 626A
- Federal lien registration, 331.609
- Foreign money judgments recognition, ch 626B
- Fresh pursuit, ch 806
- Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A
- Individual accident and health insurance minimum standards, ch 514D
- Limited partnerships, ch 545
- Management of institutional funds, ch 122C
- Partnerships, ch 544
- Postconviction procedure, ch 663A
- Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A
- Securities, ch 502
- Simultaneous death, 633.523–633.528
- Support of dependents, ch 252A
- Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275
- Trade secrets, ch 550
- Transfers to minors, ch 565B
- Witnesses, securing from without the state, ch 819

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION*General provisions*, ch 5**UNINSURED MOTORIST**

Insurance coverage, ch 516A

UNIONSCredit unions, see *CREDIT UNIONS*
Labor unions, see *LABOR UNIONS***UNITED STATES**

- Airports, regulation recognized, 330.9
- Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 305A.3
- Armed forces, see *MILITARY FORCES*
- Arson investigations, ch 100A
- Articles of Confederation, *printed at the beginning of Vol I*

UNITED STATES — Continued

Attorney general, receive copy of extradition compact, 818.23
 Boilers, exempt from state inspection, 89.4
 Bonds, *see subhead Securities of Federal Agencies below*
 Bonds, government
 Fiduciaries investments, 682.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
 State funds invested, 452.10
 Bovine brucellosis testing, costs of tests, 164.6
 Census, *see CENSUS*
 Citizen's privileges and immunities, entitled to, Const., U.S., II, 2; Amend. 14, Sec. 1
 Claims against estates, 633.425, 633.426
 Coal mining standards, ch 83
 Commander-in-chief, president, Const., U.S., II, 2
 Condemnation by state for U.S., 471.2, 471.3
 Congress, *see CONGRESS*
 Congressional districts, *see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS*
 Constitution, *see CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES*
 Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
 Courts, Const., U.S., I, 8; III
 Defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39-274.45
 Employees
 Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
 Leave of absence, 55.1
 State income taxes, 422.5
 Endangered plants and wildlife, department of interior, duties, 109A.1-109A.10
 Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426
 Executive department, constitutional powers, Const., U.S., II
 Extradition compact, copies to, 818.23
 Federal aid
 Acceptance by secretary of agriculture, 159.22
 Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
 Airports, 330.13
 Assistance to state, electric power generators, 476A.13
 Blind aid, 234.6
 Block grant, 8.2(1), 8.22(2e), 8.41
 Categorical grant, 8.2(3), 8.22(2e)
 Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
 Displaced persons, ch 316
 Education, 283.1
 Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3
 Employment security, effect on, 96.5(6)
 Flood control, 468.201-468.216, ch 467B, *see also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1
 Mississippi River parkway, 308.1-308.5
 Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.14
 Railroad assistance fund, 327H.21
 Reports of receipt, 8.44

UNITED STATES — Continued

Federal aid — Continued
 School lunch program, 283A.3, 283A.7
 Schools aided, 283.1
 Services and commodities, 18.15
 Soil conservation aid obtained, 467A.4(4d), 467A.7(10)
 Unemployment compensation aid, 96.11(11), 96.13, 96.21
 Vocational education, ch 258
 Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
 Wildlife restoration Act of 1937, 107.27
 Work and training program, 239.19, 249C.14
 Federal aviation administration, airport zoning, 320.9
 Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)
 Federal officers
 President, *see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES*
 Representatives in Congress, *see CONGRESS*
 Senators in Congress, *see CONGRESS*
 Vice president, *see VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES*
 Federal programs exempt from state merit system, 19A.24-19A.26
 Federal reserve bank system, 524.802, 524.901
 Federal taxes, lien, 331.609
 Fish and game refuges, 1.5-1.9
 Fish restoration projects, 107.28
 Flag, disrespect, penalty, 723.4
 Flood control projects
 Counties, cooperation, ch 467B
 Drainage districts, cooperation, 468.201-468.216
 School lands purchased, 274.39-274.45
 Full faith and credit, Const., U.S., IV, 1
 General services administrator, copy of interstate extradition compact, 818.23
 Habeas corpus, inmates of institutions, 663.5
 Health work, public, federal aid accepted, 135.39
 Hog cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5
 Housing Act, bonds, insurance companies investments, 511.8
 Immigration laws, international adoption, 600.15
 Immigration or migration, regulation of, Const., U.S., I, 9
 Impeachment
 Grounds, removal from office, Const., U.S., II, 4
 House of representatives, Const., U.S., I, 2
 Senate, trial and judgment, Const., U.S., I, 3
 Institutions, inmates, habeas corpus, 663.5
 Interior, secretary, state coal reclamation plan, 83.21
 Interstate bridges, ch 313A
 Jails, county, prisoners, expenses, 356.1, 356.15
 Judges, appointment, Const., U.S., II, 2
 Judicial department, powers, Const., U.S., III
 Land
 Condemnation, may acquire in Iowa, 1.4
 Federal land office
 Commissioner may regain state land, 10.9
 Lists of federal lands certified, 10.11

UNITED STATES — Continued

Land — Continued
 Federal land office — Continued
 Record or copies in evidence, 622.41-622.51
 Tract books, use, 10.3
 Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5-1.9
 Jurisdiction
 Exclusive, 1.2, 1.4
 Transfer to state, 1.17
 Offenses and punishments on, laws, 1.10
 Patents to railroads recorded, 558.9, 558.10
 State deed tax inapplicable, 428A.13
 State jurisdiction subject to federal, 1.2
 Taxation, exempt, 1.4
 Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5-1.9
 Law enforcement officers, status as state peace officers, 804.7A
 Legislative department, powers, Const., U.S., I
 Levees, *see* **LEVEES**
 Liens, registration, 331.609
 Low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 8C
 Military forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
 Missing in action, armed forces, proof, 633.517
 Motor vehicles
 Drivers, law applies, 321.230
 License exemption, military, 321.176
 Registration exemptions, 321.19
 National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39-274.45
 National weather service, cooperate with state, 159.5(4)
 Naturalization, congressional control, Const., U.S., I, 8
 Navy, Const., U.S., I, 8
 Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10
 Oath, officers required to take, Const., U.S., VI
 Officers, *see* *subhead Federal Officers above*
 Ordnance plants, school lands purchased, 274.39-274.45
 Pardons and reprieves, Const., U.S., II, 2
 Patents and copyrights, Const., U.S., I, 8
 Patents, original entry assigned, 558.7
 Patents recorded, read in evidence, 622.41
 Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42
 Post offices and post roads
 Established, Const., U.S., I, 8
 Mailing, nonreceipt, proof, 622.105, 622.106
 President, *see* **PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**
 Prisoners, transfer to state prisons, 246.504
 Proof of state Acts, Const., U.S., IV, 1
 Property
 Acquisition, state condemnation power for, 471.2, 471.3
 Tax exemption, 427.1(1)
 Railroads, federal interstate commerce commission jurisdiction, 327D.200, 327D.201
 Representatives in Congress, *see* **CONGRESS**
 Reprieves and pardons, Const., U.S., II, 2
 Republican form of government, Const., U.S., IV,

UNITED STATES — Continued

Savings and loan, conversion authority, 534.509, 534.510
 Secretary of treasury, social security payments, 97C.15
 Securities exchange Act of 1934, 535.2
 Securities of federal agencies
 Credit unions, ownership, 533.17, 533.38
 Exempt from Iowa uniform securities law, 502.202
 Federal deposit insurance stock, 524.802, 524.901
 Federal farm loan bonds, 524.901, 682.23(2)
 Federal home loan securities, 524.901, 682.23(11)
 Federal housing administration securities, 524.901, 682.45, 682.46
 Federal securities, investments authorized
 Banks, investments, 524.802, 524.901
 Bonds secured by FHA, 682.45
 Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
 Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8(1), 515.35(1)
 National housing Act bonds, 511.8
 Nonlife insurance investments, 515.35(1)
 Savings and loan associations, 534.213
 Servicemen's readjustment Act bonds, 511.8
 State board of regents funds, 262.14(3)
 Home owners loan corporation, 524.901, 682.23(11)
 Investment by state treasurer, 12.8
 Senators, *see* **CONGRESS**
 Servicemen's readjustment Act, national bonds, insurance company investments, 511.8
 Ship mortgage Act, secured transactions, 554.9104
 Social security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY (FEDERAL)**
 Soil conservation provisions, 467A.3, 467A.4, 467A.7
 Supplementary assistance to state, 249.2
 Supreme court
 General provisions, Const., U.S., III
 Legal publications, state, distribution to court, 18.97(16)
 Surveys in state land office, access to, 10.8
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Federal Taxes*
 Territories, bonds, investments, 511.8(2)
 Titles, foreign, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9
 Treason, Const., U.S., III, 3
 Treaties
 President, senate consent, Const., U.S., II, 2
 State, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
 Truth in lending Act, 537.1301(19)
 Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
 Use tax, purchases from U.S., 422.44, 423.3
 Veterans' administration, incompetent veterans, guardianship, 633.614-633.622
 Veterans' administration, transfer mentally ill person from state facility, 229.30
 Veterans, fraudulent practices, 714.8
 Vice president, *see* **VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**

UNITED STATES — Continued

- Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5
- Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted, 259.1-259.3
- War, Congress to declare, Const., U.S., I, 8
- War veterans, *see* **VETERANS**
- Water conservation, cooperate with state, 455B.263
- Weights and measures, congressional power to fix standards, Const., U.S., I, 8
- Weight standard, applicable, 210.1
- Wild and scenic rivers system, 108A.15

UNIVERSITIES

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

- General provisions*, ch 263, *see also* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead State Universities*; **REGENTS, BOARD OF**
- Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
- Appropriations, payment, 262.28
- Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty, 305A.1
- Automobiles, fuel efficient, purchase, 262.25A
- Buildings and facilities
 - Construction, financing, 262.44-262.53, ch 262A
 - Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
 - Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
 - Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44-262.53
- Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
- Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
- Colleges, 263.1
- Courses, 263.1
- Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
- Employees
 - Appointment, 262.9(2)
 - Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 79.14, 79.15
 - Merit system, 19A.3(5)
 - Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
- Environmental contamination health effects center, 263.17
- Faculty
 - Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)
 - Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
 - Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
- Fire protection, 262.33
- Fund, permanent, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 2, 5
- Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9-263.13
- High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
- Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
- Hospitals
 - Autism assistance program, 256.35
 - Buildings and facilities, construction, bonds, ch 263A
 - Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9-263.13

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

- Hospitals — Continued
 - Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
 - Indigent care, chs 255, 255A
 - Psychiatric hospital, ch 225
 - Report to general assembly, 263A.13
 - Hygienic laboratory, 263.7, 263.8
 - Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
 - Laboratory schools, ch 265
 - Lands, United States grant, proceeds, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 2, 5
 - Law college
 - Established, 263.1
 - Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11
 - Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
 - Law library, state legal publications received, 18.97(2), 18.98(2)
 - Liberal arts college, 263.1
 - Location, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
 - Medical college
 - Established, 263.1
 - Residency program, family practice, ch 148D
 - Motor vehicle registration plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)
 - Natural history cabinet, 263.3
 - Parking regulations, 262.69
 - President
 - Budget recommendations, 262.24
 - Election, 262.9(2)
 - Report, 262.24
 - Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
 - Property, tax exemption, 427.1(1)
 - Psychiatric hospital, ch 225
 - Regents board to govern, 262.7
 - Research and development consortia, ch 262B
 - Secretarial officer
 - Election, 262.9(2)
 - Report, 262.25
 - Security officers, 262.13
 - Speed limits, 262.68
 - Talented and gifted education, national center for, 263.8A, 302.1A
 - Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
 - Teacher training, 263.1
 - Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 - Treasurer
 - Duties, 262.23
 - Election, 262.9(2)
- UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**
- General provisions*, ch 268, *see also* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead State Universities*; **REGENTS, BOARD OF**
 - Appropriations, payment, 262.28
 - Automobiles, fuel efficient, purchase, 262.25A
 - Buildings and facilities
 - Construction, financing, 262.44-262.53, ch 262A
 - Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
 - Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44-262.53

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
(CEDAR FALLS) — Continued**

Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
 Courses, 268.2
 Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
 Employees
 Appointment, 262.9(2)
 Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 79.14, 79.15
 Merit system, 19A.3(5)
 Faculty
 Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
 Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
 Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
 Fire protection, 262.33
 High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
 Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Laboratory schools, ch 265
 Location, 268.1
 Motor vehicle registration plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)
 Parking regulations, 262.69
 President
 Budget recommendations, 262.24
 Election, 262.9(2)
 Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
 Report, 262.24
 Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Real estate education program, 117.54
 Regents board to govern, 262.7
 Research and development consortia, ch 262B
 Secretarial officer
 Election, 262.9(2)
 Report, 262.25
 Security officers, 262.13
 Small business assistance center, solid waste and hazardous substances management, 268.4
 Speed limits, 262.68
 Teacher preparation, 268.2
 Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Treasurer
 Duties, 262.23
 Election, 262.9(2)
 Waste reduction center, 268.4
UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
UNSOLICITED GOODS
 Use permitted, 556A.1
UNSOUND MIND
 Guardianship, 633.636
 Judgments, time limit for vacating, 683.1
 Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*

UN SOUND MIND — Continued

Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*
 Voting privilege denied, Const., Iowa, II, 5
UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY
 Commission
 Employees, retirement, 97B.55
 Membership, 27A.2
 Compact, 27A.1
 District, 27A.1
URBAN RENEWAL
General provisions, ch 403
 Agencies, 403.14, 403.15
 Airports and air rights, 403.6
 Bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 403.9, 403.10, 403.12(5), 419.17
 Condemnation of property, 403.7
 Defined, 403.17
 Emergency conditions, special powers, 403.5(7)
 Eminent domain, 403.7
 Exclusion from taxation, 403.6(18)
 Finding of necessity, 403.5(4, 5)
 Grants, contributions, 403.6(17)
 Hearing on plan, 403.5(3)
 Municipal program, contents, 403.3
 Personal interest in project prohibited, 403.16
 Plan formulated, 403.5
 Policy of statute, 403.2
 Powers of municipality, 403.6, 403.12
 Property exempt from process or tax, 403.11
 Railroad acquisition, 403.6(15)
 Rent subsidy, 403.6(14)
 Resolution of council before action taken, 403.4
 Revenue bonds, 419.17
 Sale or lease of property to private persons, 403.8
 Tax exemption, 403.11(2)
 Tax-increment financing, 403.19
 Titles presumed valid, 403.13
 Urban renewal agency, powers, 403.14, 403.15
 Written assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
URBAN REVITALIZATION
 Revenue bonds, 419.17
 Tax exemptions, ch 404
URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT
USAGES OF TRADE
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage
 Commercial code, defined, 554.1205
USE AND OCCUPATION
 Color of title granted, 560.2
 Occupying claimants' rights, ch 560
 Recovery of real property, five-year limitation, 646.19
USED MOTOR VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES
USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING
General provisions, 557.7, 557.8

USE TAX

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*

USURY

- Assignee's rights against usurer, 535.7
- Contracts usurious, 535.5-535.7
- Corporations, defense prohibited, when, 535.2(2)
- Definition of usury, 535.4
- Forfeiture barred by legalizing Act, 589.22
- Illegal rate prohibited, 535.4
- Interest, 535.2-535.6
- Loan charges limited, 535.8
- Penalty, civil liability, 535.5
- Regulated loans, 536.15
- School fund penalty, cannot be invoked, 589.22
- Secured transactions, 554.9201
- Usurer's liability to good faith assignee, 535.7

UTILITIES

- General provisions*, ch 476
- Accounts, 422.93
- Actions against
 - Place of bringing, 616.8
 - Service of process, 617.3
- Advertising, costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)
- Affiliates, regulation, 476.71-476.83
- Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
- Board, state, *see UTILITIES DIVISION*
- Charges
 - See also subhead Rates below*
 - Impermissible, 476.18
 - Late payment, 476.54
- Cities, *see CITIES*
- Complaints, 476.3
- Consumer advocate, ch 475A
- Costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
- Criminal mischief against, 716.3
- Defined, 476.1
- Deposits for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11-556.30
- Disconnection, 476.20
- Displaced persons, property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 472.42
- Division, state, *see UTILITIES DIVISION*
- Easements, freeway right-of-way, accommodation, 314.20
- Efficiency, 476.52
- Electric utilities
 - Antitrust complaints, 476.55
 - Cities
 - Franchises, 364.2(4)
 - Joint facilities, operation, ch 390
 - Eminent domain, right, 478.15
 - Energy costs, disclosure to consumers, 476.56
 - Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(17)
 - Franchises
 - Cities, 364.2(4)
 - Transmission lines, ch 478
 - Fuel, costs review, 476.6(16)

UTILITIES — Continued**Electric utilities — Continued**

- Generation facilities
 - Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41-476.45
 - Construction, approval, ch 476A
 - Excess capacity, costs allocated, 476.53
 - Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
- Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
- Lines, *see Transmission Lines under this subhead below*
- Municipal utilities, *see CITIES*
- Public facilities
 - Financing, joint, ch 28F
 - Taxation, 428.37
- Regulation, 476.1A
- Service areas, establishing, 476.22-476.26
- Services
 - Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
 - Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
- Taxation
 - Assessment, 428.24-428.29, 428.37
 - Lines, chs 429, 437
 - Public facilities, exemption, exception, 427.1(2)
- Transmission lines
 - Buried, construction near, 478.36
 - Franchises, ch 478
 - Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
 - Taxation, chs 429, 437
- Underground facilities, location recorded, ch 480
- Energy center, state, utility revenues to fund, 476.10A
- Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(19), 476.8, 476.63
- Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
- Foreign companies, ch 495
- Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
- Gas utilities
 - Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
 - Regulation, 476.1C
 - Services
 - Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
 - Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
- Global warming center, state, utility revenues to fund, 476.10A
- Housing co-operatives, provision and payment, 499A.17
- Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
- Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
- Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62
- Lines
 - Construction damages, actions for, 616.9
 - Electricity, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*
 - Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

UTILITIES — Continued

Lines — Continued

- Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
 - Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
 - Television, cable, *see TELEVISION*
 - Low-income persons, energy payment assistance
 - Delivery of programs, 601K.93
 - Heating assistance
 - Fuel costs, payment assistance, 601K.103
 - Moneys, 601K.102
 - Utility customer contributions, 476.66
 - Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*
 - Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)
 - Municipal utilities, *see CITIES*
 - Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
 - Peak-load management, 476.17
 - Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 - Poor persons, energy payment assistance, *see subhead Low-Income Persons, Energy Payment Assistance above*
 - Property, acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 472.42
 - Rates
 - Adjusting, to reflect tax reform, 476.8A
 - Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8
 - Discounts, 476.5
 - Judicial review, 17A.19
 - Review, utility request, 476.7
 - Refunds for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11-556.30
 - Relocation, interstate highway construction, 306A.10-306A.13
 - Reorganization, 476.76-476.83
 - Reports, annual, review, 476.32
 - Services
 - Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
 - Nonutility services, provision of, 476.71-476.83
 - Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
 - State buildings, 18.8
 - Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A
 - Taxation
 - Assessments
 - Property listing, 428.24-428.29
 - Publication, 17.20
 - Tax reform, rates adjusted to reflect, 476.8A
 - Telegraph companies, *see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
 - Telephone companies, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
 - Television, *see TELEVISION*
 - Underground facilities, location recorded, ch 480
 - Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
 - Waterworks, cities, *see CITIES*
- UTILITIES BOARD**
See UTILITIES DIVISION
- UTILITIES DIVISION**
 General provisions, ch 474, 546.7

UTILITIES DIVISION — Continued

- Administrator, 474.1
 - Board, *see subhead Utilities Board below*
 - Consumer advocate, *see CONSUMER ADVOCATE*
 - Duties, 546.7
 - Electric power generating facilities, construction, approval, ch 476A
 - Electric transmission lines, construction, franchises, ch 478
 - Expenses, 476.10
 - Fees, deposit, 476.10
 - Pipelines
 - Natural gas, interstate, regulation, ch 479A
 - Regulation, ch 479
 - Public utilities, regulation, ch 476, *see also UTILITIES*
 - Report, 17.10, 476.16
 - Utilities board
 - Appointed, 474.1
 - Compensation, 7E.6(5)
 - General counsel, 474.10
 - Judicial review, 476.13
 - Jurisdiction, 474.9
 - Report, 17.10, 476.16
 - Rules, 474.5
 - Seal, 474.7
 - Secretary, 474.1
- UTTERING**
 False checks, penalty, 714.1
- VACATION**
 Equivalent of wages, 91A.2
 Judgments, ch 683
 State employees, 79.1
- VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS**
 Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
 Cattle, brucellosis, 164.3
 Children, immunizations, communicable diseases, 139.9
 Distribution, 135.11(7)
 Dogs, rabies, 351.33-351.43
 Hog cholera serums and viruses
 - Distribution, ch 166
 - Production, laboratory, 266.24-266.26- Pseudorabies, swine, ch 166D
- Rabies, dogs, 351.33-351.43

VAN POOLS
 Carrier certification exemption, 325.6(6)
 Defined, 325.1(8)

VAULTS
 Hotelkeeper's liability for valuables, 105.1, 105.2
 Safety deposit boxes in vaults, 524.809
 Treasurer to keep funds in vault, 452.10

VEAL
 Calves, *see CATTLE*

VEGETABLES
 Boxes, sale in, standard weight and size, 210.12
 Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
 Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A

VEGETABLES — Continued

Sale by dry measure, 210.11
 Shipping time preference by carrier, 327D.8
 Weight, standard, ch 210

VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE

General provisions, 18.114-18.121

VEHICLES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Application of law of the road, 321.234
 Criminal mischief, 716.1
 Crop pest Act applies, ch 177A
 Defined, 321.1(1)
 Excess size and weight, permit for movement on highways, ch 321E
 Insects and plant diseases, pest Act, ch 177A
 Inspection when loaded with sold goods, 212.6
 Lamp or flag on projecting load, 321.394
 Law of the road, 321.228-321.371
 Leasing business licensed, financial responsibility, ch 321F
 Light requirements, nonmotor, 321.397, 321.398
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Plant quarantine, seizure in, 177A.11-177A.13
 Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
 State-owned, replacement fund, 18.120
 Trespass, 716.7
 Use tax, exemptions, 423.4

VEHICLE TAX

Local option tax, ch 422B

VENDING MACHINES

Cigarettes, sales restrictions, 98.36(6)
 Food and beverages, licensing and regulation, ch 137E
 Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 714.8(7)

VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Appeal, title not affected under judgment, 686.16
 Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
 Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
 Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
 Fraudulent practice, 714.8
 Holder of tax certificate, treble damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
 Lien for taxes
 Personal property tax, time, 445.29, 445.30
 Real estate taxes, 445.28-445.30
 Tax assessment, time lien attaches, 420.232
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Lis pendens, real estate actions, 617.10-617.15
 Purchase money lien, 557.18
 Purchaser at execution sale, waste and trespass rights, 658.7
 Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10-617.15
 Sale of real property, *see REAL PROPERTY*
 Sales of personal property, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Tax liens, *see subhead Lien for Taxes above*
 Time, tax assessment lien attaches, 420.232

VENDOR AND PURCHASER — Continued

Title under judgment not affected by appeal, 686.16
 Vendee deemed mortgagor in foreclosure of title bond, 654.12
 Vendee's collusion or fraud to defeat vendor's lien, 557.19
 Vendor's lien, purchase money, 557.18

VENEREAL DISEASES

General provisions, ch 140
 Defined, 140.2
 Division, 135.11(12)
 Education, school standards, 256.11
 Examinations
 Reports, 140.3-140.6
 Requiring, 140.8
 Migrant labor camps, food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9g)
 Minors, consent to treatment, 140.9
 Newborn children, treatment, 140.13
 Pregnant women, testing, 140.11, 140.12
 Prophylactics
 Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
 Samples taken, 135.19
 Standards, established, 135.11(14)
 Reports
 Confidentiality, 140.3
 Failure to make, 140.6
 Requirements, 140.4
 Sexual abuse crimes, treatment cost, 709.10
 Syphilis, pregnant women tested, 140.11
 Treatment
 Minors, 140.9
 Religious exception, 140.14
 Sexual abuse crimes, cost, 709.10

VENUE

Civil actions, ch 616
 Criminal actions, ch 803
 Scheduled violations, 805.13
 Traffic violations, 805.13

VERIFICATION

Estate proceedings, 633.35

VESSELS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

General provisions, ch 250
 Members, bonds, payment, 64.11

VETERANS

Agent orange exposure
 Damages received, excluded from assets and taxes, 139A.11, 422.7(20)
 Investigation, ch 139A
 Associations, property tax exemption, 427.1(6, 23-26)
 Burial
 Expenses paid, 250.13-250.15
 Markers, theft, penalty, 714.7A
 Registry, 35A.2(7)

VETERANS — Continued

City civil service preference, 400.10
 Commissions, county, *see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*
 Commission, state, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS DIVISION*
 Conservatorships, administration, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
 Day, *see VETERANS DAY*
 Disabled persons
 Fishing, lifetime license, 110.24(16)
 Homes for, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)
 Homestead property tax credit, 425.15
 Hunting, lifetime license, 110.24(16)
 Motor vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 321.105
 Division, state, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS DIVISION*
 Fire fighters, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9
 Fishing, disabled veterans and prisoners of war, lifetime licenses, 110.24(16)
 Funerals, expenses paid, 250.13-250.19
 Graves, *see subhead Burial above*
 Homes for veterans
 Disabled veterans, *see subhead Disabled Persons above*
 Liquor permits, 123.29(2)
 Organizations operating, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)
 State home, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*
 Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
 Hunting, disabled veterans and prisoners of war, lifetime licenses, 110.24(16)
 Medical care, hospitals, contracts with federal government, 35.6
 Memorial halls and monuments, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*
 Missing, death presumed, 633.517
 Mobile homes
 Tax credit, eligibility, 135D.26
 Tax exemption, 427.3(6)
 Monuments, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*
 Motor vehicles
 Disabled veterans, *see subhead Disabled Persons above*
 Registration plates
 Pearl Harbor veterans, 321.34(12)
 Prisoners of war, 321.34(8)
 Purple heart recipients, 321.34(13)
 Organizations, property, tax exemption, 427.1(6, 23-26)
 Orphans, educational assistance, 35.7-35.11
 Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(12)
 Personnel records maintained, 331.608
 Police officers, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9
 Preference
 City civil service, 400.10

VETERANS — Continued

Preference — Continued
 Public employment, ch 70
 Prisoners of war
 Hunting and fishing, lifetime licenses, 110.24(16)
 Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)
 Property
 Homesteads, disabled veteran, tax credit, 425.15
 Mobile homes, *see subhead Mobile Homes above*
 Tax exemptions and credits, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2
 Public employees
 Preferences, *see subhead Preferences above*
 Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80
 Purple heart recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(13)
 Taxes, property, *see subhead Property above*
 Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*
 Vietnam veterans, memorial, inclusion of names, 35A.6(4)
 War orphans educational aid, 35.7-35.11
VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
See VETERANS AFFAIRS DIVISION
VETERANS AFFAIRS DIVISION
General provisions, 29.4, ch 35A
 Adjutant general, powers and duties, 35A.7
 Administrator, appointment and duties, 35A.8
 Agent orange chemical exposure, duties, 139A.3
 Commission, *see subhead Veterans Affairs Commission below*
 Duties, 35A.2
 Information furnished by county commission, 250.11
 Veterans affairs commission
 Created, 35A.3
 Duties, 35A.6
 Vietnam veterans memorial, names included, 35A.6(4)
 War orphans educational aid fund, administration, 35.7-35.11
VETERANS DAY
 Legal holiday, 33.1(8)
 Proclamation, 31.7
 State employees paid holiday, 33.2(6)
VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
General provisions, chs 218, 219
 Admission requirements, 219.2-219.6, 219.8
 Commandant, 219.13
 Members
 Admission requirements, 219.2-219.6, 219.8
 Criminal convictions, probation, 219.19
 Dependents, support, 219.10
 Expulsion, 219.18
 Legal settlement, 219.9
 Moneys, handling, 219.11, 219.12
 Spouses, admission, 219.4, 219.5
 Support, 219.7
 Report, 219.21
 Residents, *see subhead Members above*

VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN) — Continued

Rules, 219.3, 219.18

VETERINARIANS

General provisions, ch 169

Abandoned animals, destruction, 162.19

Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians

Animal disease eradication, 163.3-163.5, 163.8

Meat and poultry inspection, 189A.5

Alcoholic liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)

Assistants, 169.20

Board, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

Continuing education, ch 258A

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14

Drugs

Dispensing, authorized, 147.107(1)

Samples, distribution, 155A.38

Examinations, 169.9

Examining board, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

Fraud, 169.18

Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)

Licenses, 169.4-169.16, ch 258A

Liens, ch 581

Liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)

Poisons, purchase, 205.2

Qualifications, 169.8

Racing and gaming commission veterinarian, 99D.23(2)

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

Services, insurance to furnish, 515.48(4), 518A.1

Statistics, personnel, 147.25

Veterinary medicine board, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

Violations, penalties, 169.19

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14

Established, 169.5

Information disclosure, 169.6

Judicial review, 169.15

Powers, ch 258A

VETO

Administrative rules, nullification, Const., Iowa, III, 40

Governor, general assembly bills, Const., Iowa, III, 16

President, congressional bills, Const., U.S., I, 7

VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

City authority, 364.8, 364.12, 384.24

Highways

Aid on primary extensions, 313.27

Elimination of dangerous crossings, 307A.2(4)

Specifications, secondary roads, furnished, 309.79

Surveys for railroads, 307A.2(4)

Motor vehicles, prohibited passing, 321.304

Pedestrian tunnel, right of way, 321.328

VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES — Continued

Primary roads, extensions in cities, construction, 313.27

Railroad viaducts and underpasses

Authority to cross railway or watercourse, 327F.1

Duty of railroad to maintain, 327F.2

Mechanic's lien for construction, 572.7

Private owners of land, crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12

Specifications, secondary roads, furnished by transportation department, 309.79

VICE

General provisions, ch 725

Bookmaking defined, 725.13

Collection services, 725.18

Gambling, 725.5-725.18

Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4

Lotteries, 725.12

Pandering, 725.3

Pimping, 725.2

Prostitution, 725.1

Protection money, 725.17

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Electors, election

General provisions, Const., U.S., II, 1; Amend. 12; ch 54

Contesting, ch 60

Presidential succession, Const., U.S., II, 1; Amends. 20, 25

President of the senate, Const., U.S., I, 3

Term, Const., U.S., II, 1; Amend. 20

VICTIMS

Assistance program, 13.31

Children

Abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Guardians ad litem appointed, 910A.15

Identity protected, 910A.13

Medical services, 910A.16

Testimony, 910A.14

Communications, confidentiality, ch 236A

Crime victims

Children, *see subhead Children above*

Counselors, communications with, confidentiality, ch 236A

Juvenile delinquency victims, restitution, ch 232A

Protection and registration, ch 910A

Reparations, 809.17, ch 912

Crime witnesses, protection, ch 910A, *see also WITNESSES*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

VIDEOTAPES

Rentals

Businesses, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)

Records, confidentiality, 727.11

VIDEOTAPES — Continued

Rentals — Continued

- Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(24)
- Sales tax, tapes purchased for rental, exemption, 422.45(41)
- Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

VIETNAM WAR

- Agent orange exposure, ch 139A
- Memorial, veterans names included, 35A.6(4)
- Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**

VIEWERS

- Appraisers, *see* **APPRAISERS**
- Fence viewers, ch 113

VILLAGES

- Amana, *see* **AMANA VILLAGES**
- Real estate conveyances, recording, 558.53, 558.54
- Schools
 - Location, 297.1
 - Size of site, 297.3
- Telephone exchanges, 477.10-477.14

VINEGAR

- Coloring, 190.8
- Defined, 190.1(59-63)
- Labeling, requirements, 191.8

VINES

See **PLANTS**

VITAL STATISTICS

- General provisions*, ch 144
- Access to records, 144.42-144.46
- Adoption certificates, 144.19-144.25
- Amending, 144.38-144.41
- Annulments, record, 144.37
- Birth certificates
 - General provisions*, 144.13-144.25
 - Adoption proceedings, 144.19-144.25, 600.13
 - Amending, 144.38-144.41
 - Delayed registration, 144.15
 - Name change, 144.39, 674.9
 - Sex change, 144.23
 - Syphilis test, report by physician, 140.12
- Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 144.35
- Copies
 - Certified copies, 144.42, 144.43
 - Fees, 144.46
- Death certificates
 - General provisions*, 144.26-144.35
 - Amending, 144.38-144.41
 - Delayed registration, 144.16
 - Fetal deaths, 144.29-144.31
 - Funeral directors, duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
 - Physicians, medical certification, 144.28, 144.31
 - Stillborn children, 140.12, 144.29-144.31
- Defined, 144.1(13)
- Disinterments, permits, 144.34
- Division, established, 135.11(12), 144.2
- Fetal death certificates, 144.29-144.31
- Forms, 144.12
- Foundlings, reporting, 144.14

VITAL STATISTICS — Continued

- Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51
 - Inspection, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
 - Institutions, persons confined in, 144.47-144.50
 - Marriage certificates
 - General provisions*, 144.36
 - Amending, 144.38-144.41
 - Annulments, records, 144.37
 - Delayed registration, 144.16
 - Dissolutions, records, 144.37
 - Name changes, reported, 674.7
 - Paternity actions, judgments reported, 675.36
 - Records and statistics division, 144.2
 - Registrar, county, 144.9
 - Registrar, state, 144.4, 144.5
 - Reproduction of records, 144.42-144.46
 - Research, 144.44
 - Rules, 144.3
 - Violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- General provisions*, ch 258
 - Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20
 - Board, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD**
 - Child labor, restrictions not applicable, 92.9
 - Council, 258.7, 258.8
 - Federal aid, 258.5
 - Job service division assistance, 96.11(6)
 - Job training programs, 84A.3
 - Local advisory councils, 258.9
 - Organizations, youth, state grants, 258.14
 - Part-time schools, ch 289
 - Report, 258.13
 - Rules, 258.3A
 - Tuition grants, 261.17
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD**
- Established, 258.2, 259.3
 - Vocational education duties, 258.3A, *see also* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
 - Vocational rehabilitation duties, 259.3, *see also* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COUNCIL**
- Established, 258.7, 258.8
- VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**
- General provisions*, ch 259
 - Disabled persons, job training program, 84A.3(3)
 - Division, 259.3, 259.4
 - Services provided, 259.4
 - Workers' compensation, additional benefit, 85.70
- VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS**
- Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
 - Courses, advertising and selling unlawful, 714.17-714.23
 - State aid, ch 258
- VOCATIONAL TRAINING**
- See* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- VOLUNTEERS**
- College students, public service employment, 261.86-261.90

VOLUNTEERS — Continued

Conservators, state program, 217.13
 Co-operative associations, *see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
 Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*
 Educational benefits, volunteer work, 261.86-261.90
 Fire fighters, *see FIRE FIGHTERS*
 Guardians, state program, 217.13
 Human services department programs, 217.13
 Iowa corps program, 15.224-15.230
 Local government, liability, 613A.2
 Nonprofit corporations, personal liability, 504A.101
 Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19
 Peace officers, reserve, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
 State government, liability, 25A.24
 Work for college program, 261.86-261.90
 Youth program, 15.224-15.230

VOTERS AND VOTING

See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES

See ELECTIONS

VOUCHERS

Claims payable by state, voucher required, 421.40
 Official misconduct, 721.2
 State vouchers open to investigation, 79.8

WAGERING

See GAMBLING

WAGES

Alimony, wages not exempt, 627.11
 Assignments, 539.4-539.6
 Assignments prohibited, 91A.13
 Child support payments, assignment, ch 252D
 Claims under reciprocity, 91A.11
 Comparable worth, 602.1204
 Convict labor, 246.701
 County or city jail prisoners, 356.18, 356.20, 356.22
 Debtor's earnings exempt, exceptions, 627.11, 627.12
 Deduction from earnings, 91A.5
 Defined, income tax law, 422.4(14)
 Dependents support payments, assignment, ch 252D
 Elected officials, 97B.41
 Election, time not deducted, 49.109, 49.110
 Employment agencies, 94.6, 94.9
 Execution, labor claim preference, 626.69-626.73
 Exemption from execution, 627.11, 627.12
 Garnishment, 626.26, 627.11-627.13, 639.25, 642.13, 642.21
 Hospital and medical service, deduction, 514.16
 Human services department, employees, 218.13
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAX*
 Judgment for, execution not stayable, 626.58
 Limitation of action for wages, 614.1
 Marriage, effect on separate debts, 597.16, 597.17
 Minimum wage, ch 91D
 Minors, when payment satisfies debt, 599.4
 Officers, state, 79.1

WAGES — Continued

Payment, requirements, ch 91A
 Physical examination for workers' compensation, time lost, compensated, 85.39
 Preferred claim
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13
 Executions or seizure in court action, 626.69-626.73
 Junior to coal mine development, 626.70, 626.73
 Prorated property under execution, 626.29
 Receiverships, 680.7(3)
 Rights of married women, 597.16, 597.17
 Support of dependents payments, assignment, ch 252D
 Taxation, income, *see INCOME TAX*
 Unemployment compensation defined, 96.19(12)
 Wage payment collection law, ch 91A, 331.324(1g)
 Wife's wages, rights, 597.16, 597.17
 Workers' compensation based upon, 85.36, 85.37, 85.40
 Workers' compensation exempt, 627.13

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT

Accepted by state, 96.12(1)
 Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25-96.28

WAGONS

See VEHICLES

WAIVER

Bank deposits and collections, time, 554.4108
 Commercial paper, protest and presentment, 554.3511
 Commercial transactions, breach, 554.1107
 Confidential communication, 622.10
 Extradition proceedings, by accused, 820.5
 Habeas corpus, presence at trial waived, 663.41
 Highway benefits assessed, appeal, 311.11
 Homestead exemption, failure to apply, 425.6
 Plaintiff's right to be present, habeas corpus, 663.41
 Property tax reimbursement for elderly and disabled, right of confidentiality waived, 425.28
 Railroad's liability for personal injury void, 327D.187
 Secured transactions, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
 Tender, failure to object deemed waiver, 538.8
 Unemployment compensation waivers void, 96.15
 Workers' compensation, 85.55

WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION

General provisions, 28.152-28.161

WALLS

Common, ch 563

WAR

See also MILITARY FORCES

Bank deposits and collections, delay caused by, 554.4108

Debts, contracting, state power, Const., Iowa, VII, 4

Declaration, Const., U.S., I, 8

WAR — Continued

Election day, military duty, Const., Iowa, II, 3
 Mental health hospitals, emergency provisions,
 226.40-226.42
 Military code, ch 29A
 Military code of justice, ch 29B
 Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*
 Military subordinate to civil, Const., Iowa, I, 14
 Missing persons, *see MISSING PERSONS*
 National guard, call into federal service, 29A.53
 Orphans, educational assistance, 35.7-35.11
 Quarters for soldiers, Const., Iowa, I, 15
 Prisoners of war, motor vehicle registration plates,
 321.34(8)
 Theft during, 714.2
 Treason, penalty, Const., Iowa, I, 16
 Veterans, *see VETERANS*
 Vietnam war, *see VIETNAM WAR*

WARDENS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

WARDS

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards

WAREHOUSES

General provisions, 554.7101-554.7210, 554.7401-
 554.7603

Agricultural products

Cooperative associations, 499.6

Licenses, ch 543

Losses, indemnification, ch 543A

Alcoholic beverages, state projects, 123.153-
 123.162

Feed, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*

Grain, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*

Locker plants, exception, 172.10

Operators

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Liens, 554.7209, 554.7210

Receipts, 554.7101-554.7210, 554.7401-554.7603

Railroad access, construction, eminent domain
 power, 471.9

Receipts

General provisions, 554.7101-554.7210,
 554.7401-554.7603

Defined, 554.1201(45)

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

State warehouses

Alcoholic beverages, 123.153-123.162

Control, 18.14

Taxation, exemptions, 427B.1-427B.6

WARRANTIES

Anatomical gifts, 142A.8

Art, buyers protection, ch 715B

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COM-
 MERCIAL CODE*

Deeds, form prescribed, 558.19

Livestock, exemption, ch 554A

Motor vehicles, new, repair and replacement,
 ch 322E

WARRANTS

Administrative inspections, 204.502

WARRANTS — Continued**Anticipatory**

County limestone quarries, 202.6, 202.7

Self-supported municipal improvement districts,
 386.12

State, 19.8

Arrest warrants

Affidavits, 820.13

Bail, 804.21

Citizen's arrest, 804.24

Contempt proceedings, 665.5, 665.7, 665.10

Criminal provisions, ch 804, *see also CRIMINAL
 PROCEDURE, subhead Arrest*

Extradition of fugitive, 820.7, 820.8

Failure to appear, police citations, 805.5

General assembly, contempt, 2.18-2.22

Judgment debtor proceedings, 630.11, 630.14

Legislative warrants, impeachment, 68.7

National guards on duty, 29A.41

Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21

Within state except on court order, 79.12

Arson investigation, ch 100

Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14

Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1-667.5

Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 98.32

Condemnation damages paid, 472.31

Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13

Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures,
 215.5

Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10

Conveyance under interstate extradition compact,
 818.9

County, 331.554, 452.3, *see also COUNTIES*

Distress, job service commissioner, 626.29

Distress, personal property tax, treasurer to issue,
 445.8

Fees, service, sheriffs, 331.655(1b)

Interest on state warrants, 452.2

Interest rates for public obligations and assess-
 ments, ch 74A

Judicial magistrates, 602.6405

Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74

School warrants, *see SCHOOLS*

Search warrants, ch 808

State, 12.3-12.6, 75.9, 421.41-421.45

Strip searches, 804.30

Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS

Form, 558.19

WASTE

Air pollution, *see POLLUTION*

Animal feeding operations, waste slurry storage
 basins, requirements, 455B.131(10),
 455B.134(3e)

Disposal, ch 455B

Gas, waste prohibited, ch 84

Hazardous wastes, *see HAZARDOUS WASTES*

Household wastes, disposal, 455B.486, ch 455F

Litter, 455B.361-455B.364

Management authority, 455B.480-455B.488

Oil, waste prohibited, ch 84

WASTE — Continued

Radioactive waste, disposal, ch 8C, 455B.315,
455B.331-455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487

Real property, ch 658

Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Sewage, *see* **SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Solid wastes, *see* **SOLID WASTES**

Water pollution, *see* **POLLUTION**

WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

Established, 455B.480-455B.488

WATCHES

Watchcases, standard of gold fineness, 119.1

WATCHPERSONS

Cemeteries, township, 359.38, 359.39

Drainage and levee districts, 468.169

WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 108.9, 568.18-568.20

Actions, original notice, 617.3

Aircraft, use of lakes restricted, 106.30

Allocation and use, state jurisdiction, 455B.261-455B.281

Artesian waters, geological survey study, 305.3

Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 108.9, 568.18-568.20

Benefited water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**

Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)

Boundary waters, state, jurisdiction, 1.3

Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**

Canals, *see* **CANALS**

Cities, water recreational areas, 111.59-111.78

Containers, sealed, water sold in, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)

County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)

Creeks, *see* **subhead Rivers and Streams below**

Culverts, *see* **CULVERTS**

Dams, *see* **DAMS**

Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7

Districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**

Ditches, *see* **DRAINAGE; DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.263-455B.274

Drainage, *see* **DRAINAGE; DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Drinking water

Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)

Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)

Standards, 455B.173(5)

Supply systems, *see* **subhead Supply Systems below**

Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173

Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, ch 467B

Falls, water power, acquiring and utilizing, 469.23, 469.24

Fire protection water districts established, 357.1(5)

Fish and fishing, *see* **FISH AND FISHING**

Flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

Flood plains, state control, 455B.261-455B.279

Flood protection in cities, 384.24

Groundwater

Contamination prevention

General provisions, ch 455E

Fertilizers, 206.24

Pesticides, 206.24

Projects, ch 467F

Sinkholes, 159.28

Solid waste, rules, 455B.304

Wells, agricultural drainage, 159.29

Defined, 455B.261(4), 455E.1(7)

Use, regulation, 455B.261-455B.281

Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266

Hygienic laboratory, University of Iowa, 263.8

Ice for human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)

Ice removal contracts, 111.52-111.57

Islands, state jurisdiction, sale authorized, ch 568

Jurisdiction over waters

Concurrent over boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)

District court, 602.6702

Natural resources department, 107.24, 111.18

State of Iowa, 602.6702

Venue for offenses committed on, 616.3(1)

Lagoons, *see* **LAGOONS**

Lakes, *see* **LAKES**

Levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Levees, *see* **LEVEES**

Littering prohibited, 106.12

Meandered streams, *see* **subhead Rivers and Streams below**

Mississippi River, *see* **MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

Missouri River, *see* **MISSOURI RIVER**

Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 106.34A

Natural resources department, duties, 111.3

Natural river areas, ch 108A

Navigable waters

Accretion and avulsion provisions, 568.18-568.20

Public use, 106.69

Soil conservation law to protect, 467A.2

Navigation laws, boating regulations, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Negligence, boat owner's civil liability, 106.18

Nuisances

Abatement, 657.3-657.7

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

- Nuisances — Continued
 - Dams without fishways, 109.14
 - Watercourse obstructions, 657.2
 - Water pollution, 657.2(4)
- Obstructions
 - Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
 - Nuisances, 109.14, 657.2(3)
 - Removal, 111.4-111.6
- Permits, water allocation priorities, 455B.266
- Pesticides, application to water, prohibited, 455B.186
- Pollution, *see POLLUTION*
- Ponds
 - Farm ponds, defined, 106.2(9)
 - Nuisances, 657.2(4)
 - Wildlife, state ownership, 109.2
- Private supply systems, *see subhead Supply Systems below*
- Private waters
 - Improvements, by state, authority, 108.7-108.9
 - Public use, ch 111C
 - Protected areas, designation, ch 106A
 - Protection practices, ch 467F
 - Public supply systems, *see subhead Supply Systems below*
 - Public utilities, ch 357
 - Public waters, preservation, ch 111
- Quality, standards, 455B.176
- Races, *see DAMS*
- Railroad bridges, *see RAILROADS*
- Recreational areas, establishment and use, 111.59-111.78
- Recreational projects, state and federal, 107.29-107.33
- Riparian owners
 - Boundary rivers and streams, 327F.4, 327F.5, 420.165
 - Coal mining, effect, 83.24
 - Land grant to city, riparian protection, 420.165
 - Railroads along boundary rivers, 327F.5
 - Right of access to stream after condemnation, 471.12
 - Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 469.23, 469.24
- Rivers and streams
 - Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 108.9, 568.18-568.20
 - Big Sioux River, *see BIG SIOUX RIVER*
 - Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 - Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 - Change by railroads, limitation, 471.13, 471.14
 - Channels, abandoned, sale, ch 568
 - Dams, *see DAMS*
 - Fishing, *see FISH AND FISHING*
 - Islands, abandoned channels, sale, ch 568
 - Jurisdiction, Missouri river counties, courts of state, 602.6702
 - Meandered streams
 - Islands, sale of, restrictions, 111.31

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

- Rivers and streams — Continued
 - Meandered streams — Continued
 - State jurisdiction, 111.18
 - Mississippi River, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER*
 - Missouri River, *see MISSOURI RIVER*
 - Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 106.34A
 - Natural river areas, ch 108A
 - Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions above*
 - Protected areas, ch 108A
 - Railroads, right to change, 471.13, 471.14
 - Right of way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
 - River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3
 - Special charter cities, 420.155
 - Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
 - Telegraph and telephone lines, crossing, 477.1
 - Water power, geological survey studies, 305.4
- Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
- Rural water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
- Scenic rivers, 108A.15
- Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*
- Spillways, *see DAMS*
- State-owned waters
 - Banks, natural, disturbance restricted, 111.56
 - Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.3
 - Dredging, 111.55
 - Gravel removal, 111.52, 111.53
 - Ice removal, 111.52-111.54
 - Nonresidents, use, ch 106A
 - Sand, stone, and wood removal, 111.52, 111.53
- Streams, *see subhead Rivers and Streams above*
- Supply systems
 - Hazardous conditions affecting, report to operator, 455B.386
 - Private systems
 - Standards, 455B.172(2-5)
 - Testing, grants to counties, 455B.172(5), 455B.173(10)
 - Public systems
 - Construction, permits, 455B.174(4, 5), 455B.183
 - Defined, 455B.171(17)
 - Inspections, 455B.174(2)
 - Rules, 455B.173(3, 5)
 - Standards, 455B.173(8)
- Surface waters
 - Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 467F
 - Protection, 455B.261-455B.281
 - Taxation, exemption, 427.1(36)
 - Tillage of land around, 455B.275(7)
 - Treatment
 - Public water supplies, 455B.211-455B.224

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**Treatment — Continued**

Residential treatment systems, sales, 714.16(2)

Use of water controlled

Average minimum flow preserved, 455B.267

Conservation, development and use, 455B.263

Definition of terms, 455B.261

Jurisdiction of commission over water, 455B.264

Landowners' rights preserved, 455B.270

Navigability preserved, 455B.267

Permit to use water required, 455B.264-455B.268

Pollution control, 455B.267

Priority of permits, 455B.266

State jurisdiction, 455B.262-455B.264

Taking of water prohibited, 455B.269

Termination of permit for nonuse, exception, 455B.272

Unauthorized use, 455B.274, 455B.279

Water coordinator, 455B.105(10)

Vessels and watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELSWater districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*

Watershed projects, 107.33

Wells, *see WELLS*Wetlands, *see WETLANDS*Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*

Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.263-455B.274

WATERCRAFT*See BOATS AND VESSELS***WATER DISTRICTS****Benefited districts***General provisions*, ch 357

Annexation of, compensation, 357A.21

Rural districts*General provisions*, ch 357A

Bond issues for, counties, 331.441-331.449

Co-operative associations, organization as, 499.5

Infrastructure projects, loans and grants, 15.284

WATER POLLUTION*See POLLUTION***WATERWORKS**Cities, *see CITIES***WEAPONS**

Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(8), 724.25

Armed forces, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)

Assault, ch 708

Bombs, *see BOMBS*

Burglary, ch 713

Carrying weapons

Authorized persons, 724.2

Permits, *see subhead Permits below*

Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4

Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4

Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed, penalties, 204.401(1)

Correctional officers

Permits, 724.6

WEAPONS — Continued**Correctional officers — Continued**

Possession authorized, 724.2

Criminals, *see subhead Felons below***Dangerous weapons**

Assault, 708.1

Carrying, prohibited, 724.4

Defined, 702.7

Terrorism, 708.6

Use, intent to harm another, prohibited, 708.8

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Felons

Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7

Permits, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27

Possession and transportation, prohibited, 248A.7, 724.26

Firearms

Antique, defined, 724.1(8), 724.25

Assault, 708.1

Buildings and feedlots, discharge near, prohibited, 109.123

Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7

Parks, use prohibited, 111.42

Political subdivision ordinances, prohibition, 724.28

Trigger activating devices, sales, prohibited, 724.29

Forfeited property, sale, 809.21

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6

Knives

Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4

Dangerous weapons, 702.7, *see also subhead Dangerous Weapons above*

Minors, sales to, 724.22

Muskets, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

National guard, possession authorized, 724.2

Offenses, ch 724

Offensive weapons

Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties, 204.401(1)

Defined, 724.1

Felons, possession and transportation, prohibited, 724.26

Possession, prohibited, 724.2, 724.3

Parks, use prohibited, 111.42

Peace officers

Instruction course, 80.11

Permits, 724.6

Possession authorized, 724.2

Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7

Permits*General provisions*, 724.5-724.13

Correctional officers, 724.6

Felons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27

Nonprofessional persons, 724.7

Peace officers, 724.6

WEAPONS — Continued

Permits — Continued

Pistols, acquiring, 724.15-724.21

Professional persons, 724.6

Records, 724.23

Revolvers, acquiring, 724.15-724.21

Pistols

Acquiring, permits, 724.15-724.21

Dangerous weapons, 702.7, *see also subhead Dangerous Weapons above*Possession of weapons, *see subhead Carrying Weapons above*

Professional persons, permits, 724.6

Purchase, contiguous states, 724.24

Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)

Revolvers

Acquiring, permits, 724.15-724.21

Dangerous weapons, 702.7, *see also subhead Dangerous Weapons above*

Rifles, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Robbery, ch 711

Sales

Contiguous states, 724.24

Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)

Security agencies

College security officers, requirements, 80A.13

Private security officers, permits, 724.6

Seized property, sale, 809.21

Shotguns, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9

Terrorism, 708.6

Training, 724.9

Violations, ch 724

WEATHER

Data, collection, 159.5(4, 5)

Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)

Modification, county programs, ch 361

State climatologist, 159.5(4)

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Delivery, 601K.93

Moneys, 601K.101

WEDDINGS*See MARRIAGE***WEEDS***General provisions*, ch 317

Cemeteries, abandoned, control, 317.5, 317.9

Commissioners, county, 317.3, 331.321(11)

Commissioner, state, duties, 317.8

Control and destruction

General provisions, ch 317

Funds, counties, 331.428(2)

Property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed to property

Procedure, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B

Suspension and cancellation of assessments, 427.8-427.12

WEEDS — Continued

Gravel pits, infested, use prohibited, 317.12

Highways, control, 317.9, 317.11, 317.18, 317.19, 317.22

Marijuana, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Noxious weeds, defined, 317.1

Nuisances, 657.2(12)

Public land, control, 317.9, 317.12

Railroad lands, control, 317.9, 317.12, 327F.27-327F.29

WEIGHMASTERS*See SCALES***WEIGHTS AND MEASURES***General provisions*, ch 210

Acre, 210.3

Avoirdupois weights, 210.4

Bread, standard weight, 210.19-210.25

Bushel, 210.6, 210.10

Chain, 210.3

Cream, bottles and containers, 210.15

Devices, inspection and licensing, chs 214, 215

Dry substances, 210.6-210.8

Flour, 210.16

Fruits, boxes and baskets, 210.11-210.13

Fuel, ch 214

Gallon, 210.5

Hops, boxes, 210.14

Inspection, ch 215

Land measure, 210.3

Length measure, 210.2

Link, 210.3

Liquids, 210.5

Logs, 210.26

Mason work, 210.17

Meters, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below*

Metrologist, state, ch 213

Mile, 210.2, 210.3

Milk, bottles and containers, 210.15

Moisture-measuring devices, agricultural products, inspection, ch 215A

Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Peck, 210.6

Petroleum gas, liquefied, measurement, 215.20

Pint, 210.5, 210.6

Pound, 210.4

Scales, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below*

Sealers, cities, ch 213

Standards, Const., U.S., I, 8; ch 210

Stone, 210.17

Surface measure, 210.2

Tanks, calibration, fees, 215.17

Troy weights, 210.4

Vegetables, boxes, 210.11, 210.12

Weighing and measuring devices

Altering, fraudulent, criminal offense, 714.8(9)

Licensing and inspection, chs 214, 215

Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214

Servicers, licensing, 215.23

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES — Continued

Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6-214.8
 Weight, 210.4
 Yard, 210.2

WELCOME CENTERS

Development program, 15.271, 15.272

WELLS

Drainage wells, agricultural
 Closure, 159.29
 Registration, 159.29(1)
 Wetlands, acquisition and easements, 108.11
 Gas wells, ch 84
 Hazardous waste, injection prohibited, 455B.465
 Oil wells, ch 84
 Water wells
 Abandoned
 Defined, 455B.171(24)
 Plugging, 455B.190
 Rules, 455B.173(9)
 Construction, requirements, 455B.172(6, 8),
 455B.173(9), 455B.187
 Contractors, registration required, 455B.172(7,
 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
 Defined, 455B.171(27)
 Drillers, registration required, 455B.172(7, 8),
 455B.173(9), 455B.187
 Interference, compensation, 455B.281
 Replacement, emergency, 455B.188

WETLANDS

Acquisition by state, 108.11
 Defined, 108.1(4, 5)
 Highways, construction and maintenance, protec-
 tion of land, 314.23, 314.24
 Protection, 108.12-108.14, 654A.16
 Tax exemption, 427.1(37)

WHARVES

Cities, operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
 State-owned waters, permit to build, 111.4

WHEAT

See also CROPS; GRAIN
 Grain marketing compact, ch 183
 Weight, standard, ch 210

WHISKEY

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WHISTLES

Bicycles, use prohibited, 321.434
 Motor vehicles, use prohibited, 321.433

WHOLESALERS

Alcoholic beverages, 123.42-123.45, 123.124,
 123.142
 Cigarettes, 98.1(13), 98.36(7)
 Drugs, 155A.17

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See also SPOUSES
 Estate provisions, *see ESTATES OF DECE-
 DENTS*
 Exemption from legal process
 Damages recovered for spouse's wrongful death,
 633.336

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS — Continued

Exemption from legal process — Continued
 Homestead, 561.17
 Insurance proceeds, 509.12, 633.333
 Personal property, 633.332
 Inheritance tax, rate of tax, 450.10
 Inheritance tax, surviving spouse's allowance,
 450.12
 Marriages, when void, 595.19
 Pensions, police officers and fire fighters, 410.10,
 411.1, 411.6
 Workers' compensation benefits, 85.31

WIFE

*See DOMESTIC RELATIONS, subhead Husband
 and Wife*

WILD ANIMALS

See WILDLIFE

WILDLIFE

See also ANIMALS

Areas

 Establishing, 109.6
 Taxation, exemption, 427.1(36)
 Biological balance, 109.39
 Birds, *see BIRDS*
 Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)
 Conservation, ch 109
 Crop damage, farmer advisory committee, 109.10A
 Cruelty to animals, 717.2
 Endangered species, protection, ch 109A
 Fish, *see FISH AND FISHING*
 Game, *see GAME*

Habitats

 Bonds, issuance, 110.50-110.56
 Taxation, exemption, 427.1(38)
 Tax refund checkoff, 107.16

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Management, 109.6

Ownership, 109.2

Preserves, state, ch 111B

Protection, ch 109

Refuges

 Federal, land acquisition, 1.5-1.10
 State, 109.5-109.8

Restoration projects, co-operative, establishing,
 107.27

State land, commercial concessions, 111.4

WILLS

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

Anatomical gifts, 142A.4-142A.6

Living wills, life-sustaining procedures, ch 144A

WINDBREAKS

Demonstrations, trees provided by state, 107.20

Highways

 Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction,
 exemption, 468.346, 468.347

 Funding, 314.20, 314.21

WIND EROSION

See EROSION

WINE

General provisions, 123.171–123.185, *see also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Advertising, 123.51

Bootlegging, 123.59

Bottles

Deposit, ch 455C

Labeling, 123.182

Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125

Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46

Containers

Deposit, ch 455C

Labeling, 123.182

Defined, 123.3(7)

Gallage tax, 123.183

Iowa-made, promotion, 28.116, 28.117

Native wines

Promotion, 28.116, 28.117

Sales, 123.56

Nuisances, premises, 123.60

Permits

Applications

Approval and disapproval, procedure, 123.32

Requirements, 123.175, 123.176

Classes, 123.173

Expiration, 123.34

Fees, 123.179

Issuance, 123.174

Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Renewal, 123.35

Revocation, 123.38–123.40, 123.50

Suspension, 123.38, 123.47, 123.47A

Promotion, Iowa made, 28.116, 28.117

Sales

Authorized, 123.177, 123.178

Reports, 123.184, 123.185

Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180

WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD

Created, 28.116

WIRES

Barbed wire, *see BARBED WIRE*

Cable television, construction and removal, ch 477

Electrical transmission, *see TRANSMISSION LINES*

Fences, *see FENCES*

Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319

Poles, *see POLES*

Telegraph and telephone, construction and removal, ch 477

Underground facilities, location information recorded, ch 480

WIRETAPPING

Law enforcement officers, requirements, ch 808B

Prohibited, criminal offense, 727.8

WITNESSES

Accidents, reports required from, 321.267

Accountancy board hearings, 116.23

Accused, entitled to

Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const., U.S., Amend. 6

WITNESSES — Continued

Accused, entitled to — Continued

Confrontation, Const., U.S., Amend. 6

Accused in criminal case, Const., U.S., Amend. 5

Administrative hearings, 17A.4

Adverse examination, 624.1

Affiant cross-examined, 622.90

Affidavits taken before trial, 622.85–622.96

Appearance before magistrate, 804.23

Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7

Arrest of material witness, 804.11

Attendance required

Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76

Criminal cases, ch 189

Attorneys confidential communications, 622.10

Auxiliary to execution examinations, 630.5

Boundary commission, 2.91

Bribery, 722.1, 722.2

Character, evidence to impeach, 622.97

Child witnesses, 904A.14, 910A.15

Citizens' aide, hearings, 601G.9

Civil liability for failure to testify, 622.76

Civil liability no excuse for not answering, 622.13

Civil rights commission, 601A.5

Communications privileged, 622.8–622.11

Concealment of witnesses, 622.78

Confidential communications, 622.8–622.11

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 4

Contempt of court

Failure or refusal to attend or testify, 622.76–622.78, 622.102, 665.2(4)

Inducing witness to perjure, 665.3(4)

Judgment debtor, nonappearance, 630.11

Proceedings for contempt, 622.77

Punishment, 665.4, 665.5

Unlawfully detaining witness, 657.7, 665.2(5)

Coparties, apportioned, 625.12

County attorney investigations, fees, 815.3

Credibility

Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2

Motor vehicle offense conviction, 321.490

Criminal cases, ch 819, *see also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2

Criminating questions

Answers, when not excused, 96.11(10)

Immunity, insurance officials, 515.136

Cross-examination, 624.1

Deaf persons, *see subhead Hearing-Impaired Persons below*

Depositions, attendance compelled, 622.84

Disqualification, 622.9–622.11

Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.8

Duces tecum, subpoena, 622.65

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE, subhead Witnesses*

Examination, adverse, 624.1

Executions of instrument denied, 622.24

Exemption from arrest, service of process, 819.4

Expert witnesses

Compensation, additional, fixed by court, 622.72

WITNESSES — Continued

Expert witnesses — Continued
 Fees compensated, 815.5
 Handwriting, comparisons, 622.25
 Malpractice cases, 147.139
 Professional liability cases, disclosure, 668.11
 Scientific or professional, fees, 622.72
 Failure to attend or testify, liability, 622.76, 811.2
 Failure to obey subpoena, 622.76-622.80, 622.102
 Fees
 General provisions, 622.69-622.75
 Advance, 79.5, 622.74, 622.77
 Amount per day, 622.69, 622.72
 Attorney, juror or officer, 622.70
 Courts of record, fees and mileage, 622.69
 Criminal cases, paid by warrant, 331.506(2b)
 Depositions, fees and mileage, 622.104
 Deposit with clerk as guarantee, 622.67
 Experts, additional compensation, 622.72
 Garnishee as witness, 642.8
 General assembly, 2.24
 Grand jury, 331.506(2a)
 Indigent defendant, 815.4
 Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
 Juror as witness, 622.70
 Legislative committee hearings, 2.24
 Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
 Mileage, 331.506(2b), 622.69, 622.104, 625.2
 Naturalization of aliens, 602.8105(1i)
 Payment in advance, 622.74
 Peace officer, 622.71
 Publication not required, 349.16
 Public officials, 622.71
 Reimbursement to person or county, 622.75
 Felony convictions, previous, 321.490
 Financial responsibility hearings, 321A.2
 Garnishee as witness, 642.6-642.9
 General assembly
 Attendance compulsory, 2.23
 Compensation, 2.24
 Guardian ad litem, 910A.4
 Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622B
 Hiding by witnesses, officer's powers, 622.78
 Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
 Husband and wife, 726.4
 Husbands, 622.8, 622.9
 Immunity from prosecution, 96.11(10), 515.136
 Impeachment
 Adverse examination, 624.1
 Cases, 68.10-68.14, 622.97
 Incrimination, 96.11(10), 515.136
 Indigent defendants, fees, 815.4
 Instrument execution denied, other proof, 622.24
 Interest in action, no bar, 622.3
 Interpreters
 Hearing-impaired persons, appointment for, ch 622B
 Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
 Job service division, power to compel attendance, 97B.22-97B.24

WITNESSES — Continued

Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
 Juror as witness
 Fees and mileage allowed, 622.70
 Law applicable, 624.14
 Personal knowledge, verdict set aside, 624.14
 Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8-679B.11
 Land survey, 114.19
 Lottery commissioner, power to subpoena, 99E.15
 Maker of oral contract, 622.35
 Material, fees, 815.6
 Military court, power to compel attendance, 29A.46
 Military courts, 29B.120
 Motor vehicle law, credibility not affected by conviction less than felony, 321.490
 Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622B
 Officers, public, 622.11, 622.48, 622.71
 Oral contract, party made witness, 622.35
 Out of state, ch 819
 Parole, subpoena, 906.8
 Party to action, interest no bar, 622.3
 Pecuniary interest, competence, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 622.3
 Physicians and surgeons, privilege, 622.10
 Prisoner produced as witness, 622.82
 Privileged communications, 622.8-622.11
 Professional privilege, 622.10
 Protection, ch 910A
 Public officers, official confidence, 622.11
 Refusal to testify, civil liability, 622.76
 Removal of public officers, 66.27, 66.28, 67.2, 67.3
 Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97-622.101
 Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2
 Rules in general, 622.1-622.13
 Sexual abuse, jury instructions, 709.6
 Soil conservation division, power to compel attendance, 84.12
 Spouse, testimony, 622.8
 Stenographers privileged, 622.10
 Subpoena duces tecum, 622.65
 Subpoenas, 622.63-622.89, *see also* SUBPOENAS
 Suscribing witness, other proof on denial, 622.24
 Suspension of state officer, 67.3
 Tampering, 720.4
 Uniform Act to secure witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819
 Unwritten contracts, party made witness, 622.35
 Violations
 Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
 Detaining witness from trial, 665.2(5)
 Intimidation and improper influence, 719.3
 Military courts, refusal to appear, 29B.48
 Obstruction of justice, penalty, 719.3
 Perjury, 96.11, 720.2
 Refusal to testify, *see subhead Contempt of Court above*
 Subornation of perjury, 665.3, 720.3
 Wills, execution of, 633.279-633.281, 633.284, 633.296-633.298

WITNESSES — Continued

Wives, 622.8, 622.9

WOLVES

Bounties, prohibited, 331.401(3)

Hunting and trapping, 109.87-109.93

WOMENAbortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Actions

Injury or death, wrongful, 613.15

Libel and slander, imputing unchastity, 659.4

Birth centers, ch 135G

Birth control, planning and services, 234.21-234.28

Births, *see* **BIRTHS**

Disabilities, common law, removed, 613.15

Displaced homemakers, ch 241

Domestic relations, *see* **DOMESTIC RELATIONS**

Indigent, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A

Injury or death action, what allowed, 613.15

Jails, separate apartment for females, 356.4

Job discrimination, compensation, 79.18

Majority obtained by marriage, 599.1

Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

Married women

Acknowledgment taken as if single, 558.35

Contracts, 597.18

Conveyances, right to make, 557.11

Encumber property, right established, 557.11

Evidence as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9

Name of husband changed, 674.10

Property rights, liabilities, ch 597

Right to convey or encumber property, 557.11

Right to devise, 597.1

Wages and earnings, 597.16, 597.17

Maternity, *see* *subhead* **Pregnancies below**

Office holders, 39.25

Pregnancies

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Birth centers, licensing, ch 135G

Birth control services, 234.21-234.28

Birth defects, prevention, ch 136A

Employment, policies, requirements, 601A.6(2)

Family planning services, 234.21-234.28

Feticide, 707.7

Genetic screening, 136A.4

Health program, state, 135.11(19)

Illegitimate children, paternity, *see* **Paternity under this subhead below**

Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 255.9, ch 255A

Marriage, persons underage, 595.2

Medical assistance, ch 249A

Newborn children

Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13

Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1

Human immunodeficiency virus testing, 141.23A

Paternity

Established, proceedings, ch 675

Support obligation, ch 252A, 675.6

WOMEN — Continued

Pregnancies — Continued

Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibited, 125.32A

Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

Syphilis testing, 140.11, 140.12

Termination of pregnancies

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Feticide, 707.7

Nonconsensual termination, 707.8

Viable fetus

Life preserved, duty, 707.10

Murder of, 707.9

Viability defined, 702.20

School administrators, advancement program, 256.23

Settlement, legal, poor relief, 252.16

Small businesses, targeted, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Social welfare board member, 234.9

Status of women, division and commission, 601K.51-601K.60

Suffrage, legalized, Const., U.S., Amend. 19

Unmarried women

Age for valid marriage contract, 599.1

Venereal disease, tests during pregnancy, 140.11, 140.12, 140.14

Violations

Bigamy, 726.1

Enticing to house of ill fame, 709.7

Feticide, 707.7

Prostitution, 725.1

Sexual abuse, 709.1-709.7

Widows, *see* **WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS****WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)***See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****WOMEN'S REFORMATORY***See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****WOOD***See also* **LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES**

State land, removal from, permits, 111.52, 111.53

WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED*See* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, subhead** *Hospital-Schools***WOOL***See also* **SHEEP**

Assessment

Referendum, 182.2

Setting, 182.14

Grading and weighing, 543.20

Promotion, 159.5(12), ch 182

WORKERS' COMPENSATION*General provisions*, ch 85

Acceptance, when, 85.1-85.3, 85.20

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Action, 85.26
 Action for second injuries, 85.68
 Additional services allowed, 85.27
 Adopted child as dependent, 85.42
 Agreements of settlement, 85.35, 86.13, 86.14, 86.42
 Amount, how determined
 Basis, 85.36, 85.37
 Medical and hospital services, 85.27
 Second injury basis, 85.64, 85.65
 Appeals to district court, 86.26-86.43
 Arbitration, 86.14-86.43
 Assumption of risk, 85.16, 88.14
 Attorney fees, approval, 86.39
 Beneficiaries, 85.31, 85.42-85.44, 85.51, 85.53
 Bond in lieu of insurance, 87.16
 Burial expenses, how paid, 85.28, 85.29, 86.39
 Casual employment, when covered, 85.1(2)
 Chiropractic services furnished, 85.27
 Coal purchases, public contract requires compliance, 73.6
 Community service work, benefits, 85.59
 Commutation of future payments, 85.45-85.48
 Compensation liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Compensation Liability Insurance*
 Compensation schedule, 85.30-85.41
 Compromise and settlement, 85.22
 Compulsory compensation, 85.2, 87.13
 Computing compensation, 85.36, 85.37, 85.40, 85.41
 Consuls, trustees for alien nonresident, 85.51-85.53
 Contested cases, 86.26-86.43
 Contracts, compensation, to avoid, void, 85.54
 Contributions from employees not to decrease liability, 85.38
 Corporate officers, nonfarm, rejection of coverage, 85.1, 87.21, 87.22, 517.6
 County officers and employees, 331.324(1c)
 Damages collected from others, effect, 85.22
 Death benefits, 85.31, 85.59
 Defenses
 Injury, 85.16
 Refusal to submit to medical examination, 85.39
 Dependents, 85.31, 85.42-85.53, 87.9
 Disabilities
 Compensation begins, 85.32, 85.59
 Permanent, 85.34
 Temporary, 85.33
 Domestic servant, not under Act, 85.1(1)
 Earnings, statement of
 Furnished by employer, 85.40
 Refusal of employer to furnish, penalty, 85.41
 Employees
 Agricultural, on employers election, 85.1(6)
 County, city and school employees, 85.2, 331.324
 Defined, 85.61(11-13)
 Inmates, county jail, 85.62
 Interstate commerce, effect, 85.56

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Employees — Continued
 State employees, 85.2, 85.57, 85.58
 Employers
 Agricultural, election to provide, 85.1(6)
 Contributions and charges, 96.19
 Defined, 85.61(2)
 Failure to file reports, willful, penalty, 86.12
 Liability, 85.3, 85.22, 87.1, 87.21
 Liability insurance, ch 87
 Nonresident, 85.3(2), 86.36
 Notify employees of benefits terminated, 85.34
 Self-insured group plans, 87.4
 Supplemental workers' compensation by reducing vacation or sick leave, 85.38
 Employment outside of state, 85.71
 Employment security, effect on, 96.5(5b)
 Employment training, benefits for persons in, 85.60
 Evaluation of disability, 85.39
 Exclusions from legal process, 627.13
 Exclusions from provisions of the Act, 85.1
 Expenses of last illness, 85.29
 Extended benefits, 96.29
 Fire fighters
 Benefits deducted from city liability, 410.18
 Pensioners, excluded from Act, 85.1(4)
 Volunteer, defined, 85.61(10)
 Group plans, reduction of benefits, payment, 85.38
 Healing period, 85.34, 85.37
 Hearings before deputy commissioner, 86.17-86.19
 Hospital bills, approved, 86.39
 Hospitalization services furnished, 85.27, 85.38, 410.18
 Household servant, when covered, 85.1(1)
 Incapacity, extent, effect on compensation, 85.32
 Increase by periods, 85.32
 Injuries
 Defined, 85.61(4, 7)
 Employment outside of state, 85.71
 Examination, requirements, 85.39, 86.38
 Failure to notify, requirements, 85.23-85.25
 Interurban, street railways, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
 Minor employee, 85.49
 Railroad judgment liens, priority, 624.27, 624.28
 Reports by employers required, 86.11
 Second injuries, compensation, 85.63-85.69
 Inmates, benefits, 85.59
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Compensation Liability Insurance*
 Interstate commerce, employees, effect, 85.56
 Intoxication, injuries, no compensation, 85.16
 Judicial review, 86.26-86.43
 Jury trial, 87.21
 Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Compensation Liability Insurance*
 Liability of employer, 85.29, 87.1, 87.21
 Liability of third parties, 85.22
 Liens
 Insurance policy clause giving lien, 87.9

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Liens — Continued

Judgment for injuries against railway, interurbans, or street railways, 624.27, 624.28

Limitation of action for compensation, 85.26

Medical examinations, 85.34

Medical services and supplies furnished, 85.27, 85.38

Member of household, defined, 85.1(1)

Midwest nuclear compact, 8B.4

Minor employee

Death, payments to dependents, 85.31(2)

Minimum benefit, 85.34(2)

Payments made to clerk, 85.49, 85.50

Payments made to trustee, 85.45

Minors, benefits regardless of age, 85.61(12)

Negligence causing second injury, action, 85.68

Nursing services furnished, 85.27

Occupational diseases, 85A.3, 85A.5, 85A.16, 85A.26

Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B

Osteopathic services furnished, 85.27

Payments

Commutation of future payments, 85.45-85.48

Dependents, actual, to, 85.44

Dependents paid, 85.42-85.62, 87.9

Examinations of employee, 85.34

Maturity date and interest, 85.30

Notice, commencement of payments, 86.13

Second injury payments, 85.64, 85.65

Security for payment, solvency, 87.11

Spouse, regulations, 85.43

Trustees, 85.43, 85.49, 85.50, 87.9

Vocational rehabilitation, 85.70

Peace officers, disability or death, 97A.6

Permanent, total or partial disability, 85.34

Personal injuries, *see subhead Injuries above*

Physical examination, 85.39

Physical rehabilitation, 85.27

Police officers, 85.1(4), 410.18

Prisoners

Benefits, 85.59

Commutation of payments, 85.45

Compensation rate, 85.36

Proprietors and partners, coverage, 85.1A

Public contract for coal requires compliance, 73.6

Railroad's liability, 624.27

Real party in interest, 85.26

Reduction

Compensation reduction, limitation, 85.38

Hospitalization, fire fighters and police officers, 410.18

Refusal of employee to be examined, effect, 85.39

Relieves employer from other liability, 85.3

Remarriage, death benefits, 85.31

Review by commissioner, 85.27, 86.8(4), 86.19-86.43

Rights of employee exclusive of others, 85.20

Schedule, 85.37

School employees, compensation compulsory, 85.2

Second injuries, compensation, 85.63-85.69

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Secretary of state as attorney of nonresident employer for service of notice, 85.3, 86.36

Settlement

Authority of commissioner, 85.22, 86.27

Contested cases, 85.35

Third party affected, procedure, 85.22

Sickness expense, how paid, 85.27, 85.29

State employees

Claims handled, 19A.32

Compensation compulsory, 85.2, 85.57, 85.58

Stepchild as dependent, 85.42

Students, full-time, minimum benefit, 85.34(2)

Subrogation, rights against third party, 85.22(2)

Surgical services and supplies furnished, 85.27, 410.18

Temporary disability, 85.33

Time compensation begins, 85.32

Trustees, 85.43, 85.49, 85.50

Unemployment compensation, effect on, 96.5(5b)

Violations

Contract to relieve or avoid, 85.54

Employer's failure to make reports, 86.11, 86.12

Employer's refusal to submit record, 86.10

Failure of employer to give statement, 85.41

Vocational rehabilitation payment, 85.70

Waiver of benefits prohibited, 85.55

Willful injury, no compensation, 85.16

Workers, *see subhead Employees above*

Work training program participants to be covered, 249C.9

WORK PERMITS

Child labor, ch 92

WORK RELEASE

General provisions, 246.901-246.909

Clothing, furnished, 906.9

Consideration for work release, 906.5

Defined, 906.1

Felon, eligibility, 902.11

Interviews, 906.5

Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.3

Medical care, 255.29

Money, furnished, 906.9

Parole, affected by work release, 246.907

Recommendation, trial court, 901.9

Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5

Rules, 906.3

Sentence, application of time, 906.16

Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Standards, 906.4

Transportation, furnished, 906.9

WORKSHOPS

Defined, 91.15, *see also FACTORIES*

WORLD TRADE CENTER

Construction, goods and services used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(28)

Establishing, ch 18C

WORSHIP

See RELIGIONS

WRESTLING

Matches, licenses, ch 90A

WRITINGS

Debt revived by admission, 614.11

Rules of evidence, 622.21, 622.25-622.27

Statutory construction, 4.1(17)

Written instruments, *see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS*

WRITS

Attachment, 602.6106, 639.16-639.21

Court of appeals, 602.5103(4)

Execution and return by sheriff or deputy, 331.653(1)

Executions, 626.1

Fees for service, 79.5, 331.655(1f)

Habeas corpus, chs 661-663, 820.10

Habeas corpus, effect on extradition, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13

Injunctions, ch 660

Mandamus, 70.4, 70.5, 661.1-661.6

Quo warranto orders, 660.3-660.11

Replevin, ch 643

Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1

Sheriff and deputy to serve writs, 331.653(1)

Supreme court's power to issue, Const., Iowa, V, 4

Writ of entry

Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.22

Recovery of real property, survey, 646.14, 646.15

Writ of error

District court jurisdiction, 602.6102

Filing fee, 602.8105(1a)

Forcible entry and detainer case, 648.22, 648.23

Stay of execution prohibited, 626.58

Writ of possession, crops growing, 646.23

Writ of possession, showing necessary, 646.24

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

Acknowledgments outside of state, 558.21-558.29

Acknowledgments within state, 558.20, 558.30

Actions on

Consideration implied, 537A.2

Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24

Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21

Limitations of actions, 614.1

Parties to action, 613.7

Understanding of parties different, 622.22

Assignment, rights, ch 539

Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11

Evidence, 622.21-622.62, *see also EVIDENCE*

Tender offer in writing, 538.6-538.8

WRONGFUL DEATH

Damages, disposition in settling estate, 633.336

Insurance beneficiary causing death, 633.535-633.537

Person causing death not to benefit, 633.535-633.537

Right to bring action, 613.15

X RAY

Equipment, regulation, ch 136C

Hospitals, services, 135B.19-135B.32

Radiation, exposure, prohibited, 727.4

YARD

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

YARDS

Lumberyards, *see LUMBER AND LUMBER-YARDS*

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

Waste, disposal, 455D.9

YEAR

Defined, 4.1(11, 35)

Fiscal year

Local budget law, 24.2(4)

State budget and financial control Act, 8.36

Limitation of actions, criminal actions, 802.1-802.4

School year, *see SCHOOLS*

Support of surviving spouse and children in estate, 633.374

YOUTH HONOR DAY

Proclamation, 31.8

YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL

General provisions, 256.40-256.43

YOUTHS

At-risk adolescents, services to, 256.40-256.42

Council, 256.40-256.43

Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

Division and commission, 601K.31-601K.39

Honor day, proclamation, 31.8

Volunteers, program, 15.224-15.230

ZONING

Agricultural land, 358A.2

Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329

Cities

General provisions, ch 414

Adjustment boards, 414.7-414.14, 414.25

Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329

Commissions, 414.6

Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 414.22

Legislation, recording, 380.11

Manufactured homes, 414.28

Residence districts, restricted, 414.24

Counties

General provisions, ch 358A

Adjustment boards, 331.321(1t), 358A.10-358A.17

Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329

Commissions, 331.321(1t), 358A.8

Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 358A.25

Legislation, recording, 331.302(12)

Manufactured homes, 358A.30

Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 358A.25, 414.22

Livestock feedlots, 172D.4

Manufactured homes, 358A.30, 414.28

Municipalities, *see subhead Cities above*

Residence districts, restricted, 414.24

ZONING — Continued
Shooting ranges, 657.9

ZOOS
Cities, construction and operation, bond issues and
tax levies, 384.23-384.36, ch 394

NOTES

NOTES